Linear and Conversion Products

1986/1987
Data Book

Precision
Monolithics
Inc.

Operational Amplifiers
Instrumentation Amplifiers
Voltage Followers/ Buffers
Voltage Comparators
Matched Transistors

Voltage References
Digital-to-Analog Converters
Analog-to-Digital Converters
Analog Switches/ Multiplexers

Sample-and-Hold Amplifiers
Special Functions
Communications Products

PMI®

Alpha-numeric Index

Linear and Conversion Products

1986/1987
Data Book

The PMI Commitment

PMI is committed to building long-term customer relationships resulting in mutual growth.

At PMI we dedicate ourselves to leadership in customer service, quality, and technology.

Our goal is flawless performance and professional excellence.

PMI reserves the right to make changes to the products contained in this data book to improve performance, reliability, or manufacturability. Consequently, contact PMI for the latest available specifications and performance data.

Although every effort has been made to ensure accuracy of the information contained in this data book, PMI assumes no responsibility for inadvertent errors.

PMI assumes no responsibility for the use of any circuits described herein and makes no representation that they are free of patent infringement.

The products in this catalog are manufactured under one or more of the following patents: 4,055,773; 4,056,740; 4,068,254; 4,088,905; 4,092,639; 4,109,215; 4,118,699; 4,131,884; 4,138,671; 4,142,117; 4,168,528; 4,210,830; 4,228,367; 4,260,911; 4,272,656; 4,285,051; 4,333,047; 4,340,851; 4,374,335; 4,449,067; 4,471,321; 4,503,381; 4,538,115; 4,542,349.

Precision Monolithics Inc.
Life Support and Nuclear Facility Applications Policy

As a general policy, Precision Monolithics Inc. (PMI) does not recommend the use of any of its products in (a) life support applications where failure or malfunction of the PMI product can be reasonably expected to cause failure of the life support device or to significantly affect its safety or effectiveness, or (b) any nuclear facility applications. PMI will not knowingly sell its products for use in such applications unless it receives in writing assurances satisfactory to PMI that (a) the risks of injury or damage have been minimized (b) the customer assumes all such risks, and (c) the liability of PMI is adequately protected under the circumstances.

Examples of devices considered to be life support devices are neonatal oxygen analyzers, nerve stimulators (whether used for anesthesia, pain relief, or other purposes), autotransfusion devices, blood pumps, defibrillators, arrhythmia detectors and alarms, pacemakers, hemodialysis systems, peritoneal dialysis systems, neonatal ventilator incubators, ventilators for both adults and infants, anesthesia ventilators, and infusion pumps, as well as other devices designated as "critical" by the FDA. The above are examples only and are not intended to be conclusive or exclusive of any other life support device.

Examples of nuclear facility applications are applications in (a) a nuclear reactor, or (b) any device designed or used in connection with the handling, processing, packaging, preparation, utilization, fabricating, alloying, storing, or disposal of fissionable material or waste products thereof.

PMI

Precision Monolithics Inc.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PMI®

Precision Monolithics Inc.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section 5 continued

Section 5 continued

PMI

Precision Monolithics Inc.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section 9
Matched Transistor Arrays

Section 10
Voltage References

Section 11
Digital-to-Analog Converters

PMI®

Precision Monolithics Inc.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section **11** continued

Section **11** continued

PMI

Precision Monolithics Inc.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

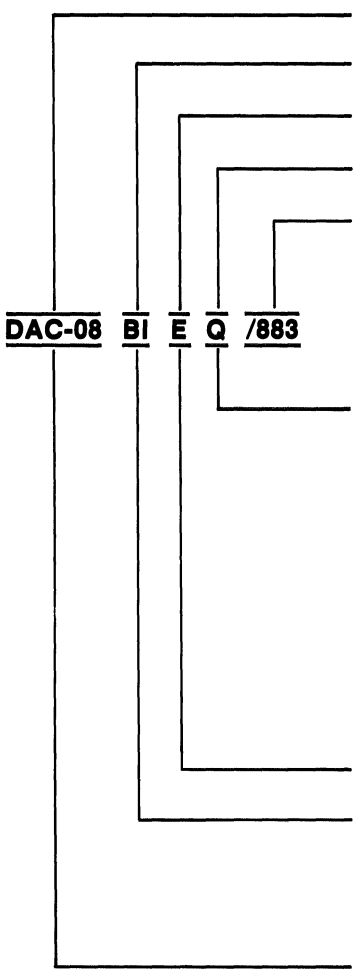
PMI

Precision Monolithics Inc.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ORDERING INFORMATION

PACKAGED PRODUCTS PART NUMBERING SYSTEM



Device Type & Model Number

Burn-In Option

Electrical Grade

Package Suffix

MIL-STD-883, Class B, Revision C Option

PMI −55°C to +125°C devices are available with MIL-STD-883, Class B, Revision C screening as standard products. To order an 883 part, simply add the designation /883 to the part number. For example, the DAC-08AQ, screened to the 883 requirements would be ordered as a DAC-08AQ/883. Contact factory for 883 device specifications.

Package Type

H	= 6 lead TO-78 Can	**S**	= Not used
J	= 8 lead TO-99 Can	**T**	= 28 lead Ceramic DIP
K	= 10 lead TO-100 Can	**TC**	= 28 position LCC*
O	= Not used	**U**	= Not used
P	= Epoxy DIP	**V**	= 24 lead Ceramic DIP
Q	= 16 lead Ceramic DIP	**X**	= 18 lead Ceramic DIP
R	= 20 lead Ceramic DIP	**Y**	= 14 lead Ceramic DIP
RC	= 20 position LCC*	**Z**	= 8 lead Ceramic DIP

*Available on certain 883 products

Note: See more complete listing on page 17-2.

Select electrical grade from data sheet.

PMI offers all 0°/70°C and −25°/+85°C devices with burn-in per method 1015.5 of MIL-STD-883, 160 hours at +125°C or 80 hours at +150°C at PMI's option. Parts with this option are specified with the letters BI added between the model number and the electrical grade. For example, to order DAC-08EQ with burn-in, the part number is DAC-08BIEQ.

Device types are listed on next page. Select model number from product listings.

MIL-M-38510

PMI's factory is certified to produce JAN parts per MIL-M-38510. Consult factory for availability of specific slash sheet part numbers. At this writing, devices with Part 1 or Part 2 approval include PM-155A, PM-156A, PM-157A, PM-108A, PM-2108A, PM-4136, DAC-08, OP-07, and OP-27. Other types are being qualified.

See Table of Contents for JAN data sheet listings.

ORDERING INFORMATION

DICE PART NUMBERING SYSTEM

Device Type & Model Number

Electrical Grade
N = Top, **G** = Middle, **GR** = Lowest

Temperature-Tested Die Option (125° C)

Visual Criteria
A = MIL-STD-883, Method 2010, Test Condition A.
B = MIL-STD-883, Method 2010, Test Condition B.

Backing Suffix
C = Plain, **CG** = Gold Backed

DAC-08 N T B C

All PMI dice are available with either plain backing or, for a 50% adder plus a $250 lot charge, a 1-micron-thick eutectic-bonded gold backing.

Several PMI devices are available with min/max wafer probe limits for dice tested at +125°C. See specific data sheet.

Data sheets give specific available grades for each PMI device.

Device Type

ADC — Analog-to-Digital Converter
AMP — Instrumentation Amplifier
BUF — Buffer (Voltage Follower)
CMP — Comparator
DAC — Digital-to-Analog Converter
DMX — De-Multiplexer
GAP — General-Purpose Analog Processor
JAN — MIL-M-38510 Slash Sheet
MAT — Matched Transistor
MUX — Multiplexer
OP — Proprietary Operational Amplifier
PKD — Peak Detector
PM — Second-Source, Industry Specifications
REF — Voltage Reference
RPT — PCM Line Repeater
SMP — Sample-and-Hold Amplifier
SW — Analog Switch

Select model number from product listings.

ORDERING INFORMATION

DICE INFORMATION

Triple Passivation

Triple Passivation is a three-step process which provides superior reliability and protection for all PMI integrated circuits. First, a specially treated thermal silicon dioxide layer is grown. This protects the junctions and also attracts any residual ionic impurities to the top surface of the oxide, where they are held fixed. Next, a layer of silicon nitride is applied to prevent the entry of any potential contamination or impurities. The third step is the thick glass overcoat layer which leaves only the bonding pads exposed. This "glassivation" protects the die from damage during assembly and is especially important in minimizing yield loss during shipment and assembly of dice for hybrid circuits.

Quality Assurance

PMI believes that quality and reliability must be built into the product; no amount of testing can replace these inherent properties. For this reason, devices are fabricated and processed with many exclusive processes and controls added to improve quality and reliability. The integrity of aluminum metallization is confirmed by sampling wafer lots using Scanning Electron Microscope (SEM) examinations per Method 2018 specifications.

Mechanical Information

Aluminum metallization with a nominal thickness of 10,000 angstroms is standard for all devices. Die thickness is 19 mils minimum to 21 mils maximum. Minimum bonding pad size is 4.0 mils X 4.0 mils for all devices.

Visual Inspection

All dice are 100% visually inspected to the applicable visual criteria per MIL-STD-883 Method 2010, Condition B.

Electrical Testing

All dice are 100% tested to the 25° C DC wafer test limits shown in this catalog before the wafer is separated into individual dice. Due to variations in assembly methods and normal yield loss, PMI does not guarantee specifications after packaging for standard dice. Sample assembly and testing in standard PMI packages to specified LTPD's and min/max specifications are available at extra cost. Consult factory for dice lot qualification negotiation.

Shipping

Protection during shipment is provided by a waffle pack carrier with anti-static shield and cushioning strip. In addition, the waffle pack is vacuum sealed in a polyethylene bag.

Military/Aerospace Applications

PMI devices are widely used in military and aerospace programs. A partial listing includes:

Military Aircraft

F-4	F-111
B-1B	F-15
Sikorsky UH-60A	B-52
A-10	F-18
Sikorsky SH-3	Alpha Jet
YC-15	E-3A
P-3	F-16
S-3A	F-5
KC-10	Tornado

Missile/Spacecraft

Viking (Mars Orbitor)	Milstar
Aerosat	Voyager (Jupiter/Saturn)
Harm Missile	Stinger Missile
DSCS-3	Standard Missile II
Sparrow Missile	Tiros-N
Trident	Cruise Missile
TDRSS	Ariane
TV SAT	Roland
Intelsat 5	Eurosat
Minuteman	Space Shuttle

ORDERING INFORMATION

Electronic Systems

Omega	A4KU
Tram	MK-48
Aims (MK86)	B-52 Radar Mod
F-16 (Ground Support)	Pathfinder Radar
Pave Spike	MK-46
AWACS	Seaguard
	Gepard

Miscellaneous

RFP Model 35 #13	Cutty Sark
Project 4620	Compass Tie
Heads-Up Display	System 27
DST 1860	ACM
Walleye	VCS
PMS	Naval Submarine Periscope
Aerial Surveillance Camera	

RELIABILITY INFORMATION

MIL-STD-883C

PMI standard "883" parts are manufactured to be in full compliance with all MIL-STD-883 requirements. See Section 3 for more details.

Specials

At PMI, we have a proven track record for handling "customer specials". Many IC manufacturers shy away from processing precision linear ICs to the unique in-house specifications of their customers. PMI recognizes your special needs and welcomes the opportunities provided by the military/aerospace industry. Hi-rel is a cornerstone of PMI's business and we will continue to offer the extra processing that your applications require.

Radiation Resistance

As a leading supplier of precision linear ICs to the military/aerospace industry, PMI is supportive of the system designer's needs for readily available, standard components that are radiation resistant. A number of standard PMI linear integrated circuits have characteristically demonstrated good resistance to radiation. These devices have been subjected to radiation levels necessary to perform effectively in military/aerospace radiation environments, and they are now being used in a number of demanding military and space programs.

Experiments to isolate the processing mechanisms that led to PMI's increased radiation hardness characteristics have pointed heavily toward the use of a silicon nitride passivation layer. While we do not believe that this process is the only radiation hardening advantage of PMI devices, it does add a great deal to survivability.

For more information request PMI's "Radiation Resistance" brochure.

ORDERING INFORMATION

DISCONTINUED DEVICE TYPES ORDERING GUIDE

Between 1978 and 1985 some device types, individual grades, and package options were discontinued. This guide is provided to help the designer to select an appropriate alternative device.

Type	Alternative Device Type	Note(s)
BUF-01	OP-07 connected as a voltage follower.	—
BUF-02	OP-16 connected as a voltage follower.	—
DAC-04	DAC-06 nearest grade.	1
DAC-76	DAC-86 nearest grade.	1, 2
DAC-78	DAC-88EX.	1
DAC-87	DAC-89EX.	3
DAC-101	DAC-100 "Q3" nearest grade.	1
DAC-206	DAC-01 nearest grade.	1
DAC-808	DAC-888 is the most similar device.	—
OP-03	OP-04 with externally-connected V+ pins.	1
OP-18	LM101 is the most similar device.	—
OP-19	MC1741S is the most similar device.	—
OP-24	OP-27GP, improved replacement.	1
OP-34	OP-37GP, improved replacement.	1
PM-1458	OP-14 nearest grade.	1
PM-1558	OP-14 nearest grade.	1
PM-4136	OP-09 nearest grade.	1
SSS-725	OP-06 or PM-725 nearest grade.	1
SSS-741	OP-02 nearest grade.	1
SSS-747	OP-04 or PM-747 nearest grade.	1
SSS-1458	OP-14 nearest grade.	1
SSS-1558	OP-14 nearest grade.	1
SW-03	SW-06 is a functional replacement.	—
SW-04	SW-06 is a functional replacement.	—

Note 1. Direct, pin-for-pin replacement. No design changes required.

Note 2. DAC-76 −55°C/+125°C types may be ordered as DAC-86 specials.

Note 3. DAC-89EX has idling currents on the outputs requiring matched load resistors. DAC-89EX has higher speed and accuracy and is an improved, direct, pin-for-pin replacement for DAC-87 in most designs.

Package Type	Affected Device Type	Remarks
"K" (TO-100)	PM-747.	Available on Specials.
"N" (Flatpack)	DAC-100N9.	Available on Specials.
"Y" (14-pin DIP)	See list below.	Available on Specials.

"Y" Package Option: Affected Device Types

CMP-01	OP-02	PM-725
CMP-02	OP-06	PM-741
OP-01	OP-220	

The "Y" package option was discontinued for some products. They are all available in other package types including "J" (TO-99), "P" (Epoxy DIP), or "Z" (Ceramic 8-pin Mini-DIP). See individual data sheets for available package options for each device.

Discontinued-Electrical-Grade Ordering Guide

The following electrical grades were discontinued but are available with different specifications in the same packages. See individual data sheets.

CMP-01B	MAT-01F	PM-255
CMP-02B	OP-01E	PM-256
DAC-05B	OP-01F	PM-257
DAC-05F	OP-04GR	PM-339
DAC-20E	OP-08B	PM-355
DAC-88C	OP-08F	PM-356
DAC-89C	OP-09C	PM-357
DAC-100Q1	OP-09G	PM-2208
DAC-100Q2	PM-239	PM-2308
DAC-100DDQ5	PM-239A	REF-01D
DAC-100DDQ6		

Five volt output versions of DAC-02 and DAC-05, "X2" suffix, were discontinued. They may be ordered as DAC-03X2 specials.

Sixty volt breakdown versions of MAT-01 were discontinued (MAT-01H and MAT-01FH).

INTRODUCTION

PMI has long been recognized as a High Quality/Reliability supplier of Commercial, Industrial and Military/Aerospace Products. The PMI Product Assurance Department plays a vital role in controlling processes to ensure the manufacture of highly reliable, cost-effective product, and to make certain that all pertinent customer specifications and requirements are met.

ORGANIZATION

Product Assurance Department of PMI is composed of four functional departments: Process Quality Control, Quality Assurance, Reliability, and Program Management.

RESPONSIBILITIES

Process Control — The primary responsibility of the Process Control Department is to establish and maintain effective controls over process integrity by monitoring manufacturing processes and equipment operation; to provide real-time feedback of information concerning the status of these controls; and to initiate statistically valid techniques to further improve quality and reliability levels. These concepts are used extensively throughout all manufacturing processes.

Quality Assurance (Standard and Hi-Rel) — The primary responsibility of the Quality Assurance Department is to assure that the delivered product meets PMI or Customer Product Standards of reliability and quality. Process monitors and gate inspections are designed so that all devices are properly tested and required sample tests are performed prior to shipment. Inspection records and reports concerning monitor and inspection data keep all cognizant personnel fully informed about the status of the quality level of products going through final test operations.

Reliability — The Reliability Department assures a high and consistent reliability of PMI products. The Reliability Department establishes, defines, and maintains evaluation programs to determine process/product reliability. The Reliability Department will issue periodic reports on the results of all evaluation testing. Contact the nearest PMI Sales Office or the Literature Department for the latest issue of the PMI Reliability Bulletin.

The Reliability Department also performs failure analyses as required.

Program Management — The primary responsibility of the Program Management Department is to ensure that the MIL-M-38510 JAN Program and other special customer program requirements are met. This is accomplished by monitoring the in-house procedures used to define each process step of a particular program. If necessary, baselining documentation is written detailing specific procedures and processing flows. A Configuration Control System consisting of maintenance of PMI standard baselining for each device type, as well as notification to customers of major process and product changes, are also responsibilities of this group.

Contact the nearest PMI Sales Office or the Literature Department for a copy of the comprehensive PMI Product Assurance Manual.

QUALITY LEVELS

PMI processes to stringent quality standards. Quality guarantees range from parts-per-million on Standard Product to imposed Quality Levels dictated by customer specification on custom orders.

Current information on Quality Levels is available upon request; contact the nearest PMI Sales Office or the Literature Department.

PROCESSING

The cornerstone of the manufacturing of PMI hermetic products is the strict adherence to all requirements of MIL-STD-883, Level B, for our "883" product line. All PMI hermetic products, be they "full 883" or not, receive the benefit of MIL-STD-883 processing through assembly.

The manufacture of plastic devices is inherently different from hermetic in the area of assembly. Automation of the assembly line has produced a tightly process-controlled product that requires few interim inspections from wafer fabrication to pre-mold visual. Plastic product may also be obtained with a burn-in (BI) option (see Section 2, Ordering Information for further details).

DATA SHEET SPECIFICATIONS

PMI standard product is guaranteed to meet the published limits under the test conditions shown in the data sheet. Where practical, PMI performs 100% testing of the indicated parameters; however, following accepted industry practice, certain parameters may be guaranteed by sample testing or by using design and/or characterization data.

PMI provides separate data sheets for all "883" products in strict conformance with MIL-STD-883, Method 5005.8 and MIL-M-38510F, Appendix B. Interim Electrical Test Parameters (pre-burn-in), Final Electrical Test Parameters, Group A Test Parameters, and guidelines used for PDA calculations, are all detailed in tabular form on the "883" data sheets.

It is highly recommended that the "883" data sheet be used as a baseline for new military or aerospace Source Control Drawings. Consult your sales representative to obtain these "883" data sheets.

TESTING

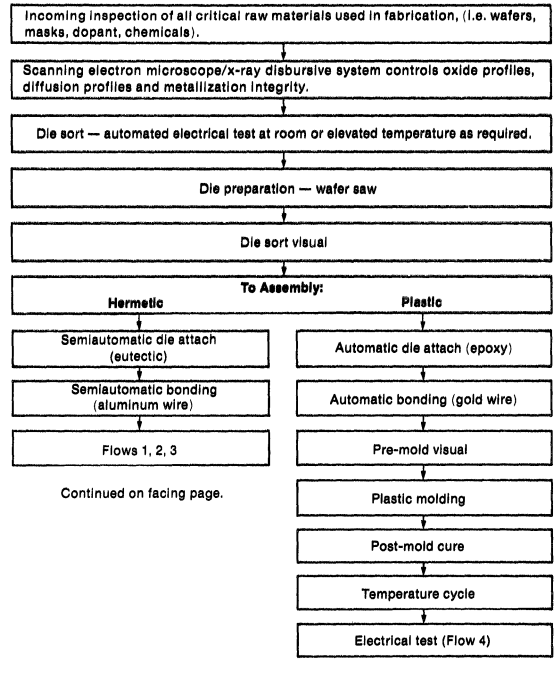
Testing of electrical parameters is generally performed using pulse testing techniques on automated test equipment. Unless otherwise specified, chip temperature remains close to the ambient temperature.

PROCESS CHANGE NOTIFICATION

PMI reviews all process, product, and package changes for possible impact on form, fit, or function. All major changes are submitted for a re-qualification, which may include electrical, mechanical, and/or thermal characterization. Where applicable, reliability re-qualification is performed.

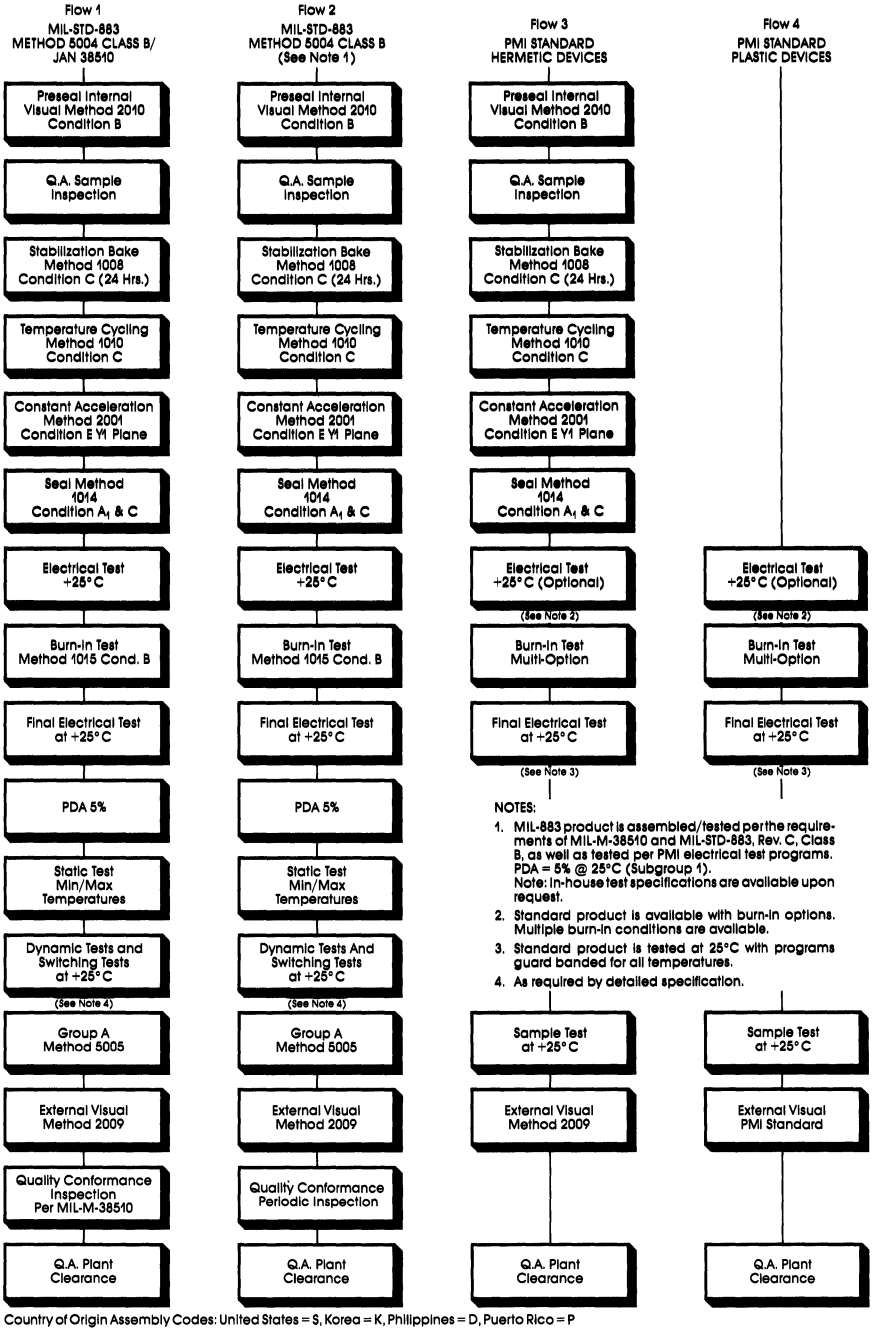
Upon completion of this internal re-qualification, PMI informs all customers who have requested process change notification with a complete description of the change, along with applicable reliability or characterization data. Upon request, PMI will assist customers in their internal re-qualification effort.

STANDARD PROCESS FLOWS
(JAN 38510, Class B, 883 Class B; PMI Industrial/Commercial)



Continued on facing page.

Continued on facing page.



NOTES:

1. MIL-883 product is assembled/tested per the requirements of MIL-M-38510 and MIL-STD-883, Rev. C, Class B, as well as tested per PMI electrical test programs. PDA = 5% @ 25°C (Subgroup 1).
   Note: In-house test specifications are available upon request.
2. Standard product is available with burn-in options. Multiple burn-in conditions are available.
3. Standard product is tested at 25°C with programs guard banded for all temperatures.
4. As required by detailed specification.

Country of Origin Assembly Codes: United States = S, Korea = K, Philippines = D, Puerto Rico = P

ALPHANUMERIC DIRECT REPLACEMENT GUIDE

Precision Monolithics Inc.

Device	PMI Replacement	Device	PMI Replacement	Device	PMI Replacement
AD108AH	PM108AJ	AD7524KN	PM7524HP	ADDAC08CD	DAC08CQ
AD108H	PM108J	AD7524LN	PM7524GP	ADDAC08D	DAC08Q
AD1408-7D	DAC1408A7Q	AD7524SD	PM7524BQ	ADDAC08ED	DAC08EQ
AD1408-8D	DAC1408A8Q	AD7524TD	PM7524BQ	ADDAC08HD	DAC08HQ
AD1508-8D	DAC1508A8Q	AD7524UD	PM7524AQ	ADDAC100JD	DAC100BCQ7
AD208AH	PM208AJ	AD7528AQ	PM7528FR	ADDAC100KD	DAC100ABQ7
AD208H	PM208J	AD7528BQ	PM7528FR	ADDAC100LD	DAC100AAQ7
AD308AH	PM308AJ	AD7528CQ	PM7528ER	ADDAC100SD	DAC100BCQ5
AD308AN	PM308AP	AD7528JN	PM7528HP	ADG200AA	SW05BK
AD308H	PM308J	AD7528KN	PM7528HP	ADG200AP	SW05BY
AD562AD	PM562FV	AD7528LN	PM7528GP	ADG200BA	SW05FK
AD562KD	PM562HV	AD7528SD	PM7528BR	ADG200BP	SW05FY
AD562SD	PM562AV	AD7528TD	PM7528BR	ADG200CJ	SW05GP
AD7226KN	PM7226GP	AD7528UD	PM7528AR	ADG201AP	SW201BQ
AD7226TD	PM7226AR	AD7533AD	PM7533FQ	ADG201BP	SW201FQ
AD7506JD	MUX16ET	AD7533BD	PM7533FQ	ADG201CJ	SW201GP
AD7506JN	MUX16ET	AD7533CD	PM7533EQ	ADOP07AH	OP07AJ
AD7506KD	MUX16ET	AD7533JN	PM7533HP	ADOP07CH	OP07CJ
AD7506KN	MUX16ET	AD7533KN	PM7533HP	ADOP07CN	OP07CP
AD7506SD	MUX16BT	AD7533LN	PM7533GP	ADOP07DH	OP07DJ
AD7506TD	MUX16BT	AD7533SD	PM7533BQ	ADOP07DN	OP07DP
AD7507JD	MUX28ET	AD7533TD	PM7533BQ	ADOP07EH	OP07EJ
AD7507JN	MUX28ET	AD7533UD	PM7533AQ	ADOP07EN	OP07EP
AD7507KD	MUX28ET	AD7541AD	PM7541FX	ADOP07H	OP07J
AD7507KN	MUX28ET	AD7541BD	PM7541EX	Am1408L6	DAC1408A6Q
AD7507SD	MUX28BT	AD7541JN	PM7541HP	Am1408L7	DAC1408A7Q
AD7507TD	MUX28BT	AD7541KN	PM7541GP	Am1408L8	DAC1408A8Q
AD7510DIJD	SW7510FQ	AD7541SD	PM7541BX	Am1408N6	DAC1408A6P
AD7510DIKD	SW7510FQ	AD7541TD	PM7541AX	Am1408N7	DAC1408A7P
AD7510DISD	SW7510BQ	AD7542BD	PM7542FR	Am1408N8	DAC1408A8P
AD7511DIJD	SW7511FQ	AD7542GBD	PM7542ER	Am1508L8	DAC1508A8Q
AD7511DIKD	SW7511FQ	AD7542GKN	PM7542GP	Am6012DC	DAC312FR
AD7511DISD	SW7511BQ	AD7542GTD	PM7542AR	Am6012DM	DAC312BR
AD7511DITD	SW7511BQ	AD7542KN	PM7542HP	Am6012PC	DAC312FR
AD7520JD	PM7533FQ	AD7542TD	PM7542BR	Am6070ADC	DAC86CX
AD7520JN	PM7533HP	AD7543BD	PM7543FR	Am6070DC	DAC86EX
AD7520KD	PM7533FQ	AD7543GBD	PM7543ER	Am6072DM	DAC88EX
AD7520KN	PM7533HP	AD7543GKN	PM7543GP	Am685DL	CMP07FQ
AD7520LD	PM7533EQ	AD7543GTD	PM7543AR	Am685DM	CMP07BQ
AD7520LN	PM7533GP	AD7543KN	PM7543HP	Am685HL	CMP07FK
AD7520SD	PM7533BQ	AD7543TD	PM7543BR	Am685HM	CMP07BK
AD7520TD	PM7533BQ	AD7545CQ	PM7545FR	CA108AT	PM108AJ
AD7520UD	PM7533AQ	AD7545GCQ	PM7545ER	CA108T	PM108J
AD7521JD	PM7541FX	AD7545GLN	PM7545GP	CA1458E	OP14CP
AD7521JN	PM7541HP	AD7545GUD	PM7545AR	CA1458G	OP14EP
AD7521KD	PM7541FX	AD7545LN	PM7545HP	CA1458S	OP14EP
AD7521LD	PM7541FX	AD7545TD	PM7545CR	CA1458T	OP14C
AD7521LN	PM7541HP	AD7545UD	PM7545BR	CA1558S	OP14J
AD7521SD	PM7541BX	AD7548AQ	PM7548FR	CA1558T	OP14J
AD7521TD	PM7541BX	AD7548BQ	PM7548ER	CA208AT	PM208AJ
AD7521UD	PM7541BX	AD7548JN	PM7548HP	CA208T	PM208J
AD7524AD	PM7524FQ	AD7548KN	PM7548GP	CA308AT	PM308AJ
AD7524BD	PM7524FQ	AD7548SD	PM7548BR	CA308E	PM308P
AD7524CD	PM7524EQ	AD7548TD	PM7548AR	CA308T	PM308J
AD7524JN	PM7524HP	ADDAC08AD	DAC08AQ	CA339AD	PM339AY

ALPHANUMERIC DIRECT REPLACEMENT GUIDE

Precision Monolithics Inc.

Device	PMI Replacement	Device	PMI Replacement	Device	PMI Replacement
CA339AG	CMP04FP	DG202CJ	SW202GP	LF13201N	SW201GP
CA747CE	OP04CY	DG202CK	SW202FQ	LF13202D	SW202FQ
CA747CG	OP04CY	DG506AR	MUX16AT	LF13202N	SW202GP
CA747CT	OP04CK	DG506BR	MUX16ET	LF13333D	SW06FQ
CA747T	OP04K	DG506CJ	MUX16FT	LF13333N	SW06GP
DAC0800LCJ	DAC08EQ	DG507AR	MUX28AT	LF13508D	MUX08EQ
DAC0800LCN	DAC08EP	DG507BR	MUX28ET	LF13508N	MUX08EP
DAC0801LCJ	DAC08CQ	DG507CJ	MUX28FT	LF13509D	MUX24EQ
DAC0801LCN	DAC08CP	DG508AP	MUX08AQ	LF13509N	MUX24EQ
DAC0802LCJ	DAC08HQ	DG508BP	MUX08EQ	LF155AH	PM155AJ
DAC0802LCN	DAC08HP	DG508CJ	MUX08FP	LF155AJ-8	PM155AZ
DAC0806LCJ	DAC1408A6Q	DG509AP	MUX24AQ	LF155H	PM155J
DAC0806LCN	DAC1408A6P	DG509BP	MUX24EQ	LF156AH	PM156AJ
DAC0807LCJ	DAC1408A7Q	DG509CJ	MUX24FP	LF156AJ-8	PM156AZ
DAC0807LCN	DAC1408A7P	HI-200-2	SW05BY	LF156H	PM156J
DAC0808LCJ	DAC1408A8Q	HI-200-4	SW05FY	LF156J-8	PM156Z
DAC0808LCN	DAC1408A8P	HI-200-5	SW05GP	LF157AH	PM157AJ
DAC0808LD	DAC1508A8Q	HI-201-2	SW201BQ	LF157AJ-8	PM157AZ
DAC08ADM	DAC08AQ	HI-201-4	SW201FQ	LF157H	PM157J
DAC08CDC	DAC08CQ	HI-201-5	SW201GP	LF351H	OP15FJ
DAC08CN	DAC08CQ	HI1-506-2	MUX16BT	LF353H	OP215FJ
DAC08DM	DAC08Q	HI1-506-5	MUX16FT	LF355AH	PM355AJ
DAC08EDC	DAC08EQ	HI1-506A-2	MUX16BT	LF355AJ-8	PM355AZ
DAC08EF	DAC08EQ	HI1-506A-5	MUX16ET	LF355BJ	PM355Z
DAC08EN	DAC08EP	HI1-507-2	MUX28BT	LF356AH	PM356AJ
DAC08F	DAC08Q	HI1-507-5	MUX28ET	LF356AJ-8	PM356AZ
DAC08HC	DAC08HP	HI1-507A-2	MUX28AT	LF357AH	PM357AJ
DAC08HD	DAC08HQ	HI1-507A-5	MUX28ET	LF357AJ-8	PM357AZ
DAC08HF	DAC08HQ	HI1-562A-2	PM562AV	LF411ACH	OP15EJ
DAC08HN	DAC08HP	HI1-562A-5	PM562AV	LF411ACN	OP15EZ
DAC10BDM	DAC10BX	HI1-562A-8	PM562HV/883	LF411AMH	OP15AJ
DAC10CDM	DAC10CX	HI1-7541AD-4	PM7541FX	LM108AD	PM108AZ
DAC10FCC	DAC10FX	HI1-7541BD-4	PM7541EX	LM108AH	PM108AJ
DAC10GDC	DAC10GX	HI1-7541JD-5	PM7541HP	LM108AJ-8	PM108AZ
DAC6012ADC	DAC312FR	HI1-7541KD-5	PM7541GP	LM108D	PM108Z
DAC6012ADM	DAC312BR	HI1-7541SD-2	PM7541BX	LM108H	PM108J
DAC6012DC	DAC312FR	HI1-7541TD-2	PM7541AX	LM108J-8	PM108Z
DAC6012DM	DAC312BR	HI2-200-2	SW05BK	LM139AD	PM139AY
DG200AA	SW05BK	HI2-200-4	SW05FK	LM139AF	PM139AY
DG200AAA	SW05BK	HI3-506-5	MUX16FT	LM139AJ	PM139AY
DG200AAK	SW05BY	HI3-506A-5	MUX16ET	LM139D	PM139Y
DG200ABA	SW05FK	HI3-507-5	MUX28FT	LM139F	PM139Y
DG200ABK	SW05FY	HI3-507A-5	MUX28ET	LM139J	PM139Y
DG200ACJ	SW05GP	HI3-508A-5	MUX08EP	LM1458AH	OP14EJ
DG200AP	SW05BY	HI3-509A-5	MUX24EP	LM1458AJ-8	OP14EZ
DG200BA	SW05FK	HI4-508A-2	MUX08BQ	LM1458AN	OP14EP
DG200BP	SW05BY	HI4-508A-5	MUX08EQ	LM1458H	OP14CJ
DG200CJ	SW05GP	HI4-509A-2	MUX24BQ	LM1458J	OP14CZ
DG201AAK	SW201BQ	HI4-509A-5	MUX24FQ	LM1458N	OP14DP
DG201ABK	SW201FQ	LF11201D	SW201BQ	LM1558AH	OP14AJ
DG201AP	SW201BQ	LF11202D	SW202BQ	LM1558AJ	OP14AZ
DG201BP	SW201FQ	LF11333D	SW06BQ	LM194H	MAT02AH
DG201CJ	SW201GP	LF11508D	MUX08AQ	LM208AD	PM208AZ
DG202AK	SW202BQ	LF11509D	MUX24AQ	LM208AH	PM208AJ
DG202BK	SW202FQ	LF13201D	SW201FQ	LM208AN	PM208AZ

ALPHANUMERIC DIRECT REPLACEMENT GUIDE

Precision Monolithics Inc.

Device	PMI Replacement	Device	PMI Replacement	Device	PMI Replacement
LM208D	PM208Z	MC1504U10	REF01AZ	MP7506KD	MUX16ET
LM208H	PM208J	MC1504U5	REF02AZ	MP7506TD	MUX16BT
LM208N	PM208Z	MC15088F	DAC15088Q	MP7507JD	MUX28ET
LM239AD	CMP04FY	MC1508L8	DAC1508A8Q	MP7507JN	MUX28FT
LM239D	CMP04FY	MC1558G	OP14J	MP7507KD	MUX28ET
LM239F	CMP04FY	MC1558NG	OP14AJ	MP7507KN	MUX28FT
LM239N	CMP04FP	MC1558NU	OP14AZ	MP7507SD	MUX28BT
LM258P	OP221GZ	MC1558U	OP14Z	MP7507TD	MUX28BT
LM2901F	CMP04FY	MC1741CG	OP02CJ	MP7508DIJD	MUX08EQ
LM2901J	CMP04BY	MC1741CP1	OP02CP	MP7508DIJN	MUX08EP
LM2901N	CMP04FP	MC1741CU	OP02HJ	MP7508DIKD	MUX08EQ
LM308AD	PM308AZ	MC1741G	OP02J	MP7508DISD	MUX08AQ
LM308AH	PM308AJ	MC1741NCG	OP02Z	MP7524AD	PM7524FQ
LM308AJ-8	PM308AZ	MC1741NCP1	OP02HZ	MP7524BD	PM7524FQ
LM308AN	PM308AP	MC1741NG	OP02J	MP7524CD	PM7524EQ
LM308D	PM308Z	MC1741NU	OP02Z	MP7524JN	PM7524HP
LM308H	PM308J	MC1741SCG	OP01HJ	MP7524KN	PM7524HP
LM308J-8	PM308Z	MC1741SCP1	OP01CP	MP7524LN	PM7524GP
LM3302N	CMP04FP	MC1741SG	OP01J	MP7524SD	PM7524BQ
LM339AD	PM339AY	MC1741U	OP02Z	MP7524TD	PM7524BQ
LM339AF	PM339AY	MC1747CL	OP04EY	MP7524UD	PM7524AQ
LM339AJ	PM339AY	MC1747CP2	OP04EY	MP7528BD	PM7528FR
LM339AN	CMP04FP	MC1747G	OP04BK	MP7528CD	PM7528ER
LM339D	PM339AY	MC1747L	OP04BY	MP7528KN	PM7528HP
LM339N	CMP04FP	MC3302N	CMP04FP	MP7528LN	PM7528GP
LM358JG	OP221HZ	MC35001AG	OP16AJ	MP7528TD	PM7528BR
LM394H	MAT02EH	MC35001AU	OP16AZ	MP7528UD	PM7528AR
LM725AH	OP06AJ	MC35001BG	OP16GJ	MP7533BD	PM7533FQ
LM725CH	OP06EJ	MC35001BU	OP16BZ	MP7533CD	PM7533EQ
LM725CN	OP06GZ	MC4741CL	OP11GY	MP7533KN	PM7533HP
LM725H	OP06BJ	MC4741CP	OP11GP	MP7533LN	PM7533GP
LM747AH	OP04K	MC4741L	OP11CY	MP7533TD	PM7533BQ
LM747AJ	OP04AY	MC7506KN	MUX16FT	MP7533UD	PM7533AQ
LM747CH	OP04CK	MC7506SD	MUX16BT	MP7541TD	PM7541AX
LM747CJ	OP04CY	MP200DIAA	SW05BK	MP7621AD	PM7541FX
LM747CN	OP04DY	MP200DIAP	SW05BY	MP7621BD	PM7541EX
LM747EJ	OP04EY	MP200DIBA	SW05FK	MP7621JN	PM7541HP
LM747EN	OP04CY	MP200DIBP	SW05BY	MP7621KN	PM7541GP
LM747H	OP04BK	MP201DIAP	SW201BQ	MP7621SD	PM7541BX
LM747J	OP04Y	MP201DIBP	SW201FQ	MP7621TD	PM7541AX
MC14087F	DAC14087Q	MP201DICJ	SW201GP	MP7623AD	PM7541FX
MC14088F	DAC14088Q	MP4136CY	OP09FY	MP7623BD	PM7541EX
MC1408F	DAC1408A7Q	MP4136Y	OP09BY	MP7623JN	PM7541HP
MC1408L6	DAC1408A6Q	MP5520AD	DAC01Y	MP7623KN	PM7541GP
MC1408L7	DAC1408A7Q	MP5520AZ	DAC01AY	MP7623SD	PM7541BX
MC1408L8	DAC1408A8Q	MP5520BD	DAC01BY	MP7623TD	PM7541AX
MC1458CG	OP14CJ	MP5520CD	DAC01CY	MP7645CD	PM7645ER
MC1458CP1	OP14CP	MP5520DD	DAC01DY	MP7645LN	PM7645GP
MC1458CU	OP14CZ	MP5520FD	DAC01FY	MP7645UD	PM7645AR
MC1458G	OP14CJ	MP5520HD	DAC01HY	MPC4D	MUX24FQ
MC1458N	OP14CP	MP562AD/BIN	PM562FV	MPC8S	MUX08FQ
MC1458NP1	OP14EP	MP562KD/BIN	PM562HV	MPOP01AJ	OP01AJ
MC1458NU	OP14EZ	MP562SD/BIN	PM562AV	MPOP01AZ	OP01AZ
MC1458P	OP14CP	MP7506JD	MUX16ET	MPOP01CJ	OP01CJ
MC1458P1	OP14DP	MP7506JN	MUX16FT	MPOP01CP	OP01CP

Device	PMI Replacement
MPOP01CZ	OP01CZ
MPOP01GJ	OP01GJ
MPOP01GZ	OP01GZ
MPOP01HJ	OP01HJ
MPOP01HP	OP01HP
MPOP01HZ	OP01HZ
MPOP02AJ	OP02AJ
MPOP02AZ	OP02AZ
MPOP02BJ	OP02BJ
MPOP02BZ	OP02BZ
MPOP02CJ	OP02CJ
MPOP02CP	OP02CP
MPOP02CZ	OP02CZ
MPOP02DJ	OP02DJ
MPOP02DP	OP02DP
MPOP02DZ	OP02DZ
MPOP02EJ	OP02EJ
MPOP02EP	OP02EP
MPOP02EZ	OP02EZ
MPOP02J	OP02J
MPOP05AJ	OP05AJ
MPOP05AZ	OP05AZ
MPOP05BJ	OP05BJ
MPOP05CJ	OP05CJ
MPOP05CZ	OP05CZ
MPOP05DJ	OP05DJ
MPOP05EJ	OP05EJ
MPOP05EZ	OP05EZ
MPOP05J	OP05J
MPOP05Z	OP05Z
MPOP07AJ	OP07AJ
MPOP07AZ	OP07AZ
MPOP07CJ	OP07CJ
MPOP07CP	OP07CP
MPOP07CZ	OP07CZ
MPOP07DJ	OP07DJ
MPOP07DP	OP07DP
MPOP07DZ	OP07DZ
MPOP07EJ	OP07EJ
MPOP07EP	OP07EP
MPOP07EZ	OP07EZ
MPOP07J	OP07J
MPOP10CY	OP10CY
MPOP10EY	OP10EY
MPOP11AY	OP11AY
MPOP11BY	OP11BY
MPOP11EY	OP11EY
MPOP12AJ	OP12AJ
MPOP12AZ	OP12AZ
MPOP12BJ	OP12BJ
MPOP12BZ	OP12BZ
MPOP12CJ	OP12CJ
MPOP12CZ	OP12CZ
MPOP12EJ	OP12EJ
MPOP12EZ	OP12EZ
MPOP12FJ	OP12FJ
MPOP12FZ	OP12FZ
MPOP12GJ	OP12GJ
MPOP12GZ	OP12GZ
MPOP27AJ	OP27AJ
MPOP27AZ	OP27AZ
MPOP27BJ	OP27BJ
MPOP27BZ	OP27BZ
MPOP27CJ	OP27CJ
MPOP27CZ	OP27CZ
MPOP27EJ	OP27EJ
MPOP27EP	OP27EP
MPOP27EZ	OP27EZ
MPOP27FP	OP27FP
MPOP27FZ	OP27FZ
MPOP27GJ	OP27GJ
MPOP27GP	OP27GP
MPOP27GZ	OP27GZ
MPOP37AJ	OP37AJ
MPOP37AZ	OP37AZ
MPOP37BJ	OP37BJ
MPOP37BZ	OP37BZ
MPOP37CJ	OP37CJ
MPOP37CZ	OP37CZ
MPOP37EJ	OP37EJ
MPOP37EP	OP37EP
MPOP37EZ	OP37EZ
MPOP37FJ	OP37FJ
MPOP37FP	OP37FP
MPOP37GJ	OP37GJ
MPOP37GP	OP37GP
MPOP37GZ	OP37GZ
MPREF01AJ	REF01AJ
MPREF01AZ	REF01AZ
MPREF01CJ	REF01CJ
MPREF01CP	REF01CP
MPREF01CZ	REF01CZ
MPREF01EJ	REF01EJ
MPREF01EZ	REF01EZ
MPREF01HJ	REF01HJ
MPREF01HP	REF01HP
MPREF01HZ	REF01HZ
MPREF01J	REF01J
MPREF01Z	REF01Z
MPREF02AJ	REF02AJ
MPREF02AZ	REF02AZ
MPREF02CJ	REF02CJ
MPREF02CP	REF02CP
MPREF02CZ	REF02CZ
MPREF02DJ	REF02DJ
MPREF02DP	REF02DP
MPREF02DZ	REF02DZ
MPREF02EJ	REF02EJ
MPREF02EZ	REF02EZ
MPREF02HJ	REF02HJ
MPREF02HP	REF02HP
MPREF02HZ	REF02HZ
MPREF02J	REF02J
MPREF02Z	REF02Z
NE5007E	DAC08CQ
NE5008F	DAC08EQ
NE5009F	DAC08HQ
NE532H	OP221CJ
NE532N	OP221GZ
OP07AH	OP07AJ
OP07AH/883	OP07AJ/883
OP07AJ8	OP07AZ
OP07AJ8/883	OP07AZ/883
OP07AT	OP07AJ
OP07CH	OP07CJ
OP07CJ8	OP07CZ
OP07CJG	OP07CZ
OP07CN8	OP07CP
OP07CNB	OP07CP
OP07CT	OP07CJ
OP07DE	OP07Z
OP07DH	OP07DJ
OP07DN8	OP07DP
OP07DNB	OP07DP
OP07DT	OP07DJ
OP07EDE	OP07EZ
OP07EH	OP07EJ
OP07EJ8	OP07EZ
OP07EJG	OP07EZ
OP07EN8	OP07EP
OP07ET	OP07EJ
OP07H	OP07J
OP07H/883	OP07J/883
OP07J8	OP07Z
OP07J8/883	OP07Z/883
OP07T	OP07J
OP12AJG	OP12AZ
OP12BJG	OP12BZ
OP12CJG	OP12CZ
OP12EJG	OP12EZ
OP12FJG	OP12FZ
OP12GJG	OP12GZ
OP15AH	OP15AJ
OP15BH	OP15BJ
OP15CH	OP15CJ
OP15EH	OP15EJ
OP15FH	OP15FJ
OP15GH	OP15GJ
OP16AH	OP16AJ
OP16BH	OP16BJ
OP16CH	OP16CJ
OP16EH	OP16EJ
OP16FH	OP16FJ
OP16GH	OP16GJ
OP227AJ	OP227AY

ALPHANUMERIC DIRECT REPLACEMENT GUIDE

Precision Monolithics Inc.

Device	PMI Replacement
OP227CJ	OP227CY
OP227EJ	OP227EY
OP227FJ	OP227FY
OP227GJ	OP227GY
OP27AT	OP27AJ
OP27BDE	OP27BZ
OP27BT	OP27BJ
OP27BT/883	OP27BJ/883
OP27CDE	OP27CZ
OP27CH	OP27CJ
OP27CH/883	OP27CJ/883
OP27CJ8	OP27CZ
OP27CJ8/883	OP27CZ/883
OP27CT	OP27CJ
OP27EDE	OP27EZ
OP27EH	OP27EJ
OP27EJ8	OP27EZ
OP27EN8	OP27EP
OP27ET	OP27EJ
OP27FT	OP27FJ
OP27GDE	OP27GZ
OP27GH	OP27GJ
OP27GJ8	OP27GZ
OP27GN8	OP27GP
OP27GT	OP27GJ
OP37ADE	OP37AZ
OP37AH	OP37AJ
OP37AH/883	OP37AJ/883
OP37AJ8	OP37AZ
OP37AJ8/883	OP37AZ/883
OP37AT	OP37AJ
OP37BDE	OP37BZ
OP37BT	OP37BJ
OP37BT/883	OP37BJ/883
OP37CDE	OP37CZ
OP37CH	OP37CJ
OP37CH/883	OP37CJ/883
OP37CJ8	OP37CZ
OP37CJ8/883	OP37CZ/883
OP37CT	OP37CJ
OP37EDE	OP37EZ
OP37EH	OP37EJ
OP37EJ8	OP37EZ
OP37EN8	OP37EJ
OP37ET	OP37EJ
OP37GDE	OP37GZ
OP37GH	OP37GJ
OP37GJ8	OP37GZ
OP37GN8	OP37GP
OP37GT	OP37GJ
RC1458NB	OP14CP
RC3302DB	CMP04FP
RC725T	PM725CJ
REF-01ADE	REF01AZ
REF-01AT	REF01AJ
REF-01CDE	REF01CZ
REF-01CT	REF01CJ
REF-01DDE	REF01HZ
REF-01DE	REF01Z
REF-01EDE	REF01EZ
REF-01ET	REF01EJ
REF-01HT	REF01HJ
REF-01T	REF01J
REF-02ADE	REF02AZ
REF-02AT	REF02AJ
REF-02CDE	REF02CZ
REF-02CT	REF02CJ
REF-02DDE	REF02HZ
REF-02DE	REF02Z
REF-02EDE	REF02EZ
REF-02ET	REF02EJ
REF-02HT	REF02HJ
REF-02T	REF02J
REF01AH	REF01AJ
REF01CH	REF01CJ
REF01CN8	REF01CP
REF01EH	REF01EJ
REF01H	REF01J
REF01HH	REF01HJ
REF01HN8	REF01HP
REF02AH	REF02AJ
REF02CH	REF02CJ
REF02CN8	REF02CP
REF02DH	REF02DJ
REF02DN8	REF02DP
REF02EH	REF02EJ
REF02H	REF02J
REF02HH	REF02HJ
REF02HN8	REF02HP
RM725T	PM725J
RM741T	PM741J
RM747DC	OP04Y
SA1458N	OP14BZ
SA741	OP02BZ
SE532H	OP221BJ
SE5534AFE	OP27BZ
SE5534FE	OP27CZ
SSS1408A-6Q	DAC1408A6Q
SSS1408A-7Q	DAC1408A7Q
SSS1408A-8Q	DAC1408A7Q
SSS1508A-8Q	DAC1508A8Q
TSC7541BD	PM7541EX
TSC7541JN	PM7541HP
TSC7541KN	PM7541GP
TSC7541SD	PM7541BX
TSC7541TD	PM7541AX
TSC9495CE	REF02HJ
TSC9495CJ	REF02HP
TSC9495EE	REF02EJ
TSC9496CE	REF01HJ
TSC9496CJ	REF01HP
TSC9496EE	REF01EJ
XRC277	RPT82FQ
µA0801CDC	DAC08EQ
µA0801CPC	DAC08CP
µA0801DM	DAC08Q
µA0801EDC	DAC08EQ
µA0802ADC	DAC1408A8Q
µA0802APC	DAC1408A8P
µA0802BDC	DAC1408A7Q
µA0802BPC	DAC1408A7P
µA0802CDC	DAC1408A6Q
µA0802CPC	DAC1408A6P
µA0802DM	DAC1508A8Q
µA0802DMQB	DAC1508A8Q/883
µA0802EPC	DAC08EP
µA108AH	PM108AJ
µA108H	PM108J
µA139ADM	PM139AY
µA139DM	PM139Y
µA208AH	PM208AJ
µA208H	PM208J
µA308AH	PM308AJ
µA308H	PM308J
µA3303PC	OP11FP
µA339ADC	PM339AY
µA714EHC	OP07EJ
µA714HC	OP07CJ
µA714HM	OP07AJ
µA714LHC	OP07DJ
µA725HC	PM725CJ
µA725HM	PM725J
µA725TC	PM725CP
µA741CJG	PM741CZ
µPC1251C	OP220GZ
µPC1251D	OP220FZ
µPC151C	OP02BZ
µPC151D	OP02CZ
µPC154D	OP05CZ
µPC156D	PM208Z
µPC251C	OP14EP
µPC251D	OP14EZ
µPC339C	CMP04FP
µPC358C	OP221HZ
µPC4581C	OP15GZ
µPC603D	DAC01CY
µPC610D	DAC02CCX1
µPC624C	DAC08EP
µPC624D	DAC08EQ
µPC648D	DAC312FR
µPC801C	OP15FZ

PMI®

OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS

Precision Monolithics Inc.

PMI®

Precision Monolithics Inc.

OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS

INTRODUCTION

Precision Monolithics pioneered in the development of low-offset, high-gain operational amplifiers for use in precision applications. A proprietary linear bipolar process with nitride passivation was developed to achieve low noise, enhanced long-term reliability, and improved resistance to radiation effects. PMI operational amplifier processing capability includes JFET and super-beta devices as well as standard NPN and PNP devices. A zener-zap trimming technique was designed to reduce input offset voltage at the wafer testing stage. Offset trimming is performed in discrete steps by applying high-current pulses through automatically-selected zener diodes. High-current pulsing shorts the zener which is parallel-connected to a trim resistor. Zener-zap trimming provides a very reliable and stable reduction of input offset voltage. PMI has developed many innovative operational-amplifier circuit designs based on their low-noise, low-drift processing in combination with zener-zap offset trimming.

The table below summarizes the PMI families of operational amplifiers. All feature low input offset voltage, low drift, and high open-loop gain.

Operational Amplifiers

General Purpose, Bipolar Input	
OP-02	Single
OP-04, OP-14	Dual
OP-09, OP-11	Quad
OP-01	High Speed, Inverting
General Purpose, JFET Input	
PM-155, PM-156, PM-157	Standard JFET Input
38510 Versions	MIL-Grade, 38510
Precision, High-Speed Improved JFET Input	
OP-15, OP-16, OP-17, OP-43, OP-215 (Dual)	
High Accuracy	
OP-05, OP-06, OP-07, OP-77	Low V_{OS}, High Gain
OP-27, OP-37, OP-50	Low V_{OS}, Low Noise
OP-227, OP-207, OP-10	Dual
OP-08, OP-12	Low I_B, Low Power
OP-50	High Output Current
Low Power, Low Input-Bias-Current	
OP-21	Single
OP-221	Dual
OP-41	JFET Input
PM-108/208/308, PM-2108 (Dual)	Low I_B, LM-108 Type
Micropower	
OP-20	Singles, Low I_{SY}
OP-22/32	Programmable
OP-220	Dual
OP-420, OP-421	Quad

DEFINITIONS

Average Bias Current Drift (TCI_B) — The ratio of change in input bias current to a change in temperature.

Average Offset Current Drift (TCI_{OS}) — The ratio of change in input offset current to a change in temperature.

Average Offset Voltage Drift (TCV_{OS}) — The ratio of change in input offset voltage to a change in temperature.

Average Offset Voltage Drift With External Trimming (TCV_{OSN}) — The ratio of the change in input offset voltage to a change in temperature with the input offset voltage trimmed to zero at room temperature.

Common-Mode Input Resistance (R_{InCM}) — The ratio of input voltage range to the change in input bias current over this range.

Common-Mode Rejection Ratio (CMRR) — The ratio of the common-mode voltage range (CMVR) to the peak-to-peak change in equivalent input offset voltage (CME) over this range. CMRR is specified for a specific CMVR. CMRR = 20 $\log_{10}$ (CMVR/CME)

Gain-Bandwidth Product (GBW) — The frequency at which the open-loop gain equals unity.

Input Bias Current (I_B) — The average of the currents into the two input terminals when the output is at zero volts with no load. I_B is measured at $V_{CM} = 0$.

Input Noise Current (I_{np-p}) — The peak-to-peak noise current within a specified frequency band.

Input Noise Current Density (I_n) — The rms noise current in a 1Hz band centered on a specified frequency.

Input Noise Voltage (e_{np-p}) — The peak-to-peak noise voltage within a specified frequency band.

Input Noise Voltage Density (e_n) — The rms noise voltage in a 1Hz band centered on a specified frequency.

Input Offset Current (I_{OS}) — The difference between the currents into the two input terminals when the output is at zero volts with no load.

Input Offset Voltage (V_{OS}) — The voltage which must be applied between the input terminals to obtain zero output voltage with no load.

Input Resistance-Differential Mode (R_{IN}) — The ratio of small-signal change in input voltage to a change in input current at either input terminal with the other grounded.

Input Voltage Range (IVR) — The range of input voltage for which the device will operate as a linear amplifier.

Large-Signal Voltage Gain (A_{VO}) — The ratio of change in output voltage (over a specified range) to a change in input voltage.

Open-Loop Output Resistance (R_O) — The small-signal driving-point resistance of the output terminal with respect to ground at a specified quiescent DC output voltage and current.

Output Voltage Swing (V_O) — The peak output voltage that can be obtained without clipping into a specified load resistance.

Power Dissipation (P_d) — The total power dissipated in the amplifier with the output at zero volts with no load.

Power Supply Rejection Ratio (PSRR) — The inverse ratio of change in input offset voltage to a change in power supply voltage. PSRR can be specified in dB or μV/V.

Slew Rate (SR) — The ratio of a change in output voltage to the minimum time required to effect this change under large-signal drive conditions. Slew rate may be specified separately for positive and negative-going changes.

Supply Current (I_{SY}) — The current required from the power supply to operate the amplifier with no load and the output at zero volts.

Unity-Gain Closed-Loop Bandwidth (BW) —The frequency at which the magnitude of the small-signal voltage gain of the amplifier, operated closed-loop as a unity-gain follower, is 3dB below unity.

MATCHING PARAMETER DEFINITIONS

Input Offset Voltage Match (ΔV_{OS}) — The difference between the offset voltages of side A and side B (V_{OSA} - V_{OSB}). If $V_{OSA} = V_{OSB}$, the net differential offset voltage at the output of the amplifier pair equals zero.

Input Offset Voltage Tracking ($TC\Delta V_{OS}$) — The ratio of change in ΔV_{OS} to a change in temperature.

Average Noninverting Bias Current ($I_{B}+$) — The average of the side A and side B noninverting input bias currents:

$$\frac{I_{BA}+ + I_{BB}+}{2}$$

Noninverting Input Offset Current ($I_{OS}+$) — The difference between the noninverting input bias currents of side A and side B; ($I_{BA}+ - I_{BB}+$).

Inverting Input Offset Current ($I_{OS}-$) — The difference between the inverting input bias currents of side A and side B; ($I_{BA}- - I_{BB}-$).

Average Drift Of Noninverting Bias Current (TCI_{B+}) — The ratio of change in noninverting bias current to a change in temperature.

Average Drift of Noninverting Offset Current ($TCI_{OS}+$) — The ratio of change in noninverting offset current to a change in temperature.

Common-Mode Rejection-Ratio Match (ΔCMRR) — The difference between the common-mode rejection ratios (expressed in volt/volt of side A and side B. ΔCMRR in dB = 20 $\log_{10}$ (ΔCMRR in volt/volt).

Power Supply Rejection-Ratio Match (ΔPSRR) — The difference between the power supply rejection ratios (expressed in volt/volt) of side A and side B. ΔPSRR in dB = 20 $\log_{10}$ (ΔPSRR in volt/volt).

Channel Separation — The ratio of change in offset voltage of one channel to a change in output voltage in the second channel.

SELECTION PRINCIPLES

Selecting an operational amplifier can be a frustrating experience. The choice of circuit configuration, and of associated component values, interrelates to the choice of op amp for a given application. Op amps are specified as open-loop devices, but in a circuit application they generally have feedback applied. The designer must predict the closed-loop circuit performance as determined by his choice of op amp and choice of circuit configuration (and component tolerances). Detailed literature is available on circuit configurations to accomplish particular analog circuit functions using op amps. This Selection Guide gives recommended guidelines and a design strategy for selecting op amps to best meet your needs.

The first design steps are to:

1. Completely define the design objectives.

Input Signal — Determine the signal level, frequency content, and impedance of the input.

Accuracy Required — For linear amplification, this consists of limits for offset, gain error, and nonlinearity. Establish your bandwidth and slew rate needs. Distortion is often critical for audio use and fast settling may be essential in a data-conversion application.

Output Load — Op amps are sometimes called upon to drive long cables, storage capacitors, transformers, or other semiconductors. High-speed circuits generally require low-impedance feedback elements and the load is usually low impedance; therefore, relatively high output current drive is needed for high-speed circuits.

Environmental Conditions — Temperature range and power supply characteristics are very important factors. Power supply drain is often critical in battery-powered equipment, process control systems, and satellites. In addition, op-amp package type is generally dictated by environmental and cost factors. Another factor to consider is the *electrical environment.* Minimize accuracy degradation from unavoidable ground noise and power supply fluctuations by choosing an op amp with high CMRR and PSRR.

2. Use the published op-amp specifications and characterization graphs.

PMI provides comprehensive specification tables with well-defined test conditions for operation at 25° C and over specific temperature ranges. The "Typical Performance Curves" show the characteristic response of an op amp to variations in frequency, temperature, supply voltage, or load impedance. Since op amps often perform much better than indicated by their min/max specification limits, the designer may be tempted to ask for special selection to tighter limits. Although sometimes necessary, special selection tends to be costly. A better strategy is to select a standard op amp that meets the application need on a worst-case basis. Careful initial selection of a high-performance standard op amp will provide predictable circuit performance on a continuing basis.

Selection Process
Operational amplifiers can be divided into four basic functional categories:

Category	Primary Characteristics
General Purpose	"741" types.
High Accuracy	Low input offsets (V_{OS} < 1mV), high DC gain, high CMRR, and low noise. Leading part types are OP-05, OP-07, OP-27, OP-50, and OP-77.
High Speed	Optimized for high slew rate, high gain-bandwidth, and fast settling time.
Low Power, Wide Supply Range	Low supply drain (I_{SY} < 1mA), wide input and output voltage range. Includes micropower (I_{SY} < 100μA) units for battery operation.

There can be overlap between some categories, while others are mutually exclusive. For example, the PMI OP-22 covers both "High Accuracy" and "Low Power". However, "High Speed" and "Low Power" tend to be mutually exclusive; it is difficult to simultaneously optimize both speed and power.

Economics is another important dimension of the selection process. The "General Purpose" category is generally lowest in cost, but a "High Accuracy" op amp with low input-offset-voltage may be more cost effective if it eliminates the need for external trimming components. The PMI high-accuracy OP-07 is often used in place of general-purpose 741-types because of its low input-offset-voltage and high gain.

AC Considerations
Consideration of AC requirements for an application is a good starting point in the op amp selection process. If high frequency (GBW > 10MHz, SR > 10V/μs) is the primary concern, then the choice quickly narrows down to the "High Speed" category.

Two factors will generally dictate the op amp choice:

1. The loop gain (excess of open-loop gain over closed-loop gain) must be sufficient at the highest frequency of interest. For example, if 1.0% accuracy at 10kHz is required when operating at closed-loop gain of 10, then the op amp must have an open-loop gain of at least 1000 at 10kHz (10/1000 = 1%). When operating at high closed-loop gains, decompensated op amps generally offer the advantage of better gain bandwidth product without a price/performance penalty.

2. Slew rate must be high enough to follow the fastest signal input without causing distortion or other anomalies. Slew-rate symmetry, linearity, and overload recovery should be considered. The detrimental effects of slew-rate limiting can be subtle; it is best to avoid trouble by choosing an op amp with at least a 20% safety margin in minimum slew-rate.

High speed implies a need for high output current. Applications such as audio amplifiers, active filters, DAC-output amplifiers, and fast integrators often require high output currents for driving feedback capacitors or low-impedance networks. Driving such capacitive loads as long cables or storage capacitors at high frequency requires high output currents.

DC Considerations
If the frequency requirements are relatively modest (SR < 10V/μs) and the circuit requires closed-loop gain above unity, choose a "High Accuracy" op amp. These op amps feature:

Low Input Offsets	
Low Input Offset Voltage	$V_{OS} \leq 1mV$, $TCV_{OS} \leq 2\mu V/°C$
Low Input Bias Current	
— Bipolar Input Stage	$I_B \leq 100nA$ ($I_B \leq 10nA$ is desirable)
— JFET Input Stage	$I_B \leq 200pA$

High Open-Loop DC Gain	$A_{VOL} \geq 1{,}000{,}000$
High Common-Mode Rejection	CMR ≥ 100dB
Low Input Noise at 100Hz	$e_n \leq 15nV/\sqrt{Hz}$

A leading op amp in the High-Accuracy category is the PMI OP-77 with these key specifications:

$V_{OS} \leq 25\mu V$
$I_B \leq \pm 2nA$, $I_{OS} \leq 2nA$
$A_{VOL} \geq 5{,}000{,}000$
CMRR ≥ 114dB
$e_n \leq 11nV/\sqrt{Hz}$ at 1000Hz

The OP-77 performs very well even at high closed-loop gains. For example, consider a noninverting configuration with a closed-loop gain of 100. Assume a signal source with a range of ±0.1V and source impedance of 10kΩ. If the feedback resistances are chosen to be relatively low, then the maximum offset caused by input bias current will be 4.4nA ($I_B + I_{OS}/2 = 4.4nA$) multiplied by the 10kΩ source resistance, or 44μV. Total input offset, even without external offset nulling, will be less than 119μV (approximately 0.12% of full-scale). The effect of CMRR is negligible in this example; the ±0.1V input divided by 110dB of common-mode rejection is only 0.3μV referred-to-input. Gain error factor is $1/(1 + A_{VCL}/A_{VOL})$, which is a gain error of approximately A_{VCL}/A_{VOL}. The DC gain error at A_{VCL} of 100 will be less than 100/5,000,000, a 0.002%-of-full-scale gain error. The worst-case sum of offset and gain errors for this example is only 0.12% of full-scale, and is achieved without any external trimming of offset or gain.

Selection of a specific op-amp type within the High-Accuracy category is generally determined by impedance levels of the input signal and feedback elements. High impedances ($R_S > 10k\Omega$) imply a need for an op amp with low input bias currents. This need for low bias current can be met through use of FET-input op amps, or by using bipolar-input op amps specifically designed for low input-bias-current.

The OP-41/43 JFET-input op amps have less than ±5pA of input bias current, and the OP-15/16/17 JFET-input op amps have bias currents specified to within ±50pA. At high temperature, however, the input bias current for JFET-input op amps rises to a level which is typically 3 orders of magnitude higher than the room-temperature value.

The OP-05, OP-07, OP-77, and OP-50 are bipolar op amps which have input bias cancellation circuitry that significantly reduces input-bias-current, and maintain low input-bias-current levels over temperature. For example, the OP-05/07/77 op amps have bias-current limits set at ±4nA over the full Military temperature range. The OP-08, which is an improved LM108, has a superbeta input stage which also provides very good high-temperature high-impedance operation ($I_B \leq 3nA$ at 125°C).

The OP-22/32 programmable micropower op amps have PNP input stages which also have very low input bias current over temperature. Their input-bias-current remains below 5nA over the full Military temperature range.

Low noise, always desirable, is sometimes the primary consideration. In many high-gain active-filter or audio-amplifier applications, low noise can be more important than DC offset. These are the three basic rules for obtaining low noise:

1. Design with low impedances — Using low impedances minimizes the effect of current noise flowing through the source impedance, reduces resistor thermal noise, and reduces stray pick-up of RF noise.

2. Restrict the system bandwidth — Noise outside the frequency range of interest can usually be attentuated by filtering. Block high-frequency power-supply noise from the signal path by use of decoupling capacitors at the op-amp supply inputs.

3. Select a low-noise op amp — Some op amps, such as the bipolar-input OP-27, are designed for minimum noise. The input stage current is set to a relatively high value which reduces input noise ($5.5nV/\sqrt{Hz}$ max at 10Hz). Output swing

is increased to ±10V into 600Ω to allow the use of low-impedance, low-noise feedback elements.

Power Supply Considerations

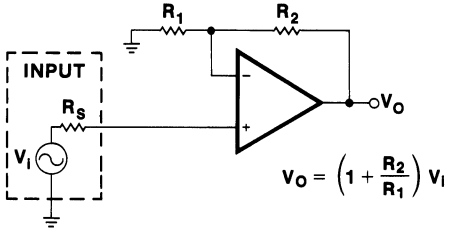
The op-amp power-supply requirements are the next factors to consider. If the circuit is to be operated from a battery, such as in portable instruments, missiles, or spacecraft, then narrow the selection to the "Low-Power, Wide Supply Range" category. Low-power op amps are designed for minimum quiescent supply current. Speed is traded off for lower power consumption and output drive is generally reduced. The input and output stages are designed for linear operation over a wide voltage range which is very helpful for single-power-supply operation.

The PMI line of low-power, wide-supply-range op amps all feature high open-loop gain, low input offsets, and high CMRR. They can provide high accuracy even at high closed-loop gain.

The low-power family includes *programmable* micropower op amps that offer the designer another dimension in circuit design. The quiescent supply current is set by an external resistor which allows the circuit designer to trade off quiescent supply current against speed. Since the quiescent current directly controls slew rate and gain-bandwidth product, these programmable op amps are easily frequency-compensated in such circuits as active filters, oscillators, or multi-stage instrumentation amplifiers.

DC ERROR CALCULATIONS FOR STANDARD CONFIGURATIONS

NONINVERTING CONFIGURATION



$$\text{Output Offset} = \left(1+\frac{R_2}{R_1}\right)\left[V_{OS}+\left(\frac{R_1 R_2}{R_1+R_2}-R_S\right)I_B+\left(\frac{R_1 R_2}{R_1+R_2}+R_S\right)\frac{I_{OS}}{2}\right]$$

Special Cases:

$$\text{Max Output Offset} = \left(1+\frac{R_2}{R_1}\right)\left(V_{OS}+R_S I_{OS}\right) \text{ if } R_S = \frac{R_1 R_2}{R_1+R_2}$$

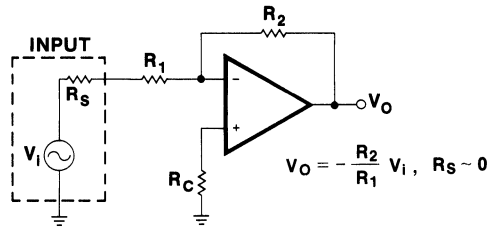
$$\sim \left(1+\frac{R_2}{R_1}\right)\left[V_{OS}+\left|\frac{R_1 R_2}{R_1+R_2}-R_S\right| I_B\right] \text{ if } I_{OS} \ll I_B$$

$$\sim \left(1+\frac{R_2}{R_1}\right)\left[V_{OS}+R_S\left(I_B+\frac{I_{OS}}{2}\right)\right] \text{ if } R_S \gg \frac{R_1 R_2}{R_1+R_2}$$

Note: I_B is the average of the input bias currents and I_{OS} is the difference.

$$\text{Gain Error} \sim \left(1+\frac{R_2}{R_1}\right)\frac{1}{A_{VO}}+\frac{1}{CMRR}, \text{ where } A_{VO} = \text{Open-Loop Gain and } A_{VO} \gg \left(1+\frac{R_2}{R_1}\right)$$

INVERTING CONFIGURATION



$$\text{Output Offset} = \left(1 + \frac{R_2}{R_1}\right)\left[V_{OS} + \left(\frac{R_1 R_2}{R_1 + R_2} - R_C\right) I_B + \left(\frac{R_1 R_2}{R_1 + R_2} + R_C\right)\frac{I_{OS}}{2}\right] \text{ if } R_S \sim 0$$

Special Cases:

$$\text{Max Output Offset} = \left(1 + \frac{R_2}{R_1}\right)\left(V_{OS} + R_C I_{OS}\right) \text{ if } R_C = \frac{R_1 R_2}{R_1 + R_2}$$

$$\sim \left(1 + \frac{R_2}{R_1}\right)\left[V_{OS} + \left|\frac{R_1 R_2}{R_1 + R_2} - R_C\right| I_B\right] \text{ if } I_{OS} \ll I_B$$

$$\sim \left(1 + \frac{R_2}{R_1}\right)\left[V_{OS} + \frac{R_1 R_2}{R_1 + R_2}\left(I_B + \frac{I_{OS}}{2}\right)\right] \text{ if } R_C = 0$$

Note: I_B is the average of the input bias currents and I_{OS} is the difference.

$$\text{Gain Error} \sim \left(1 + \frac{R_2}{R_1}\right)\frac{1}{A_{VO}} + \frac{R_S}{R_1}\,\frac{R_2}{R_1}$$, where A_{VO} = Open-Loop Gain and $R_S \ll R_1$

OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER SELECTION GUIDE

The Operational Amplifier Selection Guide chart highlights PMI's line of operational amplifiers. The matrix indicates the most essential parametric differences for each product group.

"General Purpose" op amps are usually the least expensive and are recommended for applications where impedance levels are relatively low, closed-loop gain is low, and speed requirements are moderate. JFET inputs provide lower input-bias-currents and better bandwidth than standard bipolar inputs, but input voltage offsets and noise are generally better for the bipolar input amplifiers.

The "High Accuracy" category presents the best amplifiers for high-gain applications. A combination of low input-offset-voltage, high open-loop gain, and high CMRR provide excellent DC accuracy even at high closed-loop gain. The OP-27, OP-37 and OP-50 are best for minimum input voltage noise. The OP-08 and OP-12 provide an excellent combination of low input-bias-current, low offset voltage, and moderate power drain. The OP-07 and its improved version, the OP-77 offer a selection of the lowest offset voltages (60μV max to 250μV max) combined with low input-bias-current ($\pm$2nA max to $\pm$12nA max) and have become an industry standard for high-precision applications.

PMI is a leader in op amps featuring low power consumption. The OP-20/21/22/32 are micropower op amps that operate with only a few microamps of supply drain. PSRR and CMRR are high, and the input-voltage-range is wide. Such features work together to make these amplifiers ideal for battery-powered applications or for operation from a single supply voltage. The OP-22/32 can be programmed to operate over any supply current from 1μA to 400μA and is excellent for battery-powered designs.

	General Purpose						Precision High-Speed JFET Input				High Accuracy						Low Power, Low Input-Bias-Current				Micropower							
	Bipolar				JFET																							
Monolithic Technology	OP-01	OP-02	OP-04, OP-14	OP-09, OP-11	PM-155	PM-156, PM-157	OP-15	OP-16, OP-17	OP-43	OP-215	OP-05, OP-06, OP-07	OP-08, OP-12	OP-27, OP-37	OP-50, OP-77	OP-207, OP-227	OP-400	OP-41	PM-108	PM-2108	PM-148	OP-20	OP-21	OP-22	OP-220	OP-221	OP-420	OP-421	OP-32
Bipolar Input	●	●	●	●							●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
JFET					●	●	●	●	●	●							●											
Packages																												
Single	●	●			●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●			●	●			●	●	●					●
Dual			●							●					●				●					●	●			
Quad				●												●				●						●	●	
Ultra Low Offset, $V_{OS} \leq 200\mu V$											●	●	●	●	●							●		●	●			
Low Offset, $V_{OS} \leq 1mV$	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●						●	●	●			●		●					●
Low Bias Current																												
$I_B \leq 100pA$					●	●	●	●	●	●							●											
$I_B \leq 5nA$											●	●		●	●	●		●	●				●					●
High Gain, $A_{VOL} \geq 1$ Million V/V									●				●	●		●	●				●	●	●	●	●			●
High Slew Rate, SR ≥ 10V/μs	●					●		●					●															
Low Power																												
$I_{SY} \leq 1mA$/Amplifier									●			●				●	●	●	●	●		●			●		●	
$I_{SY} \leq 100\mu A$/Amplifier																					●		●	●		●		●
Low Noise (f_O = 1kHz)																												
$e_n \leq 6nV/\sqrt{Hz}$													●	●	●													
$i_n \leq 0\ 25pA/\sqrt{Hz}$					●	●	●	●	●	●	●			●			●											

FEATURES

- **Fast Settling Time ..... 1μs to 0.1% Max**
- **High Slew Rate ..... 12V/μs Min**
- **Power Bandwidth ..... 150kHz Min**
- **Low Power Consumption ..... 90mW Max**
- **Excellent DC Specifications**
- **Internally Compensated**
- **Ideal DAC Output Amplifier**
- **MIL-STD-883 Processing Available**
- **Fits Standard 741 Sockets**
- **Low Cost**

ORDERING INFORMATION†

$T_A = 25°C$ V_{OS} MAX (mV)	PACKAGE HERMETIC TO-99 8-PIN	PACKAGE HERMETIC DIP 8-PIN	PACKAGE PLASTIC DIP 8-PIN	OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE
0.7	OP01J*	OP01Z*		MIL
0.7	OP01HJ	OP01HZ	OP01HP	COM
5.0	OP01GJ*	OP01GZ*		MIL
5.0	OP01CJ	OP01CZ	OP01CP	COM

*For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.

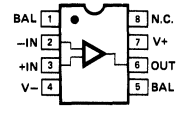
†All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in. For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

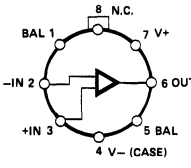
The OP-01 series of monolithic inverting high-speed operational amplifiers combines high slew rate, fast settling time and excellent DC input characteristics. An internal feedforward frequency compensation network provides simplicity of application — no external capacitors are required for stable, high-speed performance. The fast output response is achieved without sacrifice of input bias current or power consumption. A 250kHz typical power bandwidth is attained with a small-signal bandwidth of only 2.5MHz, thus board layout is non-critical. The OP-01 is completely protected at both input and output, fits standard 741 sockets, and is offset nulled with a 10kΩ potentiometer.

The fast output response combined with excellent settling time makes the OP-01 ideal for use as a D/A converter output amplifier.

PIN CONNECTIONS

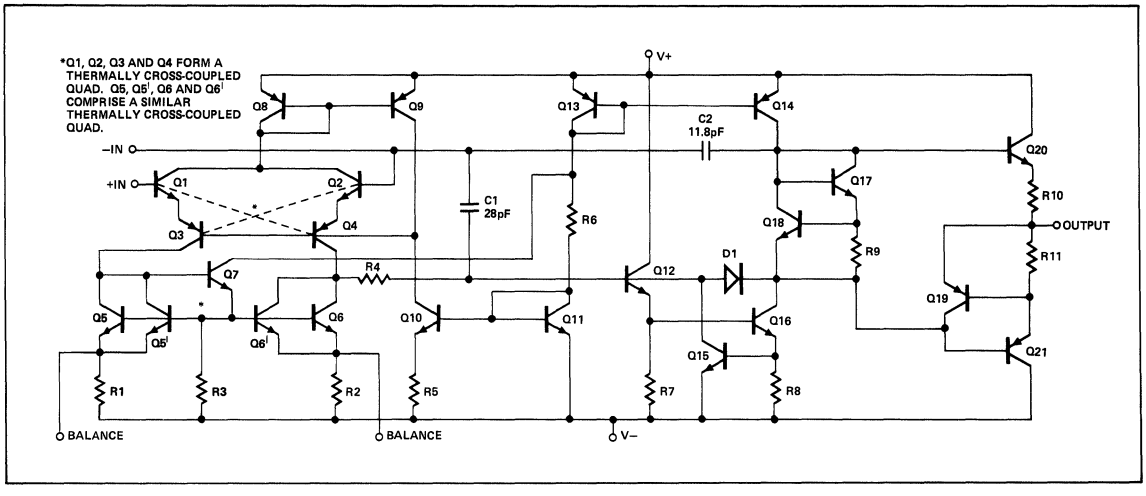


EPOXY MINI-DIP
(P-Suffix)
&
8-PIN HERMETIC DIP
(Z-Suffix)



TO-99
(J-Suffix)

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 2)

Total Supply Voltage, OP-01, OP-01H, OP-01N, OP-01NT,
OP-01G, OP-01GT ..... ±22V
OP-01G, OP-01C, OP-01GR ..... ±20V
Power Dissipation (Note 1) 500mW
Differential Input Voltage ..... ±30V
Input Voltage (Note 3) ..... ±15V
Short-Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
Operating Temperature Range
OP-01, OP-01G ..... −55°C to +125°C
OP-01H, OP-01C ..... 0°C to +70°C
DICE Junction Temperature (T_j) ..... −65°C to +150°C
Storage Temperature Range
J and Z Packages ..... −65°C to +150°C
P Package ..... −65°C to +125°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C

NOTES:
1. See table for maximum ambient temperature rating and derating factor.

PACKAGE TYPE	MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE FOR RATING	DERATE ABOVE MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE
TO-99 (J)	80°C	7.1mW/°C
8-Pin Hermetic DIP (Z)	75°C	6.7mW/°C
8-Pin Plastic DIP (P)	35°C	5.6mW/°C

2. Absolute maximum ratings apply to both packaged parts and DICE, unless otherwise noted.
3. For supply voltages less than ±15V, the maximum input voltage is the supply voltage.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-01 OP-01H MIN	OP-01 OP-01H TYP	OP-01 OP-01H MAX	OP-01G OP-01C MIN	OP-01G OP-01C TYP	OP-01G OP-01C MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	—	0.3	0.7	—	2.0	5.0	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	0.5	2.0	—	2.0	20	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	18	30	—	25	100	nA
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±12	±13	—	±12	±13	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 10V$ $R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	85	110	—	80	100	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 5V$ to $\pm 20V$ $R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	—	10	60	—	100	150	μV/V
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L \geq 5k\Omega$ $R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±12.5 ±12.0	±13.5 ±13.0	— —	±12.5 ±12.0	±13.5 ±13.0	— —	V
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$ $V_O = \pm 10V$	50	100	—	25	75	—	V/mV
Power Consumption	P_d	$V_{OUT} = 0$	—	50	90	—	50	90	mW
Settling Time to 0.1% (Summing Node Error)	t_S	$A_V = -1$ (Notes 1, 2) $V_{IN} = 5V$	—	0.7	1.0	—	0.7	1.0	μs
Slew Rate (Notes 2, 3)	SR	$A_V = -1$, $R_S = 3k$ to $5k\Omega$	12	18	—	12	18	—	V/μs
Large-Signal Bandwidth (Notes 3, 4)			150	250	—	150	250	—	kHz
Small-Signal Bandwidth (Notes 3, 4)			1.5	2.5	—	1.5	2.5	—	MHz
Risetime	t_r	$A_V = -1$ $V_{IN} = 50mV$	—	150	—	—	150	—	ns
Overshoot	OS		—	2	—	—	2	—	%

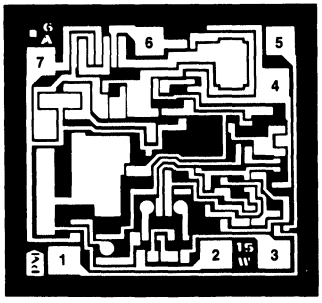
NOTES:
1. $R_L = 25k\Omega$; $C_L = 50pF$. See Settling Time Test Circuit.
2. Sample tested.
3. See applications information.
4. Guaranteed by design.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$ for OP-01, OP-01G and $0°C \leq T_A \leq +70°C$ for OP-01H, OP-01C, unless otherwise noted.

			OP-01 OP-01H			OP-01G OP-01C			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	—	0.4	1.0	—	3.0	6.0	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	1	4	—	4	40	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	30	50	—	50	200	nA
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±10	±13	—	±10	±13	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 10V$ $R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	85	110	—	80	100	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 5V$ to $\pm 20V$ $R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	—	10	60	—	100	150	μV/V
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$ $V_O = \pm 10V$	30	60	—	15	50	—	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L \geq 5k\Omega$ $R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±12 5 ±12.0	±13.5 ±13.0	— —	±12.5 ±12 0	±13.5 ±13.0	— —	V
Offset Voltage Drift (Note 1)	TCV_{OS}	$R_S \leq 5k\Omega$	—	2	8	—	5	20	μV/°C

NOTE:
1. Sample tested.

DICE CHARACTERISTICS (125°C TESTED DICE AVAILABLE)



DIE SIZE 0.046 × 0.042 inch, 1932 sq. mils
(1.17 × 1.07 mm, 1.25 sq. mm)

1. NULL
2. INVERTING INPUT
3. NONINVERTING INPUT
4. V−
5. NULL
6. OUTPUT
7. V+

For additional DICE information refer to 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

WAFER TEST LIMITS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$ for OP-01N, OP-01G and OP-01GR devices; $T_A = 125°C$ for OP-01NT and OP-01GT devices, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-01NT LIMIT	OP-01N LIMIT	OP-01GT LIMIT	OP-01G LIMIT	OP-01GR LIMIT	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	1.0	0.7	3.0	2.0	5.0	mV MAX
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		4	2	10	5	20	nA MAX
Input Bias Current	I_B		50	30	100	50	100	nA MAX
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±10	±12	±10	±12	±12	V MIN
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 10V$ $R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	85	85	80	80	80	dB MIN
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 5V$ to $\pm 20V$ $R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	60	60	100	100	150	µV/V MAX
Output Voltage Swing	V_{OM}	$R_L \geq 5k\Omega$ $R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±12.5 ±12.0	±12.5 ±12.0	±12.5 ±12.0	±12.5 ±12.0	±12.5 ±12.0	V MIN
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$ $V_O = \pm 10V$	30	50	25	50	25	V/mV MIN
Power Consumption	P_d	$V_{OUT} = 0$	—	90	—	90	90	mW MAX

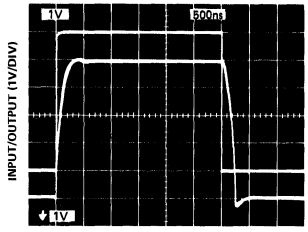
NOTES:
For 25°C characteristics of NT & GT devices, see N & G characteristics respectively
Electrical tests are performed at wafer probe to the limits shown Due to variations in assembly methods and normal yield loss, yield after packaging is not guaranteed for standard product dice. Consult factory to negotiate specifications based on dice lot qualification through sample lot assembly and testing.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	ALL GRADES TYPICAL	UNITS
Slew Rate	SR	$A_{VCL} = -1$, $R_S = 3k\Omega$ to $5k\Omega$	18	V/µs
Settling Time to 0.1% (Summing Node Error)	t_S	$V_{IN} = 5V$ $A_V = -1$ $R_L = 2k\Omega$ (See Settling Time Test Circuit) $C_L = 50pF$	1.0	µs
Large-Signal Bandwidth			250	kHz
Small-Signal Bandwidth			2.5	MHz
Risetime	t_r	$V_{IN} = 50mV$ $A_V = -1$	150	ns

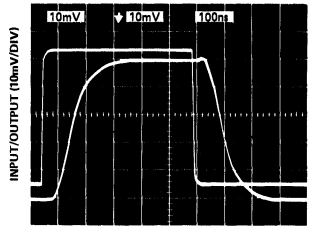
TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

LARGE-SIGNAL PULSE RESPONSE



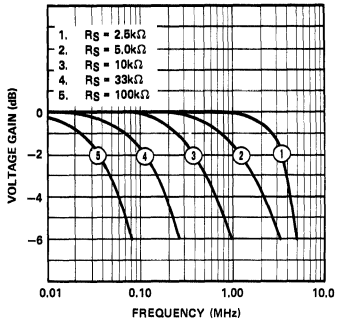
$V_S = \pm 15V$, $A_V = -1$, $R_L = 2k\Omega$, $C_L = 50pF$

SMALL-SIGNAL PULSE RESPONSE

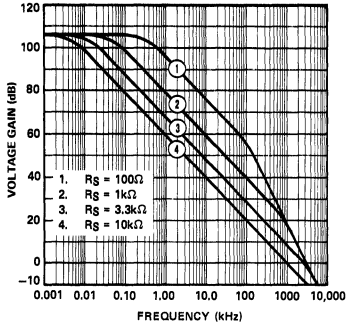


$V_S = \pm 15V$, $A_V = -1$, $R_L = 2k\Omega$, $C_L = 50pF$

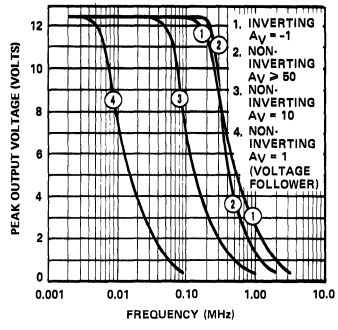
UNITY-GAIN BANDWIDTH vs SOURCE RESISTANCE



OPEN-LOOP GAIN vs FREQUENCY



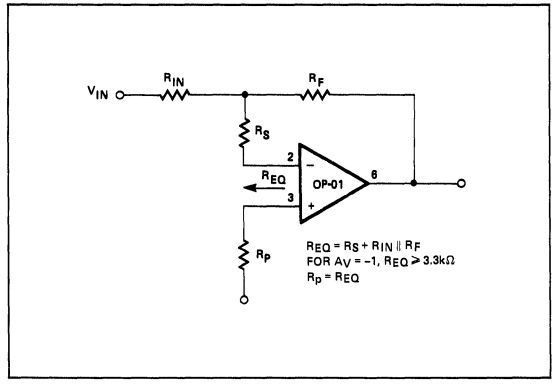
LARGE-SIGNAL OUTPUT SWING vs FREQUENCY



APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

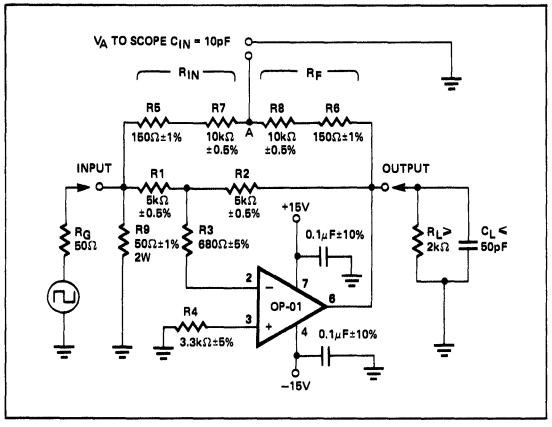
The OP-01 incorporates an internal feed-forward compensation network to provide fast slewing and settling times in all inverting and moderate-to-high-gain noninverting applications. Unity-gain bandwidth is a function of the total equivalent source resistance seen by the inverting terminal. Proper choice of this resistance will allow the user to maxmize bandwidth while assuring proper stability. The equivalent-inverting-terminal-resistance is defined as $R_{IN} || R_F$, and it must be greater than 3.3kΩ to assure stability in all closed-loop gain configurations including unity gain. Should $R_{IN} || R_F \leq 3.3k\Omega$, a resistor ($R_S$) may be placed between the inverting input and the sum node to provide the required resistance. (See Fast Inverting Amplifier Diagram.) Lower values of total equivalent resistance may be used to improve bandwidth in higher closed-loop gain configurations, as indicated by the Open-Loop Gain vs. Frequency plot.

FAST INVERTING AMPLIFIER

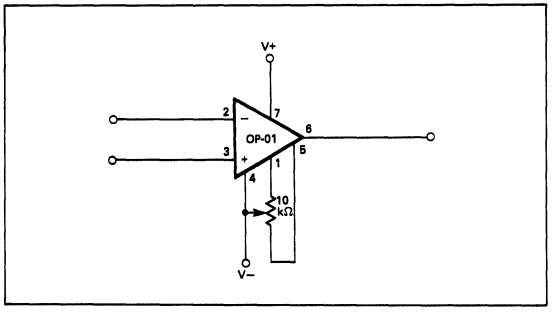


SETTLING-TIME TEST CIRCUIT

Settling time may be measured using the circuit shown below. This circuit incorporates the "false sum node" technique to produce accurate, repeatable results. For a 5V input step, 0.1% settling will be achieved when the false sum node settles to within ±2.5mV of its final value. The oscilloscope used for observation of the false sum node should have wide bandwidth, fast overload recovery time, and be used with a low capacity probe (≤ 10pF, including strays). A Tektronix 7504 scope with a 7A11 probe or equivalent is suggested. The pulse generator should have a 50Ω output impedance and be capable of a 5V rise time in ≤ 20ns with ringing less than 2.5mV after 0.5μs. Measurements to 0.1% require R_{IN} to equal R_F within 0.01%; R_5 and R_6 are used as trimming resistors to achieve this matching.

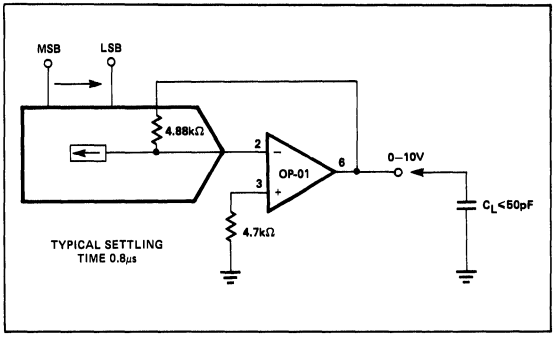


OFFSET NULLING CIRCUIT

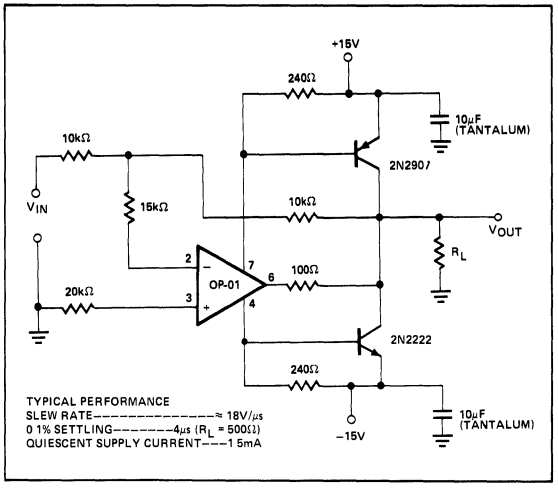


TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

FAST VOLTAGE-OUTPUT D/A CONVERTER



PRECISION POWER-BOOSTER CIRCUIT



FEATURES

- **Excellent DC Specifications**
- **Low Noise** ..... **0.65μV_{p-p} Typ**
- **Low Drift (TCV_{OS})** ..... **8$\mu V/°C$ Max**
- **Silicon-Nitride Passivation**
- **125°C Tested Dice Available**
- **"Premium" 741 Replacement**

ORDERING INFORMATION†

$T_A = 25°C$ V_{OS} MAX (mV)	PACKAGE TO-99 8-PIN	PACKAGE HERMETIC DIP 8-PIN	PACKAGE PLASTIC DIP 8-PIN	OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE
0.5	OP02AJ*	OP02AZ*		MIL
0.5	OP02EJ	OP02EZ	OP02EP	COM
2.0	OP02J*	OP02Z*		MIL
2.0	OP02CJ	OP02CZ	OP02CP	COM
5.0	OP02BJ*	OP02BZ*		MIL
5.0	OP02DJ	OP02DZ	OP02DP	COM

*For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet

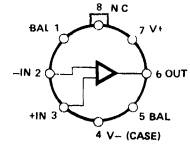
†All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in. For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

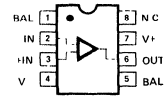
This high-performance general-purpose operational amplifier provides significant improvements over industry-standard and "premium" 741 types while maintaining pin-for-pin compatibility, ease of application, and low cost Key specifications, such as V_{OS}, I_{OS}, I_B, CMRR, PSRR, and A_{VO} are guaranteed over the full operating temperature range. Precision Monolithics' exclusive Silicon-Nitride "Triple Passivation" process reduces "popcorn noise." A thermally-symmetrical input-stage design provides low input offset voltage drift and insensitivity to output load conditions.

The OP-02 is a direct replacement for the 741. It is ideal for upgrading existing designs where accuracy improvements are required and for eliminating special low-drift or low-noise selected types.

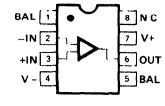
PIN CONNECTIONS



TO-99
(J-Suffix)

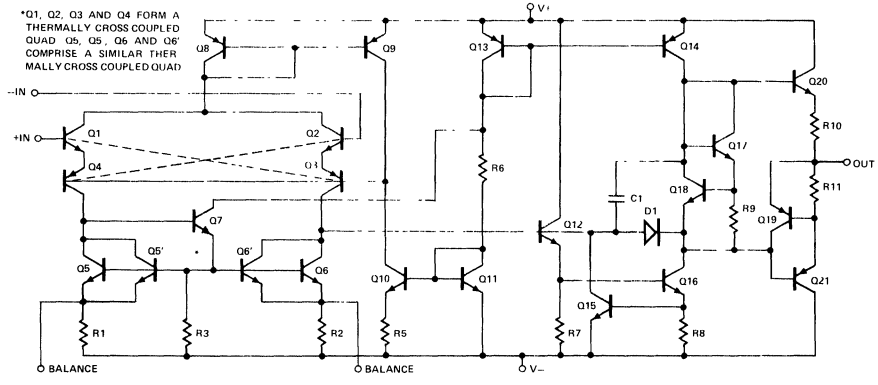


8-PIN HERMETIC DIP
(Z-Suffix)



EPOXY MINI-DIP
(P-Suffix)

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 2)

Supply Voltage ..... ±22V
Power Dissipation (Note 1) 500mW
Differential Input Voltage ..... ±30V
Input Voltage ..... Supply Voltage
Output Short-Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
Operating Temperature Range
OP-02A, OP-02, OP-02B ..... −55°C to +125°C
OP-02E, OP-02C, OP-02D ..... 0°C to +70°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C
DICE Junction Temperature (T_j) ..... −65°C to +150°C

NOTES:
1 See table for maximum ambient temperature rating and derating factor.

PACKAGE TYPE	MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE FOR RATING	DERATE ABOVE MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE
TO-99 (J)	80°C	7.1mW/°C
8-Pin Plastic DIP (P)	36°C	5 6mW/°C
8-Pin Hermetic DIP (Z)	75°C	6.7mW/°C

2 Absolute maximum ratings apply to both packaged parts and DICE, unless otherwise noted.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

			OP-02A OP-02E			OP-02 OP-02C			OP-02B OP-02D			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	—	0.3	0.5	—	1	2	—	3	5	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	0.5	2	—	1	5	—	5	25	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	18	30	—	20	50	—	30	100	nA
Input Resistance-Differential-Mode	R_{IN}	(Note 2)	3 4	5.7	—	2.0	5.2	—	1	3.5	—	MΩ
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±10	±13	—	±10	±13	—	±10	±13	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 10V$ $R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	85	100	—	80	95	—	70	85	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 5$ to $\pm 20V$ $R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	—	10	60	—	30	100	—	100	150	μV/V
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±12	±13	—	±12	±13	—	±12	±13	—	V
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$ $V_O = \pm 10V$	100	250	—	50	200	—	25	150	—	V/mV
Power Consumption	P_d	$V_O = 0V$	—	40	70	—	50	90	—	50	90	mW
Input Noise Voltage	e_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz	—	0.65	—	—	0.65	—	—	0.65	—	μV_{p-p}
Input Noise Voltage Density	e_n	$f_O = 10Hz$ $f_O = 100Hz$ $f_O = 1000Hz$	— — —	25 22 21	— — —	— — —	25 22 21	— — —	— — —	25 22 21	— — —	nV/√Hz
Input Noise Current	i_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz	—	12.8	—	—	12.8	—	—	12.8	—	pA_{p-p}
Input Noise Current Density	i_n	$f_O = 10Hz$ $f_O = 100Hz$ $f_O = 1000Hz$	— — —	1.4 0.7 0.4	— — —	— — —	1 4 0 7 0.4	— — —	— — —	1.4 0.7 0.4	— — —	pA/√Hz
Slew Rate	SR	(Note 1)	0.25	0.5	—	0.25	0.5	—	0.25	0.5	—	V/μs
Large-Signal Bandwidth		$V_O = 20V_{p-p}$ (Note 1)	4	8	—	4	8	—	4	8	—	kHz
Closed-Loop Bandwidth	BW	$A_{VCL} = +1$ (Note 3)	1	1.3	—	1	1.3	—	1	1 3	—	MHz
Risetime	t_r	$A_{VCL} = +1$ $V_{IN} = 50mV$ (Note 1)	—	200	350	—	200	350	—	200	350	ns
Overshoot	OS	(Note 1)	—	5	10	—	5	10	—	5	10	%

NOTES:
1. Sample tested.
2. Guaranteed by input bias current.
3. Guaranteed by risetime.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-55°C \le T_A \le +125°C$, unless otherwise noted.

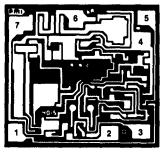
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-02A MIN	OP-02A TYP	OP-02A MAX	OP-02 MIN	OP-02 TYP	OP-02 MAX	OP-02B MIN	OP-02B TYP	OP-02B MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \le 20k\Omega$	—	0.5	1	—	1.4	3	—	3	6	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift (Note 1)	TCV_{OS}	$R_S = 50\Omega$	—	2	8	—	4	10	—	8	20	µV/°C
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	1	5	—	2	10	—	5	50	nA
Average Input Offset Current Drift (Note 1)	TCI_{OS}		—	7.5	75	—	15	150	—	30	300	pA/°C
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	30	60	—	40	100	—	50	200	nA
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±10	±13	—	±10	±13	—	±10	±13	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 10V$ $R_S \le 20k\Omega$	80	95	—	80	95	—	70	85	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 5$ to $\pm 20V$ $R_S \le 20k\Omega$	—	10	60	—	30	100	—	100	150	µV/V
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \ge 2k\Omega$ $V_O = \pm 10V$	50	100	—	25	60	—	25	60	—	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L \ge 2k\Omega$	±12	±13	—	±12	±13	—	±10	±13	—	V

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $0°C \le T_A \le +70°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-02E MIN	OP-02E TYP	OP-02E MAX	OP-02C MIN	OP-02C TYP	OP-02C MAX	OP-02D MIN	OP-02D TYP	OP-02D MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \le 20k\Omega$	—	0.4	1	—	1.2	3	—	3	6	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift (Note 1)	TCV_{OS}	$R_S = 50\Omega$	—	2	8	—	4	10	—	8	20	µV/°C
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	0.7	4	—	1.4	10	—	5	50	nA
Average Input Offset Current Drift (Note 1)	TCI_{OS}		—	7.5	120	—	15	250	—	70	500	pA/°C
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	22	50	—	25	100	—	50	200	nA
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±10	±13	—	±10	±13	—	±10	±13	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 10V$ $R_S \le 20k\Omega$	80	100	—	80	90	—	70	85	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 5$ to $\pm 20V$ $R_S \le 20k\Omega$	—	10	60	—	30	100	—	100	150	µV/V
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \ge 2k\Omega$ $V_O = \pm 10V$	50	100	—	25	60	—	15	25	—	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L \ge 2k\Omega$	±12	±13	—	±12	±13	—	±10	±13	—	V

NOTE:
1. Sample tested.

DICE CHARACTERISTICS (125°C TESTED DICE AVAILABLE)



DIE SIZE 0.046 × 0.042 inch, 1932 sq. mils
(1.17 × 1.07 mm, 1.25 sq. mm)

1. NULL
2. INVERTING INPUT
3. NONINVERTING INPUT
4. V−
5. NULL
6. OUTPUT
7. V+

For additional DICE information refer to 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

WAFER TEST LIMITS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$ for OP-02N, OP-02G and OP-02GR devices; $T_A = 125°C$ for OP-02NT and OP-02GT devices, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-02NT LIMIT	OP-02N LIMIT	OP-02GT LIMIT	OP-02G LIMIT	OP-02GR LIMIT	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	1	0.5	3	2	5	mV MAX
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		5	3	6	5	25	nA MAX
Input Bias Current	I_B		50	30	60	50	200	nA MAX
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±13	±13	±13	±13	±13	V MIN
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 10V$ $R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	80	85	80	80	70	dB MIN
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 5V$ to $\pm 20V$ $R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	60	60	100	100	150	μV/V MAX
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±12	±12	±12	±12	±12	V MIN
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$ $V_O = \pm 10V$	50	100	25	50	25	V/mV MIN
Power Consumption	P_d	$V_O = 0V$	—	90	—	90	90	mW MAX

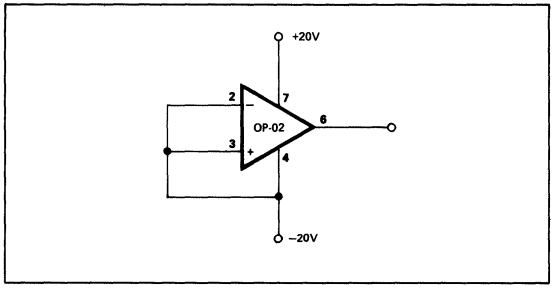
NOTE:
For 25°C characteristics of NT and GT devices, see N and G characteristics, respectively.

Electrical tests are performed at wafer probe to the limits shown. Due to variations in assembly methods and normal yield loss, yield after packaging is not guaranteed for standard product dice. Consult factory to negotiate specifications based on dice lot qualification through sample lot assembly and testing.

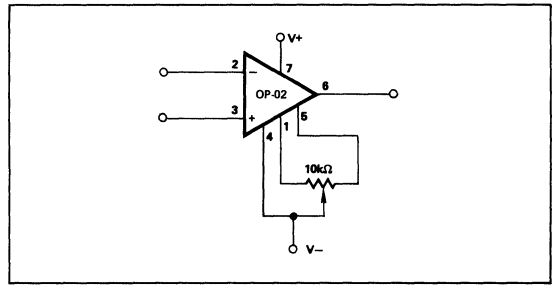
TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-02NT OP-02N TYPICAL	OP-02GT OP-02G TYPICAL	OP-02GR TYPICAL	UNITS
Input Resistance Differential-Mode	R_{IN}		5.7	5.2	3.5	MΩ
Input Noise Voltage	e_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz	0.65	0.65	0.65	μV_{p-p}
Input Noise Voltage Density	e_n	$f_O = 10Hz$ $f_O = 100Hz$ $f_O = 1000Hz$	25 22 21	25 22 21	25 22 21	$nV/\sqrt{Hz}$
Input Noise Current	I_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz	12.8	12.8	12.8	pA_{p-p}
Input Noise Current Density	i_n	$f_O = 10Hz$ $f_O = 100Hz$ $f_O = 1000Hz$	1.4 0.7 0.4	1.4 0.7 0.4	1.4 0.7 0.4	$pA/\sqrt{Hz}$
Slew Rate	SR		0.5	0.5	0.5	V/μs
Large-Signal Bandwidth		$V_O = 20V_{p-p}$	8	8	8	kHz
Closed-Loop Bandwidth	BW	$A_{VCL} = +1$	1.3	1.3	1.3	MHz
Risetime	t_r	$A_V = +1$ $V_{IN} = 50mV$	200	200	200	ns
Overshoot	OS		15	15	15	%
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OS}	$R_S = 500\Omega$ (Note 1)	2	4	8	μV/°C
Average Input Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}		7.5	15	30	pA/°C

BURN-IN CIRCUIT

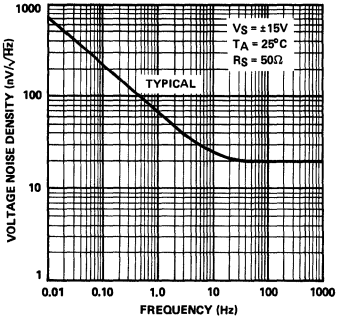


OFFSET NULLING CIRCUIT

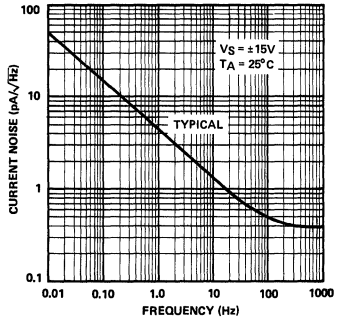


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

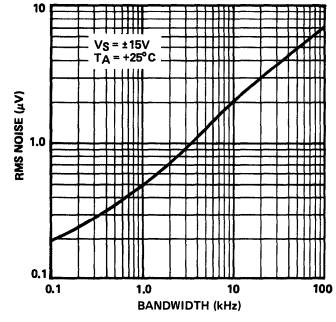
INPUT SPOT NOISE VOLTAGE vs FREQUENCY



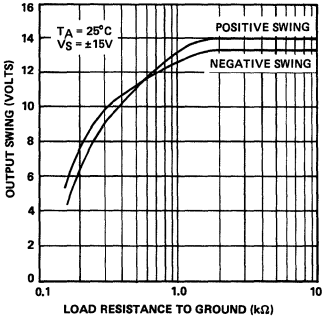
INPUT SPOT NOISE CURRENT vs FREQUENCY



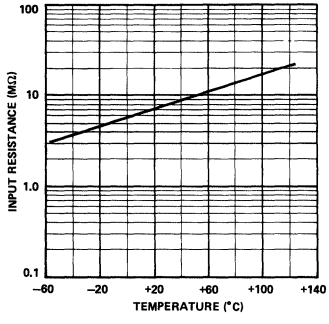
INPUT WIDEBAND NOISE vs BANDWIDTH (0.1Hz TO FREQUENCY INDICATED)



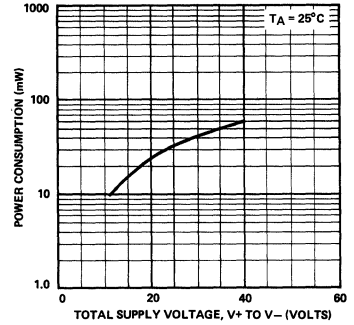
OUTPUT VOLTAGE vs LOAD RESISTANCE



DIFFERENTIAL INPUT RESISTANCE vs TEMPERATURE

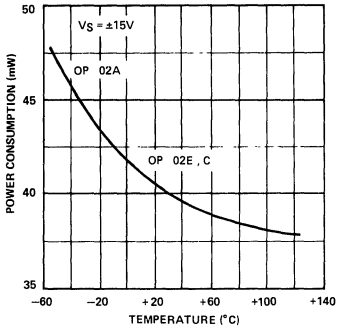


POWER CONSUMPTION vs POWER SUPPLY

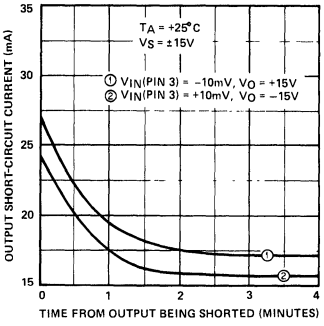


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

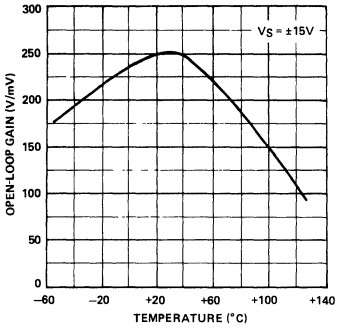
POWER CONSUMPTION vs TEMPERATURE



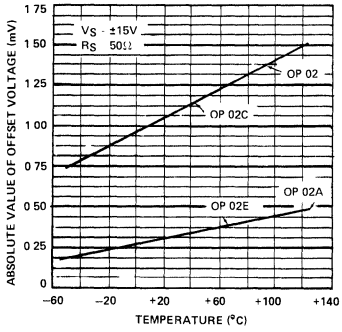
OUTPUT SHORT-CIRCUIT CURRENT vs TIME



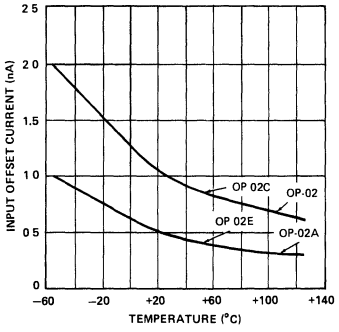
OPEN-LOOP GAIN vs TEMPERATURE



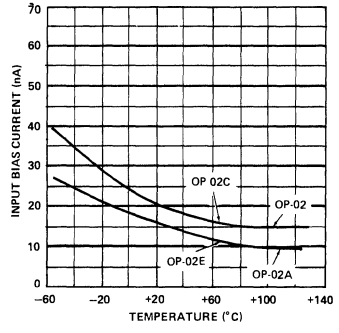
UNTRIMMED OFFSET VOLTAGE vs TEMPERATURE



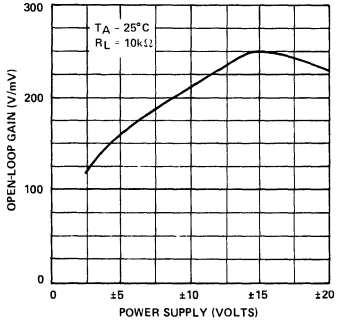
INPUT OFFSET CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



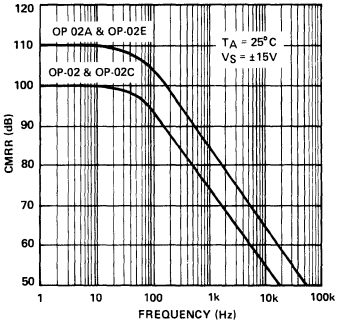
INPUT BIAS CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



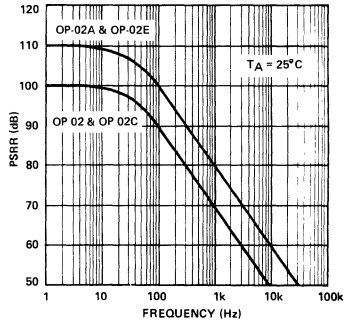
OPEN-LOOP GAIN vs POWER SUPPLY VOLTAGE



CMRR vs FREQUENCY

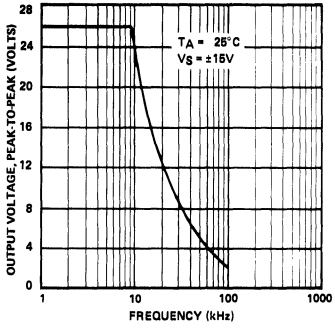


PSRR vs FREQUENCY

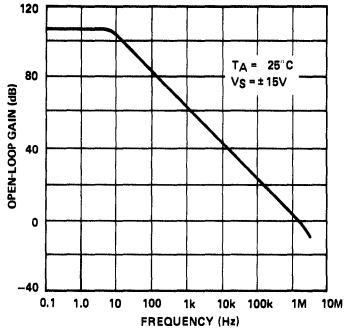


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

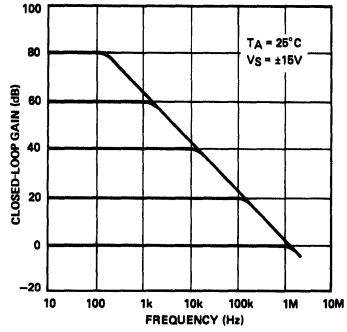
MAXIMUM UNDISTORTED OUTPUT vs FREQUENCY



OPEN-LOOP FREQUENCY RESPONSE

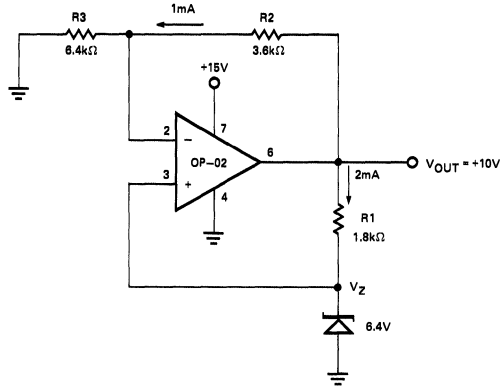


CLOSED-LOOP RESPONSE FOR VARIOUS GAIN CONFIGURATIONS



TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

HIGH-STABILITY VOLTAGE REFERENCE

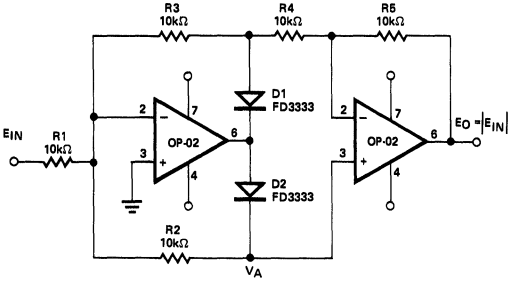


$$V_{OUT} = \left(1 + \frac{R_2}{R_3}\right) V_Z$$

FOR R2 = 3.6kΩ AND R3 = 6.4kΩ,
$V_{OUT} = 1.5625 V_Z$

IF V_Z = 6.4V, THEN
V_{OUT} = +10V

ABSOLUTE VALUE CIRCUIT



DESIGN EQUATIONS

POSITIVE INPUT

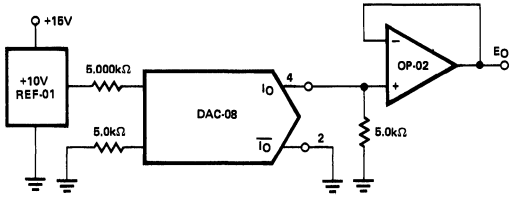
1. V_A = 0, D2 OFF, D1 ON
2. $E_O = \left(\frac{-E_{IN}R3}{R1}\right) \cdot \left(\frac{-R5}{R4}\right) = E_{IN} \frac{R3\ R5}{R1\ R4}$
3. With R1 = R3 = R4 = R5: $E_O = E_{IN}$
4. V_{OS} error included: $E_O = E_{IN} + 2V_{OS}$

NEGATIVE INPUT

1. D1 OFF, D2 ON
2. $\frac{-E_{IN}}{R1} = \frac{V_A}{R2} + \frac{V_A}{R3 + R4}$
3. $E_O = V_A \left(1 + \frac{R5}{R3 + R4}\right)$
4. With R3 = R4 = R5: $E_O = 1.5V_A$
5. $E_O = -\frac{(R2)\ (R3 + R4)\ (1.5)\ E_{IN}}{R1\ (R2 + R3 + R4)}$
6. With R1 = R2 = R3 = R4: $E_O = -E_{IN}$
7. V_{OS} error included: $E_O = -E_{IN} + 1.5V_{OS2} - 0.5V_{OS1}$
8. For both inputs: $E_O = +|E_{IN}|$

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

DAC-08 OUTPUT AMPLIFIER



FOR COMPLEMENTARY OUTPUT (OPERATION AS A NEGATIVE LOGIC DAC) CONNECT NON-INVERTING INPUT OF OP-AMP TO $\overline{I_O}$ (PIN 2), CONNECT I_O (PIN 4) TO GROUND.

INPUT/OUTPUT TABLE

	B1	B2	B3	B4	B5	B6	B7	B8	I_OmA	E_O
FULL-SCALE −1 LSB	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1.992	−9.960
FULL-SCALE −2 LSB	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1.984	−9.920
HALF-SCALE +LSB	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1.008	−5.040
HALF-SCALE	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.000	−5.000
HALF-SCALE −LSB	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0.992	−4.960
ZERO-SCALE +LSB	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.0008	−0.040
ZERO-SCALE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.000	0.000

OP-04/OP-14

DUAL MATCHED HIGH-PERFORMANCE OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS

Precision Monolithics Inc.

FEATURES

- **Excellent DC Input Specifications**
- **Matched V_{OS} and CMRR**
- **OP-14 Fits Standard 1458/1558 Sockets**
- **Internally Compensated**
- **Low Noise**
- **Low Drift**
- **Low Cost**
- **0°C/+70°C and −55°C/+125°C Models**
- **Silicon-Nitride Passivation**
- **Models with MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing Available From Stock**

ORDERING INFORMATION†

T_A = 25°C	PACKAGE					
	HERMETIC				PLASTIC	OPERATING
V_{OS}	TO-99	TO-100	DIP		DIP	TEMPERATURE
(mV)	8-PIN	10-PIN	8-PIN	14-PIN	8-PIN	RANGE
0.75	OP14AJ*	OP04AK*	OP14AZ*	OP04AY*		MIL
0.75	OP14EJ		OP14EZ	OP04EY	OP14EP	COM
2 0	OP14J*	OP04K*	OP14Z*	OP04Y*		MIL
2.0	OP14CJ	OP04CK	OP14CZ	OP04CY	OP14CP	COM
5.0	OP14BJ*	OP04BK*	OP14BZ*	OP04BY*		MIL
5 0	OP14DJ		OP14DZ	OP04DY	OP14DP	COM

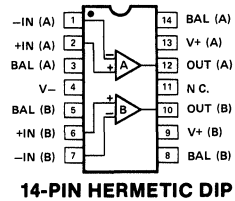
*For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.

†All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in. For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

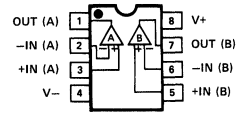
GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The OP-04/OP-14 series of dual general-purpose operational amplifiers provides significant improvements over industry-standard 747 and 1458/1558 (OP-14) types while maintaining pin-for-pin compatibility, ease of application, and low cost. Key specifications, such as V_{OS}, I_{OS}, I_B, CMRR, PSRR and A_{VO}, are guaranteed over the full operating temperature range. Precision Monolithics' exclusive Silicon-Nitride "Triple Passivation" process reduces "popcorn noise". A thermally-symmetrical input stage design provides low TCV_{OS}, TCI_{OS}, and insensitivity to output load conditions. This series is ideal for upgrading existing designs where accuracy improvements are desired. For more stringent requirements, refer to the OP-207, OP-220, or OP-221 dual-matched operational amplifier data sheets.

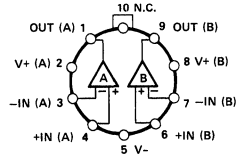
PIN CONNECTIONS



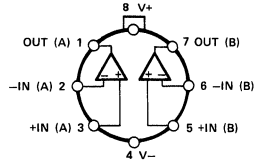
14-PIN HERMETIC DIP (Y-Suffix) OP-04



8-PIN HERMETIC DIP (Z-Suffix) OP-14 & EPOXY MINI-DIP (P-Suffix) OP-14

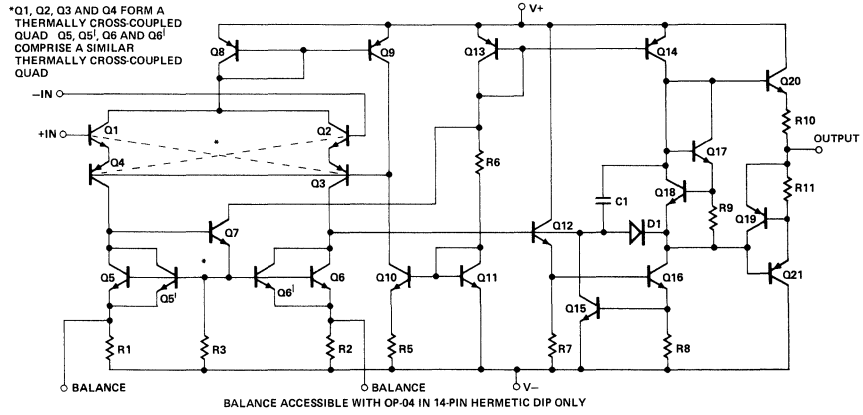


TO-100 (K-Suffix) OP-04



TO-99 (J-Suffix) OP-14

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC (Each Amplifier)



BALANCE ACCESSIBLE WITH OP-04 IN 14-PIN HERMETIC DIP ONLY

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 2)

Supply Voltage ..... ±22V
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1) 500mW
Differential Input Voltage ..... ±30V
Input Voltage ..... Supply Voltage
Output Short-Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
Storage Temperature Range
J, K, Y, and Z Packages ..... −65°C to +150°C
P Package ..... −65°C to +125°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C
Operating Temperature Range
A, Plain, B-Suffix ..... −55°C to +125°C
E, C, D-Suffix ..... 0°C to +70°C
DICE Junction Temperature (T_j) ..... −65°C to +150°C

	MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE FOR RATING	DERATE ABOVE MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE
14-Pin Hermetic DIP (Y) OP-04	100°C	10.0mW/°C
TO-100 (K) OP-04	80°C	7 1mW/°C
TO-99 (J) OP-14	80°C	7.1mW/°C
8-Pin Hermetic DIP (Z) OP-14	75°C	6.7mW/°C
8-Pin Plastic DIP (P) OP-14	36°C	5.6mW/°C

NOTES:
1. See table for maximum ambient temperature rating and derating factor
2. Absolute maximum ratings apply to both packaged parts and DICE, unless otherwise noted.

MATCHING CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-04A OP-04E OP-14A OP-14E MIN	TYP	MAX	OP-04 OP-04C OP-14 OP-14C MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage Match	ΔV_{OS}	$R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	—	0.3	1	—	1	2	mV
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio Match	ΔCMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 10V$, $R_S \leq 100\Omega$	94	106	—	94	106	—	dB

MATCHING CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$ for OP-04A, OP-14A, OP-04 and OP-14, $0°C \leq T_A \leq 70°C$ for OP-04E, OP-14E, OP-04C and OP-14C, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-04A OP-04E OP-14A OP-14E MIN	TYP	MAX	OP-04 OP-04C OP-14 OP-14C MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage Match	ΔV_{OS}	$R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	—	0 5	1.5	—	1 5	3	mV
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio Match	ΔCMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 10V$, $R_S \leq 100\Omega$	90	100	—	90	100	—	dB

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Each Amplifier) at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-04A/OP-14A MIN	TYP	MAX	OP-04/OP-14 MIN	TYP	MAX	OP-04B/OP-14B MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	—	0.3	0 75	—	1	2	—	3	5	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	0.5	5	—	1	5	—	5	25	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	18	50	—	20	75	—	30	100	nA
Input Resistance — Differential-Mode	R_{IN}	(Note 3)	2.0	7.5	—	1 35	7	—	1	5	—	MΩ
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±10	±13	—	±10	±13	—	±10	±13	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 10V$ $R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	85	100	—	80	95	—	70	85	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 5V$ to $\pm 20V$ $R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	—	10	60	—	30	100	—	100	150	μV/V
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±12	±13	—	±12	±13	—	±12	±13	—	V

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Each Amplifier) at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted. (Continued)

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-04A/OP-14A MIN	OP-04A/OP-14A TYP	OP-04A/OP-14A MAX	OP-04/OP-14 MIN	OP-04/OP-14 TYP	OP-04/OP-14 MAX	OP-04B/OP-14B MIN	OP-04B/OP-14B TYP	OP-04B/OP-14B MAX	UNITS
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$ $V_O = \pm 10V$	100	250	—	50	200	—	25	200	—	V/mV
Power Consumption (Note 2)	P_d	$V_O = 0V$	—	50	90	—	50	90	—	50	90	mW
Input Noise Voltage	e_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz	—	0.65	—	—	0.65	—	—	0.65	—	μV_{p-p}
Input Noise Voltage Density	e_n	$f_O = 10Hz$ $f_O = 100Hz$ $f_O = 1000Hz$	— — —	25 22 21	— — —	— — —	25 22 21	— — —	— — —	25 22 21	— — —	$nV/\sqrt{Hz}$
Input Noise Current	i_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz	—	12.8	—	—	12.8	—	—	12.8	—	pA_{p-p}
Input Noise Current Density	i_n	$f_O = 10Hz$ $f_O = 100Hz$ $f_O = 1000Hz$	— — —	1.4 0.7 0.4	— — —	— — —	1.4 0.7 0.4	— — —	— — —	1.4 0.7 0.4	— — —	$pA/\sqrt{Hz}$
Channel Separation	CS		100	—	—	100	—	—	80	—	—	dB
Slew Rate (Note 1)	SR	$R_L = 2k\Omega$, $C_L = 100pF$	0.25	0.5	—	0.25	0.5	—	0.25	0.5	—	V/μs
Large-Signal Bandwidth (Note 1)		$V_O = 20V_{p-p}$	4	8	—	4	8	—	4	8	—	kHz
Closed-Loop Bandwidth (Note 4)	BW	$A_{VCL} = +1.0$	1.0	1.3	—	1.0	1.3	—	1.0	1.3	—	MHz
Risetime (Note 1)	t_r	$A_V = +1$, $V_{IN} = 50mV_{p-p}$ $R_L = 2k\Omega$, $C_L = 50pF$	—	260	350	—	260	350	—	260	350	ns
Overshoot (Note 1)	OS	$A_V = +1$, $V_{IN} = 50mV_{p-p}$ $R_L = 2k\Omega$, $C_L = 50pF$	—	5	10	—	5	10	—	5	10	%

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Each Amplifier) at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-04A/OP—14A MIN	OP-04A/OP—14A TYP	OP-04A/OP—14A MAX	OP-04/OP-14 MIN	OP-04/OP-14 TYP	OP-04/OP-14 MAX	OP-04B/OP-14B MIN	OP-04B/OP-14B TYP	OP-04B/OP-14B MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	—	0.4	1.5	—	1.2	3	—	3	6	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift (Note 1)	TCV_{OS}	$R_S = 50\Omega$	—	2	8	—	4	10	—	8	20	μV/°C
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	1	10	—	2	10	—	10	50	nA
Average Input Offset Current Drift (Note 1)	TCI_{OS}		—	7.5	120	—	15	250	—	70	500	pA/°C
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	30	60	—	40	100	—	50	200	nA
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±10	±13	—	±10	±13	—	±10	±13	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 10V$ $R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	80	100	—	80	95	—	70	85	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 5V$ to $\pm 20V$ $R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	—	10	60	—	30	100	—	100	150	μV/V
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$ $V_O = \pm 10V$	50	100	—	25	60	—	25	60	—	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±12	±13	—	±12	±13	—	±10	±13	—	V

NOTES:
1. Sample tested.
2. Power dissipation per amplifier.
3 Guaranteed by input bias current
4. Guaranteed by maximum risetime.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Each Amplifier) at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-04E/OP-14E MIN	OP-04E/OP-14E TYP	OP-04E/OP-14E MAX	OP-04C/OP-14C MIN	OP-04C/OP-14C TYP	OP-04C/OP-14C MAX	OP-04D/OP-14D MIN	OP-04D/OP-14D TYP	OP-04D/OP-14D MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	—	0.3	0.75	—	1	2	—	3	5	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	0.5	5	—	1	5	—	5	25	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	18	50	—	20	75	—	30	100	nA
Input Resistance — Differential-Mode	R_{IN}	(Note 3)	2.0	7.5	—	1.35	7	—	1	5	—	MΩ
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±10	±13	—	±10	±13	—	±10	±13	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 10V$ $R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	85	100	—	80	95	—	70	85	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 5V$ to $\pm 20V$ $R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	—	10	60	—	30	100	—	100	150	μV/V
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±12	±13	—	±12	±13	—	±12	±13	—	V
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$ $V_O = \pm 10V$	100	250	—	50	200	—	25	150	—	V/mV
Power Consumption (Note 2)	P_d	$V_O = 0V$	—	50	90	—	50	90	—	50	90	mW
Input Noise Voltage	e_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz	—	0.65	—	—	0.65	—	—	0.65	—	μV_{p-p}
Input Noise Voltage Density	e_n	$f_O = 10Hz$ $f_O = 100Hz$ $f_O = 1000Hz$	— — —	25 22 21	— — —	— — —	25 22 21	— — —	— — —	25 22 21	— — —	$nV/\sqrt{Hz}$
Input Noise Current	i_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz	—	12.8	—	—	12.8	—	—	12.8	—	pA_{p-p}
Input Noise Current Density	i_n	$f_O = 10Hz$ $f_O = 100Hz$ $f_O = 1000Hz$	— — —	1.4 0.7 0.4	— — —	— — —	1.4 0.7 0.4	— — —	— — —	1.4 0.7 0.4	— — —	$pA/\sqrt{Hz}$
Channel Separation	CS		100	—	—	100	—	—	80	—	—	dB
Slew Rate (Note 1)	SR	$R_L = 2k\Omega$, $C_L = 100pF$	0.25	0.5	—	0.25	0.5	—	0.25	0.5	—	V/μs
Large-Signal Bandwidth (Note 1)		$V_O = 20V_{p-p}$	4	8	—	4	8	—	4	8	—	kHz
Closed-Loop Bandwidth (Note 4)	BW	$A_{VCL} = +1$	0.8	1.3	—	0 8	1 3	—	0.8	1.3	—	MHz
Risetime (Note 1)	t_r	$A_V = +1$, $V_{IN} = 50mV$ $R_L = 2k\Omega$, $C_L = 50pF$	—	260	350	—	260	350	—	260	350	ns
Overshoot (Note 1)	OS	$A_V = +1$, $V_{IN} = 50mV$ $R_L = 2k\Omega$, $C_L = 50pF$	—	5	10	—	5	10	—	5	10	%

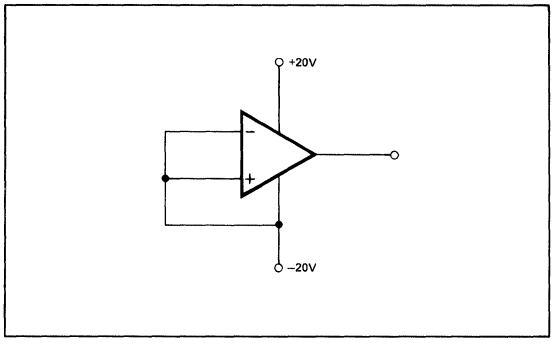
NOTES:
1. Sample tested.
2. Power dissipation per amplifier.
3. Guaranteed by input bias current.
4. Guaranteed by maximum risetime.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Each Amplifier) at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $0°C \le T_A \le +70°C$, unless otherwise noted.

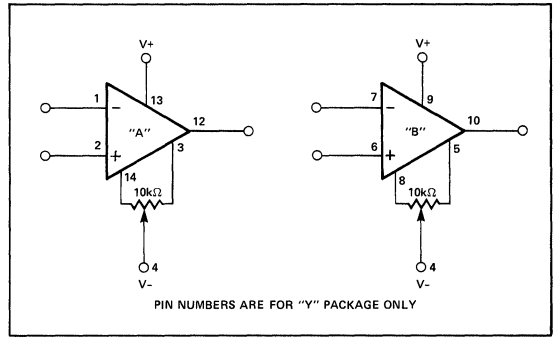
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-04E/OP-14E MIN	OP-04E/OP-14E TYP	OP-04E/OP-14E MAX	OP-04C/OP-14C MIN	OP-04C/OP-14C TYP	OP-04C/OP-14C MAX	OP-04D/OP-14D MIN	OP-04D/OP-14D TYP	OP-04D/OP-14D MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \le 20k\Omega$	—	0.4	1.5	—	1.2	3	—	3	6	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift (Note 1)	TCV_{OS}	$R_S = 50\Omega$	—	2	8	—	4	10	—	8	20	μV/°C
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	1	10	—	2	10	—	10	50	nA
Average Input Offset Current Drift (Note 1)	TCI_{OS}		—	7.5	120	—	15	250	—	70	500	pA/°C
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	30	60	—	40	100	—	50	200	nA
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±10	±13	—	±10	±13	—	±10	±13	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 10V$ $R_S \le 20k\Omega$	80	100	—	80	95	—	70	85	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 5V$ to $\pm 20V$ $R_S \le 20k\Omega$	—	10	60	—	30	100	—	100	150	μV/V
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \ge 2k\Omega$ $V_O = \pm 10V$	50	100	—	25	60	—	15	25	—	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L \ge 2k\Omega$	±12	±13	—	±12	±13	—	±10	±13	—	V

NOTES:
1. Sample tested.
2. Power dissipation per amplifier.
3. Guaranteed by design.

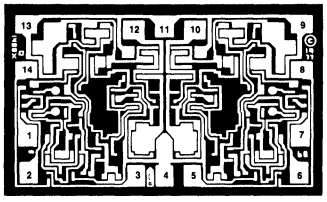
BURN-IN CIRCUIT (1/2 of OP-04, OP-14)



OFFSET ADJUST CIRCUIT



DICE CHARACTERISTICS



OP-14

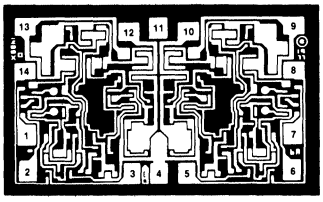
1. INVERTING INPUT (A)
2. NONINVERTING INPUT (A)
3. BALANCE (A)
4. V–
5. BALANCE (B)
6. NONINVERTING INPUT (B)
7. INVERTING INPUT (B)
8. BALANCE (B)
9. V+
10. OUTPUT (B)
11. V+
12. OUTPUT (A)
13. V+
14. BALANCE (A)

NOTE: 9, 11 and 13 are internally connected.

DIE SIZE 0.080 × 0.050 inch, 4000 sq. mils (2.03 × 1.27 mm, 2.58 sq. mm)

For additional DICE information refer to 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

OP-04



1. INVERTING INPUT (A)
2. NONINVERTING INPUT (A)
3. BALANCE (A)
4. V–
5. BALANCE (B)
6. NONINVERTING INPUT (B)
7. INVERTING INPUT (B)
8. BALANCE (B)
9. V+ (B)
10. OUTPUT (B)
11. NO CONNECTIONS
12. OUTPUT (A)
13. V+ (A)
14. BALANCE (A)

WAFER TEST LIMITS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-04N OP-14N LIMIT	OP-04G OP-14G LIMIT	OP-14GR LIMIT	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	0.75	2	6	mV MAX
Input Offset Voltage Match	ΔV_{OS}	$R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	1	2	—	mV MAX
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		5	5	200	nA MAX
Input Bias Current	I_B		50	75	500	nA MAX
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±10	±10	±10	V MIN
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 10V$ $R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	85	80	70	dB MIN
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio Match	ΔCMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 10V$ $R_S \leq 100\Omega$	94	94	—	dB MIN
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 5V$ to $\pm 20V$ $R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	60	100	150	μV/V MAX
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$ $R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±12 ±12	±12 ±12	±12 ±10	V MIN
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$ $V_O = \pm 10V$	100	50	25	V/mV MIN
Power Consumption (Both Amplifiers)	P_d	$V_{OUT} = 0$	170	170	180	mW MAX
Channel Separation	CS		100	100	—	dB MIN

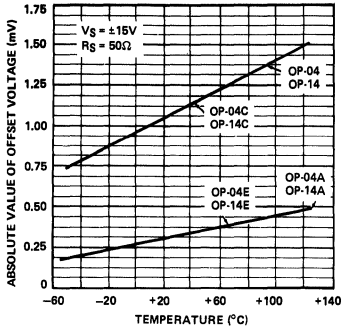
NOTE:
Electrical tests are performed at wafer probe to the limits shown. Due to variations in assembly methods and normal yield loss, yield after packaging is not guaranteed for standard product dice. Consult factory to negotiate specifications based on dice lot qualification through sample lot assembly and testing.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

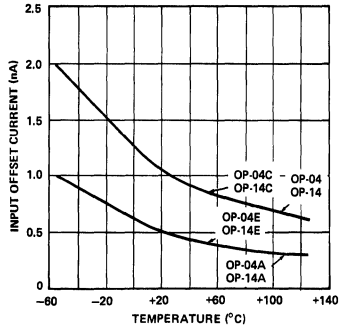
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-04N OP-14N TYPICAL	OP-04G OP-14G TYPICAL	OP-14GR TYPICAL	UNITS
Risetime	t_r	$A_V = +1$ $V_{IN} = 50mV$ $R_L = 2k\Omega$ $C_L = 50pF$	200	200	200	ns
Overshoot	OS	$A_V = +1$ $V_{IN} = 50mV$ $R_L = 2k\Omega$ $C_L = 50pF$	5	5	5	%
Slew Rate	SR	$R_L = 2k\Omega$ $C_L = 100pF$	0.25	0.25	—	V/μs MIN

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS (Each Amplifier)

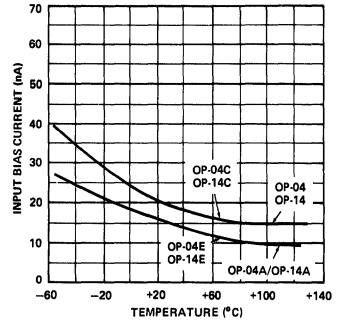
UNTRIMMED OFFSET VOLTAGE vs TEMPERATURE



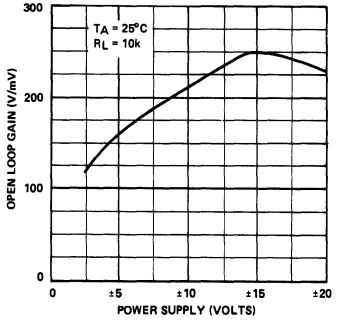
INPUT OFFSET CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



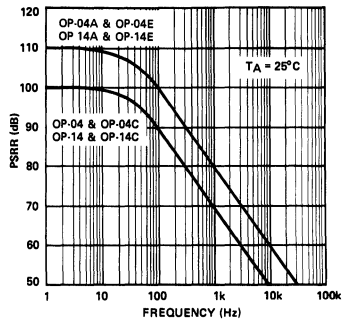
INPUT BIAS CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



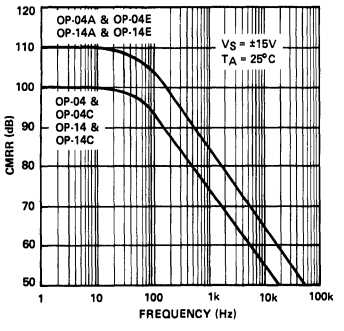
OPEN-LOOP GAIN vs POWER SUPPLY VOLTAGE



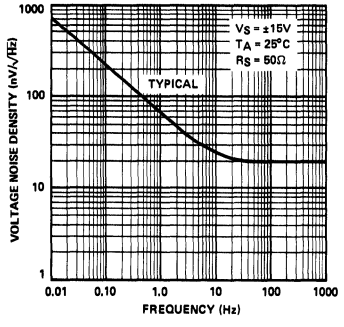
PSRR vs FREQUENCY



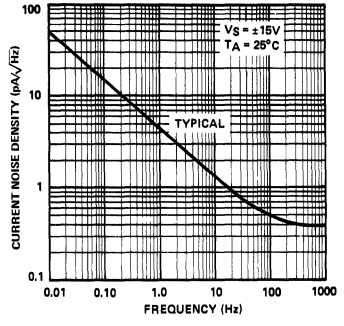
CMRR vs FREQUENCY



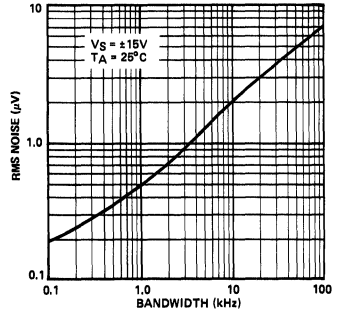
INPUT SPOT NOISE VOLTAGE vs FREQUENCY



INPUT SPOT NOISE CURRENT vs FREQUENCY

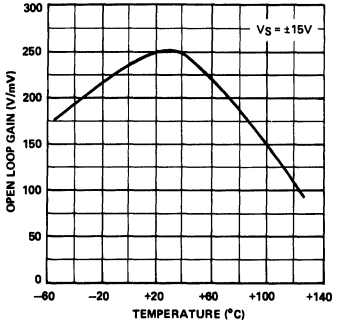


INPUT WIDEBAND NOISE vs BANDWIDTH (0.1Hz TO FREQUENCY INDICATED)

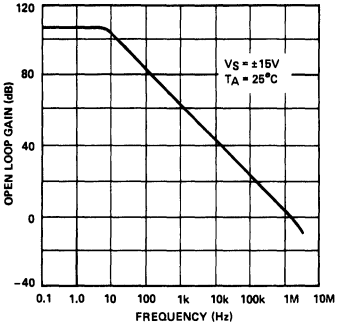


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS (Each Amplifier)

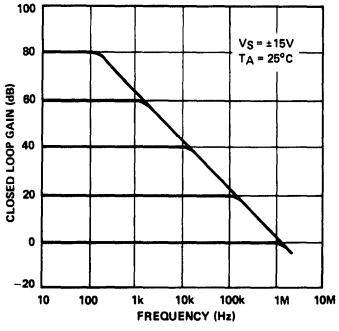
OPEN-LOOP GAIN vs TEMPERATURE



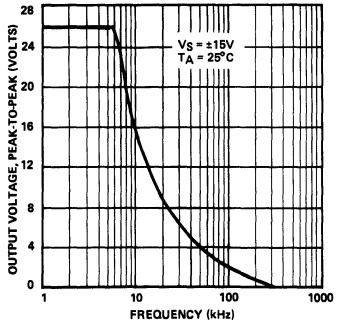
OPEN-LOOP FREQUENCY RESPONSE



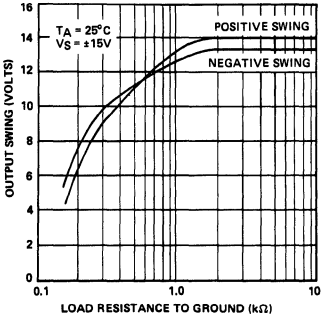
CLOSED-LOOP RESPONSE FOR VARIOUS GAIN CONFIGURATIONS



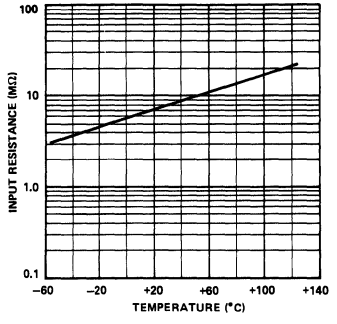
MAXIMUM UNDISTORTED OUTPUT vs FREQUENCY



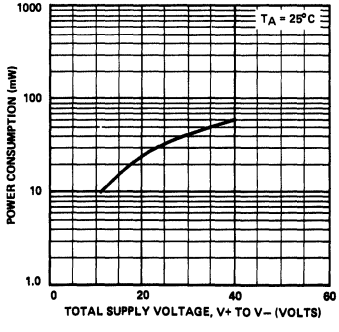
OUTPUT VOLTAGE vs LOAD RESISTANCE



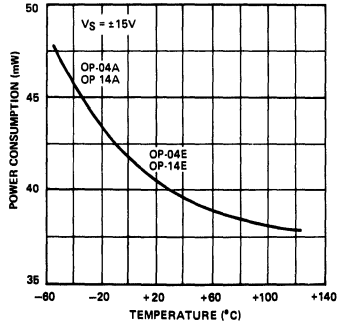
INPUT RESISTANCE vs TEMPERATURE



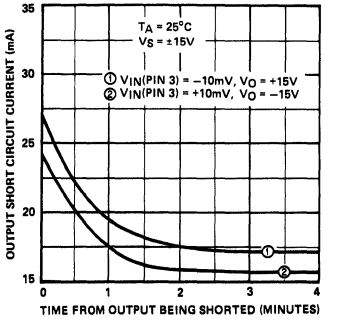
POWER CONSUMPTION vs POWER SUPPLY



POWER CONSUMPTION vs TEMPERATURE



OUTPUT SHORT-CIRCUIT CURRENT vs TIME



FEATURES

- **Low Noise ..... 0.6μVp-p Max, 0.1 to 10Hz**
- **Low Drift vs. Temperature ..... 0.5μV/° C Max**
- **Low Drift vs. Time ..... 0.2μV/Month Typ**
- **Low Bias Current ..... 2.0nA Max**
- **High CMRR ..... 114dB Min**
- **High PSRR ..... 100dB Min**
- **High Gain ..... 300,000 Min**
- **High R_{IN} Differential ..... 30MΩ Min**
- **High R_{IN} CM ..... 200GΩ Typ**
- **Internally Compensated ..... Stable to 500pF Load**
- **Fits 725, 108A and 741 Sockets**
- **125° C Temperature Tested Dice**

ORDERING INFORMATION†

	PACKAGE				
	HERMETIC				
T_A = 25° C V_{OS} MAX (mV)	TO-99 8-PIN	DIP 8-PIN	DIP 14-PIN	PLASTIC DIP 8-PIN	OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE
0.15	OP05AJ*	OP05AZ*	OP05AY*		MIL
0.5	OP05J*	OP05Z*	OP05Y*		MIL
0.5	OP05EJ	OP05EZ	OP05EY	OP-05EP	COM
1.3	OP05CJ	OP05CZ	OP05CY	OP05CP	COM

*For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet

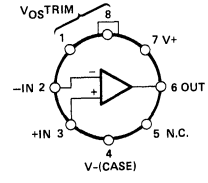
†All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in. For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

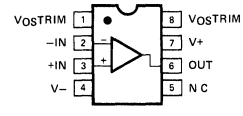
The OP-05 series of monolithic instrumentation operational amplifiers combine excellent performance in low-signal-level applications with the simplicity of use of a fully-protected, internally-compensated op amp. The OP-05 has low input offset voltage and bias current combined with very high levels of gain, input impedance, CMRR, and PSRR.

The OP-05 is a direct replacement in 725, 108A, and unnulled 741 sockets allowing instant system performance improvement without redesign. The OP-05 is an excellent choice for a wide variety of applications including strain gauge and thermocouple bridges, high-gain active filters, buffers, integrators, and sample-and-hold amplifiers. For dual-matched versions, refer to the OP-207 and OP-10 data sheets.

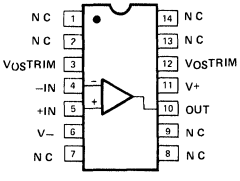
PIN CONNECTIONS



TO-99
(J-Suffix)



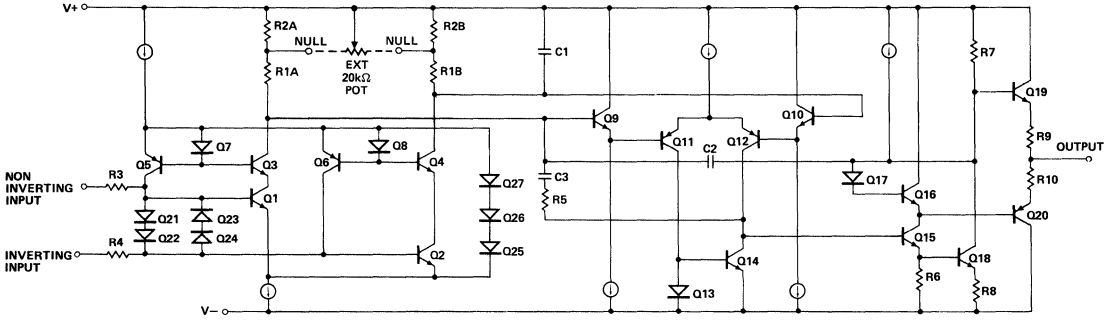
EPOXY MINI-DIP
(P-Suffix)
&
8-PIN HERMETIC DIP
(Z-Suffix)



14-PIN HERMETIC DIP
(Y-Suffix)*

*This package not recommended for new designs.

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 3)

Supply Voltage ..... ±22V
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1) 500mW
Differential Input Voltage ..... ±30V
Input Voltage (Note 2) ..... ±22V
Output Short-Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
Storage Temperature Range
J, Y, and Z Packages ..... −65°C to +150°C
P Package ..... −65°C to +125°C
Operating Temperature Range
OP-05A, OP-05 ..... −55°C to +125°C
OP-05E, OP-05C ..... 0°C to +70°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C
DICE Junction Temperature ..... −65°C to +150°C

NOTES:
1. See table for maximum ambient temperature rating and derating factor

PACKAGE TYPE	MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE FOR RATING	DERATE ABOVE MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE
TO-99 (J)	80°C	7.1mW/°C
14-Pin Hermetic DIP (Y)	100°C	10 0mW/°C
8-Pin Hermetic DIP (Z)	75°C	6.7mW/°C
8-Pin Plastic DIP (P)	36°C	5.6mW/°C

2. For supply voltages less than ±22V, the absolute maximum input voltage is equal to the supply voltage.
3. Absolute maximum ratings apply to both packaged parts and DICE, unless otherwise noted

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-05A MIN	OP-05A TYP	OP-05A MAX	OP-05 MIN	OP-05 TYP	OP-05 MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	0 07	0 15	—	0.2	0.5	mV
Long-Term Input Offset Voltage Stability	$\Delta V_{OS}/Time$	(Note 1)	—	0.2	1.0	—	0 2	1.0	µV/Mo
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	0.7	2.0	—	1.0	2.8	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	±0.7	±2.0	—	±1 0	±3.0	nA
Input Noise Voltage (Note 2)	e_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz	—	0.35	0.6	—	0.35	0.6	μV_{p-p}
Input Noise Voltage Density (Note 2)	e_n	f_O = 10Hz f_O = 100Hz f_O = 1000Hz	— — —	10.3 10.0 9.6	18.0 13.0 11.0	— — —	10.3 10.0 9.6	18.0 13.0 11 0	$nV/\sqrt{Hz}$
Input Noise Current (Note 2)	i_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz	—	14	30	—	14	30	pA_{p-p}
Input Noise Current Density (Note 2)	i_n	f_O = 10Hz f_O = 100Hz f_O = 1000Hz	— — —	0.32 0.14 0.12	0.80 0.23 0.17	— — —	0.32 0.14 0.12	0.80 0.23 0.17	$pA/\sqrt{Hz}$
Input Resistance — Differential-Mode	R_{IN}	(Note 3)	30	80	—	20	60	—	MΩ
Input Resistance — Common-Mode	R_{INCM}		—	200	—	—	200	—	GΩ
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±13.5	±14.0	—	±13 5	±14 0	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	V_{CM} = ±13 5V	114	126	—	114	126	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	V_S = ±3V to ±18V	—	4	10	—	4	10	µV/V
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, V_O = ±10V $R_L \geq 500\Omega$, V_O = ±0.5V V_S = ±3V (Note 3)	300 150	500 500	— —	200 150	500 500	— —	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$ $R_L \geq 2k\Omega$ $R_L \geq 1k\Omega$	±12.5 ±12.0 ±10 5	±13 0 ±12.8 ±12.0	— — —	±12.5 ±12 0 ±10.5	±13.0 ±12 8 ±12.0	— — —	V
Slewing Rate (Note 2)	SR	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	0.1	0.3	—	0.1	0.3	—	V/µs
Closed-Loop Bandwidth (Note 2)	BW	A_{VCL} = +1 0	0.4	0.6	—	0 4	0.6	—	MHz
Open-Loop Output Resistance	R_O	V_O = 0, I_O = 0	—	60	—	—	60	—	Ω
Power Consumption	P_d	No load V_S = ±3V, No load	— —	90 4	120 6	— —	90 4	120 6	mW
Offset Adjustment Range		R_P = 20kΩ	—	4	—	—	4	—	mV

NOTES:
1. Long-term input offset voltage stability refers to the averaged trend line of V_{OS} vs. Time over extended periods after the first 30 days of operation Excluding the initial hour of operation, changes in V_{OS} during the first 30 operating days are typically 2.5µV. Refer to typical performance curve.
2. Sample tested.
3. Guaranteed by design.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-05A MIN	OP-05A TYP	OP-05A MAX	OP-05 MIN	OP-05 TYP	OP-05 MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	0.10	0.24	—	0.3	0.7	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift Without External Trim	TCV_{OS}	(Note 2)	—	0.3	0.9	—	0.7	2.0	µV/°C
With External Trim	TCV_{OSn}	$R_P = 20k\Omega$ (Note 3)	—	0.2	0.5	—	0.3	1.0	
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	1.0	4.0	—	1.8	5.6	nA
Average Input Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}	(Note 2)	—	5	25	—	8	50	pA/°C
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	±1	±4	—	±2	±6	nA
Average Input Bias Current Drift	TCI_B	(Note 2)	—	8	25	—	13	50	pA/°C
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±13.0	±13.5	—	±13.0	±13.5	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 13.0V$	110	123	—	110	123	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 3V$ to $\pm 18V$	—	5	20	—	5	20	µV/V
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	200	400	—	150	400	—	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±12.0	±12.6	—	±12.0	±12.6	—	V

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-05E MIN	OP-05E TYP	OP-05E MAX	OP-05C MIN	OP-05C TYP	OP-05C MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	0.2	0.5	—	0.3	1.3	mV
Long-Term Input Offset Voltage Stability	ΔV_{OS}/Time	(Notes 1, 2)	—	0.3	1.5	—	0.4	2.0	µV/Mo
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	1.2	3.8	—	1.8	6.0	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	±1.2	±4.0	—	±1.8	±7.0	nA
Input Noise Voltage (Note 2)	e_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz	—	0.35	0.6	—	0.38	0.65	μV_{p-p}
Input Noise Voltage Density (Note 2)	e_n	$f_O = 10Hz$	—	10.3	18.0	—	10.5	20.0	$nV/\sqrt{Hz}$
		$f_O = 100Hz$	—	10.0	13.0	—	10.2	13.5	
		$f_O = 1000Hz$	—	9.6	11.0	—	9.8	11.5	
Input Noise Current (Note 2)	i_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz	—	14	30	—	15	35	pA_{p-p}
Input Noise Current Density (Note 2)	i_n	$f_O = 10Hz$	—	0.32	0.80	—	0.35	0.90	$pA/\sqrt{Hz}$
		$f_O = 100Hz$	—	0.14	0.23	—	0.15	0.27	
		$f_O = 1000Hz$	—	0.12	0.17	—	0.13	0.18	
Input Resistance — Differential-Mode	R_{IN}	(Note 3)	15	50	—	8	33	—	MΩ
Input Resistance — Common-Mode	R_{INCM}		—	160	—	—	120	—	GΩ
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±13.5	±14.0	—	±13.0	±14.0	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 13.5V$	110	123	—	100	120	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 3V$ to $\pm 18V$	—	5	20	—	7	32	µV/V
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	200	500	—	120	400	—	V/mV
		$R_L \geq 500\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 0.5V$ $V_S = \pm 3V$ (Note 3)	150	500	—	100	400	—	
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$	±12.5	±13.0	—	±12.0	±13.0	—	V
		$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±12.0	±12.8	—	±11.5	±12.8	—	
		$R_L \geq 1k\Omega$	±10.5	±12.0	—	—	±12.0	—	
Slewing Rate (Note 2)	SR	$R_L = \geq 2k\Omega$	0.1	0.3	—	0.1	0.3	—	V/µs
Closed-Loop Bandwidth (Note 2)	BW	$A_{VCL} = +1.0$	0.4	0.6	—	0.4	0.6	—	MHz
Open-Loop Output Resistance	R_O	$V_O = 0$, $I_O = 0$	—	60	—	—	60	—	Ω
Power Consumption	P_d	No load	—	90	120	—	95	150	mW
		$V_S = \pm 3V$, No load	—	4	6	—	4	8	
Offset Adjustment Range		$R_P = 20k\Omega$	—	4	—	—	4	—	mV

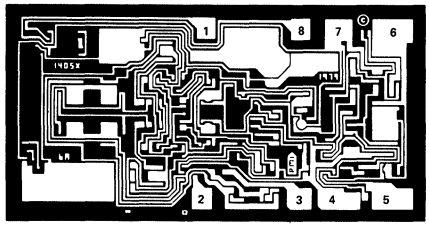
NOTE: See notes on previous page.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $0°C \leq T_A \leq +70°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-05E MIN	OP-05E TYP	OP-05E MAX	OP-05C MIN	OP-05C TYP	OP-05C MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	0.25	0.6	—	0.35	1.6	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift Without External Trim	TCV_{OS}	(Note 2)	—	0.7	2.0	—	1.3	4.5	μV/°C
With External Trim	TCV_{OSn}	$R_P = 20k\Omega$ (Note 3)	—	0.2	0.6	—	0.4	1.5	μV/°C
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	1.4	5 3	—	2.0	8.0	nA
Average Input Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}	(Note 2)	—	8	35	—	12	50	pA/°C
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	±1 5	±5.5	—	±2.2	±9.0	nA
Average Input Bias Current Drift	TCI_B	(Note 2)	—	13	35	—	18	50	pA/°C
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±13.0	±13.5	—	±13.0	±13.5	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 13.0V$	107	123	—	97	120	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 3V$ to $\pm 18V$	—	7	32	—	10	51	μV/V
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	180	450	—	100	400	—	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±12 0	±12.6	—	±11.0	±12 6	—	V

NOTES:
1. Long-Term Input Offset Voltage Stability refers to the averaged trend line of V_{OS} vs. Time over extended periods after the first 30 days of operation. Excluding the initial hour of operation, changes in V_{OS} during the first 30 operating days are typically 2.5μV. Refer to typical performance curve.
2. Sample tested.
3. Guaranteed by design.

DICE CHARACTERISTICS (125° C TESTED DICE AVAILABLE)



DIE SIZE 0.100 × 0.051 inch, 5100 sq. mils
(2.54 × 1.30 mm, 3.29 sq. mm)

1. BALANCE
2. INVERTING INPUT
3. NONINVERTING INPUT
4. V−
5. NO CONNECTION
6. OUTPUT
7. V+
8. BALANCE

For additional DICE information refer to 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

WAFER TEST LIMITS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$ for OP-05N, OP-05G and OP-05GR devices; $T_A = 125°C$ for OP-05NT and OP-05GT devices, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-05NT LIMIT	OP-05N LIMIT	OP-05GT LIMIT	OP-05G LIMIT	OP-05GR LIMIT	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		0.25	0.15	0.7	0.5	1.3	mV MAX
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		4.0	2.0	5.7	3.8	6.0	nA MAX
Input Bias Current	I_B		±4	±2	±6	±4	±7	nA MAX
Input Resistance Differential Mode	R_{IN}	(Note 2)	—	20	—	15	8	MΩ MIN
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±13.0	±13.5	±13.0	±13.5	±13.0	V MIN
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 13.5V$ at $+25°C$ $V_{CM} = \pm 13.0$ at $+125°C$	110	114	110	110	100	dB MIN
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 3V$ to $\pm 18V$	20	10	20	20	30	μV/V MAX
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L = 10k\Omega$ $R_L = 2k\Omega$ $R_L = 1k\Omega$	— ±12.0 —	±12.5 ±12.0 ±10.5	— ±12.0 —	±12.5 ±12.0 ±10.5	±12.0 ±11.5 —	V MIN
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L = 2k\Omega$ $V_O = \pm 10V$	200	200	150	200	120	V/mV MIN
Differential Input Voltage			±30	±30	±30	±30	±30	V MAX
Power Consumption	P_d	$V_{OUT} = 0V$	—	120	—	120	150	mW MAX

NOTES:
1. For 25° C characteristics of NT & GT devices see N & G characteristics respectively.
2. Guaranteed by design.

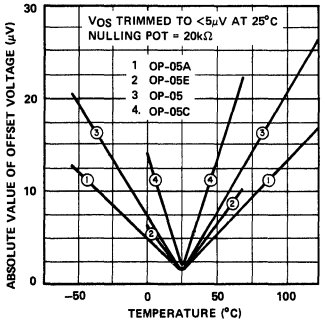
Electrical tests are performed at wafer probe to the limits shown. Due to variations in assembly methods and normal yield loss, yield after packaging is not guaranteed for standard product dice. Consult factory to negotiate specifications based on dice lot qualification through sample lot assembly and testing.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = +25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

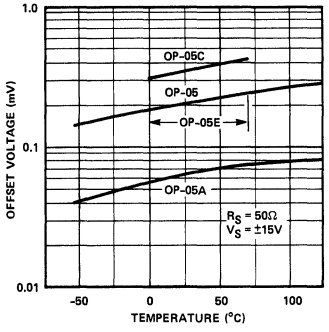
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-05NT TYPICAL	OP-05N TYPICAL	OP-05GT TYPICAL	OP-05G TYPICAL	OP-05GR TYPICAL	UNITS
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OS}	$R_S \leq 50\Omega$	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.7	1.2	μV/°C
Nulled Input Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OSn}	$R_S \leq 50\Omega$, $R_p = 20k\Omega$	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	μV/°C
Average Input Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}		5	5	8	8	12	pA/°C
Slew Rate	SR	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	V/μs
Closed-Loop Bandwidth	BW	$A_{VCL} = +1$	0.6	0.6	0 6	0.6	0.6	MHz

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

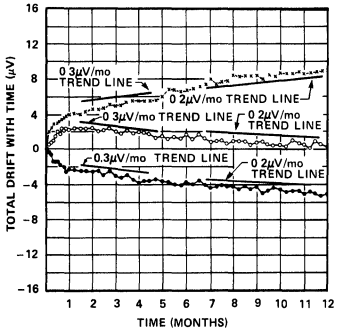
TRIMMED OFFSET VOLTAGE vs TEMPERATURE



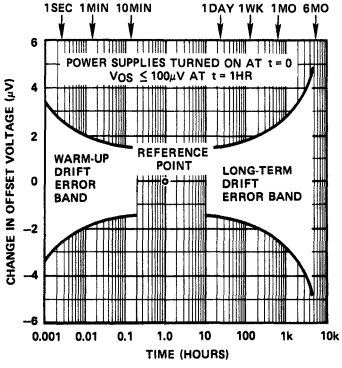
UNTRIMMED OFFSET VOLTAGE vs TEMPERATURE



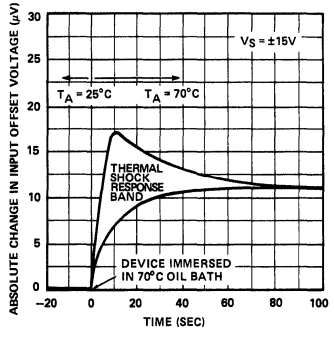
TYPICAL OFFSET VOLTAGE STABILITY vs TIME



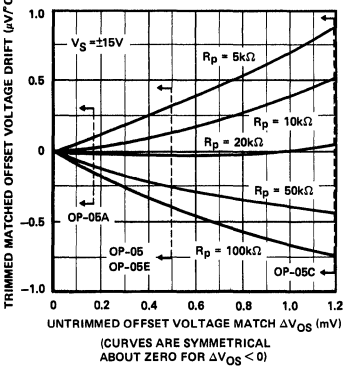
OFFSET VOLTAGE DRIFT WITH TIME



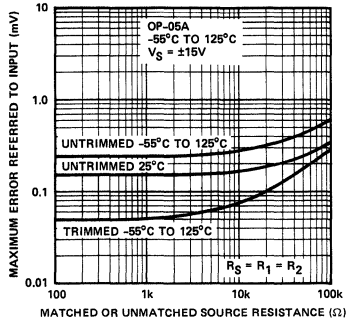
OFFSET VOLTAGE CHANGE DUE TO THERMAL SHOCK



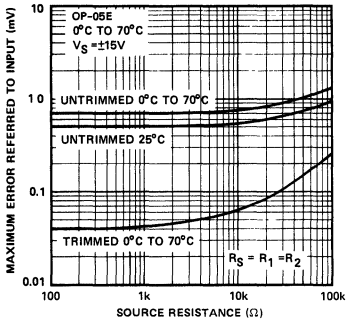
TRIMMED OFFSET VOLTAGE DRIFT



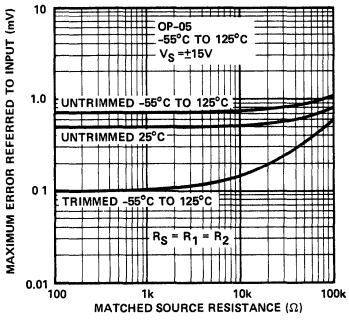
MAXIMUM ERROR vs SOURCE RESISTANCE



MAXIMUM ERROR vs SOURCE RESISTANCE

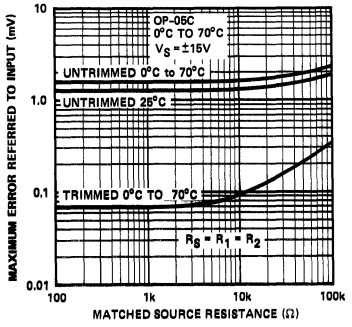


MAXIMUM ERROR vs SOURCE RESISTANCE

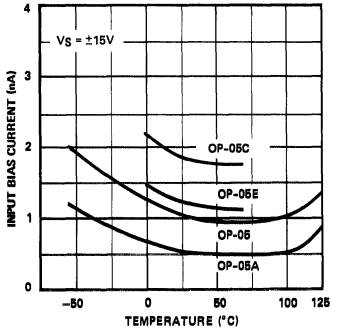


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

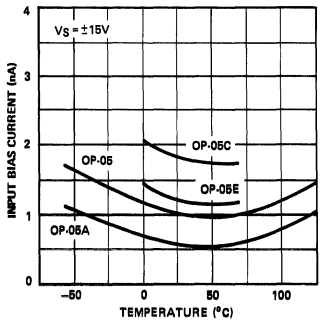
MAXIMUM ERROR vs SOURCE RESISTANCE



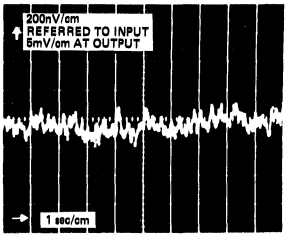
INPUT BIAS CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



INPUT OFFSET CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE

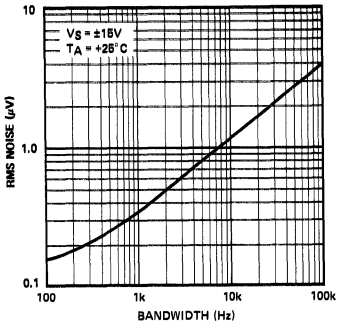


OP-05 LOW FREQUENCY NOISE

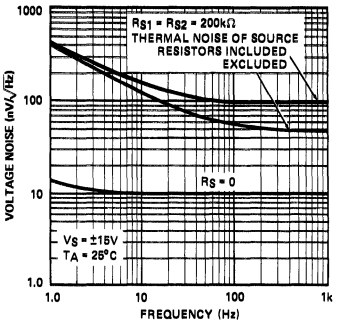


(SEE NOISE TEST CIRCUIT)

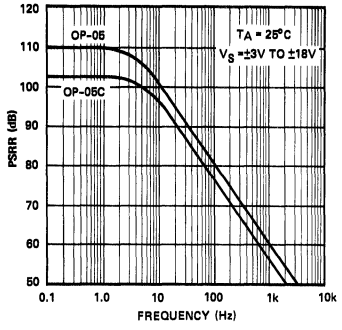
INPUT WIDEBAND NOISE vs BANDWIDTH (0.1Hz TO FREQUENCY INDICATED)



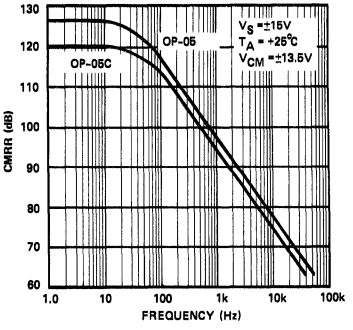
VOLTAGE NOISE DENSITY vs FREQUENCY



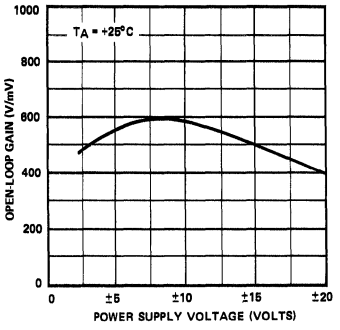
PSRR vs FREQUENCY



CMRR vs FREQUENCY

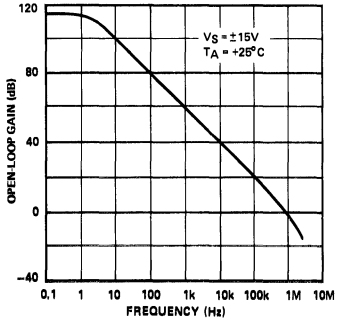


OPEN-LOOP GAIN vs POWER SUPPLY VOLTAGE

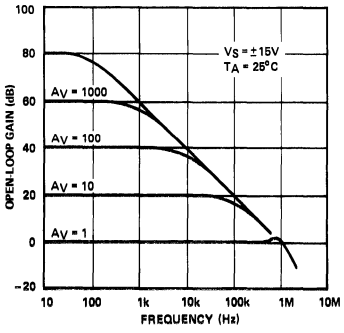


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

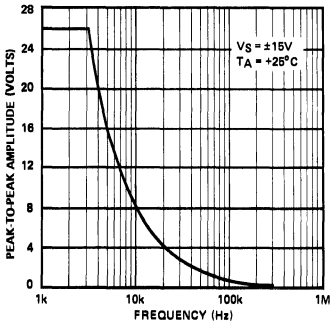
OPEN-LOOP GAIN vs FREQUENCY



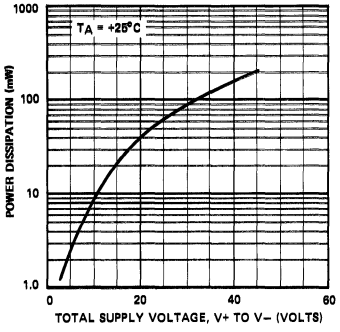
CLOSED-LOOP GAIN vs FREQUENCY



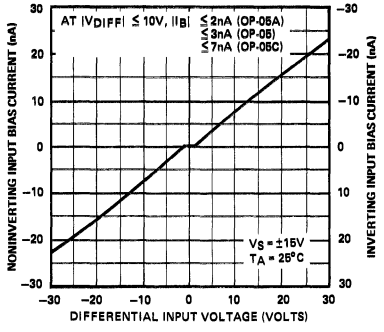
MAXIMUM OUTPUT SWING vs FREQUENCY



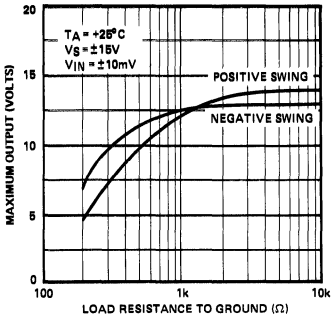
POWER CONSUMPTION vs POWER SUPPLY



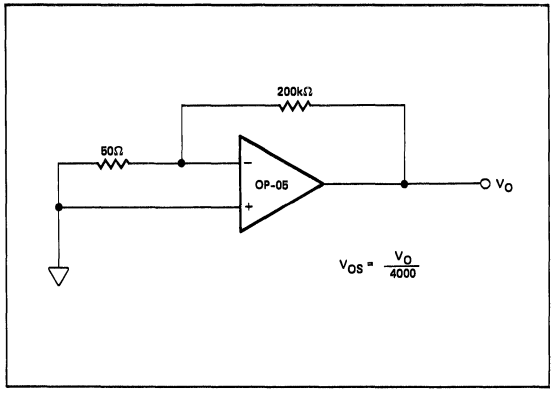
INPUT BIAS CURRENT vs DIFFERENTIAL INPUT VOLTAGE



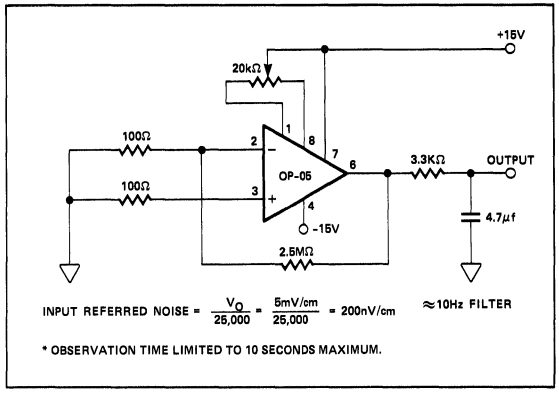
MAXIMUM OUTPUT VOLTAGE vs LOAD RESISTANCE



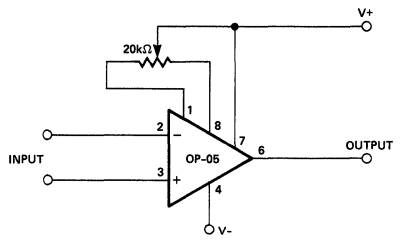
TYPICAL OFFSET VOLTAGE TEST CIRCUIT



TYPICAL LOW-FREQUENCY NOISE TEST CIRCUIT*

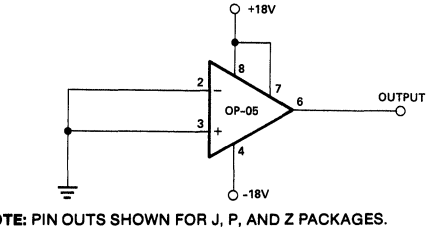


FSET NULLING CIRCUIT



NOTE: PIN OUTS SHOWN FOR J, P, AND Z PACKAGES.

BURN-IN CIRCUIT



NOTE: PIN OUTS SHOWN FOR J, P, AND Z PACKAGES.

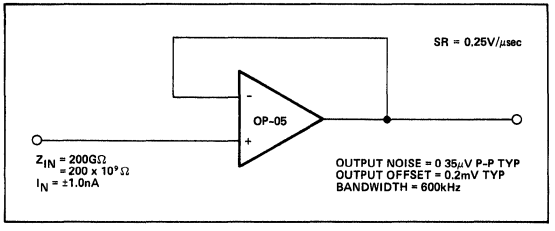
APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

OP-05 series devices may be fitted directly to 725 and 108/108A Series sockets with or without removal of external compensation components. Additionally, the OP-05 may be fitted to unnulled 741 series sockets. However, if conventional 741 nulling circuitry is in use, it should be modified or removed to enable proper OP-05 operation. The OP-05 provides stable operation with load capacitance of up to 500pF and ±10V swings; larger capacitances should be decoupled with a 50Ω resistor.

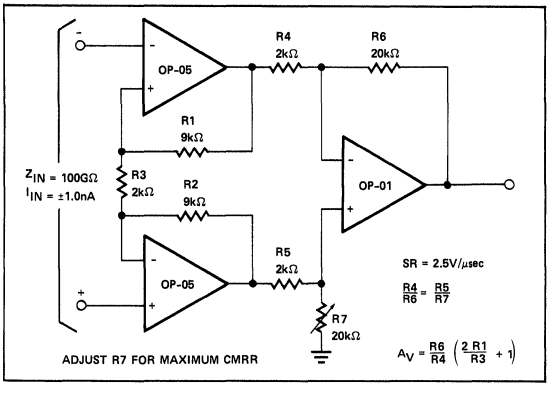
Offset stability can be degraded by stray thermoelectric voltages arising from dissimilar metals at the contacts to the input terminals. Best operation will be obtained when both input contacts are maintained at the same temperature, preferably close to the temperature of the device's package.

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

STABLE, HIGH-IMPEDANCE BUFFER



HIGH IMPEDANCE, HIGH COMMON-MODE REJECTION INSTRUMENTATION AMPLIFIER



FEATURES

- **Very High Voltage Gain ..... 1,000V/mV Min**
- **Low Offset Voltage and Offset Current**
- **Low Drift vs. Temperature**
  (TCV_{OS}) ..... 0.8μV/°C Max
- **Low Input Voltage and Current Noise**
- **Low Offset Voltage Drift with Time**
- **High Common-Mode Rejection ..... 120dB Typ**
- **High Power Supply Rejection ..... 2μV/V Max**
- **Wide Supply Range ..... ±3.0V to ±22V**
- **MIL-STD-883 Processing Available**
- **Slew Rate to 100V/μs**

ORDERING INFORMATION†

T_A = 25°C V_{OS} MAX (mV)	PACKAGE TO-99 8-PIN	PACKAGE HERMETIC DIP 8-PIN	OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE
0.2	OP06EJ	OP06EZ	COM
0.2	OP06AJ*	OP06AZ*	MIL
0.5	OP06FJ	OP06FZ	COM
0.5	OP06BJ*	OP06BZ*	MIL
1.3	OP06GJ	OP06GZ	COM
1.3	OP06CJ*	OP06CZ*	MIL

*For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.

†All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in. For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

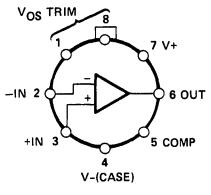
GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The OP-06 monolithic instrumentation operational amplifier is designed for accurate high-gain amplification of low level signals. High common-mode rejection reduces signal degradation when large common-mode voltages are present.

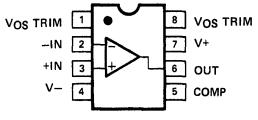
Superior DC input characteristics include very low offset voltage and current, extremely high open-loop gain, low 1/f and wideband noise, and low "popcorn" noise. Low offset voltage drift is improved by a nulling technique that optimizes TCV_{OS} performance when V_{OS} is nulled to zero. Very high common-mode and power supply rejection enable accurate performance in noisy environments.

Flexible external compensation provides wide-bandwidth and high slew rate operation in high closed-loop gain applications. Excellent long-term stability, and compatibility with MIL-STD-883 processing, make the OP-06 an excellent choice for high-reliability applications. For example, process control and aerospace applications; including strain gauge and thermocouple amplifiers, low-noise audio amplifiers, and instrumentation amplifiers. The OP-06 is a direct replacement for all 725 types providing superior DC and noise performance plus the unique feature of **complete input differential voltage and output short-circuit protection.**

PIN CONNECTIONS

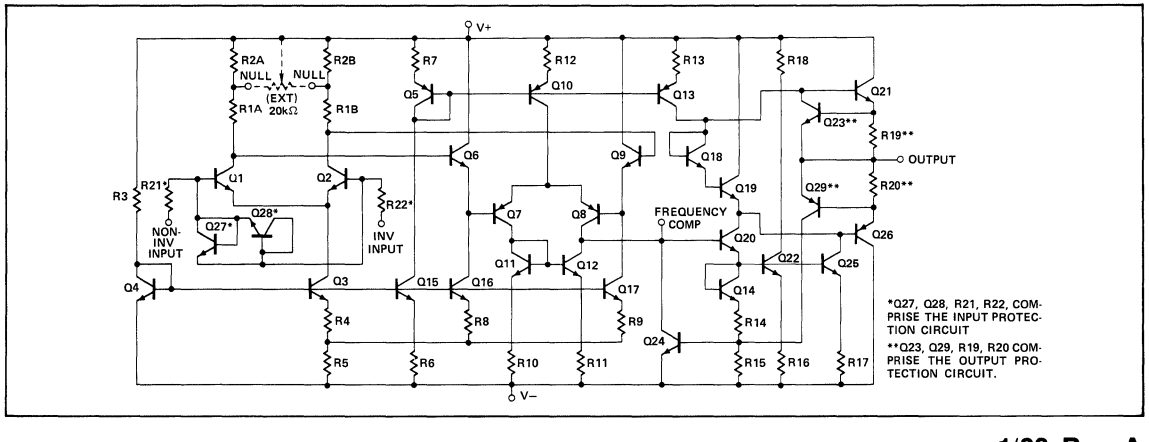


TO-99 (J-Suffix)



8-PIN HERMETIC DIP (Z-Suffix)

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 3)

Supply Voltage ..... ±22V
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1) 500mW
Differential Input Voltage ..... ±30V
Input Voltage (Note 2) ..... ±22V
Output Short-Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature Range
OP-06A, OP-06B, OP-06C ..... −55°C to +125°C
OP-06E, OP-06F, OP-06G ..... 0°C to +70°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C
DICE Junction Temperature ..... −65°C to +150°C

NOTES:
1. See table for maximum ambient temperature rating and derating factor.

PACKAGE TYPE	MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE FOR RATING	DERATE ABOVE MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE
TO-99 (J)	80°C	7.1mW/°C
8-Pin Hermetic DIP (Z)	75°C	6.7mV/°C

2. For supply voltages less than ±22V, the absolute maximum input voltage is equal to the supply voltage.
3. Absolute ratings apply to both DICE and packaged parts, unless otherwise noted.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-06A/E MIN	OP-06A/E TYP	OP-06A/E MAX	OP-06B/F MIN	OP-06B/F TYP	OP-06B/F MAX	OP-06C/G MIN	OP-06C/G TYP	OP-06C/G MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 20k\Omega$ (Note 2)	—	0.06	0.2	—	0.2	0.5	—	0.4	1.3	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	0.3	2.0	—	0.75	5.0	—	2	13	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	30	70	—	30	80	—	40	110	nA
Input Noise Voltage Density	e_n	f_O = 10Hz (Note 1)	—	9 0	15.0	—	9.0	15.0	—	9.0	15.0	$nV/\sqrt{Hz}$
		f_O = 100Hz (Note 1)	—	8.0	9.0	—	8.0	9.0	—	8.0	9.0	
		f_O = 1000Hz (Note 1)	—	7.0	7.5	—	7.0	7.5	—	7.0	7.5	
Input Noise Current Density	i_n	f_O = 10Hz (Note 1)	—	0.5	1.2	—	0.5	1.2	—	0.6	1.4	$pA/\sqrt{Hz}$
		f_O = 100Hz (Note 1)	—	0.25	0.6	—	0.25	0.6	—	0.3	0.7	
		f_O = 1000Hz (Note 1)	—	0.15	0.25	—	0.15	0.25	—	0.2	0.3	
Input Resistance	R_{IN}	(Note 3)	0.8	1.8	—	0.7	1.8	—	0 5	1.5	—	MΩ
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	1,000	3,000	—	1,000	3,000	—	500	3,000	—	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$	±12.5	±13.0	—	±12.5	±13.0	—	±12.0	±13.0	—	V
		$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±12 0	±12 8	—	±12.0	±12.8	—	±11.5	±12.8	—	
		$R_L \geq 1k\Omega$	±11.0	±12.5	—	±11.0	±12.5	—	—	±12.0	—	
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±13.5	±14.0	—	±13.5	±14.0	—	±13.5	±14.0	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 13.5V$, $R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	114	120	—	114	120	—	110	115	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 3V$ to $\pm 18V$, $R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	—	0.5	2.0	—	1 0	5.0	—	2.0	10	μV/V
Power Consumption	P_d		—	90	120	—	90	120	—	110	150	mW
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 500\Omega$, (Note 3) $V_O = \pm 0.5V$, $V_S = \pm 3V$	100	600	—	100	600	—	60	600	—	V/mV
Power Consumption	P_d	$V_S = \pm 3V$	—	4	6	—	4	6	—	4	8	mW

NOTES:
1. Sample tested.
2. Thermoelectric voltages generated by dissimilar metals at the contacts to the input terminals can degrade drift performance. Both sides of the contacts should be kept at approximately the same temperature. All temperature gradients should be minimized.
3. Guaranteed by design.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-55°C \le T_A \le +125°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-06A MIN	OP-06A TYP	OP-06A MAX	OP-06B MIN	OP-06B TYP	OP-06B MAX	OP-06C MIN	OP-06C TYP	OP-06C MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage (Without external trim)	V_{OS}	$R_S \le 20k\Omega$ (Note 2)	—	0.08	0.28	—	0.3	0 7	—	0.5	1 6	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift (Without external trim)	TCV_{OS}	$R_S = 50\Omega$ (Notes 1, 2)	—	0.3	0.8	—	0 7	2.0	—	1 4	4 5	µV/°C
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift (With external trim)	TCV_{OSn}	$R_S = 50\Omega$ (Notes 2, 3) $R_P = 20k\Omega$	—	0.2	0.6	—	0 28	1.0	—	0.5	1 5	µV/°C
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	T_A MAX T_A MIN	— —	0.25 0.8	1 0 4.0	— —	0 6 2.0	4 0 18 0	— —	2.0 3.0	15 25	nA
Average Input Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}	(Note 1)	—	3	20	—	8	90	—	14	150	pA/°C
Input Bias Current	I_B	T_A MAX T_A MIN	— —	22 40	60 120	— —	25 45	70 180	— —	35 45	110 180	nA
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 13$ 5V $R_S \le 20k\Omega$	109	112	—	109	112	—	95	110	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 3V$ to $\pm 18V$ $R_S \le 20k\Omega$	—	1	5	—	2	8	—	3	15	µV/V
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$V_O = \pm 10V$; $R_L \ge 2k\Omega$ T_A MAX T_A MIN	1,000 700	3,500 2,000	— —	1,000 700	3,500 1,800	— —	400 300	3,200 1,700	— —	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L \ge 2k\Omega$	±12 0	±12.6	—	±12.0	±12 6	—	±11.0	±12.6	—	V

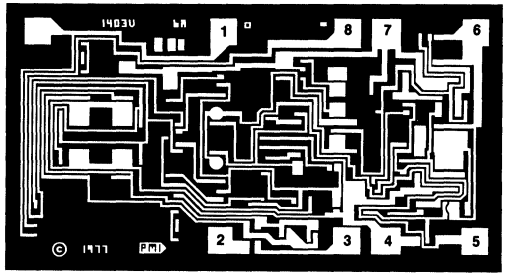
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $0°C \le T_A \le 70°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-06E MIN	OP-06E TYP	OP-06E MAX	OP-06F MIN	OP-06F TYP	OP-06F MAX	OP-06G MIN	OP-06G TYP	OP-06G MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage (Without external trim)	V_{OS}	$R_S \le 20k\Omega$ (Note 2)	—	0 08	0 28	—	0.25	0 6	—	0.5	1.6	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift (Without external trim)	TCV_{OS}	$R_S = 50\Omega$ (Notes 1, 2)	—	0 3	0 8	—	0 7	2 0	—	1 4	4.5	µV/°C
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift (With external trim)	TCV_{OSn}	$R_S = 50\Omega$ (Notes 2, 3) $R_P = 20k\Omega$	—	0.2	0.6	—	0 28	1 0	—	0.5	1.5	µV/°C
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	T_A MAX T_A MIN	— —	0 25 0 8	1 0 4 0	— —	0 65 2 0	5.0 18 0	— —	2 0 3 0	15 25	nA
Average Input Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}	(Note 1)	—	3	20	—	8	90	—	14	150	pA/°C
Input Bias Current	I_B	T_A MAX T_A MIN	— —	22 40	60 120	— —	30 45	80 180	— —	35 45	110 180	nA
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 13$ 5V $R_S \le 20k\Omega$	109	112	—	109	112	—	95	110	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 3V$ to $\pm 18V$ $R_S \le 20k\Omega$	—	1 0	5 0	—	1 5	7.0	—	3 0	15	µV/V
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$V_O = \pm 10V$, $R_L \ge 2k\Omega$ T_A MAX T_A MIN	1,000 800	3,500 2,000	— —	1,000 800	3,500 1,800	— —	400 300	3,200 1,700	— —	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L \ge 2k\Omega$	±12 0	±12 6	—	±12 0	±12 6	—	±11 0	±12 6	—	V

NOTES:

1. Sample tested.
2. Thermoelectric voltages generated by dissimilar metals at the contacts to the input terminals can degrade drift performance. Both sides of the contacts should be kept at approximately the same temperature. All temperature gradients should be minimized.
3. Guaranteed by input bias current

DICE CHARACTERISTICS



1. NULL
2. INVERTING INPUT
3. NONINVERTING INPUT
4. V−
5. COMPENSATION
6. OUTPUT
7. V+
8. NULL

DIE SIZE 0.094 × 0.050 inch, 4700sq. mils (2.39 × 1.27 mm, 3.03 sq. mm)

For additional DICE information refer to 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

WAFER TEST LIMITS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$ for OP-06N, OP-06G and OP-06GR devices; $T_A = 125°C$ for OP-06NT and OP-06GT devices, unless otherwise noted. (Note 2)

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-06NT LIMIT	OP-06N LIMIT	OP-06GT LIMIT	OP-06G LIMIT	OP-06GR LIMIT	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.5	1 3	mV MAX
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		1	2	4	5	13	nA MAX
Input Bias Current	I_B		60	70	70	80	110	nA MAX
Input Resistance Differential Mode	R_{IN}	(Note 1)	—	0.8	—	0.7	0.5	MΩ MIN
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±13.0	±13.5	±13.0	±13.5	±13.5	V MIN
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 13.5$ $R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	108	114	108	114	110	dB MIN
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 3V$ to $\pm 18V$ $R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	6	2	8	5	10	μV/V MAX
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$ $R_L \geq 2k\Omega$ $R_L \geq 1k\Omega$	— ±12.0 —	±12.5 ±12.0 ±11.0	— ±12.0 —	±12.5 ±12.0 ±11.0	±12.0 ±11 5 —	V MIN
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$ $V_O = \pm 10V$	1000	1000	800	1000	500	V/mV MIN
Differential Input Voltage			±30	±30	±30	±30	±30	V MAX
Power Consumption ($V_{OUT} = 0V$)	P_d		—	120	—	120	150	mW MAX

NOTE:
Electrical tests are performed at wafer probe to the limits shown. Due to variations in assembly methods and normal yield loss, yield after packaging is not guaranteed for standard product dice. Consult factory to negotiate specifications based on dice lot qualification through sample lot assembly and testing.

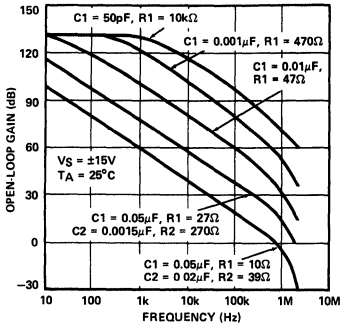
TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = +25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-06NT TYPICAL	OP-06N TYPICAL	OP-06GT TYPICAL	OP-06G TYPICAL	OP-06GR TYPICAL	UNITS
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OS}	$R_S \leq 50\Omega$	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.7	1.4	μV/°C
Nulled Input Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OSn}	$R_S \leq 50k\Omega$ $R_P = 20k\Omega$	0.2	0.2	0.28	0.28	0.5	μV/°C
Average Input Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}		3	3	8	8	14	pA/°C

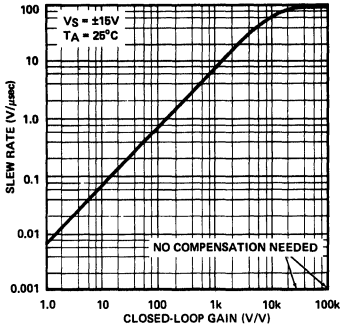
NOTES:
1. Guaranteed by input bias current.
2. For +25°C specifications of OP-06NT and OP-06GT, see OP-06N and OP-06G respectively.

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

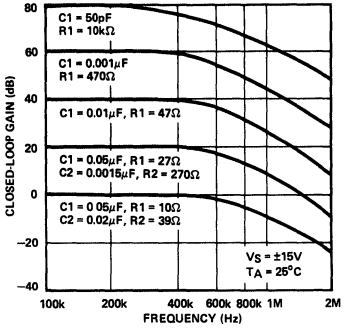
OPEN-LOOP RESPONSE FOR VALUES OF COMPENSATION



SLEW RATE USING RECOMMENDED COMPENSATION NETWORKS



CLOSED-LOOP FREQUENCY RESPONSE FOR VALUES OF COMPENSATION

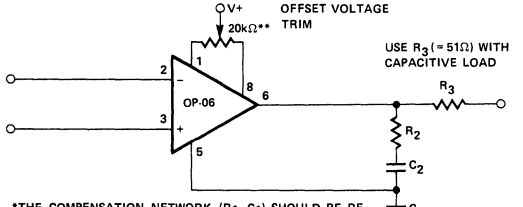


FREQUENCY COMPENSATION

COMPENSATION VALUES

Avcl	R_1 (Ω)	C_1 (μF)	R_2 (Ω)	C_2 (μF)
10000	10k	50pF	—	—
1000	470	0.001	—	—
100	47	0.01	—	—
10	27	0.05	270	0.0015
1	10	0.05	39	0.02

COMPENSATION CIRCUIT (J or Z PACKAGE)

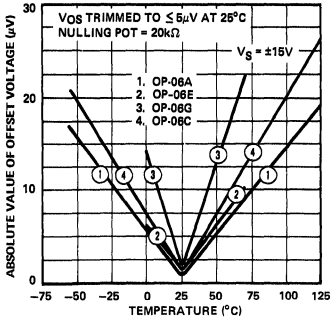


*THE COMPENSATION NETWORK (R_1, C_1) SHOULD BE RETURNED TO THE V−TERMINAL. IF THE NETWORK IS RETURNED TO GROUND, SERIOUS DEGRADATION OF POWER SUPPLY REJECTION PERFORMANCE WITH FREQUENCY WILL OCCUR. SEE TYPICAL CURVES (PSRR vs FREQUENCY).

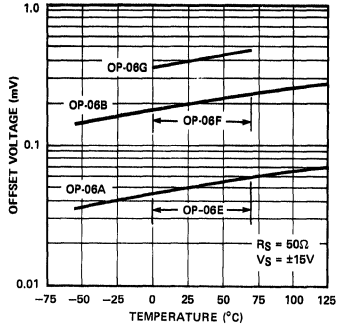
**THE TRIMMING POTENTIOMETER SHOULD BE 20kΩ FOR OPTIMUM NULLED OFFSET VOLTAGE DRIFT SEE TYPICAL CURVES (TRIMMED OFFSET VOLTAGE DRIFT AS A FUNCTION OF TRIMMING POTENTIOMETER)

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

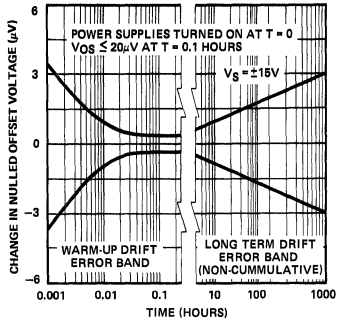
TRIMMED OFFSET VOLTAGE vs TEMPERATURE



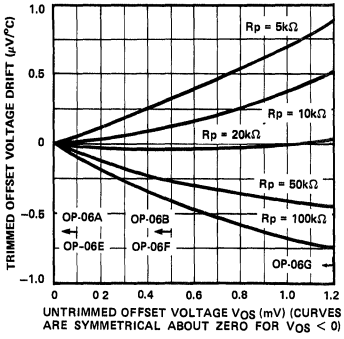
OFFSET VOLTAGE vs TEMPERATURE



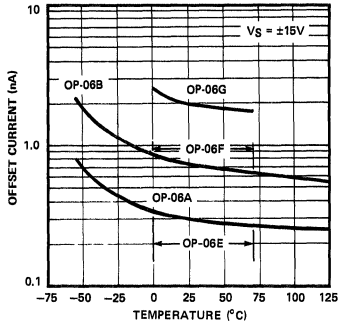
OFFSET VOLTAGE DRIFT WITH TIME



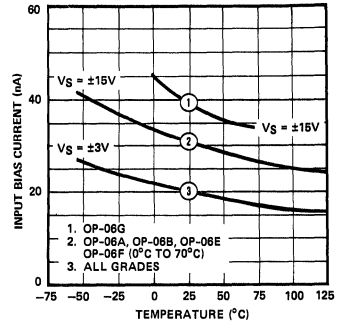
TRIMMED OFFSET VOLTAGE DRIFT AS A FUNCTION OF TRIMMING POTENTIOMETER (R_P) SIZE AND V_{OS}



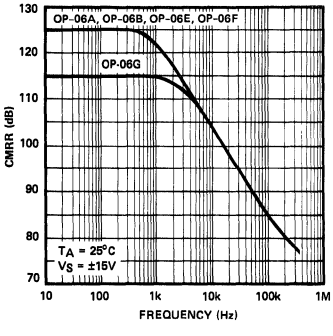
OFFSET CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



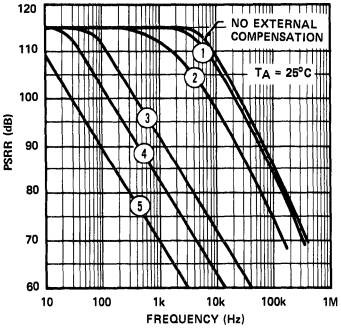
INPUT BIAS CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



CMRR vs FREQUENCY

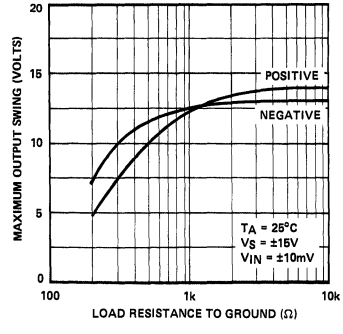


PSRR vs FREQUENCY (OP-06B, OP-06E)



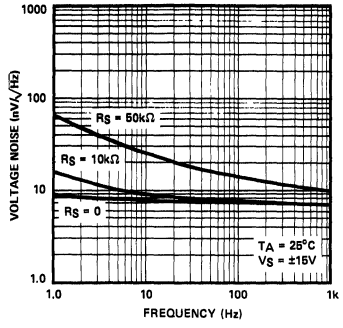
1 C1 = 0.001μF, R1 = 470Ω FROM PIN 5 TO V–
2 C1 = 0.1μF, R1 = 5Ω TO V–
3. C1 = 0.001μF, R1 = 470Ω FROM PIN 5 TO GND
4. C1 = 0.05μF, R1 = 10Ω, C2 = 0 02μF, R2 = 39Ω TO V–
5 C1 = 0.05μF, R1 = 10Ω, C2 = 0.02μF, R2 = 39Ω TO GND

MAXIMUM OUTPUT VOLTAGE vs LOAD RESISTANCE

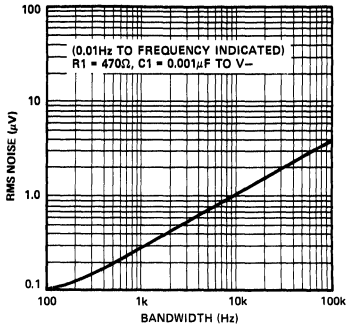


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

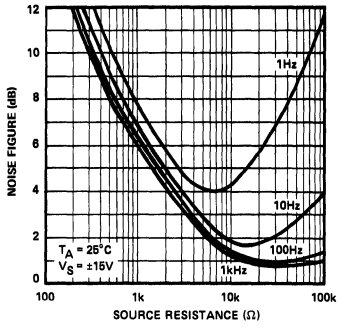
VOLTAGE NOISE DENSITY vs FREQUENCY



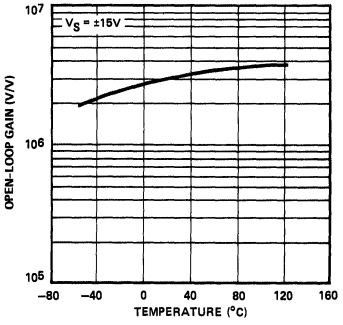
INPUT WIDEBAND NOISE vs BANDWIDTH



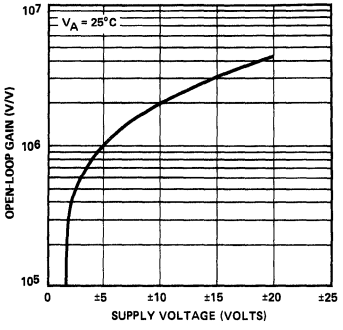
NOISE FIGURE vs SOURCE RESISTANCE



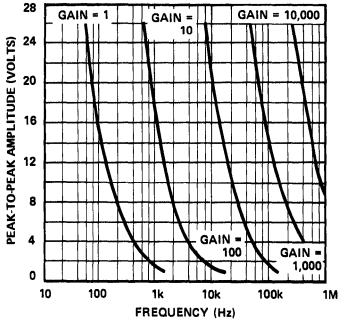
OPEN-LOOP GAIN vs TEMPERATURE



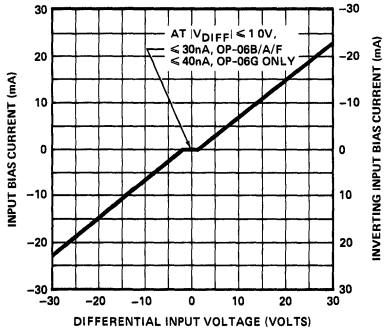
OPEN-LOOP GAIN vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE



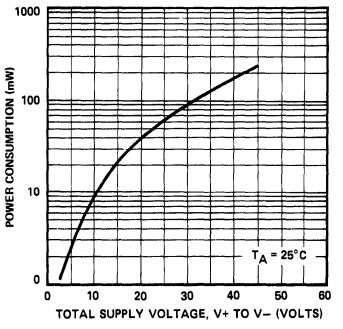
MAXIMUM OUTPUT SWING vs FREQUENCY



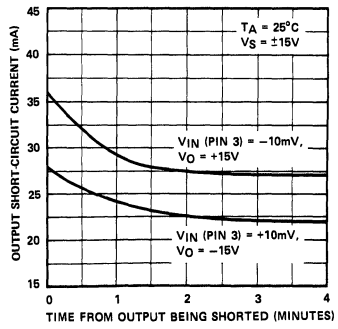
INPUT BIAS CURRENT vs DIFFERENTIAL INPUT VOLTAGE



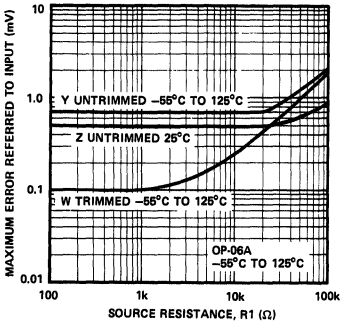
POWER CONSUMPTION vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE

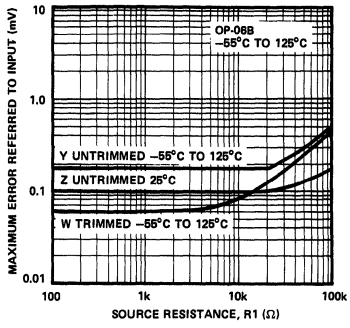


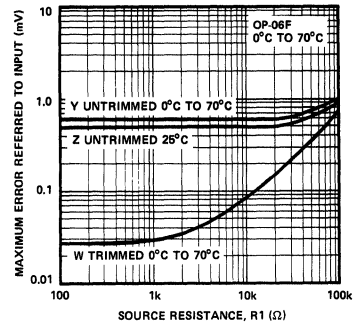
OUTPUT SHORT-CIRCUIT CURRENT

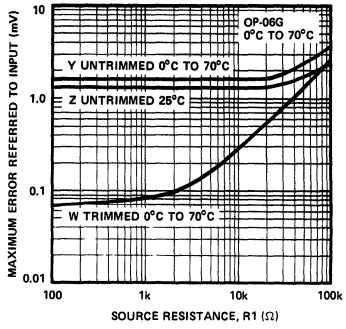


GUARANTEED PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS









These graphs depict maximum error referred to the input as a function of source resistance (R_1). Curves W are shown with V_{OS} trimmed at +25°C and include errors due to V_{OS} and I_{OS} over the indicated temperature range. Curves Y and Z plot maximum errors with V_{OS} not trimmed.

FEATURES

- **Low V_{OS}** ..... **25μV Max**
- **Low V_{OS} Drift** ..... **0.6μV/°C Max**
- **Ultra-Stable vs Time** ..... **1.0μV/Month Max**
- **Low Noise** ..... **0.6μV_{p-p} Max**
- **Wide Input Voltage Range** ..... **±14V**
- **Wide Supply Voltage Range** ..... **±3V to ±18V**
- **Fits 725, 108A/308A, 741, AD510 Sockets**
- **125°C Temperature-Tested Dice**

ORDERING INFORMATION†

T_A = 25°C ΔV_{OS} MAX (μV)	PACKAGE TO-99 8-PIN	HERMETIC DIP 8-PIN	PLASTIC DIP 8-PIN	LCC	OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE
25	OP07AJ*	OP07AZ*			MIL
75	OP07EJ	OP07EZ	OP07EP		COM
75	OP07J*	OP07Z*		OP07RC/883	MIL
150	OP07CJ	OP07CZ	OP07CP		COM
150	OP07DJ		OP07DP		COM

*For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.

†All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in. For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The OP-07 has very low input offset voltage (25μV max for OP-07A) which is obtained by trimming at the wafer stage. These low offset voltages generally eliminate any need for external nulling. The OP-07 also features low input bias current (±2nA for OP-07A) and high open-loop gain (300V/mV for OP-07A). The low offsets and high open-loop gain make the OP-07 particularly useful for high-gain instrumentation applications.

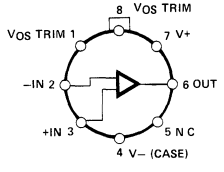
The wide input voltage range of ±13V minimum combined with high CMRR of 110dB (OP-07A) and high input impedace provides high accuracy in the noninverting circuit configuration. Excellent linearity and gain accuracy can be maintained even at high closed-loop gains.

Stability of offsets and gain with time or variations in temperture is excellent. The accuracy and stability of the OP-07, even at high gain, combined with the freedom from external nulling have made the OP-07 a new industry standard for instrumentation and military applications.

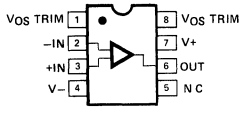
The OP-07 is available in five standard performance grades. The OP-07A and the OP-07 are specified for operation over the full military range of −55°C to +125°C; the OP-07 E, C, and D are specified for operation over the 0°C to +70°C range.

The OP-07 is available in hermetically-sealed TO-99 metal can or ceramic 8-pin Mini-DIP, and in epoxy 8-pin Mini-DIP. It is a direct replacement for 725, 108A, and OP-05 amplifiers; 741-types may be directly replaced by removing the 741's nulling potentiometer. The OP-207, a dual OP-07, is available for applications requiring close matching of two OP-07 amplifiers. For improved specifications, see the OP-77.

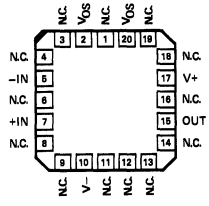
PIN CONNECTIONS



TO-99 (J-Suffix)

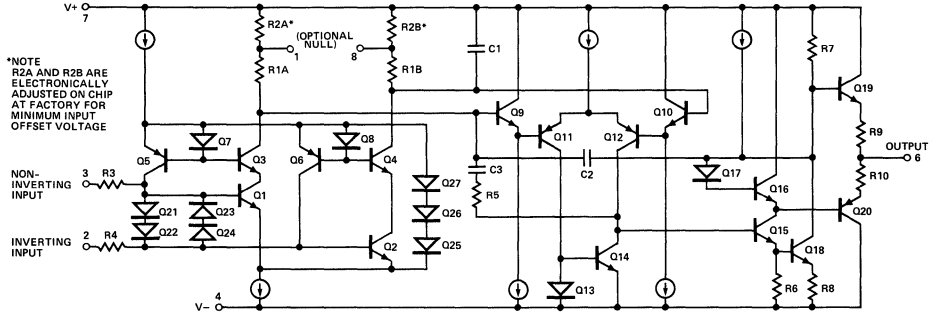


EPOXY MINI-DIP (P-Suffix)
8-PIN HERMETIC DIP
(Z-Suffix)



OP-07RC/883
LCC
(RC-Suffix)

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 2)

Supply Voltage ..... ±22V
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1) 500mW
Differential Input Voltage ..... ±30V
Input Voltage (Note 3) ..... ±22V
Output Short-Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
Storage Temperature Range
  J, RC and Z Packages ..... −65°C to +150°C
  P Package ..... −65°C to +125°C
Operating Temperature Range
  OP-07A, OP-07, OP-07RC ..... −55°C to +125°C
  OP-07E, OP-07C, OP-07D ..... 0°C to +70°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C
DICE Junction Temperature (T_J) ..... −65°C to +150°C

NOTES:
1 See table for maximum ambient temperature rating and derating factor.

PACKAGE TYPE	MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE FOR RATING	DERATE ABOVE MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE
TO-99 (J)	80°C	7.1mW/°C
8-Pin Hermetic DIP (Z)	75°C	6 7mW/°C
8-Pin Plastic DIP (P)	36°C	5.6mW/°C
LCC (RC)	72°C	7 8mW/°C

2 Absolute maximum ratings apply to both packaged parts and DICE, unless otherwise noted
3 For supply voltages less than ±22V, the absolute maximum input voltage is equal to the supply voltage

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-07A MIN	OP-07A TYP	OP-07A MAX	OP-07 MIN	OP-07 TYP	OP-07 MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	(Note 1)	—	10	25	—	30	75	µV
Long-Term Input Offset Voltage Stability	ΔV_{OS}/Time	(Note 2)	—	0 2	1.0	—	0.2	1 0	µV/Mo
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	0 3	2 0	—	0.4	2.8	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	±0.7	±2 0	—	±1.0	±3.0	nA
Input Noise Voltage	e_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz (Note 3)	—	0.35	0.6	—	0.35	0.6	μV_{p-p}
Input Noise Voltage Density	e_n	f_O = 10Hz (Note 3) f_O = 100Hz (Note 3) f_O = 1000Hz (Note 3)	— — —	10.3 10.0 9 6	18 0 13.0 11.0	— — —	10 3 10.0 9.6	18.0 13.0 11.0	$nV/\sqrt{Hz}$
Input Noise Current	i_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz (Note 3)	—	14	30	—	14	30	pA_{p-p}
Input Noise Current Density	i_n	f_O = 10Hz (Note 3) f_O = 100Hz (Note 3) f_O = 1000Hz (Note 3)	— — —	0.32 0.14 0.12	0.80 0 23 0.17	— — —	0.32 0.14 0.12	0 80 0.23 0.17	$pA/\sqrt{Hz}$
Input Resistance — Differential-Mode	R_{IN}	(Note 4)	30	80	—	20	60	—	MΩ
Input Resistance — Common-Mode	R_{INCM}		—	200	—	—	200	—	GΩ
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±13	±14	—	±13	±14	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	V_{CM} = ±13V	110	126	—	110	126	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	V_S = ±3V to ±18V	—	4	10	—	4	10	µV/V
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, V_O = ±10V $R_L \geq 500\Omega$, V_O = ±0.5V, V_S = ±3V (Note 4)	300 150	500 400	— —	200 150	500 400	— —	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$ $R_L \geq 2k\Omega$ $R_L \geq 1k\Omega$	±12.5 ±12.0 ±10.5	±13 0 ±12.8 ±12.0	— — —	±12 5 ±12.0 ±10.5	±13.0 ±12 8 ±12.0	— — —	V
Slew Rate	SR	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$ (Note 3)	0.1	0.3	—	0.1	0.3	—	V/µs
Closed-Loop Bandwidth	BW	A_{VCL} = +1 (Note 3)	0.4	0.6	—	0.4	0.6	—	MHz
Open-Loop Output Resistance	R_O	V_O = 0, I_O = 0	—	60	—	—	60	—	Ω
Power Consumption	P_d	V_S = ±15V, No Load V_S = ±3V, No Load	— —	75 4	120 6	— —	75 4	120 6	mW
Offset Adjustment Range		R_P = 20kΩ	—	±4	—	—	±4	—	mV

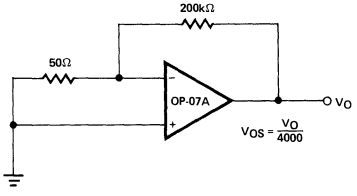
NOTES:
1. OP-07A grade V_{OS} is measured approximately one minute after application of power For all other grades V_{OS} is measured approximately 0 5 seconds after application of power
2. Long-Term Input Offset Voltage Stability refers to the averaged trend line of V_{OS} vs. Time over extended periods after the first 30 days of operation. Excluding the initial hour of operation, changes in V_{OS} during the first 30 operating days are typically 2.5µV — refer to typical performance curves. Parameter is sample tested
3. Sample tested
4. Guaranteed by design.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-55°C \le T_A \le +125°C$, unless otherwise noted.

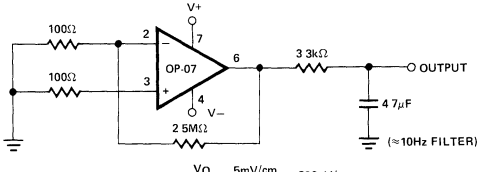
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-07A MIN	OP-07A TYP	OP-07A MAX	OP-07 MIN	OP-07 TYP	OP-07 MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	(Note 1)	—	25	60	—	60	200	μV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift Without External Trim	TCV_{OS}	(Note 2)	—	0 2	0.6	—	0 3	1 3	μV/°C
With External Trim	TCV_{OSn}	$R_P = 20k\Omega$ (Note 3)	—	0 2	0 6	—	0 3	1 3	μV/°C
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	0 8	4	—	1 2	5.6	nA
Average Input Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}	(Note 2)	—	5	25	—	8	50	pA/°C
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	±1	±4	—	±2	±6	nA
Average Input Bias Current Drift	TCI_B	(Note 2)	—	8	25	—	13	50	pA/°C
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±13	±13 5	—	±13	±13 5	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 13V$	106	123	—	106	123	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 3V$ to $\pm 18V$	—	5	20	—	5	20	μV/V
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \ge 2k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	200	400	—	150	400	—	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L \ge 2k\Omega$	±12	±12 6	—	±12	±12 6	—	V

NOTES:
1. OP-07A grade V_{OS} is measured approximately one minute after application of power For all other grades V_{OS} is measured approximately 0 5 seconds after application of power
2. Sample tested
3. Guaranteed by design

TYPICAL OFFSET VOLTAGE TEST CIRCUIT



TYPICAL LOW-FREQUENCY NOISE TEST CIRCUIT

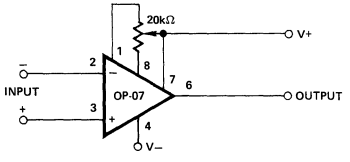


INPUT REFERRED NOISE = $\frac{V_O}{25{,}000} = \frac{5mV/cm}{25{,}000} = 200nV/cm$

(SEE SCOPE PHOTO IN TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES)

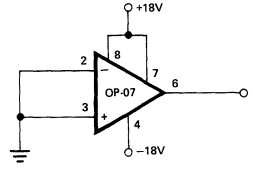
PINOUTS SHOWN FOR J, P, AND Z PACKAGES

OPTIONAL OFFSET NULLING CIRCUIT



PINOUTS SHOWN FOR J, P, AND Z PACKAGES

BURN-IN CIRCUIT



PINOUTS SHOWN FOR J, P, AND Z PACKAGES

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-07E MIN	OP-07E TYP	OP-07E MAX	OP-07C MIN	OP-07C TYP	OP-07C MAX	OP-07D MIN	OP-07D TYP	OP-07D MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	(Note 1)	—	30	75	—	60	150	—	60	150	μV
Long-Term V_{OS} Stability	V_{OS}/Time	(Note 2)	—	0.3	1.5	—	0 4	2.0	—	0.5	3.0	μV/Mo
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	0 5	3 8	—	0 8	6 0	—	0.8	6.0	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	±1 2	±4 0	—	±1.8	±7 0	—	±2.0	±12	nA
Input Noise Voltage	e_{np-p}	0 1Hz to 10Hz (Note 3)	—	0 35	0.6	—	0.38	0 65	—	0 38	0 65	μV_{p-p}
Input Noise Voltage Density	e_n	f_O = 10Hz	—	10 3	18 0	—	10 5	20 0	—	10.5	20.0	$nV/\sqrt{Hz}$
		f_O = 100Hz (Note 3)	—	10.0	13 0	—	10 2	13 5	—	10.3	13.5	
		f_O = 1000Hz	—	9 6	11 0	—	9 8	11.5	—	9.8	11.5	
Input Noise Current	i_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz (Note 3)	—	14	30	—	15	35	—	15	35	pA_{p-p}
Input Noise Current Density	i_n	f_O = 10Hz	—	0.32	0.80	—	0 35	0.90	—	0.35	0.90	$pA/\sqrt{Hz}$
		f_O = 100Hz (Note 3)	—	0.14	0.23	—	0.15	0 27	—	0 15	0.27	
		f_O = 1000Hz	—	0.12	0.17	—	0.13	0 18	—	0 13	0.18	
Input Resistance — Differential-Mode	R_{IN}	(Note 4)	15	50	—	8	33	—	7	31	—	MΩ
Input Resistance — Common-Mode	R_{INCM}		—	160	—	—	120	—	—	120	—	GΩ
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±13	±14	—	±13	±14	—	±13	±14	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	V_{CM} = ±13V	106	123	—	100	120	—	94	110	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	V_S = ±3V to ±18V	—	5	20	—	7	32	—	7	32	μV/V
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, V_O = ±10V	200	500	—	120	400	—	120	400	—	V/mV
		$R_L \geq 500\Omega$ V_O = ±0 5V V_S = ±3V (Note 4)	150	400	—	100	400	—	—	400	—	
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$	±12.5	±13.0	—	±12 0	±13 0	—	±12 0	±13 0	—	V
		$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±12.0	±12.8	—	±11 5	±12 8	—	±11 5	±12.8	—	
		$R_L \geq 1k\Omega$	±10 5	±12.0	—	—	±12 0	—	—	±12.0	—	
Slew Rate	SR	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$ (Note 3)	0.1	0 3	—	0 1	0.3	—	0 1	0 3	—	V/μs
Closed-Loop Bandwidth	BW	A_{VCL} = +1 (Note 5)	0 4	0 6	—	0 4	0 6	—	0 4	0 6	—	MHz
Open-Loop Output Resistance	R_O	V_O = 0, I_O = 0	—	60	—	—	60	—	—	60	—	Ω
Power Consumption	P_d	V_S = ±15V, No Load	—	75	120	—	80	150	—	80	150	mW
		V_S = ±3V, No Load	—	4	6	—	4	8	—	4	8	
Offset Adjustment Range		R_P = 20kΩ	—	±4	—	—	±4	—	—	±4	—	mV

NOTES:

1 Input Offset Voltage measurements are performed by automated test equipment approximately 0 5 seconds after application of power

2. Long-Term Input Offset Voltage Stability refers to the averaged trend line of V_{OS} vs Time over extended periods after the first 30 days of operation. Excluding the initial hour of operation, changes in V_{OS} during the first 30 operating days are typically 2.5μV — refer to typical performance curves. Parameter is sample tested

3 Sample tested

4 Guaranteed by design

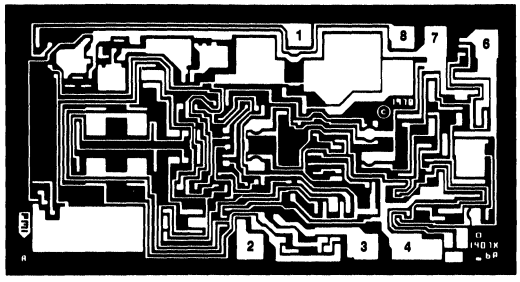
5 Guaranteed but not tested

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $0°C \leq T_A \leq +70°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-07E MIN	OP-07E TYP	OP-07E MAX	OP-07C MIN	OP-07C TYP	OP-07C MAX	OP-07D MIN	OP-07D TYP	OP-07D MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	(Note 1)	—	45	130	—	85	250	—	85	250	μV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift Without External Trim	TCV_{OS}	(Note 3)	—	0.3	1.3	—	0.5	1 8	—	0.7	2.5	μV/°C
With External Trim	TCV_{OSn}	$R_P = 20k\Omega$ (Note 3)	—	0 3	1.3	—	0.4	1.6	—	0.7	2.5	μV/°C
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	0.9	5.3	—	1.6	8 0	—	1.6	8 0	nA
Average Input Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}	(Note 2)	—	8	35	—	12	50	—	12	50	pA/°C
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	±1 5	±5.5	—	±2 2	±9.0	—	±3.0	±14	nA
Average Input Bias Current Drift	TCI_B	(Note 2)	—	13	35	—	18	50	—	18	50	pA/°C
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±13.0	±13.5	—	±13.0	±13.5	—	±13.0	±13.5	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 13V$	103	123	—	97	120	—	94	106	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 3V$ to $\pm 18V$	—	7	32	—	10	51	—	10	51	μV/V
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	180	450	—	100	400	—	100	400	—	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±12	±12.6	—	±11	±12.6	—	±11	±12 6	—	V

NOTES:
1. Input offset voltage measurements are performed by automated test equipment approximately 0.5 seconds after application of power.
2. Sample tested.
3. Guaranteed by design.

DICE CHARACTERISTICS (125°C TESTED DICE AVAILABLE)



DIE SIZE 0.100 × 0.053 inch, 5300 sq. mils
(2.54 × 1.35 mm, 3.42 sq. mm)

1. BALANCE
2. INVERTING INPUT
3. NONINVERTING INPUT
4. V−
6. OUTPUT
7. V+
8. BALANCE

For additional DICE information refer to 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

WAFER TEST LIMITS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$ for OP-07N, OP-07G and OP-07GR devices; $T_A = 125°C$ for OP-07NT and OP-07GT devices, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-07NT LIMIT	OP-07N LIMIT	OP-07GT LIMIT	OP-07G LIMIT	OP-07GR LIMIT	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		140	40	210	80	150	μV MAX
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		4.0	2.0	5.6	2.8	6.0	nA MAX
Input Bias Current	I_B		±4	±2	±6	±3	±7	nA MAX
Input Resistance Differential-Mode	R_{IN}	(Note 2)	—	20	—	20	8	MΩ MIN
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±13	±13	±13	±13	±13	V MIN
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 13V$	100	110	100	110	100	dB MIN
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 3V$ to $\pm 18V$	20	10	20	10	30	μV/V MAX
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L = 10k\Omega$ $R_L = 2k\Omega$ $R_L = 1k\Omega$	— ±12.0 —	±12.5 ±12.0 ±10.5	— ±12.0 —	±12.0 ±11.5 ±10.5	±12.0 ±11.5 —	V MIN
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L = 2k\Omega$ $V_O = \pm 10V$	200	200	150	120	120	V/mV MIN
Differential Input Voltage			±30	±30	±30	±30	±30	V MAX
Power Consumption	P_d	$V_{OUT} = 0V$	—	120	—	120	150	mW MAX

NOTES:
1. For 25°C characteristics of OP-07NT and OP-07GT, see OP-07N and OP-07G characteristics, respectively.
2. Guaranteed by design.

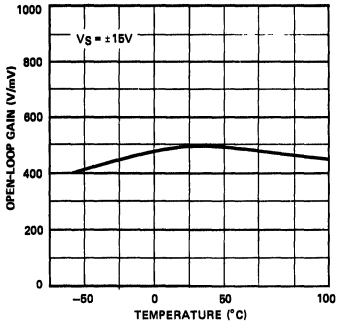
Electrical tests are performed at wafer probe to the limits shown. Due to variations in assembly methods and normal yield loss, yield after packaging is not guaranteed for standard product dice. Consult factory to negotiate specifications based on dice lot qualification through sample lot assembly and testing.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = +25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

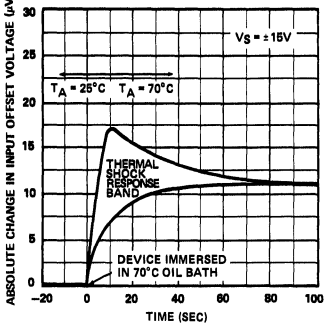
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-07NT TYPICAL	OP-07N TYPICAL	OP-07GT TYPICAL	OP-07G TYPICAL	OP-07GR TYPICAL	UNITS
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OS}	$R_S = 50\Omega$	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.7	μV/°C
Nulled Input Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OSn}	$R_S = 50\Omega$, $R_P = 20k\Omega$	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.7	μV/°C
Average Input Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}		5	5	8	8	12	pA/°C
Slew Rate	SR	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	V/μs
Closed-Loop Bandwidth	BW	$A_{VCL} = +1$	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	MHz

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

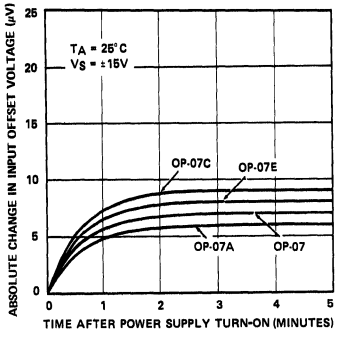
OPEN-LOOP GAIN vs TEMPERATURE



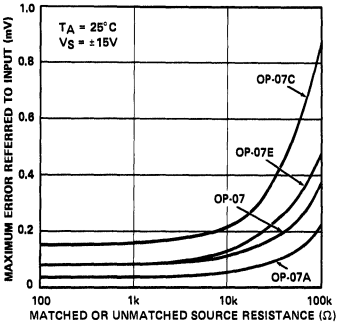
OFFSET VOLTAGE CHANGE DUE TO THERMAL SHOCK



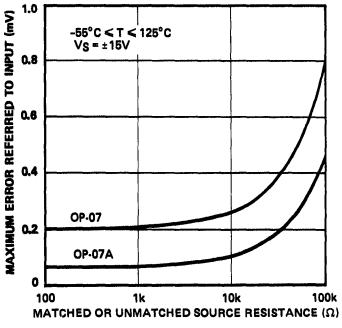
WARM-UP DRIFT



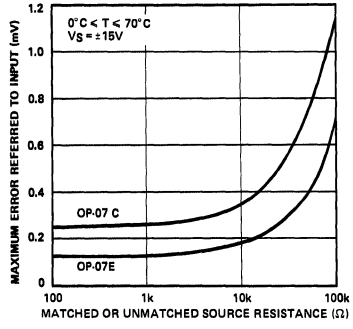
MAXIMUM ERROR vs SOURCE RESISTANCE



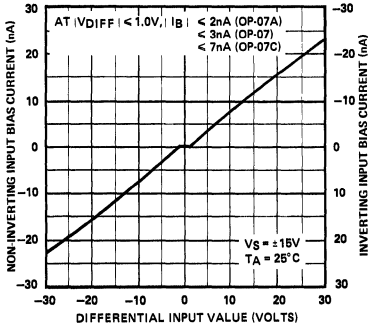
MAXIMUM ERROR vs SOURCE RESISTANCE



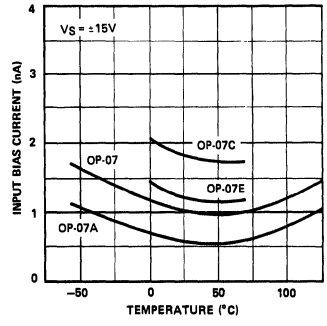
MAXIMUM ERROR vs SOURCE RESISTANCE



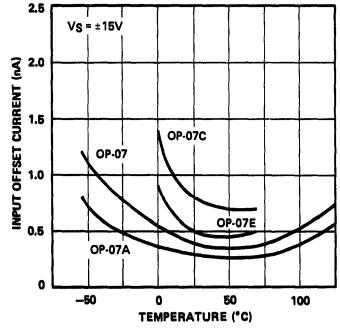
INPUT BIAS CURRENT vs DIFFERENTIAL INPUT VOLTAGE



INPUT BIAS CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



INPUT OFFSET CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE

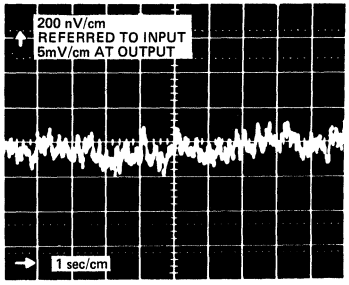


5

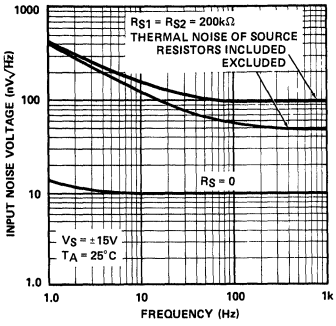
OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

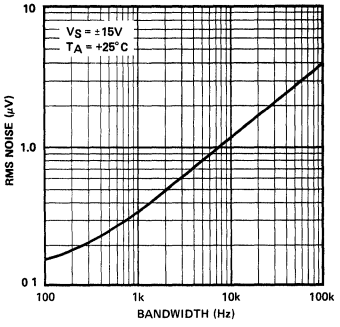
OP-07 LOW FREQUENCY NOISE



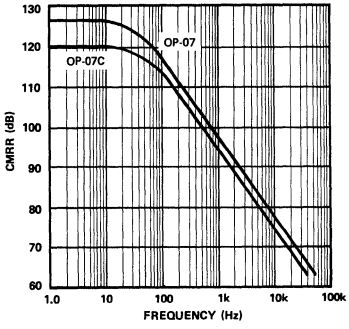
TOTAL INPUT NOISE VOLTAGE vs FREQUENCY



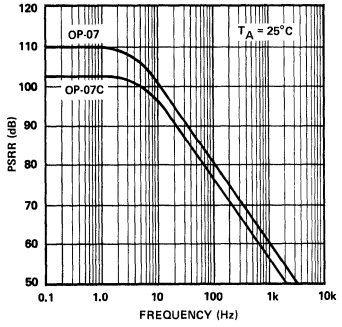
INPUT WIDEBAND NOISE vs BANDWIDTH (0.1Hz TO FREQUENCY INDICATED)



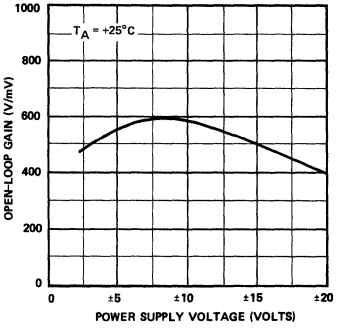
CMRR vs FREQUENCY



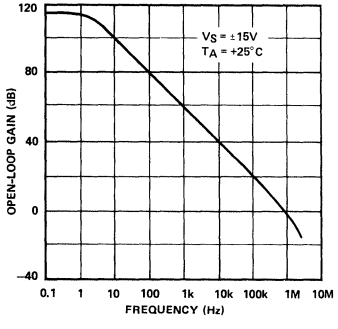
PSRR vs FREQUENCY



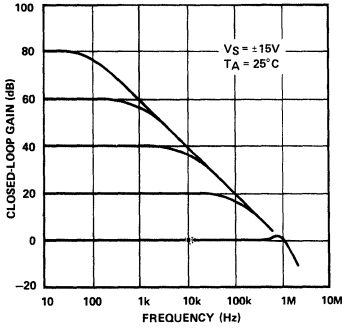
OPEN-LOOP GAIN vs POWER SUPPLY VOLTAGE



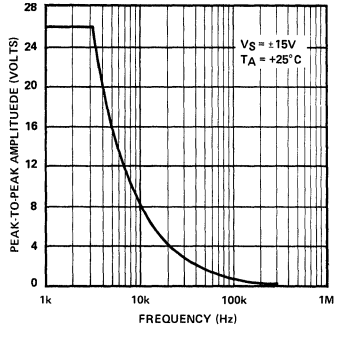
OPEN-LOOP FREQUENCY RESPONSE



CLOSED-LOOP RESPONSE FOR VARIOUS GAIN CONFIGURATIONS

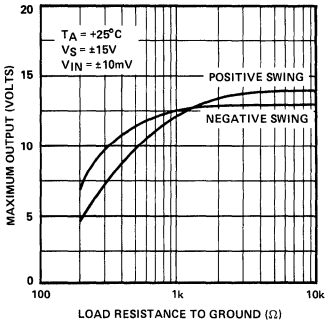


MAXIMUM OUTPUT SWING vs FREQUENCY

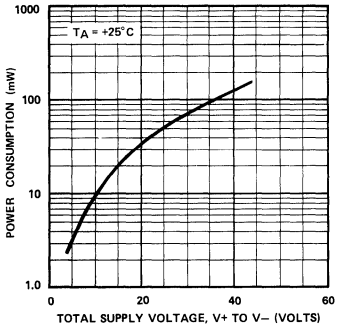


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

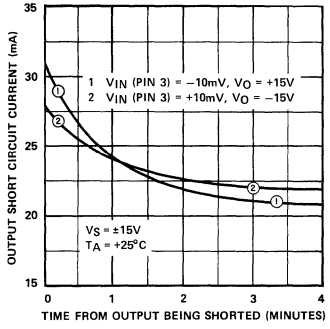
MAXIMUM OUTPUT VOLTAGE vs LOAD RESISTANCE



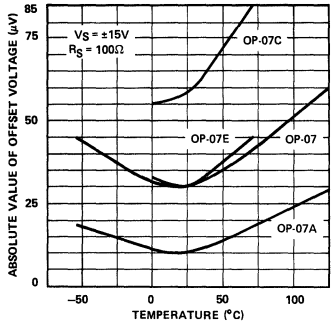
POWER CONSUMPTION vs POWER SUPPLY



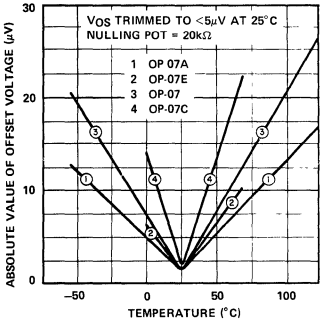
OUTPUT SHORT-CIRCUIT CURRENT vs TIME



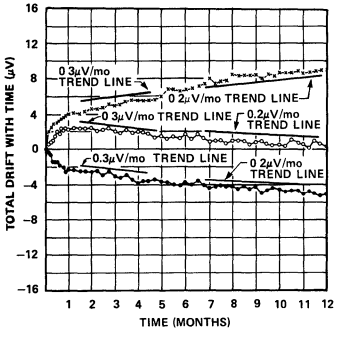
UNTRIMMED OFFSET VOLTAGE vs TEMPERATURE



TRIMMED OFFSET VOLTAGE vs TEMPERATURE

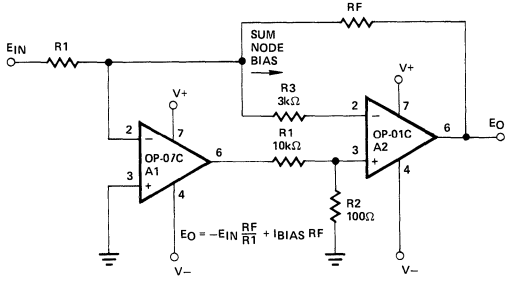


OFFSET VOLTAGE STABILITY vs TIME



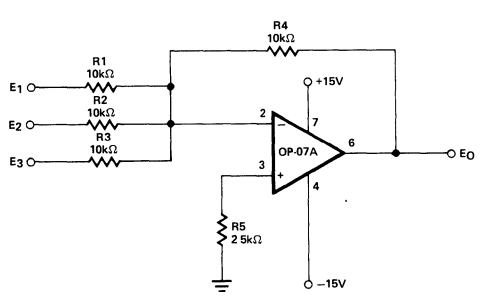
TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

HIGH SPEED, LOW V_{OS}, COMPOSITE AMPLIFIER



PINOUTS SHOWN FOR J, P, AND Z PACKAGES

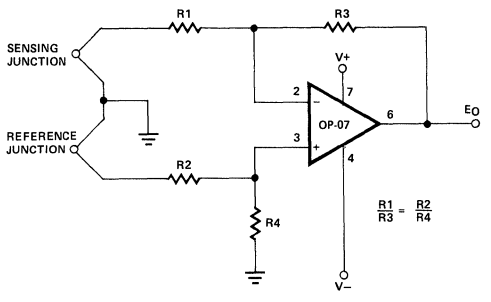
ADJUSTMENT-FREE PRECISION SUMMING AMPLIFIER



PINOUTS SHOWN FOR J, P, AND Z PACKAGES

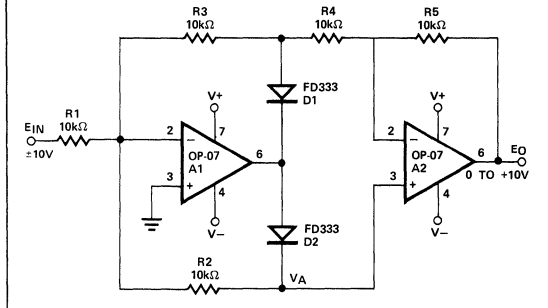
TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

HIGH-STABILITY THERMOCOUPLE AMPLIFIER



PINOUTS SHOWN FOR J, P, AND Z PACKAGES

PRECISION ABSOLUTE-VALUE CIRCUIT



PINOUTS SHOWN FOR J, P, AND Z PACKAGES

APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

OP-07 series units may be substituted directly into 725, 108A/308A* and OP-05 sockets with or without removal of external compensation or nulling components. Additionally, the OP-07 may be used in unnulled 741-type sockets. However, if conventional 741 nulling circuitry is in use, it should be modified or removed to enable proper OP-07 operation. OP-07 offset voltage may be nulled to zero through use of a potentiometer (see offset nulling circuit diagram).

The OP-07 provides stable operation with load capacitance of up to 500pF and ±10V swings; larger capacitances should be decoupled with a 50Ω decoupling resistor.

Stray thermoelectric voltages generated by dissimilar metals at the contacts to the input terminals can degrade drift performance. Therefore, best operation will be obtained when both input contacts are maintained at the same temperature, preferably close to the package temperature.

*TO-99 Package only

FEATURES

- **Low Offset Voltage ..... 150μV Max**
- **Low Offset Voltage Drift ..... 2.5μV/°C Max**
- **Five Times PM108A Output Current ..... 5mA Min**
- **Low Offset Current ..... 200pA Max**
- **Low Bias Current ..... 2nA Max**
- **Low Power Consumption ..... 18mW Max @ ±15V**
- **High Common-Mode Input Range ..... ±13.5V Min**
- **MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing Available**
- **Silicon-Nitride Passivation**
- **125°C Temperature-Tested Dice**

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The PMI OP-08 is an improved version of the popular LM108A low-power op amp. Excellent performance is achieved by applying PMI's ion-implanted super-beta process and on-chip-zener-zap trimming. The OP-08 has a three-times lower offset voltage and a two-times lower offset voltage drift. Worst-case input offset voltage over −55°C to +125°C for the OP-08 is only 350μV. In addition, the OP-08 has five times the output current capability of the 108A. For an op amp with identical specifications plus internal frequency compensation, see the OP-12 data sheet.

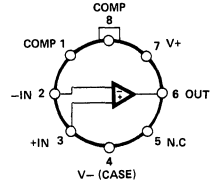
ORDERING INFORMATION†

T_A = 25°C V_{OS} MAX (mV)	PACKAGE HERMETIC TO-99 8-PIN	PACKAGE HERMETIC DIP 8-PIN	PACKAGE PLASTIC DIP 8-PIN	OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE
0.15	OP08AJ*	OP08AZ*		MIL
0.15	OP08EJ	OP08EZ	OP08EP	COM
1.0	OP08CJ*	OP08CZ*		MIL
1.0	OP08GJ	OP08GZ	OP08GP	COM

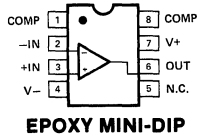
*For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.

†All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in. For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

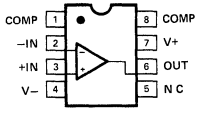
PIN CONNECTIONS



TO-99
(J-Suffix)

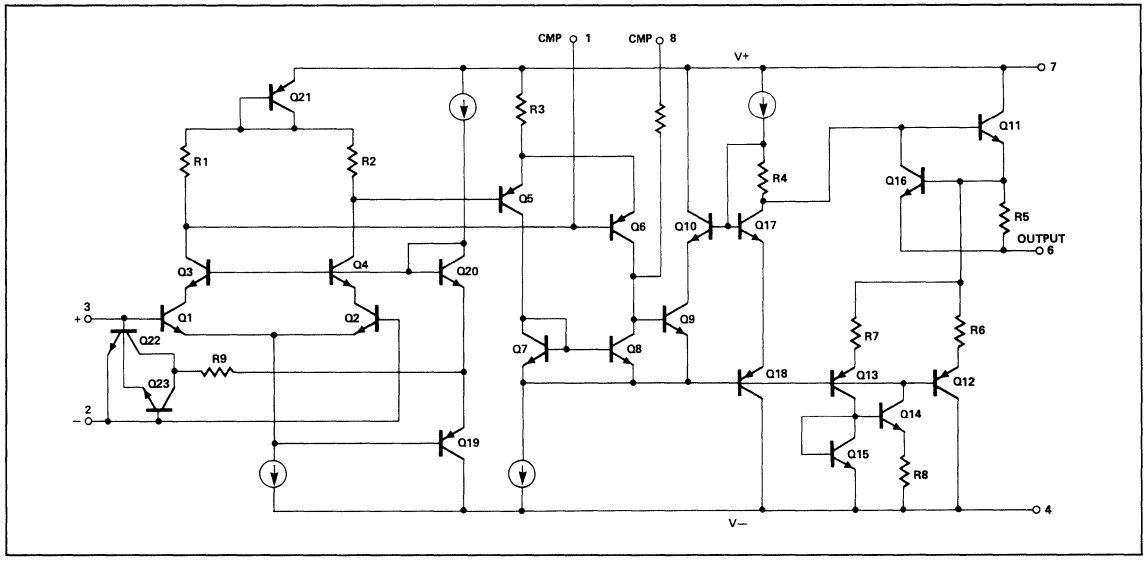


EPOXY MINI-DIP
(P-Suffix)



8-PIN HERMETIC DIP
(Z-Suffix)

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 4)

Supply Voltage
- OP-08A, OP-08E (All DICE except GR) ..... ±20V
- OP-08C, OP-08G (GR DICE Only) ..... ±18V

Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1) 500mW
Differential Input Current (Note 2) ..... ±10mA
Input Voltage (Note 3) ..... ±15V
Output Short-Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
Operating Temperature Range
- OP-08A, OP-08C ..... −55°C to +125°C
- OP-08E, OP-08G ..... 0°C to +70°C

Storage Temperature Range (J, Z) ..... −65°C to +150°C
Storage Temperature Range (P) ..... −65°C to +125°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C
DICE Junction Temperature (T_j) ..... −65°C to +150°C

PACKAGE TYPE	MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE FOR RATING	DERATE ABOVE MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE
TO-99 (J)	80°C	7.1mW/°C
8-Pin Plastic DIP (P)	36°C	5.6mW/°C
8-Pin Hermetic DIP (Z)	75°C	6.7mW/°C

NOTES:
1. See table for maximum ambient temperature rating and derating factor.
2. The inputs are shunted with back-to-back diodes for overvoltage protection. Therefore, excessive current will flow if a differential input voltage in excess of 1V is applied between the inputs without some limiting resistance.
3. For supply voltages less than ±15V, the absolute maximum input voltage is equal to the supply voltage.
4. Absolute ratings apply to both DICE and packaged parts, unless otherwise noted.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $T_A = +25°C$, $V_S = \pm 20V$ for A and E Grades, $V_S = \pm 15V$ for C and G Grades, unless otherwise noted. Compensation capacitor = 30pF.

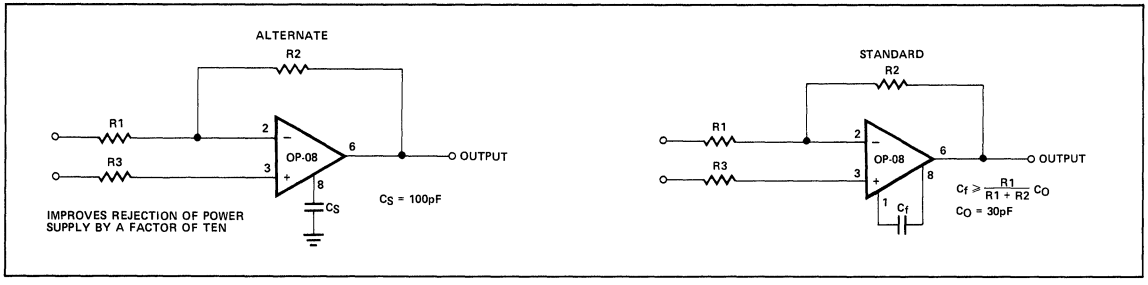
			OP-08A/E			OP-08C/G			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	0.07	0.15	—	0.25	1.0	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	0.05	0.20	—	0.08	0.50	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	0.80	2.0	—	1.0	5.0	nA
Input Noise Voltage	e_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz	—	0.9	—	—	0.9	—	μV_{p-p}
Input Noise Voltage Density	e_n	$f_O = 10Hz$	—	22	—	—	22	—	$nV/\sqrt{Hz}$
		$f_O = 100Hz$	—	21	—	—	21	—	
		$f_O = 1000Hz$	—	20	—	—	20	—	
Input Noise Current	i_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz	—	3	—	—	3	—	pA_{p-p}
Input Noise Current Density	i_n	$f_O = 10Hz$	—	0.15	—	—	0.15	—	$pA/\sqrt{Hz}$
		$f_O = 100Hz$	—	0.14	—	—	0.14	—	
		$f_O = 1000Hz$	—	0.13	—	—	0.13	—	
Input Resistance — Differential Mode	R_{IN}	(Note 1)	26	70	—	10	50	—	MΩ
Input Voltage Range	IVR	$V_S = \pm 15V$	±13.5	±14.0	—	±13.5	±14.0	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 13.5V$	104	120	—	84	116	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 5V$ to $\pm 15V$	—	1	7	—	2	63	μV/V
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	80	300	—	40	250	—	V/mV
		$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$, $V_S = \pm 15V$	50	150	—	—	100	—	
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$, $V_S = \pm 15V$	±13	±14	—	±13	±14	—	V
		$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, $V_S = \pm 15V$	±10	±12	—	±10	±12	—	
Slew Rate	SR	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	—	0.12	—	—	0.12	—	V/μs
Closed-Loop Bandwidth	BW	$A_{VCL} = +1$	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	—	MHz
Open-Loop Output Resistance	R_O	$V_O = 0$, $I_O = 0$	—	200	—	—	200	—	Ω
Power Consumption	P_d	$V_S = \pm 15V$	—	9	18	—	12	24	mW
		$V_S = \pm 5V$	—	3	6	—	4	8	

NOTE:
1. Guaranteed by input bias current.

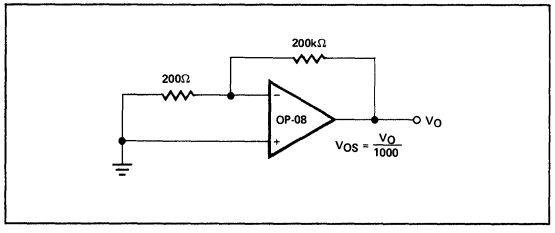
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$ for C Grade and $V_S = \pm 20V$ for A Grade, $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-08A MIN	OP-08A TYP	OP-08A MAX	OP-08C MIN	OP-08C TYP	OP-08C MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	0.12	0.35	—	0.40	2.0	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OS}		—	0.50	2.5	—	1.5	10	µV/°C
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	0.12	0.40	—	0.18	1.0	nA
Average Input Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}		—	0.50	2.5	—	1.0	5.0	pA/°C
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	1.2	3.0	—	1.8	10	nA
Input Voltage Range	IVR	$V_S = \pm 15V$	±13.5	±14.0	—	±13.5	±14 0	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 13$ 5V	100	110	—	80	106	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 5V$ to $\pm 15V$	—	4	10	—	5	100	µV/V
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 5k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$, $V_S = \pm 15V$	40	120	—	15	80	—	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$, $V_S = \pm 15V$	±13	±14	—	±13	±14	—	V
		$R_L \geq 5k\Omega$, $V_S = \pm 15V$	±10	±12	—	±10	±12	—	
Power Consumption	P_d	$V_S = \pm 15V$	—	9	18	—	15	24	mW

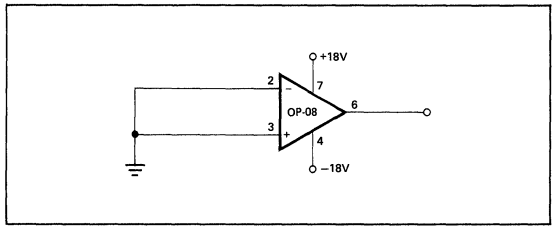
COMPENSATION CIRCUITS



OFFSET VOLTAGE TEST CIRCUIT



BURN-IN CIRCUIT

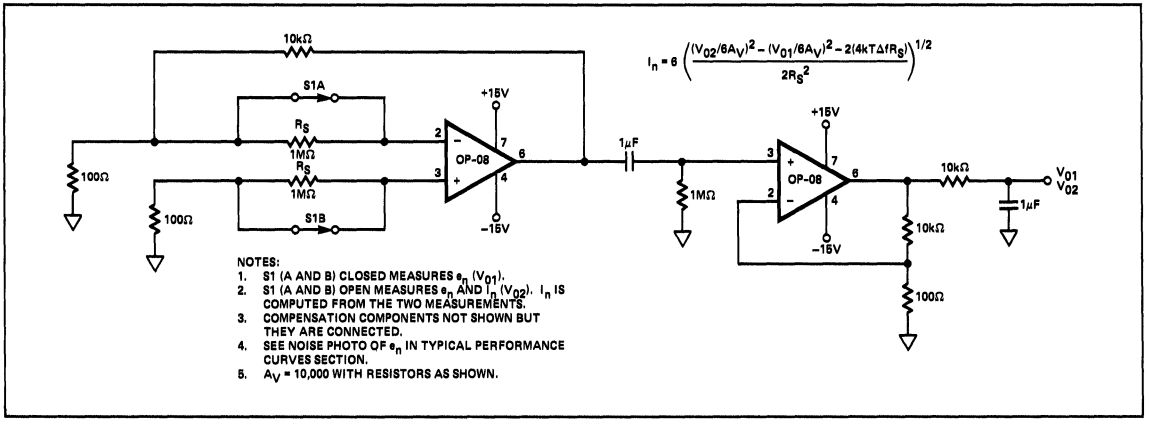


ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$ for G Grade and $V_S = \pm 20V$ for E Grade, $0°C \le T_A \le +70°C$, unless otherwise noted.

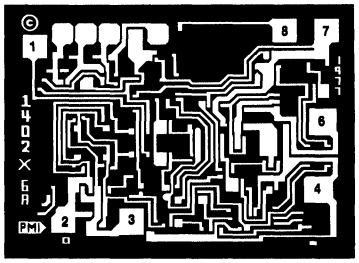
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-08E MIN	OP-08E TYP	OP-08E MAX	OP-08G MIN	OP-08G TYP	OP-08G MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	0.10	0.26	—	0.32	1.4	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OS}	(Note 1)	—	0.50	2.5	—	1.5	10	µV/°C
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	0.08	0.30	—	0.12	6.5	nA
Average Input Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}	(Note 1)	—	0.50	2.5	—	2.0	50	pA/°C
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	1.0	2.8	—	1.4	6.5	nA
Input Voltage Range	IVR	$V_S = \pm 15V$	±13.5	±14.0	—	±13.5	±14.0	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 13.5V$	100	116	—	80	112	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 5V$ to $\pm 15V$	—	2	10	—	3	100	µV/V
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \ge 2k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	25	100	—	—	80	—	V/mV
		$R_L \ge 10k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$, $V_S = \pm 15V$	60	200	—	25	150	—	
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L \ge 10k\Omega$, $V_S = \pm 15V$	±13	±14	—	±13	±14	—	V
		$R_L \ge 2k\Omega$, $V_S = \pm 15V$	±10	±12	—	±10	±12	—	
Power Consumption	P_d	$V_S = \pm 15V$	—	9	18	—	15	24	mW

NOTE:
1. Sample tested.

LOW-FREQUENCY NOISE TEST CIRCUIT (0.1 to 10Hz)



DICE CHARACTERISTICS (125°C TESTED DICE AVAILABLE)



DIE SIZE 0.058 × 0.042 inch, 2436 sq. mils (1.47 × 1.07mm, 1.57 sq. mm)

1. COMPENSATION
2. INVERTING INPUT
3. NONINVERTING INPUT
4. V−
6. OUTPUT
7. V+
8. COMPENSATION

For additional DICE information refer to 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

WAFER TEST LIMITS at $V_S = \pm 20V$, $T_A = 25°C$ for OP-08N and OP-08G devices; $V_S = \pm 20V$, $T_A = 125°C$ for OP-08NT and OP-08GT devices; $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$ for OP-08GR devices, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-08NT LIMIT	OP-08N LIMIT	OP-08GT LIMIT	OP-08G LIMIT	OP-08GR LIMIT	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		0.35	0.15	0.6	0.3	1.0	mV MAX
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.5	nA MAX
Input Bias Current	I_B		2	2	4	2	5	nA MAX
Input Voltage Range	IVR	$V_S = \pm 15V$	±13.5	±13.5	±13.5	±13.5	±13.5	V MIN
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 13V$ $V_S = \pm 15V$	100	104	100	104	84	dB MIN
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 5V$ to $\pm 15V$	10	7	10	7	63	µV/V MAX
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$V_S = \pm 15V$ $R_L \geq 10k\Omega$ $R_L \geq 2k\Omega$ $R_L \geq 5k\Omega$	±13 — ±10	±13 ±10 —	±13 — ±10	±13 ±10 —	±13 ±10 —	V MIN
Large-Signal Voltage Gain ($V_O = \pm 10V$)	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$ $R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, $V_S = \pm 15V$ $R_L \geq 5k\Omega$, $V_S = \pm 15V$	— — 40	80 50 —	— — 40	80 50 —	40 — —	V/mV MIN
Input Resistance	R_{IN}	(Note 2)	—	25	—	25	10	MΩ MIN
Supply Current	I_{SY}	$I_{OUT} = 0$, $V_S = \pm 15V$ $V_{OUT} = 0$	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.8	mA MAX

NOTES:
1. For 25°C characteristics of NT & GT devices, see N & G characteristics, respectively.
2. Guaranteed by input bias current.

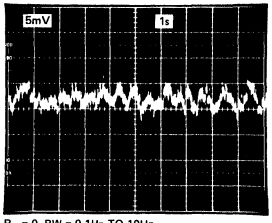
Electrical tests are performed at wafer probe to the limits shown. Due to variations in assembly methods and normal yield loss, yield after packaging is not guaranteed for standard product dice. Consult factory to negotiate specifications based on dice lot qualification through sample lot assembly and testing.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-08NT TYPICAL	OP-08N TYPICAL	OP-08GT TYPICAL	OP-08G TYPICAL	OP-08GR TYPICAL	UNITS
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OS}		0.5	0.5	1.0	1.0	1.5	µV/°C
Average Input Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}		0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	pA/°C

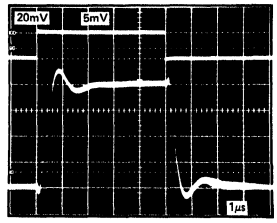
TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

LOW FREQUENCY NOISE

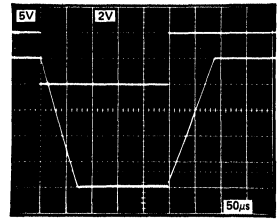


R_S = 0, BW = 0 1Hz TO 10Hz
5mV/DIV AT READOUT
0 5μV/DIV REFERRED TO INPUT

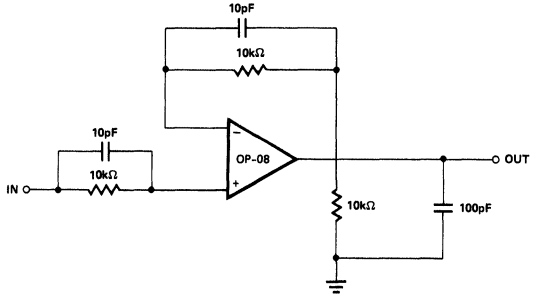
SMALL-SIGNAL TRANSIENT RESPONSE



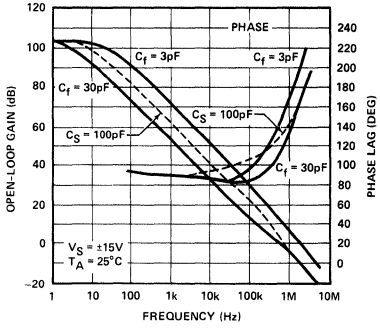
LARGE-SIGNAL TRANSIENT RESPONSE



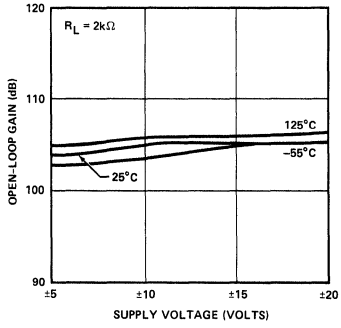
TRANSIENT RESPONSE TEST CIRCUIT



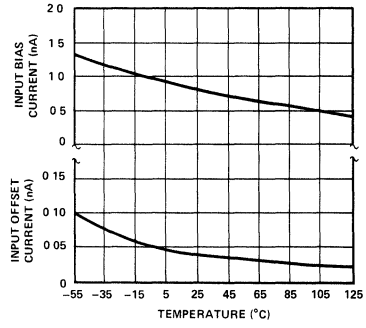
OPEN-LOOP GAIN AND PHASE vs FREQUENCY



OPEN-LOOP GAIN vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE

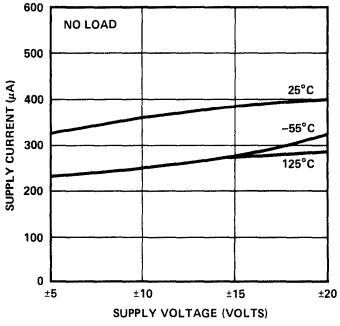


INPUT BIAS CURRENT AND INPUT OFFSET CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE

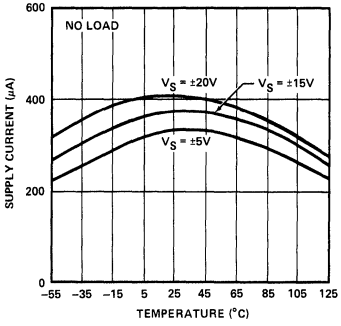


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

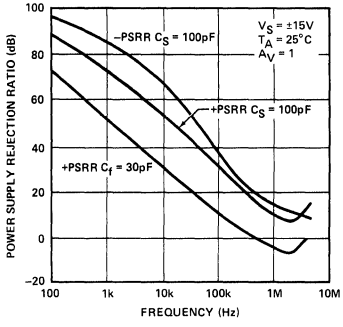
SUPPLY CURRENT vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE



SUPPLY CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



POWER SUPPLY REJECTION RATIO (PSRR) vs FREQUENCY

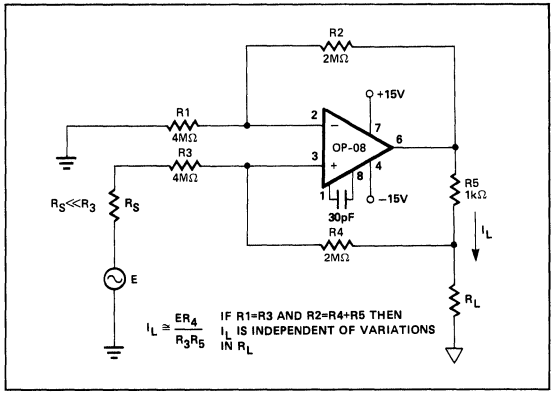


APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

The OP-08 series has very low input offset and bias currents; the user is cautioned that printed circuit board leakage currents can produce significant errors, especially at high board temperatures. Careful attention to board layout and cleaning procedure is needed to take full advantage of the OP-08 performance. Board leakage is minimized by encircling the input pins with a guard ring maintained at the same potential as the inputs. This guard ring should be driven by a low impedance source, such as an amplifier's output or ground.

TYPICAL APPLICATION

BILATERAL CURRENT SOURCE



OP-09/OP-11

QUAD MATCHED
741-TYPE OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS

Precision Monolithics Inc.

FEATURES

- **Guaranteed V_{OS} ..... 500μV Max**
- **Guaranteed Matched CMRR ..... 94dB Min**
- **Guaranteed Matched V_{OS} ..... 750μV Max**
- **RC/RM4136 Direct Replacement (OP-09)**
- **LM148/LM348 Direct Replacement (OP-11)**
- **Low Noise**
- **Silicon-Nitride Passivation**
- **Internal Frequency Compensation**
- **Low Crossover Distortion**
- **Continuous Short-Circuit Protection**
- **Low Input Bias Current**

ORDERING INFORMATION†

T_A = 25°C V_{OS} MAX (mV)	HERMETIC DIP 14-PIN	EPOXY DIP 14-PIN	LCC	OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE
0 5	OP-09AY* OP-11AY*		OP11ARC/883	MIL
0.5	OP-09EY OP-11EY	OP-11EP		COM
2.5	OP-09BY* OP-11BY*			MIL
2 5	OP-09FY OP-11FY	OP-09FP OP-11FP		COM
5.0	OP-11CY*			MIL
5 0	OP-11GY	OP-11GP		COM

*For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet

†All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in. For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

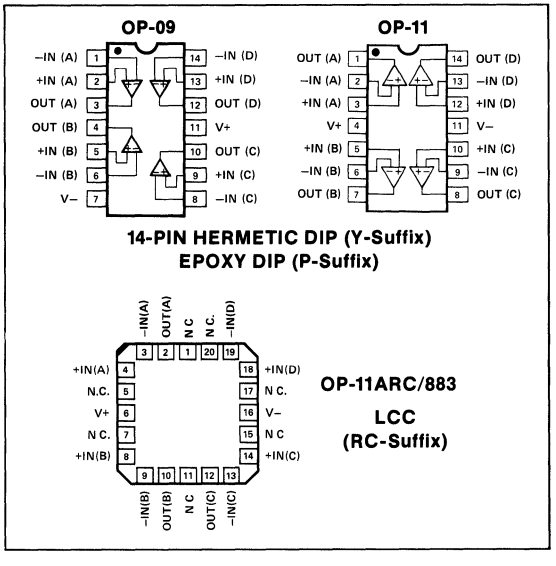
The OP-09 and OP-11 provide four matched 741-type operational amplifiers in a single 14-pin DIP package. The OP-11 is pin compatible with the LM148, LM348, RM4156, and HA4741 amplifiers. The OP-09 is pin compatible with the RM4136 and RC4136. The amplifiers are matched for common-mode rejection ratio and offset voltage which is very important in designing instrumentation amplifiers. In addition, the amplifier is designed to have equal positive-going and negative-going slew rates. This is an important consideration for good audio system performance.

Each of the four amplifiers has the proven OP-02 advantages of low noise, low drift, and excellent long-term stability. Precision Monolithics' exclusive Silicon-Nitride "Triple Passivation" process reduces "popcorn noise", provides high reliability, and assures long-term stability of parameters.

The OP-09 and OP-11 are ideal for use in designs requiring minimum space and cost while maintaining OP-02-type performance.

OP-09's and OP-11's with processing per the requirements of MIL-STD-883 are available. For dual-741-type versions, see the OP-04/14 data sheet.

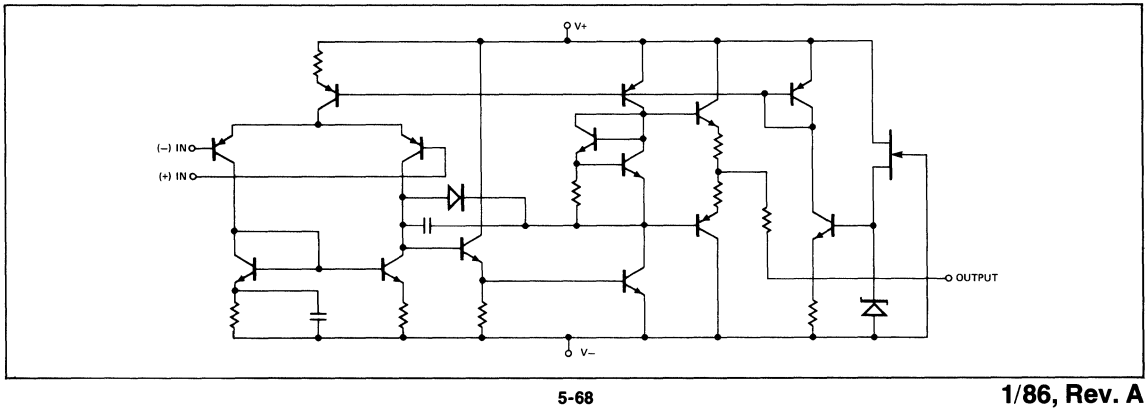
PIN CONNECTIONS



14-PIN HERMETIC DIP (Y-Suffix)
EPOXY DIP (P-Suffix)

OP-11ARC/883
LCC
(RC-Suffix)

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC (One of Four Amplifiers is Shown)



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 2)

Supply Voltage ..... ±22V
OP-09GR and OP-11GR (Only) ..... ±18V
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1)
RC, Y-Package 800mW
P-Package 500mW
Differential Input Voltage ..... ±30V
Input Voltage ..... Supply Voltage
Output Short-Circuit Duration ..... Continuous
(One Amplifier Only)
Storage Temperature Range
RC, Y-Package ..... −65°C to +150°C
P-Package ..... −65°C to +125°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C
DICE Junction Temperature (T_j) ..... −65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature Range
OP-09A, OP-09B ..... −55°C to +125°C
OP-09E, OP-09F ..... 0°C to +70°C
OP-11A, OP-11B,
OP-11C, OP-11ARC ..... −55°C to +125°C
OP-11E, OP-11F, OP-11G ..... 0°C to +70°C

NOTES:

1. See table for maximum ambient temperature and derating factor.

PACKAGE TYPE	MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE FOR RATING	DERATE ABOVE MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE
14-Pin Hermetic DIP (Y)	70°C	10.0mW/°C
14-Pin Plastic DIP (P)	42°C	6mW/°C
LCC (RC)	70°C	7.8mW/°C

2 Absolute maximum ratings apply to both DICE and packaged parts, unless otherwise noted.

MATCHING CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = +25°C$, $R_S \leq 100\Omega$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-09A, OP-09E OP-11A, OP-11E MIN	TYP	MAX	OP-09B, OP-09F OP-11B, OP-11F MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage Match	ΔV_{OS}		—	0.5	0.75	—	0.8	2.0	mV
Common-Mode Rejection	ΔCMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 12V$	—	1	20	—	1	20	μV/V
Ratio Match		$V_{CM} = \pm 12V$	94	120	—	94	120	—	dB

MATCHING CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$ for OP-09A, OP-09B, OP-11A and OP-11B, $0°C \leq T_A \leq +70°C$ for OP-09E, OP-09F, OP-11E and OP-11F, $R_S \leq 100\Omega$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-09A, OP-09E OP-11A, OP-11E MIN	TYP	MAX	OP-09B, OP-09F OP-11B, OP-11F MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage Match	ΔV_{OS}		—	0.6	1.0	—	1.0	2.5	mV
Common-Mode Rejection	ΔCMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 12V$	—	3.2	20	—	3.2	20	μV/V
Ratio Match		$V_{CM} = \pm 12V$	94	110	—	94	110	—	dB

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Each Amplifier) at $V_S = \pm 15V$ $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

			OP-09A/E OP-11A/E			OP-09B/F OP-11B/F			OP-11C/G			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$	—	0.3	0.5	—	0.6	2.5	—	1.2	5.0	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	5 5	20	—	25	50	—	75	200	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	180	300	—	300	500	—	300	500	nA
Input Resistance Differential Mode	R_{IN}	(Note 3)	0 17	0.29	—	0.1	0.17	—	0.1	0 17	—	MΩ
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±12	±13	—	±12	±13	—	±12	±13	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 12V$, $R_S \leq 10k\Omega$	100	120	—	100	120	—	70	100	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 5$ to $\pm 15V$, $R_S \leq 10k\Omega$	—	4	32	—	4	32	—	10	100	μV/V
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±11	±13	—	±11	±13	—	±11	±13	—	V
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \leq 2k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	100	650	—	100	650	—	50	500	—	V/mV
Power Consumption (Note 1)	P_d	$V_O = 0V$	—	105	180	—	123	180	—	210	340	mW
Input Noise Voltage	e_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz	—	0.7	—	—	0.7	—	—	0 7	—	μV_{p-p}
Input Noise Voltage Density	e_n	$f_O = 10Hz$	—	18	—	—	18	—	—	18	—	$nV/\sqrt{Hz}$
		$f_O = 100Hz$	—	14	—	—	14	—	—	14	—	
		$f_O = 1000Hz$	—	12	—	—	12	—	—	12	—	
Input Noise Current	I_{np-p}	0 1Hz to 10Hz	—	17	—	—	17	—	—	17	—	pA_{p-p}
Input Noise Current Density	I_n	$f_O = 10Hz$	—	1.8	—	—	1.8	—	—	1.8	—	$pA/\sqrt{Hz}$
		$f_O = 100Hz$	—	1.5	—	—	1.5	—	—	1 5	—	
		$f_O = 1000Hz$	—	1.2	—	—	1.2	—	—	1 2	—	
Channel Separation	CS		100	130	—	100	130	—	—	130	—	dB
Slew Rate (Note 2)	SR		0 7	1 0	—	0.7	1.0	—	0.7	1 0	—	V/μs
Large-Signal Bandwidth (Note 2)		$V_O = 20V_{p-p}$	11	16	—	11	16	—	11	16	—	kHz
Closed-Loop Bandwidth (Note 4)	BW	$A_{VCL} = +1.0$	2.4	3.0	—	2.4	3 0	—	2.4	3.0	—	MHz
Risetime (Note 2)	t_r	$A_V = +1$, $V_{IN} = 50mV$	—	110	145	—	110	145	—	110	145	ns
Overshoot (Note 2)	OS		—	15	25	—	15	25	—	15	25	%

NOTES:
1. Total dissipation for all four amplifiers in package
2. Sample tested.
3. Guaranteed by input bias current.
4. Guaranteed by risetime.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Each Amplifier) at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-09A OP-11A MIN	OP-09A OP-11A TYP	OP-09A OP-11A MAX	OP-09B OP-11B MIN	OP-09B OP-11B TYP	OP-09B OP-11B MAX	OP-11C MIN	OP-11C TYP	OP-11C MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$	—	0 4	1.0	—	1 0	3 5	—	1 5	6 0	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift (Note 3)	TCV_{OS}	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$	—	2 0	10	—	4 0	15	—	4 0	—	$\mu V/°C$
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	20	40	—	40	80	—	250	300	nA
Average Input Offset Current Drift (Note 3)	TCI_{OS}		—	0.1	0 3	—	0.3	0.6	—	0 3	0 6	nA/°C
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	200	375	—	400	650	—	400	800	nA
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±12	±13	—	±12	±13	—	±12	±13	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 12V$, $R_S \leq 10k\Omega$	100	120	—	100	120	—	70	100	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 5$ to $\pm 15V$, $R_S \leq 10k\Omega$	—	4	32	—	4	32	—	10	100	$\mu V/V$
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	50	250	—	50	250	—	25	100	—	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±11	±13	—	±11	±13	—	±11	±13	—	V
Power Consumption (Note 1)	P_d	$V_O = 0V$	—	115	200	—	115	200	—	250	400	mW

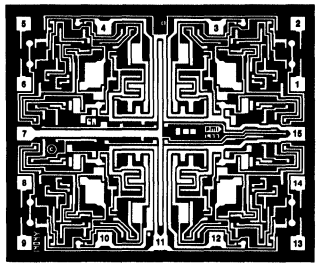
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Each Amplifier) at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $0°C \leq T_A \leq +70°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-09E OP-11E MIN	OP-09E OP-11E TYP	OP-09E OP-11E MAX	OP-09F OP-11F MIN	OP-09F OP-11F TYP	OP-09F OP-11F MAX	OP-11G MIN	OP-11G TYP	OP-11G MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$	—	0.4	0.8	—	0 8	3 0	—	1.5	6 0	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OS}	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$	—	2.0	10	—	4.0	15	—	4.0	—	$\mu V/°C$
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	14	30	—	40	60	—	250	300	nA
Average Input Offset Current Drift (Note 3)	TCI_{OS}		—	0 1	0 3	—	0 3	0 6	—	0.3	0 6	nA/°C
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	200	350	—	400	550	—	400	800	nA
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±12	±13	—	±12	±13	—	±12	±13	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 12V$, $R_S \leq 10k\Omega$	100	120	—	100	120	—	70	100	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 5$ to $\pm 15V$, $R_S \leq 10k\Omega$	—	4	32	—	4	32	—	10	100	$\mu V/V$
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	50	250	—	50	250	—	25	100	—	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±11	±13	—	±11	±13	—	±11	±13	—	V
Power Consumption (Note 1)	P_d	$V_O = 0V$	—	115	200	—	115	200	—	250	400	mW

NOTES:
1 Total dissipation for all four amplifiers in package.
2 Sample tested.
3. Guaranteed but not tested.

DICE CHARACTERISTICS (125° C TESTED DICE AVAILABLE)

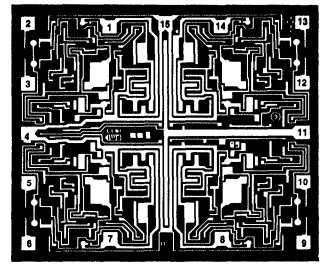
OP-09



1. INVERTING INPUT (A)
2. NONINVERTING INPUT (A)
3. OUTPUT (A)
4. OUTPUT (B)
5. NONINVERTING INPUT (B)
6. INVERTING INPUT (B)
7. V−
8. INVERTING INPUT (C)
9. NONINVERTING INPUT (C)
10. OUTPUT (C)
11. V+
12. OUTPUT (D)
13. NONINVERTING INPUT (D)
14. INVERTING INPUT (D)
15. V+

DIE SIZE 0.085 × 0.070 inch, 5950 sq. mils (2.16 × 1.78 mm, 3.84 sq. mm)

OP-11



1. OUTPUT (A)
2. INVERTING INPUT (A)
3. NONINVERTING INPUT (A)
4. V+
5. NONINVERTING INPUT (B)
6. INVERTING INPUT (B)
7. OUTPUT (B)
8. OUTPUT (C)
9. INVERTING INPUT (C)
10. NONINVERTING INPUT (C)
11. V−
12. NONINVERTING INPUT (D)
13. INVERTING INPUT (D)
14. OUTPUT (D)
15. V+

DIE SIZE 0.085 × 0.070 inch, 5950 sq. mils (2.16 × 1.78 mm, 3.84 sq. mm)

NOTE:
Either or both V+ pads may be used without any change in performance.

For additional DICE information refer to 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

WAFER TEST LIMITS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$ for OP-09/11N, OP-09/11G and OP-09/11GR devices; $T_A = 125°C$ for OP-09/11NT and OP-09/11GT devices, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-09NT OP-11NT LIMIT	OP-09N OP-11N LIMIT	OP-09GT OP-11GT LIMIT	OP-11G LIMIT	OP-09GR OP-11GR LIMIT	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$	1.0	0.5	3.5	2.5	5.0	mV MAX
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		20	20	50	50	200	nA MAX
Input Bias Current	I_B		300	300	500	500	500	nA MAX
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±12	±12	±12	±12	±12	V MIN
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 12V$ $R_S \leq 10k\Omega$	100	100	100	100	70	dB MIN
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 5V$ to $\pm 15V$ $R_S \leq 10k\Omega$	32	32	32	32	100	µV/V MAX
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$ $R_L = 2k\Omega$	±11 ±11	±12 ±11	±11 ±11	±12 ±11	±11 ±11	V MIN
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$ $V_O = \pm 10V$	50	100	50	100	50	V/mV MIN
Power Consumption (Four Amplifiers)	P_d	$V_{OUT} = 0$ No Load	200	180	200	180	340	mW MAX

NOTES:
For 25°C characteristics of NT & GT devices, see N & G characteristics, respectively.

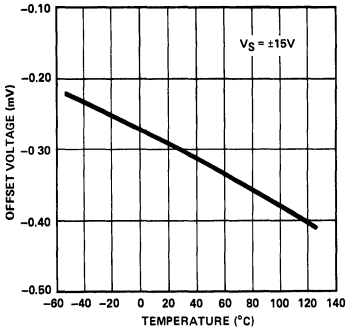
Electrical tests are performed at wafer probe to the limits shown. Due to variations in assembly methods and normal yield loss, yield after packaging is not guaranteed for standard product dice. Consult factory to negotiate specifications based on dice lot qualification through sample lot assembly and testing.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = +25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

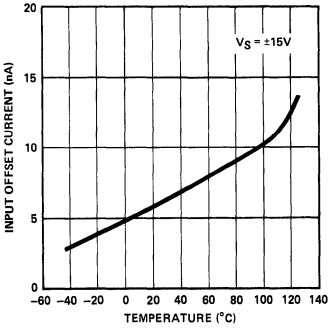
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-09NT OP-11NT TYPICAL	OP-09N OP-11N TYPICAL	OP-09GT OP-11GT TYPICAL	OP-11G TYPICAL	OP-09GR OP-11GR TYPICAL	UNITS
Slew Rate	SR	$A_V = 1$ $R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	1	1	1	1	1	V/µs
Unity Gain Bandwidth	GBW		2	2	2	2	2	MHz
Channel Separation	CS	$A_V = 100$ f = 10kHz $R_S = 1k\Omega$	130	130	130	130	130	dB

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

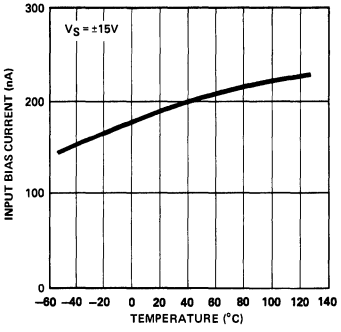
INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE vs TEMPERATURE



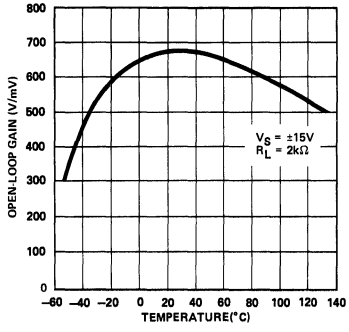
OFFSET CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



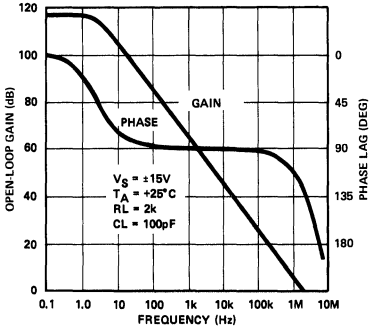
BIAS CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



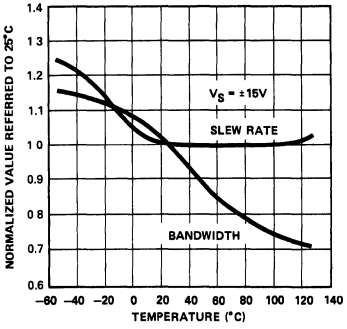
OPEN-LOOP GAIN vs TEMPERATURE



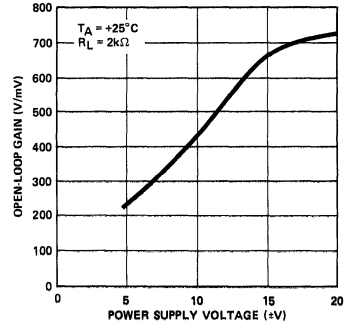
OPEN-LOOP GAIN AND PHASE vs FREQUENCY



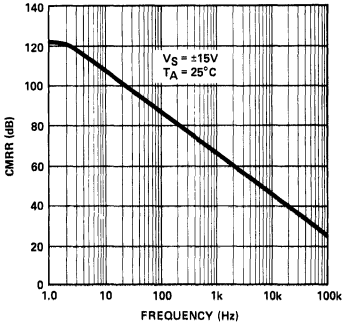
NORMALIZED SLEW RATE AND BANDWIDTH vs TEMPERATURE



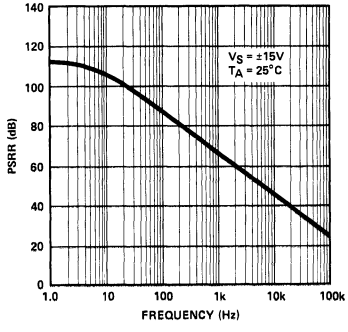
OPEN-LOOP GAIN vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE



CMRR vs FREQUENCY

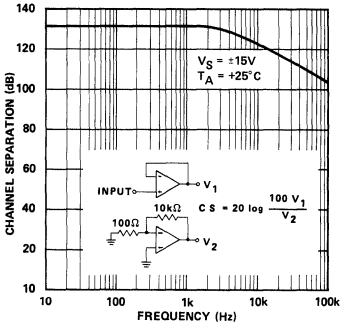


PSRR vs FREQUENCY

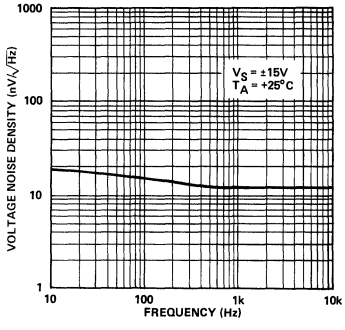


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

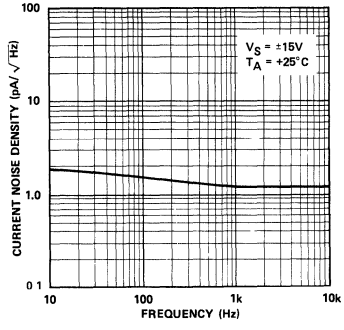
CHANNEL SEPARATION vs FREQUENCY



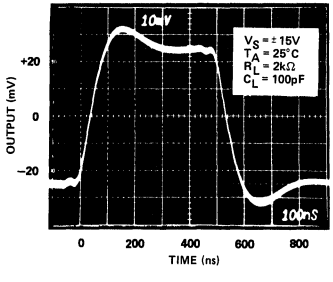
NOISE VOLTAGE DENSITY vs FREQUENCY



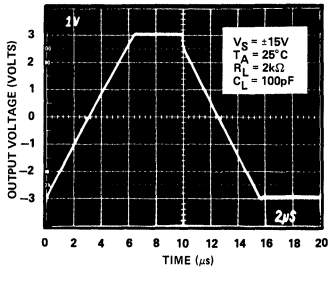
NOISE CURRENT DENSITY vs FREQUENCY



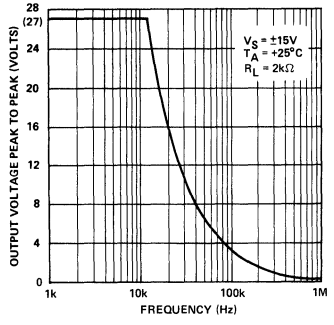
TRANSIENT RESPONSE



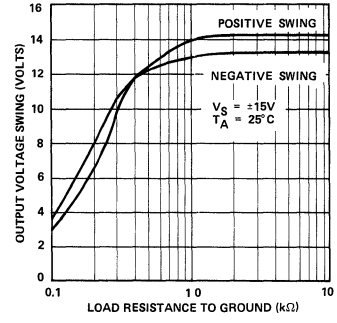
VOLTAGE FOLLOWER PULSE RESPONSE



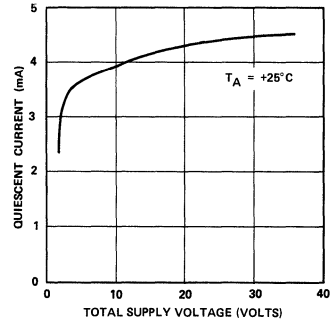
MAXIMUM OUTPUT SWING vs FREQUENCY



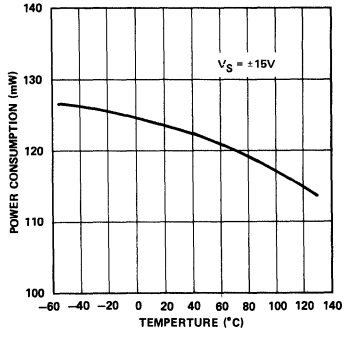
OUTPUT VOLTAGE vs LOAD RESISTANCE



QUIESCENT CURRENT vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE



POWER CONSUMPTION vs TEMPERATURE



FEATURES

- **Extremely Tight Matching**
- **Excellent Individual Amplifier Parameters**
- **Offset Voltage Match ..... 0.18mV Max**
- **Offset Voltage Match vs Temp. ..... 0.8μV/°C Max**
- **Common-Mode Rejection Match ..... 114dB Min**
- **Power Supply Rejection Match ..... 100dB Min**
- **Bias Current Match ..... 3.0nA Max**
- **Low Noise ..... 0.6μV_{p-p} Max**
- **Low Bias Current ..... 3.0nA Max**
- **High Common-Mode Input Impedance .... 200GΩ Typ**
- **Excellent Channel Separation ..... 126dB Min**

ORDERING INFORMATION†

T_A = 25°C V_{OS} MAX (mV)	HERMETIC DIP 14-PIN	OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE
0.5	OP10AY*	MIL
0.5	OP10EY	COM
0.5	OP10Y*	MIL
0.5	OP10CY	COM

*For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet

†All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

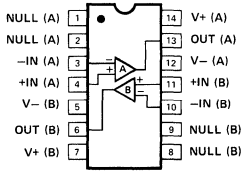
GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The OP-10 series of dual-matched instrumentation operational amplifiers consists of two independent monolithic high-performance operational amplifiers in a single 14-pin dual-in-line package. Tight matching of critical parameters is provided between channels of the dual operational amplifier.

The excellent specifications of the individual amplifiers and tight matching over temperature enable construction of high-performance instrumentation amplifiers. The designer can achieve the guaranteed specifications because the common package eliminates temperature differentials which occur in designs using separately housed amplifiers.

Matching between channels is provided on all critical parameters including offset voltage, tracking of offset voltage vs. temperature, noninverting bias currents, and common-mode and power-supply rejection ratios. The individual amplifiers feature extremely low offset voltage, offset voltage drift, low noise voltage, low bias current, internal compensation and input/output protection.

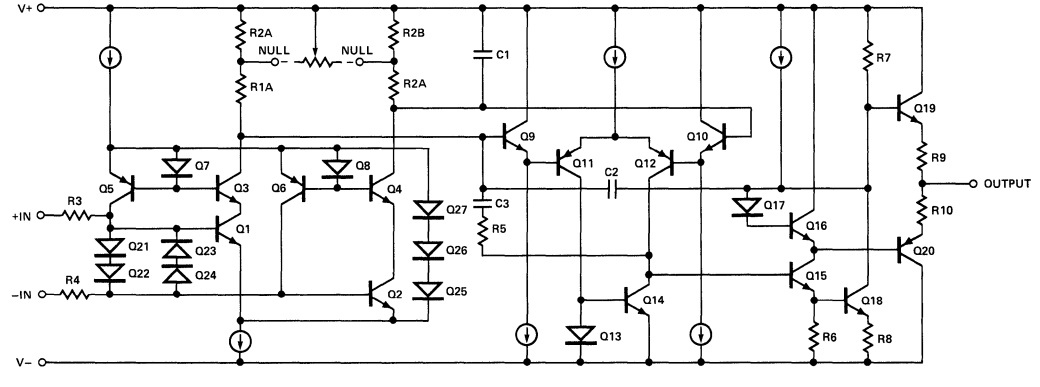
PIN CONNECTIONS



14-PIN CERAMIC DIP (Y-Suffix)

NOTE:
Device may be operated even if insertion is reversed; this is due to inherent symmetry of pin locations of amplifiers A and B.

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC (1/2 OP-10)



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage ..... ±22V
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1) 500mW
Differential Input Voltage ..... ±30V
Input Voltage (Note 2) ..... ±22V
Output Short-Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature Range
OP-10A, OP-10 ..... −55°C to +125°C
OP-10E, OP-10C ..... 0°C to +70°C
DICE Junction Temperature (T_j) ..... −65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C

PACKAGE TYPE	MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE FOR RATING	DERATE ABOVE MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE
Dual-in-Line (Y)	106°C	11.3mW/°C

NOTES:
1. See table for maximum ambient temperature rating and derating factor.
2. For supply voltages less than +22V, the absolute maximum input voltage is equal to the supply voltage.

INDIVIDUAL AMPLIFIER CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

			OP-10A			OP-10			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	0.2	0.5	—	0.2	0.5	mV
Long-Term Input Offset Voltage Stability	ΔV_{OS}/Time	(Notes 1, 2)	—	0.25	1.0	—	0.25	1.0	μV/Mo
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	1.0	2.8	—	1.0	2.8	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	±1	±3	—	±1	±3	nA
Input Noise Voltage	e_{np-p}	(Note 2) 0.1Hz to 10Hz	—	0.35	0.6	—	0.35	0.6	μV_{p-p}
Input Noise Voltage Density	e_n	f_O = 10Hz	—	10.3	18.0	—	10.3	18.0	$nV/\sqrt{Hz}$
		(Note 2) f_O = 100Hz	—	10.0	13.0	—	10.0	13.0	
		f_O = 1000Hz	—	9.6	11.0	—	9.6	11.0	
Input Noise Current	i_{np-p}	(Note 2) 0.1Hz to 10Hz	—	14	30	—	14	30	pA_{p-p}
Input Noise Current Density	i_n	f_O = 10Hz	—	0.32	0.80	—	0.32	0.80	$pA/\sqrt{Hz}$
		(Note 2) f_O = 100Hz	—	0.14	0.23	—	0.14	0.23	
		f_O = 1000Hz	—	0.12	0.17	—	0.12	0.17	
Input Resistance — Differential-Mode	R_{IN}	(Note 3)	20	60	—	20	60	—	MΩ
Input Resistance — Common-Mode	R_{INCM}		—	200	—	—	200	—	GΩ
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±13	±14	—	±13	±14	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 13V$	110	126	—	110	126	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 3V$ to ±18V	—	4	10	—	4	10	μV/V
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	200	500	—	200	500	—	V/mV
		$R_L \geq 500\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 0.5V$, $V_S = \pm 3V$ (Note 3)	150	500	—	150	500	—	
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$	±12.5	±13.0	—	±12.5	±13.0	—	V
		$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±12.0	±12.8	—	±12.0	±12.8	—	
		$R_L \geq 1k\Omega$	±10.5	±12.0	—	±10.5	±12.0	—	
Slew Rate	SR	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	—	0.17	—	—	0.17	—	V/μs
Closed-Loop Bandwidth	BW	$A_{VCL} = +1.0$	—	0.6	—	—	0.6	—	MHz
Open-Loop Output Resistance	R_O	$V_O = 0$, $I_O = 0$	—	60	—	—	60	—	Ω
Power Consumption	P_d	Each Amplifier	—	90	120	—	90	120	mW
		$V_S = \pm 3V$	—	4	6	—	4	6	
Offset Adjustment Range		$R_P = 20k\Omega$	—	±4	—	—	±4	—	mV
Input Capacitance	C_{IN}		—	8	—	—	8	—	pF

NOTES:
1. Long-Term Input Offset Voltage Stability refers to the averaged trend line of V_{OS} vs. Time over extended periods after the first 30 days of operation. Excluding the initial hour of operation, changes in V_{OS} during the first 30 operating days are typically 2.5μV — refer to typical performance curves.
2. Sample tested.
3. Guaranteed by design.

INDIVIDUAL AMPLIFIER CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-55°C \le T_A \le +125°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-10A MIN	OP-10A TYP	OP-10A MAX	OP-10 MIN	OP-10 TYP	OP-10 MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	0.3	0.7	—	0.3	0.7	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift Without External Trim	TCV_{OS}	(Note 2)	—	0.7	2.0	—	0.7	2.0	µV/°C
With External Trim	TCV_{OSn}	$R_P = 20k\Omega$ (Note 3)	—	0.3	1.0	—	0.3	1.0	µV/°C
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	1.8	5.6	—	1.8	5.6	nA
Average Input Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}	(Note 2)	—	8	50	—	8	50	pA/°C
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	±2	±6	—	±2	±6	nA
Average Input Bias Current Drift	TCI_B	(Note 2)	—	13	50	—	13	50	pA/°C
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±13.0	±13.5	—	±13 0	±13.5	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 13V$	106	123	—	106	123	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 3V$ to $\pm 18V$	—	5	20	—	5	20	µV/V
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \ge 2k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	150	400	—	150	400	—	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L \ge 2k\Omega$	±12.0	±12.6	—	±12.0	±12.6	—	V

MATCHING CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-10A MIN	OP-10A TYP	OP-10A MAX	OP-10 MIN	OP-10 TYP	OP-10 MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	ΔV_{OS}		—	0 07	0.18	—	0.12	0.5	mV
Average Noninverting Bias Current	I_B^+		—	±1.0	±3.0	—	±1.3	±4.5	nA
Noninverting Offset Current	I_{OS}^+		—	0.8	2.8	—	1.1	4.5	nA
Inverting Offset Current	I_{OS}^-		—	0.8	2 8	—	1.1	4.5	nA
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio Match	ΔCMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 13V$	114	123	—	106	120	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio Match	ΔPSRR	$V_S = \pm 3V$ to $\pm 18V$	—	3	10	—	4	20	µV/V
Channel Separation	CS	(Note 2)	126	140	—	126	140	—	dB

MATCHING CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-55°C \le T_A \le +125°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-10A MIN	OP-10A TYP	OP-10A MAX	OP-10 MIN	OP-10 TYP	OP-10 MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage Match	ΔV_{OS}		—	0 1	0.3	—	0.2	0.9	mV
Input Offset Voltage Tracking Without External Trim	$TC\Delta V_{OS}$	(Note 2)	—	0.45	1.3	—	0.9	2.5	µV/°C
With External Trim	$TC\Delta V_{OSn}$	$R_P = 20k\Omega$ (Note 3) Channel A only	—	0.3	0.8	—	0 4	1.2	µV/°C

NOTES:

1. Long-Term Input Offset Voltage Stability refers to the averaged trend line of V_{OS} vs. Time over extended periods after the first 30 days of operation. Excluding the initial hour of operation, changes in V_{OS} during the first 30 operating days are typically 2.5µV — refer to typical performance curves.
2. Sample tested.
3. Guaranteed by design

MATCHING CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-55°C \le T_A \le +125°C$, unless otherwise noted. (Continued)

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-10A MIN	OP-10A TYP	OP-10A MAX	OP-10 MIN	OP-10 TYP	OP-10 MAX	UNITS
Average Noninverting Bias Current	I_B+		—	±2.0	±6.0	—	±2.4	±8.0	nA
Average Drift of Noninverting Bias Current	TCI_B+	(Note 2)	—	10	40	—	15	—	pA/°C
Noninverting Offset Current	$I_{OS}+$		—	2.0	6.5	—	2.4	9.0	nA
Average Drift of Noninverting Offset Current	$TCI_{OS}+$	(Note 2)	—	12	50	—	18	—	pA/°C
Inverting Offset Current	$I_{OS}-$		—	2.0	6.5	—	2.4	9.0	nA
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio Match	ΔCMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 13V$	108	120	—	103	117	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio Match	ΔPSRR	$V_S = \pm 3V$ to $\pm 18V$	—	6	20	—	7	32	μV/V

INDIVIDUAL AMPLIFIER CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-10E MIN	OP-10E TYP	OP-10E MAX	OP-10C MIN	OP-10C TYP	OP-10C MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	0.2	0.5	—	0.2	0.5	mV
Long-Term Input Offset Voltage Stability	ΔV_{OS}/Time	(Notes 1, 2)	—	0.3	1.5	—	0.5	—	μV/Mo
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	1 2	3 8	—	1.8	6.0	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	±1.2	±4.0	—	±1.8	±7.0	nA
Input Noise Voltage	e_{np-p}	(Note 2) 0.1Hz to 10Hz	—	0.35	0.6	—	0.38	0.65	μV_{p-p}
Input Noise Voltage Density	e_n	$f_O = 10Hz$	—	10.3	18.0	—	10.5	20.0	$nV/\sqrt{Hz}$
		(Note 2) $f_O = 100Hz$	—	10.0	13.0	—	10.2	13.5	
		$f_O = 1000Hz$	—	9.6	11.0	—	9.8	11.5	
Input Noise Current	i_{np-p}	(Note 2) 0.1Hz to 10Hz	—	14	30	—	15	35	pA_{p-p}
Input Noise Current Density	i_n	$f_O = 10Hz$	—	0.32	0.80	—	0.35	0.90	$pA/\sqrt{Hz}$
		(Note 2) $f_O = 100Hz$	—	0.14	0.23	—	0.15	0.27	
		$f_O = 1000Hz$	—	0.12	0 17	—	0.13	0.18	
Input Resistance — Differential-Mode	R_{IN}	(Note 3)	15	50	—	8	33	—	MΩ
Input Resistance — Common-Mode	R_{INCM}		—	160	—	—	120	—	GΩ
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±13	±14	—	±13	±14	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 13V$	106	123	—	100	120	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 3V$ to $\pm 18V$	—	4	20	—	10	32	μV/V
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \ge 2k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	200	500	—	120	400	—	V/mV
		$R_L \ge 500\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 0$ 5V, $V_S = \pm 3V$ (Note 3)	150	500	—	100	400	—	
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L \ge 10k\Omega$	±12.5	±13.0	—	±12.0	±13.0	—	V
		$R_L \ge 2k\Omega$	±12.0	±12 8	—	±11.5	±12.8	—	
		$R_L \ge 1k\Omega$	±10.5	±12.0	—	—	±12.0	—	

NOTES:

1. Long-Term Input Offset Voltage Stability refers to the averaged trend line of V_{OS} vs. Time over extended periods after the first 30 days of operation. Excluding the initial hour of operation, changes in V_{OS} during the first 30 operating days are typically 2.5μV — refer to typical performance curves.
2. Sample tested
3. Guaranteed by design.

INDIVIDUAL AMPLIFIER CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $0°C \leq T_A \leq +70°C$, unless otherwise noted. (Continued)

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-10E MIN	OP-10E TYP	OP-10E MAX	OP-10C MIN	OP-10C TYP	OP-10C MAX	UNITS
Slewing Rate	SR	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	—	0.17	—	—	0.17	—	V/μs
Closed-Loop Bandwidth	BW	$A_{VCL} = +1$ 0	—	0.6	—	—	0.6	—	MHz
Open-Loop Output Resistance	R_O	$V_O = 0$, $I_O = 0$	—	60	—	—	60	—	Ω
Power Consumption	P_d	Each Amplifier	—	90	120	—	95	150	mW
		$V_S = \pm 3V$	—	4	6	—	4	8	
Offset Adjustment Range		$R_P = 20k\Omega$	—	±4	—	—	±4	—	mV
Input Capacitance	C_{IN}		—	8	—	—	8	—	pF

INDIVIDUAL AMPLIFIER CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $0°C \leq T_A \leq +70°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS		OP-10E MIN	OP-10E TYP	OP-10E MAX	OP-10C MIN	OP-10C TYP	OP-10C MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}			—	0.25	0 6	—	0.35	1.6	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift										
Without External Trim	TCV_{OS}		(Note 2)	—	0.7	2.0	—	1.2	4.5	μV/°C
With External Trim	TCV_{OSn}	$R_P = 20k\Omega$	(Note 3)	—	0.3	1.0	—	0.4	1.5	μV/°C
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}			—	1.4	5 3	—	2.0	8.0	nA
Average Input Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}		(Note 2)	—	8	50	—	12	50	pA/°C
Input Bias Current	I_B			—	±1 5	±5 5	—	±2.2	±9.0	nA
Average Input Bias Current Drift	TCI_B		(Note 2)	—	13	50	—	18	50	pA/°C
Input Voltage Range	IVR			±13 0	±13 5	—	±13.0	±13.5	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 13V$		103	123	—	97	120	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 3V$ to $\pm 18V$		—	7	32	—	10	51	μV/V
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$		100	400	—	100	400	—	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$		±12.0	±12.6	—	±11.0	±12.6	—	V

NOTES:
1. Long-Term Input Offset Voltage Stability refers to the averaged trend line of V_{OS} vs Time over extended periods after the first 30 days of operation. Excluding the initial hour of operation, changes in V_{OS} during the first 30 operating days are typically 2.5μV — refer to typical performance curves.
2. Sample tested
3. Guaranteed by design

MATCHING CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

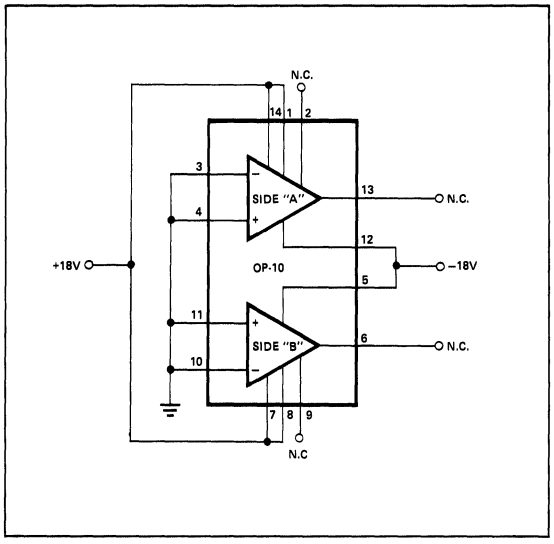
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-10E MIN	OP-10E TYP	OP-10E MAX	OP-10C MIN	OP-10C TYP	OP-10C MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage Match	ΔV_{OS}		—	0.12	0.5	—	0.3	—	mV
Average Noninverting Bias Current	I_B+		—	±1.3	±4.5	—	±2.0	—	nA
Noninverting Offset Current	$I_{OS}+$		—	1.1	4.5	—	1.8	—	nA
Inverting Offset Current	$I_{OS}-$		—	1.1	4.5	—	1.8	—	nA
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio Match	ΔCMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 13V$	106	120	—	—	117	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio Match	ΔPSRR	$V_S = \pm 3V$ to $\pm 18V$	—	4	20	—	5	—	μV/V
Channel Separation	CS	(Note 1)	126	140	—	120	137	—	dB

MATCHING CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $0°C \leq T_A \leq +70°C$, unless otherwise noted.

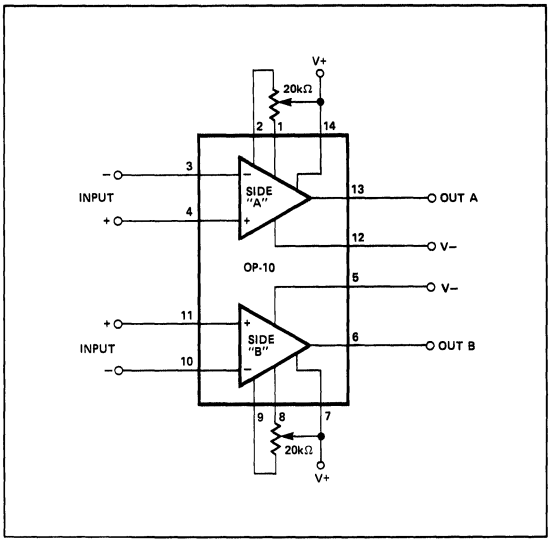
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-10E MIN	OP-10E TYP	OP-10E MAX	OP-10C MIN	OP-10C TYP	OP-10C MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage Match	ΔV_{OS}		—	0.18	0.7	—	0.4	—	mV
Input Offset Voltage Tracking Without External Trim	$TC\Delta V_{OS}$	(Note 1)	—	0.9	2.3	—	1.3	—	μV/°C
With External Trim	$TC\Delta V_{OSn}$	$R_L = 20k\Omega$ Channel A Only (Note 2)	—	0.3	0.9	—	0.6	—	μV/°C
Average Noninverting Bias Current	I_B+		—	±2.0	±6.0	—	±2.8	—	nA
Average Drift of Noninverting Bias Current	TCI_B+	(Note 1)	—	12	40	—	18	—	pA/°C
Noninverting Offset Current	I_B+		—	2.0	6.0	—	2.8	—	nA
Average Drift of Noninverting Offset Current	$TCI_{OS}+$	(Note 1)	—	15	50	—	20	—	pA/°C
Input Offset Current	$I_{OS}-$		—	2.0	6.0	—	2.8	—	nA
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio Match	ΔCMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 13V$	103	117	—	—	114	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio Match	ΔPSRR	$V_S = \pm 3V$ to $\pm 18V$	—	6	32	—	8	—	μV/V

NOTES:
1. Sample tested.
2. Guaranteed by design.

BURN-IN CIRCUIT

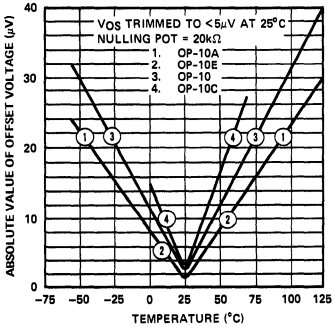


OFFSET NULLING CIRCUIT

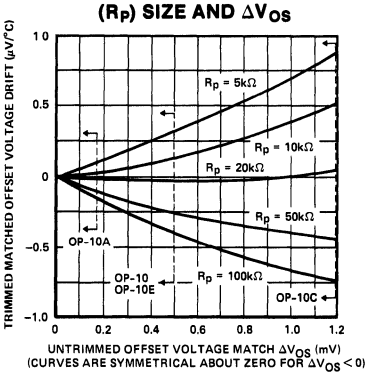


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

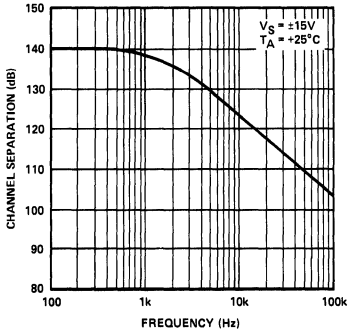
MATCHING CHARACTERISTICS TRIMMED OFFSET VOLTAGE MATCH vs TEMPERATURE



MATCHING CHARACTERISTICS TRIMMED MATCHED OFFSET VOLTAGE DRIFT AS A FUNCTION OF TRIMMING POT (R_P) SIZE AND ΔV_{OS}

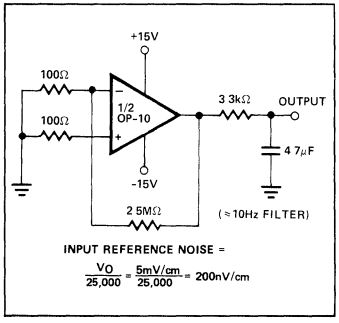


MATCHING CHARACTERISTICS CHANNEL SEPARATION vs FREQUENCY

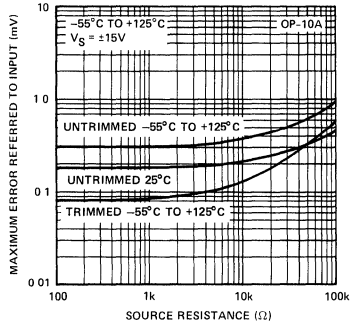


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

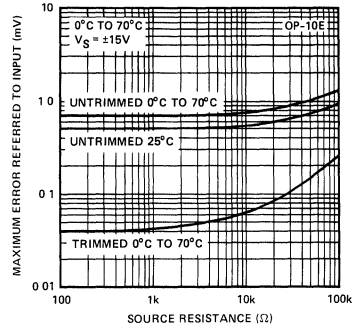
TYPICAL LOW-FREQUENCY NOISE TEST CIRCUIT



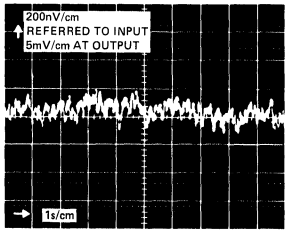
MATCHING CHARACTERISTIC MAXIMUM INPUT ERROR vs SOURCE RESISTANCE



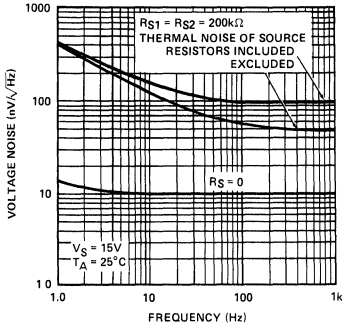
MATCHING CHARACTERISTIC MAXIMUM INPUT ERROR vs SOURCE RESISTANCE



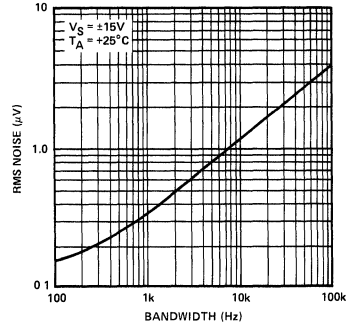
OP-10 LOW FREQUENCY NOISE



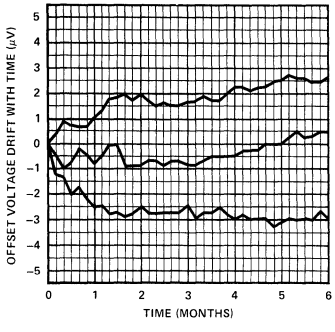
VOLTAGE NOISE DENSITY vs FREQUENCY



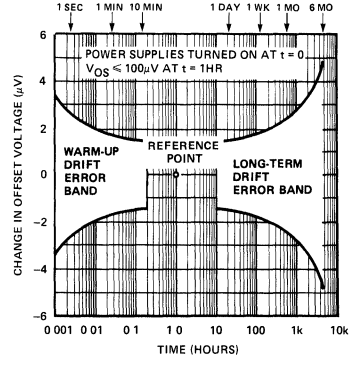
INPUT WIDEBAND NOISE vs BANDWIDTH (0.1Hz TO FREQUENCY INDICATED)



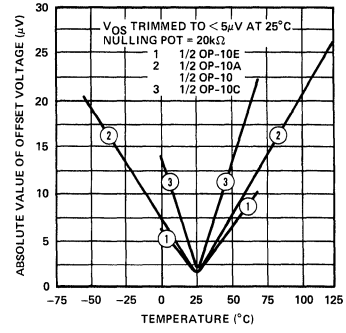
TYPICAL OFFSET VOLTAGE STABILITY vs TIME



OFFSET VOLTAGE DRIFT WITH TIME

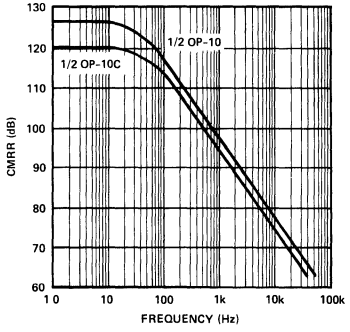


TRIMMED OFFSET VOLTAGE vs TEMPERATURE

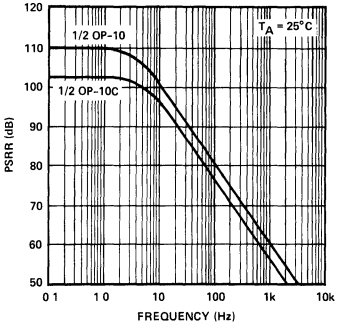


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

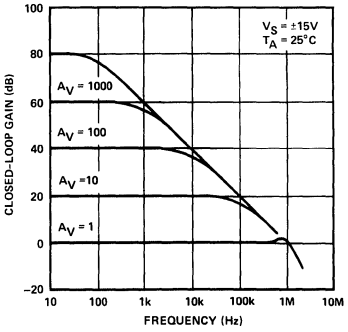
CMRR vs FREQUENCY



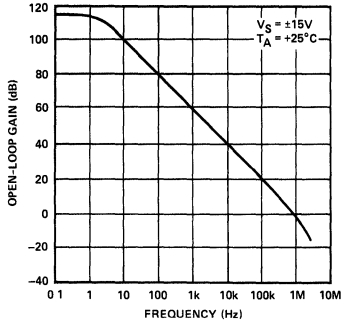
PSRR vs FREQUENCY



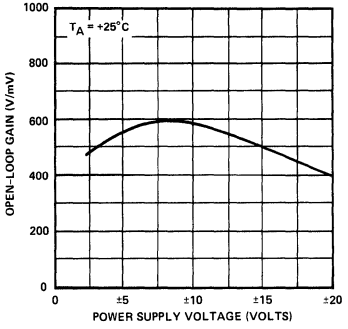
CLOSED-LOOP GAIN vs FREQUENCY



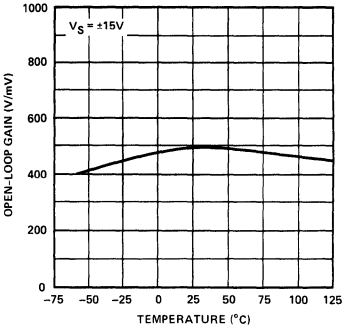
OPEN-LOOP GAIN vs FREQUENCY



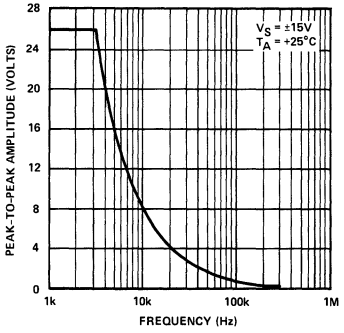
OPEN-LOOP GAIN vs POWER SUPPLY VOLTAGE



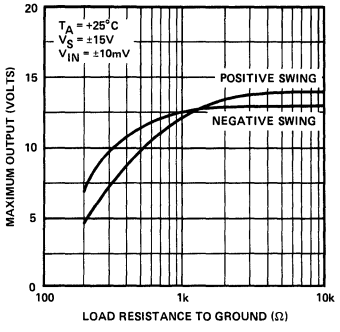
OPEN-LOOP GAIN vs TEMPERATURE



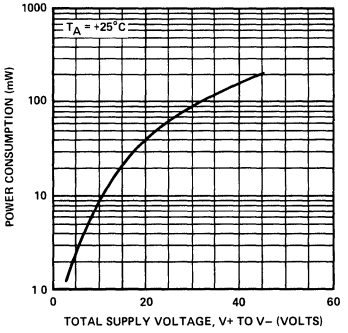
MAXIMUM OUTPUT SWING vs FREQUENCY



MAXIMUM OUTPUT VOLTAGE vs LOAD RESISTANCE

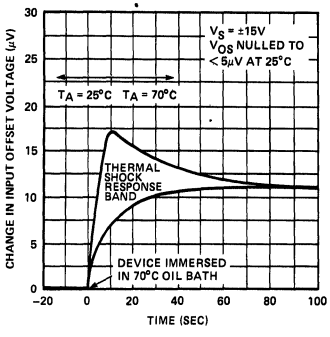


POWER CONSUMPTION vs POWER SUPPLY

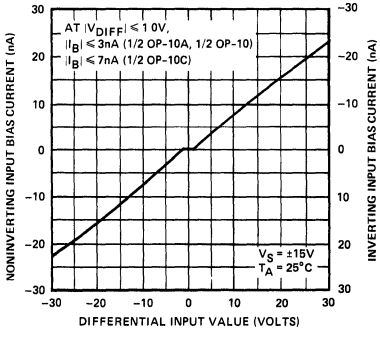


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

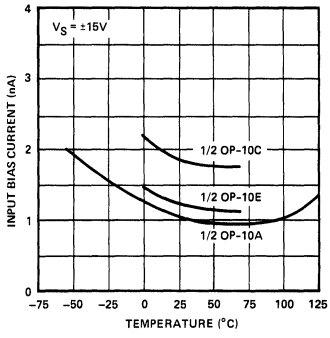
OFFSET VOLTAGE CHANGE DUE TO THERMAL SHOCK



INPUT BIAS CURRENT vs DIFFERENTIAL INPUT VOLTAGE



INPUT BIAS CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



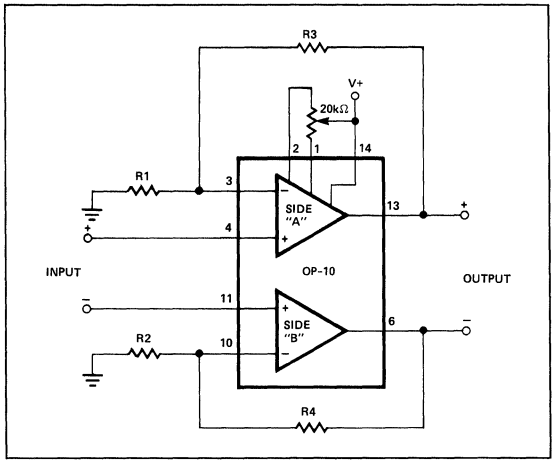
APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

ADVANTAGES OF DUAL MATCHED OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS

Dual matched operational amplifiers provide a powerful tool for the solution of some difficult circuit design problems. Circuits include true instrumentation amplifiers, extremely low drift, high common-mode rejection DC amplifiers, low DC drift active filters, dual tracking voltage references and many other demanding applications. These designs all require good matching between two operational amplifiers.

The adjacent circuit, a differential-in, differential-out amplifier, shows how errors can be reduced. Assuming the resistors used are matched, the gain of each side will be identical; if the offset voltage of each amplifier is matched, then the net differential voltage at the amplifiers output will be zero. Note that the output offset error of this amplifier is not a function of the offset voltage of the individual amplifiers, but only a function of the **difference** between the amplifiers' offset voltages. This error-cancellation principle holds for a number of input-referred error parameters — offset voltage, offset voltage drift, inverting and noninverting bias currents, common-mode and power supply rejection ratios. Note also that the impedances of each input, both common-mode and differential-mode, are extremely high, an important feature not possible with single operational amplifier circuits. Common-mode rejection can be made very high; this is especially important in instrumentation amplifiers where errors due to large common-mode voltages can be far greater than errors due to noise or drift with temperature.

For example, consider the case of two op amps, each with 80dB (100μV/V) CMRR. If the CMRR of one device is +100μV/V while CMRR of the other is −100μV/V, then the net CMRR will be 200μV/V, a 6dB degradation. The matching of CMRR increases the effective CMRR when used as an instrumentation input stage.



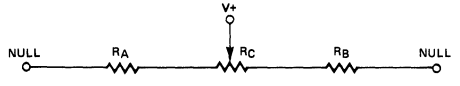
POWER SUPPLIES

The V+ supply terminals are completely independent and may be powered by separate supplies if desired (this approach, however, would sacrifice the advantages of the power supply rejection ratio matching). The V− supply terminals are both connected to the common substrate and must be tied to the same voltage.

OFFSET TRIMMING

Offset trimming terminals are provided for each amplifier of the OP-10. Guaranteed performance over temperature is obtained by trimming only one side (side A) to match the offset of the other; a net differential offset of zero results. This procedure is used during factory testing of the devices; however, essentially the same results may be obtained by trimming side B to match side A, or by nulling each side individually.

The OP-10 provides lowest drift when trimmed with a 20kΩ potentiometer; this value provides about ±4mV of adjustment range which should be more than adequate for most applications. Where finer trimming resolution is desired, or where unwanted changes in potentiometer position with time and temperature could create unacceptable offsets, the adjustment sensitivity may be reduced by using the circuit shown below.



Model	Null Range	Fixed Resistors R_A, R_B	Potentiometer R_C
OP-10AY, OP-10Y, OP-10EY	±1.2mV	5.1kΩ	10.0kΩ

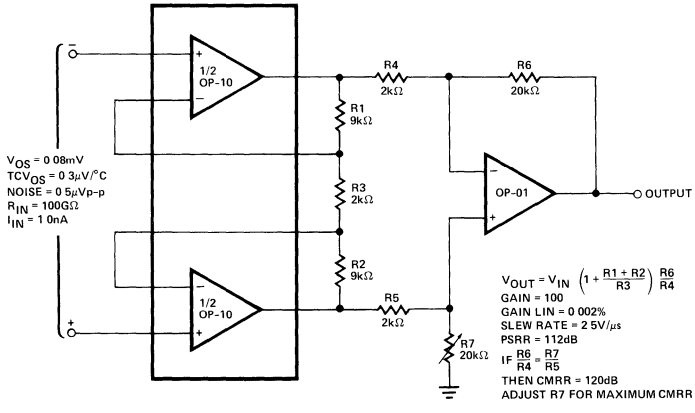
INSTRUMENTATION AMPLIFIERS USING OP-10

Instrumentation amplifiers with excellent performance can be easily built using the OP-10. Typical performance for a two and three-amplifier design are given in the table. The three-amplifier design, while more complex, has the advantages of simple gain adjustment by trimming a single resistor (R_3) and wide common-mode voltage capability at any gain, plus improved gain linearity. Slew rate, small-signal bandwidth, and full power bandwidth are also superior. Speed will be improved by using an OP-01 for the output stage.

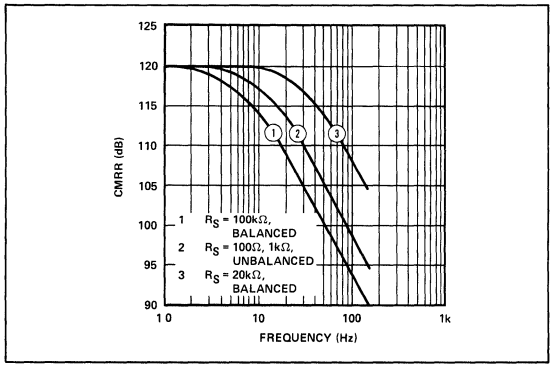
TYPICAL PERFORMANCE OF INSTRUMENTATION AMPLIFIERS GAIN = 100

PARAMETER	2 OP AMP DESIGN	3 OP AMP DESIGN
Gain Nonlinearity	0.004%	0.001% (OP-05)
		0.002% (OP-01)
Initial Input Offset Voltage	70μV	75μV
vs. Temperature (amplifier A nulled with 20k pot)	0.3μV/°C	0.3μV/°C
vs. Time	3.5μV/month	3.5μV/month
Input Bias Current	±1nA	±1nA
vs. Temperature	10pA/°C	10pA/°C
Input Offset Current	0.8nA	0.8nA
vs. Temperature	12pA/°C	12pA/°C
Input Impedance Differential	80GΩ	100GΩ
Common-Mode	100GΩ	100GΩ
Input Noise Voltage (0.1 to 10Hz)	$0.5\mu V_{p-p}$	$0.5\mu V_{p-p}$
Input Noise Current (0.1 to 10Hz)	$14pA_{p-p}$	$14pA_{p-p}$
Common-Mode Rejection	120dB	120dB
Power Supply Rejection	112dB	112dB
Frequency Response		
Small-Signal (−3dB)	6.0Hz	26kHz (OP-05) 85kHz (OP-01)
Full Power	2.5Hz	4.3kHz (OP-05) 43kHz (OP-01)
Slew Rate	0.17V/μs	0.17V/μs (OP-05) 4.0V/μs (OP-01)

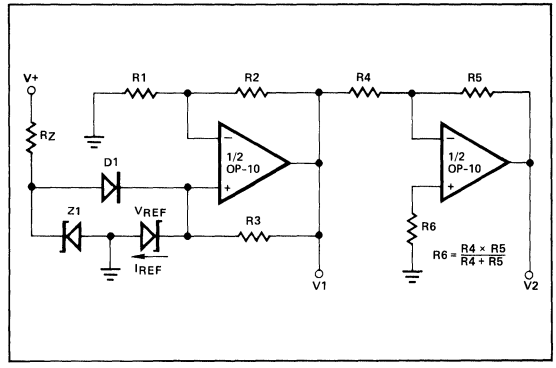
TRIPLE OP-AMP INSTRUMENTATION AMPLIFIER



CMRR vs FREQUENCY
INSTRUMENTATION AMPLIFIER (3 OP-AMP DESIGN)



PRECISION DUAL TRACKING VOLTAGE REFERENCES USING OP-10



PRECISION DUAL TRACKING VOLTAGE REFERENCES USING OP-10

Precision dual tracking voltage references using a single reference source are easily constructed using OP-10. These references exhibit low noise, excellent stability vs. temperature and time, and have excellent power supply rejection.

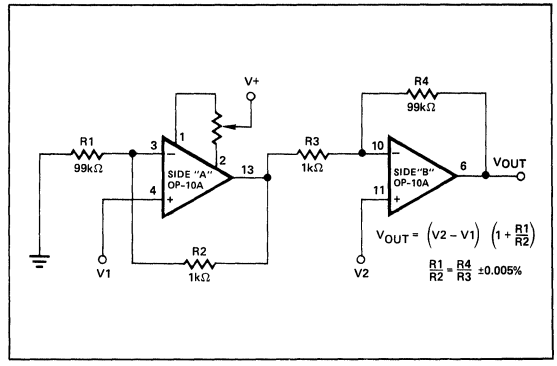
In the circuit shown, R_3 should be adjusted to set I_{REF} to operate V_{REF} at its minimum temperature coefficient current. Proper circuit start-up is assured by R_Z, Z_1, and D_1.

$$V_{Z1} \leq V_{REF} + 2V \qquad V1 = V_{REF}\left(1 + \frac{R2}{R1}\right)$$

$$I_{REF} = (V1 - V_{REF})/R3 \qquad V2 = V1\left(\frac{-R5}{R4}\right)$$

Output Impedance (ΔI_L:1.0mA-5.0mA) ..... $0.25 \times 10^{-3}\Omega$

INSTRUMENTATION AMPLIFIER (2 OP-AMP DESIGN)



FEATURES

- **Low Offset Voltage ..... 150μV Max**
- **Low Offset Voltage Drift ..... 2.5μV/° C Max**
- **Load Current Capability ..... 5mA Min**
- **Internal Frequency Compensation**
- **125° C Temperature Tested Die**
- **Low Offset Current ..... 200pA Max**
- **Low Bias Current ..... 2.0nA Max**
- **Low Power Consumption ..... 18mW Max @ ±15V**
- **High Common-Mode Input Range ..... ±13V Min**
- **MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing Available**
- **Silicon-Nitride Passivation**

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The PMI OP-12 is an improved version of the popular LM108A low-power op amp. The OP-12 is internally compensated and its chip dimensions are only 42 X 58 mils. Offset voltage is lower; the total worst-case input offset voltage over −55° C to +125° C for the OP-12A is only 350μV. In addition, the OP-12 drives a 2kΩ load which is five times the output current capability of the 108A. This excellent performance is achieved by applying PMI's ion-implanted super-beta process and on-chip zener-zap trimming capabilities. The internal compensation makes this op amp ideal for hybrid assembly applications.

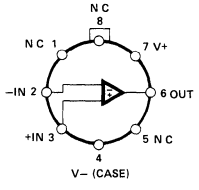
ORDERING INFORMATION†

T_A = 25° C V_{OS} MAX (mV)	PACKAGE HERMETIC TO-99 8-PIN	PACKAGE HERMETIC DIP 8-PIN	OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE
0.15	OP12AJ*	OP12AZ*	MIL
0.15	OP12EJ	OP12EZ	COM
0.30	OP12BJ*	OP12BZ*	MIL
0.30	OP12FJ	OP12FZ	COM
1.0	OP12CJ*	OP12CZ*	MIL
1.0	OP12GJ	OP12GZ	COM

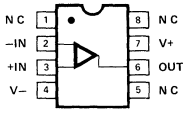
*For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number Consult factory for 883 data sheet

†All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in. For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

PIN CONNECTIONS

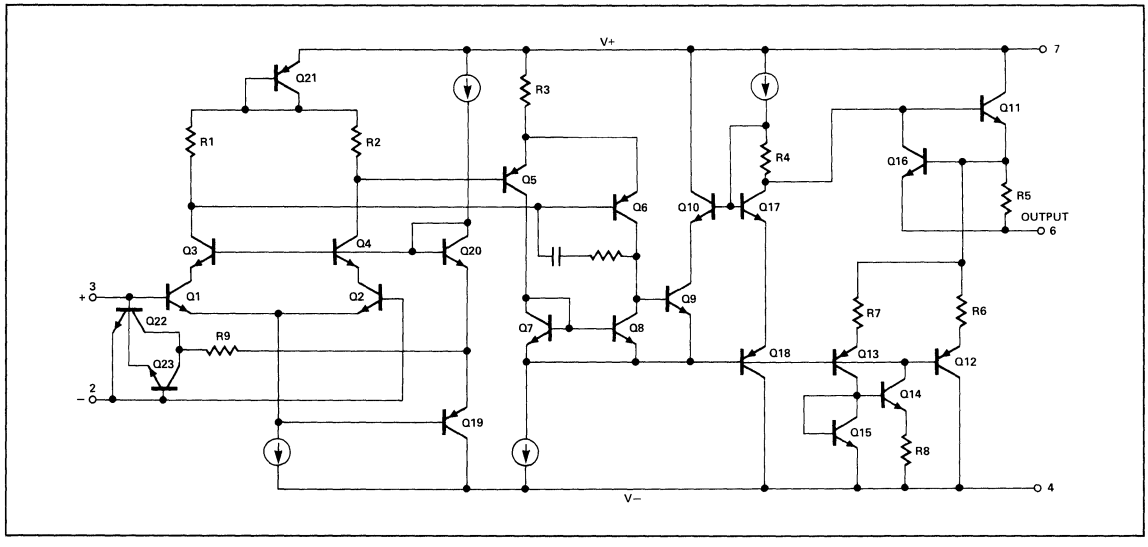


TO-99 (J-Suffix)



8-PIN HERMETIC MINI-DIP (Z-Suffix)

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 4)

Supply Voltage
- OP-12A, OP-12B,
- OP-12E, OP-12F, All DICE except GR ..... ±20V
- OP-12C, OP-12G, GR DICE Only ..... ±18V

Operating Temperature Range
- OP-12A, OP-12B, OP-12C ..... −55°C to +125°C
- OP-12E, OP-12F, OP-12G ..... 0°C to +70°C

Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C
Internal Power Dissiption (Note 1) 500mW
Differential Input Current (Note 2) ..... ±10mA
Input Voltage (Note 3) ..... ±15V
Output Short-Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
DICE Junction Temperature (T_j) ..... −65°C to +150°C

NOTES:
1. See table for maximum ambient temperature rating and derating factor.

PACKAGE TYPE	MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE FOR RATING	DERATE ABOVE MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE
TO-99 (J)	80°C	7.1mW/°C
8-Pin Hermetic DIP (Z)	75°C	6.7mW/°C

2. The inputs are shunted with back-to-back diodes for overvoltage protection. Therefore, excessive current will flow if a differential input voltage in excess of 1V is applied between the inputs unless some limiting resistance is provided.
3. For supply voltages less than ±15V, the absolute maximum input voltage is equal to the supply voltage.
4. Absolute maximum ratings apply to both DICE and packaged parts, unless otherwise noted.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_S = ±20V and T_A = 25°C for A, B, E and F grades, V_S = ±15V, and T_A = 25°C for C and G grades, unless otherwise noted.

			OP-12A/E			OP-12B/F			OP-12C/G			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	0.07	0.15	—	0.18	0.30	—	0.25	1.0	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	0.05	0.20	—	0.05	0.20	—	0.08	0.50	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	0.8	2.0	—	0.8	2.0	—	1.0	5.0	nA
Input Resistance — Differential-Mode	R_{IN}	(Note 1)	26	70	—	26	70	—	10	50	—	MΩ
Input Voltage Range	IVR	V_S = ±15V	±13	±14	—	±13	±14	—	±13	±14	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	V_{CM} = ±13V	104	120	—	104	120	—	84	116	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	V_S = ±5V to ±15V	—	1	7	—	1	7	—	4	63	μV/V
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	R_L ≥ 10kΩ, V_S = ±15V	±13	±14	—	±13	±14	—	±13	±14	—	V
		R_L ≥ 2kΩ, V_S = ±15V	±10	±12	—	±10	±12	—	±10	±12	—	
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	R_L ≥ 10kΩ, V_O = ±10V	80	300	—	80	300	—	40	250	—	V/mV
		R_L ≥ 2kΩ, V_O = ±10V	50	150	—	50	150	—	—	100	—	
Power Consumption	P_d	V_S = ±15V, No Load	—	9	18	—	9	18	—	12	24	mW
		V_S = ±5V, No Load	—	3	6	—	3	6	—	4	8	
Input Noise Voltage	e_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz	—	0.9	—	—	0.9	—	—	0.9	—	μV_{p-p}
Input Noise Voltage Density	e_n	f_O = 10Hz	—	22	—	—	22	—	—	22	—	$nV/\sqrt{Hz}$
		f_O = 100Hz	—	21	—	—	21	—	—	21	—	
		f_O = 1000Hz	—	20	—	—	20	—	—	20	—	
Input Noise Current	I_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz	—	3	—	—	3	—	—	3	—	pA_{p-p}
Input Noise Current Density	i_n	f_O = 10Hz	—	0.15	—	—	0.15	—	—	0.15	—	$pA/\sqrt{Hz}$
		f_O = 100Hz	—	0.14	—	—	0.14	—	—	0.14	—	
		f_O = 1000Hz	—	0.13	—	—	0.13	—	—	0.13	—	
Slew Rate	SR	R_L ≥ 2kΩ	—	0.12	—	—	0.12	—	—	0.12	—	V/μs
Closed-Loop Bandwidth	BW	A_{VCL} = +1	—	0.80	—	—	0.80	—	—	0.80	—	MHz
Open-Loop Output Resistance	R_O	V_O = 0, I_O = 0	—	200	—	—	200	—	—	200	—	Ω

NOTE:
1. Guaranteed by input bias current.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, for C grade, $V_S = \pm 20V$ for A and B grades, $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$, unless otherwise noted.

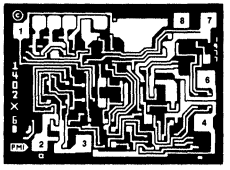
			OP-12A			OP-12B			OP-12C			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	0.12	0.35	—	0.28	0.60	—	0.40	2.0	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OS}		—	0.50	2.5	—	1.0	3.5	—	1.5	10	µV/°C
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	0.12	0.40	—	0.12	0.40	—	0.18	1.0	nA
Average Input Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}		—	0.50	2.5	—	0.50	2.5	—	1.0	5.0	pA/°C
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	1.2	3.0	—	1.2	3.0	—	1.8	10	nA
Input Voltage Range	IVR	$V_S = \pm 15V$	±13	±14	—	±13	±14	—	±13	±14	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 13V$	100	116	—	100	116	—	80	112	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 5$ to $\pm 15V$	—	4	10	—	4	10	—	6	100	µV/V
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 5k\Omega$ $V_O = \pm 10V$	40	120	—	40	120	—	15	80	—	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$, $V_S = \pm 15V$ $R_L \geq 5k\Omega$, $V_S = \pm 15V$	±13 ±10	±14 ±13	— —	±13 ±10	±14 ±13	— —	±13 ±10	±14 ±12	— —	V
Power Consumption	P_d	$V_S = \pm 15V$, No Load	—	9	18	—	9	18	—	15	24	mW

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$ for G grade, $V_S = \pm 20V$ for E and F grades, $0°C \leq T_A \leq 70°C$, unless otherwise noted.

			OP-12E			OP-12F			OP-12G			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	0.10	0.26	—	0.23	0.45	—	0.32	1.4	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OS}		—	0.50	2.5	—	1.0	3.5	—	1.5	10	µV/°C
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	0.08	0.30	—	0.11	0.60	—	0.12	0.70	nA
Average Input Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}		—	0.50	2.5	—	1.0	5.0	—	1.0	5.0	pA/°C
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	1.0	2.6	—	1.2	5.2	—	1.4	6.5	nA
Input Voltage Range	IVR	$V_S = \pm 15V$	±13	±14	—	±13	±14	—	±13	±14	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 13V$	100	116	—	100	116	—	80	112	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 5$ to $\pm 15V$	—	4	10	—	4	10	—	6	100	µV/V
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$ $V_O = \pm 10V$ $R_L \geq 2k\Omega$ $V_O = \pm 10V$	60 25	200 100	— —	60 25	200 100	— —	25 —	150 80	— —	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$ $V_S = \pm 15V$ $R_L \geq 5k\Omega$ $V_S = \pm 15V$	±13 ±10	±14 ±12	— —	±13 ±10	±14 ±12	— —	±13 ±10	±14 ±12	— —	V
Power Consumption	P_d	$V_S = \pm 15V$, No Load	—	9	18	—	9	18	—	15	24	mW

For typical performance characteristics, see OP-08 data sheet. Assume $C_C = 30pF$.

DICE CHARACTERISTICS (125°C TESTED DICE AVAILABLE)



DIE SIZE 0.058 × 0.042 inch, 2436 sq. mils (1.47 × 1.07 mm, 1.57 sq. mm)

1. NO CONNECTION
2. INVERTING INPUT
3. NONINVERTING INPUT
4. V−
6. OUTPUT
7. V +
8. NO CONNECTION

For additional DICE information refer to 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

WAFER TEST LIMITS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$ for OP-12N, OP-12G and OP-12GR devices; $T_A = 125°C$ for OP-12NT and OP-12GT devices, unless otherwise noted. (Note 2)

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-12NT LIMIT	OP-12N LIMIT	OP-12GT LIMIT	OP-12G LIMIT	OP-12GR LIMIT	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		0 35	0 15	0.6	0 3	1	mV MAX
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		0 2	0 2	0.2	0.2	0.5	nA MAX
Input Bias Current	I_B		2	2	2	2	5	nA MAX
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±13	±13	±13	±13	±13	V MIN
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 13V$	100	104	100	104	84	dB MIN
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 5V$ to $\pm 15V$	10	7	10	7	63	µV/V MAX
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$	±13	±13	±13	±13	±13	V MIN
		$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	—	±10	—	±10	±10	
		$R_L \geq 5k\Omega$	±10	—	±10	—	—	
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	80	80	80	80	40	V/mV MIN
		$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	—	50	—	50	—	
		$R_L \geq 5k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	40	—	40	—	—	
Input Resistance	R_{IN}	(Note 1)	26	26	26	26	10	MΩ MIN
Supply Current	I_{SY}	$I_{OUT} = 0$, $V_{OUT} = 0$	0.6	0 6	0.6	0.6	0.8	mA MAX

NOTES:
1. Guaranteed by design.
2. For 25°C specifications of OP-12NT and OP-12GT, see OP-12N and OP-12G , respectively.

Electrical tests are performed at wafer probe to the limits shown. Due to variations in assembly methods and normal yield loss, yield after packaging is not guaranteed for standard product dice. Consult factory to negotiate specifications based on dice lot qualification through sample lot assembly and testing.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-12NT TYPICAL	OP-12N TYPICAL	OP-12GT TYPICAL	OP-12G TYPICAL	OP-12GR TYPICAL	UNITS
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OS}		0 5	0.5	1 0	1.0	1 5	µV/°C
Average Input Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}		0 5	0.5	1 0	1 0	1 0	pA/°C

FEATURES (All Devices)

- **Significant Performance Advantages over LF155, 156 and 157 Devices.**
- **Low Input Offset Voltage ..... 500μV Max**
- **Low Input Offset Voltage Drift ..... 2.0μV/° C**
- **Minimum Slew Rate Guaranteed on All Models**
- **Temperature-Compensated Input Bias Currents**
- **Guaranteed Input Bias Current @ 125° C**
- **Bias Current Specified WARMED UP Over Temperature**
- **Internal Compensation**
- **Low Input Noise Current ..... 0.01pA/$\sqrt{Hz}$**
- **High Common-Mode Rejection Ratio 100dB**
- **Models With MIL-STD-883 Processing Available**
- **125° C Temperature Tested DICE**

OP-15

- **156 Speed With 155 Dissipation ..... (80mW Typ)**
- **Wide Bandwidth 6MHz**
- **High Slew Rate 13V/μs**
- **Fast Settling to ±0.1% 1200ns**

OP-16

- **Higher Slew Rate 25V/μs**
- **Faster Settling to ±0.1% 900ns**
- **Wider Bandwidth 8MHz**

OP-17

- **Highest Slew Rate 60V/μs**
- **Fastest Settling to ±0.1% 600ns**
- **Highest Gain Bandwidth Product 30MHz**

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The PMI JFET-input series of devices offer clear advantages over industry-generic devices and are superior in both cost and performance to many dielectrically-isolated and hybrid op amps. All devices offer offset voltages as low as 0.5mV with TCV_{OS} guaranteed to 5μV/°C. A unique input bias cancellation circuit reduces the I_B by a factor of 10 over conventional designs. In addition, PMI specifies I_B and I_{OS} with the devices warmed up and operating at 25°C ambient.

These devices were designed to provide real precision performance along with high speed. Although they can be nulled, the design objective was to provide low offset-voltage without nulling. Systems generally become more cost effective as the number of trim circuits is decreased. PMI achieves this performance by use of an improved Bipolar compatible JFET process coupled with on-chip, zener-zap offset trimming.

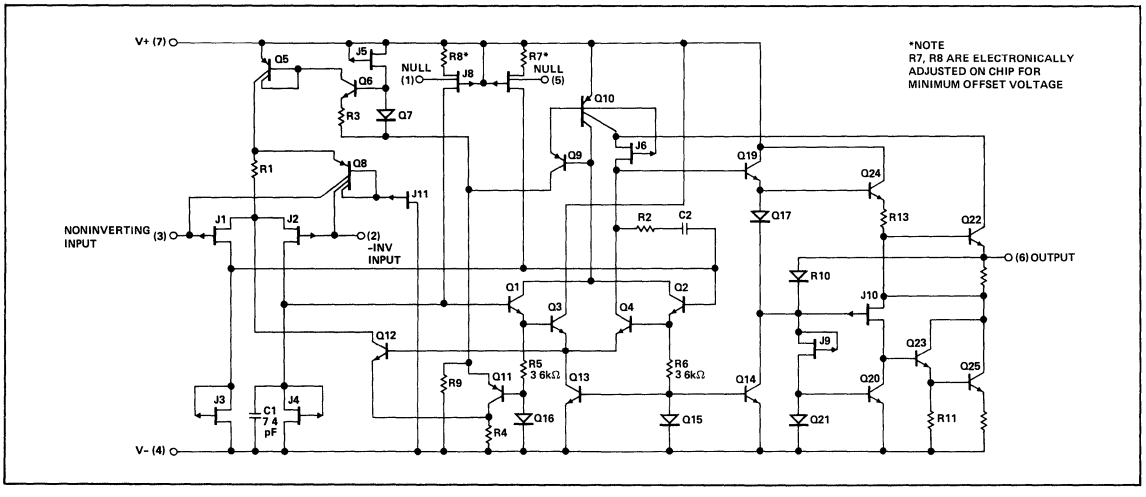
The OP-15 provides an excellent combination of high speed and low input offset voltage. In addition, the OP-15 offers the speed of the 156A op amp with the power dissipation of a 155A. The combination of a low input offset voltage of 500μV, slew rate of 13V/μs, and settling time of 1200ns to 0.1% makes the OP-15 an op amp of both precision and speed. The additional features of low supply current coupled with an input bias current of 9nA at 125° C ambient (not junction) temperature makes the OP-15 ideal for a wide range of applications.

The OP-16 features a slew rate of 25V/μs and a settling time of 900ns to 0.1% which represents a significant improvement in speed over the 156. Also, the OP-16 has all the DC features of the OP-15.

The OP-17 has a slew rate of 60V/μs and is the best choice for applications requiring high closed-loop gain with high speed. Applications include high-speed amplifiers for current output DACs, active filters, sample-and-hold buffers, and photocell amplifiers.

See the OP-215 data sheet for a dual configuration of the OP-15.

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



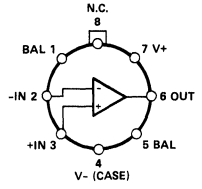
ORDERING INFORMATION†

T_A = 25°C V_{OS} MAX (mV)	PACKAGE TO-99 8-PIN	PACKAGE 8-PIN HERMETIC DIP	OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE
0.5	OP15AJ* OP16AJ* OP17AJ*	OP15AZ* OP16AZ* OP17AZ*	MIL
0.5	OP15EJ OP16EJ OP17EJ	OP15EZ OP16EZ OP17EZ	COM
1.0	OP15BJ* OP16BJ* OP17BJ*	OP15BZ* OP16BZ* OP17BZ*	MIL
1.0	OP15FJ OP16FJ OP17FJ	OP15FZ OP16FZ OP17FZ	COM
3.0	OP15CJ* OP16CJ* OP17CJ*	OP15CZ* OP16CZ* OP17CZ*	MIL
3.0	OP15GJ OP16GJ OP17GJ	OP15GZ OP16GZ OP17GZ	COM

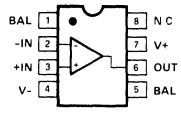
*For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.

†All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in. For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

PIN CONNECTIONS



TO-99
(J-Suffix)



8-PIN HERMETIC DIP
(Z-Suffix)

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 2)

Supply Voltage
- All Devices Except C, G (Packaged) & GR Grades . . ±22V
- C, G (Packaged) & GR Grades . . . . . ±18V

Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1) 500mW

Operating Temperature
- A, B, & C Grades . . . . . −55°C to +125°C
- E, F & G Grades . . . . . 0°C to +70°C

Maximum Junction Temperature . . . . . +150°C

DICE Junction Temperature (T_j) . . . . . −65°C to +150°C

Differential Input Voltage
- All Devices Except C, G (Packaged) & GR Grades . . ±40V
- C, G (Packaged) & GR Grades . . . . . ±30V

Input Voltage (Note 3)
- All Devices Except C, G (Packaged) & GR Grades . . ±20V
- C, G (Packaged) & GR Grades . . . . . ±16V

Input Voltage
- OP-15A, OP-15B, OP-15E, OP-15F . . . . . ±20V
- OP-15C, OP-15G . . . . . ±16V
- OP-16A, OP-16B, OP-16E, OP-16F . . . . . ±20V
- OP-16C, OP-16G . . . . . ±16V
- OP-17A, OP-17B, OP-17E, OP-17F . . . . . ±20V
- OP-17C, OP-17G . . . . . ±16V

Output Short-Circuit Duration . . . . . Indefinite

Storage Temperature Range . . . . . −65°C to +150°C

Lead Temperature Range (Soldering, 60 sec) . . . . +300°C

NOTES:

1. See table for maximum ambient temperature rating and derating factor.

PACKAGE TYPE	MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE FOR RATING	DERATE ABOVE MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE
TO-99 (J)	80°C	7.1mW/°C
Hermetic 8-Pin Dip (Z)	75°C	6.7mW/°C

2. Absolute maximum ratings apply to both packaged parts and DICE, unless otherwise noted.
3. Unless otherwise specified the absolute maximum negative input voltage is equal to the negative power-supply voltage.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS		OP-15A/E OP-16A/E OP-17A/E MIN	TYP	MAX	OP-15B/F OP-16B/F OP-17B/F MIN	TYP	MAX	OP-15C/G OP-16C/G OP-17C/G MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S = 50\Omega$		—	0.2	0.5	—	0.4	1.0	—	0.5	3 0	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	$T_j = 25°C$ (Note 1)	OP-15	—	3	10	—	6	20	—	12	50	pA
		Device Operating	OP-15	—	5	22	—	10	40	—	20	100	
		$T_j = 25°C$ (Note 1)	OP-016/OP-17	—	3	10	—	6	20	—	12	50	
		Device Operating	OP-016/OP-17	—	5	25	—	10	50	—	20	125	
Input Bias Current	I_B	$T_j = 25°C$ (Note 1)	OP-15	—	±15	±50	—	±30	±100	—	±60	±200	pA
		Device Operating	OP-15	—	±18	±110	—	±40	±200	—	±80	±400	
		$T_j = 25°C$ (Note 1)	OP-16/OP-17	—	±15	±50	—	±30	±100	—	±60	±200	
		Device Operating	OP-16/OP-17	—	±20	±130	—	±40	±250	—	±80	±500	
Input Resistance	R_{IN}			—	10^{12}	—	—	10^{12}	—	—	10^{12}	—	Ω
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$		100	240	—	75	220	—	50	200	—	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L = 10k\Omega$		±12	±13	—	±12	±13	—	±12	±13	—	V
		$R_L = 2k\Omega$		±11	±12.7	—	±11	±12.7	—	±11	±12.7	—	
Supply Current	I_{SY}		OP-15	—	2.7	4.0	—	2.7	4.0	—	2.8	5.0	mA
			OP-16/OP-17	—	4.6	7.0	—	4.6	7.0	—	4.8	8.0	
Slew Rate	SR	$A_{VCL} = +1$ (Note 3)	OP-15	10	13	—	7.5	11	—	5	9	—	V/μs
			OP-16	18	25	—	12	21	—	9	17	—	
		$A_{VCL} = +5$ (Note 3)	OP-17	45	60	—	35	50	—	25	40	—	
Gain Bandwidth Product	GBW	(Note 3)	OP-15	4.0	6.0	—	3.5	5.7	—	3.0	5.4	—	MHz
			OP-16	6.0	8.0	—	5.5	7.6	—	5.0	7.2	—	
			OP-17	20	30	—	15	28	—	11	26	—	
Closed-Loop Bandwidth	CLBW	$A_{VCL} = +1$	OP-15	—	14	—	—	13	—	—	12	—	MHz
			OP-16	—	19	—	—	18	—	—	17	—	
		$A_{VCL} = +5$	OP-17	—	11	—	—	10	—	—	9	—	
Settling Time	t_S	to 0.01%		—	4.5	—	—	4.5	—	—	4.7	—	μs
		to 0.05% (Note 2)	OP-15	—	1.5	—	—	1.5	—	—	1.6	—	
		to 0.10%		—	1.2	—	—	1.2	—	—	1.3	—	
		to 0.01%		—	3.8	—	—	3.8	—	—	4.0	—	
		to 0 05% (Note 2)	OP-16	—	1.2	—	—	1.2	—	—	1.3	—	
		to 0.10%		—	0.9	—	—	0.9	—	—	1.0	—	
		to 0.01%		—	1.5	—	—	1.5	—	—	1.6	—	
		to 0.05% (Note 4)	OP-17	—	0.7	—	—	0.7	—	—	0.8	—	
		to 0.10%		—	0.6	—	—	0.6	—	—	0.7	—	
Input Voltage Range	IVR			±10.5	—	—	±10.5	—	—	±10.3	—	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 10.5V$		86	100	—	86	100	—	—	—	—	dB
		$V_{CM} = \pm 10.3V$		—	—	—	—	—	—	82	96	—	
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 10V$ to $\pm 18V$		—	10	51	—	10	51	—	—	—	μV/V
		$V_S = \pm 10V$ to $\pm 15V$		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	80	
Input Noise Voltage Density	e_n	$f_O = 100Hz$		—	20	—	—	20	—	—	20	—	$nV/\sqrt{Hz}$
		$f_O = 1000Hz$		—	15	—	—	15	—	—	15	—	
Input Noise Current Density	i_n	$f_O = 100Hz$		—	0.01	—	—	0.01	—	—	0.01	—	$pA/\sqrt{Hz}$
		$f_O = 1000Hz$		—	0.01	—	—	0.01	—	—	0.01	—	
Input Capacitance	C_{IN}			—	3	—	—	3	—	—	3	—	pF

NOTES:

1. Input bias current is specified for two different conditions. The $T_j = 25°C$ specification is with the junction at ambient temperature; the Device Operating specification is with the device operating in a warmed-up condition at 25° C ambient. The warmed-up bias current value is correlated to the junction temperature value via the curves of I_B vs T_j and I_B vs T_A. PMI has a bias current compensation circuit which gives improved bias current over the standard JFET input op amps. I_B and I_{OS} are measured at $V_{CM} = 0$.
2. Settling time is defined here for a unity gain inverter connection using 2kΩ resistors. It is the time required for the error voltage (the voltage at the inverting input pin on the amplifier) to settle to within a specified percent of its final value from the time a 10V step input is applied to the inverter. See settling time test circuit.
3. Sample tested.
4. Settling time is defined here for a $A_V = -5$ connection with $R_F = 2k\Omega$. It is the time required for the error voltage (the voltage at the inverting input pin on the amplifier) to settle to within 0.01% of its final value from the time a 2V step input is applied to the inverter. See settling time test circuit.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-55°C \leq T_A \leq 125°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS		OP-15A OP-16A OP-17A MIN	TYP	MAX	OP-15B OP-16B OP-17B MIN	TYP	MAX	OP-15C OP-16C OP-17C MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S = 50\Omega$		—	0.4	0.9	—	0.7	2.0	—	0.9	4.5	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift		(Note 2)											
Without External Trim	TCV_{OS}			—	2	5	—	3	10	—	4	15	µV/°C
With External Trim	TCV_{OSn}	$R_P = 100k\Omega$		—	2	—	—	3	—	—	4	—	
Input Offset Current (Note 1)	I_{OS}	$T_j = 125°C$		—	0.6	4.0	—	0.8	6.0	—	1.0	9.0	nA
		$T_A = 125°C$ Device Operating	OP-15	—	0.8	7.0	—	1.2	11	—	1.5	17	
		$T_j = 125°C$		—	0.6	4.0	—	0.8	6.0	—	1.0	9.0	
		$T_A = 125°C$ Device Operating	OP-16/OP-17	—	1.0	8.5	—	1.3	14.5	—	1.7	22	
Input Bias Current (Note 1)	I_B	$T_j = 125°C$		—	±1.2	±5.0	—	±1.5	±7.5	—	±1.8	±10	nA
		$T_A = 125°C$ Device Operating	OP-15	—	±1.7	±9.0	—	±2.2	±14	—	±2.7	±19	
		$T_j = 125°C$		—	±1.2	±5.0	—	±1.5	±7.5	—	±1.8	±10	
		$T_A = 125°C$ Device Operating	OP-16/OP-17	—	±2.0	±11	—	±2.5	±18	—	±3.0	±25	
Input Voltage Range	IVR			±10.4	—	—	±10.4	—	—	±10.25	—	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 10.4V$		85	97	—	85	97	—	—	—	—	dB
		$V_{CM} = \pm 10.25V$		—	—	—	—	—	—	80	93	—	
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 10V$ to $\pm 18V$		—	15	57	—	15	57	—	—	—	µV/V
		$V_S = \pm 10V$ to $\pm 15V$		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	100	
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$		35	120	—	30	110	—	25	100	—	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$		±12	±13	—	±12	±13	—	±12	±13	—	V

NOTES:

1. Input bias current is specified for two different conditions. The $T_j = 25°C$ specification is with the junction at ambient temperature; the Device Operating specification is with the device operating in a warmed-up condition at 25°C ambient. The warmed-up bias current value is correlated to the junction temperature value via the curves of I_B vs T_j and I_B vs T_A. PMI has a bias current compensation circuit which gives improved bias current over the standard JFET input op amps. I_B and I_{OS} are measured at $V_{CM} = 0$.
2. Sample tested.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $0°C \leq T_A \leq 70°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS		OP-15E OP-16E OP-17E MIN	TYP	MAX	OP-15F OP-16F OP-17F MIN	TYP	MAX	OP-15G OP-16G OP-17G MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S = 50\Omega$		—	0 3	0 75	—	0.55	1.5	—	0 7	3.8	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift											(Note 2)		
Without External Trim	TCV_{OS}			—	2	5	—	3	10	—	4	15	µV/°C
With External Trim	TCV_{OSn}	$R_P = 100k\Omega$		—	2	—	—	3	—	—	4	—	
Input Offset Current (Note 1)	I_{OS}	$T_J = 70°C$		—	0.04	0.30	—	0 06	0.45	—	0.08	0.65	nA
		$T_A = 70°C$ Device Operating	OP-15	—	0.06	0 55	—	0 08	0.80	—	0.10	1.2	
		$T_J = 70°C$		—	0.04	0 30	—	0.06	0.45	—	0 08	0 65	
		$T_A = 70°C$ Device Operating	OP-16/OP-17	—	0 07	0 70	—	0 10	1 1	—	0 15	1.7	
Input Bias Current (Note 1)	I_B	$T_J = 70°C$		—	±0 10	±0.40	—	±0 12	±0 60	—	±0.14	±0.80	nA
		$T_A = 70°C$ Device Operating	OP-15	—	±0 13	±0 75	—	±0 16	±1 1	—	±0.19	±1 5	
		$T_J = 70°C$		—	±0 10	±0 40	—	±0 12	±0 60	—	±0.14	±0 80	
		$T_A = 70°C$ Device Operating	OP-16/OP-17	—	±0 15	±0.90	—	±0 20	±1.4	—	±0 25	±2 0	
Input Voltage Range	IVR			±10 4	—	—	±10.4	—	—	±10.25	—	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 10$ 4V		85	98	—	85	98	—	—	—	—	dB
		$V_{CM} = \pm 10.25V$		—	—	—	—	—	—	80	94	—	
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 10V$ to $\pm 18V$		—	13	57	—	13	57	—	—	—	µV/V
		$V_S = \pm 10V$ to $\pm 15V$		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	100	
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$ $V_O = \pm 10V$		65	200	—	50	180	—	35	160	—	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$		±12	±13	—	±12	±13	—	±12	±13	—	V

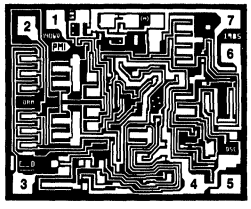
NOTES:

1 Input bias current is specified for two different conditions The $T_J = 25°C$ specification is with the junction at ambient temperature, the Device Operating specification is with the device operating in a warmed-up condition at 25°C ambient. The warmed-up bias current value is correlated to the junction temperature value via the curves of I_B vs T_J and I_B vs T_A. PMI has a bias current compensation circuit which gives improved bias current over the standard JFET input op amps I_B and I_{OS} are measured at $V_{CM} = 0$.

2 Sample tested.

DICE CHARACTERISTICS (125° C TESTED DICE AVAILABLE)

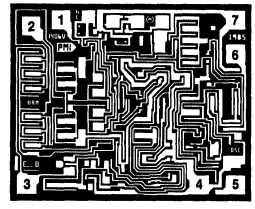
OP-15



DIE SIZE 0.068 × 0.056 inch, 3808 sq. mils
(1.73 × 1.42mm, 2.46 sq. mm)

1. BALANCE
2. INVERTING INPUT
3. NONINVERTING INPUT
4. V−
5. BALANCE
6. OUTPUT
7. V+

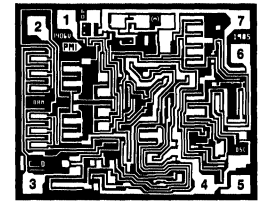
OP-16



DIE SIZE 0.068 × 0.056 inch, 3808 sq. mils
(1.73 × 1.42mm, 2.46 sq. mm)

1. BALANCE
2. INVERTING INPUT
3. NONINVERTING INPUT
4. V−
5. BALANCE
6. OUTPUT
7. V+

OP-17



DIE SIZE 0.068 × 0.056 inch, 3808 sq. mils
(1.73 × 1.42mm, 2.46 sq. mm)

1. BALANCE
2. INVERTING INPUT
3. NONINVERTING INPUT
4. V−
5. BALANCE
6. OUTPUT
7. V+

For additional DICE information refer to 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

WAFER TEST LIMITS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$ for OP-15/16/17N, OP-15/16/17G and OP-15/16/17GR devices; $T_A = 125°C$ for OP-15/16/17NT and OP-15/16/17GT devices, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-15NT OP-16NT OP-17NT LIMIT	OP-15N OP-16N OP-17N LIMIT	OP-15GT OP-16GT OP-17GT LIMIT	OP-15G OP-16G OP-17G LIMIT	OP-15GR OP-16GR OP-17GR LIMIT	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S = 50\Omega$	0.9	0.5	2.0	1.0	3.0	mV MAX
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$V_O = \pm 10V$, $R_L = 2k\Omega$	35	100	30	75	50	V/mV MIN
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±10.4	±10.5	±10.4	±10.5	±10.3	V MIN
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm IVR$	85	86	85	86	82	dB MIN
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 10V$ to $\pm 20V$	57	51	57	51	—	µV/V MAX
		$V_S = \pm 10V$ to $\pm 15V$	—	—	—	—	80	
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L = 10k\Omega$	±12	±12	±12	±12	±12	V MIN
		$R_L = 2k\Omega$	—	±11	—	±11	±11	
Supply Current	I_{SY}	OP-15	—	4	—	4	5	mA MAX
		OP-16, OP-17	—	7	—	7	8	
Input Bias Current	I_B	OP-15	±9	—	±14	—	—	nA MAX
		OP-16, OP-17	±11	—	±18	—	—	
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	OP-15	7.0	—	11.0	—	—	nA MAX
		OP-16, OP-17	8.5	—	14.5	—	—	

NOTES:
For 25° C characteristics of OP-15/16/17NT and OP-15/16/17GT, see OP-15/16/17N and OP-15/16/17G characteristics, respectively.

Electrical tests are performed at wafer probe to the limits shown. Due to variations in assembly methods and normal yield loss, yield after packaging is not guaranteed for standard product dice. Consult factory to negotiate specifications based on dice lot qualification through sample lot assembly and testing.

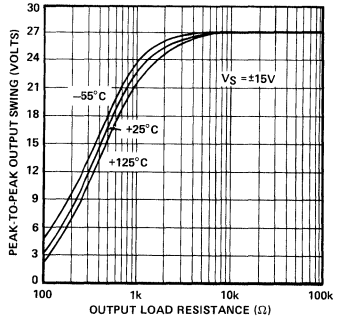
TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = +25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS		OP-15NT OP-16NT OP-17NT TYPICAL	OP-15N OP-16N OP-17N TYPICAL	OP-15GT OP-16GT OP-17GT TYPICAL	OP-15G OP-16G OP-17G TYPICAL	OP-15GR OP-16GR OP-17GR TYPICAL	UNITS
Average Input Offset Drift Unnulled	TCV_{OS}			2	2	3	3	4	µV/°C
Average Input Offset Drift Nulled	TCV_{OSn}	$R_P = 100k\Omega$		2	2	3	3	4	µV/°C
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}			3	3	3	3	3	pA
Input Bias Current	I_B			±15	±15	±15	±15	±15	pA
Slew Rate	SR	$A_{VCL} = +1$	OP-15	13	13	11	11	9	V/µs
			OP-16	25	25	21	21	17	
		$A_{VCL} = +5$	OP-17	60	60	50	50	40	
Settling Time (see settling time test circuits)	t_S	to 0.01%		4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.7	µs
		to 0.05%	OP-15	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	
		to 0.10%		1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	
		to 0.01%		3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	4.0	
		to 0.05%	OP-16	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	
		to 0.10%		0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	
		to 0.01%		1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	
		to 0.05%	OP-17	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0 8	
		to 0.10%		0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	
Gain Bandwidth Product	GBW		OP-15	6.0	6.0	5.7	5.7	5.4	MHz
			OP-16	8.0	8.0	7.6	7.6	7.2	
			OP-17	30	30	28	28	26	
Closed-Loop Bandwidth	CLBW	$A_{VCL} = +1$	OP-15	14	14	13	13	12	MHz
			OP-16	19	19	18	18	17	
		$A_{VCL} = +5$	OP-17	11	11	10	10	9	
Input Noise Voltage Density	e_n	f = 100Hz		20	20	20	20	20	$nV/\sqrt{Hz}$
		f = 1000Hz		15	15	15	15	15	
Input Noise Current Density	i_n	f = 100Hz		0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	$pA/\sqrt{Hz}$
		f = 1000Hz		0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	
Input Capacitance	C_{IN}			3	3	3	3	3	pF

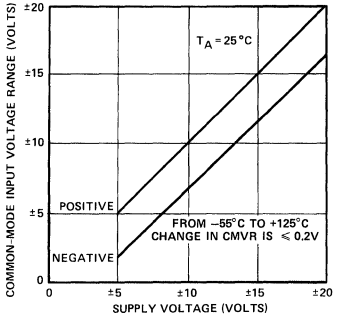
NOTES:
For 25°C characteristics of OP-15/16/17NT and OP-15/16/17GT, see OP-15/16/17N and OP-15/16/17G characteristics, respectively.

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS (OP-15/OP-16/OP-17)

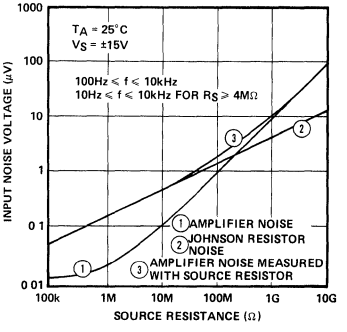
MAXIMUM OUTPUT SWING vs LOAD RESISTANCE



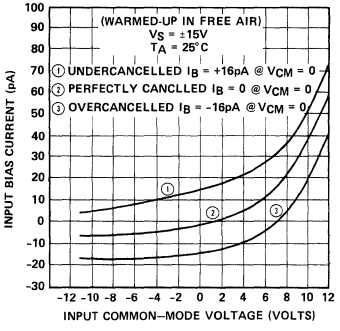
COMMON-MODE INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE



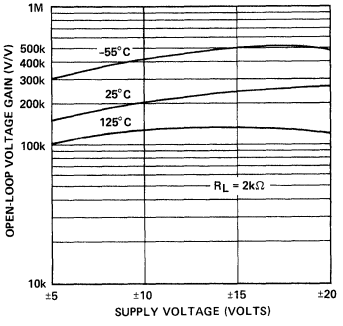
VOLTAGE NOISE vs SOURCE RESISTANCE



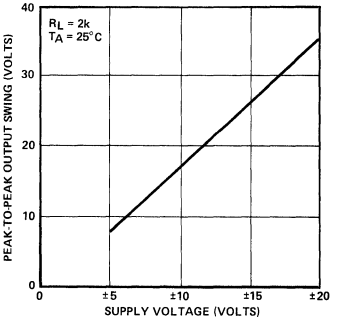
INPUT BIAS CURRENT vs COMMON-MODE VOLTAGE



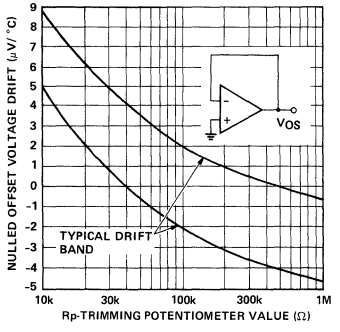
OPEN-LOOP VOLTAGE GAIN vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE



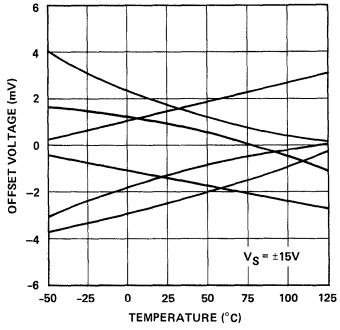
OUTPUT VOLTAGE SWING vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE



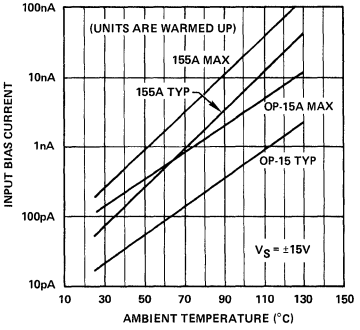
NULLED OFFSET VOLTAGE DRIFT vs POTENTIOMETER SIZE



OFFSET VOLTAGE DRIFT vs TEMPERATURE OF REPRESENTATIVE UNITS

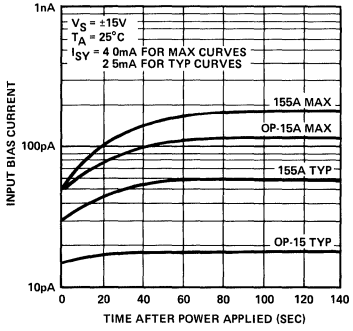


INPUT BIAS CURRENT vs AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (UNITS ARE WARMED-UP IN FREE AIR)

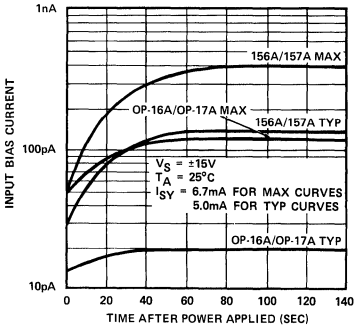


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS (OP-15/OP-16/OP-17)

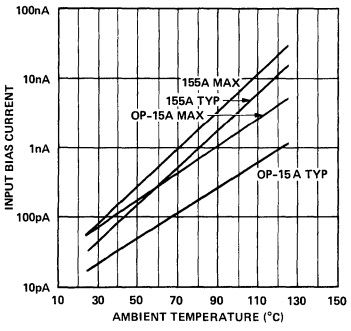
BIAS CURRENT vs TIME IN FREE AIR (OP-15)



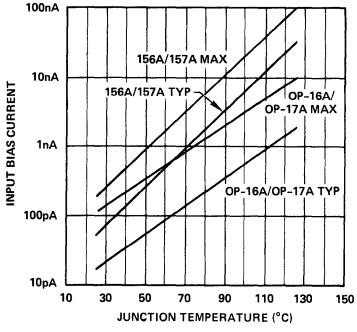
BIAS CURRENT vs TIME IN FREE AIR (OP-16/OP-17)



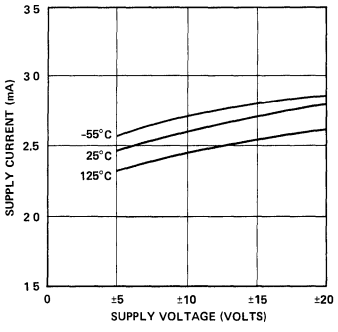
INPUT BIAS CURRENT vs AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (UNITS ARE WARMED-UP IN FREE AIR) (OP-15)



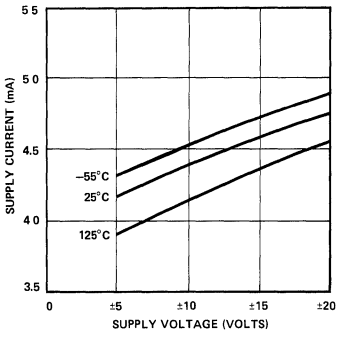
INPUT BIAS CURRENT vs AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (UNITS ARE WARMED-UP IN FREE AIR) (OP-16/OP-17)



SUPPLY CURRENT vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE (OP-15)

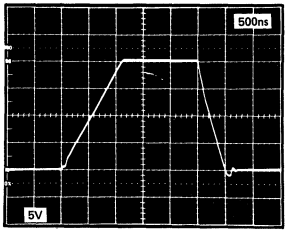


SUPPLY CURRENT vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE (OP-16/OP-17)

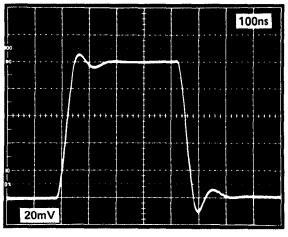


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS (OP-15)

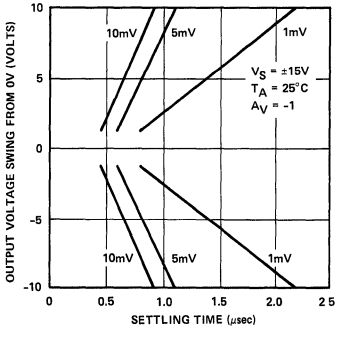
LARGE-SIGNAL TRANSIENT RESPONSE



SMALL-SIGNAL TRANSIENT RESPONSE

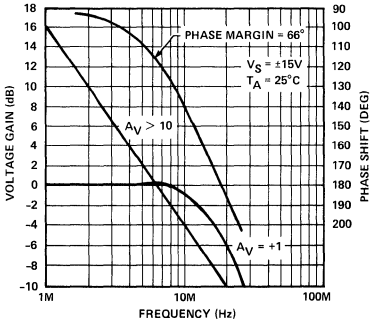


SETTLING TIME

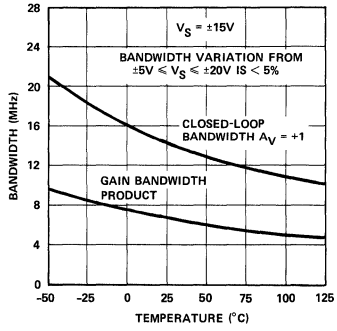


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS (OP-15)

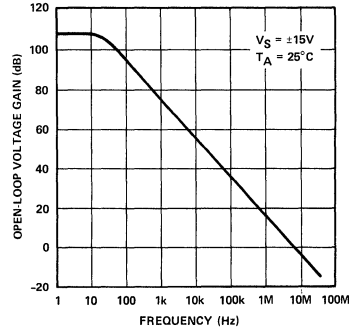
CLOSED-LOOP BANDWIDTH AND PHASE SHIFT vs FREQUENCY



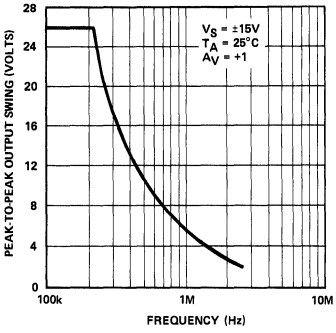
BANDWIDTH vs TEMPERATURE



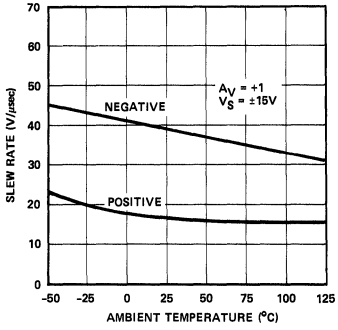
OPEN-LOOP GAIN vs FREQUENCY



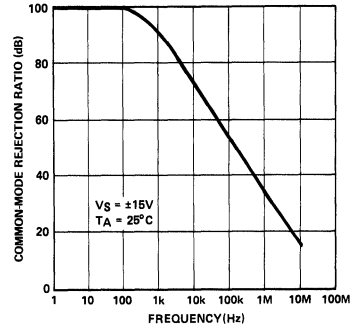
MAXIMUM OUTPUT SWING vs FREQUENCY



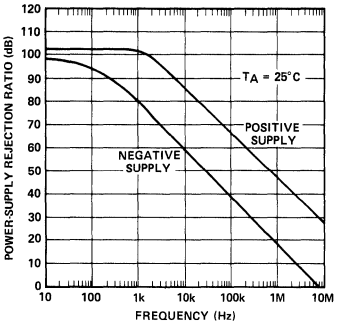
SLEW RATE vs TEMPERATURE



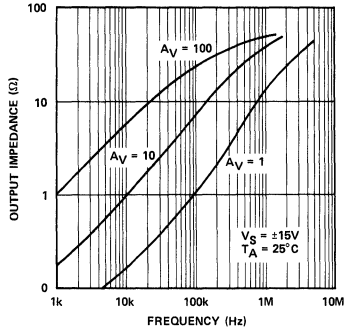
COMMON-MODE REJECTION RATIO vs FREQUENCY



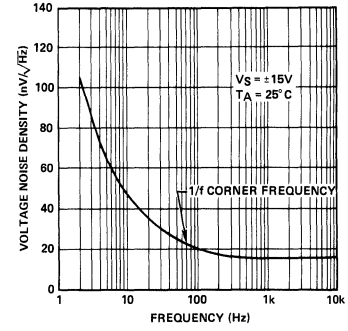
POWER-SUPPLY REJECTION RATIO vs FREQUENCY



OUTPUT IMPEDANCE vs FREQUENCY

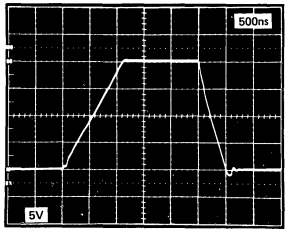


VOLTAGE NOISE DENSITY vs FREQUENCY

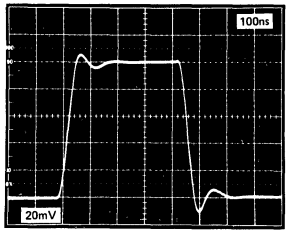


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS (OP-16)

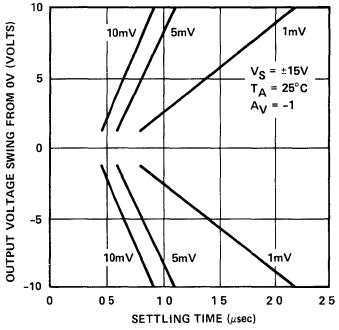
LARGE-SIGNAL TRANSIENT RESPONSE



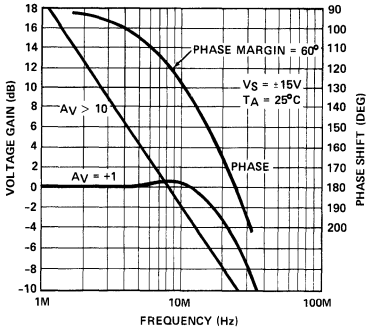
SMALL-SIGNAL TRANSIENT RESPONSE



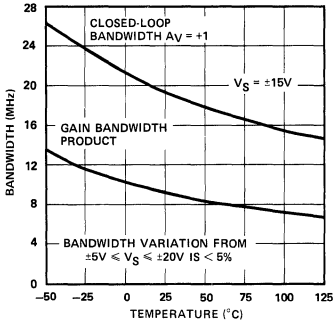
SETTLING TIME



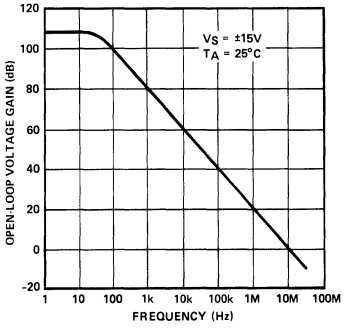
CLOSED-LOOP BANDWIDTH AND PHASE SHIFT vs FREQUENCY



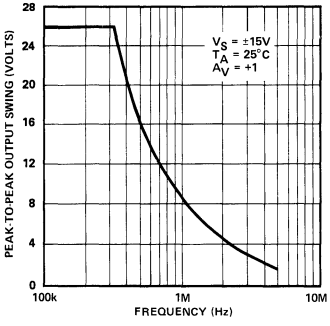
BANDWIDTH vs TEMPERATURE



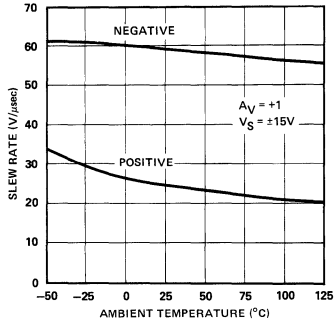
OPEN-LOOP GAIN vs FREQUENCY



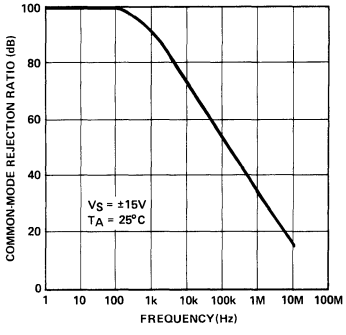
MAXIMUM OUTPUT SWING vs FREQUENCY



SLEW RATE vs TEMPERATURE

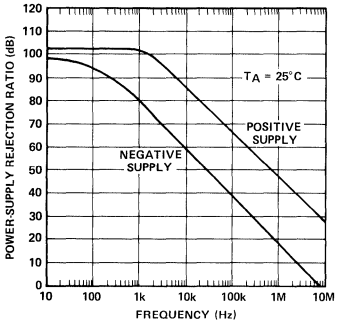


COMMON-MODE REJECTION RATIO vs FREQUENCY

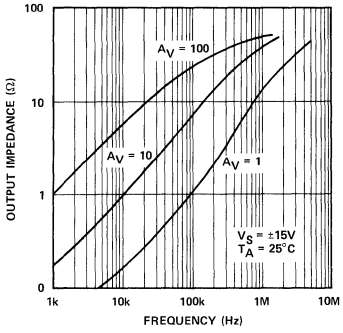


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS (OP-16)

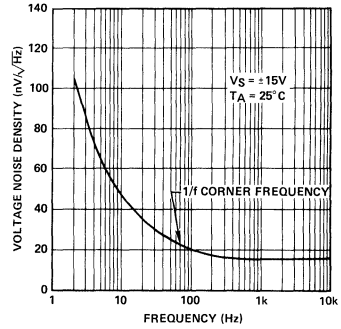
POWER-SUPPLY REJECTION RATIO vs FREQUENCY



OUTPUT IMPEDANCE vs FREQUENCY

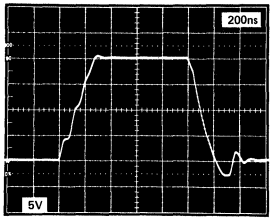


VOLTAGE NOISE DENSITY vs FREQUENCY

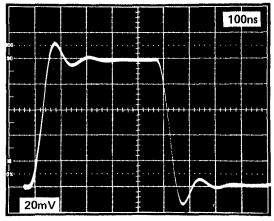


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS (OP-17)

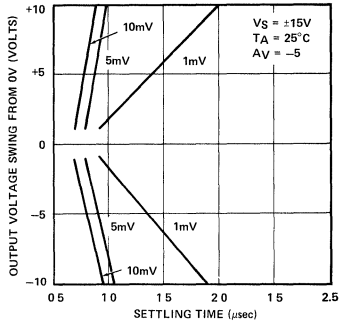
LARGE-SIGNAL TRANSIENT RESPONSE



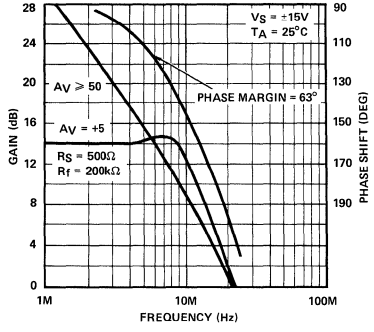
SMALL-SIGNAL TRANSIENT RESPONSE



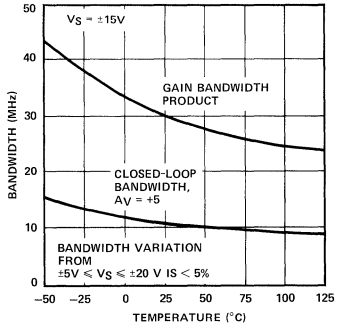
SETTLING TIME



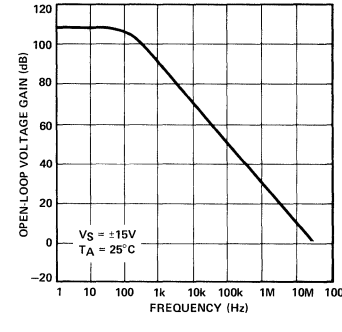
CLOSED-LOOP BANDWIDTH AND PHASE SHIFT vs FREQUENCY



BANDWIDTH vs TEMPERATURE

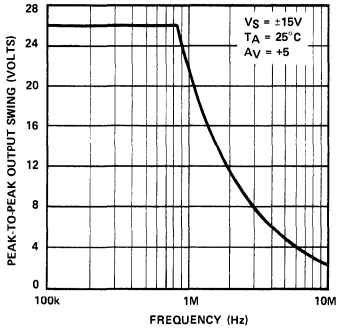


OPEN-LOOP FREQUENCY RESPONSE

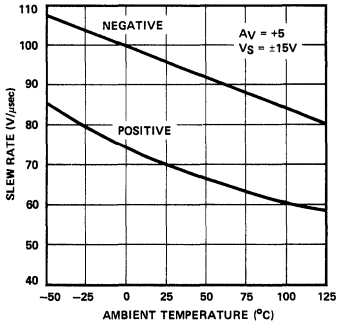


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS (OP-17)

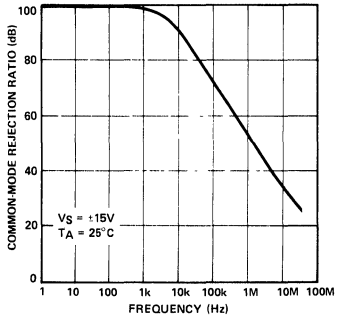
MAXIMUM OUTPUT SWING vs FREQUENCY



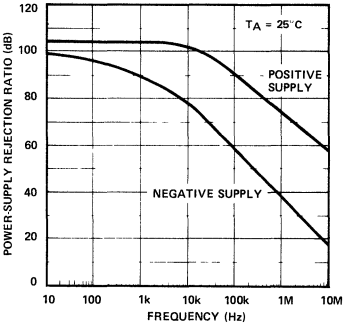
SLEW RATE vs TEMPERATURE



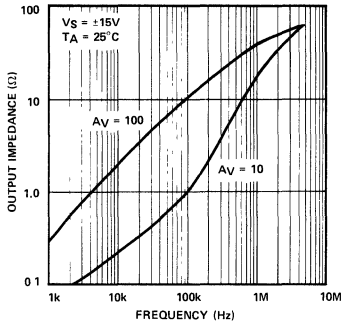
COMMON-MODE REJECTION RATIO vs FREQUENCY



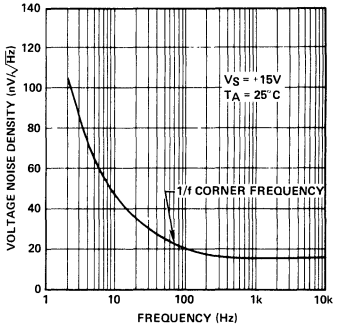
POWER-SUPPLY REJECTION RATIO vs FREQUENCY



OUTPUT IMPEDANCE vs FREQUENCY

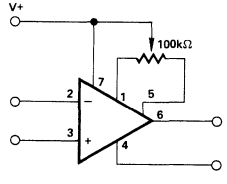


VOLTAGE NOISE vs FREQUENCY



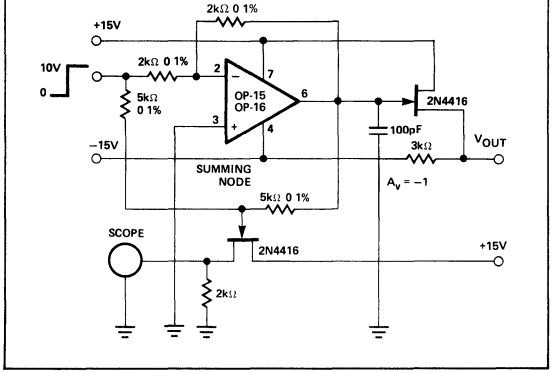
BASIC CONNECTIONS

INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE NULLING

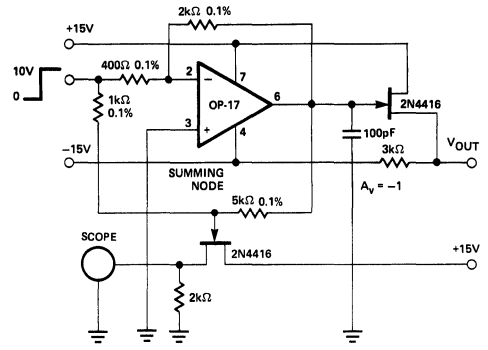


NOTE V_{OS} CAN BE TRIMMED WITH POTENTIOMETERS RANGING FROM 10kΩ TO 1MΩ FOR MOST UNITS. TCV_{OS} WILL BE MINIMUM WHEN V_{OS} IS ADJUSTED WITH A 100kΩ POTENTIOMETER

SETTLING-TIME TEST CIRCUIT — OP-15/OP-16

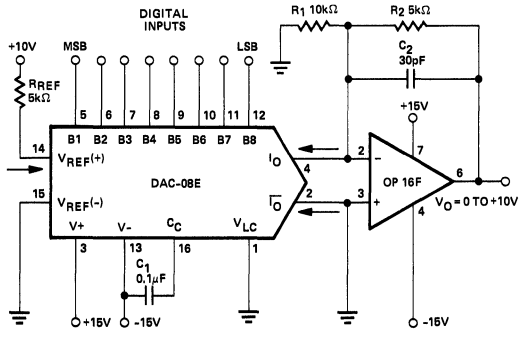


SETTLING-TIME TEST CIRCUIT — OP-17



TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

CURRENT-TO-VOLTAGE AMPLIFIER OUTPUT



APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

DYNAMIC OPERATING CONSIDERATIONS

As with most amplifiers, care should be taken with lead dress, component placement, and supply decoupling in order to ensure stability. For example, resistors from the output to an input should be placed with the body close to the input to minimize "pick-up" and maximize the frequency of the feedback pole by minimizing the capacitance from the input to ground.

A feedback pole is created when the feedback around any amplifier is resistive. The parallel resistance and capacitance from the input of the device (usually the inverting input) to AC ground set the frequency of the pole. In many instances the frequency of this pole is much greater than the expected 3dB frequency of the closed-loop gain and consequently there is negligible effect on stability margin. However, if the feedback pole is less than approximately six times the expected 3dB frequency, a lead capacitor should be placed from the output to the negative input of the op amp. The value of the added capacitor should be such that the RC time-constant of this capacitor and the resistance it parallels is greater than, or equal to, the original feedback pole time constant.

FEATURES

- **Low Supply Current ..... 55μA Max**
- **Single-Supply Operation ..... +5V to +30V**
- **Dual-Supply Operation ..... ±2.5V to ±15V**
- **Low Input Offset Voltage ..... 250μV Max**
- **Low Input Offset Voltage Drift ..... 1.5μV/°C Max**
- **High Common-Mode Input Range ... V− to V+ (−1.5V)**
- **High CMRR and PSRR ..... 100dB Min**
- **High Open-Loop Gain ..... 120dB Min**
- **No External Components Required**
- **741 Pinout and Nulling**

ORDERING INFORMATION†

T_A = 25°C V_{OS} MAX (μV)	PACKAGE TO-99 8-PIN	PACKAGE HERMETIC DIP 8-PIN	PACKAGE PLASTIC DIP 8-PIN	OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE
250	OP20BJ*	OP20BZ*		MIL
250	OP20FJ	OP20FZ		IND
250			OP20FP	COM
500	OP20CJ*	OP20CZ*		MIL
500	OP20GJ	OP20GZ		IND
500			OP20GP	COM
1000	OP20HJ	OP20HZ	OP20HP	COM

* For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.

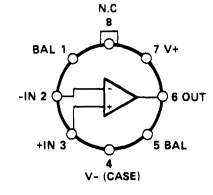
†All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in. For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

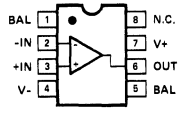
The OP-20 is a monolithic micropower operational amplifier that can be operated from a single power supply of +5V to +30V, or from dual supplies of ±2.5V to ±15V. The input voltage range extends to the negative rail, therefore input signals down to zero volts can be accomodated when operating from a single supply.

Precision performance in high-gain applications is readily obtained when using the OP-20. The B/F grade features a maximum input offset voltage of 250μV, minimum CMRR of 95dB, and open-loop gain of over 500,000. Quiescent supply current is a maximum of only 55μA at ±2.5V or 80μA at ±15V. The low input offset, high gain, and low power consumption brings precision performance to portable instruments, satellites, missile control systems, and many other battery-powered applications.

PIN CONNECTIONS

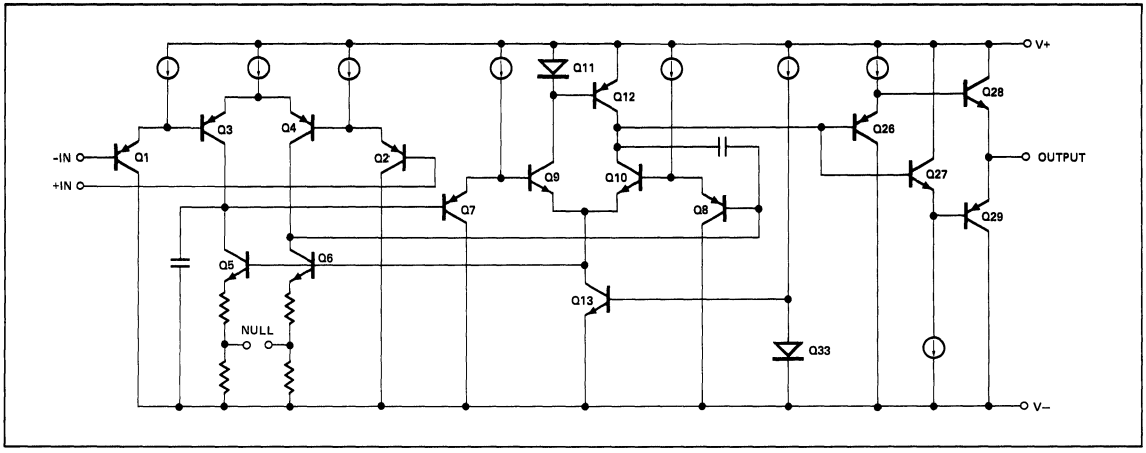


TO-99
(J-Suffix)



EPOXY MINI-DIP
(P-Suffix)
And
8-PIN HERMETIC DIP
(Z-Suffix)

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

Supply Voltage ..... ±18V
Power Dissipation 500mW
Differential Input Voltage ..... ±30V
Input Voltage ..... Supply Voltage
Output Short-Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
Storage Temperature Range
J and Z Packages ..... −65°C to +150°C
P Package ..... −65°C to +125°C
Operating Temperature Range
OP-20B, OP-20C (J or Z package) ... −55°C to +125°C
OP-20F, OP-20G (J or Z package) .... −25°C to +85°C
OP-20FP, OP-20GP, OP-20HP
OP-20HJ, OP-20HZ ..... 0°C to +70°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C
DICE Junction Temperature ..... −65°C to +150°C

NOTE:
1. Absolute ratings apply to both DICE and packaged parts, unless otherwise noted.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 2.5V$ to $\pm 15V$, $T_A = +25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

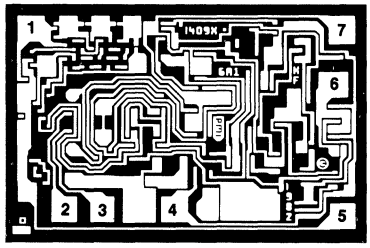
			OP-20B/F			OP-20C/G			OP-20H			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$V_S = \pm 15V$	—	55	250	—	150	500	—	300	1000	μV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	$V_{CM} = 0$	—	0.15	1 5	—	0 2	2 5	—	0 3	4.0	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B	$V_{CM} = 0$	—	12	25	—	14	30	—	16	40	nA
Input Voltage Range	IVR	V+ = +5V, V− = 0V	0/3.5	—	—	0/3 5	—	—	0/3 5	—	—	V
		$V_S = \pm 15V$	−15/13.5	—	—	−15/13 5	—	—	−15/13 5	—	—	
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	V+ = +5V, V− = 0V, 0V ≤ V_{CM} ≤ 3.5V	95	105	—	90	95	—	85	90	—	dB
		$V_S = \pm 15V$, $-15V \le V_{CM} \le 13$ 5V	100	110	—	94	105	—	90	100	—	
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 2$ 5V to ±15V and V− = 0V, V+ = 5V to 30V	—	4	6	—	6	10	—	10	32	μV/V
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	V+ = +5V, V− = 0V, 1V ≤ V_O ≤ 3.5V	300	500	—	200	500	—	—	500	—	V/mV
		$V_S = \pm 15V$, $V_O = \pm 10V$, $R_L = 25k\Omega$	1000	2000	—	800	2000	—	500	1000	—	
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	V+ = 5V, V− = 0V, $R_L = 10k\Omega$	0 6/4 1	—	—	0 7/4 1	—	—	0 8/4 0	—	—	V
		$V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L = 25k\Omega$	±14 1	—	—	±14 1	—	—	±14 0	—	—	
Closed-Loop Bandwidth	BW	$A_{VCL} = +1$ 0, $R_L = 10k\Omega$	—	100	—	—	100	—	—	100	—	kHz
Slew Rate	SR	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L = 25k\Omega$	—	0 05	—	—	0 05	—	—	0 05	—	V/μs
Supply Current	I_{SY}	$V_S = \pm 2$ 5V, No Load	—	40	55	—	44	63	—	45	70	μA
		$V_S = \pm 15V$, No Load	—	55	80	—	57	85	—	60	95	

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 2.5V$ to $\pm 15V$, $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$ for OP-20BJ/BZ and OP-20CJ/CZ, $-25°C \leq T_A \leq +85°C$ for OP-20FJ/FZ and OP-20GJ/GZ, and $0°C \leq T_A \leq +70°C$ for OP-20FP, OP-20GP, OP-20HP, OP-20HZ and OP-20HJ, unless otherwise noted.

			OP-20B/F			OP-20C/G			OP-20H			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift (Note 1)	TCV_{OS}	Unnulled	—	0 75	1 5	—	1.0	3 0	—	1 5	7 0	µV/°C
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$V_S = \pm 15V$	—	155	400	—	250	800	—	500	1700	µV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	$V_{CM} = 0$	—	0 5	2 5	—	1 0	3.5	—	1 5	5 0	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B	$V_{CM} = 0$	—	12	27	—	14	33	—	16	45	nA
Input Voltage Range	IVR	V+ = +5V, V− = 0V	0/3 2	—	—	0/3.2	—	—	0/3.2	—	—	V
		$V_S = \pm 15V$	−15/13 2	—	—	−15/13.2	—	—	−15/13.2	—	—	
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	V+ = +5V, V− = 0V $0V \leq V_{CM} \leq 3.2V$	90	100	—	85	90	—	80	85	—	dB
		$V_S = \pm 15V$ $-15V \leq V_{CM} \leq 13\ 2V$	96	110	—	90	105	—	85	100	—	
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 2.5V$ to $\pm 15V$	—	4	10	—	6	18	—	10	32	µV/V
		V− = 0V, V+ = 5V to 30V	—	4	10	—	6	18	—	10	57	
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $V_O = \pm 10V$ $R_L = 50k\Omega$	500	700	—	400	600	—	250	400	—	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	V+ = 5V, V− = 0V, $R_L = 50k\Omega$	0 8/4 0	—	—	0.9/3 9	—	—	1 0/3 8	—	—	V
		$V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L = 50k\Omega$	±14 0	—	—	±13 9	—	—	±13 9	—	—	
Supply Current	I_{SY}	$V_S = \pm 2\ 5V$, No Load or +5V, 0V	—	50	65	—	53	75	—	55	85	µA
		$V_S = \pm 15V$, No Load	—	64	95	—	68	100	—	72	115	

NOTE:
1. Sample tested.

DICE CHARACTERISTICS



DIE SIZE 0.068 × 0.045 Inch, 3060 sq. mils
(1.73 × 1.14 mm, 1.97 sq. mm)

1. BALANCE
2. INVERTING INPUT
3. NONINVERTING INPUT
4. V–
5. BALANCE
6. OUTPUT
7. V+

For additional DICE information refer to 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

WAFER TEST LIMITS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-20N LIMIT	OP-20G LIMIT	OP-20GR LIMIT	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		300	600	1000	μV MAX
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		1.5	2 5	4.0	nA MAX
Input Bias Current	I_B		25	30	40	nA MAX
Input Voltage Range	IVR	V+ = +5V, V– = 0V $V_S = \pm 15V$	0/3.5 –15/13.5	0/3.5 –15/13 5	0/3.5 –15/13.5	V MIN
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	V+ = +5V, V– = 0V, $0V \le V_{CM} \le +3.5V$ $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-15V \le V_{CM} \le \pm 13.5V$	95 100	90 94	85 90	dB MIN
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 2.5V$ to $\pm 15V$ V– = 0V, V+ = +5V to +30V	6	10	32	μV/V MAX
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L = 25k\Omega$ $V_O = \pm 10V$	1000	800	500	V/mV MIN
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L = 10k\Omega$, V+ = +5V, V– = 0V $R_L = 25k\Omega$, $V_S = \pm 15V$	0 7/4.1 ±14.1	0.8/4 1 ±14.1	0.9/4.0 ±14.0	V MIN
Supply Current	I_{SY}	$V_S = \pm 2.5V$, No Load $V_S = \pm 15V$, No Load	55 80	63 85	70 95	μA MAX

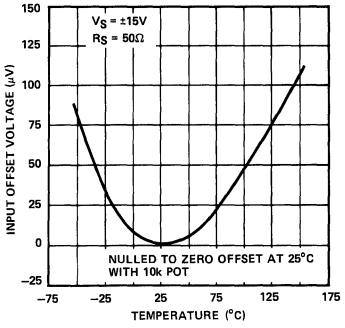
NOTE:
Electrical tests are performed at wafer probe to the limits shown. Due to variations in assembly methods and normal yield loss, yield after packaging is not guaranteed for standard product dice. Consult factory to negotiate specifications based on dice lot qualification through sample lot assembly and testing.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = +25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

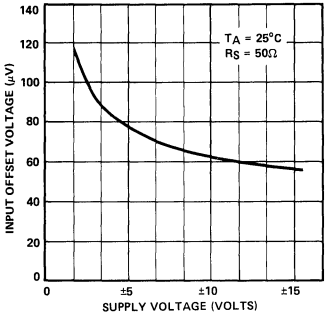
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-20N TYPICAL	OP-20G TYPICAL	OP-20GR TYPICAL	UNITS
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OS} TCV_{OSn}	Unnulled Nulled, $R_P = 10k\Omega$	1 0 1.0	1.5 1.5	2.5 2.5	μV/°C
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L = 25k\Omega$	2000	2000	1000	V/mV

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

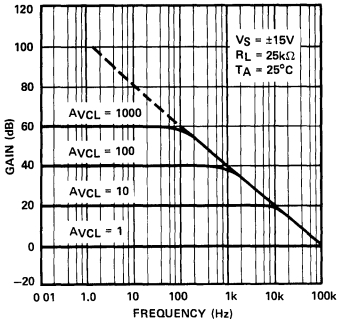
TRIMMED OFFSET VOLTAGE vs TEMPERATURE



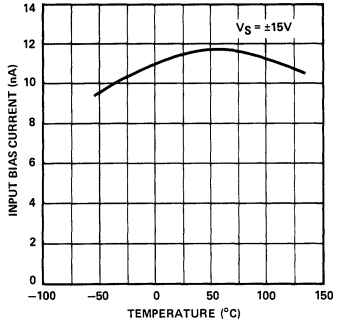
INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE vs POWER SUPPLY VOLTAGE



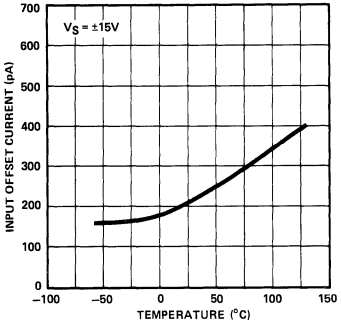
CLOSED-LOOP GAIN vs FREQUENCY



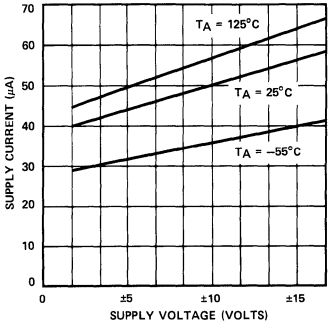
INPUT BIAS CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



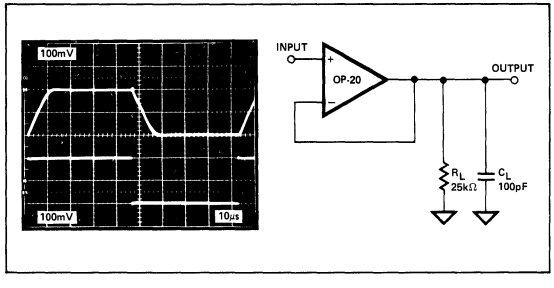
INPUT OFFSET CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



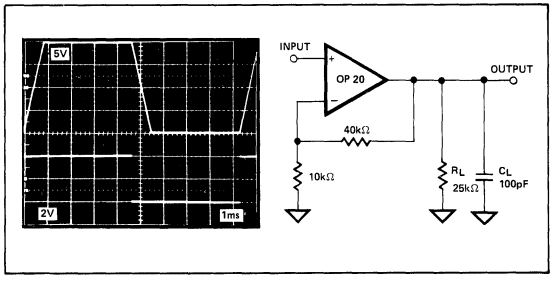
SUPPLY CURRENT vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE



SMALL-SIGNAL TRANSIENT RESPONSE

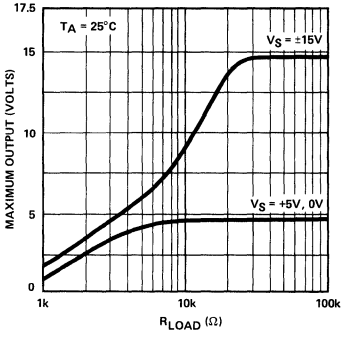


LARGE-SIGNAL TRANSIENT RESPONSE

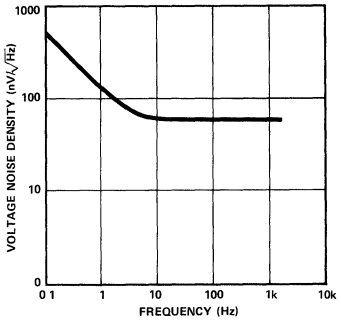


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

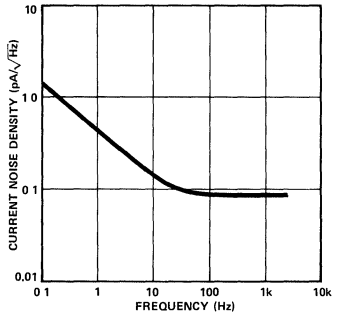
MAXIMUM OUTPUT VOLTAGE vs LOAD RESISTANCE



VOLTAGE NOISE DENSITY vs FREQUENCY

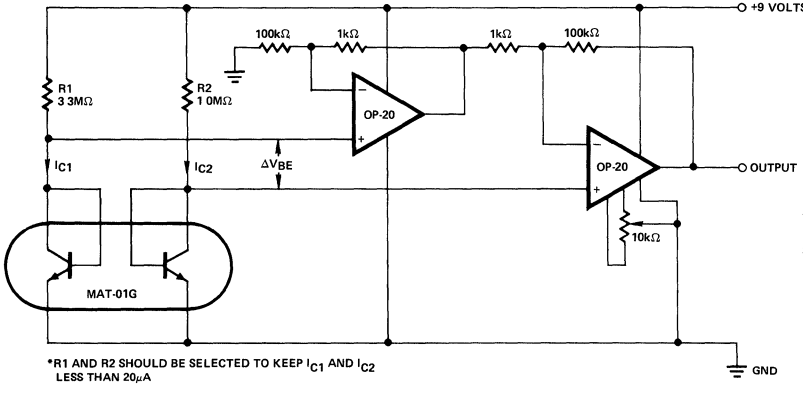


CURRENT NOISE DENSITY vs FREQUENCY



TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

TEMPERATURE SENSOR



DESIGN EQUATIONS

$$\Delta V_{BE} = \frac{kT}{q} \ln \left(\frac{I_{C2}}{I_{C1}}\right)$$

$$\frac{\Delta V_{BE}}{\Delta T} = 85.8 \ln \left(\frac{I_{C2}}{I_{C1}}\right) [\mu V/^{\circ}K]$$

$$V_{OUT} = 101(\Delta V_{BE})$$

IF $\frac{R1}{R2} = 3.2$ THEN $TCV_{OUT} = 10mV/^{\circ}C$

FEATURES

- Low Supply Current ..... 230μA Max
- Wide Supply Range ..... ±2.5V to ±15V
- Low Input Offset Voltage ..... 100μV Max
- Low Input Offset Voltage Drift ..... 1.0μV/°C Max
- High Common-Mode Input Range ..... V- (+0.5V) to V+ (−1.5V)
- High CMRR and PSRR ..... 100dB Min
- High Open-Loop Gain ..... 1000V/mV Min
- 125°C Temperature Tested Dice

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The OP-21 is a precision low-power operational amplifier offering the benefits of low offset voltage and high slew rate with the advantages of low power. A supply range of ±2.5V to ±15V allows a wide range of applications.

Two military temperature range models and three industrial temperature range models are available in TO-99 cans and 8-Pin hermetic DIPs. Industrial temperature range models are also available in 8-Pin epoxy DIPs. See OP-221 for dual and OP-421 for quad versions of the OP-21.

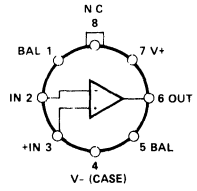
ORDERING INFORMATION†

T_A = 25°C V_{OS} MAX (μV)	PACKAGE TO-99 8-PIN	HERMETIC DIP 8-PIN	PLASTIC DIP 8-PIN	OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE
100	OP21AJ*	OP21AZ*		MIL
100	OP21EJ	OP21EZ	OP21EP	IND
200	OP21BJ*	OP21BZ*		MIL
200	OP21FJ	OP21FZ	OP21FP	IND
500	OP21GJ	OP21GZ	OP21GP	IND

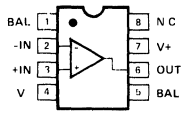
*For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number Consult factory for 883 data sheet

†All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2

PIN CONNECTIONS

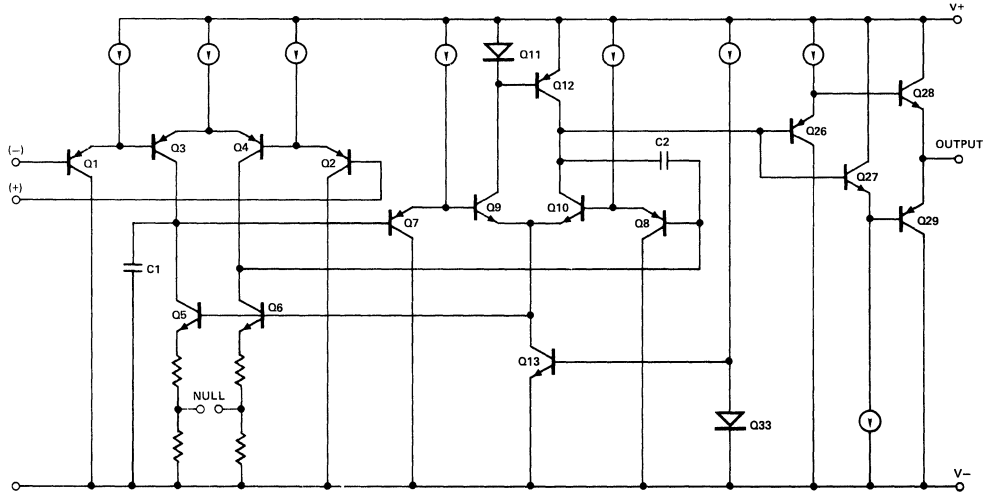


TO-99
(J-Suffix)



EPOXY MINI-DIP
(P-Suffix)
And
8-PIN HERMETIC DIP
(Z-Suffix)

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 2)

Supply Voltage ..... ±18V
Power Dissipation (Note 1) 500mW
Differential Input Voltage ..... ±30V
Input Voltage ..... Supply Voltage
Output Short-Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
Storage Temperature Range
J and Z Packages ..... −65°C to +125°C
P Package ..... −65°C to +125°C
Operating Temperature Range
OP-21A, OP-21B ..... −55°C to +125°C
OP-21E, OP-21F, OP-21G ..... −25°C to +85°C
DICE Junction Temperature (T_j) ..... −65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C

NOTES:
1. See table for maximum ambient temperature rating and derating factor.
2. Absolute maximum ratings apply to both packaged parts and DICE, unless otherwise noted.

PACKAGE TYPE	MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE FOR RATING	DERATE ABOVE MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE
TO-99 (J)	80°C	7.1mW/°C
8-Pin Plastic DIP (P)	36°C	5.6mW/°C
8-Pin Hermetic DIP (Z)	75°C	6.7mW/°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 2.5V$ to $\pm 15V$ and $T_A = +25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

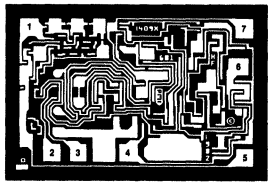
			OP-21A/E			OP-21B/F			OP-21G			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$V_S = \pm 15V$	—	40	100	—	150	200	—	300	500	μV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	$V_{CM} = 0$	—	0.6	4	—	0.8	5	—	1.2	6	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B	$V_{CM} = 0$	—	50	100	—	60	120	—	70	150	nA
Input Voltage Range	IVR	$V_S = \pm 15V$	−14.5/13.5	—	—	−14.5/13.5	—	—	−14.5/13.5	—	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_S = \pm 15V$, No Load $-14.5V \le V_{CM} \le 13.5V$	100	110	—	90	105	—	84	100	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 2.5V$ to $\pm 15V$, No Load	—	2	6	—	4	10	—	10	32	μV/V
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L = 10k\Omega$, $V_O \pm 10V$	1000	2000	—	500	1500	—	500	1000	—	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L = 10k\Omega$	−13.7/14.0	—	—	−13.7/13.9	—	—	−13.6/13.8	—	—	V
Slew Rate	SR	$C_L = 100pF$, $R_L = 25k\Omega$	—	0.25	—	—	0.25	—	—	0.25	—	V/μs
Closed-Loop Bandwidth	BW	$A_{VCL} = +1$, $R_L = 10k\Omega$	—	600	—	—	600	—	—	600	—	kHz
Supply Current	I_{SY}	$V_S = \pm 2.5V$, No Load	—	170	230	—	180	275	—	190	300	μA
		$V_S = \pm 15V$, No Load	—	230	300	—	235	360	—	250	420	

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 2.5V$ to $\pm 15V$, $-55°C \le T_A \le +125°C$ for OP-21A and OP-21B, $-25°C \le T_A \le +85°C$ for OP-21E, OP-21F and OP-21G, unless otherwise noted.

			OP-21A/E			OP-21B/F			OP-21G			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift (Notes 1, 2)	TCV_{OS} TCV_{OSn}	Unnulled Nulled	—	0.5	1.0	—	1.0	2.0	—	2.5	5.0	μV/°C
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	75	200	—	200	500	—	500	1000	μV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	$V_{CM} = 0$	—	0.7	5	—	0.7	6	—	0.8	8	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B	$V_{CM} = 0$	—	50	110	—	60	130	—	70	165	nA
Input Voltage Range	IVR		−14.3/13.2	—	—	−14.3/13.2	—	—	−14.3/13.2	—	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	No Load, $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-14.5V \le V_{CM} \le 13.2V$	96	105	—	86	100	—	80	95	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 2.5V$ to $\pm 15V$, No Load	—	4	10	—	6	18	—	18	57	μV/V
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L = 20k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	500	1500	—	250	1300	—	250	1000	—	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L = 20k\Omega$	−13.5/13.8	—	—	−13.5/13.7	—	—	−13.5/13.6	—	—	V
Supply Current	I_{SY}	$V_S = \pm 2.5V$, No Load	—	205	275	—	215	330	—	230	360	μA
		$V_S = \pm 15V$, No Load	—	275	360	—	285	430	—	300	500	

NOTE:
1. Sample tested.
2. TCV_{OSn} is guaranteed by unnulled TCV_{OS} and device design.

DICE CHARACTERISTICS (125° C TESTED DICE AVAILABLE)



DIE SIZE 0.068 × 0.045 inch, 3060 sq. mils
(1.73 × 1.14 mm, 1.974 sq. mm)

1. BALANCE
2. INVERTING INPUT
3. NONINVERTING INPUT
4. V−
5. BALANCE
6. OUTPUT
7. V+

For additional DICE information refer to 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

WAFER TEST LIMITS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$ for OP-21N, OP-21G and OP-21GR devices; $T_A = 125°C$ for OP-21NT and OP-21GT devices, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-21NT LIMIT	OP-21N LIMIT	OP-21GT LIMIT	OP-21G LIMIT	OP-21GR LIMIT	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		200	100	500	200	500	μV MAX
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	$V_{CM} = 0$	4	4	5	5	6	nA MAX
Input Bias Current	I_B	$V_{CM} = 0$	100	100	120	120	150	nA MAX
Input Voltage Range	IVR		−14.3 +13.5	−14.5 +13.5	−14.3 +13.5	−14.5 +13.5	−14.5 +13.5	V MIN
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	No Load CMVR = IVR	96	100	86	90	84	dB MIN
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 2.5V$ to $\pm 15V$ No Load	10	6	18	10	32	μV/V MAX
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L = 10k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	500	1000	250	500	500	V/mV MIN
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L = 10k\Omega$	−13.5 +13.8	−13.7 +14.0	−13.5 +13.8	−13.7 +13.9	−13.6 +13.8	V MIN
Supply Current	I_{SY}	No Load	300	300	360	360	420	μA MAX

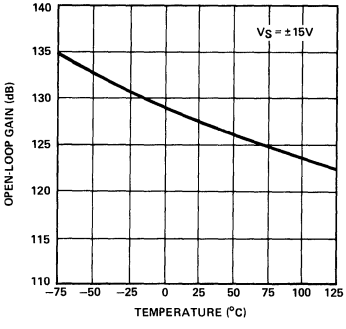
NOTES:
For 25°C characteristics of NT & GT devices, see N & G characteristics respectively.
Electrical tests are performed at wafer probe to the limits shown. Due to variations in assembly methods and normal yield loss, yield after packaging is not guaranteed for standard product dice. Consult factory to negotiate specifications based on dice lot qualification through sample lot assembly and testing.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = +25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

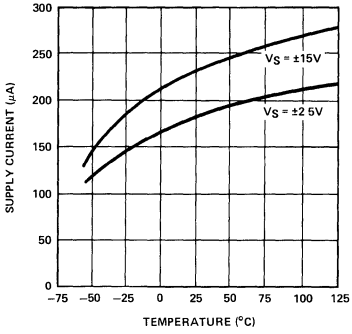
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-21NT TYPICAL	OP-21N TYPICAL	OP-21GT TYPICAL	OP-21G TYPICAL	OP-21GR TYPICAL	UNITS
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OS}	Unnulled	0.5	0.5	1	1	2.5	μV/°C
Nulled Input Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OSn}	Nulled, $R_p = 10k\Omega$	0.5	0.5	1	1	2.5	μV/°C
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L = 10k\Omega$	2000	2000	1500	1500	1000	V/mV
Slew Rate	SR	$R_L = 25k\Omega$ $C_L = 100pF$	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	V/μs
Closed-Loop Bandwidth	BW	$A_{VCL} = +1$ $R_L = 10k\Omega$	600	600	600	600	600	kHz

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

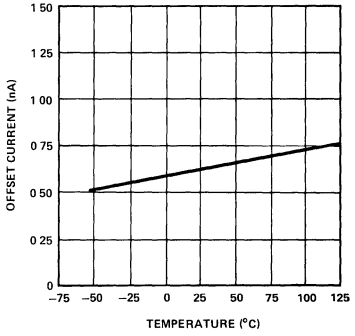
OPEN-LOOP GAIN vs TEMPERATURE



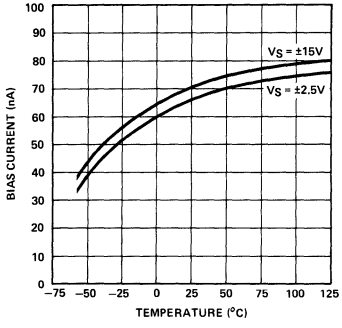
SUPPLY CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



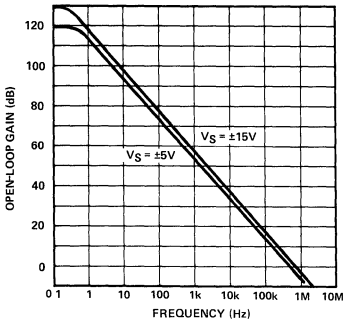
OFFSET CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



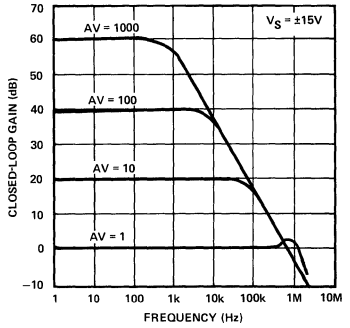
BIAS CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



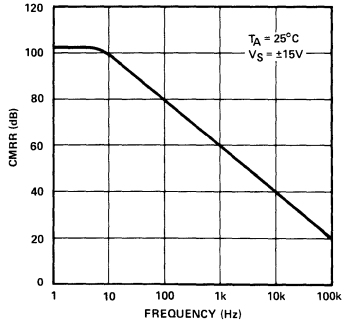
OPEN-LOOP GAIN vs FREQUENCY



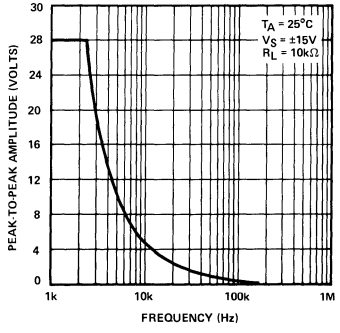
CLOSED-LOOP GAIN vs FREQUENCY



CMRR vs FREQUENCY



MAXIMUM OUTPUT SWING vs FREQUENCY

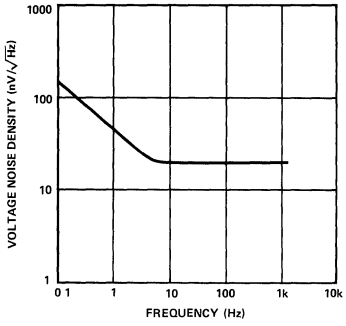


5

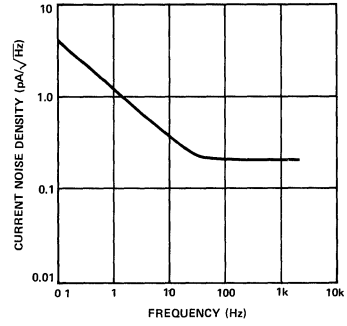
OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

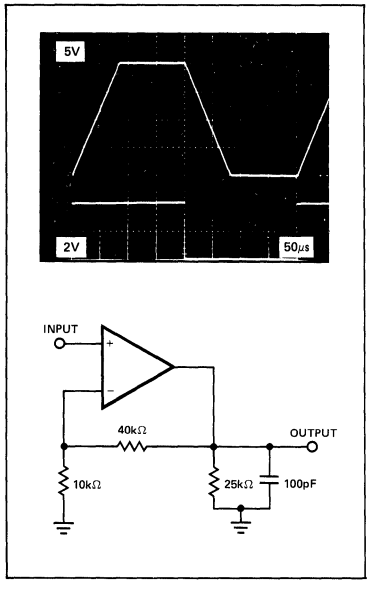
VOLTAGE NOISE DENSITY vs FREQUENCY



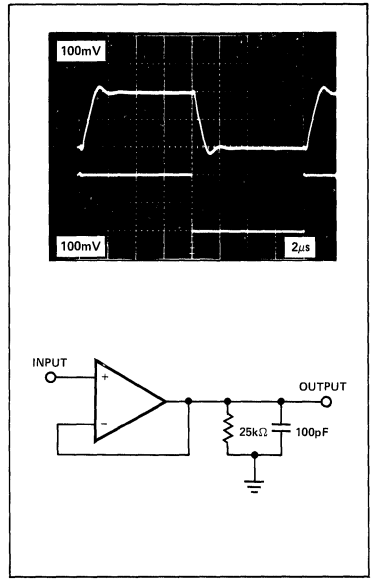
CURRENT NOISE DENSITY vs FREQUENCY



NONINVERTING LARGE-SIGNAL RESPONSE



NONINVERTING SMALL-SIGNAL RESPONSE



OP-22

PROGRAMMABLE MICROPOWER OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER
(SINGLE OR DUAL SUPPLY)

FEATURES

- **Programmable Supply Current ..... 1μA to 400μA**
- **Single Supply Operation ..... +3V to +30V**
- **Dual Supply Operation ..... ±1.5V to ±15V**
- **Low Input Offset Voltage 100μV**
- **Low Input Offset Voltage Drift ..... 0.75μV/°C**
- **High Common-Mode Input Range ... V− to V+ (−1.5V)**
- **High CMRR and PSRR 115dB**
- **High Open-Loop Gain 1800V/mV**
- **±30V Input Overvoltage Protection**
- **Unity-Gain Stable**
- **LM4250 Pinout and Nulling**

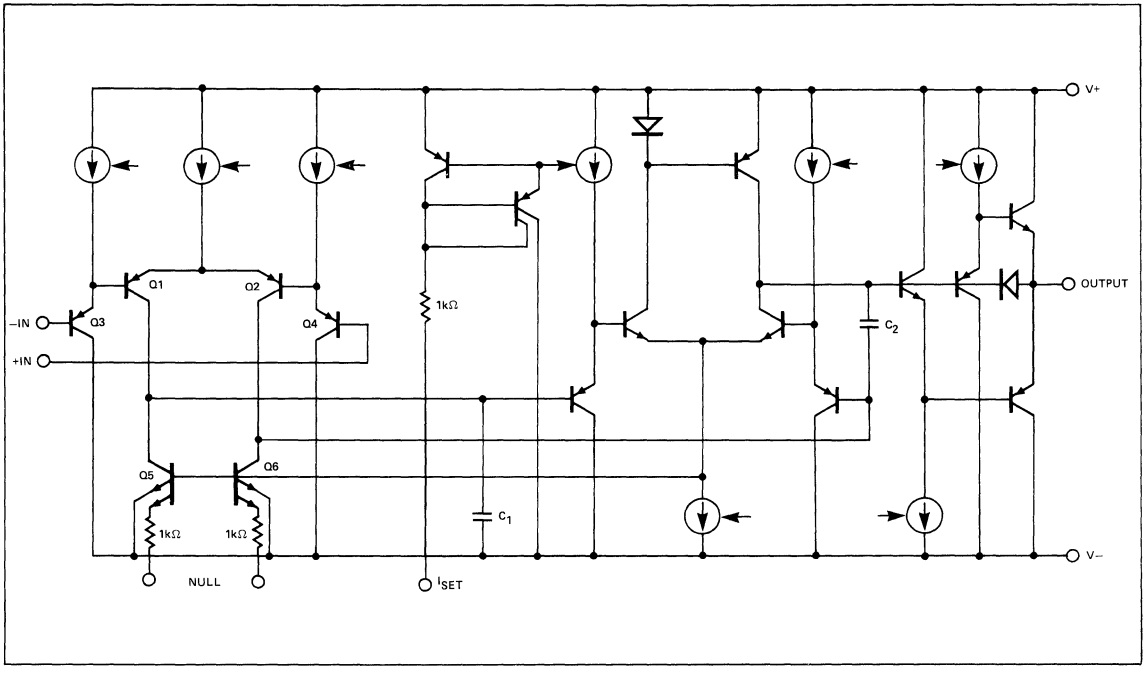
GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The OP-22 is a monolithic micropower operational amplifier designed to provide excellent accuracy in high-gain applications. Offsets are very low which generally eliminates any need for external nulling of V_{OS}. The OP-22 is internally compensated and unity-gain stable. It also features high open-loop gain, CMRR, and PSRR. This assures good gain accuracy and rejection of power supply variations even when used in circuits with high closed-loop gain. The low offsets and high gain accuracy of the OP-22 bring precision performance to the micropower field.

The OP-22 is a versatile op amp designed for operation from battery or solar-cell power sources. Supply current is programmable over a range of 1μA to 400μA with a single external resistor. Input voltage range is very wide and extends down to the negative rail, thus the common-mode input voltage range includes ground when operating from a single supply voltage. This ability to provide high DC performance over a wide input range is particularly useful in single-battery applications. In addition, the OP-22 is characterized over a wide supply range of ±1.5V to ±15V, or +3V to +30V for single supply.

The OP-22 pin-out and offset nulling are identical to the LM4250 and many other micropower operational amplifiers. This functional commonality allows easy upgrading of system performance. By selection of set resistor value, the circuit designer can readily use the OP-22 in place of such amplifiers as the LM108, LM112, LM4250, μA776, and ICL8021 in high-gain, low-frequency applications.

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 2)

Supply Voltage ..... ±18V
Power Dissipation (Note 1) 500mW
Differential Input Voltage ..... ±30V
Input Voltage ..... Supply Voltage
Storage Temperature Range
J and Z Packages ..... −65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature Range
OP-22A, OP-22B (J or Z package) ... −55°C to +125°C
OP-22E, OP-22F (J or Z package) .... −25°C to +85°C
OP-22HJ, OP-22HZ ..... 0°C to +70°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C
DICE Junction Temperature ..... −65°C to +150°C

NOTES:

1 See table for maximum ambient temperature rating.

2 Absolute ratings apply to both DICE and packaged parts, unless otherwise noted.

	MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE $V_S = \pm 15V$ and $I_{SET} = 10\mu A$	DERATE ABOVE MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE
TO-99 (J)	124°C	—
8-Pin Hermetic DIP (Z)	124°C	—

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 1.5V$ to $\pm 15V$, $1\mu A \le I_{SET} \le 10\mu A$, $T_A = +25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

			OP-22A/E			OP-22B/F			OP-22H			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	100	300	—	200	500	—	400	1000	μV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	$V_{CM} = 0$	—	0 2	1	—	0 3	2	—	0 5	3	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B	$I_{SET} = 1\mu A$, $V_{CM} = 0$	—	2 6	5	—	3.0	7 5	—	4 0	10	nA
		$I_{SET} = 10\mu A$, $V_{CM} = 0$	—	19	30	—	24	35	—	30	50	
Input Voltage Range	IVR	V+ = +5V, V− = 0V	0/3 5	—	—	0/3 5	—	—	0/3 5	—	—	V
		$V_S = \pm 15V$	−15/+13 5	—	—	−15/+13 5	—	—	−15/+13 5	—	—	
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR (Note 2)	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $-15V \le V_{CM} \le +13\ 5V$	100	115	—	95	105	—	85	95	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio (Note 1)	PSRR (Note 2)	$V_S = \pm 1\ 5V$ to $\pm 15V$, and V− = 0V, V+ = 3V to 30V	—	1 8	6	—	6	18	—	10	32	μV/V
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $I_{SET} = 1\mu A$, $R_L = 100k\Omega$	1000	1800	—	500	900	—	250	500	—	V/mV
		$V_S = \pm 15V$, $I_{SET} = 10\mu A$, $R_L = 10k\Omega$	1000	1800	—	500	900	—	300	500	—	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$V_S = \pm 1\ 5V$, $I_{SET} = 1\mu A$, $R_L = 100k\Omega$ & $I_{SET} = 10\mu A$, $R_L = 10k\Omega$	±0 8	±0 82	—	±0 8	±0 82	—	±0 75	±0 8	—	V
		$V_S = \pm 15V$, $I_{SET} = 1\mu A$, $R_L = 100k\Omega$ & $I_{SET} = 10\mu A$, $R_L = 10k\Omega$	±14	±14 2	—	±14	±14.2	—	±13 5	±14	—	V
Closed-Loop Bandwidth	BW	$A_{VCL} = +1\ 0$, $V_S = \pm 15V$, $I_{SET} = 10\mu A$, $R_L = 10k\Omega$	—	250	—	—	250	—	—	250	—	kHz
Slew Rate	SR	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $I_{SET} = 10\mu A$, $R_L = 10k\Omega$	—	0 08	—	—	0 08	—	—	0 08	—	V/μs
Supply Current No Load	I_{SY}	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $I_{SET} = 1\mu A$	—	15	17	—	16	19	—	18	21	μA
		$V_S = \pm 15V$, $I_{SET} = 10\mu A$	—	150	170	—	160	190	—	180	210	
		$V_S = \pm 1\ 5V$, $I_{SET} = 1\mu A$	—	10 5	12 5	—	14	16	—	17	20	μA
		$V_S = \pm 1\ 5V$, $I_{SET} = 10\mu A$	—	105	125	—	140	160	—	170	200	

NOTES:

1 Sample tested for single-supply operation, 100% tested for dual-supply operation

2. Measured with V_{OS} unnulled and I_{SET} constant

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 1.5V$ to $\pm 15V$, $1\mu A \leq I_{SET} \leq 10\mu A$, $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$ for OP-22AJ/AZ and OP-22BJ/BZ, $-25°C \leq T_A \leq +85°C$ for OP-22EJ/EZ and OP-22FJ/FZ, and $0°C \leq T_A \leq +70°C$ for OP-22HJ and OP-22HZ, unless otherwise noted.

			OP-22A/E			OP-22B/F			OP-22H			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift (Note 1)	TCV_{OS}	Unnulled	—	0 75	1 5	—	1 0	2 0	—	1 5	3 0	µV/°C
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	175	400	—	350	600	—	500	1200	µV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	$V_{CM} = 0$	—	0 2	1	—	0 3	2	—	0 5	3	nA
Average Input Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}	(Note 1)	—	2	10	—	3	15	—	5	25	pA/°C
Input Bias Current	I_B	$I_{SET} = 1\mu A$, $V_{CM} = 0$	—	2 8	5	—	3 3	7.5	—	4.5	10	nA
		$I_{SET} = 10\mu A$, $V_{CM} = 0$	—	21	30	—	27	35	—	34	50	
Input Voltage Range	IVR	V+ = +5V, V− = 0V	0/3 2	—	—	0/3 2	—	—	0/3.2	—	—	V
		$V_S = \pm 15V$	−15/+13 2	—	—	−15/+13 2	—	—	−15/+13 2	—	—	
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR (Note 3)	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $-15V \leq V_{CM} \leq +13\ 2V$, $I_{SET} = 1\mu A$	80	105	—	80	99	—	80	90	—	dB
		$I_{SET} = 10\mu A$	90	115	—	86	105	—	80	90	—	
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR (Note 3)	$V_S = \pm 1\ 5V$ to $\pm 15V$ & V− = 0V, V+ = 3V to 30V (Note 2)	—	3 2	10	—	10	32	—	32	56	µV/V
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $I_{SET} = 1\mu A$, $R_L = 100k\Omega$	200	400	—	200	400	—	100	250	—	V/mV
		$V_S = \pm\ 15V$, $I_{SET} = 10\mu A$, $R_L = 10k\Omega$	500	1000	—	300	750	—	150	300	—	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$V_S = \pm 1\ 5V$, $I_{SET} = 1\mu A$, $R_L = 100k\Omega$ & $I_{SET} = 10\mu A$, $R_L = 10k\Omega$	±0 65	±0 75	—	±0 65	±0 75	—	±0 6	±0 7	—	V
		$V_S = \pm 15V$, $I_{SET} = 1\mu A$, $R_L = 100k\Omega$ & $I_{SET} = 10\mu A$, $R_L = 10k\Omega$	±13 6	±13 8	—	±13 6	±13 8	—	±13 0	±13 5	—	V
Supply Current No Load	I_{SY}	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $I_{SET} = 1\mu A$	—	16	18	—	17	20	—	20	25	µA
		$V_S = \pm 15V$, $I_{SET} = 10\mu A$	—	160	180	—	170	200	—	200	250	
		$V_S = \pm 1\ 5V$, $I_{SET} = 1\mu A$	—	12	14	—	15	18	—	19	25	µA
		$V_S = \pm 1\ 5V$, $I_{SET} = 10\mu A$	—	120	140	—	150	180	—	190	250	

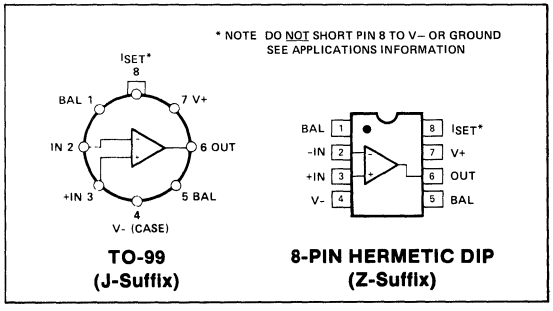
NOTES:
1 Sample tested
2 $V_{CM} = 1\ 5V$
3 Measured with V_{OS} unnulled and I_{SET} constant

ORDERING INFORMATION†

$T_A = 25°C$ V_{OS} MAX (µV)	PACKAGE TO-99 8-PIN	PACKAGE HERMETIC DIP 8-PIN	OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE
300	OP22AJ*	OP22AZ*	MIL
300	OP22EJ	OP22EZ	IND
500	OP22BJ*	OP22BZ*	MIL
500	OP22FJ	OP22FZ	IND
1000	OP22HJ	OP22HZ	COM

*For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet
†All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in. For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2

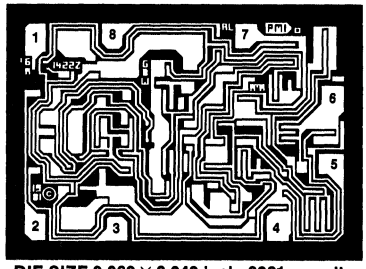
PIN CONNECTIONS



TO-99 (J-Suffix) **8-PIN HERMETIC DIP (Z-Suffix)**

5 OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS

DICE CHARACTERISTICS



DIE SIZE 0.069 × 0.049 inch, 3381 sq. mils
(1.75 × 1.24 mm, 2.18 sq. mm)

1. BALANCE
2. INVERTING INPUT
3. NONINVERTING INPUT
4. V−
5. BALANCE
6. OUTPUT
7. V+
8. I_{SET}

For additional DICE information refer to 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

WAFER TEST LIMITS at $V_S = \pm 1.5V$ to $\pm 15V$, $1\mu A \leq I_{SET} \leq 10\mu A$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-22N LIMIT	OP-22G LIMIT	OP-22GR LIMIT	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		300	500	1000	μV MAX
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	(Note 1)	1	2	3	nA MAX
Input Bias Current	I_B	$I_{SET} = 1\mu A$ (Note 1)	5	7.5	10	nA MAX
		$I_{SET} = 10\mu A$	30	35	50	
Input Voltage Range	IVR	V+ = +5V, V− = 0V	0/3.5	0/3.5	0/3.5	V MIN
		$V_S = \pm 15V$	−15/+13.5	−15/+13.5	−15/+13.5	
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $-15V \leq V_{CM} \leq +13.5V$ (Note 2)	100	95	85	dB MIN
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 1.5V$ to $\pm 15V$ V− = 0V, V+ = 3V to 30V (Note 2)	6	18	32	μV/V MIN
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $I_{SET} = 1\mu A$, $R_L = 100k\Omega$.	1000	500	250	V/mV MIN
		$V_S = \pm 15V$, $I_{SET} = 10\mu A$, $R_L = 10k\Omega$.	1000	500	300	V/mV MIN
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$V_S = \pm 1.5V$, $I_{SET} = 1\mu A$, $R_L = 100k\Omega$ & $I_{SET} = 10\mu A$, $R_L = 10k\Omega$.	±0.8	±0.8	±0.75	V MIN
		$V_S = \pm 15V$, $I_{SET} = 1\mu A$, $R_L = 100k\Omega$ & $I_{SET} = 10\mu A$, $R_L = 10k\Omega$.	±14	±14	±13.5	V MIN
Supply Current No Load	I_{SY}	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $I_{SET} = 1\mu A$.	17	19	21	μA MAX
		$V_S = \pm 15V$, $I_{SET} = 10\mu A$	170	190	210	
		$V_S = \pm 1.5V$, $I_{SET} = 1\mu A$.	12.5	16	20	μA MAX
		$V_S = \pm 1.5V$, $I_{SET} = 10\mu A$.	125	160	200	

NOTES:
1. $V_{CM} = 0$
2. Measured with V_{OS} unnulled and I_{SET} held constant.

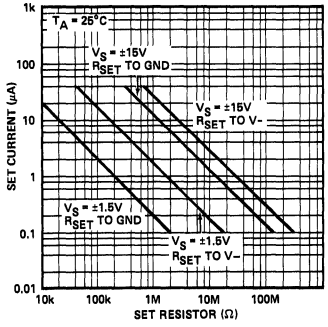
Electrical tests are performed at wafer probe to the limits shown. Due to variations in assembly methods and normal yield loss, yield after packaging is not guaranteed for standard product dice. Consult factory to negotiate specifications based on dice lot qualification through sample lot assembly and testing.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 1.5V$ to $\pm 15V$, $1\mu A \leq I_{SET} \leq 10\mu A$, $T_A = +25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

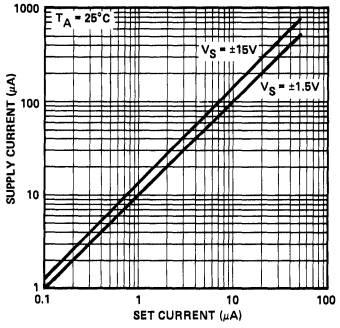
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-22N TYPICAL	OP-22G TYPICAL	OP-22GR TYPICAL	UNITS
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OS}	Unnulled	1.0	1.5	2.5	μV/°C
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$V_S = \pm 15V$ $I_{SET} = 1\mu A$, $R_L = 100k\Omega$ & $I_{SET} = 10\mu A$, $R_L = 10k\Omega$	1800	900	500	V/mV

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

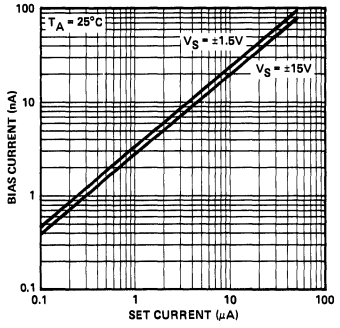
SET CURRENT vs SET RESISTOR



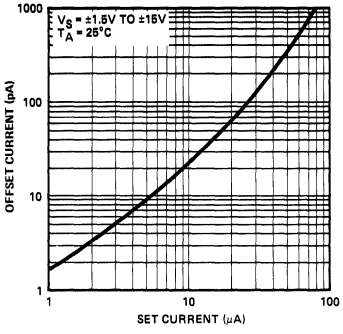
SUPPLY CURRENT vs SET CURRENT



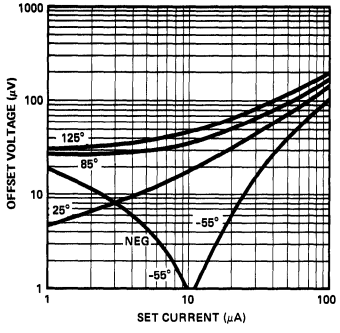
BIAS CURRENT vs SET CURRENT



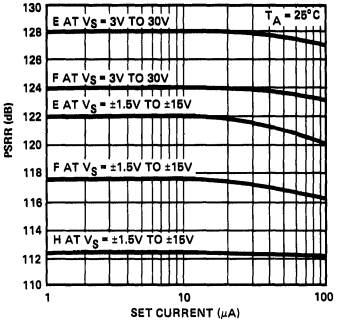
OFFSET CURRENT vs SET CURRENT



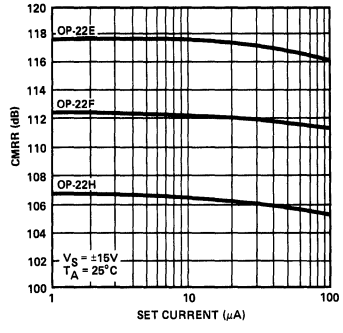
OFFSET VOLTAGE vs SET CURRENT



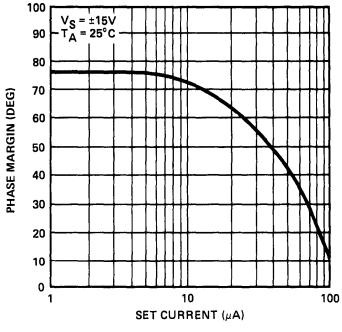
POWER SUPPLY REJECTION vs SET CURRENT



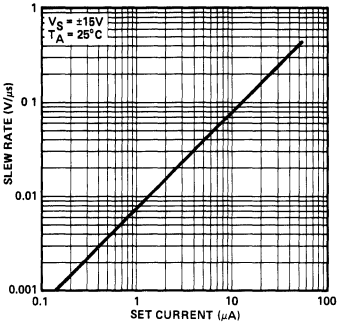
COMMON-MODE REJECTION vs SET CURRENT



PHASE MARGIN vs SET CURRENT

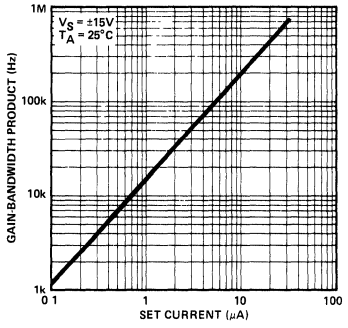


SLEW RATE vs SET CURRENT

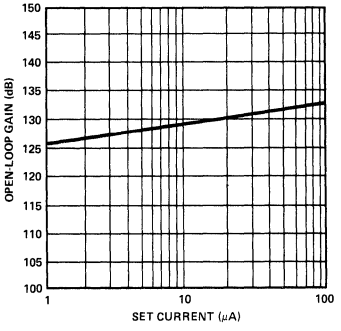


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

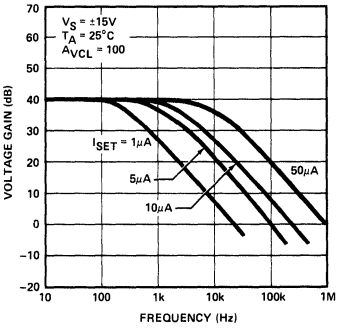
GAIN-BANDWIDTH PRODUCT vs SET CURRENT



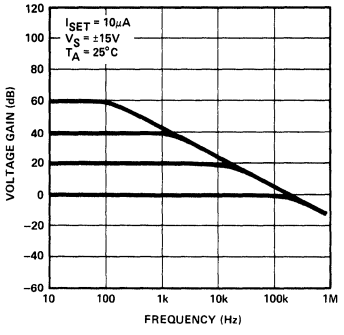
OPEN-LOOP GAIN vs SET CURRENT



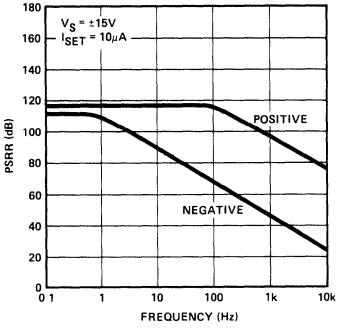
FREQUENCY RESPONSE vs SET CURRENT



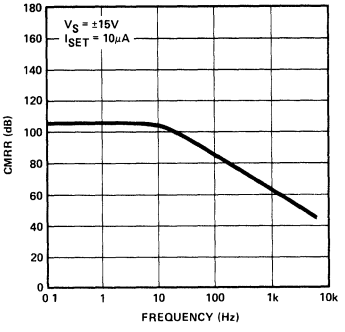
CLOSED-LOOP FREQUENCY RESPONSE



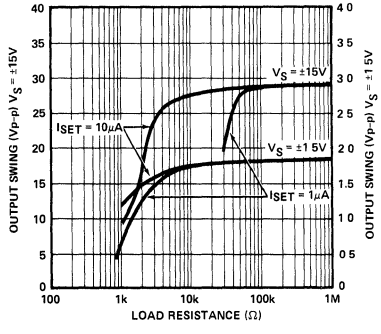
POWER SUPPLY REJECTION vs FREQUENCY



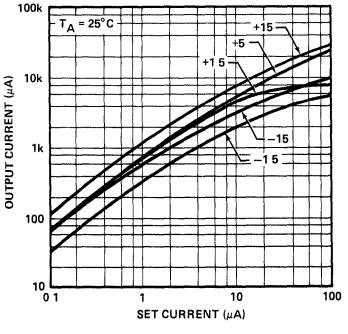
COMMON-MODE REJECTION vs FREQUENCY



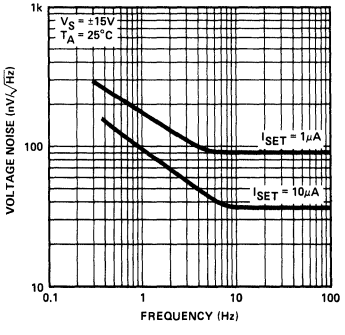
PEAK-TO-PEAK OUTPUT SWING vs LOAD RESISTANCE



MAXIMUM OUTPUT CURRENT vs SET CURRENT AT V_S = ±15V, +5 AND ±1.5

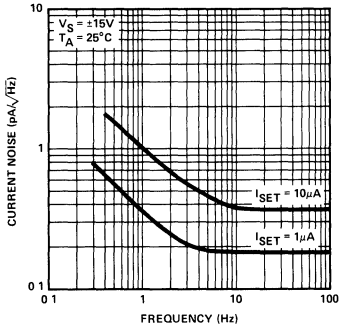


VOLTAGE NOISE vs FREQUENCY

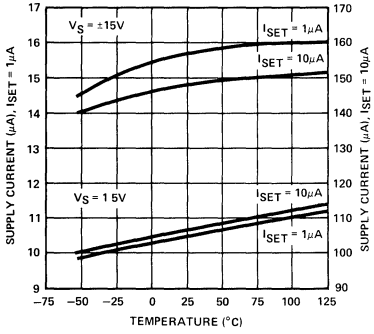


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

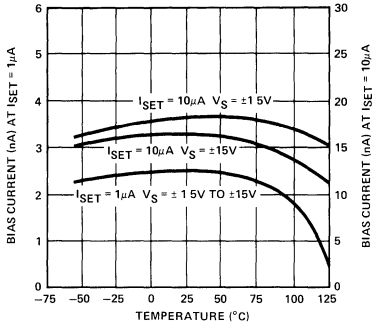
CURRENT NOISE vs FREQUENCY



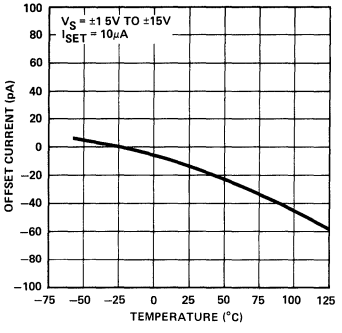
SUPPLY CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



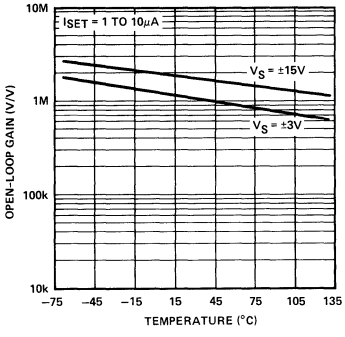
BIAS CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



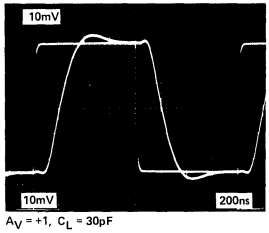
OFFSET CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



OPEN-LOOP GAIN vs TEMPERATURE

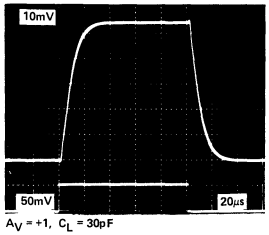


SMALL-SIGNAL TRANSIENT RESPONSE



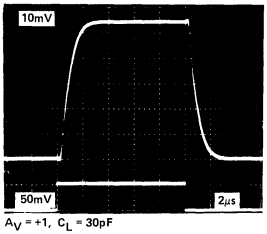
A_V = +1, C_L = 30pF
I_{SET} = 50μA
V_S = ±15V

SMALL-SIGNAL TRANSIENT RESPONSE



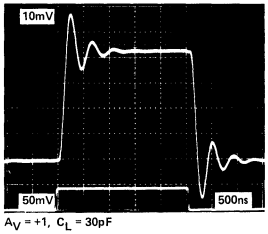
A_V = +1, C_L = 30pF
I_{SET} = 1μA
V_S = ±15V

SMALL-SIGNAL TRANSIENT RESPONSE



A_V = +1, C_L = 30pF
I_{SET} = 10μA
V_S = ±15V

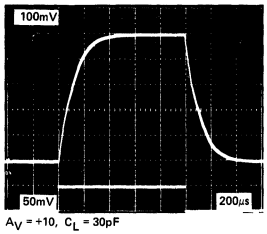
SMALL-SIGNAL TRANSIENT RESPONSE



A_V = +1, C_L = 30pF
I_{SET} = 100μA
V_S = ±15V

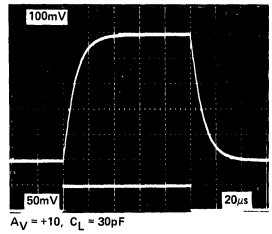
TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

SMALL-SIGNAL TRANSIENT RESPONSE



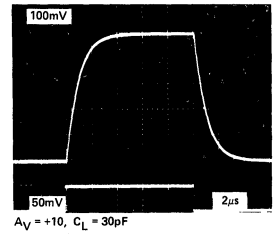
A_V = +10, C_L = 30pF
I_{SET} = 1µA
V_S = ±15V

SMALL-SIGNAL TRANSIENT RESPONSE



A_V = +10, C_L = 30pF
I_{SET} = 10µA
V_S = ±15V

SMALL-SIGNAL TRANSIENT RESPONSE



A_V = +10, C_L = 30pF
I_{SET} = 100µA
V_S = ±15V

APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

OP-22 series units may be inserted directly into LM4250, µA776 and ICL8021 sockets with or without removal of external nulling components. The value of set resistor for a given supply current varies between types and the manufacturer's data sheets should be consulted for this information. Table 1 compares set resistor values for the OP-22 and the LM4250. (R_{SET} connected to V−).

TABLE 1
Supply Current vs. Set Resistor for OP-22 and LM4250

	I_{SY} = 10µA		I_{SY} = 30µA		I_{SY} = 100µA	
V_{SUPPLY}	OP-22	LM4250	OP-22	LM4250	OP-22	LM4250
±1.5V	2.2MΩ	1.3MΩ	680kΩ	430kΩ	220kΩ	120kΩ
±3.0V	6.8MΩ	2.7MΩ	2.2MΩ	910kΩ	680kΩ	270kΩ
±5.0V	13MΩ	4.7MΩ	4.3MΩ	1.5MΩ	1.3MΩ	470kΩ
±12V	33MΩ	12MΩ	11MΩ	3.9MΩ	3.3MΩ	1.2MΩ
±15V	43MΩ	15MΩ	15MΩ	5.1MΩ	4.3MΩ	1.5MΩ
I_{SET}	0.67µA	1.8µA	2 0µA	6.0µA	6.7µA	20µA

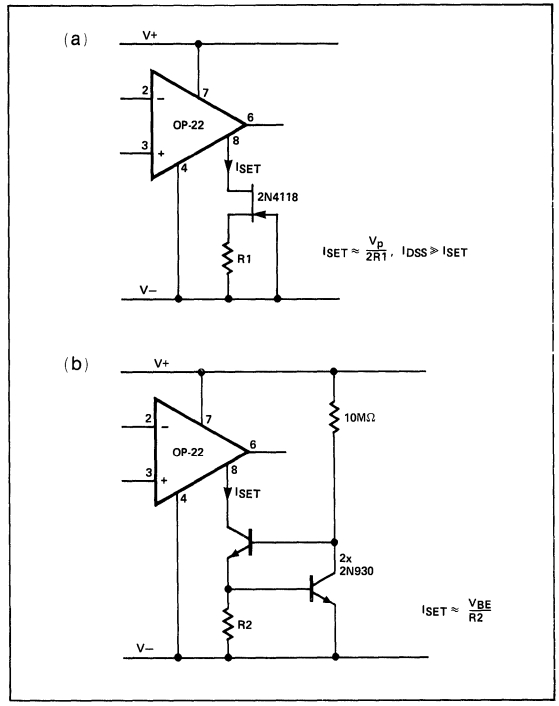
SET-RESISTOR SELECTION

The value of set resistor for selected supply current may be calculated using the "Supply current vs. Set current" curve and the formula;

$$R_{SET} = \frac{(V_{SUPPLY} - 2V_{BE})}{I_{SET}} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (1)$$

Alternatively, the "Supply Current vs. Set Current" graph may be used in conjunction with the "Set Current vs. Set Resistor" graph. V_{SUPPLY} in formula (1) refers to the total supply voltage with R_{SET} connected between pin 8 and negative supply. R_{SET} may be connected to ground in which case V_{SUPPLY} in (1) is the positive supply.

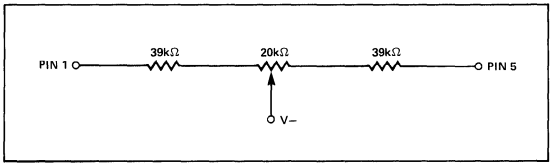
Biasing the OP-22 with a fixed resistor produces a supply current approximately proportional to supply voltage. In applications where a constant drain is required with varying supply, R_{SET} can be replaced by current generators. Two suggested arrangements are shown below:



CAUTION: Shorting of pin 8 to negative supply or ground will cause excessive I_{SET} which in turn will cause excessive supply current to flow. I_{SET} should always be limited.

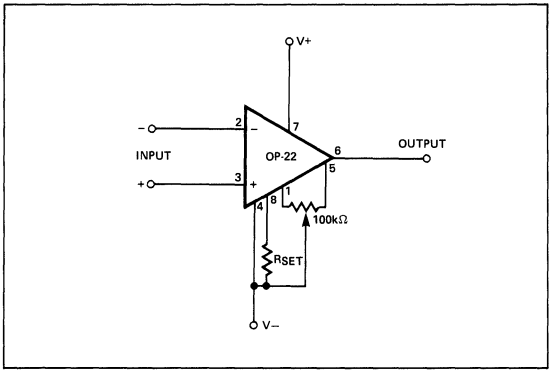
OFFSET VOLTAGE ADJUSTMENT

The offset voltage can be trimmed to zero using a 100kΩ potentiometer (see offset nulling circuit). Adjustment range is approximately ±5mV. Resolution of the nulling can be increased by using a smaller pot in conjunction with fixed resistors as shown below.

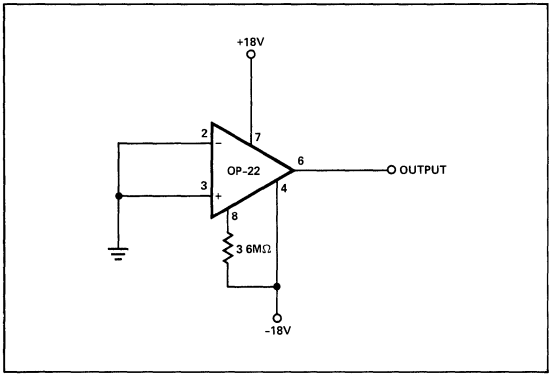


This arrangement has a ±500μV adjustment range. Offset nulling of the OP-22 has negligible effect on the value of TCV_{OS}.

OFFSET NULLING CIRCUIT



BURN-IN CIRCUIT*

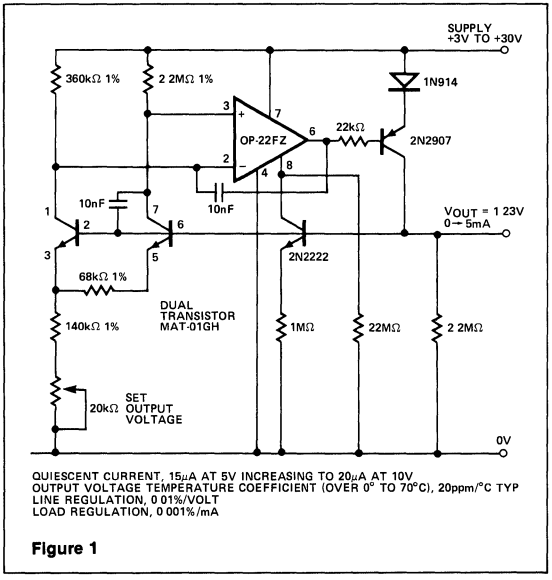


*Other circuits may apply at PMI's discretion

APPLICATIONS CIRCUITS

A micropower bandgap voltage reference operating at a quiescent current of 15μA may be constructed using an OP-22 and a MAT-01 dual transistor (see Figure 1). The circuit provides a 1.23V reference with better performance than micropower I.C. shunt regulators and has the advantages of being a series regulator.

MICROPOWER 1.23 VOLT BANDGAP REFERENCE



QUIESCENT CURRENT, 15μA AT 5V INCREASING TO 20μA AT 10V
OUTPUT VOLTAGE TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT (OVER 0° TO 70°C), 20ppm/°C TYP
LINE REGULATION, 0 01%/VOLT
LOAD REGULATION, 0 001%/mA

Figure 1

GATED MICROPOWER AMPLIFIER

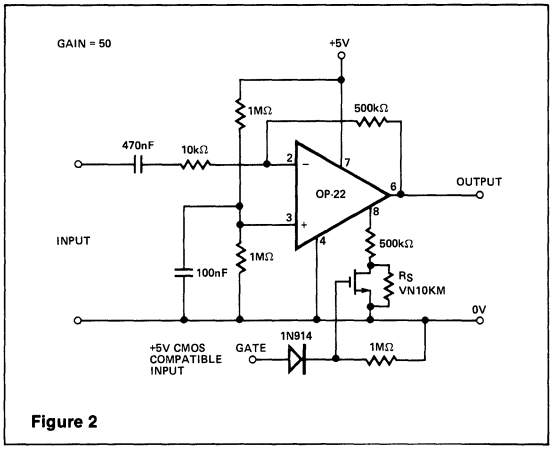


Figure 2

MICROPOWER INSTRUMENTATION AMPLIFIER — POWER DRAIN ≤ 3mW WITH ±5 VOLT SUPPLIES

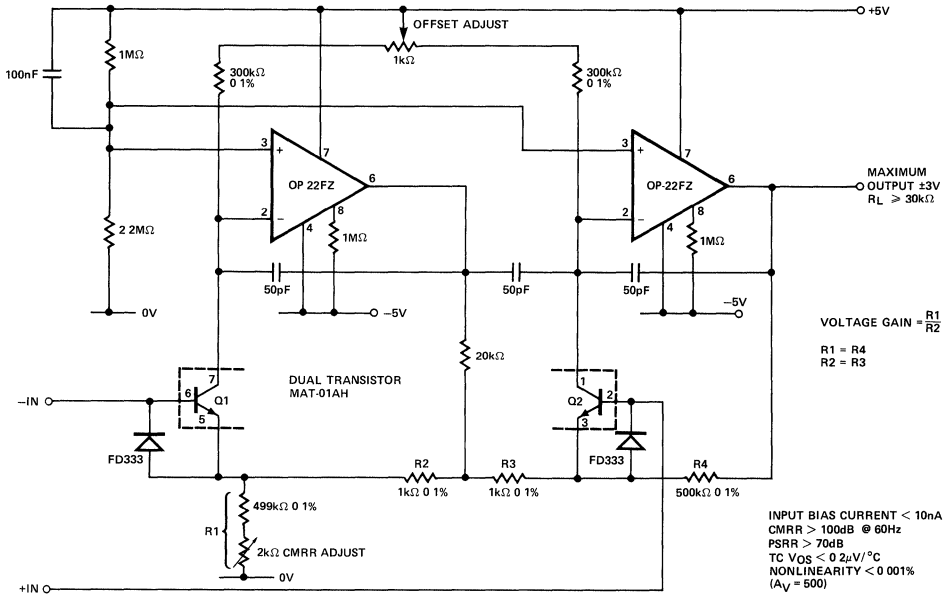


Figure 3

In Figure 2, the OP-22 is used as a gated amplifier where power consumption and bandwidth are controllable. R_S can be selected for a specific lower-power operation or omitted so the amplifier can be completely shut down.

A micropower instrumentation amplifier that consumes less than 3mW with ±5V supplies is shown in Figure 3. Offset voltage drift is less than 0.2μV/°C and common-mode input range is ±3V with CMRR of over 100dB at 60Hz.

Process control systems use two-wire 4-20mA current transmitters when sending analog signals through noisy environments. The "zero" or "offset" current of 4mA may be used to power the transmitter signal conditioning amplifiers and/or excite a d.c. transducer. This allows remote signal conditioning without having a remote power source. Power is provided at the receiving end where the signal current is monitored by a precision 50Ω resistor. The 4-20mA transmitter shown in Figure 4 has high stability, excellent linearity, and generates the 4-20mA current output. A 5V reference is available for powering transducers and micropower amplifiers at a maximum current of 2mA.

TWO TERMINAL 4-20mA TRANSMITTER

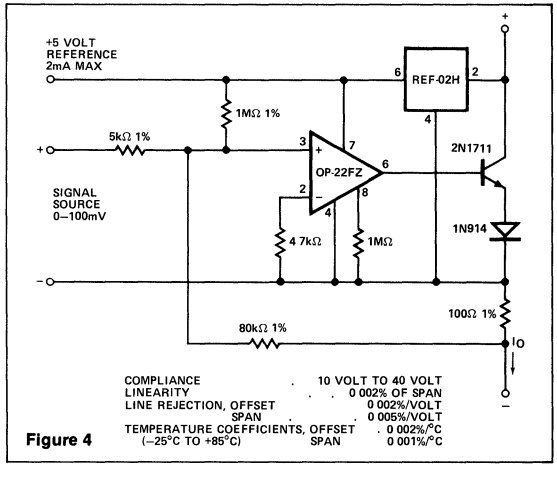


Figure 4

MICROPOWER WIEN-BRIDGE OSCILLATOR ($P_d < 500\mu W$)

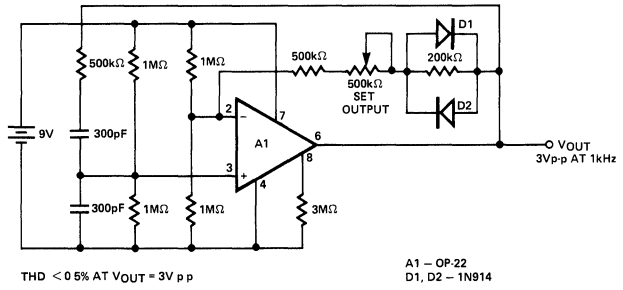


Figure 5

MICROPOWER 5 VOLT REGULATOR

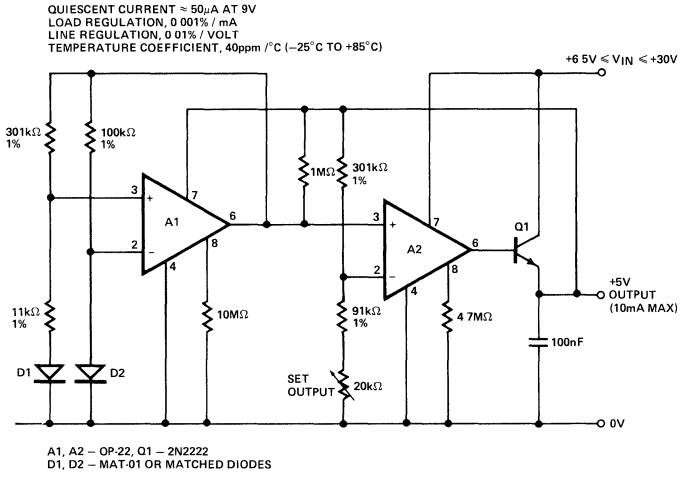


Figure 6

Figure 5 shows a micropower Wien-bridge oscillator designed for battery-powered instrumentation. Output level is controlled by nonlinear elements D1 and D2. When adjusted for 3V p-p output, the distortion level is below 0.5% at 1kHz.

The 5 volt regulator in Figure 6 is intended for instrumentation requiring good power efficiency. Low-power 3-terminal IC regulators typically draw 2mA to 5mA quiescent current compared to only 50μA with this discrete implementation. Maximum load current is 10mA as shown, and can be increased by changing Q1 to a power transistor and proportionately increasing the set current of A2.

OP-27

LOW-NOISE PRECISION
OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

Precision Monolithics Inc.

FEATURES

- **Low Noise** ..... { ... 80nV$_{p-p}$ (0.1Hz to 10Hz) ; ... 3nV/$\sqrt{Hz}$
- **Low Drift** ..... 0.2μV/°C
- **High Speed** ..... { ... 2.8V/μs Slew Rate ; .... 8MHz Gain Bandwidth
- **Low V_{OS}** 10μV
- **Excellent CMRR** ..... 126dB at V_{CM} of ±11V
- **High Open-Loop Gain** ..... 1.8 Million
- **Fits 725, OP-07, OP-05, AD510, AD517, 5534A sockets**

ORDERING INFORMATION†

T_A = 25°C V_{OS} MAX (µV)	PACKAGE HERMETIC TO-99 8-PIN	HERMETIC DIP 8-PIN	PLASTIC DIP 8-PIN	LCC	OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE
25	OP27AJ*	OP27AZ*			MIL
25	OP27EJ	OP27EZ	OP27EP		IND/COM
60	OP27BJ*	OP27BZ*		OP27BRC/883	MIL
60	OP27FJ	OP27FZ	OP27FP		IND/COM
100	OP27CJ*	OP27CZ*			MIL
100	OP27GJ	OP27GZ	OP27GP		IND/COM

*For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.

†All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in. For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

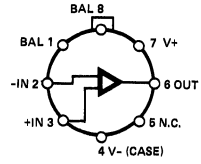
The OP-27 precision operational amplifier combines the low offset and drift of the OP-07 with both high-speed and low-noise. Offsets down to 25μV and drift of 0.6μV/°C maximum make the OP-27 ideal for precision instrumentation applications. Exceptionally low noise, e_n = 3.5nV/$\sqrt{Hz}$, at 10Hz, a low 1/f noise corner frequency of 2.7Hz, and high gain (1.8 million), allow accurate high-gain amplification of low-level signals. A gain-bandwidth product of 8MHz and a 2.8V/μsec slew rate provides excellent dynamic accuracy in high-speed data-acquisition systems.

A low input bias current of ±10nA is achieved by use of a bias-current-cancellation circuit. Over the military temperature range, this circuit typically holds I_B and I_{OS} to ±20nA and 15nA respectively.

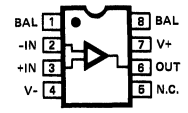
The output stage has good load driving capability. A guaranteed swing of ±10V into 600Ω and low output distortion make the OP-27 an excellent choice for professional audio applications.

PSRR and CMRR exceed 120dB. These characteristics, coupled with long-term drift of 0.2μV/month, allow the circuit designer to achieve performance levels previously attained only by discrete designs.

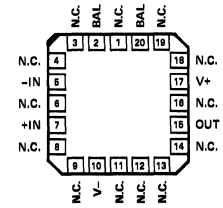
PIN CONNECTIONS



TO-99
(J-Suffix)

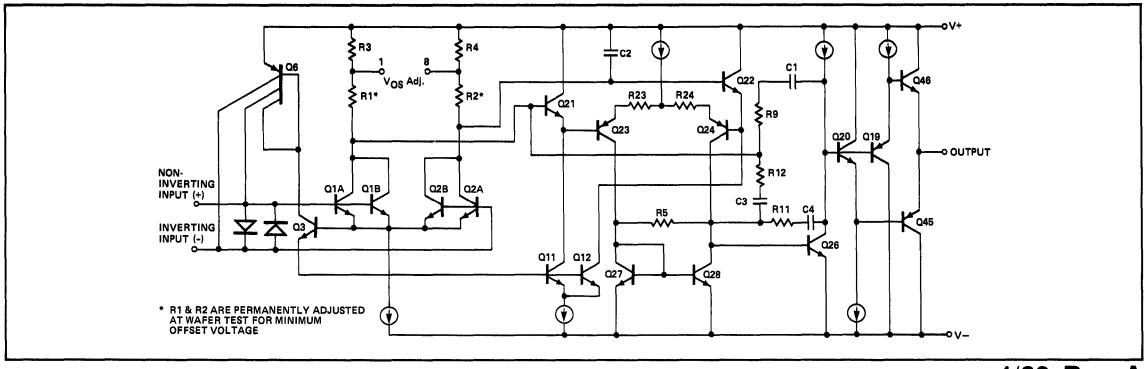


8-PIN HERMETIC DIP
(Z-Suffix)
EPOXY MINI-DIP
(P-Suffix)



OP-27BRC/883
LCC PACKAGE
(RC-Suffix)

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



Low cost, high-volume production of OP-27 is achieved by using an on-chip zener-zap trimming network. This reliable and stable offset trimming scheme has proved its effectiveness over many years of production history.

The OP-27 provides excellent performance in low-noise high-accuracy amplification of low-level signals. Applications include stable integrators, precision summing amplifiers, precision voltage-threshold detectors, comparators, and professional audio circuits such as tape-head and microphone preamplifiers.

The OP-27 is a direct replacement for 725, OP-06, OP-07 and OP-05 amplifiers; 741 types may be directly replaced by removing the 741's nulling potentiometer.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 4)

Supply Voltage ..... ±22V
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1) 500mW
Input Voltage (Note 3) ..... ±22V
Output Short-Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
Differential Input Voltage (Note 2) ..... ±0.7V
Differential Input Current (Note 2) ..... ±25mA
Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature Range
OP-27A, OP-27B, OP-27C (J, Z, RC) .... −55°C to +125°C
OP-27E, OP-27F, OP-27G (J, Z) ..... −25°C to +85°C
OP-27E, OP-27F, OP-27G (P) ..... 0°C to +70°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C
DICE Junction Temperature ..... −65°C to +150°C

NOTES:
1. See table for maximum ambient temperature rating and derating factor.

PACKAGE TYPE	MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE FOR RATING	DERATE ABOVE MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE
TO-99 (J)	80°C	7.1mW/°C
8-Pin Hermetic DIP (Z)	75°C	6.7mW/°C
8-Pin Plastic DIP (P)	62°C	5.6mW/°C
LCC	80°C	7.8mW/°C

2. The OP-27's inputs are protected by back-to-back diodes. Current limiting resistors are not used in order to achieve low noise. If differential input voltage exceeds ±0.7V, the input current should be limited to 25mA.
3. For supply voltages less than ±22V, the absolute maximum input voltage is equal to the supply voltage.
4. Absolute maximum ratings apply to both DICE and packaged parts, unless otherwise noted.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_S = ±15V, T_A = 25°C, unless otherwise noted.

			OP-27A/E			OP-27B/F			OP-27C/G			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	(Note 1)	—	10	25	—	20	60	—	30	100	µV
Long-Term V_{OS} Stability	V_{OS}/Time	(Notes 2, 3)	—	0.2	1.0	—	0.3	1.5	—	0.4	2.0	µV/Mo
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	7	35	—	9	50	—	12	75	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	±10	±40	—	±12	±55	—	±15	±80	nA
Input Noise Voltage	e_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz (Notes 3, 5)	—	0.08	0.18	—	0.08	0.18	—	0.09	0.25	µVp-p
Input Noise Voltage Density	e_n	f_O = 10Hz (Note 3)	—	3.5	5.5	—	3.5	5.5	—	3.8	8.0	$nV/\sqrt{Hz}$
		f_O = 30Hz (Note 3)	—	3.1	4.5	—	3.1	4.5	—	3.3	5.6	
		f_O = 1000Hz (Note 3)	—	3.0	3.8	—	3.0	3.8	—	3.2	4.5	
Input Noise Current Density	i_n	f_O = 10Hz (Notes 3,6)	—	1.7	4.0	—	1.7	4.0	—	1.7	—	$pA/\sqrt{Hz}$
		f_O = 30Hz (Notes 3, 6)	—	1.0	2.3	—	1.0	2.3	—	1.0	—	
		f_O = 1000Hz (Notes 3, 6)	—	0.4	0.6	—	0.4	0.6	—	0.4	0.6	
Input Resistance — Differential-Mode	R_{IN}	(Note 7)	1.3	6	—	0.94	5	—	0.7	4	—	MΩ
Input Resistance — Common-Mode	R_{INCM}		—	3	—	—	2.5	—	—	2	—	GΩ
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±11.0	±12.3	—	±11.0	±12.3	—	±11.0	±12.3	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	V_{CM} = ±11V	114	126	—	106	123	—	100	120	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	V_S = ±4V to ±18V	—	1	10	—	1	10	—	2	20	µV/V
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	R_L ≥ 2kΩ, V_O = ±10V	1000	1800	—	1000	1800	—	700	1500	—	V/mV
		R_L ≥ 600Ω, V_O = ±10V	800	1500	—	800	1500	—	600	1500	—	
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	R_L ≥ 2kΩ	±12.0	±13.8	—	±12.0	±13.8	—	±11.5	±13.5	—	V
		R_L ≥ 600Ω	±10.0	±11.5	—	±10.0	±11.5	—	±10.0	±11.5	—	
Slew Rate	SR	R_L ≥ 2kΩ (Note 4)	1.7	2.8	—	1.7	2.8	—	1.7	2.8	—	V/µs

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted. (Continued)

			OP-27A/E			OP-27B/F			OP-27C/G			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Gain Bandwidth Prod	GBW	(Note 4)	5 0	8 0	—	5 0	8 0	—	5 0	8 0	—	MHz
Open-Loop Output Resistance	R_O	$V_O = 0, I_O = 0$	—	70	—	—	70	—	—	70	—	Ω
Power Consumption	P_d	V_O	—	90	140	—	90	140	—	100	170	mW
Offset Adjustment Range		$R_P = 10k\Omega$	—	±4 0	—	—	±4 0	—	—	±4.0	—	mV

NOTES:
1. Input offset voltage measurements are performed ~ 0 5 seconds after application of power. A/E grades guaranteed fully warmed-up
2. Long-term input offset voltage stability refers to the average trend line of V_{OS} vs. Time over extended periods after the first 30 days of operation Excluding the initial hour of operation, changes in V_{OS} during the first 30 days are typically 2 5μV — refer to typical performance curve.
3. Sample tested
4. Guaranteed by design
5. See test circuit and frequency response curve for 0.1Hz to 10Hz tester.
6. See test circuit for current noise measurement
7. Guaranteed by input bias current.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS for $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$, unless otherwise noted.

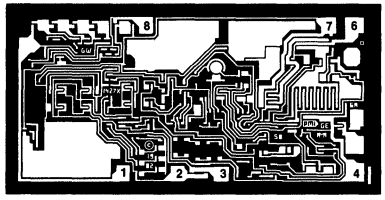
			OP-27A			OP-27B			OP-27C			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	(Note 1)	—	30	60	—	50	200	—	70	300	μV
Average Input Offset Drift	TCV_{OS} TCV_{OSn}	(Note 2) (Note 3)	—	0 2	0 6	—	0 3	1 3	—	0.4	1 8	μV/°C
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	15	50	—	22	85	—	30	135	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	±20	±60	—	±28	±95	—	±35	±150	nA
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±10 3	±11 5	—	±10 3	±11 5	—	±10 2	±11.5	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 10V$	108	122	—	100	119	—	94	116	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 4$ 5V to ±18V	—	2	16	—	2	20	—	4	51	μV/V
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	600	1200	—	500	1000	—	300	800	—	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±11 5	±13 5	—	±11 0	±13 2	—	±10 5	±13 0	—	V

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS for $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-25°C \leq T_A \leq +85°C$ for OP-27J and OP-27Z, $0°C \leq T_A \leq +70°C$ for OP-27P, unless otherwise noted.

			OP-27E			OP-27F			OP-27G			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	20	50	—	40	140	—	55	220	μV
Average Input Offset Drift	TCV_{OS} TCV_{OSn}	(Note 2) (Note 3)	—	0 2	0 6	—	0 3	1 3	—	0 4	1 8	μV/°C
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	10	50	—	14	85	—	20	135	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	±14	±60	—	±18	±95	—	±25	±150	nA
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±10 5	±11 8	—	±10 5	±11 8	—	±10 5	±11.8	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 10V$	110	124	—	102	121	—	96	118	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 4$ 5V to ±18V	—	2	15	—	2	16	—	2	32	μV/V
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	750	1500	—	700	1300	—	450	1000	—	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±11 7	±13 6	—	±11 4	±13 5	—	±11 0	±13.3	—	V

NOTES:
1. Input offset voltage measurements are performed by automated test equipment approximately 0 5 seconds after application of power A/E grades guaranteed fully warmed-up
2. The TCV_{OS} performance is within the specifications unnulled or when nulled with $R_P = 8k\Omega$ to $20k\Omega$ TCV_{OS} is 100% tested for A/E grades, sample tested for B/C/F/G grades
3. Guaranteed by design

DICE CHARACTERISTICS



DIE SIZE 0.054 × 0.108 inch, 5832 sq. mils
(1.37 × 2.74mm, 3.76 sq. mm)

1. NULL
2. (–) INPUT
3. (+) INPUT
4. V–
6. OUTPUT
7. V+
8. NULL

For additional DICE information refer to 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

WAFER TEST LIMITS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$ for OP-27N, OP-27G, and OP-27GR devices; $T_A = 125°C$ for OP-27NT and OP-27GT devices, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-27NT LIMIT	OP-27N LIMIT	OP-27GT LIMIT	OP-27G LIMIT	OP-27GR LIMIT	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	(Note 1)	60	35	200	60	100	μV MAX
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		50	35	85	50	75	nA MAX
Input Bias Current	I_B		±60	±40	±95	±55	±80	nA MAX
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±10 3	±11	±10.3	±11	±11	V MIN
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	V_{CM} = IVR	108	114	100	106	100	dB MIN
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 4V$ to $\pm 18V$	—	10	—	10	20	μV/V MAX
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$ $R_L \geq 600\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	600 —	1000 800	500 —	1000 800	700 600	V/mV MIN
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$ $R_L \geq 600\Omega$	±11.5 —	±12.0 ±10.0	±11 0 —	±12.0 ±10.0	±11.5 ±10.0	V MIN
Power Consumption	P_d	$V_O = 0$	—	140	—	140	170	mW MAX

NOTE:
Electrical tests are performed at wafer probe to the limits shown Due to variations in assembly methods and normal yield loss, yield after packaging is not guaranteed for standard product dice. Consult factory to negotiate specifications based on dice lot qualification through sample lot assembly and testing

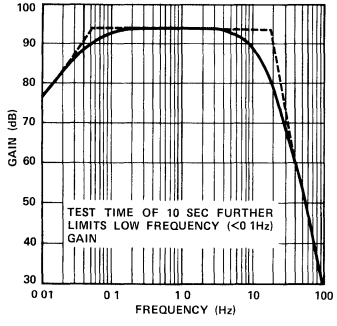
TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = +25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-27N TYPICAL	OP-27G TYPICAL	OP-27GR TYPICAL	UNITS
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OS} or TCV_{OSn}	Nulled or Unnulled $R_P = 8k\Omega$ to $20k\Omega$	0 2	0 3	0 4	μV/°C
Average Input Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}		80	130	180	pA/°C
Average Input Bias Current Drift	TCI_B		100	160	200	pA/°C
Input Noise Voltage Density	e_n	$f_O = 10Hz$ $f_O = 30Hz$ $f_O = 1000Hz$	3 5 3 1 3 0	3 5 3 1 3 0	3.8 3 3 3 2	$nV/\sqrt{Hz}$
Input Noise Current Density	i_n	$f_O = 10Hz$ $f_O = 30Hz$ $f_O = 1000Hz$	1 7 1 0 0 4	1 7 1 0 0 4	1 7 1 0 0.4	$pA/\sqrt{Hz}$
Input Noise Voltage	e_{np-p}	0 1Hz to 10Hz	0 08	0 08	0.09	μVp-p
Slew Rate	SR	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	2 8	2 8	2 8	V/μs
Gain Bandwidth Product	GBW		8	8	8	MHz

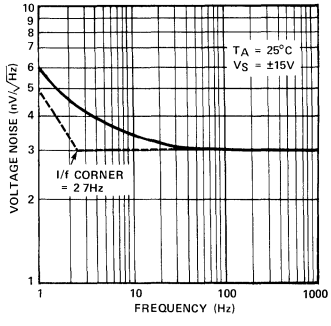
NOTE:
1 Input offset voltage measurements are performed by automated test equipment approximately 0.5 seconds after application of power.

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

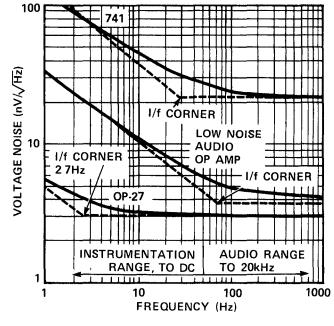
0.1Hz TO 10Hz$_{p-p}$ NOISE TESTER FREQUENCY RESPONSE



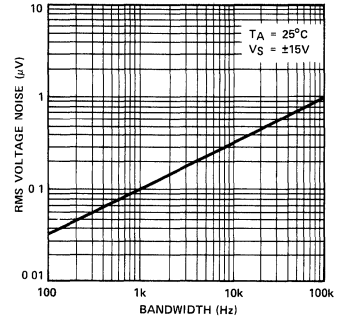
VOLTAGE NOISE DENSITY vs FREQUENCY



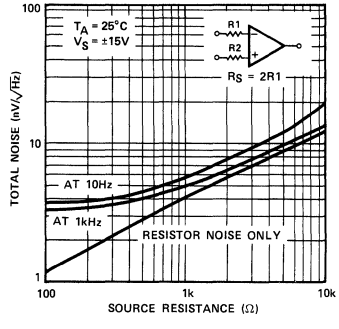
A COMPARISON OF OP AMP VOLTAGE NOISE SPECTRA



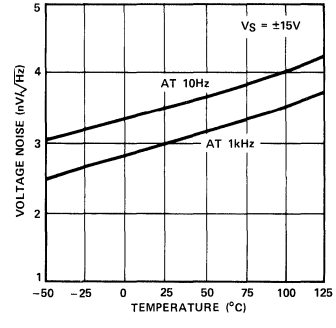
INPUT WIDEBAND VOLTAGE NOISE vs BANDWIDTH (0.1Hz TO FREQUENCY INDICATED)



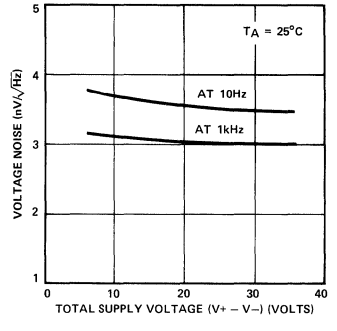
TOTAL NOISE vs SOURCE RESISTANCE



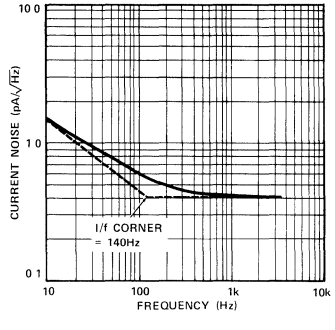
VOLTAGE NOISE DENSITY vs TEMPERATURE



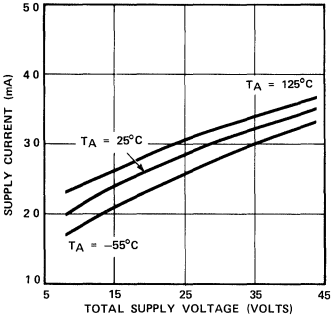
VOLTAGE NOISE DENSITY vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE



CURRENT NOISE DENSITY vs FREQUENCY

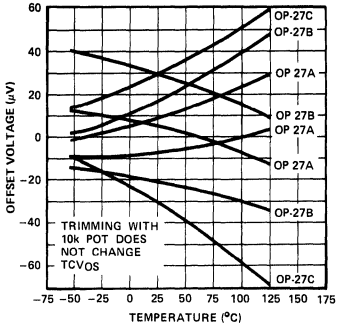


SUPPLY CURRENT vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE

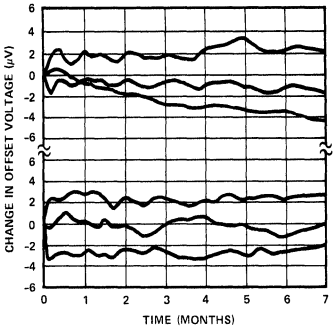


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

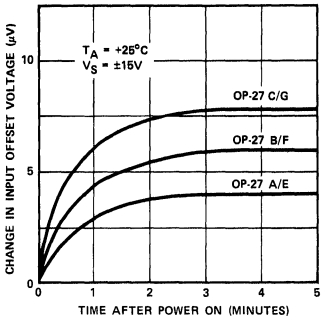
OFFSET VOLTAGE DRIFT OF EIGHT REPRESENTATIVE UNITS vs TEMPERATURE



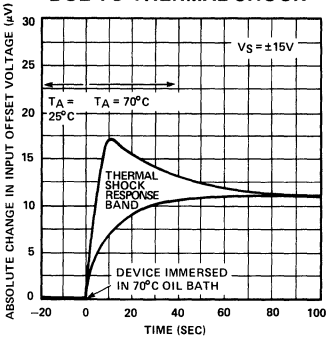
LONG-TERM OFFSET VOLTAGE DRIFT OF SIX REPRESENTATIVE UNITS



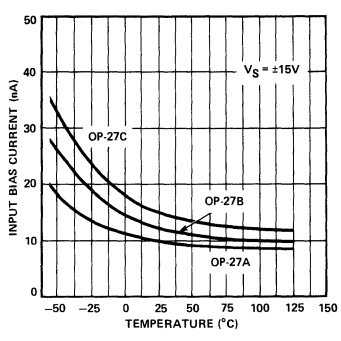
WARM-UP OFFSET VOLTAGE DRIFT



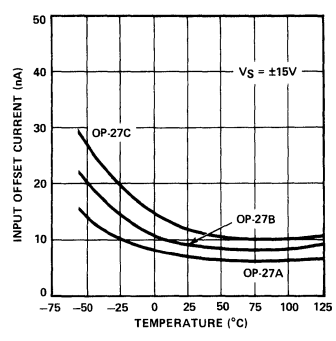
OFFSET VOLTAGE CHANGE DUE TO THERMAL SHOCK



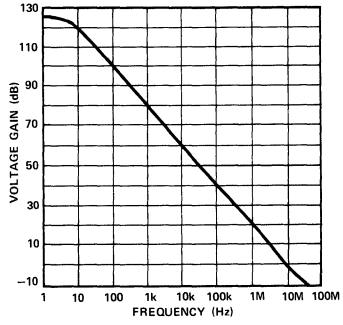
INPUT BIAS CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



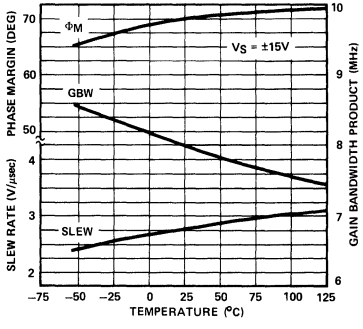
INPUT OFFSET CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



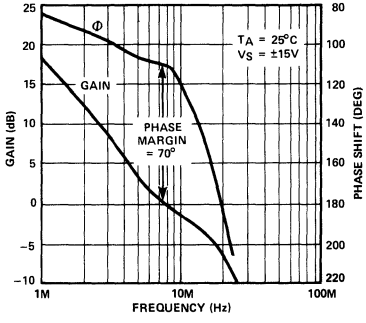
OPEN-LOOP GAIN vs FREQUENCY



SLEW RATE, GAIN-BANDWIDTH PRODUCT, PHASE MARGIN vs TEMPERATURE

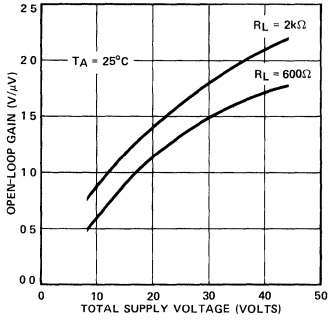


GAIN, PHASE SHIFT vs FREQUENCY

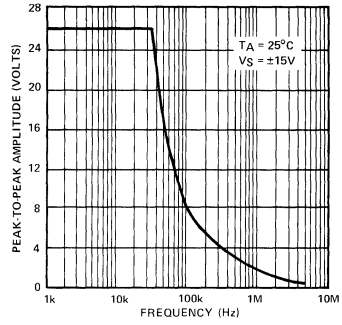


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

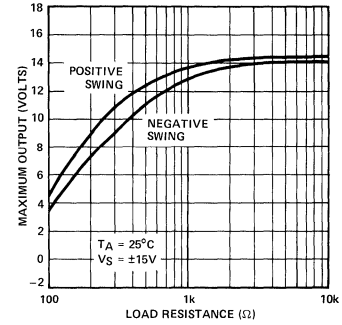
OPEN-LOOP VOLTAGE GAIN vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE



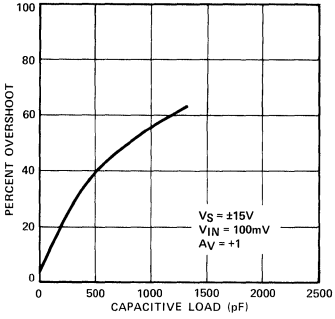
MAXIMUM OUTPUT SWING vs FREQUENCY



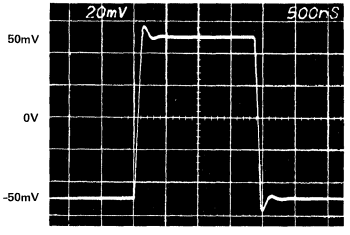
MAXIMUM OUTPUT VOLTAGE vs LOAD RESISTANCE



SMALL-SIGNAL OVERSHOOT vs CAPACITIVE LOAD

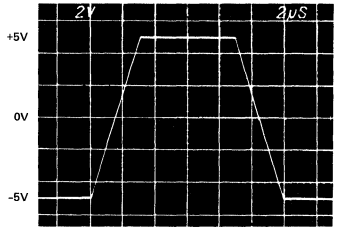


SMALL-SIGNAL TRANSIENT RESPONSE



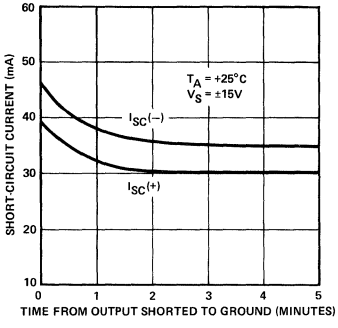
A_{VCL} = +1, C_L = 15pF
V_S = ±15V
T_A = 25°C

LARGE-SIGNAL TRANSIENT RESPONSE

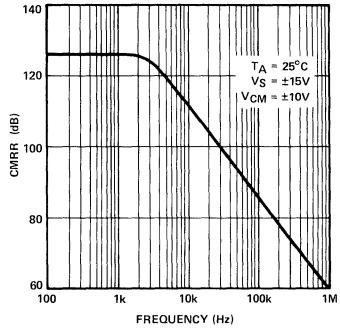


A_{VCL} = +1
V_S = ±15V
T_A = 25°C

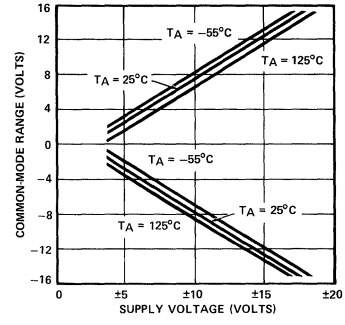
SHORT-CIRCUIT CURRENT vs TIME



CMRR vs FREQUENCY

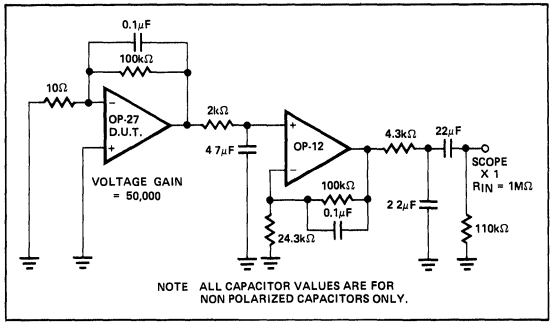


COMMON-MODE INPUT RANGE vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE

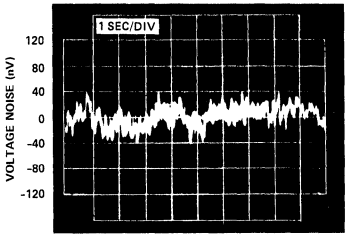


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

VOLTAGE NOISE TEST CIRCUIT (0.1Hz-TO-10Hz)



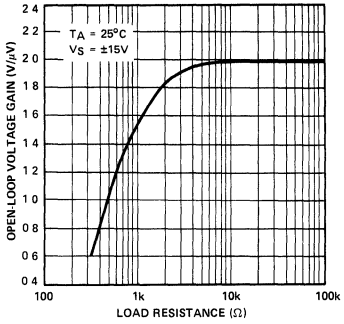
LOW-FREQUENCY NOISE



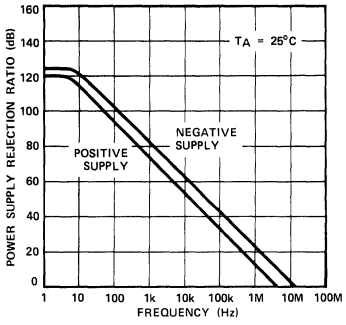
0 1Hz TO 10Hz PEAK-TO-PEAK NOISE

NOTE:
Observation time limited to 10 seconds.

OPEN-LOOP VOLTAGE GAIN vs LOAD RESISTANCE



PSRR vs FREQUENCY



APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

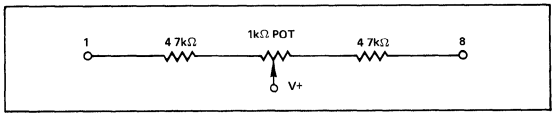
OP-27 Series units may be inserted directly into 725, OP-06, OP-07 and OP-05 sockets with or without removal of external compensation or nulling components. Additionally, the OP-27 may be fitted to unnulled 741-type sockets; however, if conventional 741 nulling circuitry is in use, it should be modified or removed to ensure correct OP-27 operation. OP-27 offset voltage may be nulled to zero (or other desired setting) using a potentiometer (see Offset Nulling Circuit).

The OP-27 provides stable operation with load capacitances of up to 2000pF and ±10V swings; larger capacitances should be decoupled with a 50Ω resistor inside the feedback loop. The OP-27 is unity-gain stable.

Thermoelectric voltages generated by dissimilar metals at the input terminal contacts can degrade the drift performance. Best operation will be obtained when both input contacts are maintained at the same temperature.

OFFSET VOLTAGE ADJUSTMENT

The input offset voltage of the OP-27 is trimmed at wafer level. However, if further adjustment of V_{OS} is necessary, a 10kΩ trim potentiometer may be used. TCV_{OS} is not degraded (see Offset Nulling Circuit). Other potentiometer values from 1kΩ to 1MΩ can be used with a slight degradation (0.1 to 0.2μV/°C) of TCV_{OS}. Trimming to a value other than zero creates a drift of approximately (V_{OS}/300) μV/°C. For example, the change in TCV_{OS} will be 0.33μV/°C if V_{OS} is adjusted to 100μV. The offset-voltage adjustment range with a 10kΩ potentiometer is ±4mV. If smaller adjustment range is required, the nulling sensitivity can be reduced by using a smaller pot in conjuction with fixed resistors. For example, the network below will have a ±280μV adjustment range.



NOISE MEASUREMENTS

To measure the 80nV peak-to-peak noise specification of the OP-27 in the 0.1Hz to 10Hz range, the following precautions must be observed:

(1) The device has to be warmed-up for at least five minutes. As shown in the warm-up drift curve, the offset voltage

typically changes 4μV due to increasing chip temperature after power-up. In the 10-second measurement interval, these temperature-induced effects can exceed tens-of-nanovolts.

(2) For similar reasons, the device has to be well-shielded from air currents. Shielding minimizes thermocouple effects.

(3) Sudden motion in the vicinity of the device can also "feed-through" to increase the observed noise.

(4) The test time to measure 0.1Hz-to-10Hz noise should not exceed 10 seconds. As shown in the noise-tester frequency-response curve, the 0.1Hz corner is defined by only one zero. The test time of 10 seconds acts as an additional zero to eliminate noise contributions from the frequency band below 0.1Hz.

(5) A noise-voltage-density test is recommended when measuring noise on a large number of units. A 10Hz noise-voltage-density measurement will correlate well with a 0.1Hz-to-10Hz peak-to-peak noise reading, since both results are determined by the white noise and the location of the 1/f corner frequency.

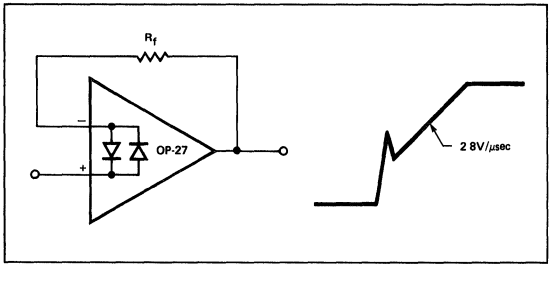
UNITY-GAIN BUFFER APPLICATIONS

When $R_f \leq 100\Omega$ and the input is driven with a fast, large signal pulse (>1V), the output waveform will look as shown in the pulsed operation diagram below.

During the fast feedthrough-like portion of the output, the input protection diodes effectively short the output to the input and a current, limited only by the output short-circuit protection, will be drawn by the signal generator. With $R_f \geq 500\Omega$, the output is capable of handling the current requirements ($I_L \leq 20$mA at 10V); the amplifier will stay in its active mode and a smooth transition will occur.

When $R_f > 2k\Omega$, a pole will be created with R_f and the amplifier's input capacitance (8pF) that creates additional phase shift and reduces phase margin. A small capacitor (20 to 50pF) in parallel with R_f will eliminate this problem.

PULSED OPERATION



COMMENTS ON NOISE

The OP-27 is a very low-noise monolithic op amp. The outstanding input voltage noise characteristics of the OP-27 are achieved mainly by operating the input stage at a high quiescent current. The input bias and offset currents, which would normally increase, are held to reasonable values by the input-bias-current cancellation circuit. The OP-27A/E has I_B and I_{OS} of only ±40nA and 35nA respectively at 25°C. This is particularly important when the input has a high source-resistance. In addition, many audio amplifier designers prefer to use direct coupling. The high I_B, V_{OS}, TCV_{OS} of previous designs have made direct coupling difficult, if not impossible, to use.

Voltage noise is inversely proportional to the square-root of bias current, but current noise is proportional to the square-root of bias current. The OP-27's noise advantage disappears when high source-resistors are used. Figures 1, 2, and 3 compare OP-27 observed total noise with the noise performance of other devices in different circuit applications.

Total noise = $[(\text{Voltage noise})^2 + (\text{current noise} \times R_S)^2 + (\text{resistor noise})^2]^{1/2}$

Figure 1 shows noise-versus-source-resistance at 1000Hz. The same plot applies to wideband noise. To use this plot, just multiply the vertical scale by the square-root of the bandwidth.

NOISE vs SOURCE RESISTANCE (INCLUDING RESISTOR NOISE) AT 1000Hz.

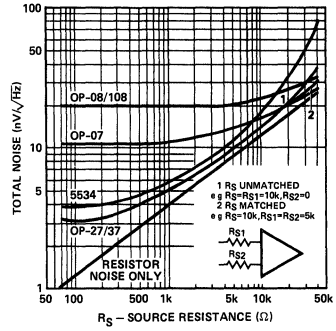


Figure 1

At $R_S < 1k\Omega$, the OP-27's low voltage noise is maintained. With $R_S > 1k\Omega$, total noise increases, but is dominated by the resistor noise rather than current or voltage noise. It is only beyond R_S of 20kΩ that current noise starts to dominate. The argument can be made that current noise is not important for applications with low-to-moderate source resistances. The crossover between the OP-27 and OP-07 and OP-08 noise occurs in the 15-to-40kΩ region.

Figure 2 shows the 0.1Hz-to-10Hz peak-to-peak noise. Here the picture is less favorable; resistor noise is negligible, current noise becomes important because it is inversely proportional to the square-root of frequency. The crossover with the OP-07 occurs in the 3-to-5kΩ range depending on whether balanced or unbalanced source resistors are used (at 3kΩ the I_B, I_{OS} error also can be three times the V_{OS} spec.).

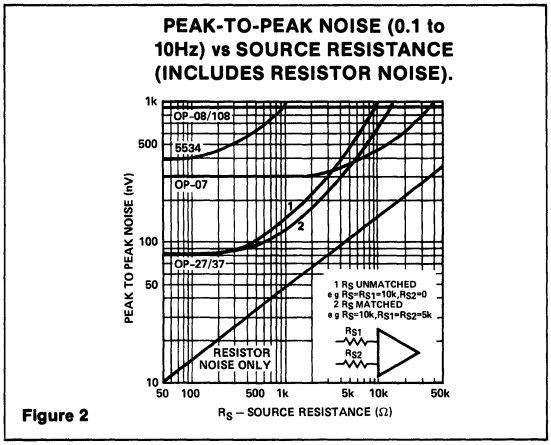


Figure 2

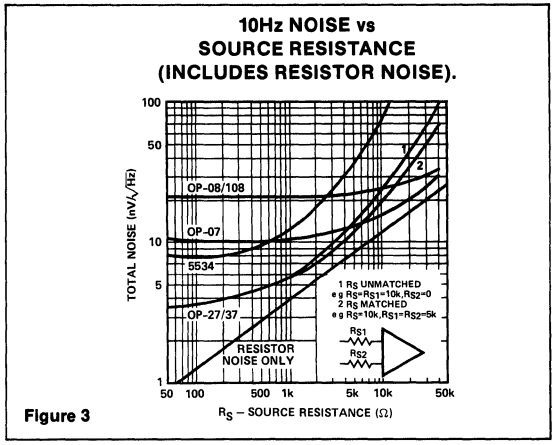


Figure 3

Therefore, for low-frequency applications, the OP-07 is better than the OP-27/37 when $R_S > 3k\Omega$. The only exception is when gain error is important. Figure 3 illustrates the 10Hz noise. As expected, the results are between the previous two figures.

For reference, typical source resistances of some signal sources are listed in Table 1.

Table 1

DEVICE	SOURCE IMPEDANCE	COMMENTS
Strain gauge	<500Ω	Typically used in low-frequency applications.
Magnetic tapehead	<1500Ω	Low I_B very important to reduce self-magnetization problems when direct coupling is used. OP-27 I_B can be neglected.
Magnetic phonograph cartridges	<1500Ω	Similar need for low I_B in direct coupled applications. OP-27 will not introduce any self-magnetization problem.
Linear variable differential transformer	<1500Ω	Used in rugged servo-feedback applications. Bandwidth of interest is 400Hz to 5kHz.

OPEN-LOOP GAIN

FREQUENCY AT:	OP-07	OP-27	OP-37
3Hz	100dB	124dB	125dB
10Hz	100dB	120dB	125dB
30Hz	90dB	110dB	124dB

For further information regarding noise calculations, see "Minimization of Noise in Op-Amp Applications", Application Note AN-15.

AUDIO APPLICATIONS

The following applications information has been abstracted from a PMI article in the 12/20/80 issue of Electronic Design magazine and updated.

Figure 4 is an example of a phono pre-amplifier circuit using the OP-27 for A_1; R_1-R_2-C_1-C_2 form a very accurate RIAA network with standard component values. The popular method to accomplish RIAA phono equalization is to employ frequency-dependent feedback around a high-quality gain block. Properly chosen, an RC network can provide the three necessary time constants of 3180, 318, and 75μs.[1]

For initial equalization accuracy and stability, precision metal-film resistors and film capacitors of polystyrene or polypropylene are recommended since they have low voltage coefficients, dissipation factors, and dielectric absorption.[4] (High-K ceramic capacitors should be avoided here, though low-K ceramics—such as NPO types, which have excellent dissipation factors, and somewhat lower dielectric absorption—can be considered for small values.)

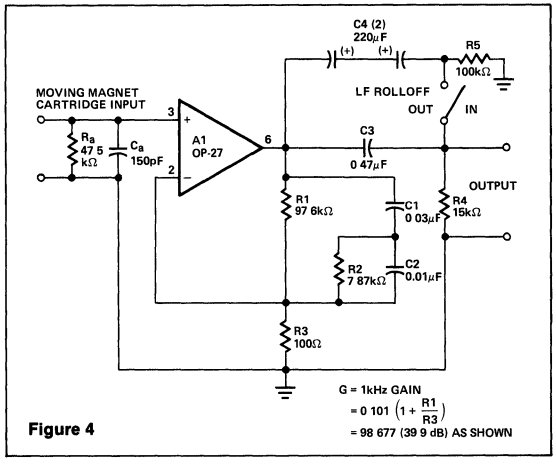


Figure 4

The OP-27 brings a 3.2nV/$\sqrt{Hz}$ voltage noise and 0.45 pA/$\sqrt{Hz}$ current noise to this circuit. To minimize noise from other sources, R_3 is set to a value of 100Ω, which generates a voltage noise of 1.3nV/$\sqrt{Hz}$. The noise increases the 3.2nV/$\sqrt{Hz}$ of the amplifier by only 0.7dB. With a 1kΩ source, the circuit noise measures 63dB below a 1mV reference level, unweighted, in a 20kHz noise bandwidth.

Gain (G) of the circuit at 1kHz can be calculated by the expression:

$$G = 0.101\ (1 + \frac{R_1}{R_3})$$

For the values shown, the gain is just under 100 (or 40dB). Lower gains can be accommodated by increasing R_3, but gains higher than 40dB will show more equalization errors because of the 8MHz gain-bandwidth of the OP-27.

This circuit is capable of very low distortion over its entire range, generally below 0.01% at levels up to 7V rms. At 3V output levels, it will produce less than 0.03% total harmonic distortion at frequencies up to 20kHz.

Capacitor C_3 and resistor R_4 form a simple −6dB-per-octave rumble filter, with a corner at 22Hz. As an option, the switch-selected shunt capacitor C_4, a nonpolarized electrolytic, bypasses the low-frequency rolloff. Placing the rumble filter's high-pass action after the preamp has the desirable result of discriminating against the RIAA-amplified low-frequency noise components and pickup-produced low-frequency disturbances.

A preamplifier for NAB tape playback is similar to an RIAA phono preamp, though more gain is typically demanded, along with equalization requiring a heavy low-frequency boost. The circuit in Fig. 4 can be readily modified for tape use, as shown by Fig. 5.

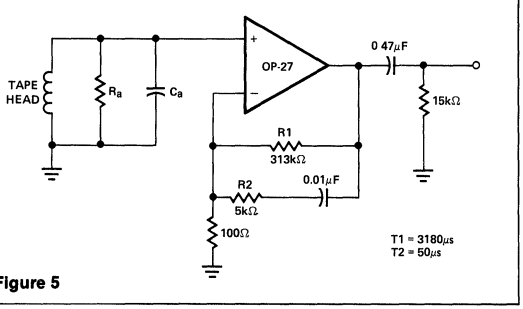


Figure 5

While the tape-equalization requirement has a flat high-frequency gain above 3kHz ($T_2 = 50\mu s$), the amplifier need not be stabilized for unity gain. The decompensated OP-37 provides a greater bandwidth and slew rate. For many applications, the idealized time constants shown may require trimming of R_1 and R_2 to optimize frequency response for nonideal tape-head performance and other factors.[5]

The network values of the configuration yield a 50dB gain at 1kHz, and the dc gain is greater than 70dB. Thus, the worst-case output offset is just over 500mV. A single 0.47μF output capacitor can block this level without affecting the dynamic range.

The tape head can be coupled directly to the amplifier input, since the worst-case bias current of 80nA with a 400mH, 100 μin. head (such as the PRB2H7K) will not be troublesome.

One potential tape-head problem is presented by amplifier bias-current transients which can magnetize a head. The OP-27 and OP-37 are free of bias-current transients upon power up or power down. However, it is always advantageous to control the speed of power supply rise and fall, to eliminate transients.

In addition, the dc resistance of the head should be carefully controlled, and preferably below 1kΩ. For this configuration, the bias-current-induced offset voltage can be greater than the 100μV maximum offset if the head resistance is not sufficiently controlled.

A simple, but effective, fixed-gain transformerless microphone preamp (Fig. 6) amplifies differential signals from low-impedance microphones by 50dB, and has an input impedance of 2kΩ. Because of the high working gain of the circuit, an OP-37 helps to preserve bandwidth, which will be 110kHz. As the OP-37 is a decompensated device (minimum stable gain of 5), a dummy resistor, R_p, may be necessary, if the microphone is to be unplugged. Otherwise the 100% feedback from the open input may cause the amplifier to oscillate.

Common-mode input-noise rejection will depend upon the match of the bridge-resistor ratios. Either close-tolerance (0.1%) types should be used, or R_4 should be trimmed for best CMRR. All resistors should be metal-film types for best stability and low noise.

Noise performance of this circuit is limited more by the input resistors R_1 and R_2 than by the op amp, as R_1 and R_2 each generate a 4nV/$\sqrt{Hz}$ noise, while the op amp generates a 3.2nV/$\sqrt{Hz}$ noise. The rms sum of these predominant noise sources will be about 6nV/$\sqrt{Hz}$, equivalent to 0.9μV in a 20kHz noise bandwidth, or nearly 61dB below a 1mV input signal. Measurements confirm this predicted performance.

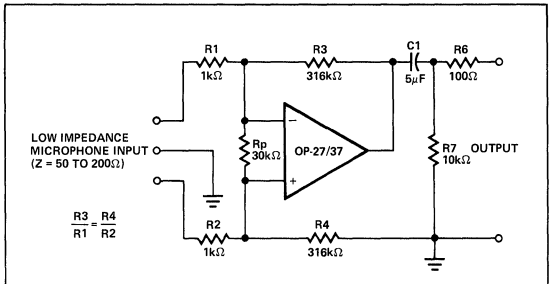


Figure 6

For applications demanding appreciably lower noise, a high-quality microphone-transformer-coupled preamp (Fig. 7) incorporates the internally-compensated OP-27. T_1 is a JE-115K-E 150Ω/15kΩ transformer which provides an optimum source resistance for the OP-27 device. The circuit has an overall gain of 40dB, the product of the transformer's voltage setup and the op amp's voltage gain.

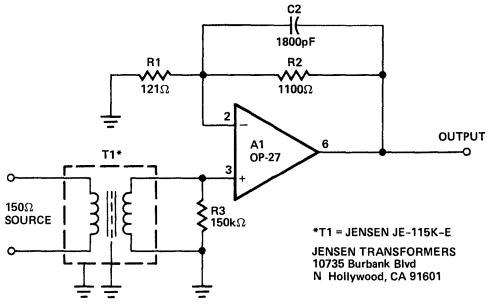


Figure 7

Gain may be trimmed to other levels, if desired, by adjusting R_2 or R_1. Because of the low offset voltage of the OP-27, the output offset of this circuit will be very low, 1.7mV or less, for a 40dB gain. The typical output blocking capacitor can be eliminated in such cases, but is desirable for higher gains to eliminate switching transients.

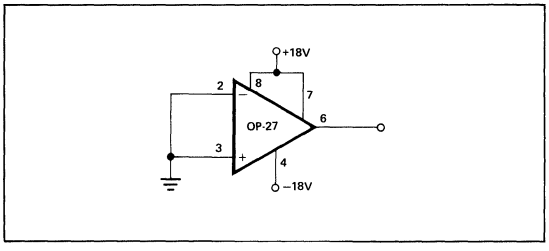
Capacitor C_2 and resistor R_2 form a 2μs time constant in this circuit, as recommended for optimum transient response by the transformer manufacturer. With C_2 in use, A_1 must have unity-gain stability. For situations where the 2μs time constant is not necessary, C_2 can be deleted, allowing the faster OP-37 to be employed.

Some comment on noise is appropriate to understand the capability of this circuit. A 150Ω resistor and R_1 and R_2 gain resistors connected to a noiseless amplifier will generate 220 nV of noise in a 20kHz bandwidth, or 73dB below a 1mV reference level. Any practical amplifier can only approach this noise level; it can never exceed it. With the OP-27 and T_1 specified, the additional noise degradation will be close to 3.6dB (or −69.5 referenced to 1mV).

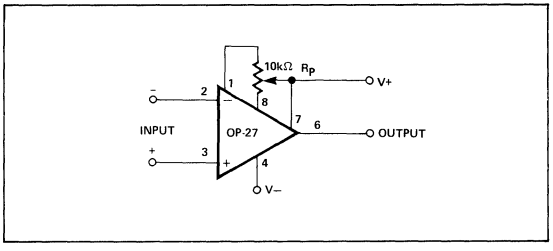
References

1. Lipshitz, S.P., "On RIAA Equalization Networks," *JAES*, Vol 27, June 1979, p. 458-481.
2. Jung, W G, *IC Op Amp Cookbook*, 2nd Ed., H.W. Sams and Company, 1980
3. Jung, W G, *Audio IC Op Amp Applications*, 2nd Ed, H W. Sams and Company, 1978
4. Jung, W G, and Marsh, R.M, "Picking Capacitors," *Audio*, February & March, 1980.
5. Otala, M, "Feedback-Generated Phase Nonlinearity in Audio Amplifiers," London AES Convention, March 1980, preprint 1976.
6. Stout, D.F, and Kaufman, M., *Handbook of Operational Amplifier Circuit Design*, New York, McGraw Hill, 1976

BURN-IN CIRCUIT



OFFSET NULLING CIRCUIT



OP-32

HIGH-SPEED ($A_{VCL} \geq 10$) PROGRAMMABLE MICROPOWER OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER (SINGLE OR DUAL SUPPLY)

Precision Monolithics Inc.

FEATURES

- **Programmable Supply Current** ..... **1μA to 2mA**
- **Single Supply Operation** ..... **+3V to +30V**
- **Dual Supply Operation** ..... **±1.5V to ±15V**
- **Low Input Offset Voltage** **100μV**
- **Low Input Offset Voltage Drift** ..... **0.5μV/°C**
- **High Common-Mode Input Range** ... **V− to V+ (−1.5V)**
- **High CMRR and PSRR** **115dB**
- **High Open-Loop Gain** **2000V/mV**
- **±30V Input Overvoltage Protection**
- **Fast** ..... **1V/μs @ I_{SY} = 300μA**
- **LM4250 Pinout**
- **Compensated for Minimum Gain of 10**

ORDERING INFORMATION†

T_A = 25°C V_{OS} MAX (μV)	PACKAGE EPOXY DIP 8-PIN	PACKAGE HERMETIC DIP 8-PIN	OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE
300	—	OP32AZ*	MIL
300	OP32EP	OP32EZ	IND
500	—	OP32BZ*	MIL
500	OP32FP	OP32FZ	IND
1000	OP32GP	OP32GZ	IND

*For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.

†All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in. For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

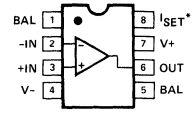
The OP-32 is a high-speed, high-gain programmable operational amplifier. Both offset voltage and offset current are low, and both are stable with changes in temperature, supply voltage, and set current. High CMRR and PSRR ensure precision performance when the OP-32 is used with an unregulated battery or vehicular electrical system.

The wide input voltage range, including the negative supply or ground, allows use in single-battery applications. The OP-32 is characterized over a wide supply range of ±1.5V to ±15V. This guarantees predictable performance with any commonly available supply.

The ability to operate at relatively high speed with low power consumption makes this amplifier ideal for remote applications where power is limited. The programmability allows each amplifier in a system to be set for the minimum power consumption necessary for each specific application. Programmability also makes it possible to adjust the bandwidth and phase shift.

The OP-32 pinout is identical to the LM4250 and many other micropower operational amplifiers. This allows easy upgrading of system performance.

PIN CONNECTIONS

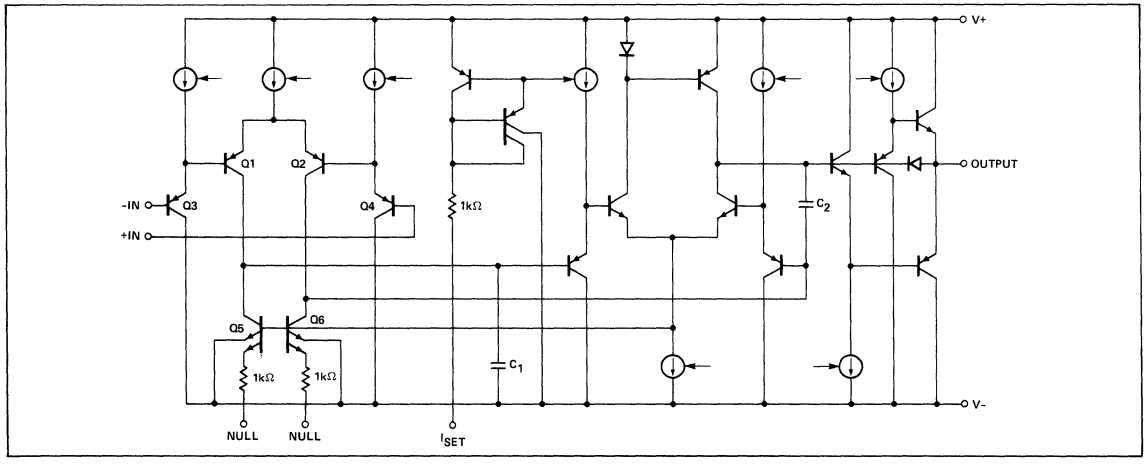


8-PIN EPOXY DIP (P-Suffix)

8-PIN HERMETIC DIP (Z-Suffix)

NOTE: DO NOT SHORT PIN 8 TO V− OR GROUND SEE APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

Supply Voltage ..... ±18V
Power Dissipation 500mW
Differential Input Voltage ..... ±30
Input Voltage ..... Supply Voltage
Storage Temperature Range
Z Package ..... −65°C to +150°C
P Package ..... −55°C to +125°C
Operating Temperature Range
OP-32A, B (Z package) ..... −55°C to +125°C
OP-32E, F & G (Z or P package) ..... −25°C to +85°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C
DICE Junction Temperature ..... −65°C to +150°C

NOTE:

1. Absolute ratings apply to both DICE and packaged parts, unless otherwise noted.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 1.5V$ to $\pm 15V$, $15\mu A \le I_{SY} \le 450\mu A$, $T_A = +25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-32A/E MIN	OP-32A/E TYP	OP-32A/E MAX	OP-32B/F MIN	OP-32B/F TYP	OP-32B/F MAX	OP-32G MIN	OP-32G TYP	OP-32G MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	100	300	—	200	500	—	400	1000	μV
Input Offset current	I_{OS}	$V_{CM} = 0$	—	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	3	nA
Input Bias Current (Note 1)	I_B	$I_{SY} = 15\mu A$	—	3	5	—	5	7 5	—	5	10	nA
		$I_{SY} = 150\mu A$	—	20	35	—	24	35	—	30	50	
		$I_{SY} = 450\mu A$	—	60	90	—	70	100	—	80	125	
Input Voltage Range	IVR	$V_S = \pm 15V$	−15.0/13 5	—	—	−15 0/13 5	—	—	−15.0/13.5	—	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio (Note 2)	CMRR	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $-15V \le V_{CM} \le +13\ 5V$	100	115	—	95	110	—	85	100	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio (Note 2)	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 1\ 5V$ to $\pm 15V$, and $V- = 0V$, $V+ = 3V$ to $30V$.	—	1	6	—	3	12	—	10	25	μV/V
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L = 100k\Omega$, $I_{SY} = 15\mu A$	1000	2000	—	750	1500	—	500	1000	—	V/mV
		$R_L = 10k\Omega$, $150\mu A \le I_{SY} \le 450\mu A$										
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$V_S = \pm 1\ 5V$, $R_L = 100k\Omega$, $I_{SY} = 15\mu A$	±0 8	±0.88	—	±0 8	±0 88	—	±0 75	±0 85	—	V
		$R_L = 10k\Omega$, $150\mu A \le I_{SY} \le 450\mu A$										
		$V_S \pm 15V$, $R_L = 100k\Omega$, $I_{SY} = 15\mu A$	±14	±14.2	—	±14	±14.2	—	±13.8	±14.2	—	V
		$R_L = 10k\Omega$, $150\mu A \le I_{SY} \le 450\mu A$										
Gain-Bandwidth Product		$I_{SY} = 15\mu A$, $R_L = 100k\Omega$	—	100	—	—	100	—	—	100	—	kHz
		$I_{SY} = 450\mu A$, $R_L = 10k\Omega$	—	4500	—	—	4500	—	—	4500	—	
Slew Rate	SR	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $I_{SY} = 450\mu A$, $R_L = 10k\Omega$	—	1 5	—	—	1 5	—	—	1 5	—	V/μs
Supply Current No Load (Note 3)	I_{SY}	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $I_{SET} = 1\mu A$	—	15	17	—	15	19	—	15	21	μA
		$I_{SET} = 10\mu A$	—	150	170	—	150	190	—	150	200	
		$I_{SET} = 30\mu A$	—	450	525	—	450	600	—	450	650	
		$V_S = \pm 1\ 5V$, $I_{SET} = 1\mu A$	—	10.5	12 5	—	11	15	—	11	18	μA
		$I_{SET} = 10\mu A$	—	105	125	—	110	150	—	110	180	
		$I_{SET} = 30\mu A$	—	350	400	—	350	450	—	350	500	

NOTES:

1 I_B and I_{OS} are measured at $V_{CM} = 0$
2 PSRR and CMRR measured with V_{OS} unnulled and I_{SET} held constant
3 The supply current (I_{SY}) is dependent on the set current (I_{SET}) and supply voltage as follows

$$\frac{I_{SY}}{I_{SET}} \simeq 10 + \frac{(V+) - (V-)}{6}$$

The range of I_{SY}/I_{SET} is approximately 10 5 to 15 over the specified operating range of $V_S = \pm 1\ 5V$ to $V_S = \pm 15V$

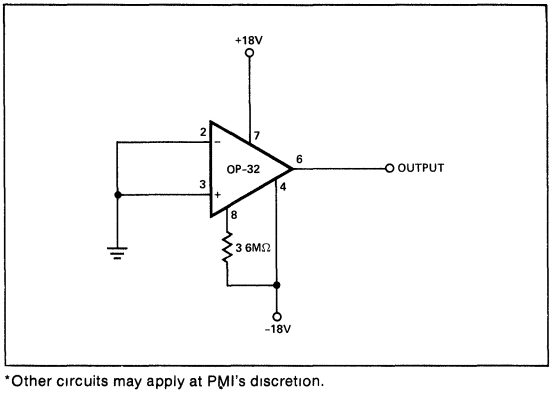
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 1.5V$ to $\pm 15V$, $15\mu A \le I_{SY} \le 450\mu A$, $-55°C \le T_A \le +125°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-32A MIN	OP-32A TYP	OP-32A MAX	OP-32B MIN	OP-32B TYP	OP-32B MAX	UNITS
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift (Note 1)	TCV_{OS}	Unnulled	—	0 5	2.0	—	1 0	2 0	$\mu V/°C$
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	175	400	—	350	600	μV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	$V_{CM} = 0$	—	—	2	—	—	2	nA
Average Input Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}	(Notes 1, 2)	—	1	10	—	3	15	$pA/°C$
Input Bias Current (Note 2)	I_B	$I_{SY} = 15\mu A$	—	3	5	—	5	7.5	nA
		$I_{SY} = 150\mu A$	—	20	35	—	25	35	
		$I_{SY} = 450\mu A$	—	60	90	—	70	100	
Input Voltage Range	IVR	$V_S = \pm 15V$	−15.0/13 5	—	—	−15.0/13.5	—	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio (Note 3)	CMRR	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $-15V \le V_{CM} \le +13.5V$							dB
		$I_{SET} = 10\mu A$	90	110	—	86	105	—	
		$I_{SET} = 1\mu A$	80	90	—	80	90	—	
Power Supply Rejection Ratio (Note 3)	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 1.5V$ to $\pm 15V$ & $V- = 0V$, $V+ = 3V$ to $30V$ ($V_{CM} = 1.5V$)	—	2	10	—	2 5	20	$\mu V/V$
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$V_S = \pm 15V$,							V/mV
		$R_L = 100k\Omega$, $I_{SY} = 15\mu A$	200	400	—	200	500	—	
		$R_L = 10k\Omega$, $150\mu A \le I_{SY} \le 450\mu A$	500	1000	—	300	750	—	
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$V_S = \pm 1 5V$							V
		$R_L = 100k\Omega$, $I_{SY} = 15\mu A$	±0.65	±0.75	—	±0.65	±0.75	—	
		$R_L = 10k\Omega$, $150\mu A \le I_{SY} \le 450\mu A$							
		$V_S = \pm 15V$							V
		$R_L = 100k\Omega$, $I_{SY} = 15\mu A$	±13.6	±14 0	—	±13.0	±13.5	—	
		$R_L = 10k\Omega$, $150\mu A \le I_{SY} \le 450\mu A$							
Supply Current No Load (Note 4)	I_{SY}	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $I_{SET} = 1\mu A$	—	16	18	—	16	20	μA
		$I_{SET} = 10\mu A$	—	160	180	—	160	200	
		$I_{SET} = 30\mu A$	—	450	550	—	450	600	
		$V_S = \pm 1.5V$, $I_{SET} = 1\mu A$	—	12	14	—	12	17	μA
		$I_{SET} = 10\mu A$	—	120	140	—	120	170	
		$I_{SET} = 30\mu A$	—	360	450	—	360	500	

NOTES:
1. Sample tested.
2. I_B and I_{OS} are measured at $V_{CM} = 0$.
3. PSRR and CMRR measured with V_{OS} unnulled and I_{SET} held constant
4. The supply current (I_{SY}) is dependent on the set current (I_{SET}) and supply voltage as follows:

$$\frac{I_{SY}}{I_{SET}} \approx 10 + \frac{(V+) - (V-)}{6}$$

BURN-IN CIRCUIT*



*Other circuits may apply at PMI's discretion.

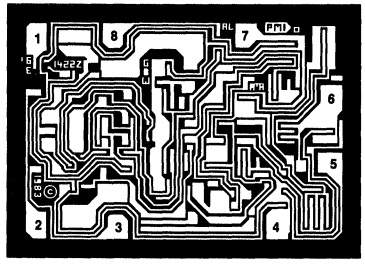
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 1.5V$ to $\pm 15V$, $15\mu A \le I_{SY} \le 450\mu A$, $-25°C \le T_A \le +85°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-32E MIN	OP-32E TYP	OP-32E MAX	OP-32F MIN	OP-32F TYP	OP-32F MAX	OP-32G MIN	OP-32G TYP	OP-32G MAX	UNITS
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift (Note 1)	TCV_{OS}	Unnulled	—	0.5	1.5	—	1.0	2.0	—	1.5	3.0	µV/°C
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	100	400	—	200	600	—	500	1200	µV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	$V_{CM} = 0$	—	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	3	nA
Average Input Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}	(Notes 1, 2)	—	2	10	—	3	15	—	5	25	pA/°C
Input Bias Current (Note 2)	I_B	$I_{SY} = 15\mu A$	—	3	5	—	5	7.5	—	5	10	nA
		$I_{SY} = 150\mu A$	—	20	35	—	24	35	—	30	50	
		$I_{SY} = 450\mu A$	—	60	90	—	70	100	—	80	125	
Input Voltage Range	IVR	$V_S = \pm 15V$	−15 0/13 5	—	—	−15.0/13 5	—	—	−15.0/13 5	—	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio (Note 3)	CMRR	$V_S = \pm 15V$ & $-15V \le V_{CM} \le +13\ 5V$	95	110	—	90	105	—	80	100	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio (Note 3)	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 1\ 5V$ to $\pm 15V$ & $V- = 0V$, $V+ = 3V$ to $30V$	—	3 2	10	—	10	32	—	32	56	µV/V
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L = 100k\Omega$, $I_{SY} = 15\mu A$	750	1000	—	500	1000	—	400	1000	—	V/mV
		$R_L = 10k\Omega$, $150\mu A \le I_{SY} \le 450\mu A$	750	1000	—	500	1000	—	400	1000	—	
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$V_S = \pm 1.5V$, $R_L = 100k\Omega$, $I_{SY} = 15\mu A$	±0.70	±0.75	—	±0.65	±0.75	—	±0.6	±0.7	—	V
		$R_L = 10k\Omega$, $150\mu A \le I_{SY} \le 450\mu A$										
		$V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L = 100k\Omega$, $I_{SY} = 15\mu A$	±13.8	±14.1	—	±13.6	±14.1	—	±13.0	±14.0	—	V
		$R_L = 10k\Omega$, $150\mu A \le I_{SY} \le 450\mu A$										
Supply Current No Load (Note 4)	I_{SY}	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $I_{SET} = 1\mu A$	—	16	18	—	16	20	—	16	25	µA
		$I_{SET} = 10\mu A$	—	160	180	—	160	200	—	160	250	
		$I_{SET} = 30\mu A$	—	450	550	—	450	600	—	450	650	
		$V_S = \pm 1.5V$, $I_{SET} = 1\mu A$	—	12	14	—	12	17	—	12	25	µA
		$I_{SET} = 10\mu A$	—	120	140	—	120	170	—	120	200	
		$I_{SET} = 30\mu A$	—	360	450	—	360	500	—	360	550	

NOTES:
1. Sample tested.
2. I_B and I_{OS} are measured at $V_{CM} = 0$.
3. PSRR and CMRR measured with V_{OS} unnulled and I_{SET} held constant.
4. The supply current (I_{SY}) is dependent on the set current (I_{SET}) and supply voltage as follows:

$$\frac{I_{SY}}{I_{SET}} \simeq 10 + \frac{(V+) - (V-)}{6}$$

DICE CHARACTERISTICS



DIE SIZE 0.069 × 0.049 inch, 3381 sq. mils
(1.75 × 1.24 mm, 2.18 sq. mm)

1. BALANCE
2. INVERTING INPUT
3. NONINVERTING INPUT
4. V−
5. BALANCE
6. OUTPUT
7. V+
8. I_{SET}

For additional DICE information refer to 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

WAFER TEST LIMITS at $V_S = \pm 1.5V$ to $\pm 15V$, $15\mu A \le I_{SY} \le 450\mu A$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-32N LIMIT	OP-32G LIMIT	OP-32GR LIMIT	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		300	500	1000	μV MAX
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	$V_{CM} = 0$	2	2	3	nA MAX
Input Bias Current (Note 1)	I_B	$I_{SY} = 15\mu A$	5	7.5	10	nA MAX
		$I_{SY} = 150\mu A$	35	35	50	
		$I_{SY} = 450\mu A$	90	100	125	
Input Voltage Range	IVR	$V_S = \pm 15V$	−15/13.5	−15/13.5	−15/13.5	V MIN
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio (Note 2)	CMRR	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $-15V \le V_{CM} \le +13.5V$	100	95	85	dB MIN
Power Supply Rejection Ratio (Note 2)	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 1.5V$ to $\pm 15V$ & V− = 0V, V+ = 3V to 30V	6	12	25	μV/V MAX
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$V_S = \pm 15V$,				V/mV MIN
		$R_L = 100k\Omega$, $I_{SY} = 15\mu A$	1000	750	500	
		$R_L = 10k\Omega$, $150\mu A \le I_{SY} \le 450\mu A$	1000	750	500	
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$V_S = \pm 1.5V$, $R_L = 100k\Omega$, $I_{SY} = 15\mu A$, $R_L = 10k\Omega$, $150\mu A \le I_{SY} \le 450\mu A$	±0.8	±0.8	±0.75	V MIN
		$V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L = 100k\Omega$, $I_{SY} = 15\mu A$, $R_L = 10k\Omega$, $150\mu A \le I_{SY} \le 450\mu A$	±14	±14	±13.8	V MIN
Supply Current No Load (Note 3)	I_{SY}	$V_S = \pm 1.5V$, $I_{SET} = 1\mu A$	12.5	15	18	μA MAX
		$I_{SET} = 10\mu A$	125	150	180	
		$I_{SET} = 30\mu A$	400	450	500	
		$V_S = \pm 15V$, $I_{SET} = 1\mu A$	17	19	21	μA MAX
		$I_{SET} = 10\mu A$	170	190	200	
		$I_{SET} = 30\mu A$	525	600	650	

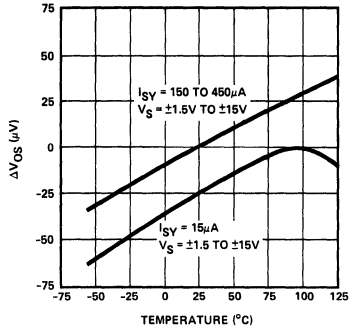
NOTES:
1. I_B and I_{OS} are measured at $V_{CM} = 0$.
2. PSRR and CMRR measured with V_{OS} unnulled and I_{SET} held constant.
3. The supply current (I_{SY}) is dependent on the set current (I_{SET}) and supply voltage as follows:

$$\frac{I_{SY}}{I_{SET}} \approx 10 + \frac{(V+) - (V-)}{6}$$

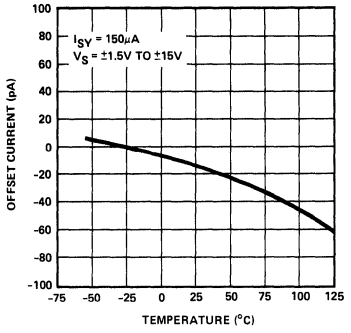
Electrical tests are performed at wafer probe to the limits shown. Due to variations in assembly methods and normal yield loss, yield after packaging is not guaranteed for standard product dice. Consult factory to negotiate specifications based on dice lot qualification through sample lot assembly and testing.

TYPICAL DC PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

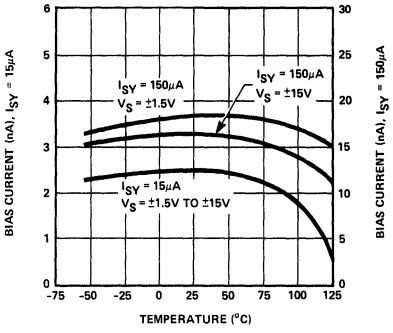
OFFSET VOLTAGE vs TEMPERATURE



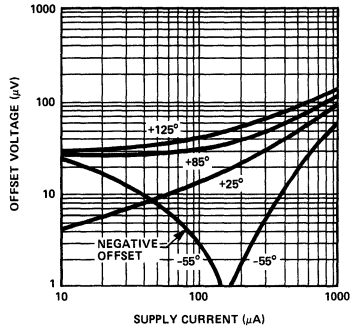
OFFSET CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



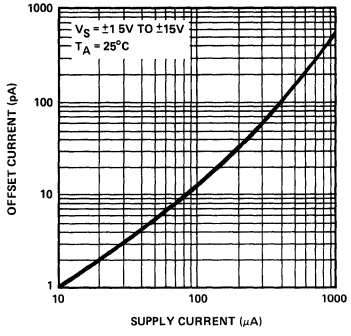
BIAS CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



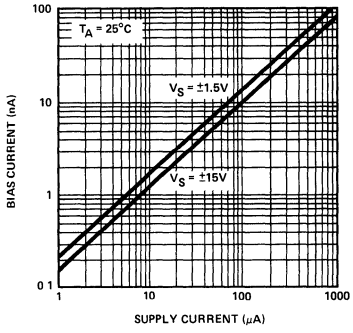
OFFSET VOLTAGE vs SUPPLY CURRENT



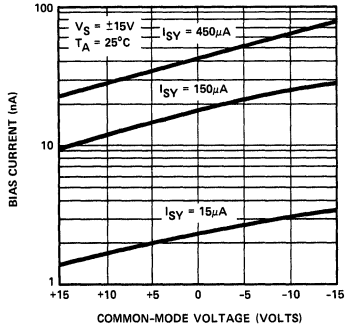
OFFSET CURRENT vs SUPPLY CURRENT



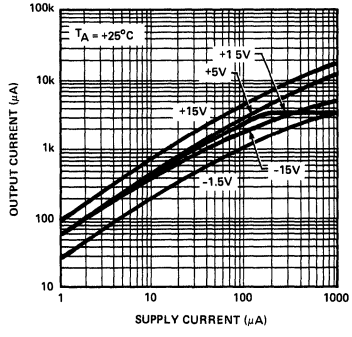
BIAS CURRENT vs SUPPLY CURRENT



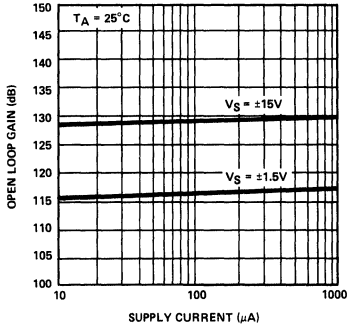
BIAS CURRENT vs COMMON-MODE VOLTAGE



MAXIMUM OUTPUT CURRENT vs SUPPLY CURRENT AT V_S = ±15V, +5V AND ±1.5V

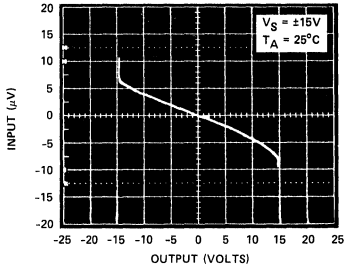


OPEN-LOOP GAIN vs SUPPLY CURRENT

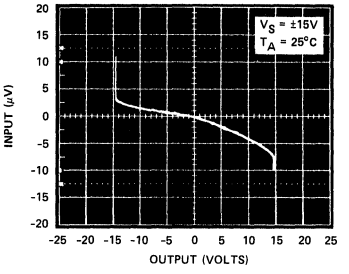


TYPICAL DC OPEN-LOOP INPUT-OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS

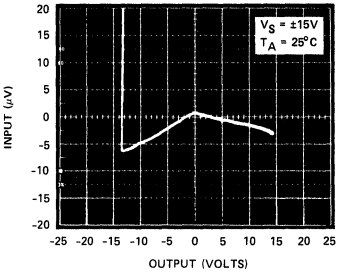
I_{SY} = 1mA, R_L = 100kΩ



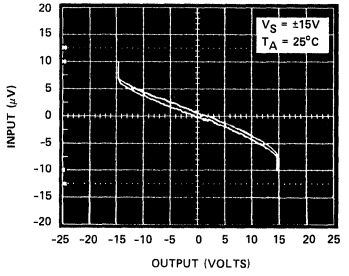
I_{SY} = 1mA, R_L = 10kΩ



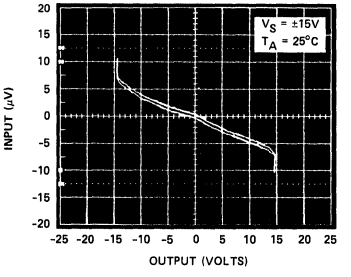
I_{SY} = 1mA, R_L = 2kΩ



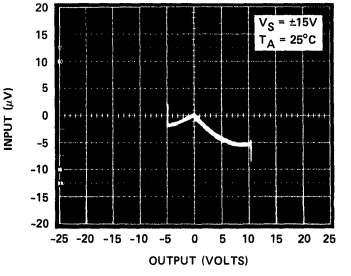
I_{SY} = 100μA, R_L = 100kΩ



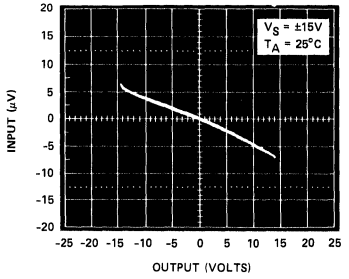
I_{SY} = 100μA, R_L = 10kΩ



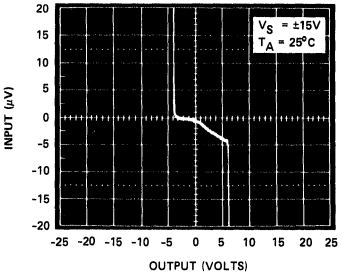
I_{SY} = 100μA, R_L = 2kΩ



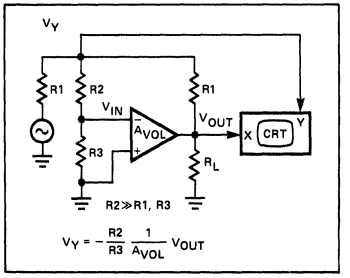
I_{SY} = 10μA, R_L = 100kΩ



I_{SY} = 10μA, R_L = 10kΩ

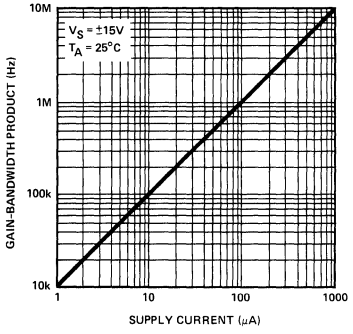


TEST CIRCUIT

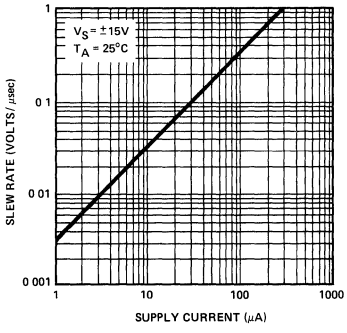


TYPICAL AC PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

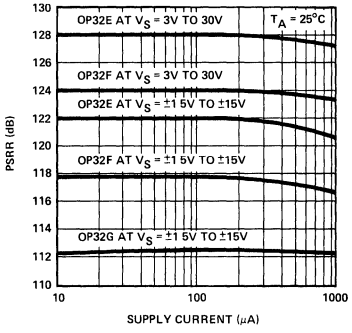
GAIN-BANDWIDTH PRODUCT vs SUPPLY CURRENT



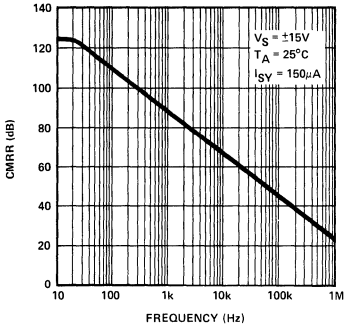
SLEW RATE vs SUPPLY CURRENT



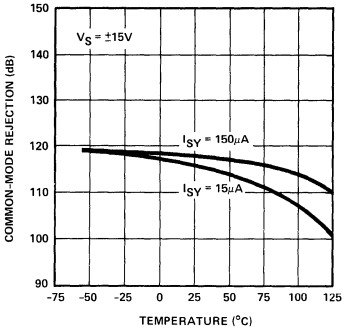
POWER SUPPLY REJECTION vs SUPPLY CURRENT



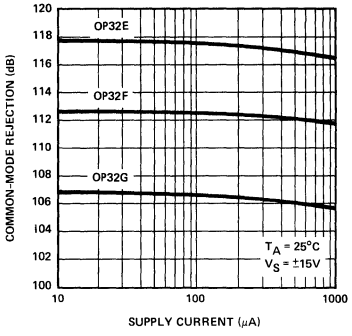
COMMON-MODE REJECTION vs FREQUENCY



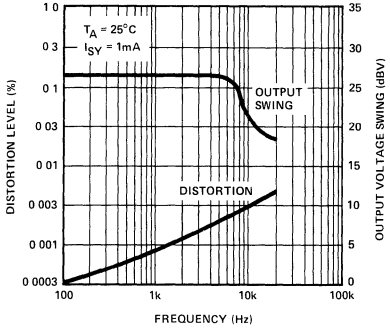
COMMON-MODE REJECTION vs TEMPERATURE



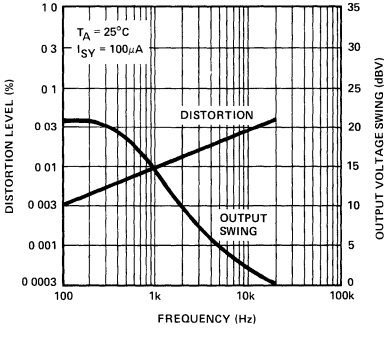
COMMON-MODE REJECTION vs SUPPLY CURRENT



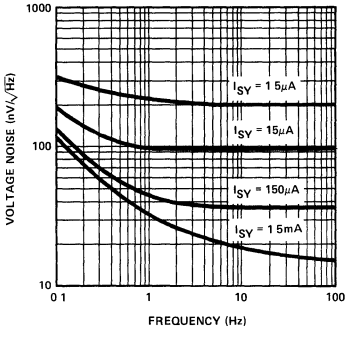
TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION vs FREQUENCY



TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION vs FREQUENCY



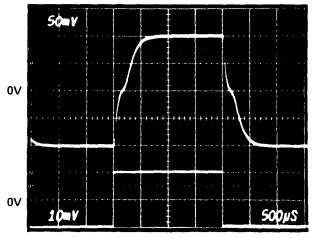
VOLTAGE NOISE vs FREQUENCY



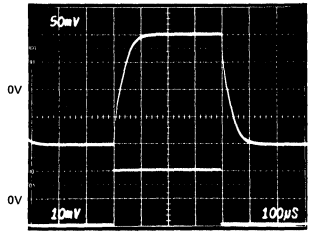
TYPICAL AC PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

SMALL-SIGNAL TRANSIENT RESPONSE vs SUPPLY CURRENT

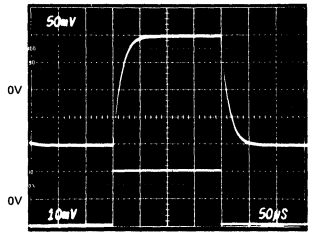
$I_{SY} = 1.5\mu A$



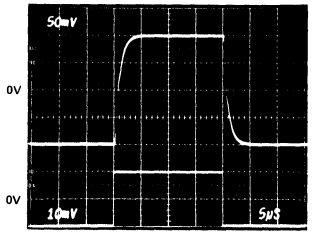
$I_{SY} = 7.5\mu A$



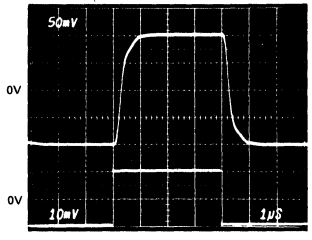
$I_{SY} = 15\mu A$



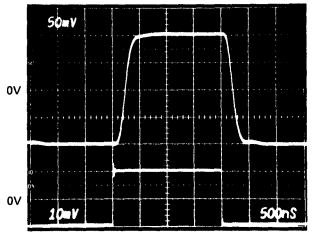
$I_{SY} = 150\mu A$



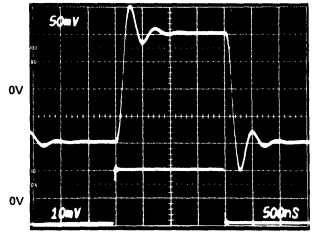
$I_{SY} = 450\mu A$



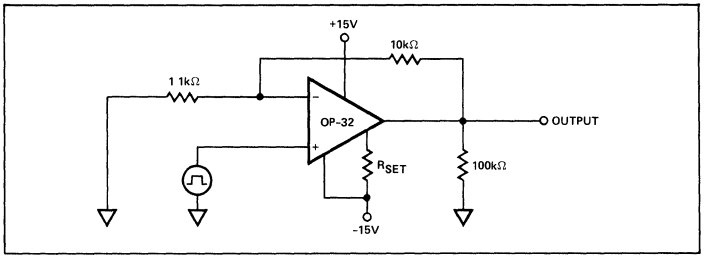
$I_{SY} = 750\mu A$



$I_{SY} = 1.5mA$



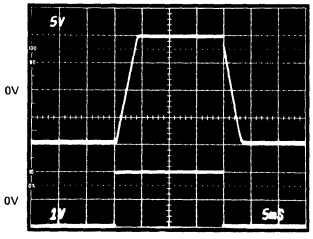
TEST CIRCUIT



TYPICAL AC PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

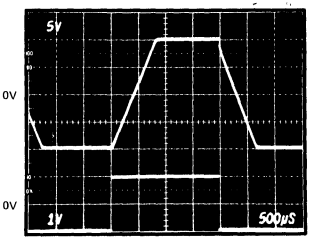
LARGE-SIGNAL TRANSIENT RESPONSE vs SUPPLY CURRENT

$I_{SY} = 1.5\mu A$



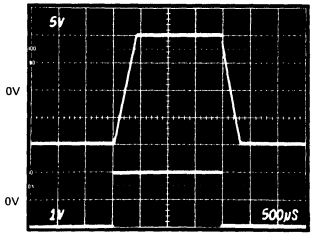
R_{F1} = 110kΩ, R_{F2} = 1MΩ, R_L = OPEN

$I_{SY} = 7.5\mu A$



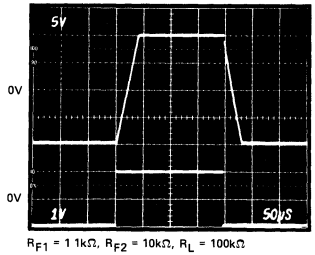
R_{F1} = 11kΩ, R_{F2} = 100kΩ, R_L = 1MΩ

$I_{SY} = 15\mu A$



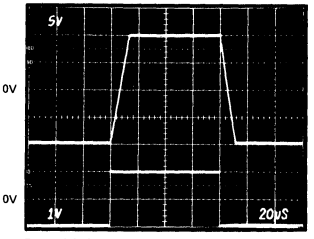
R_{F1} = 11kΩ, R_{F2} = 100kΩ, R_L = 1MΩ

$I_{SY} = 150\mu A$



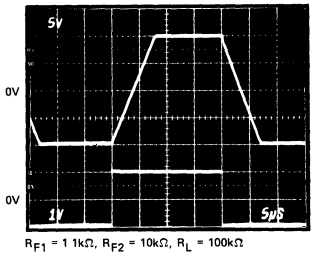
R_{F1} = 1 1kΩ, R_{F2} = 10kΩ, R_L = 100kΩ

$I_{SY} = 450\mu A$



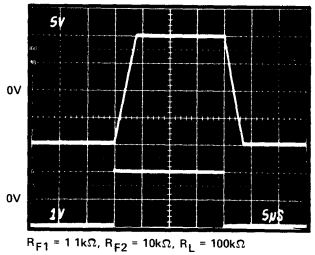
R_{F1} = 1 1kΩ, R_{F2} = 10kΩ, R_L = 100kΩ

$I_{SY} = 750\mu A$



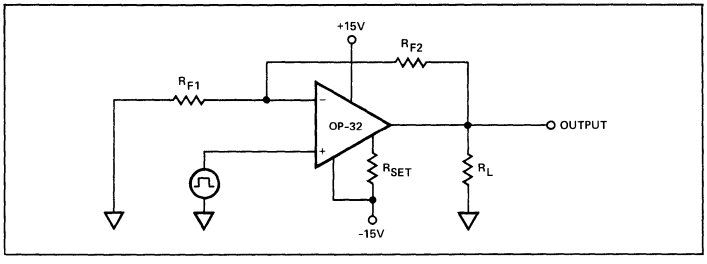
R_{F1} = 1 1kΩ, R_{F2} = 10kΩ, R_L = 100kΩ

$I_{SY} = 1.5mA$



R_{F1} = 1 1kΩ, R_{F2} = 10kΩ, R_L = 100kΩ

TEST CIRCUIT



5

OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS

APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

SETTING SUPPLY CURRENT

The op amp power supply current is determined by the current flowing out of pin 8. Pin 8 is at the V+ voltage less two diode drops, which is approximately V+ minus 1.1V. Do not connect pin 8 to ground or V− without a set resistor in series or excessive supply current will be drawn which may damage the OP-32.

The set resistor value is selected to make the power supply current optimum for the specific application. Adjusting the OP-32 power supply current determines the slew-rate, bandwidth, and the output current limits (see Performance Characteristics). The supply current is nominally 15 times the set current and the set resistor value is calculated from:

$$R_S = \frac{(V_{SUPPLY} - 1.1V)}{I_{SET}}, \text{ where } I_{SY} \simeq 15\, I_{SET}$$

(See graph below)

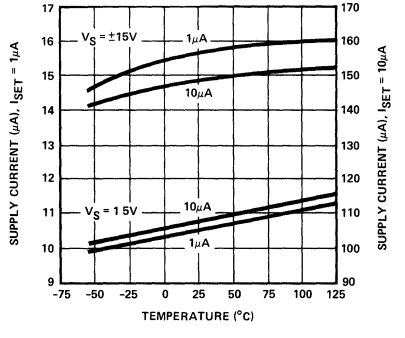
Note that the set resistor can go to either negative supply or to ground. If the set resistor goes to negative supply, then $V_{SUPPLY} = (V+) - (V-)$. For a single-supply circuit, V_{SUPPLY} is simply (V+). If the supply voltage varies widely, set current can be stabilized with circuits (a), (b), or (c).

The relationship between supply voltage, supply current and set current can be approximated by:

$$\frac{I_{SY}}{I_{SET}} \simeq 10 + \frac{(V+) - (V-)}{6} \quad (T_A = 25°C)$$

The ratio $\frac{I_{SY}}{I_{SET}}$ increases with temperature by approximately 0.05%/°C.

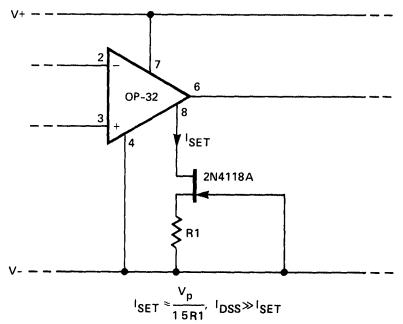
SUPPLY CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



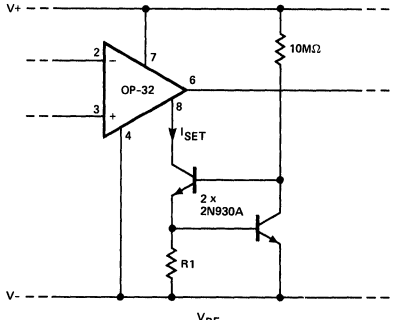
INPUT BIAS CURRENT

Input bias current varies directly with set current. The set current required for a given supply current ranges from $I_{SY}/10.5$ at ±1.5V supply voltage to $I_{SY}/15$ at ±15V. Therefore, I_B will be highest at the minimum supply voltage condition of ±1.5V (or 3V) for any given supply current.

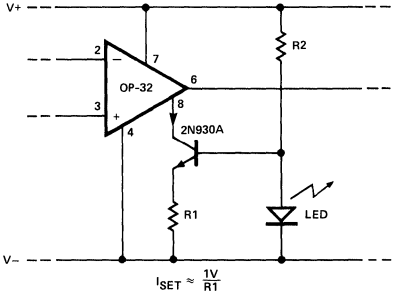
CURRENT SETTING CIRCUITS



(a) $I_{SET} \simeq \frac{V_p}{1.5R1}$, $I_{DSS} \gg I_{SET}$

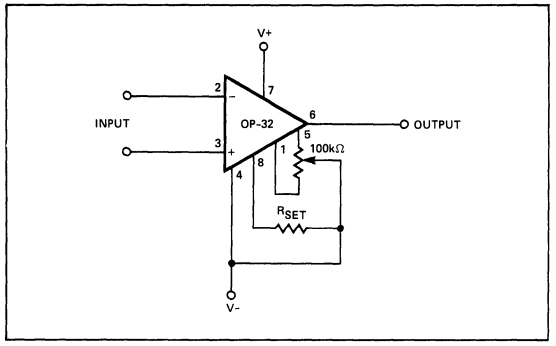


(b) $I_{SET} \simeq \frac{V_{BE}}{R1}$



(c) $I_{SET} \simeq \frac{1V}{R1}$

OFFSET NULLING CIRCUIT



BATTERY-POWERED, GAIN-OF-100 AMPLIFIER

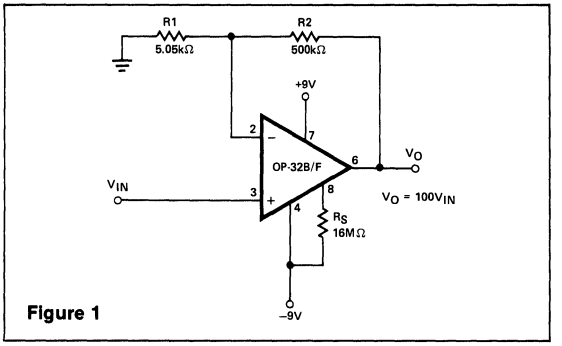


Figure 1

5

OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS

OFFSET VOLTAGE ADJUSTMENT

The offset voltage can be trimmed to zero using a 100kΩ potentiometer (see offset nulling circuit). Adjusting the pot wiper towards pin 5 causes the output to go positive. Adjustment range is approximately ±5mV at $V_S = \pm 15V$. The V_{OS} adjust range is proportional to supply voltage. Resolution of the nulling can be increased by using a smaller pot in conjunction with fixed resistors.

If power supply voltages vary widely and the set current is established by a resistor, the op amp supply currents will vary in proportion to the supply voltage changes. V_{OS} will remain almost constant with supply current changes if the null pins (1 and 5) are not used. If a V_{OS} adjust pot is used, current variations may flow through the offset pot causing an apparent V_{OS} change. If a V_{OS} adjust pot is used in combination with widely-varying supply voltages, a set-current stabilizer circuit as shown in (a), (b), or (c) is recommended.

APPLICATIONS EXAMPLE

BATTERY-POWERED, GAIN-OF-100 AMPLIFIER

The simple noninverting amplifier circuit shown in Figure 1 provides an accurate gain-of-100 while operating from a pair of 9V batteries. The circuit requires only 15μA of supply current. Slew-rate is approximately 0.06V/μsec and output swing is ±8V.

A value of 500kΩ was chosen for R_2. For a gain of 100, R_1 is calculated as:

$$A_{VCL} = 1 + \frac{R_2}{R_1}$$

$$100 = 1 + \frac{500k\Omega}{R_1}$$

$$\therefore R_1 = 5.05k\Omega$$

Using an OP-32B/F, we can expect an $I_B + I_{OS}/2$ of less than 8.5nA when operating at I_{SY} of 15μA, so the input offset caused by $I_B R_1$ will be negligible (8.5nA × 5.05kΩ ~ 43μV).

The set resistor R_S needed for a supply current of 15μA is calculated from:

$$R_S = \frac{V_{SUPPLY} - 1.1V}{I_{SY}/15} = \frac{18V - 1.1V}{1\mu A}$$

$$\therefore R_S = 16.9M\Omega$$

Offset voltage adjustment is optional. An OP-32B/F has maximum input offset voltage of 500μV which would cause an output offset voltage of 50mV. Drift over temperature is very low, typically less than 1.0μV/°C, and is guaranteed to be less than 2.0μV/°C. PSRR is also low, only 6μV/V, so battery voltage change has negligible effect on offset.

Most micropower programmable op amps lose open-loop gain and CMRR at low supply currents. The OP-32 design overcomes these limitations so accuracy is maintained at supply currents of only a few microamps. The OP-32B/F used in this example has a minimum open-loop gain of over 117dB. Gain error due to finite open-loop gain will be less than 100/750,000, which is only 133 PPM. CMRR will typically be 110dB, an error of 3 PPM. Gain accuracy of the circuit is almost entirely dependent on the accuracy of the R_1/R_2 ratio; the op amp contributes less than 0.015% gain error.

Considering all error sources, this simple ×100 battery-powered circuit using an OP-32B/F is capable of achieving excellent accuracy. Without external adjustments of any kind, output offset will be less than 54mV and gain accuracy will be better than ±0.015% (exclusive of R_2/R_1 error). Gain linearity, slew-rate symmetry, and stability over temperature are all excellent with the OP-32, making circuit performance very predictable.

FEATURES

- **Low Noise ..... 80nV p-p (0.1Hz to 10Hz)**
  ..... 3nV/$\sqrt{Hz}$ at 1kHz
- **Low Drift ..... 0.2μV/° C**
- **High Speed ..... 17V/μs Slew Rate**
  ..... 63MHz Gain Bandwidth
- **Low Input Offset Voltage 10μV**
- **Excellent CMRR ... 126dB (Common-Voltage of ±11V)**
- **High Open-Loop Gain ..... 1.8 Million**
- **Replaces 725, OP-05, OP-06, OP-07, AD510, AD517, SE5534 in Gains > 5**

ORDERING INFORMATION†

T_A = 25°C V_{OS} MAX (μV)	PACKAGE HERMETIC TO-99 8-PIN	HERMETIC DIP 8-PIN	PLASTIC DIP 8-PIN	LCC	OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE
25	OP37AJ*	OP37AZ*			MIL
25	OP37EJ	OP37EZ	OP37EP		IND/COM
60	OP37BJ*	OP37BZ*		OP37BRC/883	MIL
60	OP37FJ	OP37FZ	OP37FP		IND/COM
100	OP37CJ*	OP37CZ*			MIL
100	OP37GJ	OP37GZ	OP37GP		IND/COM

*For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.

†All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in. For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The OP-37 provides the same high performance as the OP-27, but the design is optimized for circuits with gains greater than five. This design change increases slew rate to 17V/μsec and gain-bandwidth product to 63MHz.

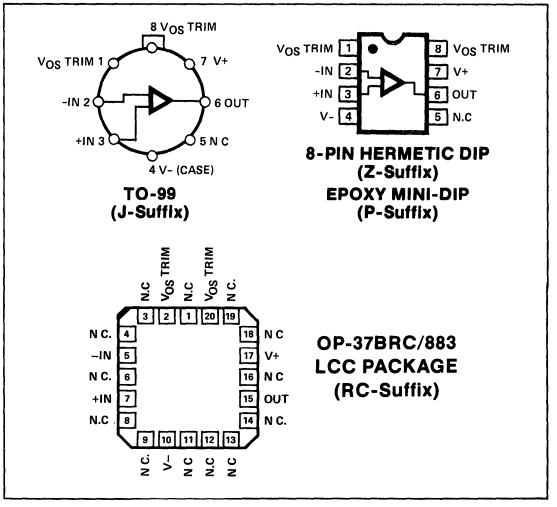
The OP-37 provides the low offset and drift of the OP-07 plus higher speed and lower noise. Offsets down to 25μV and drift of 0.6μV/°C maximum make the OP-37 ideal for precision instrumentation applications. Exceptionally low noise (e_n = 3.5nV/$\sqrt{Hz}$ at 10Hz), a low 1/f noise corner frequency of 2.7Hz, and the high gain of 1.8 million, allow accurate high-gain amplification of low-level signals.

The low input bias current of ±10nA and offset current of 7nA are achieved by using a bias-current-cancellation circuit. Over the military temperature range this typically holds I_B and I_{OS} to ±20nA and 15nA respectively.

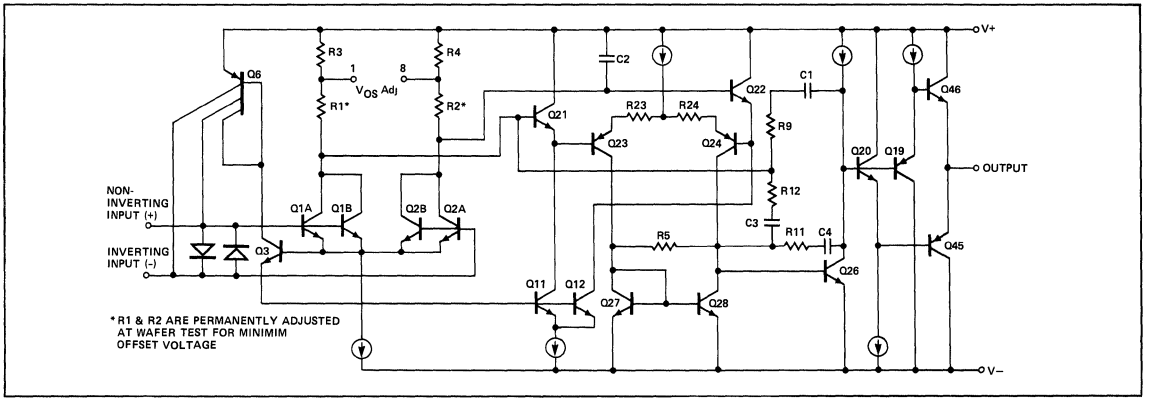
The output stage has good load driving capability. A guaranteed swing of ±10V into 600Ω and low output distortion make the OP-37 an excellent choice for professional audio applications.

PSRR and CMRR exceed 120dB. These characteristics, coupled with long-term drift of 0.2μV/month, allow the circuit

PIN CONNECTIONS



SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



designer to achieve performance levels previously attained only by discrete designs.

Low-cost, high-volume production of the OP-37 is achieved by using on-chip zener-zap trimming. This reliable and stable offset trimming scheme has proved its effectiveness over many years of production history.

The OP-37 brings low-noise instrumentation-type performance to such diverse applications as microphone, tape-head, and RIAA phono preamplifiers, high-speed signal conditioning for data acquisition systems, and wide-bandwidth instrumentation.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 4)

Supply Voltage ..... ±22V
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1) 500mW
Input Voltage (Note 3) ..... ±22V
Output Short-Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
Differential Input Voltage (Note 2) ..... ±0.7V
Differential Input Current (Note 2) ..... ±25mA
Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature Range
OP-37A, OP-37B, OP-37C (J, Z, RC) .... −55°C to +125°C
OP-37E, OP-37F, OP-37G (J, Z) ..... −25°C to +85°C
OP-37E, OP-37F, OP-37G (P) ..... 0°C to +70°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C
DICE Junction Temperature ..... −65°C to +150°C

NOTES:
1. See table for maximum ambient temperature rating and derating factor.

PACKAGE TYPE	MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE FOR RATING	DERATE ABOVE MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE
TO-99 (J)	80°C	7.1mW/°C
8-Pin Hermetic DIP (Z)	75°C	6.7mW/°C
8-Pin Plastic DIP (P)	62°C	5.6mW/°C
LCC	80°C	7.8mW/°C

2. The OP-37's inputs are protected by back-to-back diodes. Current limiting resistors are not used in order to achieve low noise. If differential input voltage exceeds ±0.7V, the input current should be limited to 25mA.
3. For supply voltages less than ±22V, the absolute maximum input voltage is equal to the supply voltage.
4. Absolute maximum ratings apply to both DICE and packaged parts, unless otherwise noted.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-37A/E MIN	OP-37A/E TYP	OP-37A/E MAX	OP-37B/F MIN	OP-37B/F TYP	OP-37B/F MAX	OP-37C/G MIN	OP-37C/G TYP	OP-37C/G MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	(Note 1)	—	10	25	—	20	60	—	30	100	μV
Long-Term V_{OS} Stability	V_{OS}/Time	(Notes 2, 3)	—	0.2	1.0	—	0.3	1.5	—	0.4	2.0	μV/Mo
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	7	35	—	9	50	—	12	75	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	±10	±40	—	±12	±55	—	±15	±80	nA
Input Noise Voltage	e_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz (Notes 3, 5)	—	0.08	0.18	—	0.08	0.18	—	0.09	0.25	μVp-p
Input Noise Voltage Density	e_n	f_O = 10Hz (Note 3)	—	3.5	5.5	—	3.5	5.5	—	3.8	8.0	nV/√Hz
		f_O = 30Hz (Note 3)	—	3.1	4.5	—	3.1	4.5	—	3.3	5.6	
		f_O = 1000Hz (Note 3)	—	3.0	3.8	—	3.0	3.8	—	3.2	4.5	
Input Noise Current Density	i_n	f_O = 10Hz (Notes 3, 6)	—	1.7	4.0	—	1.7	4.0	—	1.7	—	pA/√Hz
		f_O = 30Hz (Notes 3, 6)	—	1.0	2.3	—	1.0	2.3	—	1.0	—	
		f_O = 1000Hz (Notes 3, 6)	—	0.4	0.6	—	0.4	0.6	—	0.4	0.6	
Input Resistance — Differential-Mode	R_{IN}	(Note 7)	1.3	6	—	0.94	5	—	0.7	4	—	MΩ
Input Resistance — Common-Mode	R_{INCM}		—	3	—	—	2.5	—	—	2	—	GΩ
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±11.0	±12.3	—	±11.0	±12.3	—	±11.0	±12.3	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	V_{CM} = ±11V	114	126	—	106	123	—	100	120	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSSR	V_S = ±4V to ±18V	—	1	10	—	1	10	—	2	20	μV/V
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, V_O = ±10V	1000	1800	—	1000	1800	—	700	1500	—	V/mV
		$R_L \geq 1k\Omega$, V_O = ±10V	800	1500	—	800	1500	—	400	1500	—	
		R_L = 600Ω, V_O = ±1V, V_S = ±4V, (Note 4)	250	700	—	250	700	—	200	500	—	
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±12.0	±13.8	—	±12.0	±13.8	—	±11.5	±13.5	—	V
		$R_L \geq 600\Omega$	±10.0	±11.5	—	±10.0	±11.5	—	±10.0	±11.5	—	
Slew Rate	SR	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$ (Note 4)	11	17	—	11	17	—	11	17	—	V/μs
Gain Bandwidth Prod.	GBW	f_O = 10kHz (Note 4)	45	63	—	45	63	—	45	63	—	MHz
		f_O = 1MHz	—	40	—	—	40	—	—	40	—	

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted. (Continued)

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-37A/E MIN	OP-37A/E TYP	OP-37A/E MAX	OP-37B/F MIN	OP-37B/F TYP	OP-37B/F MAX	OP-37C/G MIN	OP-37C/G TYP	OP-37C/G MAX	UNITS
Open-Loop Output Resistance	R_O	$V_O = 0$, $I_O = 0$	—	70	—	—	70	—	—	70	—	Ω
Power Consumption	P_d	$V_O = 0$	—	90	140	—	90	140	—	100	170	mW
Offset Adjustment Range		$R_P = 10k\Omega$	—	±4 0	—	—	±4 0	—	—	±4 0	—	mV

NOTES:
1 Input offset voltage measurements are performed by automated test equipment approximately 0.5 seconds after application of power A/E grades guaranteed fully warmed up.
2 Long-term input offset voltage stability refers to the average trend line of V_{OS} vs. Time over extended periods after the first 30 days of operation. Excluding the initial hour of operation, changes in V_{OS} during the first 30 days are typically 2.5μV — refer to typical performance curve
3. Sample tested
4 Guaranteed by design.
5. See test circuit and frequency response curve for 0 1Hz to 10Hz tester.
6 See test circuit for current noise measurement.
7 Guaranteed by input bias current.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS for $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-55°C \le T_A \le +125°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-37A MIN	OP-37A TYP	OP-37A MAX	OP-37B MIN	OP-37B TYP	OP-37B MAX	OP-37C MIN	OP-37C TYP	OP-37C MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	(Note 1)	—	30	60	—	50	200	—	70	300	μV
Average Input Offset Drift	TCV_{OS} TCV_{OSn}	(Note 2) (Note 3)	—	0 2	0 6	—	0 3	1 3	—	0 4	1 8	μV/°C
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	15	50	—	22	85	—	30	135	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	±20	±60	—	±28	±95	—	±35	±150	nA
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±10 3	±11 5	—	±10.3	±11.5	—	±10.2	±11 5	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 10V$	108	122	—	100	119	—	94	116	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 4$ 5V to ±18V	—	2	16	—	2	20	—	4	51	μV/V
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \ge 2k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	600	1200	—	500	1000	—	300	800	—	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L \ge 2k\Omega$	±11 5	±13.5	—	±11 0	±13 2	—	±10 5	±13.0	—	V

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS for $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-25°C \le T_A \le +85°C$ for OP-37J and OP-37Z, $0°C \le T_A \le +70°C$ for OP-37P, unless otherwise noted.

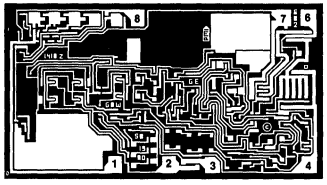
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-37E MIN	OP-37E TYP	OP-37E MAX	OP-37F MIN	OP-37F TYP	OP-37F MAX	OP-37G MIN	OP-37G TYP	OP-37G MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	20	50	—	40	140	—	55	220	μV
Average Input Offset Drift	TCV_{OS} TCV_{OSn}	(Note 2) (Note 3)	—	0.2	0 6	—	0 3	1 3	—	0 4	1 8	μV/°C
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	10	50	—	14	85	—	20	135	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	±14	±60	—	±18	±95	—	±25	±150	nA
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±10 5	±11.8	—	±10.5	±11 8	—	±10.5	±11 8	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 10V$	110	124	—	102	121	—	96	118	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 4.5V$ to ±18V	—	2	15	—	2	16	—	2	32	μV/V
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \ge 2k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	750	1500	—	700	1300	—	450	1000	—	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L \ge 2k\Omega$	±11 7	±13 6	—	±11 4	±13.5	—	±11.0	±13 3	—	V

NOTES:
1. Input offset voltage measurements are performed by automated test equipment approximately 0.5 seconds after application of power. A/E grades guaranteed fully warmed up.
2. The TCV_{OS} performance is within the specifications unnulled or when nulled with $R_P = 8k\Omega$ to $20k\Omega$. TCV_{OS} is 100% tested for A/E grades, sample tested for B/C/F/G grades.
3. Guaranteed by design.

DICE CHARACTERISTICS

DIE SIZE 0.054 × 0.096 inch, 5184 sq. mils (1.37 × 2.44 mm, 3.35 sq. mm)

For additional DICE information refer to 1986 Data Book, Section 2.



1. NULL
2. (–) INPUT
3. (+) INPUT
4. V–
6. OUTPUT
7. V+
8. NULL

WAFER TEST LIMITS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$ for OP-37N, OP-37G and OP-37GR devices; $T_A = 125°C$ for OP-37NT and OP-37GT devices, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-37NT LIMIT	OP-37N LIMIT	OP-37GT LIMIT	OP-37G LIMIT	OP-37GR LIMIT	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	(Note 1)	60	35	200	60	100	μV MAX
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		50	35	85	50	75	nA MAX
Input Bias Current	I_B		±60	±40	±95	±55	±80	nA MAX
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±10 3	±11	±10.3	±11	±11	V MIN
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 11V$	108	114	100	106	100	dB MIN
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$T_A = 25°C$, $V_S = \pm 4V$ to $\pm 18V$ $T_A = 125°C$, $V_S = \pm 4$ 5V to $\pm 18V$	10 16	10 —	10 20	10 —	20 —	μV/V MAX
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$ $R_L \geq 1k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	600 —	1000 800	500 —	1000 800	700 —	V/mV MIN
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$ $R_L \geq 600\Omega$	±11.5 —	±12.0 ±10 0	±11.0 —	±12 0 ±10 0	±11.5 ±10.0	V MIN
Power Consumption	P_d	$V_O = 0$	—	140	—	140	170	mW MAX

NOTES:
For 25° C characteristics of OP-37NT and OP-37GT devices, see OP-37N and OP-37G characteristics, respectively

Electrical tests are performed at wafer probe to the limits shown Due to variations in assembly methods and normal yield loss, yield after packaging is not guaranteed for standard product dice Consult factory to negotiate specifications based on dice lot qualification through sample lot asembly and testing

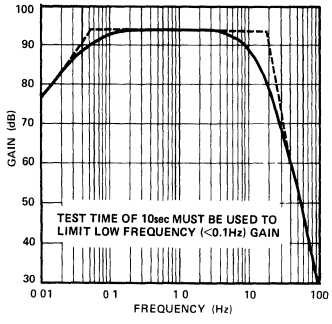
TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = +25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-37NT TYPICAL	OP-37N TYPICAL	OP-37GT TYPICAL	OP-37G TYPICAL	OP-37GR TYPICAL	UNITS
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OS} or TCV_{OSn}	Nulled or Unnulled $R_P = 8k\Omega$ to $20k\Omega$	0.2	0 2	0 3	0 3	0 4	μV/° C
Average Input Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}		80	80	130	130	180	pA/° C
Average Input Bias Current Drift	TCI_B		100	100	160	160	200	pA/° C
Input Noise Voltage Density	e_n	$f_O = 10Hz$ $f_O = 30Hz$ $f_O = 1000Hz$	3.5 3 1 3 0	3 5 3 1 3 0	3 5 3 1 3.0	3 5 3.1 3 0	3 8 3 3 3 2	$nV/\sqrt{Hz}$
Input Noise Current Density	i_n	$f_O = 10Hz$ $f_O = 30Hz$ $f_O = 1000Hz$	1.7 1.0 0 4	1.7 1 0 0 4	1 7 1 0 0.4	1 7 1 0 0 4	1 7 1 0 0 4	$pA/\sqrt{Hz}$
Input Noise Voltage	e_{np-p}	0 1Hz to 10Hz	0.08	0 08	0 08	0 08	0 09	μV_{P-P}
Slew Rate	SR	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	17	17	17	17	17	V/μs
Gain Bandwidth Product	GBW	$f_O = 10kHz$	63	63	63	63	63	MHz

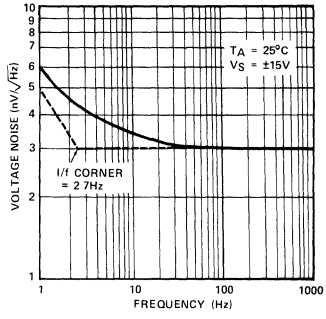
NOTE:
1 Input offset voltage measurements are performed by automated test equipment approximately 0 5 seconds after application of power

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

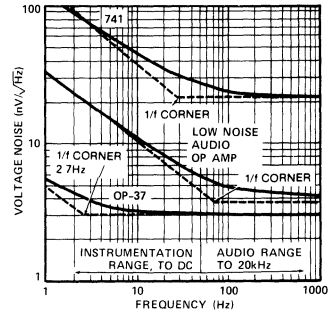
NOISE-TESTER FREQUENCY RESPONSE (0.1Hz TO 10Hz)



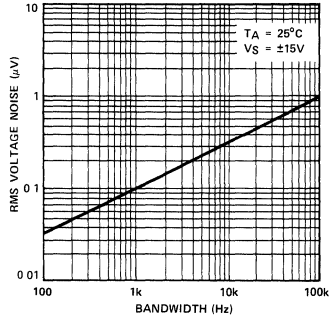
VOLTAGE NOISE DENSITY vs FREQUENCY



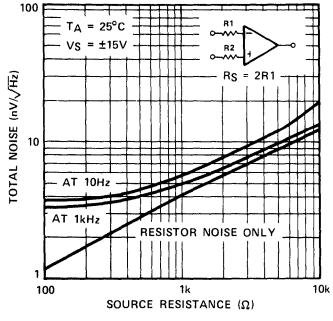
A COMPARISON OF OP AMP VOLTAGE NOISE SPECTRA



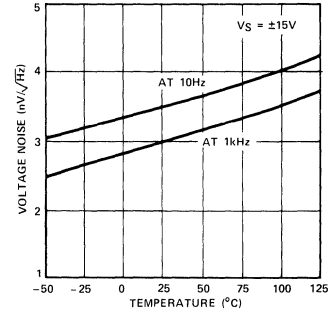
INPUT WIDEBAND VOLTAGE NOISE vs BANDWIDTH (0.1Hz TO FREQUENCY INDICATED)



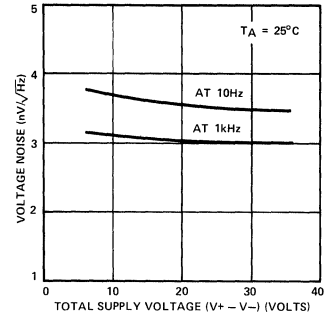
TOTAL NOISE vs SOURCE RESISTANCE



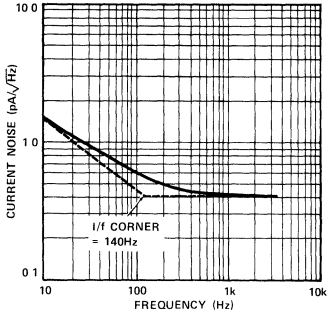
VOLTAGE NOISE DENSITY vs TEMPERATURE



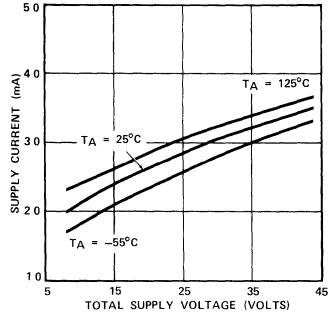
VOLTAGE NOISE DENSITY vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE



CURRENT NOISE DENSITY vs FREQUENCY

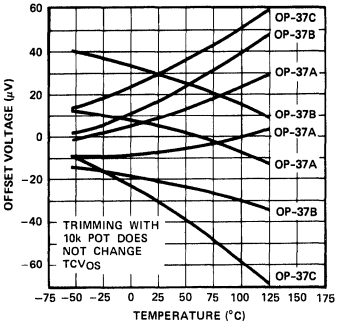


SUPPLY CURRENT vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE

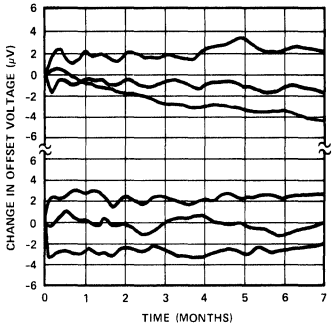


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

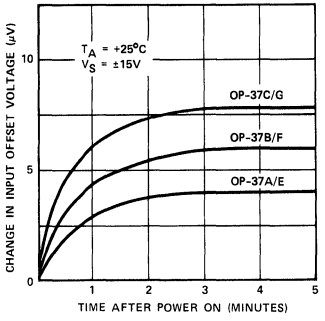
OFFSET VOLTAGE DRIFT OF EIGHT REPRESENTATIVE UNITS vs TEMPERATURE



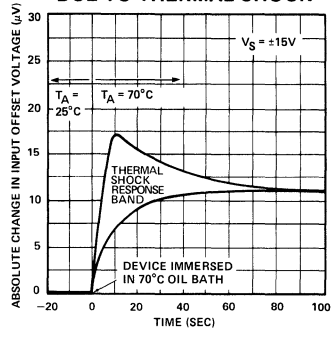
LONG-TERM OFFSET VOLTAGE DRIFT OF SIX REPRESENTATIVE UNITS



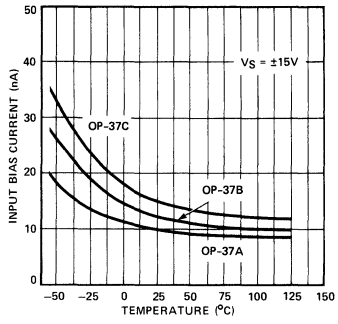
WARM-UP OFFSET VOLTAGE DRIFT



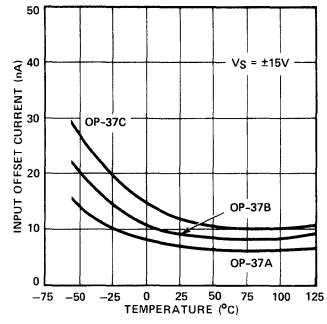
OFFSET VOLTAGE CHANGE DUE TO THERMAL SHOCK



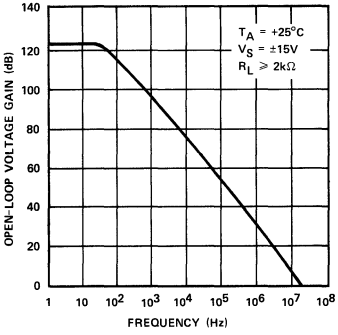
INPUT BIAS CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



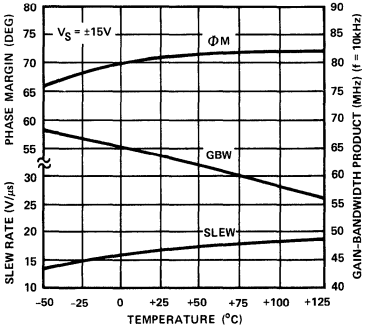
INPUT OFFSET CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



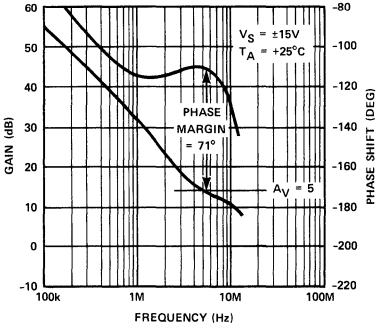
OPEN-LOOP GAIN vs FREQUENCY



SLEW RATE, GAIN BANDWIDTH PRODUCT, PHASE MARGIN vs TEMPERATURE

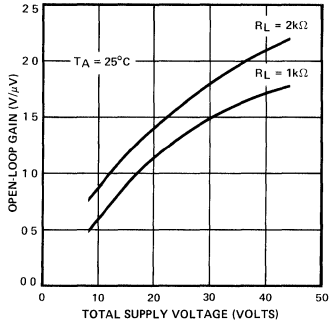


GAIN, PHASE SHIFT vs FREQUENCY

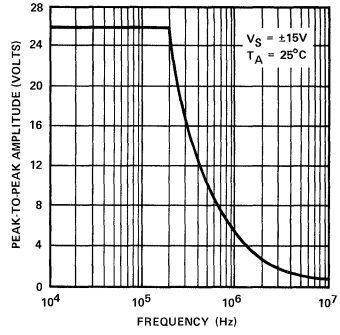


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

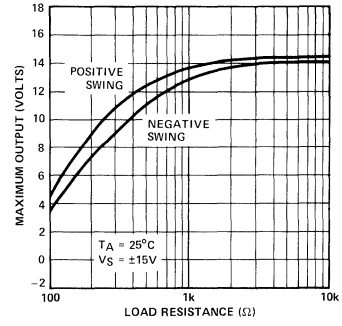
OPEN-LOOP VOLTAGE GAIN vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE



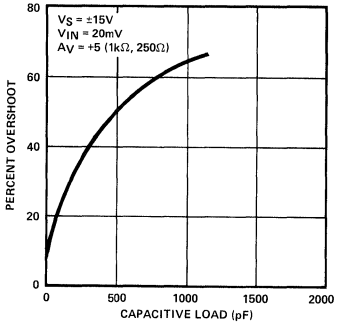
MAXIMUM OUTPUT SWING vs FREQUENCY



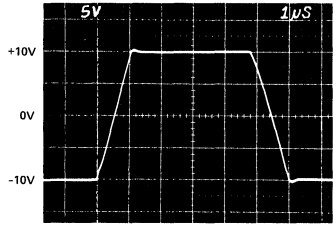
MAXIMUM OUTPUT VOLTAGE vs LOAD RESISTANCE



SMALL-SIGNAL OVERSHOOT vs CAPACITIVE LOAD

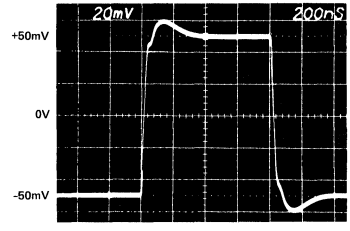


LARGE-SIGNAL TRANSIENT RESPONSE



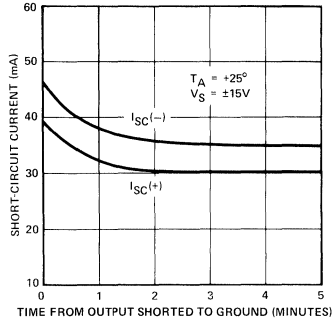
V_S = ±15V
A_V = +5 (1kΩ, 250Ω)
T_A = +25°C

SMALL-SIGNAL TRANSIENT RESPONSE

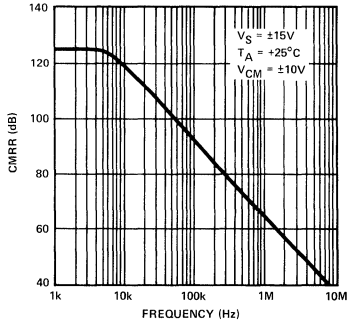


V_S = ±15V
A_V = +5 (1kΩ, 250Ω)
T_A = +25°C

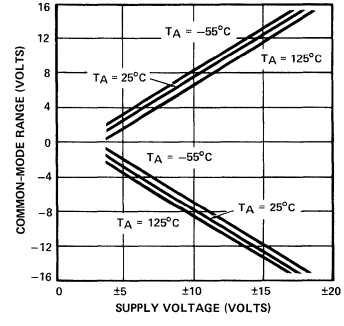
SHORT-CIRCUIT CURRENT vs TIME



CMRR vs FREQUENCY

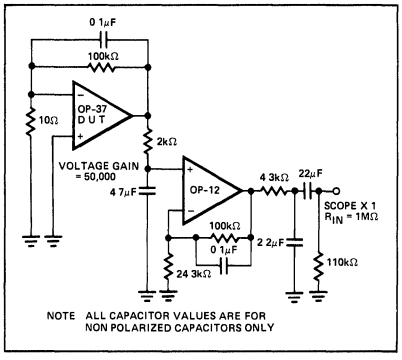


COMMON-MODE INPUT RANGE vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE

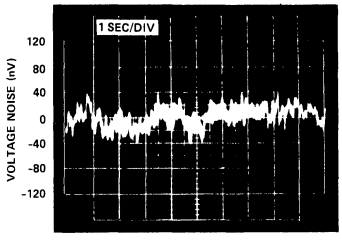


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

NOISE TEST CIRCUIT (0.1Hz TO 10Hz)



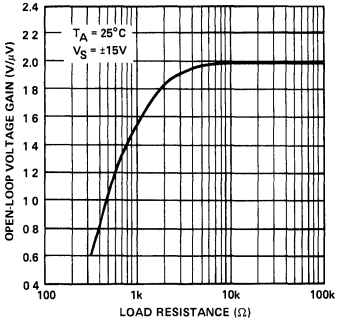
LOW-FREQUENCY NOISE



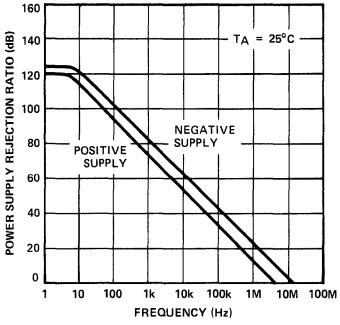
0 1Hz TO 10Hz PEAK-TO-PEAK NOISE

NOTE:
Observation time limited to 10 seconds.

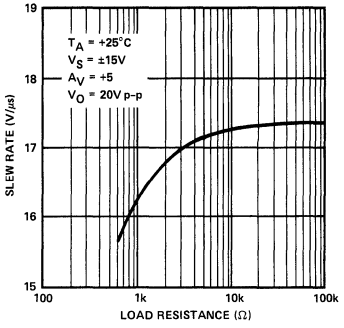
OPEN-LOOP VOLTAGE GAIN vs LOAD RESISTANCE



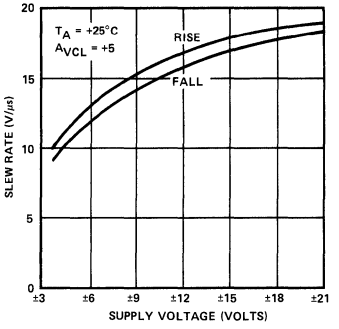
PSRR vs FREQUENCY



SLEW RATE vs LOAD



SLEW RATE vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE



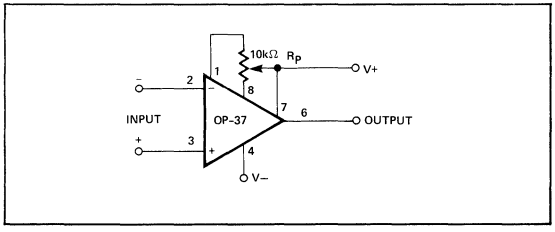
APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

OP-37 Series units may be inserted directly into 725, OP-06, OP-07, and OP-05 sockets with or without removal of external compensation or nulling components. Additionally, the OP-37 may be fitted to unnulled 741-type sockets; however, if conventional 741 nulling circuitry is in use, it should be modified or removed to ensure correct OP-37 operation. OP-37 offset voltage may be nulled to zero (or other desired setting) using a potentiometer (see offset nulling circuit).

The OP-37 provides stable operation with load capacitances of up to 1000pF and ±10V swings; larger capacitances should be decoupled with a 50Ω resistor inside the feedback loop. Closed-loop gain must be at least five. For closed-loop gain between five to ten, the designer should consider both the OP-27 and the OP-37. For gains above ten, the OP-37 has a clear advantage over the unity-gain-stable OP-27.

Thermoelectric voltages generated by dissimilar metals at the input terminal contacts can degrade the drift performance. Best operation will be obtained when both input contacts are maintained at the same temperature.

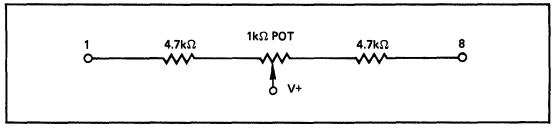
OFFSET NULLING CIRCUIT



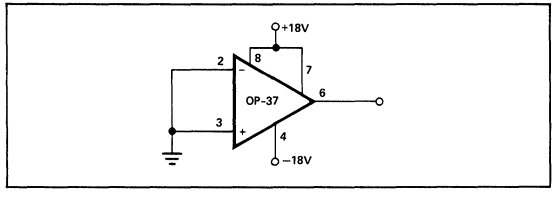
OFFSET VOLTAGE ADJUSTMENT

The input offset voltage of the OP-37 is trimmed at wafer level. However, if further adjustment of V_{OS} is necessary, a 10kΩ trim potentiometer may be used. TCV_{OS} is not degraded (see offset nulling circuit). Other potentiometer values from 1kΩ to 1MΩ can be used with a slight degradation (0.1 to 0.2μV/°C) of TCV_{OS}. Trimming to a value other than zero creates a drift of approximately (V_{OS}/300) μV/°C. For exam-

ple, the change in TCV_{OS} will be 0.33μV/° C if V_{OS} is adjusted to 100μV. The offset-voltage adjustment range with a 10kΩ potentiometer is ±4mV. If smaller adjustment range is required, the nulling sensitivity can be reduced by using a smaller pot in conjunction with fixed resistors. For example, the network below will have a ±280μV adjustment range.



BURN-IN CIRCUIT



NOISE MEASUREMENTS

To measure the 80nV peak-to-peak noise specification of the OP-37 in the 0.1Hz to 10Hz range, the following precautions must be observed:

(1) The device has to be warmed-up for at least five minutes. As shown in the warm-up drift curve, the offset voltage typically changes 4μV due to increasing chip temperature after power-up. In the 10 second measurement interval, these temperature-induced effects can exceed tens-of- nanovolts.

(2) For similar reasons, the device has to be well-shielded from air currents. Shielding minimizes thermocouple effects.

(3) Sudden motion in the vicinity of the device can also "feed-through" to increase the observed noise.

(4) The test time to measure 0.1Hz-to-10Hz noise should not exceed 10 seconds. As shown in the noise-tester frequency response curve, the 0.1Hz corner is defined by only one zero. The test time of 10 seconds acts as an additional zero to eliminate noise contributions from the frequency band below 0.1Hz.

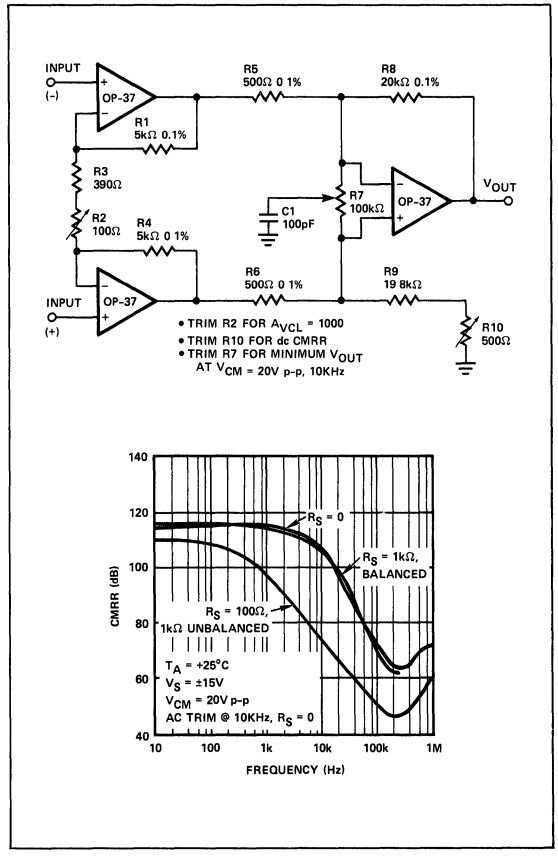
(5) A noise-voltage-density test is recommended when measuring noise on a large number of units. A 10Hz noise-voltage-density measurement will correlate well with a 0.1Hz-to-10Hz peak-to-peak noise reading, since both results are determined by the white noise and the location of the 1/f corner frequency.

OPTIMIZING LINEARITY

Best linearity will be obtained by designing for the minimum output current required for the application. High gain and excellent linearity can be achieved by operating the op amp with a peak output current of less than ±10mA.

INSTRUMENTATION AMPLIFIER

A three-op-amp instrumentation amplifier provides high gain and wide bandwidth. The input noise of the circuit below is $4.9nV/\sqrt{Hz}$. The gain of the input stage is set at 25 and the gain of the second stage is 40; overall gain is 1000. The amplifier bandwidth of 800kHz is extraordinarily good for a precision instrumentation amplifier. Set to a gain of 1000, this yields a gain-bandwidth product of 800MHz. The full-power bandwidth for a $20V_{p-p}$ output is 250kHz. Potentiometer R7 provides quadrature trimming to optimize the instrumentation amplifier's AC common-mode rejection.



COMMENTS ON NOISE

The OP-37 is a very low-noise monolithic op amp. The outstanding input voltage noise characteristics of the OP-37 are achieved mainly by operating the input stage at a high quiescent current. The input bias and offset currents, which would normally increase, are held to reasonable values by the input-bias-current cancellation circuit. The OP-37A/E has I_B and I_{OS} of only ±40nA and 35nA respectively at 25°C. This is particularly important when the input has a high source-resistance. In addition, many audio amplifier designers

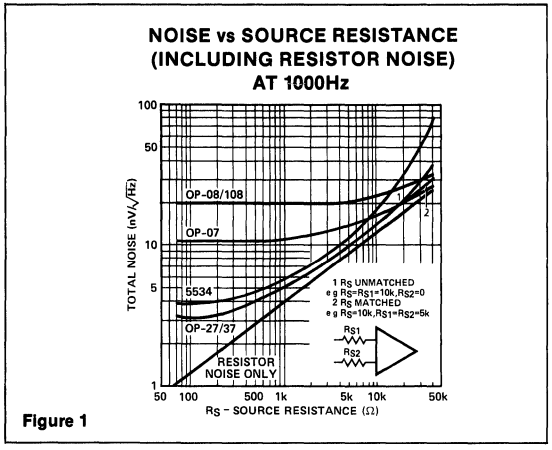


Figure 1

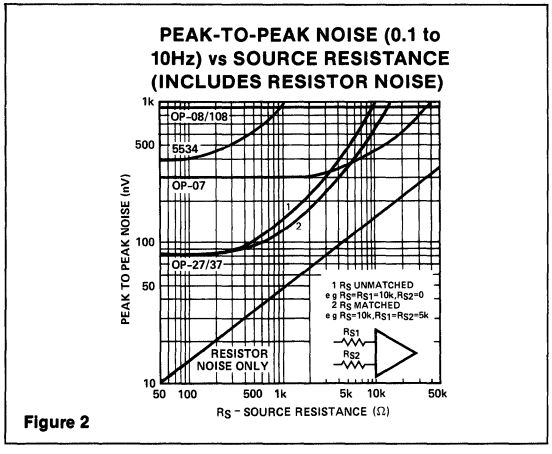


Figure 2

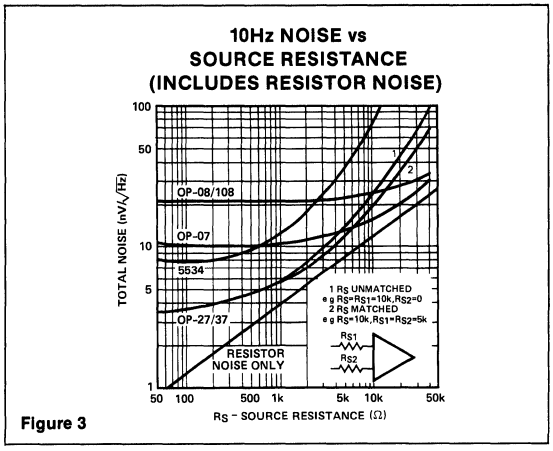


Figure 3

prefer to use direct coupling. The high I_B, TCV_{OS} of previous designs have made direct coupling difficult, if not impossible, to use.

Voltage noise is inversely proportional to the square-root of bias current, but current noise is proportional to the square-root of bias current. The OP-37's noise advantage disappears when high source-resistors are used. Figures 1, 2, and 3 compare OP-37 observed total noise with the noise performance of other devices in different circuit applications.

Total noise = $[(\text{Voltage noise})^2 + (\text{current noise} \times R_S)^2 + (\text{resistor noise}^2)]^{1/2}$

Figure 1 shows noise-versus-source-resistance at 1000Hz. The same plot applies to wideband noise. To use this plot, just multiply the vertical scale by the square-root of the bandwidth.

At R_S<1kΩ, the OP-37's low voltage noise is maintained. With R_S< 1kΩ, total noise increases, but is dominated by the resistor noise rather than current or voltage noise. It is only beyond R_S of 20kΩ that current noise starts to dominate. The argument can be made that current noise is not important for applications with low-to-moderate source resistances. The crossover between the OP-37 and OP-07 and OP-08 noise occurs in the 15-to-40kΩ region.

Figure 2 shows the 0.1Hz-to-10Hz peak-to-peak noise. Here the picture is less favorable; resistor noise is negligible, current noise becomes important because it is inversely proportional to the square-root of frequency. The crossover with the OP-07 occurs in the 3-to 5kΩ range depending on whether balanced or unbalanced source resistors are used (at 3kΩ the I_B, I_{OS} error also can be three times the V_{OS} spec.).

Therefore, for low-frequency applications, the OP-07 is better than the OP-27/37 when R_S > 3kΩ. The only exception is when gain error is important. Figure 3 illustrates the 10Hz noise. As expected, the results are between the previous two figures.

For reference, typical source resistances of some signal sources are listed in Table 1.

Table 1

DEVICE	SOURCE IMPEDANCE	COMMENTS
Strain gauge	<500Ω	Typically used in low-frequency applications.
Magnetic tapehead	<1500Ω	Low I_B very important to reduce self-magnetization problems when direct coupling is used. OP-37 I_B can be neglected
Magnetic phonograph cartridges	<1500Ω	Similar need for low I_B in direct coupled applications. OP-37 will not introduce any self-magnetization problem.
Linear variable differential transformer	<1500Ω	Used in rugged servo-feedback applications Bandwidth of interest is 400Hz to 5kHz.

AUDIO APPLICATIONS

The following applications information has been abstracted from a PMI article in the 12/20/80 issue of Electronic Design magazine and updated.

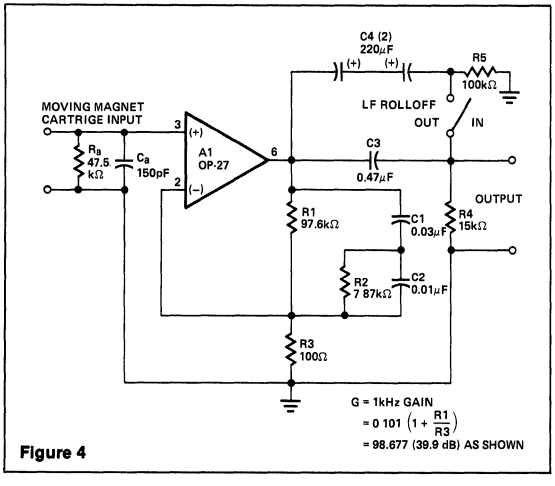


Figure 4

Figure 4 is an example of a phono pre-amplifier circuit using the OP-27 for A_1; R_1-R_2-C_1-C_2 form a very accurate RIAA network with standard component values. The popular method to accomplish RIAA phono equalization is to employ frequency-dependent feedback around a high-quality gain block. Properly chosen, an RC network can provide the three necessary time constants of 3180, 318, and 75μs.[1]

For initial equalization accuracy and stability, precision metal-film resistors and film capacitors of polystyrene or polypropylene are recommended since they have low voltage coefficients, dissipation factors, and dielectric absorption.[4] (High-K ceramic capacitors should be avoided here, though low-K ceramics—such as NPO types, which have excellent dissipation factors, and somewhat lower dielectric absorption — can be considered for small values or where space is at a premium.)

The OP-27 brings a 3.2nV/$\sqrt{Hz}$ voltage noise and 0.45 pA/$\sqrt{Hz}$ current noise to this circuit. To minimize noise from other sources, R_3 is set to a value of 100Ω, which generates a voltage noise of 1.3nV/$\sqrt{Hz}$. The noise increases the 3.2nV/$\sqrt{Hz}$ of the amplifier by only 0.7dB. With a 1kΩ source, the circuit noise measures 63dB below a 1mV reference level, unweighted, in a 20kHz noise bandwidth.

Gain (G) of the circuit at 1kHz can be calculated by the expression:

$$G = 0.101\ (1 + \frac{R_1}{R_3})$$

For the values shown, the gain is just under 100 (or 40dB). Lower gains can be accommodated by increasing R_3, but gains higher than 40dB will show more equalization errors because of the 8MHz gain-bandwidth of the OP-27.

This circuit is capable of very low distortion over its entire range, generally below 0.01% at levels up to 7V rms. At 3V output levels, it will produce less than 0.03% total harmonic distortion at frequencies up to 20kHz.

Capacitor C_3 and resistor R_4 form a simple −6dB-per-octave rumble filter, with a corner at 22Hz. As an option, the switch-selected shunt capacitor C_4, a nonpolarized electrolytic, bypasses the low-frequency rolloff. Placing the rumble filter's high-pass action after the preamp has the desirable result of discriminating against the RIAA-amplified low-frequency noise components and pickup-produced low-frequency disturbances.

A preamplifier for NAB tape playback is similar to an RIAA phono preamp, though more gain is typically demanded, along with equalization requiring a heavy low-frequency boost. The circuit in Fig. 4 can be readily modified for tape use, as shown by Fig. 5.

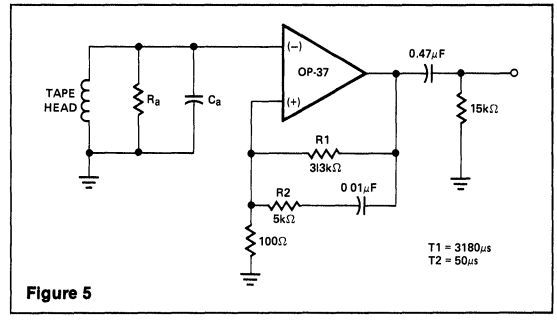


Figure 5

While the tape-equalization requirement has a flat high-frequency gain above 3kHz (T_2 = 50μs), the amplifier need not be stabilized for unity gain. The decompensated OP-37 provides a greater bandwidth and slew rate. For many applications, the idealized time constants shown may require trimming of R_1 and R_2 to optimize frequency response for nonideal tape-head performance and other factors.[5]

The network values of the configuration yield a 50dB gain at 1kHz, and the dc gain is greater than 70dB. Thus, the worst-case output offset is just over 500mV. A single 0.47μF output capacitor can block this level without affecting the dynamic range.

The tape head can be coupled directly to the amplifier input, since the worst-case bias current of 85nA with a 400mH, 100 μin. head (such as the PRB2H7K) will not be troublesome.

One potential tape-head problem is presented by amplifier bias-current transients which can magnetize a head. The OP-27 and OP-37 are free of bias-current transients upon power up or power down. However, it is always advantageous to control the speed of power supply rise and fall, to eliminate transients.

In addition, the dc resistance of the head should be carefully controlled, and preferably below 1kΩ. For this configuration, the bias-current-induced offset voltage can be greater than the 170μV maximum offset if the head resistance is not sufficiently controlled.

A simple, but effective, fixed-gain transformerless microphone preamp (Fig. 6) amplifies differential signals from low-impedance microphones by 50dB, and has an input impedance of 2kΩ. Because of the high working gain of the circuit, an OP-37 helps to preserve bandwidth, which will be 110kHz. As the OP-37 is a decompensated device (minimum stable gain of 5), a dummy resistor, R_p, may be necessary, if the microphone is to be unplugged. Otherwise the 100% feedback from the open input may cause the amplifier to oscillate.

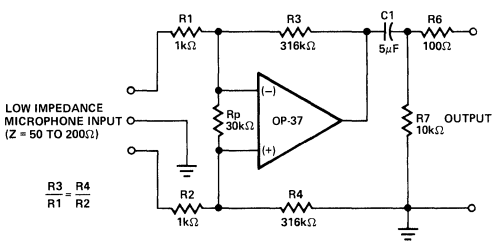


Figure 6

Common-mode input-noise rejection will depend upon the match of the bridge-resistor ratios. Either close-tolerance (0.1%) types should be used, or R_4 should be trimmed for best CMRR. All resistors should be metal-film types for best stability and low noise.

Noise performance of this circuit is limited more by the input resistors R_1 and R_2 than by the op amp, as R_1 and R_2 each generate a $4nV/\sqrt{Hz}$ noise, while the op amp generates a $3.2nV/\sqrt{Hz}$ noise. The rms sum of these predominant noise sources will be about $6nV/\sqrt{Hz}$, equivalent to 0.9μV in a 20kHz noise bandwidth, or nearly 61dB below a 1mV input signal. Measurements confirm this predicted performance.

For applications demanding appreciably lower noise, a high-quality microphone-transformer-coupled preamp (Fig. 7) incorporates the internally compensated OP-27. T_1 is a JE-115K-E 150Ω/15kΩ transformer which provides an optimum source resistance for the OP-27 device. The circuit has an overall gain of 40dB, the product of the transformer's voltage setup and the op amp's voltage gain.

Gain may be trimmed to other levels, if desired, by adjusting R_2 or R_1. Because of the low offset voltage of the OP-27, the output offset of this circuit will be very low, 1.7mV or less, for a

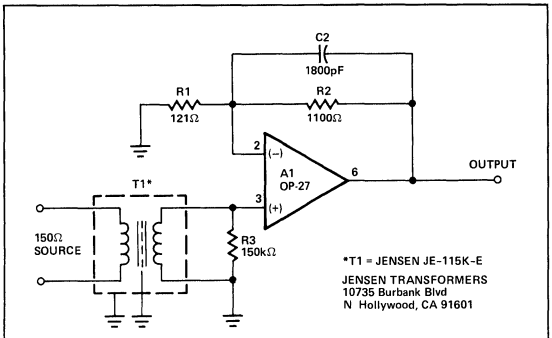


Figure 7

40dB gain. The typical output blocking capacitor can be eliminated in such cases, but is desirable for higher gains to eliminate switching transients.

Capacitor C_2 and resistor R_2 form a 2μs time constant in this circuit, as recommended for optimum transient response by the transformer manufacturer. With C_2 in use, A_1 must have unity-gain stability. For situations where the 2μs time constant is not necessary, C_2 can be deleted, allowing the faster OP-37 to be employed.

Some comment on noise is appropriate to understand the capability of this circuit. A 150Ω resistor and R_1 and R_2 gain resistors connected to a noiseless amplifier will generate 220 nV of noise in a 20kHz bandwidth, or 73dB below a 1mV reference level. Any practical amplifier can only approach this noise level; it can never exceed it. With the OP-27 and T_1 specified, the additional noise degradation will be close to 3.6dB (or −69.5 referenced to 1mV).

References

1. Lipshitz, S.P., "On RIAA Equalization Networks," *JAES*, Vol. 27, June 1979, p. 458-481.
2. Jung, W G , *IC Op Amp Cookbook*, 2nd Ed., H.W Sams and Company, 1980.
3. Jung, W G., *Audio IC Op Amp Applications*, 2nd Ed., H W. Sams and Company, 1978.
4. Jung, W G , and Marsh, R.M , "Picking Capacitors," *Audio*, February & March, 1980.
5. Otala, M., "Feedback-Generated Phase Nonlinearity in Audio Amplifiers," London AES Convention, March 1980, preprint 1976
6. Stout, D.F , and Kaufman, M., *Handbook of Operational Amplifier Circuit Design*, New York, McGraw Hill, 1976

OP-41

LOW-BIAS-CURRENT
JFET OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

Precision Monolithics Inc.

FEATURES

- **Low Bias Current ..... 5pA Max**
- **Low Current Consumption ..... 1.0mA Max**
- **High Gain ..... 1000V/mV Min**
- **High Common-Mode Rejection ..... 100dB Min**
- **Symmetrical Slew-Rates ..... ±1.0V/μs Min**
- **Fast Overload Recovery Time ..... 6μs Typ**
- **Low Harmonic Distortion ..... <0.01% at 5kHz**

ORDERING INFORMATION†

T_A = 25°C V_{OS} MAX (μV)	PACKAGE TO-99 8-PIN	PACKAGE PLASTIC DIP 8-PIN	OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE
500	OP-41AJ*	—	MIL
500	OP-41EJ	—	IND
1000	OP-41BJ*	—	MIL
1000	OP-41FJ	—	IND
1500	—	OP-41GP	COM

*For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.

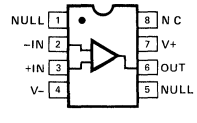
†All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

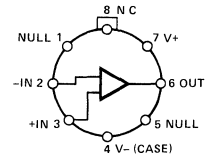
The OP-41 JFET op amp features a 5pA max bias current with an open-loop gain of over 1 million, and is targeted at price-sensitive applications The device is unity-gain stable and highly tolerant of capacitive loads. At unity-gain, the output is guaranteed to drive 250pF without oscillation. Transient response is considerably improved over industry standard JFETs.

The OP-41's cascode input stage boosts CMR to over 100dB, improves CMR linearity, and stabilizes bias current with changing common-mode voltage. The linear common-mode rejection of 100dB min is unusually good for a FET input amplifier. The OP-41 consumes only 750μA supply current and has a power-supply rejection ratio of 25μV/V, making it an ideal choice for battery-operated systems. Despite the low supply-drain, the slew-rate is a respectable 1.3V/μs, and symmetrical. Using zener-zap trimming techniques, offset voltage is adjusted to below 500μV which eliminates the need for external nulling in many applications. The OP-41's guaranteed gain of 1 million into a 2kΩ load, combined with the linear 100dB minimum CMR, vastly improves linearity over competitive low-cost devices. Linearity is excellent in both low-gain and high-gain amplifier configurations. In voltage follower applications CMR effects dominate linearity, and in high-gain applications open-loop gain dominates linearity, hence the performance advantage of the OP-41.

PIN CONNECTIONS

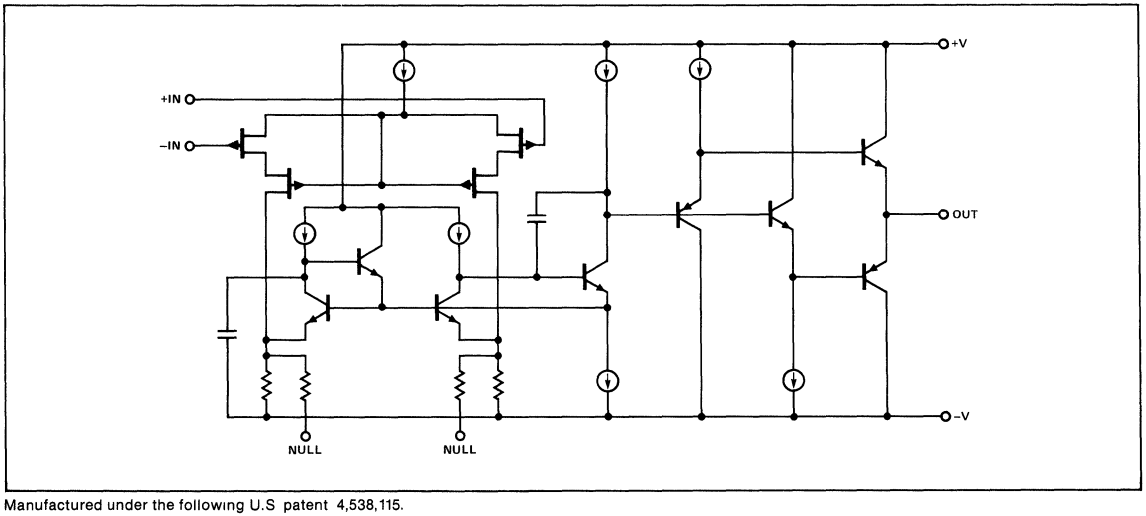


EPOXY MINI-DIP (P-Suffix)



TO-99 (J-Suffix)

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



Manufactured under the following U.S patent 4,538,115.

The device exhibits rapid recovery from signal overload. Following saturation at the positive supply, the output recovers in only 6μs, and from a negative overdrive in only 100ns.

The combination of low-power, low bias current, and high-gain, plus the superior CMR and PSRR performance of the OP-41, make it suitable in a wide variety of demanding applications. The device makes an excellent output amplifier for CMOS DACs. Where low-power consumption is needed in portable instrumentation, the OP-41 permits high-gain and high-accuracy amplification with good speed performance. The low and stable bias current makes it an excellent choice as a photodiode amplifier in medical applications.

A standard 741 pin-out allows existing JFET designs and low-power bipolar designs to be upgraded by switching to the OP-41.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

(Note 3)

Supply Voltage ..... ±20V
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1) 500mW
Input Voltage (Note 2) ..... ±20V
Output Short-Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
Differential Input Voltage (Note 2) ..... ±20V
Storage Temperature Range ..... -65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature Range
OP-41A, B (J) ..... -55°C to +125°C
OP-41E, F (J) ..... -25°C to +85°C
OP-41G (P) ..... 0°C to +70°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C
Junction Temperature ..... -65°C to +150°C

NOTES:

1 See table for maximum ambient temperature rating and derating factor

PACKAGE TYPE	MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE FOR RATING	DERATE ABOVE MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE
TO-99 (J)	80°C	71mW/°C
8-Pin Plastic DIP (P)	62°C	5 6mW/°C

2 For supply voltages less than ±20V, the absolute maximum input voltage is equal to the supply voltage

3 Absolute maximum ratings apply to both DICE and packaged parts, unless otherwise noted.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_S = ±15V, T_A = 25°C, unless otherwise noted.

			OP-41A/E			OP-41B/F			OP-41G*			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	200	500	—	400	1000	—	500	1500	μV
Offset Current	I_{OS}	(Note 1)	—	0 04	1	—	0 05	2	—	0 05	5	pA
Bias Current	I_B	(Note 1)	—	3 0	5	—	3 5	10	—	3 5	25	pA
Open-Loop Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	R_L = 2kΩ V_O = ±10V	1000	5000	—	500	4000	—	300	3000	—	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	R_L = 2kΩ	±12 3	±12 6	—	±12 0	±12 6	—	±11	±12 6	—	V
Supply Current	I_{SY}	V_O = 0V	—	75	1 0	—	75	1 2	—	75	1 2	mA
Input Voltage Range	IVR	(Note 2)	±11	+15 -11 5	—	±11	+15 -11 5	—	±11	+15 -11 5	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection	CMR	V_{CM} = ±11V	100	115	—	90	110	—	90	110	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	V_S = ±10V to ±20V	—	5	25	—	10	80	—	10	80	μV/V
Noise Voltage Density Referred to Input	e_n	1kHz	—	32	—	—	32	—	—	32	—	nV/√Hz
Short Circuit Output Current	I_{SC}	Short Circuit to Ground	±12	+20 -18	±36	±12	+20 -18	±36	±6	+20 -18	±36	mA
Slew Rate	SR		1	1 3	—	1	1 3	—	1	1 3	—	V/μs
Gain Bandwidth	GBW		—	500	—	—	500	—	—	500	—	kHz
Power Bandwidth	BW_P		—	20	—	—	20	—	—	20	—	kHz

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_S = ±15V, T_A = 25° C, unless otherwise noted. (Continued)

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-41A/E MIN	OP-41A/E TYP	OP-41A/E MAX	OP-41B/F MIN	OP-41B/F TYP	OP-41B/F MAX	OP-41G* MIN	OP-41G* TYP	OP-41G* MAX	UNITS
Settling Time	t_s	10V Step A_V = -1 to 0 1% to 0 01%	— —	10 12	— —	— —	10 12	— —	— —	10 12	— —	µs
Overload Recovery		Positive Going Negative Going	— —	0 1 6 0	— —	— —	0 1 6 0	— —	— —	0 1 6 0	— —	µs
Capacitive Load Stability		A_V = +1 (Note 3)	250	>1000	—	250	>1000	—	250	>1000	—	pF
Open-Loop Output Resistance	R_O		—	150	—	—	150	—	—	150	—	Ω

NOTES:
1 Warmed up V_{CM} = 0
2 Guaranteed by CMR test
3 Guaranteed but not tested
*OP-41G SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT TIME OF INTRODUCTION

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_S = ±15V, T_A = -55° C/+125° C, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-41A MIN	OP-41A TYP	OP-41A MAX	OP-41B MIN	OP-41B TYP	OP-41B MAX	UNITS
Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	400	1000	—	600	2000	µV
Temperature Coefficient of Input Offset Voltage	TCV_{OS}		—	2 5	5	—	3 5	10	µV/°C
Offset Current	I_{OS}	(Note 1)	—	40	1000	—	50	2000	pA
Bias Current	I_B	(Note 1)	—	4000	7500	—	4500	15000	pA
Open-Loop Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	R_L = 2kΩ V_O = ±10V	1000	5000	—	500	3000	—	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	R_L = 2kΩ	±12 0	±12 5	—	±11 5	±12.5	—	V
Supply Current	I_{SY}	V_O = 0V	—	75	1 2	—	75	1 2	mA
Input Voltage Range	IVR	(Note 2)	±11	+15 -11 5	—	±11	+15 -11 5	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection	CMR	V_{CM} = ±11V	95	105	—	85	100	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	V_S = ±10V to ±20V	—	5	40	—	10	100	µV/V
Short Circuit Output Current	I_{SC}	Short Circuit to Ground	±6	+12 -17	±36	±6	+12 -17	±36	mA
Slew Rate	SR		1	1 3	—	1	1 3	—	V/µs
Gain Bandwidth	GBW		—	500	—	—	500	—	kHz
Power Bandwidth	BW_P		—	20	—	—	20	—	kHz
Capacitive Load Stability		A_V = +1 (Note 3)	100	>1000	—	100	>1000	—	pF

NOTES:
1 Warmed up. V_{CM} = 0
2 Guaranteed by CMR test
3 Guaranteed but not tested

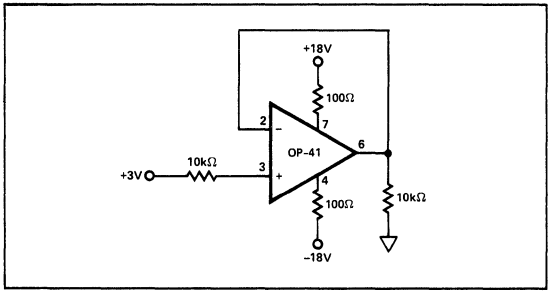
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_S = ±15V, T_A = -25°C/+85°C for E/F grades and 0°C/70°C for G grade, unless otherwise noted.

			OP-41E			OP-41F			OP-41G*			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	250	1000	—	500	2000	—	500	2000	μV
Temperature Coefficient of Input Offset Voltage	TCV_{OS}		—	3.5	8	—	7.5	—	—	7 5	—	μV/°C
Offset Current	I_{OS}	(Note 1)	—	5	100	—	10	200	—	20	—	pA
Bias Current	I_B	(Note 1)	—	240	500	—	300	1000	—	100	500	pA
Open-Loop Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	R_L = 2kΩ V_O = ±10V	1000	5000	—	500	4000	—	300	3000	—	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	R_L = 2kΩ	±12.0	±12 6	—	±11 5	±12 5	—	±11	±12 6	—	V
Supply Current	I_{SY}	V_O = 0V	—	75	1 2	—	75	1.2	—	75	1.2	mA
Input Voltage Range	IVR	(Note 2)	±11 0	+15 -11 5	—	±11	+15 -11 5	—	±11	+15 -11 5	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection	CMR	V_{CM} = ±11V	95	110	—	85	100	—	85	100	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	V_S = ±10V to ±20V	—	5	40	—	10	100	—	10	100	μV/V
Short Circuit Output Current	I_{SC}	Short Circuit to Ground	±6	+16 -18	±36	±6	+16 -18	±36	±6	+20 -18	±36	mA
Slew Rate	SR		1	1 3	—	1	1 3	—	1	1 3	—	V/μs
Gain Bandwidth	GBW		—	500	—	—	500	—	—	500	—	kHz
Power Bandwidth	BW_P		—	20	—	—	20	—	—	20	—	kHz
Capacitive Load Stability		A_V = +1 (Note 3)	100	>1000	—	100	>1000	—	100	>1000	—	pF

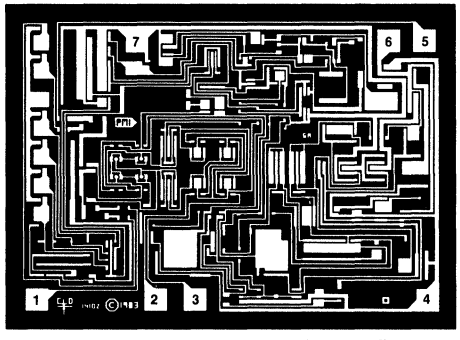
NOTES:
1. Warmed up. V_{CM} = 0
2. Guaranteed by CMR test.
3. Guaranteed but not tested.

*OP-41G SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT TIME OF INTRODUCTION

BURN-IN CIRCUIT



DICE CHARACTERISTICS



DIE SIZE 0.103 × 0.074 inch, 7622 sq. mils
(2.62 × 1.88mm, 4.92 sq. mm)

1. **OFFSET VOLTAGE NULL**
2. **INVERTING INPUT**
3. **NONINVERTING INPUT**
4. **NEGATIVE SUPPLY**
5. **OFFSET VOLTAGE NULL**
6. **AMPLIFIER OUTPUT**
7. **POSITIVE SUPPLY**

For additional DICE information refer to 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

WAFER TEST LIMITS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

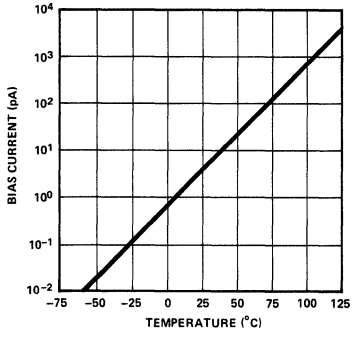
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-41N LIMIT	UNITS
Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		1000	μV MAX
Bias Current	I_B	(Note 1)	20	pA MAX
Open-Loop Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L = 2k\Omega$	500	V/mV MIN
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L = 2k\Omega$	±12	V MIN
Supply Current	I_{SY}	$V_O = 0V$	1 2	mA MAX
Input Voltage Range	IVR	(Note 2)	±11	V MIN
Common-Mode Rejection	CMR	$V_{CM} = \pm 11V$	90	dB MIN
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 10V$ to $\pm 20V$	80	μV/V MAX
Short Circuit Output Current	I_{SC}	Short Circuit to Ground	±6 ±36	mA MIN mA MAX
Slew Rate	SR		1	V/μs MIN
Capacitive Load Stability	$A_V = +1$	(Note 3)	250	pF MIN

NOTES:
1 $V_{CM} = 0$
2 Guaranteed by CMR test
3 Guaranteed but not tested

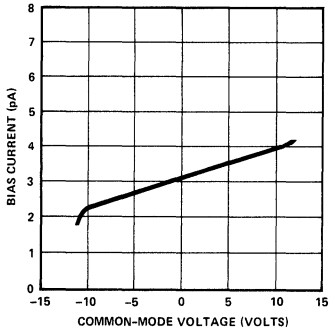
Electrical tests are performed at wafer probe to the limits shown Due to variations in assembly methods and normal yield loss, yield after packaging is not guaranteed for standard product dice Consult factory to negotiate specifications based on dice lot qualification through sample lot assembly and testing

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

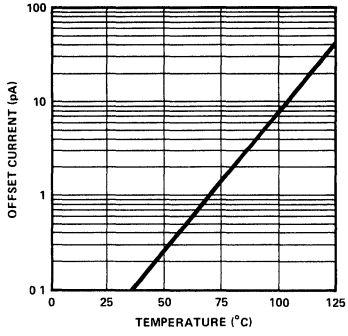
BIAS CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



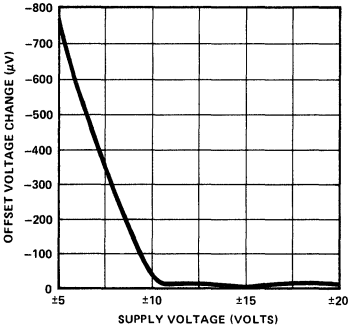
BIAS CURRENT vs COMMON-MODE VOLTAGE



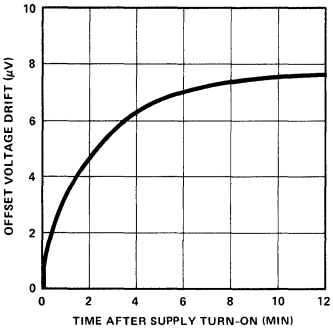
OFFSET CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



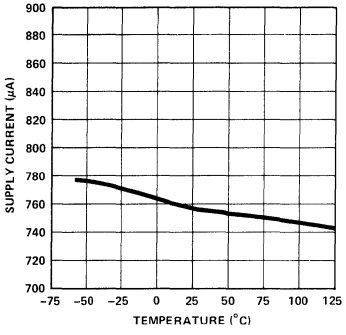
OFFSET VOLTAGE vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE



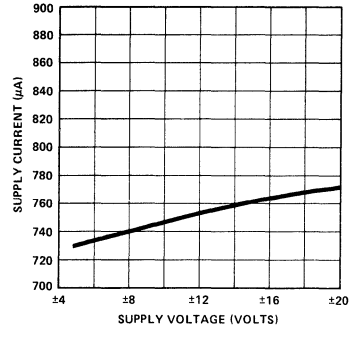
WARM-UP DRIFT vs TIME



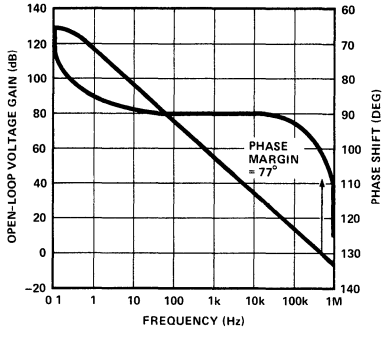
SUPPLY CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



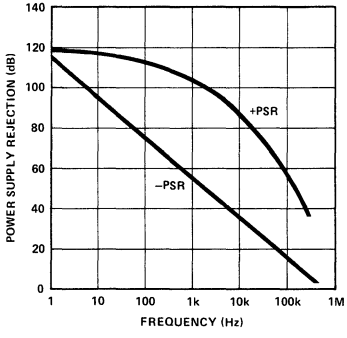
SUPPLY CURRENT vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE



OPEN-LOOP GAIN AND PHASE vs FREQUENCY

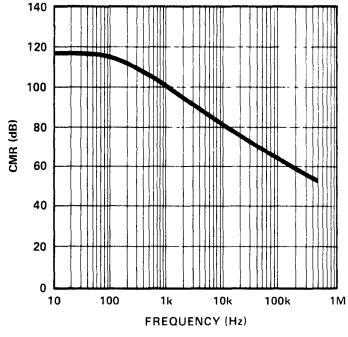


POWER SUPPLY REJECTION vs FREQUENCY

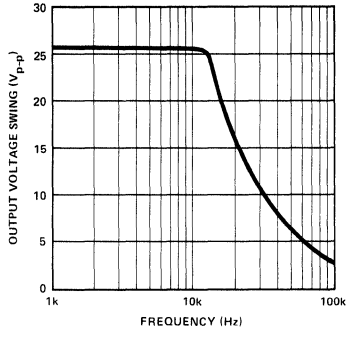


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

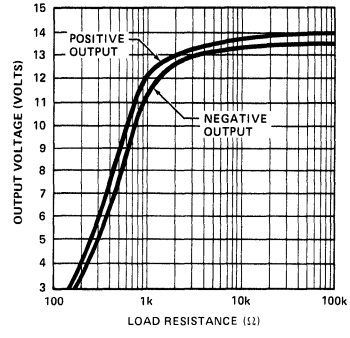
COMMON-MODE REJECTION vs FREQUENCY



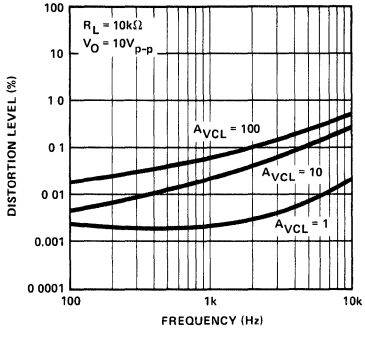
MAXIMUM OUTPUT SWING vs FREQUENCY



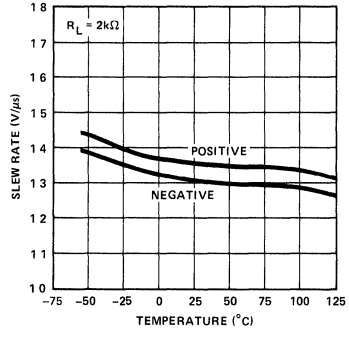
MAXIMUM OUTPUT VOLTAGE vs LOAD RESISTANCE



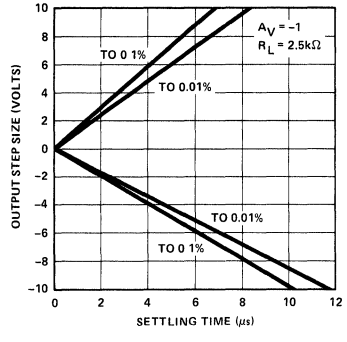
TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION vs FREQUENCY



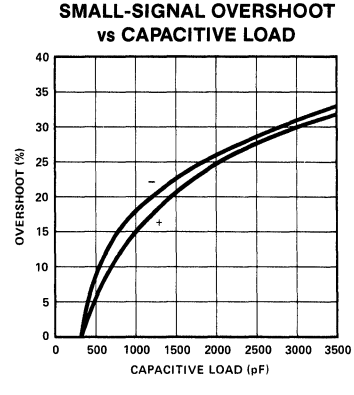
SLEW RATE vs TEMPERATURE



SETTLING TIME



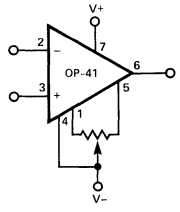
SMALL-SIGNAL OVERSHOOT vs CAPACITIVE LOAD



OFFSET VOLTAGE ADJUSTMENT

Offset voltage is adjusted by a potentiometer of 10kΩ to 100kΩ resistance. This potentiometer should be connected between pins 1 and 5 with the wiper connected to the V- supply. (See Figure 1.) Nulling V_{OS} will change TCV_{OS} by no more than 5μV/°C per millivolt of V_{OS} change

FIGURE 1: INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE NULLING



NOTE
V_{OS} CAN BE TRIMMED WITH POTENTIOMETER RANGING FROM 10kΩ TO 100kΩ

APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

TYPICAL AC PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

Figure 2 shows the overload recovery time after the output saturates at each supply. A high degree of slew-rate symmetry is maintained even during severe input overload The photo also shows the well controlled linear characteristics of the amplifier and freedom from oscillations The OP-41's symmetry greatly reduces the generation of large DC components in the output when the amplifier is overdriven. This significantly reduces system recovery time after an overload.

Figure 3 shows the unity-gain small-signal transient response of the OP-41. Note the clean symmetrical waveform.

Figure 4 illustrates the high degree of stability even when loaded with 1000pF at unity-gain. Heavy capacitive loading will cause stability problems with many amplifiers.

Figure 5 illustrates the use of the OP-41 in a high sensitivity, wide-dynamic-range light detector. This circuit will produce an output voltage proportional to the light input over a 60dB range.

FIGURE 2: OVERLOAD RECOVERY TIME AT A_V = 10

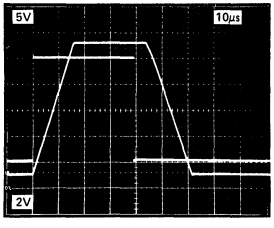


FIGURE 3: SMALL-SIGNAL TRANSIENT RESPONSE

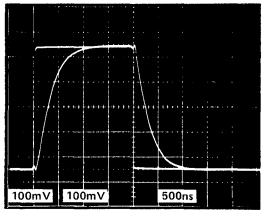


FIGURE 4: SMALL-SIGNAL TRANSIENT RESPONSE WITH 1000pF LOAD

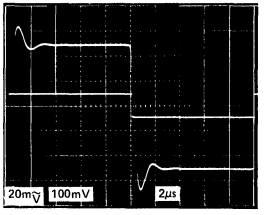
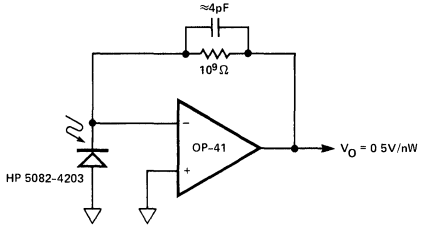


FIGURE 5: WIDE-DYNAMIC-RANGE LIGHT DETECTOR

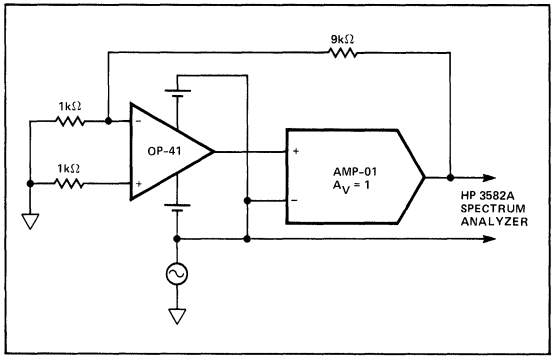


CMR MEASUREMENT METHODS

Two separate methods are used to measure the CMR. The first method is used over the range of 10Hz to 20kHz. This method grounds the input circuitry and applies the common-mode signal to the remainder of the op amp, Figure 6.

The AMP-01 eliminates loading on the output stage. This assures that the OP-41 output is not required to deliver current into the feedback circuit. The effects of the DUT open-loop gain changing with frequency are therefore significantly reduced. The circuit does not require tight resistor matching. DC data sheet limits may be verified using this method. Circuit accuracy is dependent on the high CMR of the AMP-01.

FIGURE 6: CIRCUIT USED TO MEASURE CMR FROM 10Hz TO 20kHz

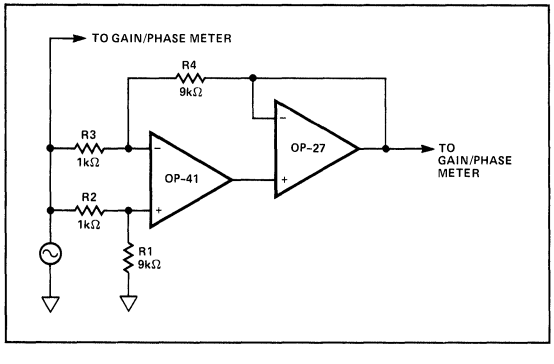


An alternate circuit may be used to make high-frequency measurements from 2kHz to 500kHz, Figure 7. The 2kHz to 20kHz data overlap can be used to verify the accuracy of the respective test methods.

This method drives the input stage with the test signal and requires an accurate ratio of resistors, R4/R3 = R1/R2. To measure CMR to 100dB requires ratio matching to better than 10ppm. For this reason, it is not practical to use the second method at low frequencies where CMR is greater than 80–100dB.

The DUT output is normally connected directly to R4 which may cause problems. If the DUT is not buffered with a broadband low-output-impedance amplifier, the frequency-dependent output impedance of the DUT, in series with R4, rapidly unbalances the resistor ratios. This causes frequency dependent errors. The OP-27 provides good performance over the range of frequencies used.

FIGURE 7: CIRCUIT USED TO MEASURE CMR FROM 2kHz TO 500kHz



GUARDING AND SHIELDING

In applications where the input is at high impedance, careful shielding is required to prevent hum pickup from power line sources or detection of RF from radio stations and nearby radar transmitters. Loss of accuracy can also occur from surface and bulk leakages in printed circuit boards. Both of these conditions can be avoided by the following methods.

Hum and RF pickup are eliminated or reduced by keeping all high impedance leads, including feedback resistor leads, inside shielded enclosures. In addition to shielding, power supply lines should be bypassed where they pass through the shielding. This will prevent noise from being retransmitted from the power supply lines inside the shielded enclosure.

Noise can also be created by the flexing of coax cable. These signals can be caused by mechanical vibrations inside or outside the shielding. Prevention consists of securely supporting all high-impedance shielded lines to prevent motion.

Printed circuit board leakage currents can easily exceed the OP-41 bias currents or the incoming signal. Leakage currents can be minimized by using Teflon insulators to support wires instead of using PC traces. An alternate method is guarding the high impedance traces. When the OP-41 is in the inverting mode, the signal traces should have grounded guard traces on both sides, Figure 8. The opposite side of the board should be used as a ground plane and shield, if not otherwise used. A ground plane is implemented by leaving copper on all areas that are not being used for signal or power conduction. Ground connection should be made to all areas of isolated copper. In the noninverting configuration, the OP-41's output signal or a portion of it should be used to drive the guard traces, Figure 9 When the guard drive voltage is equal to the input signal, leakage currents will be effectively eliminated.

FIGURE 8: CURRENT-TO-VOLTAGE CONVERTER

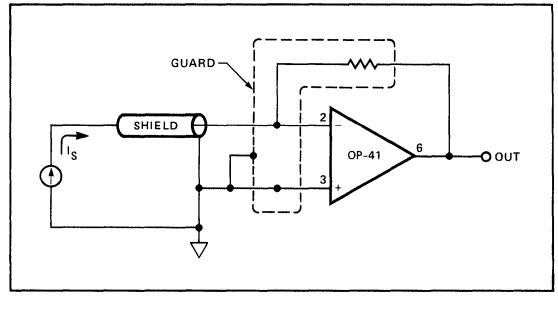
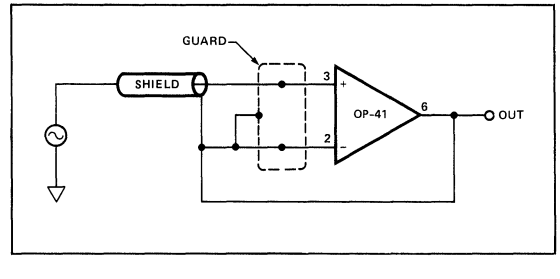
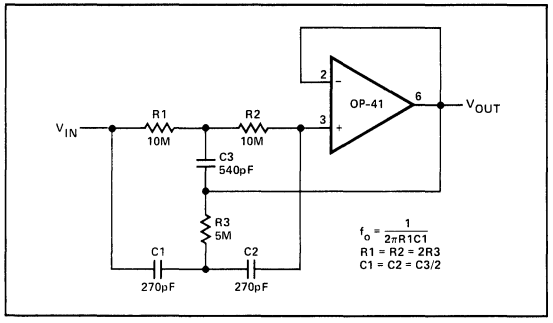


FIGURE 9: VERY HIGH IMPEDANCE NONINVERTING AMPLIFIER



The High Q Notch Filter benefits from the low bias current and high input impedance of the OP-41, Figure 10. These features enable small value capacitors and large resistors to be used in this 60Hz notch filter. The 5pA bias current only develops 100μV across R1 and R2.

FIGURE 10: HIGH Q NOTCH FILTER



Low power consumption, low bias current, and low offset voltage make the OP-41 an ideal current-to-voltage converter, Figure 11.

In this application, the PM-7541 and the OP-41 provide complete 12-bit digital-to-analog conversion with less than 3mA supply current.

FIGURE 11: DAC CIRCUIT USING THE OP-41

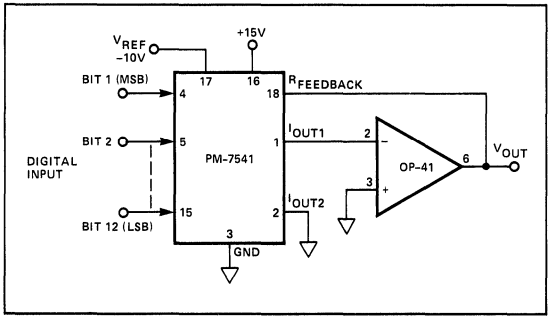
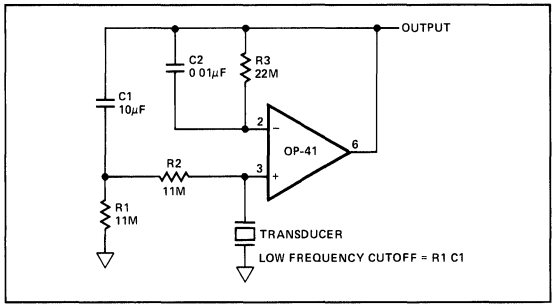


Figure 12 shows an amplifier for high-impedance ac transducers like a piezoelectric accelerometer. These sensors normally require a high-input-resistance amplifier. The OP-41 can provide input resistance in the range of $10^{12}\Omega$, however, a dc return for bias current is needed. To maintain a high R_{IN}, large value resistors above 22MΩ are often required. These may not be practicable.

Using the circuit in Figure 12, input resistances that are orders of magnitude greater than the values of the dc return resistors can be obtained. This is accomplished by bootstrapping the resistors to the output. With this arrangement, the lower cutoff frequency is determined more by the RC product of R1 and C1 than it is by resistor values and the equivalent capacitance of the transducer.

FIGURE 12: AMPLIFIER FOR PIEZOELECTRIC TRANSDUCERS



WIDE RANGE LOW-CURRENT AMMETER

The circuit shown in Figure 13 can measure currents from 100pA to 100μA without the use of high value resistors. Accuracy is better than 1% over most of the range, depending upon the accuracy of the divider resistor and the input bias current of the op amp. Using the OP-41 as the input amplifier allows low end measurement down to a few pA due to the 3.5pA input bias current.

One of the requirements for a good current meter is low series voltage drop. Since the voltage across the inputs of an op amp is forced to virtually zero, it makes a good choice for the input of a current meter. Amplifier A1 is used as an inverting amplifier for the input. This ensures less than 500μV drop at any current level.

Feedback around the op amp is accomplished with a transistor, rather than a resistor. The op amp forces the collector current of Q1A to equal the input current. This causes the emitter-base voltage of Q1A to be proportional to the log of the input current. Resistors R1, R2, R3 and capacitors C1, C2 frequency compensate the log circuit since Q1A provides gain in the feedback loop.

The output of the log amplifier is taken from the emitter of Q1A to drive Q1B. Q1B anti-logs the output and drives the meter. The output of Q1B is proportional to the log of the input current scaled by a constant, which is proportional to the voltage from the divider, selected by S1. For transistors operating at different current levels, the V_{be} difference equals:

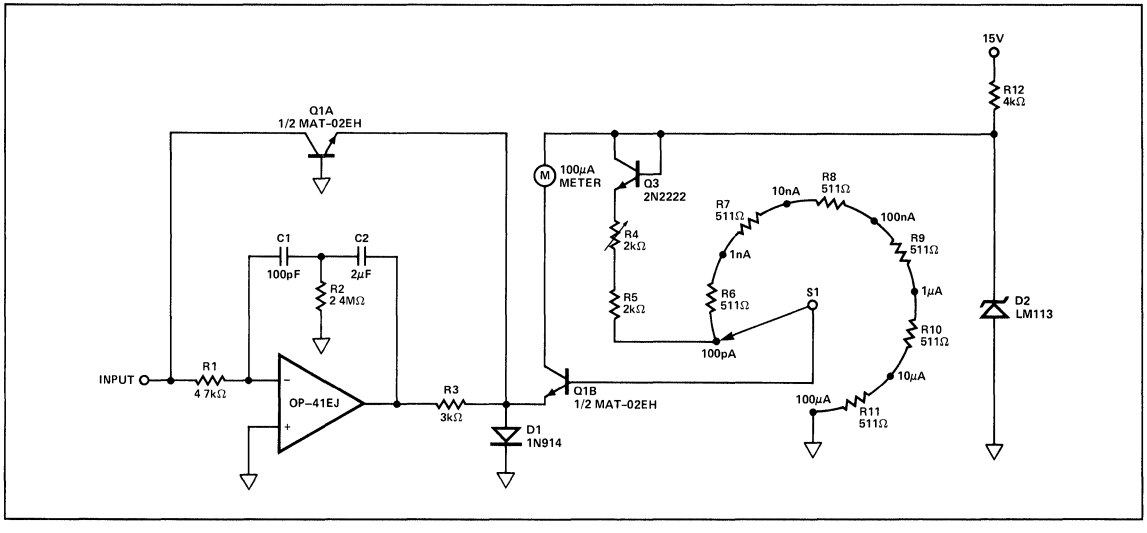
$$\Delta V_{be} = \frac{kT}{q} \ln \frac{IC2}{IC1}$$

solving for IC2

$$IC2 = IC1\ e^{\left(\frac{\Delta V_{be}\, q}{kT}\right)}$$

Where IC1 and IC2 are the collector currents of Q1A and Q1B; Q is the charge of an electron; k is Boltzmann's constant; T is temperature in degrees Kelvin; and V_{be} is the voltage applied to the base of Q1B If V_{be} varies as absolute temperature, the exponent will be a constant

FIGURE 13: WIDE RANGE LOW-CURRENT AMMETER



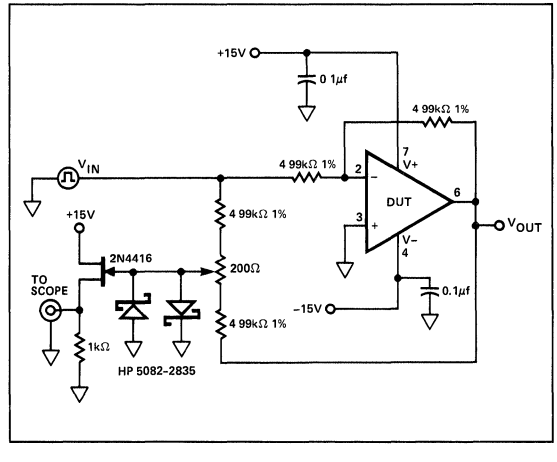
The voltage driving the divider is obtained from a 1.22V low voltage reference diode (LM113) through a 2N2222 transistor and resistor string. The voltage across the divider varies with absolute temperature, keeping the multiplier constant.

Calibration is simple, requiring only one adjustment. R4 is used to adjust full scale deflection with a 1μA input current. This will give maximum accuracy over the operating range of currents.

The low V_{OS} and exceptionally good log conformance of the MAT-02 assure high accuracy over the full 6 decade operating range.

Figure 14 is the test circuit used to measure the settling time. This circuit uses the "false sum-node" technique. When the system is initially set up, the 200Ω pot is adjusted until the DC output voltage to the scope is unchanged when the input is changed from +10V to -10V. The 2N4416 FET buffer isolates the sum node from the scope probe load capacitance. The pulse generator must be properly terminated and have ringing below the expected error signal. (2.5mV in a 5V pulse for 0.1% overshoot measurement.)

FIGURE 14: SETTLING-TIME TEST CIRCUIT



OP-43

LOW-BIAS-CURRENT, FAST JFET
OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER ($A_{VCL} \geq 2$)

PRELIMINARY

FEATURES

- **Low Bias Current** ..... **5pA Max**
- **High Slew-Rate** ..... **±5V/μs Min**
- **Low Current Consumption** ..... **1.0mA Max**
- **High Gain** ..... **1000V/mV Min**
- **High Common-Mode Rejection** ..... **100dB Min**
- **Power Bandwidth** ..... **100kHz Typ**
- **Fast Overload Recovery Time** ..... **3.5μs Typ**
- **Low Harmonic Distortion** ..... **<0.01% at 5kHz**

ORDERING INFORMATION†

T_A = 25°C V_{OS} MAX (μV)	PACKAGE TO-99 8-PIN	PACKAGE PLASTIC DIP 8-PIN	OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE
250	OP-43AJ*	—	MIL
250	OP-43EJ	—	IND
750	OP-43BJ*	—	MIL
750	OP-43FJ	—	IND
1500	—	OP-43GP	COM

*For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.

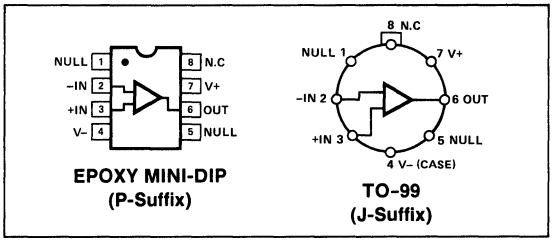
†All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in. For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The OP-43 JFET operational amplifier is a high-speed version of the OP-41, featuring a slew rate of 6V/μs, gain-bandwidth product of 2.4MHz, and power bandwidth of 100kHz. Its high speed is achieved without compromising the low supply current, which is typically 750μA. The OP-43 has a bias current of only 5pA, and an open-loop gain of over 1 million. The common-mode rejection is an outstanding 115dB, far beyond that available with most FET op amps. The OP-43 is stable with minimum gains of +2 and -1. It is ideal for price-sensitive applications requiring low power consumption combined with high speed and high accuracy. OP-41 circuits, in which more speed is required and unity gain stability is not a criterion, are easily upgraded with the OP-43.

The cascode input stage gives the OP-43 its exceptional CMR while improving CMR linearity with changing common-mode voltage. This input stage also stabilizes the bias current over the common-mode range. With its low power-consumption and a power-supply rejection ratio of 25μV/V, the OP-43 is an ideal choice for battery-operated systems. Using zener-zap trimming techniques, offset voltage is adjusted to below 250μV, thus eliminating the need for external nulling in many applications. In noninverting amplifier configurations, the outstanding CMR of the OP-43 insures linearity, while in high-gain configurations, linearity and accuracy are insured by the OP-43's guaranteed gain of 1 million into a 2kΩ load. Although the OP-43 is a high speed device, it is still capable of handling moderate capacitive loads and with a gain of -1 is guaranteed stable with at least 100pF.

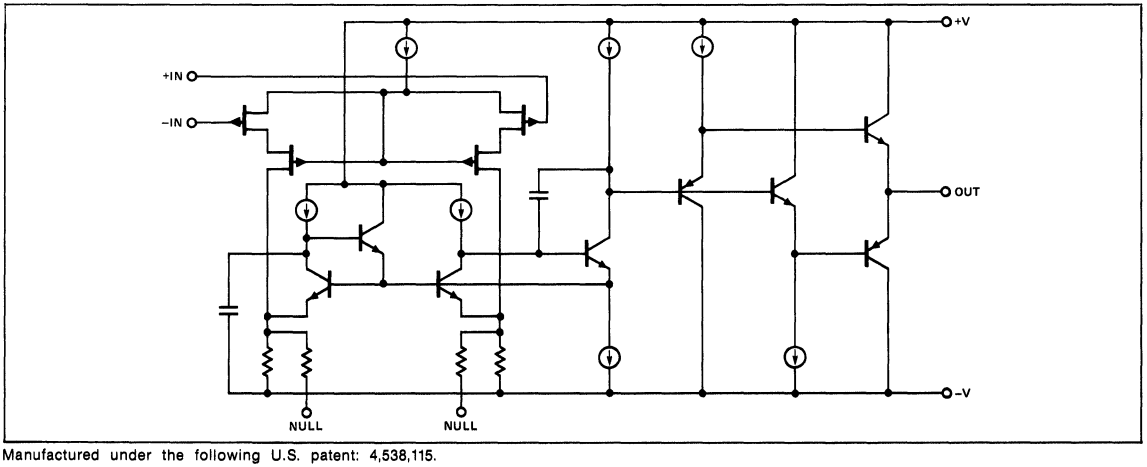
PIN CONNECTIONS



EPOXY MINI-DIP (P-Suffix)

TO-99 (J-Suffix)

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



Manufactured under the following U.S. patent: 4,538,115.

This preliminary product information is based on testing of a limited number of devices. Final specifications may vary. Please contact local sales office or distributor for final data sheet.

The OP-43 exhibits rapid recovery from signal overload. Following saturation at the positive supply, the output recovers in only 3.5μs. Recovery from saturation at the negative supply is even faster.

The combination of low-power, low bias current, high speed, and high gain plus the superior CMR and PSRR performance of the OP-43, makes the device suitable for a wide range of demanding applications. Where low power-consumption is required in battery-powered or portable instrumentation, the OP-43 permits high-gain and high-accuracy amplification along with high-speed. The low and stable bias current, combined with its high input impedance, makes it an excellent choice for interfacing with high impedance transducers or low-level current sources.

In applications where speed is not essential, and superb capacitive load driving capabilities are required, the OP-41 is recommended.

The standard "741" pin-out allows existing JFET designs and low-power bipolar designs to be upgraded by direct replacement with the OP-43.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 3)

Supply Voltage ..... ±20V
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1) 500mW
Input Voltage (Note 2) ..... ±20V
Output Short-Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
Differential Input Voltage (Note 2) ..... ±20V
Storage Temperature Range ..... -65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature Range
OP-43A, B (J) ..... -55°C to +125°C
OP-43E, F (J) ..... -25°C to +85°C
OP-43G (P) ..... 0°C to +70°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C
Junction Temperature ..... -65°C to +150°C

NOTES:

1 See table for maximum ambient temperature rating and derating factor.

PACKAGE TYPE	MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE FOR RATING	DERATE ABOVE MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE
TO-99 (J)	80°C	7.1mW/°C
8-Pin Plastic DIP (P)	62°C	5 6mW/°C

2 For supply voltages less than ±20V, the absolute maximum input voltage is equal to the supply voltage

3 Absolute maximum ratings apply to both DICE and packaged parts, unless otherwise noted

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_S = ±15V, T_A = 25°C, unless otherwise noted.

			OP-43A/E			OP-43B/F			OP-43G			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	200	250	—	400	750	—	500	1500	μV
Offset Current	I_{OS}	(Note 1)	—	0 04	1	—	0 05	2	—	0 05	5	pA
Bias Current	I_B	(Note 1)	—	3 0	5	—	3 5	10	—	3 5	25	pA
Open-Loop Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	R_L = 2kΩ V_O = ±10V	1000	5000	—	500	4000	—	300	3000	—	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	R_L = 2kΩ	±12 3	±12 6	—	±12.0	±12 6	—	±11	±12 6	—	V
Supply Current	I_{SY}	V_O = 0V	—	75	1 0	—	75	1 2	—	.75	1.2	mA
Input Voltage Range	IVR	(Note 2)	±11	+15 -11.5	—	±11	+15 -11 5	—	±11	+15 -11 5	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection	CMR	V_{CM} = ±11V	100	115	—	90	110	—	90	110	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	V_S = ±10V to ±20V	—	5	25	—	10	80	—	10	80	μV/V
Noise Voltage Density Referred to Input	e_n	1kHz	—	32	—	—	32	—	—	32	—	nV/√Hz
Short Circuit Output Current	I_{SC}	Short Circuit to Ground	±12	+20 -18	±36	±12	+20 -18	±36	±6	+20 -18	±36	mA
Slew Rate	SR		5	6	—	5	6	—	5	6	—	V/μs
Gain Bandwidth	GBW		—	2 4	—	—	2 4	—	—	2 4	—	MHz
Power Bandwidth	BW_P		—	100	—	—	100	—	—	100	—	kHz

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_S = ±15V, T_A = 25°C, unless otherwise noted. (Continued)

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-43A/E MIN	OP-43A/E TYP	OP-43A/E MAX	OP-43B/F MIN	OP-43B/F TYP	OP-43B/F MAX	OP-43G MIN	OP-43G TYP	OP-43G MAX	UNITS
Settling Time	t_s	10V Step A_V = -1 to 0 1% to 0 01%	— —	3 6	— —	— —	3 6	— —	— —	3 6	— —	µs
Overload Recovery		Positive Going Negative Going	— —	1 3 5	— —	— —	1 3 5	— —	— —	1 3 5	— —	µs
Capacitive Load Stability		A_V = -1 (Note 3)	100	250	—	100	250	—	100	250	—	pF
Open-Loop Output Resistance	R_O		—	150	—	—	150	—	—	150	—	Ω

NOTES:
1. Warmed up V_{CM} = 0
2 Guaranteed by CMR test
3. Guaranteed but not tested

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_S = ±15V, T_A = -55°C/+125°C, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-43A MIN	OP-43A TYP	OP-43A MAX	OP-43B MIN	OP-43B TYP	OP-43B MAX	UNITS
Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	400	750	—	600	1750	µV
Temperature Coefficient of Input Offset Voltage	TCV_{OS}		—	2 5	5	—	3 5	10	µV/°C
Offset Current	I_{OS}	(Note 1)	—	40	1000	—	50	2000	pA
Bias Current	I_B	(Note 1)	—	4000	7500	—	4500	15000	pA
Open-Loop Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	R_L = 2kΩ V_O = ±10V	1000	5000	—	500	3000	—	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	R_L = 2kΩ	±12 0	±12 5	—	±11 5	±12 5	—	V
Supply Current	I_{SY}	V_O = 0V	—	75	1 2	—	75	1 2	mA
Input Voltage Range	IVR	(Note 2)	±11	+15 -11 5	—	±11	+15 -11 5	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection	CMR	V_{CM} = ±11V	95	105	—	85	100	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	V_S = ±10V to ±20V	—	5	40	—	10	100	µV/V
Short Circuit Output Current	I_{SC}	Short Circuit to Ground	±6	+12 -17	±36	±6	+12 -17	±36	mA
Slew Rate	SR		5	6	—	5	6	—	V/µs
Gain Bandwidth	GBW		—	2 4	—	—	2 4	—	MHz
Power Bandwidth	BW_P		—	100	—	—	100	—	kHz
Capacitive Load Stability		A_V = -1 (Note 3)	100	250	—	100	250	—	pF

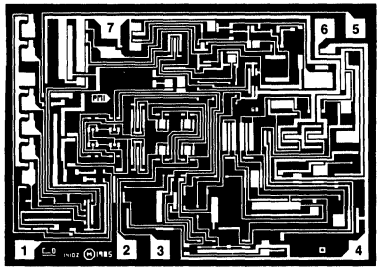
NOTES:
1 Warmed up V_{CM} = 0
2 Guaranteed by CMR test
3 Guaranteed but not tested

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_S = ±15V, T_A = -25°C/+85°C for E/F grades and 0°C/70°C for G grade, unless otherwise noted.

			OP-43E			OP-43F			OP-43G			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	250	750	—	500	1750	—	500	2000	μV
Temperature Coefficient of Input Offset Voltage	TCV_{OS}		—	3 5	8	—	75	—	—	75	—	μV/°C
Offset Current	I_{OS}	(Note 1)	—	5	100	—	10	200	—	20	—	pA
Bias Current	I_B	(Note 1)	—	240	500	—	300	1000	—	100	500	pA
Open-Loop Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	R_L = 2kΩ V_O = ±10V	1000	5000	—	500	4000	—	300	3000	—	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	R_L = 2kΩ	±12 0	±12 6	—	±11 5	±12 5	—	±11	±12.6	—	V
Supply Current	I_{SY}	V_O = 0V	—	.75	1 2	—	.75	1 2	—	75	1 2	mA
Input Voltage Range	IVR	(Note 2)	±11 0	+15 -11 5	—	±11	+15 -11 5	—	±11	+15 -11 5	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection	CMR	V_{CM} = ±11V	95	110	—	85	100	—	85	100	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	V_S = ±10V to ±20V	—	5	40	—	10	100	—	10	100	μV/V
Short Circuit Output Current	I_{SC}	Short Circuit to Ground	±6	+16 -18	±36	±6	+16 -18	±36	±6	+20 -18	±36	mA
Slew Rate	SR		5	6	—	5	6	—	5	6	—	V/μs
Gain Bandwidth	GBW		—	2 4	—	—	2 4	—	—	2 4	—	MHz
Power Bandwidth	BW_P		—	100	—	—	100	—	—	100	—	kHz
Capacitive Load Stability		A_V = -1 (Note 3)	100	250	—	100	250	—	100	250	—	pF

NOTES:
1 Warmed up V_{CM} = 0
2 Guaranteed by CMR test
3 Guaranteed but not tested

DICE CHARACTERISTICS



DIE SIZE 0.103 × 0.074 inch, 7622 sq. mils
(2.62 × 1.88mm, 4.92 sq. mm)

1. OFFSET VOLTAGE NULL
2. INVERTING INPUT
3. NONINVERTING INPUT
4. NEGATIVE SUPPLY
5. OFFSET VOLTAGE NULL
6. AMPLIFIER OUTPUT
7. POSITIVE SUPPLY

For additional DICE information refer to 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

WAFER TEST LIMITS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-43N LIMIT	UNITS
Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		750	μV MAX
Bias Current	I_B	(Note 1)	20	pA MAX
Open-Loop Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L = 2k\Omega$	500	V/mV MIN
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L = 2k\Omega$	±12	V MIN
Supply Current	I_{SY}	$V_O = 0V$	1 2	mA MAX
Input Voltage Range	IVR	(Note 2)	±11	V MIN
Common-Mode Rejection	CMR	$V_{CM} = \pm 11V$	90	dB MIN
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 10V$ to $\pm 20V$	80	μV/V MAX
Short Circuit Output Current	I_{SC}	Short Circuit to Ground	±6	mA MIN
Slew Rate	SR		5	V/μs MIN
Capacitive Load Stability	$A_V = -1$	(Note 3)	100	pF MIN

NOTES:
1 $V_{CM} = 0$
2 Guaranteed by CMR test
3 Guaranteed but not tested

Electrical tests are performed at wafer probe to the limits shown Due to variations in assembly methods and normal yield loss, yield after packaging is not guaranteed for standard product dice Consult factory to negotiate specifications based on dice lot qualification through sample lot assembly and testing.

OP-50

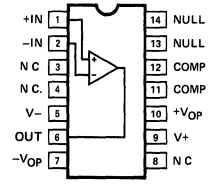
HIGH-OUTPUT-CURRENT
OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER ($A_{VCL} \geq 5$)

Precision Monolithics Inc.

FEATURES

- **Open-Loop Gain** ..... **10,000,000V/V Min**
- **Low Input Offset Voltage** ..... **25μV Max**
- **Low Input Bias Current** ..... **5nA Max**
- **Excellent TCV_{OS}** ..... **0.3μV/°C Max**
- **High CMRR** ..... **126dB Min**
- **High PSRR** ..... **126dB Min**
- **Low Noise** ..... **5.5nV/$\sqrt{Hz}$ @ f = 10Hz**
  ..... **4.5nV/$\sqrt{Hz}$ @ f = 1kHz**
- **High Output Current** ..... **±50mA**
- **Drives Capacitive Loads up to 10nF**
- **On-Board Thermal Shutdown Circuit**

PIN CONNECTIONS



14-PIN HERMETIC DIP
(Y-Suffix)

NOTE:
NO INTERNAL CONNECTION TO
PINS 3, 4, AND 8.

ORDERING INFORMATION†

T_A = 25°C V_{OS} MAX (μV)	PACKAGE CERDIP 14-PIN	OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE
25	OP-50AY*	MIL
100	OP-50BY*	MIL
25	OP-50EY	IND
100	OP-50FY	IND

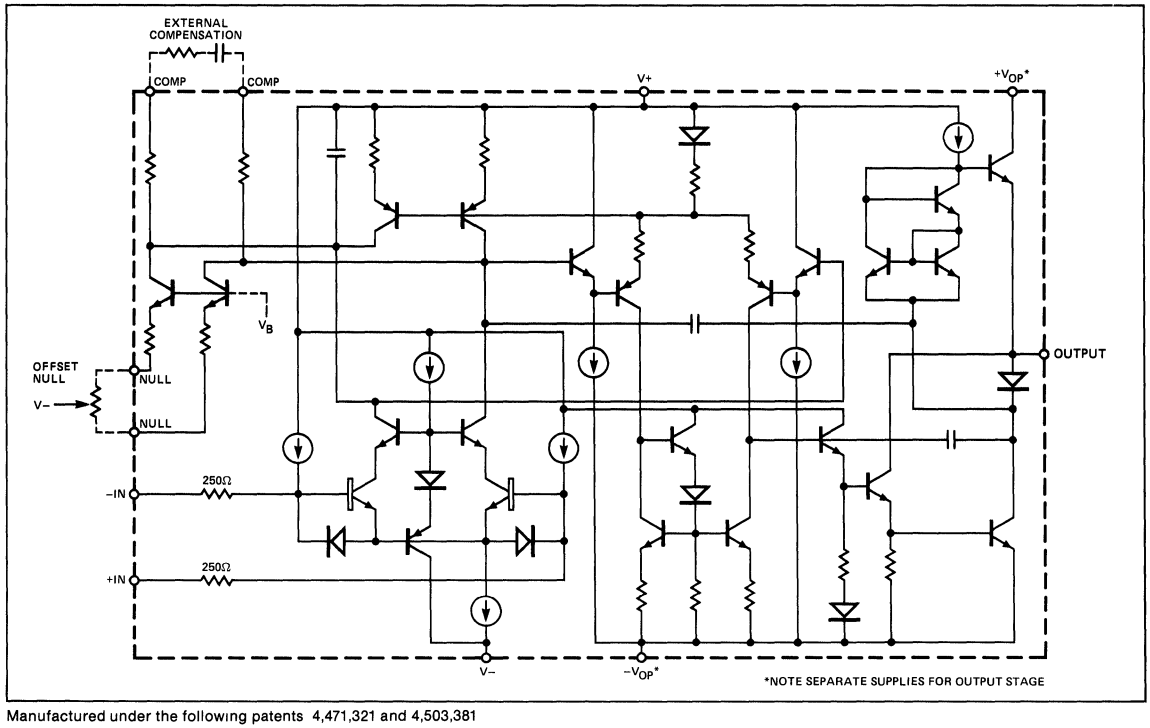
*For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet

†All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in. For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The OP-50 eliminates the need for an output buffer in applications which require high load-driving capability coupled with premium amplifier performance. The output stage can drive ±50mA into 50Ω loads. In addition, the output is stable with capacitive loads of up to 10nF. This load driving ability makes the OP-50 ideal for amplifying small signals for transmission through long cables. The amplifier features open-loop voltage gain of over 10 million with common-mode rejection and power supply rejection of greater than 126dB (A/E grades).

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



Manufactured under the following patents 4,471,321 and 4,503,381

The OP-50 is stable for closed-loop gains above 50, and can be externally compensated for closed-loop gains in the range of 5 to 50. The amplifier is designed for use in high-gain and/or high-output-current applications. For example, an OP-07 coupled with an output buffer can be replaced by a single OP-50 amplifier.

Ion-implanted superbeta transistors, combined with a patented input bias current cancellation circuit, provide an input bias current of only 5nA and input offset current of 1nA. Over the full military temperature range, input bias current and input offset current for an A-grade device does not exceed 8nA and 3nA, respectively. Input offset voltages are trimmed to a maximum of 25μV (A/E grades) and 100μV (B/F grades) using PMI's zener-zapping technique. This low offset eliminates the need for an offset trimpot in most applications.

Low voltage-noise, typically 4.5nV/$\sqrt{\text{Hz}}$ at 1kHz, is achieved in the OP-50 with minimum sacrifice of input protection. Overload protection is provided by input resistors of 250Ω and emitter-base diodes. The input resistors provide current limit protection against differential inputs of up to ±10V; and the diodes prevent avalanche breakdown which could degrade the I_B, I_{OS}, and matching of the input stage transistors. External resistors can be added to the input to guard against higher input voltages; however, the added resistors will degrade noise voltage performance. When minimum noise voltage is required, source resistance should be kept below a few hundred ohms.

Separate output-stage power supply pins are provided on the OP-50 to allow control of device power dissipation and output voltage swing. The maximum voltage which may be applied across the power supply pins is ±18V. The guaranteed specifications are based on operating both stages at ±15V; however, there is minimal effect on DC performance when the main amplifier is operated at ±15V and the output stage is operated at a reduced voltage. When operating both the main amplifier and the output stage at the same voltages, the corresponding power supply pins may be tied together. Decoupling capacitors are recommended between the power supply pins and analog ground. It is necessary to use decoupling capacitors on each power supply pin when operating the output stage at supply voltages less than the amplifier supply voltage. Do not operate the output-stage negative power supply pin at a more negative voltage than the negative supply pin (V–).

A thermally-symmetric die layout, which differs from other op amp designs by the positioning of more devices along the center line, provides the OP-50 with a thermal drift of less than 0.3μV/°C. This layout feature is critical to the maintenance of high open-loop gain when driving large-current loads and dissipating hundreds of milliwatts in the device. The use of a heatsink is recommended to reduce internal temperature rise when operating at high output power levels. The use of standard dual-in-line package heatsinks will help to dissipate heat to the environment. Other techniques, such as the use of external voltage-dropping resistors, allow heat to be dissipated **outside** of the package. See Figure 5, "Driving 50Ω Loads", in the applications section.

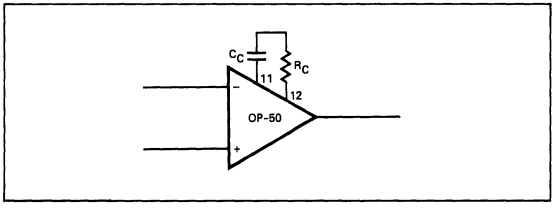
A thermal-shutdown circuit protects the OP-50 from overdissipation. When the die temperature reaches approximately 165°C, the output stage automatically shuts down. The amplifier input stage remains fully operational, thereby protecting the signal source from any loading changes caused by a complete shutdown.

COMPENSATION FOR GAINS BETWEEN 5 AND 50

The OP-50 can be compensated for inverting gains between 5 and 50 using a series resistor and capacitor. These values can be adjusted to minimize overshoot for a given application. The recommended compensation is:

GAIN RANGE	R_C	C_C
$5 \leq A_{VCL} \leq 20$	560Ω	47nF
$20 \leq A_{VCL} \leq 50$	3.3kΩ	1nF
$A_{VCL} \geq 50$	No compensation required	

COMPENSATION



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

Supply Voltage (Note 2) ..... ±18V
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 3) 500mW
Input Voltage ..... Supply Voltage
Differential Input Voltage (Note 4) ..... ±10V
Differential Input Current (Note 4) ..... ±20mA
Output Short-Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature Range
OP-50A, B ..... −55°C to +125°C
OP-50E, F ..... −25°C to +85°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C
DICE Junction Temperature (T_J) ..... −65°C to +150°C

PACKAGE TYPE	MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE FOR RATING	DERATE ABOVE MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE
14-Pin Hermetic DIP (Y)	106°C	11.3mW/°C

NOTES:
1 Absolute ratings apply to both DICE and packaged parts, unless otherwise noted
2 Supply voltage rating applies to all power supply pins No device pins should be connected to a voltage more negative than the supply to V–, pin 5
3 See table for maximum ambient temperature rating and derating factor
4 The OP-50's inputs are protected by 250Ω series resistors and protection diodes If the differential input voltage exceeds ±10V, the input current must be limited to ±20mA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V+ = +V_{OP} = +15V$, $V- = -V_{OP} = -15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, no compensation, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-50A/E MIN	OP-50A/E TYP	OP-50A/E MAX	OP-50B/F MIN	OP-50B/F TYP	OP-50B/F MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	10	25	—	50	100	μV
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	±1	±5	—	±1	±10	nA
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	0 1	1	—	0.1	3	nA
Input Voltage Range	IVR	CMRR ≥ 100dB	±12	—	—	±12	—	—	V
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L \geq 500\Omega$ $R_L \geq 50\Omega$ (Note 1)	±13 ±2 5	±13 4 ±4 0	— —	±13 ±2 5	±13.4 ±4 0	— —	V
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$V+ = +V_{OP} = +5V$, $V- = -V_{OP} = -5V$ $R_L = 500\Omega$ $R_L = 50\Omega$	 ±3.5 ±2 5	 ±3 8 ±2 8	 — —	 ±3.5 ±2 5	 ±3 8 ±2 8	 — —	V
Slew Rate	SR	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$ $R_C = 560\Omega$ $C_C = 4\,7nF$	2 5	3 0	—	2 5	3 0	—	V/μs
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 10V$	126	140	—	110	120	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 5V$ to $\pm 15V$	—	0.1	0 5	—	0 5	1	μV/V
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$V_O = \pm 10V$, $R_L = 1k\Omega$	10	20	—	7 5	15	—	V/μV
Gain-Bandwidth Product	GBW	$A_{VCL} = 50$ (Note 2)	15	25	—	15	25	—	MHz
Offset Voltage Range Adjust		$R_P = 100k\Omega$	±1 0	±2 5	—	±1 0	±2 5	—	mV
Input Noise Voltage	e_{np-p}	f = 0.1Hz to 10Hz	—	0 12	—	—	0 12	—	μV_{p-p}
Noise Voltage Density	e_n	f = 10Hz f = 1kHz (Note 3)	— —	5 5 4.5	8 5 6 0	— —	5 5 4.5	8 5 6 0	$nV/\sqrt{Hz}$
Noise Current	i_{np-p}	f = 0 1Hz to 10Hz	—	2	—	—	2	—	pA_{p-p}
Noise Current Density	i_n	f = 100Hz f = 1kHz	— —	0.3 0.23	— —	— —	0.3 0 23	— —	$pA/\sqrt{Hz}$
Quiescent Supply Current	I_{SY}	No Load	—	2 6	3.3	—	2 6	3.3	mA
Positive Current Limit	$+I_{SC}$	Output shorted to Ground	60	95	120	60	95	120	mA
Negative Current Limit	$-I_{SC}$	Output shorted to Ground	60	85	120	60	85	120	mA
Differential-Mode Input Resistance	R_{IND}		—	2	—	—	2	—	MΩ
Common-Mode Input Resistance	R_{INCM}		—	20	—	—	20	—	GΩ
Capacitive Load Capability	C_L	$A_{VCL} \geq 5$ $R_C = 560\Omega$ (Note 2) $C_C = 4\,7nF$	10	—	—	10	—	—	nF
Settling-Time	t_s	Settling to 0.01%, $V_O = 20V_{p-p}$ $A_{VCL} = 500$ $A_{VCL} = 1000$	 — —	 30 60	 — —	 — —	 30 60	 — —	μs

NOTES:
1 Guaranteed by current limit tests
2 Guaranteed by design
3. Sample tested.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V+ = +V_{OP} = +15V$, $V- = -V_{OP} = -15V$, $-25°C \leq T_A \leq +85°C$, no compensation, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-50E MIN	OP-50E TYP	OP-50E MAX	OP-50F MIN	OP-50F TYP	OP-50F MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	20	45	—	50	150	μV
Input Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OS}	(Note 1)	—	0 15	0.3	—	0 3	1	μV/°C
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	±2	±7	—	±2	±25	nA
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	0.2	2.5	—	0.2	20	nA
Input Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}		—	3	—	—	5	—	pA/°C
Input Bias Current Drift	TCI_B		—	20	—	—	50	—	pA/°C
Input Voltage Range	IVR	CMRR ≥ 100dB	±11 5	—	—	±11.5	—	—	V
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L \geq 500\Omega$	±12	±13 4	—	±12	±13 4	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 10V$	120	130	—	105	120	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 5V$ to $\pm 15V$	—	0 5	1 25	—	0 5	1 25	μV/V
Quiescent Supply Current	I_{SY}	No Load	—	2 8	4	—	2 8	4	mA
Open-Loop Gain	A_{VO}	$V_{OUT} = \pm 10V$, $R_L = 1k\Omega$ (Note 2)	4	15	—	4	15	—	V/μV

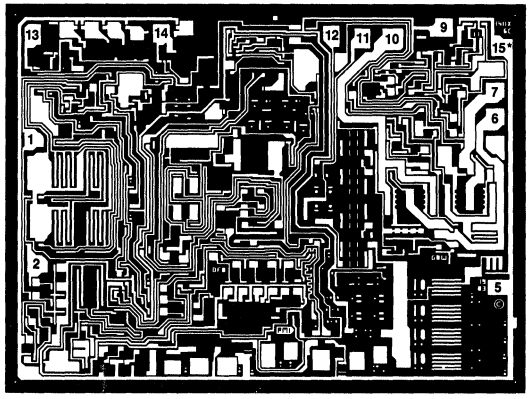
NOTES:
1 TCV_{OS} tested on E grade, guaranteed by design on F grade specification
2. Guaranteed by design

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V+ = +V_{OP} = +15V$, $V- = -V_{OP} = -15V$, $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$, no compensation, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-50A MIN	OP-50A TYP	OP-50A MAX	OP-50B MIN	OP-50B TYP	OP-50B MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	20	55	—	50	200	μV
Input Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OS}		—	0 15	0 3	—	0 3	1	μV/°C
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	±2	±8	—	±2	±20	nA
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	0 5	3	—	0 5	12	nA
Input Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}		—	3	—	—	5	—	pA/°C
Input Bias Current Drift	TCI_B		—	20	—	—	50	—	pA/°C
Input Voltage Range	IVR	CMRR ≥ 100dB	±11 5	—	—	±11 5	—	—	V
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L \geq 500\Omega$	±12	±13 2	—	±12	±13 2	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 10V$	120	130	—	105	120	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 5V$ to $\pm 15V$	—	0.5	1.25	—	0.5	1.25	μV/V
Quiescent Supply Current	I_{SY}	No Load	—	2.8	4	—	2.8	4	mA
Open-Loop Gain	A_{VO}	$V_O = \pm 10V$, $R_L = 1k\Omega$ (Note 1)	4	10	—	4	10	—	V/μV

NOTE:
1. Tested at +125°C, guaranteed by design at −55°C.

DICE CHARACTERISTICS



DIE SIZE 0.110 × 0.148 inch, 16,280 sq. mils
(2.79 × 3.76 mm, 10.50 sq. mm)

1. NONINVERTING INPUT
2. INVERTING INPUT
5. V−
6. OUTPUT
7. $-V_{OP}$
9. V+
10. $+V_{OP}$
11. COMPENSATION
12. COMPENSATION
13. NULL
14. NULL
15. V− (OPTIONAL BONDING PAD)*

For additional DICE information refer to 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

WAFER TEST LIMITS at V+ = $+V_{OP}$ = +15V, V− = $-V_{OP}$ = −15V, T_A = 25°C, no compensation, unless otherwise noted.

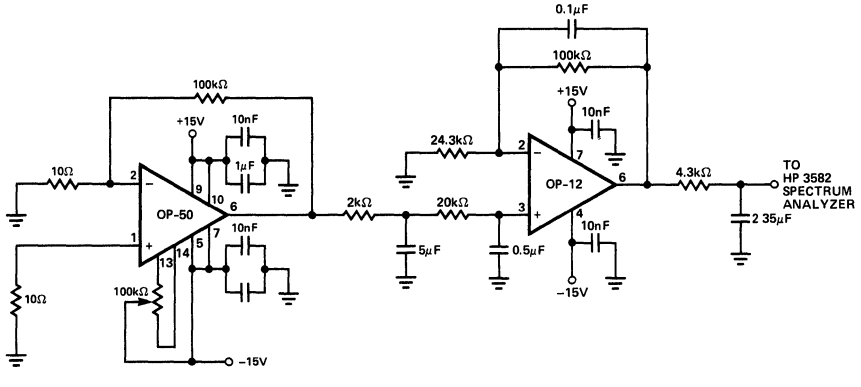
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-50G LIMIT	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		100	μV MAX
Input Bias Current	I_B		±10	nA MAX
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		3	nA MAX
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L \geq 500\Omega$	±13	V MIN
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	V+ = $+V_{OP}$ = +5V, V− = $-V_{OP}$ = −5V $R_L = 500\Omega$ $R_L = 50\Omega$	 ±3 5 ±2 5	V MIN
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	V_{CM} = ±10V	110	dB MIN
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	V_S = ±5V to ±15V	1	μV/V MAX
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	V_O = ±10V, R_L = 1kΩ	7.5	V/μV MIN
Positive Current Limit	$+I_{SC}$	Output shorted to Ground	60	mA MIN
Negative Current Limit	$-I_{SC}$	Output shorted to Ground	60	mA MIN
Quiescent Supply Current	I_{SY}	No Load	3.3	mA MAX

NOTE:
Electrical tests are performed at wafer probe to the limits shown Due to variations in assembly methods and normal yield loss, yield after packaging is not guaranteed for standard product dice Consult factory to negotiate specifications based on dice lot qualification through sample lot assembly and testing

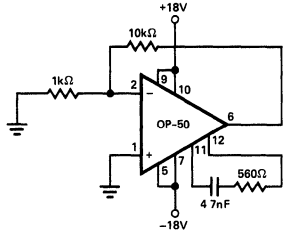
TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V+ = +V_{OP} = +15V$, $V- = -V_{OP} = -15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, no compensation, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-50G TYPICAL	UNITS
Slew Rate	SR	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$ $R_C = 560\Omega$ $C_C = 4.7nF$	3	V/μs
Noise Voltage Density	e_n	f = 10Hz f = 1kHz	5.5 4.5	$nV/\sqrt{Hz}$
Input Noise Voltage	e_{np-p}	f = 0.1Hz to 10Hz	0.12	μV_{p-p}
Noise Current Density	i_n	f = 10Hz f = 1kHz	0.2 0.15	$pA/\sqrt{Hz}$
Capacitive Load Capability	C_L	$A_{VCL} \geq 5$ $R_C = 560\Omega$ $C_C = 4.7nF$	10	nF

NOISE TEST CIRCUIT (0.1 TO 10Hz)

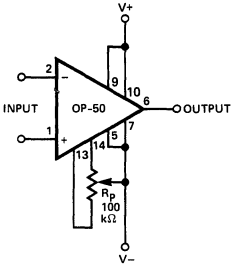


BURN-IN CIRCUIT



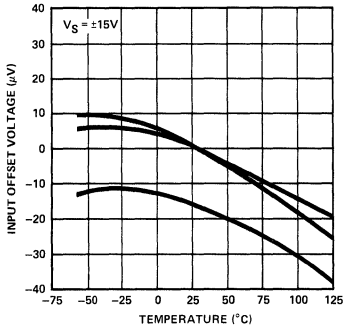
ALL RESISTORS ARE 1% METAL FILM.

OFFSET NULLING CIRCUIT

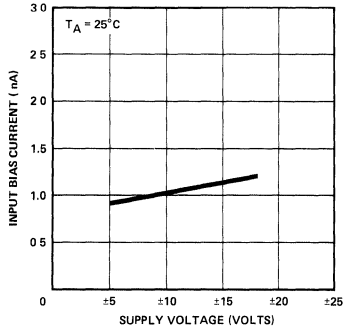


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

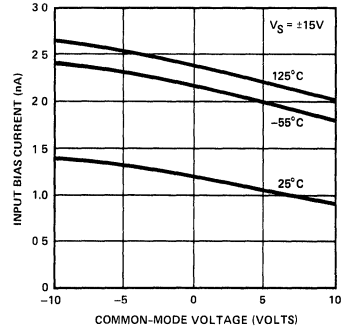
INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE vs TEMPERATURE



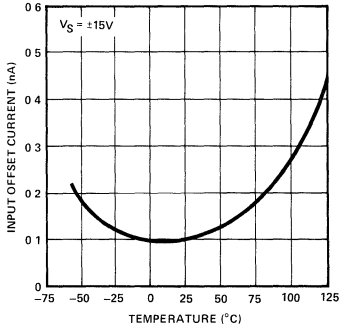
INPUT BIAS CURRENT vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE



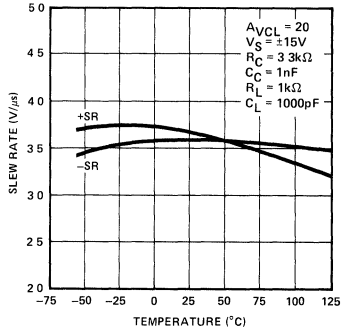
INPUT BIAS CURRENT vs COMMON-MODE VOLTAGE



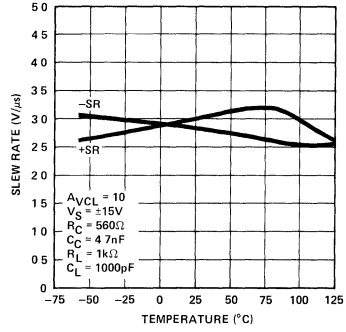
INPUT OFFSET CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



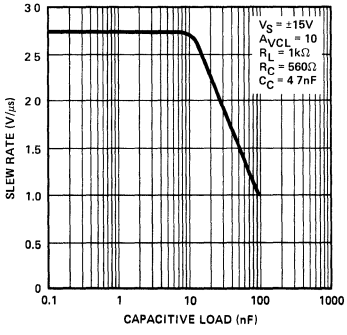
SLEW RATE vs TEMPERATURE



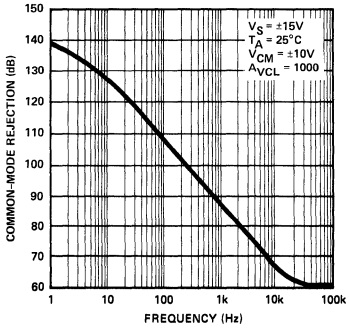
SLEW RATE vs TEMPERATURE



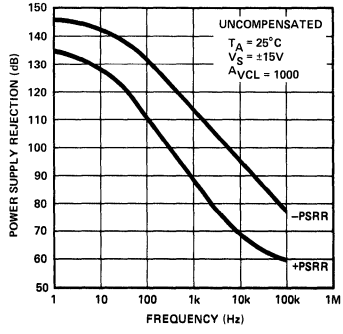
SLEW RATE vs CAPACITIVE LOAD



CMRR vs FREQUENCY



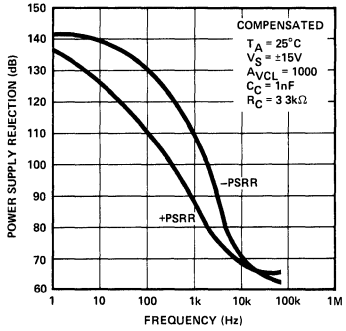
PSRR vs FREQUENCY



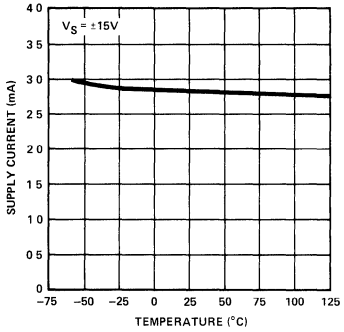
NOTE:
The symbol $\pm V_S$ is used to indicate the supply voltages when the main amplifier and the output stage are being operated at the same voltages.

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

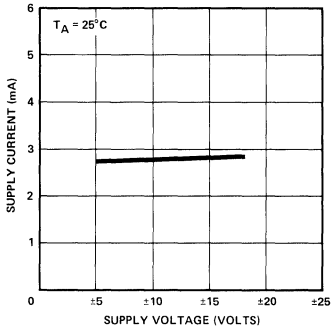
PSRR vs FREQUENCY



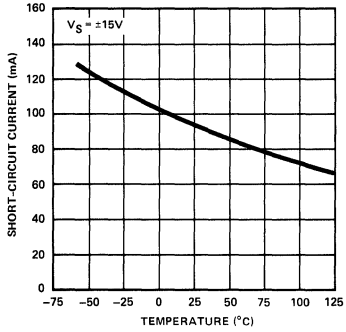
SUPPLY CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



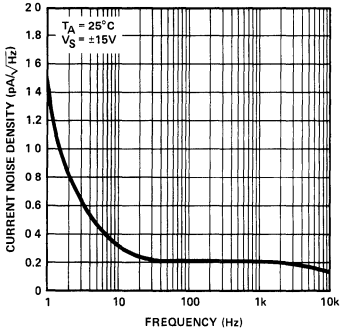
SUPPLY CURRENT vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE



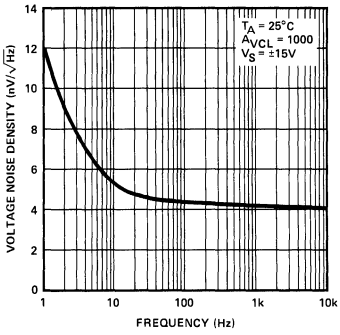
SHORT-CIRCUIT CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



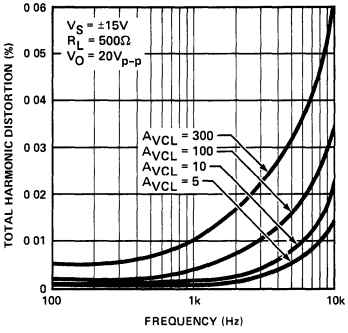
CURRENT NOISE DENSITY vs FREQUENCY



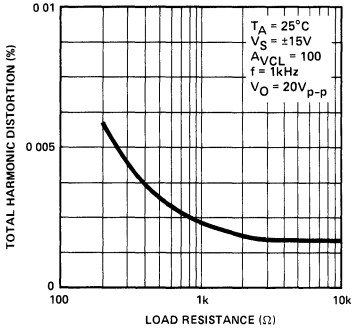
VOLTAGE NOISE DENSITY vs FREQUENCY



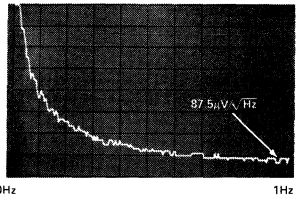
TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION vs FREQUENCY



TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION vs LOAD RESISTANCE



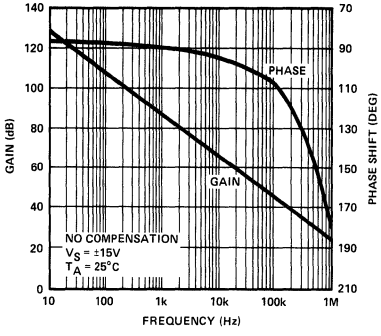
0 TO 1Hz NOISE VOLTAGE DENSITY



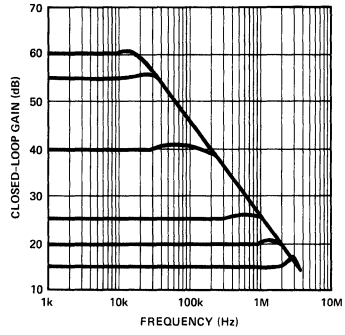
80 0μV FULL SCALE
10 0μV/DIV VERTICAL
A_{VCL} = 10,000

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

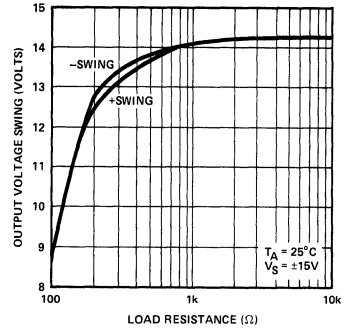
GAIN, PHASE SHIFT vs FREQUENCY



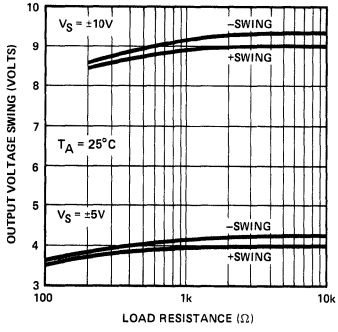
CLOSED-LOOP GAIN vs FREQUENCY



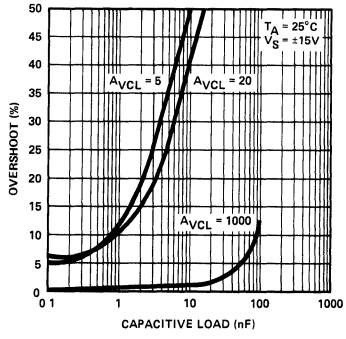
OUTPUT VOLTAGE SWING vs LOAD RESISTANCE



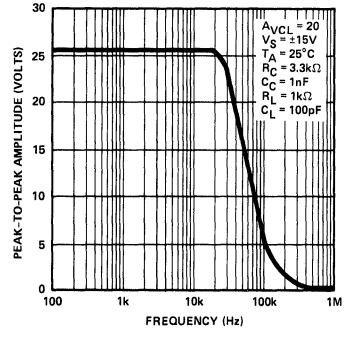
OUTPUT VOLTAGE SWING vs LOAD RESISTANCE



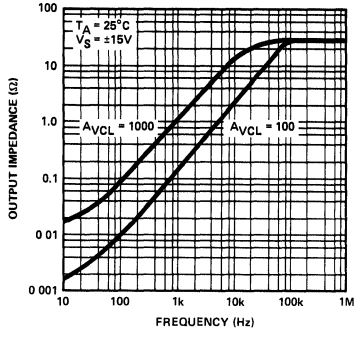
SMALL-SIGNAL OVERSHOOT vs CAPACITIVE LOAD



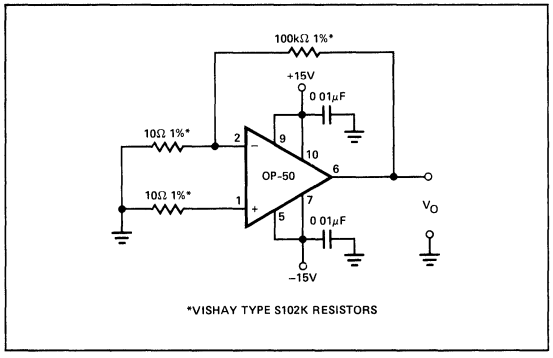
MAXIMUM OUTPUT SWING vs FREQUENCY



OUTPUT IMPEDANCE vs FREQUENCY



TCV_{OS} TEST CIRCUIT



APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

HIGH-SENSITIVITY VOLTAGE COMPARATOR

A comparator capable of resolving a submicrovolt difference signal is shown in Figure 1. The OP-50, operating without feedback, drives a second gain stage which generates a TTL-compatible output signal. Schottky-clamp diodes prevent overdriving of the long-tailed transistor pair and stop saturation of the output transistor. Power supply voltage is set to ±5V to lower the quiescent power dissipation and minimize thermal feedback due to output stage dissipation. Operating from ±5V supplies also reduces the OP-50 rise and fall times as the output slews over a reduced voltage range. This, in turn, reduces the output response time

It is common practice with voltage comparators to ground one input terminal and to use a single-ended input. The historic reason is poor common-mode rejection on the input stage. In contrast, the OP-50 has very high common-mode rejection and is capable of detecting microvolt level differences in the presence of large common-mode signals.

The comparator is not fast, but it is very sensitive and can detect signal differences as low as 0.3μV. With large input overdrives, the circuit responds in approximately 3μs. If sharp transitions are needed, the use of a TTL Schmitt-trigger input is recommended. A table of Response Time vs. Input Overdrive is shown below.

INPUT OVERDRIVE	100mV	10mV	1mV	100μV	10μV
Positive Output Delay	3.2μs	5μs	40μs	340μs	2.4ms
Negative Output Delay	1.8μs	5μs	50μs	380μs	4.5ms

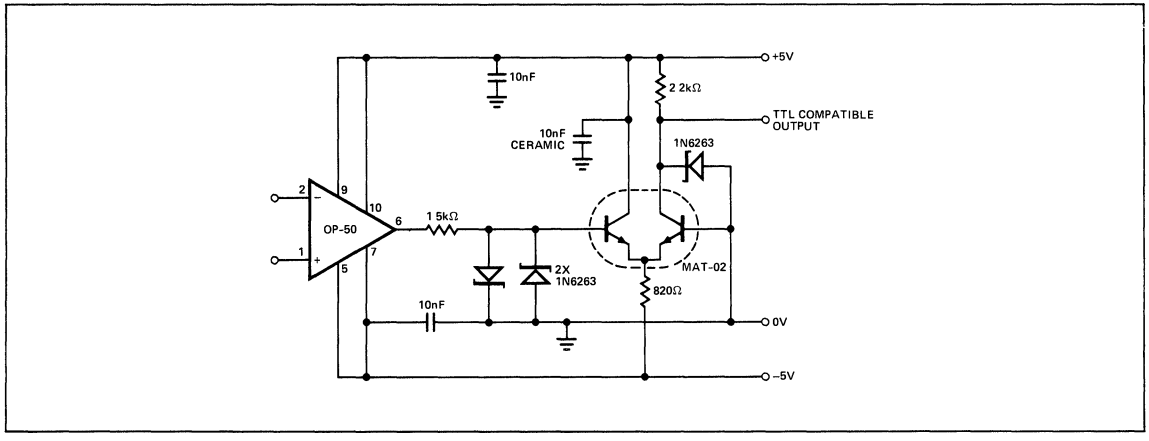


FIGURE 1: HIGH-SENSITIVITY VOLTAGE COMPARATOR

INTEGRATOR AND UNITY-GAIN BUFFER

Figure 2 shows a method of obtaining unity-gain in a buffer configuration. The R1 and C1 network provides input compensation to circumvent the minimum gain requirement Figure 3 shows the same technique applied in the inverting mode to form a high precision integrator.

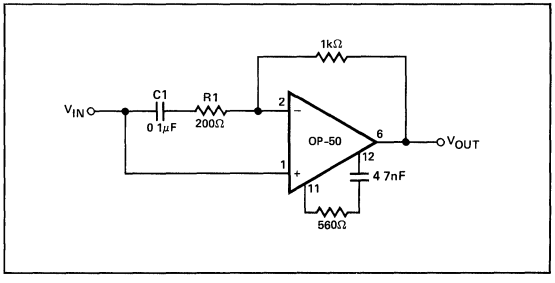


FIGURE 2: UNITY GAIN BUFFER

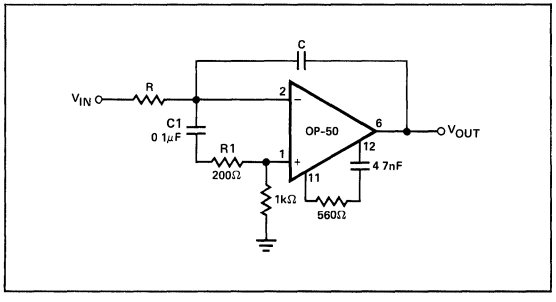


FIGURE 3: INTEGRATOR

20mA CURRENT SOURCE

The 20mA current source exploits the high output current and high linearity capabilities of the OP-50. Five precision resistors and a trim potentiometer are required in this circuit configuration, known as the Howland Current Pump. The trim potentiometer is used to balance the resistive feedback dividers. This maximizes the current-source output impedance. Compensation is selected for a voltage gain of 10.

Compliance is better than ±11V at an output current of 20mA and the trimmed output resistance is typically 2MΩ with $R_L \leq 500\Omega$. The transfer function is given by:

$$I_{OUT} = \frac{V_{IN\ (DIFF)} \times 10.1}{101}\ \text{Amps}$$

$V_{IN\ (DIFF)}$ is the differential input voltage. For the resistor values shown in Figure 4, the maximum $V_{IN\ (DIFF)}$ is 200mV.

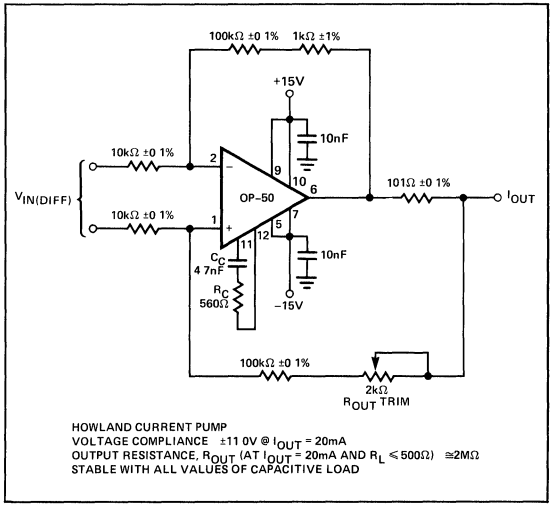


FIGURE 4: 20mA CURRENT SOURCE

DRIVING 50Ω LOADS

The OP-50 can provide up to 50mA into a 50Ω load and up to 26mA into a 500Ω load. The output is stable driving capacitive loads of up to 10nF.

Applications that make use of the high output current capability of the OP-50 will cause increased power dissipation in the amplifier. To reduce internal dissipation in these applications, external voltage dropping resistors can be connected in series with the output-stage power supply pins. As shown in Figure 5, 130Ω resistors can be attached to pin 7 ($-V_{OP}$) and to pin 10 ($+V_{OP}$). To maintain stability and specified performance levels, 0.047μF decoupling capacitors should be used as indicated from pin 7 and pin 10 to ground.

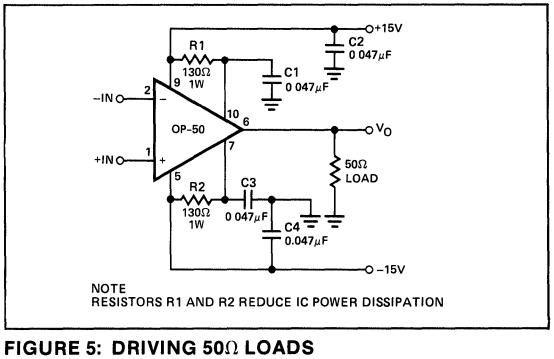


FIGURE 5: DRIVING 50Ω LOADS

PRELIMINARY

FEATURES

- **Outstanding Gain Linearity**
- **Ultra High Gain ..... 5000V/mV Min**
- **Low V_{OS} ..... 25μV Max**
- **Excellent TCV_{OS} ..... 0.3μV/°C Max**
- **High PSRR ..... 3μV/V Max**
- **High CMRR ..... 1.0μV/V Max**
- **Low Power Consumption ..... 60mW Max**
- **Fits OP-07, 725, 108A/308A, 741 Sockets**

ORDERING INFORMATION†

PACKAGE			
TO-99 8-PIN	HERMETIC DIP 8-PIN	PLASTIC DIP 8-PIN	OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE
OP77AJ*	OP77AZ*		MIL
OP77EJ	OP77EZ	OP77EP	IND
OP77BJ*	OP77BZ*		MIL
OP77FJ	OP77FZ	OP77FP	IND
	OP77GZ	OP77GP	COM

*For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.

†All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in. For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The OP-77 significantly advances the state-of-the-art in precision op amps. The OP-77's outstanding gain of 10,000,000 or more is maintained over the full ±10V output range. This exceptional gain-linearity eliminates incorrectable system nonlinearities common in previous monolithic op amps, and provides superior performance in high closed-loop-gain applications.

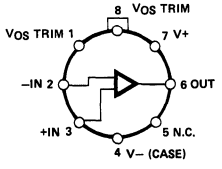
Low initial V_{OS} drift and rapid stabilization time, combined with only 50mW power consumption, are significant improvements over previous designs. These characteristics, plus the exceptional TCV_{OS} of 0.3μV/°C maximum and the low V_{OS} of 25μV maximum, eliminates the need for V_{OS} adjustment and increases system accuracy over temperature.

PSRR of 3μV/V (110dB) and CMRR of 1.0μV/V maximum virtually eliminate errors caused by power supply drifts and common-mode signals. This combination of outstanding characteristics makes the OP-77 ideally suited for high-resolution instrumentation and other tight error budget systems.

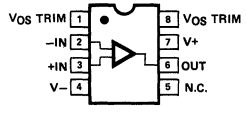
This product is available in five standard grades and three standard packages: the TO-99 can and the 8-pin mini-dip in ceramic or epoxy.

The OP-77 is a direct or upgrade replacement for the OP-07, OP-05, 725, or 108A op amps. 741-types can be replaced by eliminating the V_{OS} adjust pot

PIN CONNECTIONS

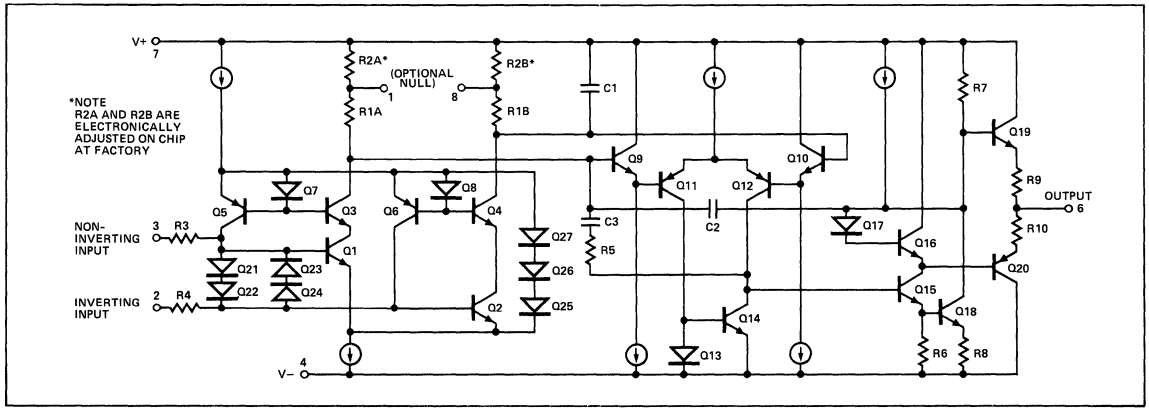


TO-99 (J-Suffix)



EPOXY MINI-DIP (P-Suffix)
8-PIN HERMETIC DIP
(Z-Suffix)

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



This preliminary product information is based on testing of a limited number of devices. Final specifications may vary. Please contact local sales office or distributor for final data sheet.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 2)

Supply Voltage ..... ±22V
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1) 500mW
Differential Input Voltage ..... ±30V
Input Voltage (Note 3) ..... ±22V
Output Short-Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
Storage Temperature Range
  J and Z Packages ..... −65°C to +150°C
  P Package ..... −65°C to +125°C
Operating Temperature Range
  OP-77A, OP-77B ..... −55°C to +125°C
  OP-77E, OP-77F ..... −25°C to +85°C
  OP-77G ..... 0°C to 70°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C
DICE Junction Temperature (T_j) ..... −65°C to +150°C

NOTES:
1. See table for maximum ambient temperature rating and derating factor.

PACKAGE TYPE	MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE FOR RATING	DERATE ABOVE MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE
TO-99 (J)	80°C	7.1mW/°C
8-Pin Hermetic DIP (Z)	75°C	6.7mW/°C
8-Pin Plastic DIP (P)	36°C	5.6mW/°C

2. Absolute maximum ratings apply to both packaged parts and DICE, unless otherwise noted.
3. For supply voltages less than ±22V, the absolute maximum input voltage is equal to the supply voltage.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-77A MIN	OP-77A TYP	OP-77A MAX	OP-77B MIN	OP-77B TYP	OP-77B MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	10	25	—	20	60	μV
Long-Term Input Offset Voltage Stability	ΔV_{OS}/Time	(Note 1)	—	0.2	—	—	0.2	—	μV/Mo
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	0.1	1.5	—	0.1	2.8	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		−0 2	1.2	2.0	−0.2	1.2	2.8	nA
Input Noise Voltage	e_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz (Note 2)	—	0.35	0.6	—	0.35	0.6	μV_{p-p}
Input Noise Voltage Density	e_n	f_O = 10Hz (Note 2)	—	10.3	18.0	—	10.3	18.0	$nV/\sqrt{Hz}$
		f_O = 100Hz (Note 2)	—	10.0	13.0	—	10.0	13.0	
		f_O = 1000Hz (Note 2)	—	9.6	11.0	—	9.6	11.0	
Input Noise Current	i_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz (Note 2)	—	14	30	—	14	30	pA_{p-p}
Input Noise Current Density	i_n	f_O = 10Hz (Note 2)	—	0.32	0.80	—	0.32	0.80	$pA/\sqrt{Hz}$
		f_O = 100Hz (Note 2)	—	0.14	0.23	—	0.14	0.23	
		f_O = 1000Hz (Note 2)	—	0.12	0.17	—	0.12	0.17	
Input Resistance — Differential-Mode	R_{IN}	(Note 3)	26	45	—	18.5	45	—	MΩ
Input Resistance — Common-Mode	R_{INCM}		—	200	—	—	200	—	GΩ
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±13	±14	—	±13	±14	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 13V$	—	0.1	1.0	—	0.1	1.6	μV/V
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 3V$ to $\pm 18V$	—	1.0	3	—	1.0	3	μV/V
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	5000	12000	—	2000	8000	—	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$	±13.5	±14.0	—	±13.5	±14.0	—	V
		$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±12.5	±13.0	—	±12.5	±13.0	—	
		$R_L \geq 1k\Omega$	±12.0	±12 5	—	±12.0	±12.5	—	
Slew Rate	SR	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$ (Note 2)	0.1	0.3	—	0.1	0.3	—	V/μs
Closed-Loop Bandwidth	BW	$A_{VCL} = +1$ (Note 2)	0.4	0.6	—	0.4	0.6	—	MHz
Open-Loop Output Resistance	R_O	$V_O = 0$, $I_O = 0$	—	60	—	—	60	—	Ω
Power Consumption	P_d	$V_S = \pm 15V$, No Load	—	50	60	—	50	60	mW
		$V_S = \pm 3V$, No Load	—	3.5	4.5	—	3.5	4.5	
Offset Adjustment Range		$R_P = 20k\Omega$	—	±3	—	—	±3	—	mV

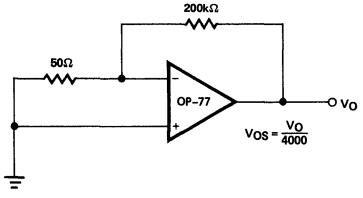
NOTES:
1. Long-Term Input Offset Voltage Stability refers to the averaged trend line of V_{OS} vs Time over extended periods after the first 30 days of operation Excluding the initial hour of operation, changes in V_{OS} during the first 30 operating days are typically 2.5μV
2. Sample tested.
3. Guaranteed by design.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-55°C \le T_A \le +125°C$, unless otherwise noted.

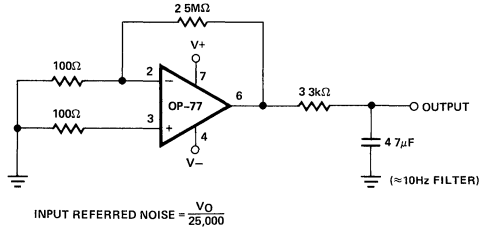
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-77A MIN	OP-77A TYP	OP-77A MAX	OP-77B MIN	OP-77B TYP	OP-77B MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	25	60	—	45	120	μV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OS}	(Note 1)	—	0 1	0 3	—	0 2	0 6	μV/°C
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	0 1	2 2	—	0 1	4 5	nA
Average Input Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}	(Note 1)	—	0 5	25	—	0 5	50	pA/°C
Input Bias Current	I_B		−0 2	2 4	4	−0 2	2 4	6	nA
Average Input Bias Current Drift	TCI_B	(Note 1)	—	8	25	—	15	35	pA/°C
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±13	±13 5	—	±13	±13 5	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 13V$	—	0 1	1 0	—	0.1	3	μV/V
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 3V$ to $\pm 18V$	—	1	3	—	1	5	μV/V
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \ge 2k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	2000	6000	—	1000	4000	—	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L \ge 2k\Omega$	±12	±12 5	—	±12	±12.5	—	V
Power Consumption	P_d	$V_S = \pm 15V$, No Load	—	60	75	—	60	75	mW

NOTES:
1. Sample tested.
2. Guaranteed by design

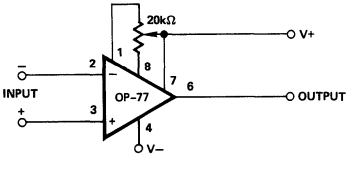
TYPICAL OFFSET VOLTAGE TEST CIRCUIT



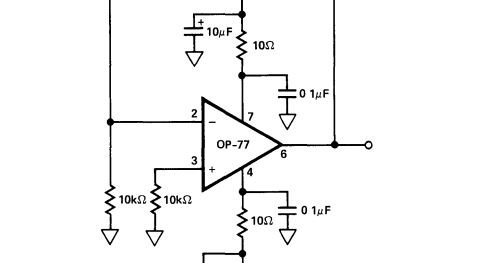
TYPICAL LOW-FREQUENCY NOISE TEST CIRCUIT



OPTIONAL OFFSET NULLING CIRCUIT



BURN-IN CIRCUIT



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-77E MIN	OP-77E TYP	OP-77E MAX	OP-77F/G MIN	OP-77F/G TYP	OP-77F/G MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	10	25	—	20	60	μV
Long-Term V_{OS} Stability	V_{OS}/Time	(Note 1)	—	0.3	—	—	0.4	—	μV/Mo
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	0.1	1.5	—	0.1	2.8	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		−0.2	1.2	2.0	−0.2	1.2	2.8	nA
Input Noise Voltage	e_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz (Note 2)	—	0.35	0.6	—	0.38	0.65	μV_{p-p}
Input Noise Voltage Density	e_n	f_O = 10Hz	—	10.3	18.0	—	10.5	20.0	$nV/\sqrt{Hz}$
		f_O = 100Hz (Note 2)	—	10.0	13.0	—	10.2	13.5	
		f_O = 1000Hz	—	9.6	11.0	—	9.8	11.5	
Input Noise Current	i_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz (Note 2)	—	14	30	—	15	35	pA_{p-p}
Input Noise Current Density	i_n	f_O = 10Hz	—	0.32	0.80	—	0.35	0.90	$pA/\sqrt{Hz}$
		f_O = 100Hz (Note 2)	—	0.14	0.23	—	0.15	0 27	
		f_O = 1000Hz	—	0.12	0.17	—	0.13	0.18	
Input Resistance — Differential-Mode	R_{IN}	(Note 3)	26	45	—	18.5	45	—	MΩ
Input Resistance — Common-Mode	R_{INCM}		—	200	—	—	200	—	GΩ
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±13	±14	—	±13	±14	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 13V$	—	0.1	1.0	—	0.1	1 6	μV/V
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 3V$ to $\pm 18V$	—	1.0	3.0	—	1.0	3.0	μV/V
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	5000	12000	—	2000	6000	—	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$	±13.5	±14.0	—	±13.5	±14.0	—	V
		$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±12.5	±13.0	—	±12 5	±13.0	—	
		$R_L \geq 1k\Omega$	±12.0	±12.5	—	±12.0	±12.5	—	
Slew Rate	SR	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$ (Note 2)	0.1	0.3	—	0.1	0.3	—	V/μs
Closed-Loop Bandwidth	BW	$A_{VCL} = +1$ (Note 2)	0.4	0.6	—	0.4	0.6	—	MHz
Open-Loop Output Resistance	R_O	$V_O = 0$, $I_O = 0$	—	60	—	—	60	—	Ω
Power Consumption	P_d	$V_S = \pm 15V$, No Load	—	50	60	—	50	60	mW
		$V_S = \pm 3V$, No Load	—	3 5	4 5	—	3.5	4.5	
Offset Adjustment Range		$R_P = 20k\Omega$	—	±3	—	—	±3	—	mV

NOTES:

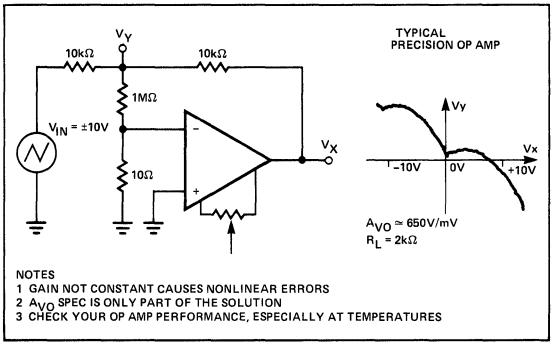
1. Long-Term Input Offset Voltage Stability refers to the averaged trend line of V_{OS} vs. Time over extended periods after the first 30 days of operation. Excluding the initial hour of operation, changes in V_{OS} during the first 30 operating days are typically 2.5μV.
2. Sample tested
3. Guaranteed by design.

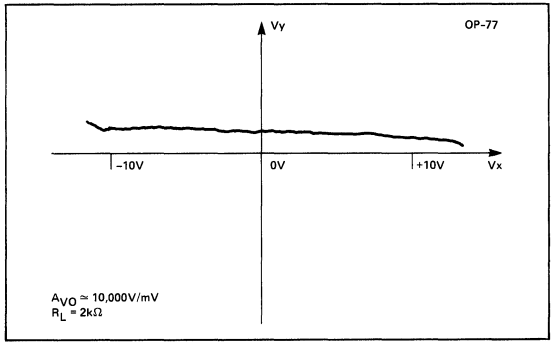
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-25°C \leq T_A \leq +85°C$ for OP-77E/F, $0°C \leq T_A \leq +70°C$ for OP-77G, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-77E MIN	OP-77E TYP	OP-77E MAX	OP-77F/G MIN	OP-77F/G TYP	OP-77F/G MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	10	45	—	20	100	μV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OS}	(Note 1)	—	0 1	0 3	—	0 2	0 6	μV/°C
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	0 1	2 2	—	0 1	4 5	nA
Average Input Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}	(Note 1)	—	0.5	40	—	0 5	85	pA/°C
Input Bias Current	I_B		−0 2	2 4	4.0	−0 2	2 4	6 0	nA
Average Input Bias Current Drift	TCI_B	(Note 1)	—	8	40	—	15	60	pA/°C
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±13.0	±13.5	—	±13 0	±13 5	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 13V$	—	0.1	1 0	—	0 1	3 0	μV/V
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 3V$ to $\pm 18V$	—	1 0	3 0	—	1 0	5 0	μV/V
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$ $V_O = \pm 10V$	2000	6000	—	1000	4000	—	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±12	±13.0	—	±12	±13 0	—	V
Power Consumption	P_d	$V_S = \pm 15V$, No Load	—	60	75	—	60	75	mW

NOTES:
1. Sample tested.
2. Guaranteed by design.

OPEN-LOOP GAIN LINEARITY

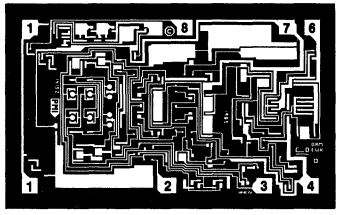




Actual open-loop voltage can vary greatly at various output voltages. All automated testers use end-point testing and therefore only show the average gain. This causes errors in high closed-loop gain circuits. Since this is so difficult for manufacturers to test, you should make your own evaluation. This simple test circuit makes it easy. An ideal op amp would show a horizontal scope trace.

This is the output gain linearity trace for the new OP-77. The output trace is virtually horizontal at all points, assuring extremely high gain accuracy. The average open-loop gain is truly impressive — approximately 10,000,000.

DICE CHARACTERISTICS



1. BALANCE
2. INVERTING INPUT
3. NONINVERTING INPUT
4. V−
6. OUTPUT
7. V+
8. BALANCE

DIE SIZE 0.100 × 0.061 inch, 6100 sq. mils (2.54 × 1.55 mm, 3.935 sq. mm)

For additional DICE information refer to 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

WAFER TEST LIMITS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$ for OP-77N/G devices.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-77N LIMIT	OP-77G LIMIT	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		40	75	μV MAX
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		2.0	2.8	nA MAX
Input Bias Current	I_B		±2	±2.8	nA MAX
Input Resistance Differential-Mode	R_{IN}	(Note 1)	26	17	MΩ MIN
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±13	±13	V MIN
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 13V$	1	1 6	μV/V MAX
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 3V$ to $\pm 18V$	3	3	μV/V MAX
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L = 10k\Omega$ $R_L = 2k\Omega$ $R_L = 1k\Omega$	±13.5 ±12.5 ±12.0	±13.5 ±12.5 ±12 0	V MIN
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L = 2k\Omega$ $V_O = \pm 10V$	2000	1000	V/mV MIN
Differential Input Voltage			±30	±30	V MAX
Power Consumption	P_d	$V_{OUT} = 0V$	60	60	mW MAX

NOTES:
1. Guaranteed by design.

Electrical tests are performed at wafer probe to the limits shown. Due to variations in assembly methods and normal yield loss, yield after packaging is not guaranteed for standard product dice. Consult factory to negotiate specifications based on dice lot qualification through sample lot assembly and testing.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = +25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-77N TYPICAL	OP-77G TYPICAL	UNITS
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OS}	$R_S = 50\Omega$	0.1	0.2	μV/°C
Nulled Input Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OSn}	$R_S = 50\Omega$, $R_P = 20k\Omega$	0 1	0.2	μV/°C
Average Input Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}		0 5	0.5	pA/°C
Slew Rate	SR	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	0 3	0.3	V/μs
Closed-Loop Bandwidth	BW	$A_{VCL} = +1$	0.6	0.6	MHz

ADVANCE PRODUCT INFORMATION

FEATURES

- **Single/Dual Supply Operation ..... +1.6V to +36V**
  ..... ±0.8V to ±18V
- **Input and Output Swing to Ground in Single Supply Operation**
- **Low Supply Current ..... 18μA Max**
- **High Output Drive ..... 5mA Min**
- **Low Input Offset Voltage ..... 50μV Max**
- **High Open-Loop Gain ..... 2000V/mV Min**

ORDERING INFORMATION†

T_A = 25°C V_{OS} Max (μV)	PACKAGE HERMETIC DIP 8-PIN	PACKAGE PLASTIC DIP 8-PIN	OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE
50	OP90AZ*		MIL
50	OP90EZ	OP90EP	IND
100	OP90BZ*		MIL
100	OP90FZ	OP90FP	IND

* For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.

† All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in. For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

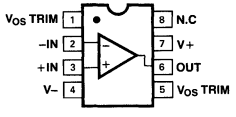
GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The OP-90 is a high-performance micropower op amp operable from a single supply of +1.6V to +36V or from dual supplies of ±0.8V to ±18V. Input voltage range extends to the negative rail allowing the OP-90 to accommodate input signals down to zero volts in single supply operation. The OP-90's output will swing to ground when operating from a single supply, enabling "zero in-zero out" operation.

The OP-90 draws only 12μA of quiescent supply current, while able to deliver over 5mA of output current to a load. The extremely low input offset voltage of less than 50μV virtually eliminates any need for external V_{OS} nulling. It has an open-loop gain of over 2 million, a CMRR above 110dB, and a PSRR that is under 10μV/V. The OP-90 features a noise voltage density of 35nV/$\sqrt{Hz}$ at 30Hz, a very low value in comparison to other micropower op amps.

With its low offset voltage and high gain, the OP-90 brings precision performance to micropower applications. The low supply voltage requirements of the OP-90 combined with its minimal power consumption enables it to be powered by batteries or solar cells and is ideal for applications in portable instruments, remote sensors, and satellites.

PIN CONNECTIONS



8-PIN HERMETIC DIP
(Z-Suffix)

8-PIN EPOXY MINI-DIP
(P-Suffix)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_S = ±15V, T_A = 25°C, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-90A/E MIN	OP-90A/E TYP	OP-90A/E MAX	OP-90B MIN	OP-90B TYP	OP-90B MAX	OP-90F MIN	OP-90F TYP	OP-90F MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	V_S = ±15V	—	—	150	—	—	250	—	—	250	μV
		V+ = +5V, V− = −5V	—	—	50	—	—	100	—	—	100	
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	—	1	—	—	2	—	—	2.5	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	—	10	—	—	15	—	—	20	nA
Input Noise Voltage Density	e_n	f_0 = 30Hz	—	35	—	—	35	—	—	40	—	nV/$\sqrt{Hz}$
Input Voltage Range	IVR	V_S = ±15V	−15/+14.2	—	—	−15/+14.0	—	—	−15/+14.0	—	—	V
		V+ = +5V, V− = 0V	0/+4.2	—	—	0/+4.0	—	—	0/+4.0	—	—	
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	V_{CM} = ±14V	110	—	—	107	—	—	104	—	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	V_S = ±1V to ±15V	—	—	10	—	—	15	—	—	15	μV/V

This advance product information describes a product in development at the time of this printing. Final specifications may vary. Please contact local sales office or distributor for final data sheet.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted. (Continued)

				OP-90A/E			OP-90B			OP-90F			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**		**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 100k\Omega$		2000	—	—	1000	—	—	1000	—	—	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L \geq 100k\Omega$	$V_S = \pm 15V$	±14 2	—	—	±14 0	—	—	±14 0	—	—	V
			V+ = +5V, V– = 0V	0/+4 2	—	—	0/+4 0	—	—	0/+4 0	—	—	
Gain Bandwidth Product	GBW			—	25	—	—	25	—	—	25	—	kHz
Supply Current	I_{SY}	No Load		—	—	18	—	—	18	—	—	20	μA
Slew Rate	SR			—	8	—	—	8	—	—	8	—	V/ms

FEATURES

- **Low V_{OS} ..... 100μV Max**
- **Offset Voltage Match ..... 90μV Max**
- **Offset Voltage Match vs. Temp. ..... 1.0μV/°C Max**
- **Common-Mode Rejection Match ..... 103dB Min**
- **Bias Current Match ..... 3.5nA Max**
- **Low Noise ..... 0.6μV_{p-p} Max**
- **Low Bias Current ..... 3.0nA Max**
- **High Channel Separation ..... 126dB Min**

ORDERING INFORMATION†

T_A = 25°C V_{OS} MAX (μV)	HERMETIC DIP 14-PIN	OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE
100	OP207AY*	MIL
100	OP207EY	COM
200	OP207BY*	MIL
200	OP207FY	COM

*For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.
†All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in. For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2

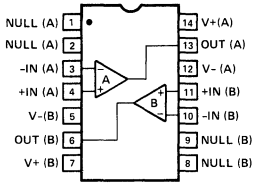
GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The OP-207 series of dual matched operational amplifiers consists of two independent OP-07 high performance operational amplifiers in a single 14-pin dual-in-line package. Exceptionally low offset voltage and tight matching of critical parameters is provided between the channels of this dual operational amplifier.

The excellent specifications of the individual amplifiers combined with the tight matching and temperature tracking between channels provide high performance in instrumentation amplifier designs. The individual amplifiers feature very low input offset voltage, low offset voltage drift, low noise voltage, and low bias current. Each amplifier is fully compensated and protected.

Matching between channels is provided on all critical parameters including offset voltage, tracking of offset voltage vs. temperature, noninverting bias currents, and common-mode rejection.

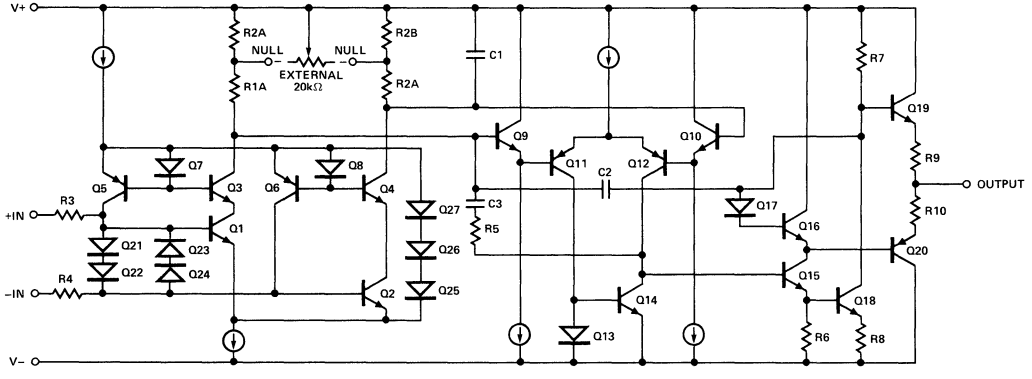
PIN CONNECTIONS



14-PIN HERMETIC DIP (Y-Suffix)

NOTES:
1. Device may be operated even if insertion is reversed; this is due to inherent symmetry of pin locations of amplifiers A and B.
2. V-(A) and V-(B) are internally connected via substrate resistance.

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC (1/2 OP-207)



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage ..... ±22V
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1) 500mW
Differential Input Voltage ..... ±30V
Input Voltage (Note 2) ..... ±22V
Output Short-Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature Range
OP-207A, OP-207B ..... −55°C to +125°C
OP-207E, OP-207F ..... 0°C to +70°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C

NOTES:
1. See table for maximum ambient temperature rating and derating factor.

PACKAGE TYPE	MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE FOR RATING	DERATE ABOVE MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE
14-Pin Hermetic DIP	106°C	11.3mW/°C

2. For supply voltages less than ±22V, the absolute maximum input voltage is equal to the supply voltage.

MATCHING CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-207A/E MIN	OP-207A/E TYP	OP-207A/E MAX	OP-207B/F MIN	OP-207B/F TYP	OP-207B/F MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage Match	ΔV_{OS}	$R_S = 100\Omega$	—	30	90	—	50	280	µV
Average Noninverting Bias Current	I_{B+}		—	±1.5	±3.5	—	±1.5	±6.0	nA
Noninverting Offset Current	I_{OS+}		—	±0.7	±3.5	—	±1.0	±6.0	nA
Inverting Offset Current	I_{OS-}		—	±0.7	±3.5	—	±1.0	±6.0	nA
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio Match	ΔCMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 13V$	103	120	—	96	114	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio Match	ΔPSRR	$V_S = \pm 3V$ to ±18V	—	7	32	—	10	51	µV/V
Channel Separation			126	140	—	126	140	—	dB

MATCHING CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-55°C \le T_A \le 125°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-207A MIN	OP-207A TYP	OP-207A MAX	OP-207B MIN	OP-207B TYP	OP-207B MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage Match	ΔV_{OS}	$R_S = 100\Omega$	—	70	180	—	180	450	µV
Input Offset Voltage Tracking									
Without External Trim	$TC\Delta V_{OS}$	(Note 1)	—	0.5	1.0	—	0.9	1.5	µV/°C
With External Trim	$TC\Delta V_{OSn}$	$R_P = 20k\Omega$ (Note 1)	—	0.3	1.0	—	0.4	1.3	µV/°C
Average Noninverting Bias Current	I_{B+}		—	±2	±6	—	±3	±12	nA
Average Drift of Non-inverting Bias Current	TCI_{B+}		—	10	—	—	12	—	pA/°C
Noninverting Offset Current	I_{OS+}		—	2	6.5	—	3	12	nA
Average Drift of Non-inverting Offset Current	TCI_{OS+}		—	12	—	—	15	—	pA/°C
Inverting Offset Current	I_{OS-}		—	2	6.5	—	3	12	nA
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio Match	ΔCMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 13V$	100	117	—	94	114	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio Match	ΔPSRR	$V_S = \pm 3V$ to ±18V	—	10	51	—	16	100	µV/V

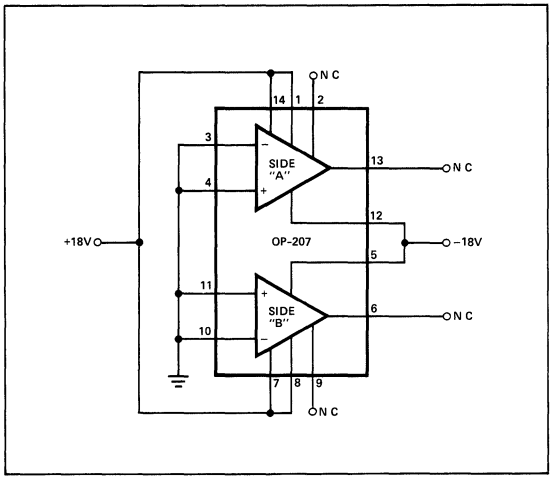
NOTE:
1. Sample tested.

MATCHING CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $0°C \leq T_A \leq 70°C$, unless otherwise noted.

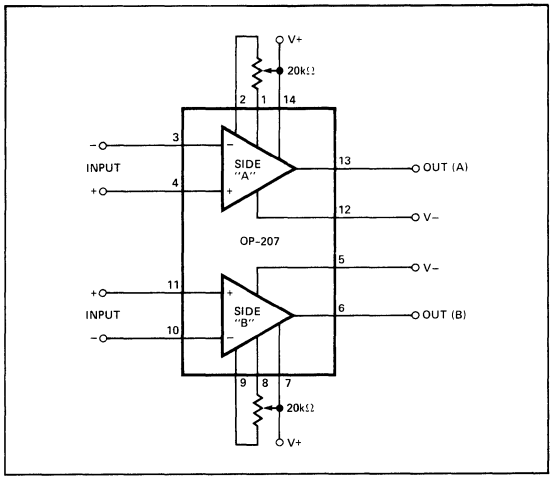
			OP-207E			OP-207F			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
Input Offset Voltage Match	ΔV_{OS}	$R_S = 100\Omega$	—	60	150	—	120	350	μV
Input Offset Voltage Tracking									
Without External Trim	$TC\Delta V_{OS}$	(Note 1)	—	0.5	1.0	—	0.9	1.5	μV/°C
With External Trim	$TC\Delta V_{OSn}$	$R_P = 20k\Omega$ (Note 1)	—	0.3	1.0	—	0.4	1.3	
Average Noninverting Bias Current	I_{B^+}		—	±2	±5	—	±3	±10	nA
Average Drift of Non-inverting Bias Current	TCI_{B^+}		—	10	—	—	12	—	pA/°C
Noninverting Offset Current	I_{OS^+}		—	2	5	—	3	10	nA
Average Drift of Non-inverting Offset Current	TCI_{OS^+}		—	12	—	—	15	—	pA/°C
Inverting Offset Current	I_{OS^-}		—	2	5	—	3	10	nA
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio Match	ΔCMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 13V$	100	117	—	94	114	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio Match	ΔPSRR	$V_S = \pm 3V$ to $\pm 18V$	—	10	51	—	16	100	μV/V

NOTE:
1. Sample tested.

BURN-IN CIRCUIT



OFFSET NULLING CIRCUIT



INDIVIDUAL AMPLIFIER CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

			OP-207A/E			OP-207B/F			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S = 100\Omega$	—	35	100	—	60	200	μV
Input Offset Voltage Stability	$\Delta V_{OS}/Time$	(Note 1)	—	0.3	1.5	—	0.4	2.0	$\mu V/Mo$
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	0.9	2 8	—	1 5	6 0	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	±1	±3	—	±2	±7	nA
Input Noise Voltage	e_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz (Note 2)	—	0.35	0.6	—	0.35	0.6	μV_{p-p}
Input Noise Voltage Density	e_n	$f_O = 10Hz$ (Note 2)	—	10.3	18.0	—	10.3	18.0	$nV/\sqrt{Hz}$
		$f_O = 100Hz$ (Note 2)	—	10 0	13 0	—	10.0	13.0	
		$f_O = 1000Hz$ (Note 2)	—	9.6	—	—	9.6	—	
Input Noise Current	I_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz (Note 2)	—	14	30	—	14	30	pA_{p-p}
Input Noise Current Density	i_n	$f_O = 10Hz$ (Note 2)	—	0.32	0.80	—	0 32	0.80	$pA/\sqrt{Hz}$
		$f_O = 100Hz$ (Note 2)	—	0.14	0.23	—	0.14	0.23	
		$f_O = 1000Hz$ (Note 2)	—	0.12	—	—	0.12	—	
Input Resistance — Differential Mode	R_{IN}	(Note 3)	20	60	—	8	30	—	MΩ
Input Resistance — Common-Mode	$R_{IN\ CM}$		—	200	—	—	120	—	GΩ
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±13	±14	—	±13	±14	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 13V$	106	123	—	100	120	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 3V$ to $\pm 18V$	—	5	20	—	7	32	$\mu V/V$
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	200	500	—	150	400	—	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$	±12.5	±13.0	—	±12.5	±13.0	—	V
		$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±12 0	±12 8	—	±12 0	±12 8	—	
		$R_L \geq 1k\Omega$	±10 0	±12 0	—	±10.0	±12 0	—	
Slew Rate	SR	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	—	0 2	—	—	0 2	—	$V/\mu s$
Closed-Loop Bandwidth	BW	$A_{VCL} = +1$	—	0 6	—	—	0.6	—	MHz
Open-Loop Output Resistance	R_O	$V_O = 0$, $I_O = 0$	—	60	—	—	60	—	Ω
Power Consumption	P_d	No Load, Both Amplifiers	—	180	240	—	200	300	mW
Offset Adjustment Range		$R_P = 20k\Omega$	—	±4	—	—	±4	—	mV
Input Capacitance	C_{IN}		—	8	—	—	8	—	pF

NOTES:

1 Long-Term Input Offset Voltage Stability refers to the averaged trend line of V_{OS} vs Time over extended periods after the first 30 days of operation Excluding the initial hour of operation, changes in V_{OS} during the first 30 operating days are typically 2 5μV Parameter is sample tested

2. Sample tested

3 Guaranteed by design

INDIVIDUAL AMPLIFIER CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-55°C \leq T_A \leq 125°C$, unless otherwise noted.

			OP-207A			OP-207B			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S = 100\Omega$	—	75	230	—	100	400	μV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift									
Without External Trim	TCV_{OS}	$R_P = 20k\Omega$ (Notes 1, 2)	—	0 4	1 3	—	0 7	1.8	μV/°C
With External Trim	TCV_{OSn}		—	0 4	—	—	0 7	—	
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	1 8	5 6	—	3 0	12 0	nA
Average Input Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}		—	10	—	—	12	—	pA/°C
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	±3 0	±5.6	—	±4 0	±14 0	nA
Average Input Bias Current Drift	TCI_B		—	12	—	—	18	—	pA/°C
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±13	±13 5	—	±13	±13 5	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 13V$	103	120	—	97	117	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 3V$ to $\pm 18V$	—	7	32	—	10	51	μV/V
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	150	400	—	120	350	—	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±12 0	±12.8	—	±12.0	±12.8	—	V

INDIVIDUAL AMPLIFIER CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $0°C \leq T_A \leq 70°C$, unless otherwise noted.

			OP-207E			OP-207F			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S = 100\Omega$	—	60	200	—	90	350	μV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift									
Without External Trim	TCV_{OS}	$R_P = 20k\Omega$ (Notes 1, 2)	—	0 4	1 3	—	0 7	1.8	μV/°C
With External Trim	TCV_{OSn}		—	0 4	—	—	0 7	—	
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	1 4	5	—	2 5	10	nA
Average Input Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}		—	10	—	—	12	—	pA/°C
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	±2	±5	—	±3	±11	nA
Average Input Bias Current Drift	TCI_B		—	12	—	—	18	—	pA/°C
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±13	±13 5	—	±13	±13 5	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 13V$	103	120	—	97	117	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 3V$ to $\pm 18V$	—	7	32	—	10	51	μV/V
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	150	400	—	120	350	—	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±12 0	±12 8	—	±12 0	±12.8	—	V

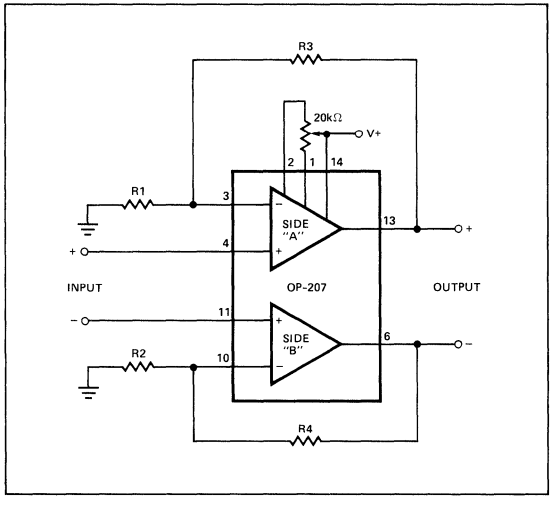
NOTES:
1. Exclude first hour of operation to allow for stabilization of external circuitry.
2. Sample tested

APPLICATION OF DUAL MATCHED OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS

ADVANTAGES OF DUAL MATCHED OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS

Dual matched operational amplifiers provide a powerful tool for the solution of some difficult circuit design problems. Circuits include true instrumentation amplifiers, extremely low drift, high common-mode rejection DC amplifiers, low DC drift active filters, dual tracking voltage references, and many other demanding applications. These designs all require good matching between two operational amplifiers.

The circuit below, a differential-in, differential-out amplifier, shows how errors can be reduced. Assuming the resistors used are matched, the gain of each side will be identical; if the offset voltage of each amplifier is matched, then the net differential voltage at the amplifiers output will be zero. Note that the output offset error of this amplifier is not a function of the offset voltage of the individual amplifiers, but only a function of the *difference* between the amplifiers' offset voltages. This error-cancellation principle holds for a number of input-referred error parameters — offset voltage, offset voltage drift, inverting and noninverting bias currents, common-mode and power supply rejection ratios. Note also that the impedances of each input, both common-mode and differential-mode, are extremely high, an important feature not possible with single operational amplifier circuits. Common-mode rejection can be made exceptionally high; this is very important in instrumentation amplifiers where errors due to large common-mode voltages can be far greater than errors due to noise or drift with temperature. For example, consider the case of two op amps, each with 80dB (100μV/V) CMRR. If the CMRR of one device is +100μV/V CMRR and the other is −100μV/V, then the net CMRR will be 200μV/V, a 6dB degradation. The matching of CMRR increases the effective CMRR when used as an instrumentation input stage.



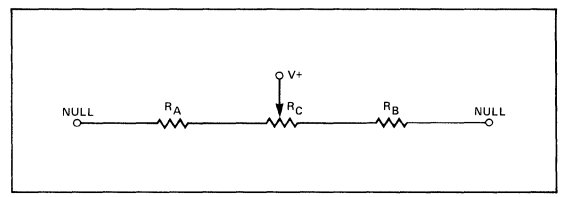
POWER SUPPLIES

The V+ supply terminals are completely independent and may be powered by separate supplies if desired. However, this approach would sacrifice the advantages of the power-supply-rejection-ratio matching. The V− supply terminals are both connected to the common substrate and must be tied to the same voltage.

OFFSET TRIMMING

Offset voltage trimming is provided for each amplifier. Guaranteed performance over temperature is obtained by trimming one side (side A) to match the offset of the other. A net differential offset of zero results. This procedure is used during factory testing of the devices. The same results are obtained by trimming side B to match side A or by nulling each side individually.

The OP-207 is designed to provide best drift performance when trimmed with a 20kΩ potentiometer; this value provides about ±4mV of adjustment range which is adequate for most applications. Trimming resolution can be increased by use of the circuit shown below.



FEATURES

- **High Slew Rate** ..... **10V/μs Min**
- **Fast Settling Time** ..... **0.9μs to 0.1% Typ**
- **Low Input Offset Voltage Drift** ..... **10μV/°C Max**
- **Wide Bandwidth** ..... **3.5MHz Min**
- **Temperature-Compensated Input Bias Currents**
- **Guaranteed Input Bias Current** ..... **18nA Max (125°C)**
- **Bias Current Specified Warmed-Up Over Temperature**
- **Low Input Noise Current** ..... **0.01pA/$\sqrt{Hz}$ Typ**
- **High Common-Mode Rejection Ratio** ..... **86dB Min**
- **Pin Compatible With Standard Dual Pinouts**
- **125°C Temperature Tested DICE**
- **Models With MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing Available**

ORDERING INFORMATION†

T_A = 25°C V_{OS} MAX (mV)	PACKAGE TO-99 8-PIN	HERMETIC DIP 8-PIN	HERMETIC DIP 14-PIN	OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE
1.0	OP215AJ*	OP215AZ*	OP215AY*	MIL
1.0	OP215EJ	OP215EZ	OP215EY	COM
2.0	OP215BJ*	OP215BZ*	OP215BY*	MIL
2.0	OP215FJ	OP215FZ	OP215FY	COM
4.0	OP215CJ*	OP215CZ*	OP215CY*	MIL
6.0	OP215GJ	OP215GZ	OP215GY	COM

*For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.

†All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in. For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

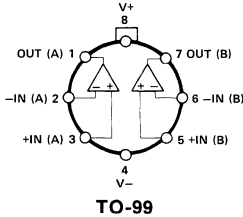
The OP-215 offers the proven JFET-input performance advantages of high speed and low input bias current with the tracking and convenience advantages of a dual op-amp configuration.

Low input offset voltages, low input currents, and low drift are featured in these high-speed amplifiers.

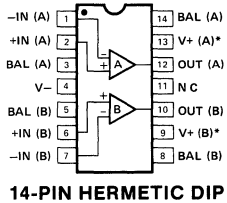
On-chip zener-zap trimming is used to achieve low V_{OS} while a bias-current compensation scheme gives a low input bias current at elevated temperatures. Thus the OP-215 features an input bias current of 18nA at 125°C ambient (not junction) temperature which greatly extends the application usefulness of this device.

Applications include high-speed amplifiers for current output DACs, active filters, sample-and-hold buffers, and photocell amplifiers. For additional precision JFET op amps, see the OP-15/16/17 data sheet.

PIN CONNECTIONS

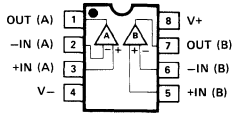


TO-99
(J-Suffix)



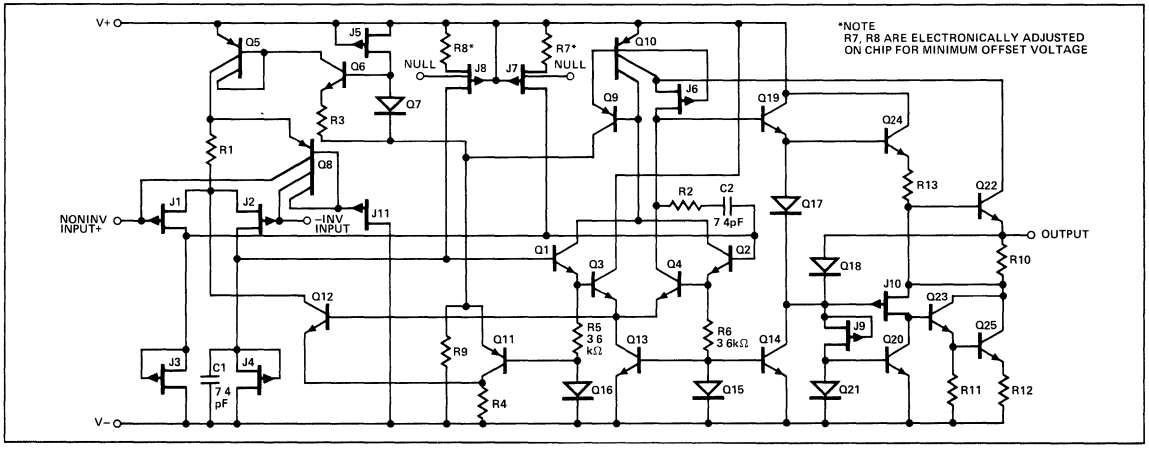
14-PIN HERMETIC DIP
(Y-Suffix)

*V+ (A) & V+ (B) INTERNALLY CONNECTED



8-PIN HERMETIC DIP
(Z-Suffix)

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC (1/2 OP-215)



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 2)

Supply Voltage
- OP-215A, OP-215B, OP-215E, OP-215F (All DICE except GR) ..... ±22V
- OP-215C, OP-215G (GR DICE only) ..... ±18V

Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1) 500mW

Operating Temperature Range
- OP-215A, OP-215B, OP-215C ..... −55°C to +125°C
- OP-215E, OP-215F, OP-215G ..... 0°C to +70°C

Maximum Junction Temperature (T_J) ..... +150°C

Differential Input Voltage
- OP-215A, OP-215B, OP-215E, OP-215F, (All DICE except GR) ..... ±40V
- OP-215C, OP-215G (GR DICE only) ..... ±30V

Input Voltage
- OP-215A, OP-215B, OP-215E, OP-215F, (All DICE except GR) ..... ±20V
- OP-215C, OP-215G (GR DICE only) ..... ±16V

(Unless otherwise specified the absolute maximum negative input voltage is equal to the negative power supply voltage.)

Output Short-Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite

Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C

Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C

DICE Junction Temperature (T_J) ..... −65°C to +150°C

NOTES:

1 See table for maximum ambient temperature rating and derating factor

PACKAGE TYPE	MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE FOR RATING	DERATE ABOVE MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE
14-Pin Hermetic DIP (Y)	100°C	10.0mW/°C
TO-99 (J)	80°C	7 1mW/°C
8-Pin Hermetic DIP (Z)	75°C	6.7mW/°C

2 Absolute maximum ratings apply to both packaged parts and DICE, unless otherwise noted

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

			OP-215A/E			OP-215B/F			OP-215C/G			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S = 50\Omega$	—	0 2	1 0	—	0 8	2 0	—	2 0	4.0	mV
		'G' Grade	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.5	6 0	
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	$T_J = 25°C$ (Note 1)	—	3	50	—	3	50	—	3	100	pA
		Device Operating	—	5	100	—	5	100	—	5	200	
Input Bias Current	I_B	$T_J = 25°C$ (Note 1)	—	±15	±100	—	±15	±200	—	±15	±300	pA
		Device Operating	—	±18	±300	—	±18	±400	—	±18	±600	
Input Resistance	R_{IN}		—	10^{12}	—	—	10^{12}	—	—	10^{12}	—	Ω
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	150	500	—	75	220	—	50	200	—	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L = 10k\Omega$	±12	±13	—	±12	±13	—	±12	±13	—	V
		$R_L = 2k\Omega$	±11	±12 7	—	±11	±12.7	—	±11	±12.7	—	
Supply Current	I_{SY}		—	6 0	8 5	—	6 0	8 5	—	7.0	10.0	mA
		'G' Grade	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.0	12.0	
Slew Rate	SR	$A_{VCL} = +1$	10	18	—	7.5	18	—	5	15	—	V/μs
Gain Bandwidth Product	GBW	(Note 3)	3 5	5 7	—	3 5	5 7	—	3 0	5 4	—	MHz
Closed-Loop Bandwidth	CLBW	$A_{VCL} = +1$	—	13	—	—	13	—	—	12	—	MHz
Settling Time	t_S	to 0 01%	—	2 3	—	—	2.3	—	—	2 4	—	μs
		to 0 05% (Note 2)	—	1 1	—	—	1.1	—	—	1 2	—	
		to 0 10%	—	0 9	—	—	0.9	—	—	1.0	—	
Input Voltage Range	IVR		+10.2	+14 8	—	+10.2	+14 8	—	+10.1	+14 8	—	V
			−10 2	−11 5	—	−10 2	−11 5	—	−10.1	−11.5	—	
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm IVR$ A, B, C Grades	86	100	—	86	100	—	82	96	—	dB
		E, F, G Grades	82	100	—	82	100	—	80	96	—	
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 10V$ to $\pm 16V$	—	10	51	—	10	80	—	—	—	μV/V
		$V_S = \pm 10V$ to $\pm 15V$	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	100	
Input Noise Voltage Density	e_n	$f_O = 100Hz$	—	20	—	—	20	—	—	20	—	$nV/\sqrt{Hz}$
		$f_O = 1000Hz$	—	15	—	—	15	—	—	15	—	
Input Noise Current Density	i_n	$f_O = 100Hz$	—	0 01	—	—	0.01	—	—	0 01	—	$pA/\sqrt{Hz}$
		$f_O = 1000Hz$	—	0 01	—	—	0 01	—	—	0 01	—	
Input Capacitance	C_{IN}		—	3	—	—	3	—	—	3	—	pF

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-55°C \le T_A \le +125°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-215A MIN	OP-215A TYP	OP-215A MAX	OP-215B MIN	OP-215B TYP	OP-215B MAX	OP-215C MIN	OP-215C TYP	OP-215C MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S = 50\Omega$	—	0.5	2.0	—	1.5	3.0	—	3.0	6 0	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift												
Without External Trim	TCV_{OS}	(Note 3)	—	3	10	—	3	10	—	6	—	µV/°C
With External Trim	TCV_{OSn}	$R_P = 100k\Omega$	—	3	—	—	3	—	—	4	—	
Input Offset Current (Note 1)	I_{OS}	$T_J = +125°C$	—	0.8	8	—	0.8	8	—	1.0	12	nA
		$T_A = +125°C$, Device Operating	—	1.2	14	—	1 2	14	—	1 5	22	
Input Bias Current (Note 1)	I_B	$T_J = +125°C$	—	±1.5	±10	—	±1 5	±10	—	±1.8	±15	nA
		$T_A = +125°C$, Device Operating	—	±2 2	±18	—	±2.2	±18	—	±2.7	±28	
Input Voltage Range	IVR		+10 2	+14.6	—	+10 2	+14 6	—	+10 1	+14.6	—	V
			−10 2	−11.3	—	−10.2	−11 3	—	−10 1	−11 3	—	
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm IVR$	82	97	—	82	97	—	80	93	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 10V$ to $\pm 16V$	—	10	100	—	15	100	—	—	—	µV/V
		$V_S = \pm 10V$ to $\pm 15V$	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	126	
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \ge 2k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	30	110	—	30	110	—	25	100	—	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L \ge 10k\Omega$	±12	±13	—	±12	±13	—	±12	±13	—	V

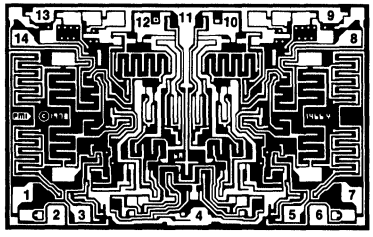
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $0°C \le T_A \le +70°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-215E MIN	OP-215E TYP	OP-215E MAX	OP-215F MIN	OP-215F TYP	OP-215F MAX	OP-215G MIN	OP-215G TYP	OP-215G MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S = 50\Omega$	—	0.4	1 65	—	1 4	2.65	—	3.5	8.0	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift												
Without External Trim	TCV_{OS}	(Note 3)	—	3	15	—	3	15	—	6	—	µV/°C
With External Trim	TCV_{OSn}	$R_P = 100k\Omega$	—	3	—	—	3	—	—	4	—	
Input Offset Current (Note 1)	I_{OS}	$T_J = +70°C$	—	0 06	0 45	—	0.06	0.45	—	0.08	0.65	nA
		$T_A = +70°C$, Device Operating	—	0.08	0 80	—	0.08	0.80	—	0.10	1.2	
Input Bias Current (Note 1)	I_B	$T_J = +70°C$	—	±0.12	±0.70	—	±0.12	±0.70	—	±0.14	±0.9	nA
		$T_A = +70°C$, Device Operating	—	±0.16	±1 40	—	±0 16	±1 40	—	±0.19	±1.8	
Input Voltage Range	IVR		+10 2	+14.7	—	+10 2	+14 7	—	+10.1	+14 7	—	V
			−10.2	−11.4	—	−10 2	−11.4	—	−10 1	−11 3	—	
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm IVR$	80	98	—	80	98	—	76	94	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 10V$ to $\pm 16V$	—	13	100	—	13	100	—	—	—	µV/V
		$V_S = \pm 10V$ to $\pm 15V$	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	159	
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \ge 2k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	50	180	—	50	180	—	35	130	—	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L \ge 10k\Omega$	±12	±13	—	±12	±13	—	±12	±13	—	V

NOTES:

1. Input bias current is specified for two different conditions. The $T_J = 25°C$ specification is with the junction at ambient temperature; the Device Operating specification is with the device operating in a warmed-up condition at 25°C ambient. The warmed-up bias current value is correlated to the junction temperature value via the curves of I_B vs. T_J and I_B vs. T_A. PMI has a bias current compensation circuit which gives improved bias current and bias current over temperature vs. standard JFET input op amps. I_B and I_{OS} are measured at $V_{CM} = 0$.
2. Settling time is defined here for a unity gain inverter connection using 2kΩ resistors. It is the time required for the error voltage (the voltage at the inverting input pin on the amplifier) to settle to within a specified percent of its final value from the time a 10V step input is applied to the inverter. See settling time test circuit.
3. Sample tested.

DICE CHARACTERISTICS (125°C TESTED DICE AVAILABLE)



1. INVERTING INPUT (A)
2. NONINVERTING INPUT (A)
3. NULL (A)
4. V−
5. NULL (B)
6. NONINVERTING INPUT (B)
7. INVERTING INPUT (B)
8. NULL (B)
9. V+
10. V_O (B)
11. V+
12. V_O (A)
13. V+
14. NULL (A)

ALL V+ PADS ARE INTERNALLY CONNECTED

DIE SIZE 0.059 × 0.093 inch, 5487 sq. mils (1.50 × 2.36 mm, 3.54 sq. mm)

For additional DICE information refer to 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

WAFER TEST LIMITS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$ for OP-215N, OP-215G and OP-215GR devices; $T_A = 125°C$ for OP-215NT and OP-215GT devices, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-215NT LIMIT	OP-215N LIMIT	OP-215GT LIMIT	OP-215G LIMIT	OP-215GR LIMIT	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S = 50\Omega$	2	1	3	2	6	mV MAX
Input Bias Current	I_B		±18	—	±18	—	—	nA MAX
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		14	—	14	—	—	nA MAX
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$V_O = \pm 10V$, $R_L = 2k\Omega$	30	150	30	75	50	V/mV MIN
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±10.2	±10.2	±10.2	±10.2	±10.1	V MIN
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm IVR$	82	86	82	86	82	dB MIN
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 10$ to $\pm 16V$ $V_S = \pm 10$ to $\pm 15V$	100 —	51 —	100 —	80 —	— 100	µV/V MAX
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L = 10k\Omega$ $R_L = 2k\Omega$	±12 —	±12 ±11	±12 —	±12 ±11	±12 ±11	V MIN
Supply Current	I_{SY}		—	8.5	—	8.5	12.0	mA MAX

NOTES:

For 25°C characteristics of NT & GT devices, see N & G characteristics respectively.

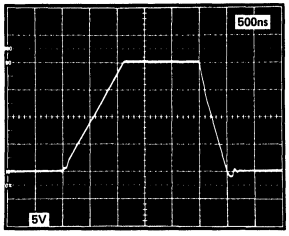
Electrical tests are performed at wafer probe to the limits shown. Due to variations in assembly methods and normal yield loss, yield after packaging is not guaranteed for standard product dice. Consult factory to negotiate specifications based on dice lot qualification through sample lot assembly and testing.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = +25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

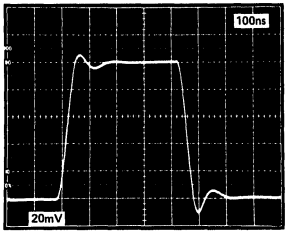
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-215NT TYPICAL	OP-215N TYPICAL	OP-215GT TYPICAL	OP-215G TYPICAL	OP-215GR TYPICAL	UNITS
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OS}	Unnulled $R_p = 100k\Omega$	2	2	3	3	4	µV/°C
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OSn}	Nulled $R_P = 100k\Omega$	0.5	0.5	1	1	2	µV/°C
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		3	3	3	3	3	pA
Input Bias Current	I_B		±15	±15	±15	±15	±15	pA
Slew Rate	SR	$A_{VCL} = +1$	17	17	16	16	15	V/µs
Settling Time	t_S	to 0.01% to 0.05% to 0.10%	2.2 1.1 0.9	2 2 1.1 0.9	2.3 1.1 0.9	2.3 1.1 0.9	2.4 1.2 1 0	µs
Gain Bandwidth Product	GBW		6.0	6.0	5.7	5.7	5.4	MHz
Closed-Loop Bandwidth	CLBW	$A_{VCL} = +1$	14	14	13	13	12	MHz
Input Noise Voltage Density	e_n	$f_O = 100Hz$ $f_O = 1000Hz$	20 15	20 15	20 15	20 15	20 15	nV/√Hz
Input Noise Current Density	i_n	$f_O = 100Hz$ $f_O = 1000Hz$	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	pA/√Hz
Input Capacitance	C_{IN}		3	3	3	3	3	pF

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

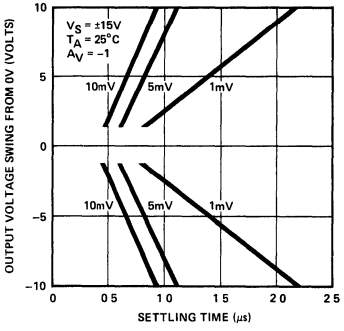
LARGE-SIGNAL TRANSIENT RESPONSE



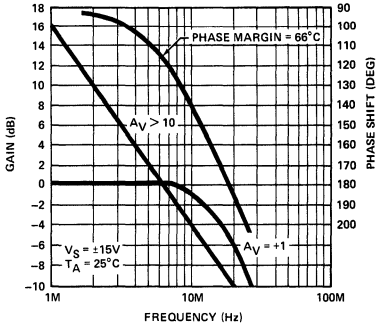
SMALL-SIGNAL TRANSIENT RESPONSE



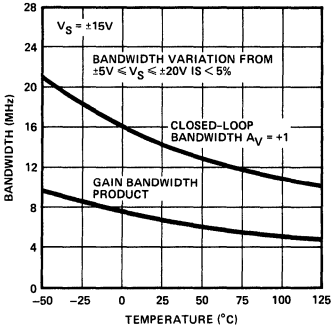
SETTLING TIME



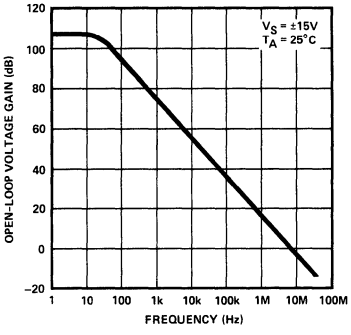
CLOSED-LOOP BANDWIDTH AND PHASE SHIFT vs FREQUENCY



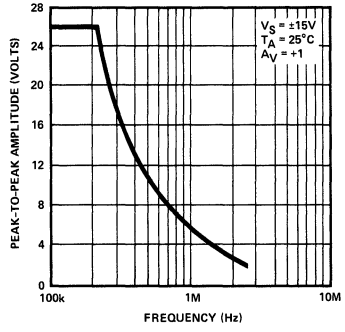
BANDWIDTH vs TEMPERATURE



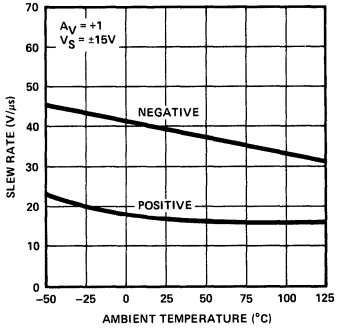
OPEN-LOOP FREQUENCY RESPONSE



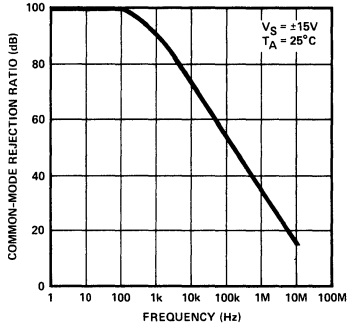
MAXIMUM OUTPUT SWING vs FREQUENCY



SLEW RATE vs TEMPERATURE

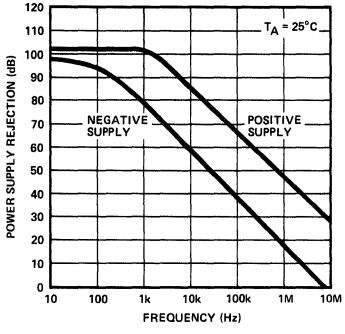


COMMON-MODE REJECTION RATIO vs FREQUENCY

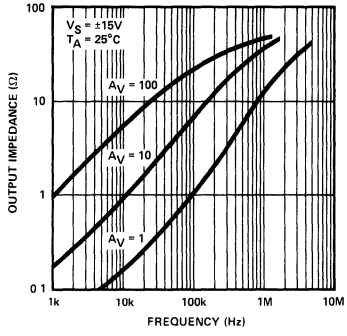


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

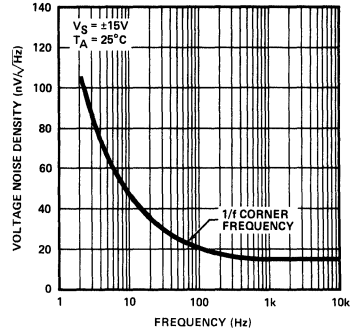
POWER SUPPLY REJECTION vs FREQUENCY



OUTPUT IMPEDANCE vs FREQUENCY

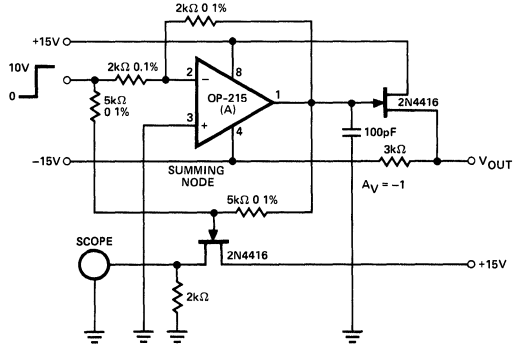


VOLTAGE NOISE DENSITY vs FREQUENCY



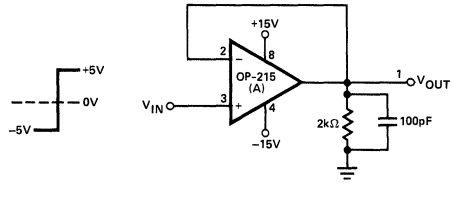
BASIC CONNECTIONS

SETTLING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



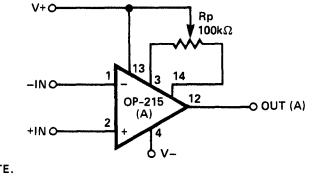
(PINOUT FOR "J" AND "Z" PACKAGES ONLY)

SLEW RATE TEST CIRCUIT



(PINOUT FOR "J" AND "Z" PACKAGES ONLY)

INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE NULLING

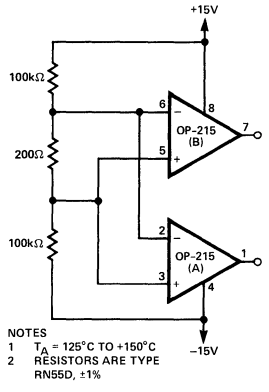


NOTE.
V_{OS} CAN BE TRIMMED WITH POTENTIOMETERS RANGING FROM 10kΩ TO 1MΩ FOR MOST UNITS TCV_{OS} WILL BE MINIMUM WHEN V_{OS} IS ADJUSTED WITH A 100kΩ POTENTIOMETER.

("Y" PACKAGE ONLY)

BASIC CONNECTIONS

TYPICAL BURN-IN CIRCUIT



NOTES
1 T_A = 125°C TO +150°C
2 RESISTORS ARE TYPE RN55D, ±1%

("J" AND "Z" PACKAGES ONLY)

APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

DYNAMIC OPERATING CONSIDERATIONS

As with most amplifiers, care should be taken with lead dress, component placement and supply decoupling in order to ensure stability. For example, resistors from the output to an input should be placed with the body close to the input to minimize "pick-up" and maximize the frequency of the feedback pole by minimizing the capacitance from the input to ground.

A feedback pole is created when the feedback around any amplifier is resistive. The parallel resistance and capacitance from the input of the device (usually the inverting input) to AC ground sets the frequency of the pole. In many instances, the frequency of this pole is much greater than the expected 3dB frequency of the closed-loop gain and consequently there is negligible effect on stability margin. However, if the feedback pole is less than approximately six times the expected 3dB frequency, a lead capacitor should be placed from the output to the negative input of the op amp. The value of the added capacitor should be such that the RC time constant of this capacitor and the resistance it parallels is greater than, or equal to, the original feedback-pole time constant.

FEATURES

- **Excellent TCV_{OS} Match ..... 2μV/°C Max**
- **Low Input Offset Voltage ..... 150μV Max**
- **Low Supply Current 100μA**
- **Single-Supply Operation ..... +5V to +30V**
- **Low Input Offset Voltage Drift ..... 0.75μV/°C**
- **High Open-Loop Gain 2000V/mV**
- **High PSRR 3μV/V**
- **Low Input Bias Current 12nA**
- **Wide Common-Mode Voltage Range ..... V− to within 1.5V of V+**
- **Pin Compatible with 1458, LM158, LM2904**

ORDERING INFORMATION†

T_A = 25°C V_{OS} MAX (μV)	PACKAGE HERMETIC TO-99 8-PIN	PACKAGE HERMETIC DIP 8-PIN	OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE
150	OP220AJ*	OP220AZ*	MIL
150	OP220EJ	OP220EZ	IND
300	OP220BJ*	OP220BZ*	MIL
300	OP220FJ	OP220FZ	IND
750	OP220CJ*	OP220CZ*	MIL
750	OP220GJ	OP220GZ	IND

*For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.

†All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in. For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

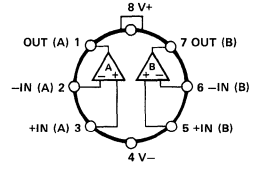
GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The OP-220 is a monolithic dual operational amplifier that can be used either in single or dual supply operation. The low offset voltage, and input offset voltage tracking as low as 1.0μV/°C, make this the first micropower precision dual operational amplifier.

The excellent specifications of the individual amplifiers combined with the tight matching and temperature tracking between channels provides high performance in instrumentation amplifier designs. The individual amplifiers feature extremely low input offset voltage, low offset voltage drift, low noise voltage, and low bias current. They are fully compensated and protected.

Matching between channels is provided on all critical parameters including input offset voltage, tracking of offset voltage vs. temperature, non-inverting bias currents, and common-mode rejection ratios.

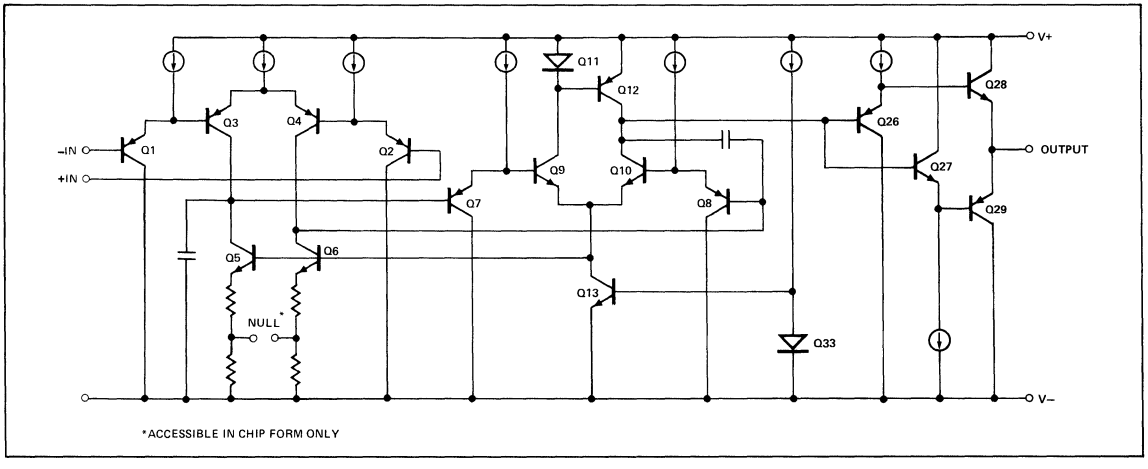
PIN CONNECTIONS



TO-99 (J-Suffix)

8-PIN HERMETIC DIP (Z-Suffix)

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC (Each Amplifier)



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

Supply Voltage ..... ±18V
Power Dissipation 500mW
Differential Input Voltage ..... 30V or Supply Voltage
Input Voltage ..... Supply Voltage
Output Short-Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature Range
OP-220A, B, C ..... −55°C to +125°C
OP-220E, F, G ..... −25°C to +85°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C
DICE Junction Temperature (T_j) ..... −65°C to +150°C

NOTE:
1 Absolute ratings apply to both DICE and packaged parts, unless otherwise noted

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 2.5V$ to $\pm 15V$, $T_A = +25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-220A/E MIN	OP-220A/E TYP	OP-220A/E MAX	OP-220B/F MIN	OP-220B/F TYP	OP-220B/F MAX	OP-220C/G MIN	OP-220C/G TYP	OP-220C/G MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$V_S = \pm 2.5V$ to $\pm 15V$	—	120	150	—	250	300	—	500	750	µV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	$V_{CM} = 0$	—	0 15	1 5	—	0 2	2	—	0.2	3.5	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B	$V_{CM} = 0$	—	12	20	—	13	25	—	14	30	nA
Input Voltage Range	IVR	V+ = 5V, V− = 0V, $V_S = \pm 15V$	0/3 5 −15/13 5	—	—	0/3 5 −15/13 5	—	—	0/3 5 −15/13 5	—	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	V+ = 5V, V− = 0V, $0V \le V_{CM} \le 3\ 5V$ $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-15V \le V_{CM} \le 13\ 5V$	90 95	100 100	—	85 90	90 95	—	75 80	85 90	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 2\ 5V$ to $\pm 15V$ V− = 0V, V+ = 5V to 30V	—	3 6	10 18	—	10 18	32 57	—	32 57	100 180	µV/V
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	V+ = 5V, V− = 0V, $R_L = 100k\Omega$ $1V \le V_O \le 3\ 5V$ $V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L = 25k\Omega$ $V_O = \pm 10V$	500 1000	1000 2000	—	500 1000	800 2000	—	300 800	500 1600	—	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	V+ = 5V, V− = 0V, $R_L = 10k\Omega$ $V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L = 25k\Omega$	0 7/4 ±14	—	—	0 7/4 ±14	—	—	0 8/4 ±14	—	—	V
Slew Rate	SR	$R_L = 25k\Omega$, (Note 1)	—	0.05	—	—	0 05	—	—	0 05	—	V/µs
Bandwidth	BW	$A_{VCL} = +1$, $R_L = 25k\Omega$	—	200	—	—	200	—	—	200	—	kHz
Supply Current (Both Amplifiers)	I_{SY}	$V_S = \pm 2\ 5V$, No Load $V_S = \pm 15V$, No Load	—	100 140	115 170	—	115 150	125 190	—	125 205	135 220	µA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 2.5V$ to $\pm 15V$, $-55°C \le T_A \le +125°C$ for OP-220A, B, and C, $-25°C \le T_A \le +85°C$ for OP-220 E, F, and G, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-220A/E MIN	OP-220A/E TYP	OP-220A/E MAX	OP-220B/F MIN	OP-220B/F TYP	OP-220B/F MAX	OP-220C/G MIN	OP-220C/G TYP	OP-220C/G MAX	UNITS
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift (Note 1)	TCV_{OS}	$V_S = \pm 15V$	—	0 75	1 5	—	1 2	2	—	2	3	µV/°C
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	200	300	—	400	500	—	1000	1300	µV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	$V_{CM} = 0$	—	0 5	2	—	0 6	2 5	—	0 8	5	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B	$V_{CM} = 0$	—	12	25	—	13	30	—	14	40	nA
Input Voltage Range	IVR	V+ = 5V, V− = 0V, $V_S = \pm 15V$	0/3 2 −15/13 2	—	—	0/3 2 −15/13 2	—	—	0/3.2 −15/13.2	—	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	V+ = 5V, V− = 0V, $0V \le V_{CM} \le 3\ 2V$ $V_S = \pm 15V$ $-15V \le V_{CM} \le 13.2V$	85 90	90 95	—	80 85	85 90	—	70 75	80 85	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 2.5V$ to $\pm 15V$ V− = 0V, V+ = 5V to 30V	—	6 10	18 32	—	18 32	57 100	—	57 100	180 320	µV/V

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 2.5V$ to $\pm 15V$, $-55°C \le T_A \le +125°C$ for OP-220A, B, and C, $-25°C \le T_A \le +85°C$ for OP-220 E, F, and G, unless otherwise noted. (Continued)

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-220A/E MIN	OP-220A/E TYP	OP-220A/E MAX	OP-220B/F MIN	OP-220B/F TYP	OP-220B/F MAX	OP-220C/G MIN	OP-220C/G TYP	OP-220C/G MAX	UNITS
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L = 50k\Omega$ $V_O = \pm 10V$	500	1000	—	500	800	—	400	500	—	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	V+ = 5V, V− = 0V, $R_L = 20k\Omega$	0 9/3 8	—	—	0.9/3 8	—	—	1/3 8	—	—	V
		$V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L = 50k\Omega$	±13 8	—	—	±13 8	—	—	±13.8	—	—	
Supply Current (Both Amplifiers)	I_{SY}	$V_S = \pm 2$ 5V, No Load	—	135	170	—	155	185	—	170	210	μA
		$V_S = \pm 15V$, No Load	—	190	250	—	200	280	—	275	330	

NOTE: 1 Sample tested

MATCHING CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-220A/E MIN	OP-220A/E TYP	OP-220A/E MAX	OP-220B/F MIN	OP-220B/F TYP	OP-220B/F MAX	OP-220C/G MIN	OP-220C/G TYP	OP-220C/G MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage Match	ΔV_{OS}		—	150	300	—	250	500	—	300	600	μV
Average Noninverting Bias Current	I_B+	$V_{CM} = 0$	—	10	20	—	15	25	—	20	30	nA
Noninverting Offset Current	$I_{OS}+$	$V_{CM} = 0$	—	0 7	1 5	—	1	2	—	1 4	2 5	nA
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio Match (Note 1)	ΔCMRR	$V_{CM} = -15V$ to +13 5V	92	100	—	87	95	—	72	85	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio Match (Note 2)	ΔPSRR	$V_S = \pm 2$ 5V to ±15V	—	6	14	—	18	44	—	57	140	μV/V

MATCHING CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-55°C \le T_A \le +125°C$ for OP-220A, B and C; $-25°C \le T_A \le +85°C$ for OP-220 E, F and G, unless otherwise noted. Grades E, F, and G are sample tested.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-220A/E MIN	OP-220A/E TYP	OP-220A/E MAX	OP-220B/F MIN	OP-220B/F TYP	OP-220B/F MAX	OP-220C/G MIN	OP-220C/G TYP	OP-220C/G MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage Match	ΔV_{OS}		—	250	500	—	400	800	—	800	1800	μV
Input Offset Voltage Tracking	$TC\Delta V_{OS}$	(Note 3)	—	1	2	—	1 5	3	—	1 5	5	μV/°C
Average Noninverting Bias Current	I_B+	$V_{CM} = 0$	—	10	25	—	15	30	—	22	40	nA
Average Drift of Noninverting Bias Current	TCI_B+	$V_{CM} = 0$ (Note 3)	—	15	25	—	15	30	—	30	50	pA/°C
Noninverting Offset Current	$I_{OS}+$	$V_{CM} = 0$	—	0 7	2	—	1	2 5	—	2 5	5	nA
Average Drift of Noninverting Offset Current	$TCI_{OS}+$	$V_{CM} = 0$ (Note 3)	—	7	15	—	12	22 5	—	15	30	pA/°C
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio Match (Note 1)	ΔCMRR	$V_{CM} = -15V$ to +13V	87	98	—	82	96	—	72	80	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio Match (Note 2)	ΔPSRR	$V_S = \pm 2$ 5V to ±15V	—	10	26	—	30	78	—	57	250	μV/V

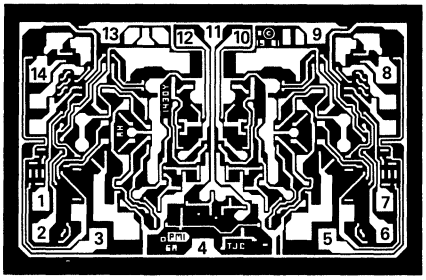
NOTES:

1 ΔCMRR is 20 $\log_{10} V_{CM}/\Delta CME$, where V_{CM} is the voltage applied to both noninverting inputs and ΔCME is the difference in common-mode input-referred error

2 ΔPSRR is $\frac{\text{Input-referred differential error}}{\Delta V_S}$

3 Sample tested

DICE CHARACTERISTICS



DIE SIZE 0.096 × 0.061 inch, 5856 sq. mils (2.438 × 1.549 mm, 3.78 sq. mm)

NOTE: All V+ PADS ARE INTERNALLY CONNECTED.

1. INVERTING INPUT (A)
2. NONINVERTING INPUT (A)
3. BALANCE (A)
4. V−
5. BALANCE (B)
6. NONINVERTING INPUT (B)
7. INVERTING INPUT (B)
8. BALANCE (B)
9. V+
10. OUT (B)
11. V+
12. OUT (A)
13. V+
14. BALANCE (A)

For additional DICE information refer to 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

WAFER TEST LIMITS at $V_S = \pm 2.5V$ to $\pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$ for OP-220N, OP-220G and OP-220GR devices; $T_A = 125°C$ for OP-221NT devices, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-220NT LIMIT	OP-220N LIMIT	OP-220G LIMIT	OP-220GR LIMIT	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		350	200	500	1000	μV MAX
Input Offset Voltage Match	ΔV_{OS}		500	300	500	600	μV MAX
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	$V_{CM} = 0$	2 5	2	3 5	5	nA MAX
Input Bias Current	I_B	$V_{CM} = 0$	30	25	30	40	nA MAX
Input Voltage Range	IVR	$V_S = \pm 15V$	−15/13 5	−15/13 5	−15/13 5	−15/13 5	V MIN
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	V− = 0V, V+ = 5V, $0V \le V_{CM} \le 3.5V$	83	88	83	75	dB MIN
		$-15V \le V_{CM} \le 13.5V$, $V_S = \pm 15V$	88	93	88	80	
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 2.5V$ to $\pm 15V$	22	12 5	40	100	μV/V MAX
		V− = 0V, V+ = 5V to 30V	36	22 5	70	180	
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L = 25k\Omega$, $V_S = \pm 15V$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	—	1000	800	500	V/mV MIN
		$V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L = 50k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	500	—	—	—	
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	V+ = 5V, V− = 0V, $R_L = 10k\Omega$	—	0 7/4	0 8/4	0 8/3 8	V MIN
		$V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L = 25k\Omega$	—	±14	±14	±13 8	
		V+ = 5V, V− = 0V, $R_L = 20k\Omega$	0.9/3.8	—	—	—	
		$V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L = 50k\Omega$	±13 8	—	—	—	
Supply Current (Both Amplifiers)	I_{SY}	$V_S = \pm 2.5V$, No Load	170	125	135	170	μA MAX
		$V_S = \pm 15V$, No Load	250	190	220	300	

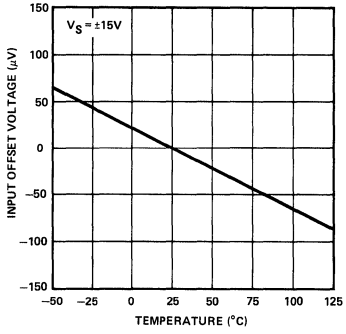
NOTE:
Electrical tests are performed at wafer probe to the limits shown. Due to variations in assembly methods and normal yield loss, yield after packaging is not guaranteed for standard product dice. Consult factory to negotiate specifications based on dice lot qualification through sample lot assembly and testing.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = +25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

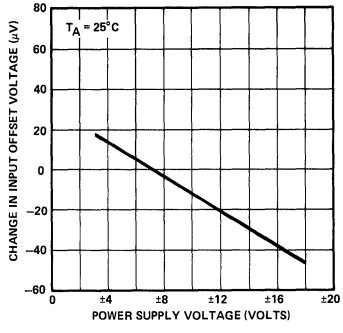
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-220NT TYPICAL	OP-220N TYPICAL	OP-220G TYPICAL	OP-220GR TYPICAL	UNITS
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OS}		1.5	1.5	2	3	μV/°C
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L = 25k\Omega$	2000	2000	1600	800	V/mV

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

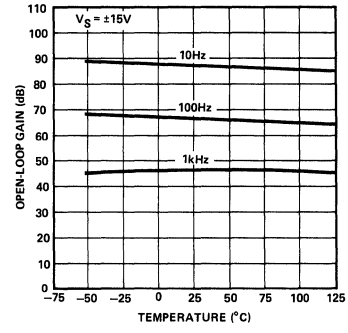
NORMALIZED OFFSET VOLTAGE vs TEMPERATURE



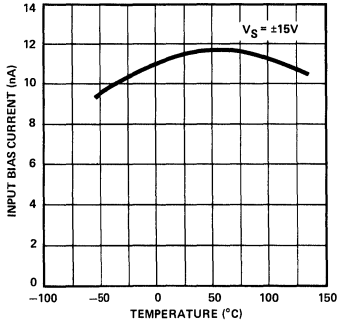
INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE vs POWER SUPPLY VOLTAGE



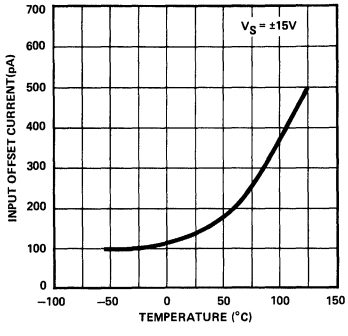
OPEN-LOOP GAIN vs TEMPERATURE



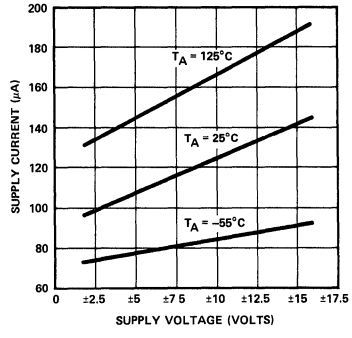
INPUT BIAS CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



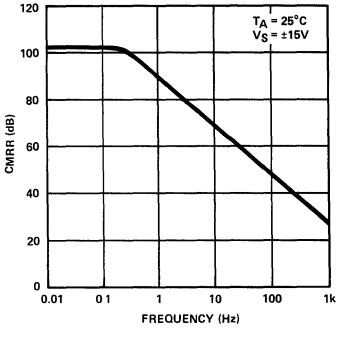
INPUT OFFSET CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



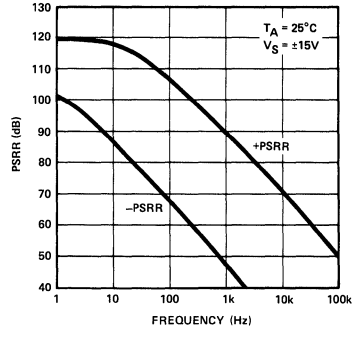
SUPPLY CURRENT vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE



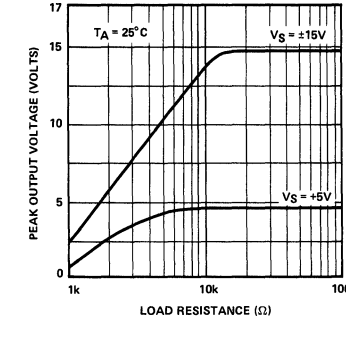
CMMR vs FREQUENCY



PSRR vs FREQUENCY

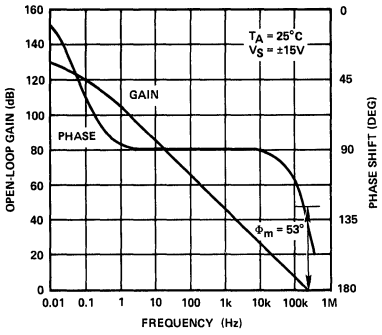


MAXIMUM OUTPUT VOLTAGE vs LOAD RESISTANCE

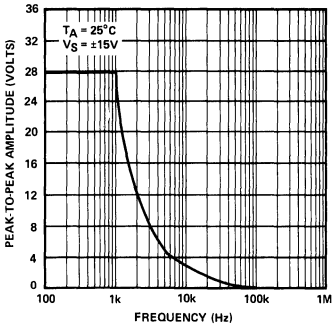


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

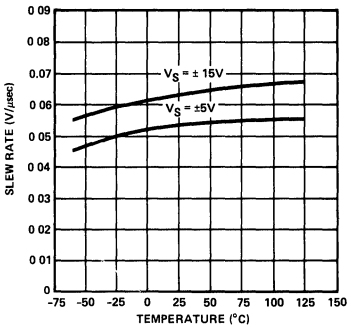
OPEN-LOOP VOLTAGE GAIN AND PHASE vs FREQUENCY



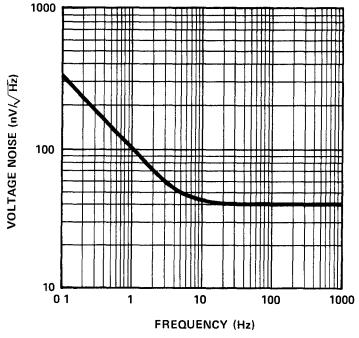
MAXIMUM OUTPUT SWING vs FREQUENCY



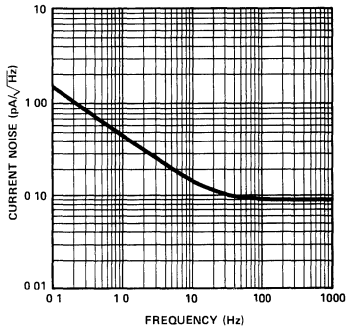
SLEW RATE vs TEMPERATURE



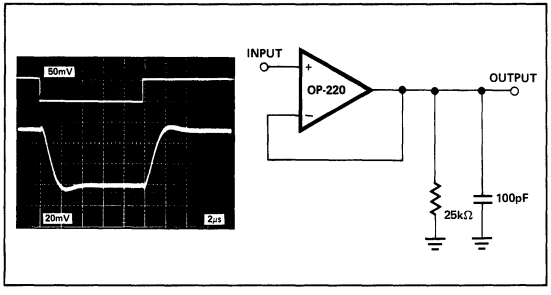
VOLTAGE NOISE DENSITY (e_n) vs FREQUENCY



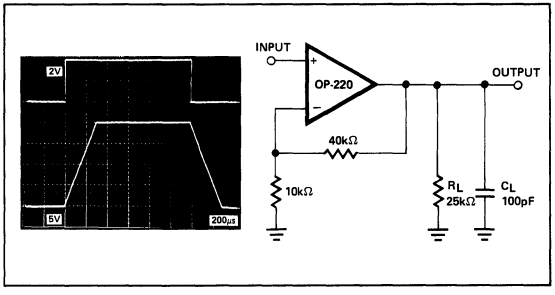
CURRENT NOISE DENSITY (i_n) vs FREQUENCY



SMALL-SIGNAL TRANSIENT RESPONSE



LARGE-SIGNAL TRANSIENT RESPONSE



INSTRUMENTATION AMPLIFIER APPLICATIONS OF THE OP-220

TWO-OP-AMP CONFIGURATION

The excellent input characteristics of the OP-220 make it ideal for use in *instrumentation amplifier* configurations where low-level differential signals are to be amplified. The low-noise, low input offsets, low drift, and high gain combined with excellent CMRR provide the characteristics needed for high-performance instrumentation amplifiers. In addition, the power supply current drain is very low.

The circuit of Figure 1 is recommended for applications where the common-mode input range is relatively low and differential gain will be in the range of 10 to 1000. This two-op-amp instrumentation amplifier features *independent* adjustment of common-mode rejection and differential gain. Input impedance is very high since both inputs are applied to noninverting op amp inputs.

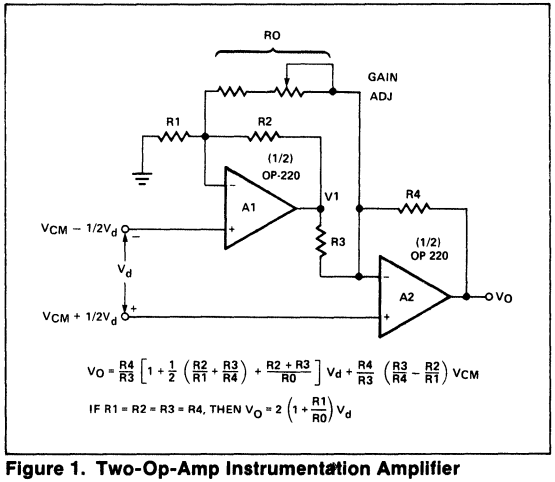


Figure 1. Two-Op-Amp Instrumentation Amplifier Configuration

The input voltages are represented as a common-mode input V_{CM} plus a differential input V_d. The ratio R_3/R_4 is made equal to the ratio R_2/R_1 to reject the common-mode input V_{CM}. The differential signal V_d is then amplified according to:

$$V_O = \frac{R_4}{R_3}\left(1 + \frac{R_3}{R_4} + \frac{R_2 + R_3}{R_O}\right) V_d, \text{ where } \frac{R_3}{R_4} = \frac{R_2}{R_1}$$

Note that gain can be independently varied by adjusting R_O. From considerations of dynamic range, resistor tempco matching, and matching of amplifier response, it is generally best to make R_1, R_2, R_3, and R_4 approximately equal. Designating R_1, R_2, R_3, and R_4 as R_N allows the output equation to be further simplified:

$$V_O = 2\left(1 + \frac{R_N}{R_O}\right) V_d, \text{ where } R_N = R_1 = R_2 = R_3 = R_4$$

Dynamic range is limited by A1 as well as A2; the output of A1 is:

$$V_1 = -\left(1 + \frac{R_N}{R_O}\right) V_d + 2\, V_{CM}$$

If the instrumentation amplifier were designed for a gain of 10 and maximum V_d of ±1V, then R_N/R_O would need to be four and V_O would be a maximum of ±10V. Amplifier A1 would have a maximum output of ±5V plus $2V_{CM}$, thus a limit of ±10V on the output of A1 would imply a limit of ±2.5V on V_{CM}.

A nominal value of 100kΩ for R_N is suitable for most applications. A range of 200Ω to 25kΩ for R_O will then provide a gain range of 10 to 1000. The current through R_O is V_d/R_O, so the amplifiers must supply ±10mV/200Ω when the gain is at the maximum value of 1000 and V_d is at ±10mV.

Rejecting common-mode inputs is most important in accurately amplifying low-level differential signals. Two factors determine the CMR of this instrumentation amplifier configuration (assuming infinite gain):

(1) CMRR of the op amps
(2) Matching of the resistor network ($R_3/R_4 = R_2/R_1$)

In this instrumentation amplifier configuration, error due to CMRR effect is directly proportional to the *differential* CMRR of the op amps. For the OP-220A/E, this combined CMRR is a minimum of 98dB. A combined CMRR value of 100dB and common-mode input range of ±2.5V indicates a peak input-referred error of only ±25μV.

Resistor matching is the other factor affecting CMRR. Defining A_d as the differential gain of the instrumentation amplifier and assuming that R_1, R_2, R_3 and R_4 are approximately equal (R_N will be the nominal value), then CMRR will be approximately A_d divided by $4\Delta R/R_N$. CMRR at differential gain of 100 would be 88dB with resistor matching of 0.1%. Trimming R_1 to make the ratio R_3/R_4 equal to R_2/R_1 will directly raise the CMRR until it is limited by linearity and resistor stability considerations.

The high open-loop gain of the OP-220 is very important in achieving high accuracy in the two-op-amp instrumentation amplifier configuration. Gain error can be approximated by:

$$\text{Gain Error} \sim \frac{1}{1 + \frac{A_d}{A_{02}}}, \quad \frac{A_d}{2\, A_{01}\, A_{02}} \ll 1$$

where A_d is the instrumentation amplifier differential gain and A_{02} is the open-loop gain of op amp A2. This analysis assumes equal values of R_1, R_2, R_3, and R_4. For example, consider an OP-220 with A_{02} of 700V/mV. If the differential gain A_d were set to 700, the gain error would be 1/1.001 which is approximately 0.1%.

Another effect of finite op amp gain is undesired feedthrough of common-mode input. Defining A_{01} as the open-loop gain of op amp A1, then the common-mode error (CME) at the output due to this effect will be approximately

$$\text{CME} \sim \frac{2\, A_d}{1 + \frac{A_d}{A_{01}}} \frac{1}{A_{01}} V_{CM}$$

For $A_d/A_{01}, \ll 1$, this simplifies to $(2\,A_d/A_{01}) \times V_{CM}$. If the op amp gain is 700V/mV, V_{CM} is 2.5V, and A_d is set to 700, then the error at the output due to this effect will be approximately 5mV.

The OP-220 offers a unique combination of excellent dc performance, wide input range, and low supply current drain that is particularly attractive for instrumentation amplifier design.

THREE-OP-AMP CONFIGURATION

A three-op-amp instrumentation amplifier configuration using the OP-220 and OP-22 is recommended for applications requiring high accuracy over a wide gain range. This circuit provides excellent CMR over a wide input range. As with the two-op-amp instrumentation amplifier circuits, tight matching of the two op amps provides a real boost in performance. The OP-22 is a micropower op-amp featuring programmable supply current.

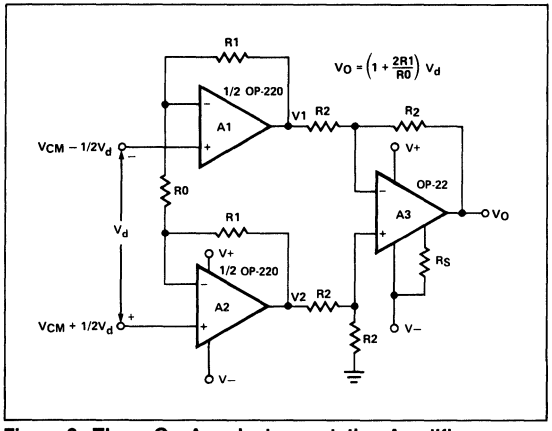


Figure 2. Three-Op-Amp Instrumentation Amplifier Using OP-220 and OP-22

A simplified schematic is shown in Figure 2. The input stage (A1 and A2) serves to amplify the differential input V_d without amplifying the common-mode voltage V_{CM}. The output stage then rejects the common-mode input. With ideal op-amps and no resistor matching errors, the outputs of each amplifier will be:

$$V_1 = -\left(1 + \frac{2R_1}{R_O}\right)\frac{V_d}{2} + V_{CM}$$

$$V_2 = \left(1 + \frac{2R_1}{R_O}\right)\frac{V_d}{2} + V_{CM}$$

$$V_O = V_2 - V_1 = \left(1 + \frac{2R_1}{R_O}\right)V_d$$

$$V_O = A_d\,V_d$$

The differential gain A_d is $1 + 2R_1/R_O$ and the common-mode input V_{CM} is rejected.

This three-op-amp instrumentation amplifier configuration using an OP-220 at the input and an OP-22 at the output provides excellent performance over a wide gain range with very low power consumption. A gain range of 1 to 2000 is practical and CMR of over 120dB is readily achievable.

OP-221

DUAL LOW-POWER OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER
(SINGLE OR DUAL SUPPLY)

Precision Monolithics Inc.

FEATURES

- **Excellent TCV_{OS} Match ..... 2μV/°C Max**
- **Low Input Offset Voltage ..... 150μV Max**
- **Low Supply Current ..... 550μA Max**
- **Single Supply Operation ..... +5V to +30V**
- **Low Input Offset Voltage Drift ..... 0.75μV/°C**
- **High Open-Loop Gain ..... 1500V/mV Min**
- **High PSRR 3μV/V**
- **Wide Common-Mode Voltage Range ..... V− to within 1.5V of V+**
- **Pin Compatible with 1458, LM158, LM2904**

ORDERING INFORMATION†

T_A = 25°C V_{OS} MAX (μV)	PACKAGE HERMETIC TO-99 8-PIN	PACKAGE HERMETIC DIP 8-PIN	OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE
150	OP221AJ*	OP221AZ*	MIL
150	OP221EJ	OP221EZ	IND
300	OP221BJ*	OP221BZ*	MIL
300	OP221FJ	OP221FZ	IND
500	OP221CJ*	OP221CZ*	MIL
500	OP221GJ	OP221GZ	IND

* For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number Consult factory for 883 data sheet

†All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2

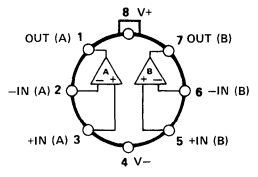
GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The OP-221 is a monolithic dual operational amplifier that can be used either in single or dual supply operation. The wide supply voltage range, wide input voltage range, and low supply current drain of the OP-221 make it well-suited for operation from batteries or unregulated power supplies.

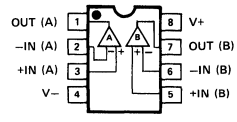
The excellent specifications of the individual amplifiers combined with the tight matching and temperature tracking between channels provide high performance in instrumentation amplifier designs. The individual amplifiers feature very low input offset voltage, low offset voltage drift, low noise voltage, and low bias current. They are fully compensated and protected.

Matching between channels is provided on all critical parameters including input offset voltage, tracking of offset voltage vs. temperature, non-inverting bias currents, and common-mode rejection.

PIN CONNECTIONS

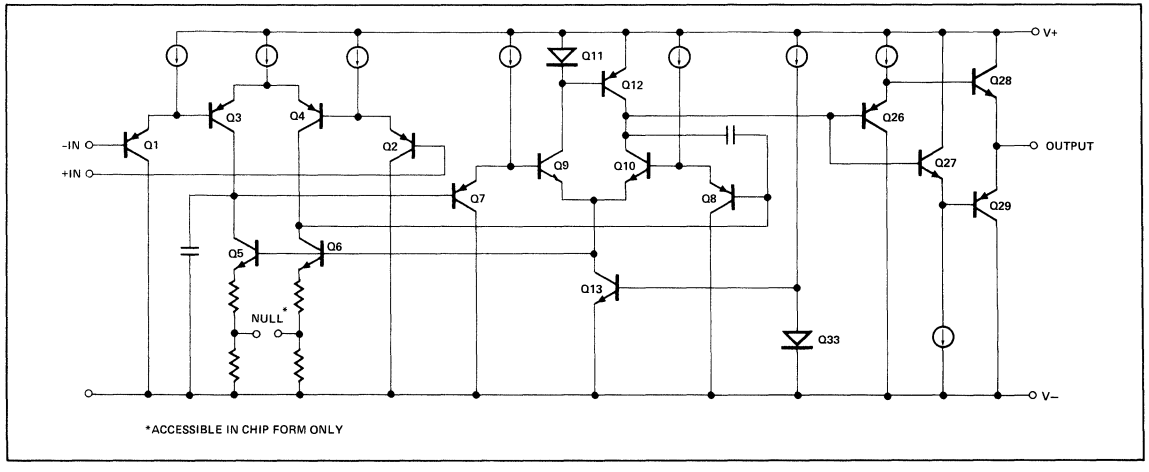


TO-99 (J-Suffix)



8-PIN HERMETIC DIP (Z-Suffix)

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC (Each Amplifier)



*ACCESSIBLE IN CHIP FORM ONLY

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 2)

Supply Voltage ..... ±18V
Power Dissipation (Note 1) 500mW
Differential Input Voltage ..... 30V or Supply Voltage
Input Voltage ..... Supply Voltage
Output Short-Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature Range
OP-221A, B, C ..... −55°C to +125°C
OP-221E, F, G ..... −25°C to +85°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec.) ..... 300°C
DICE Junction Temperature (T_J) ..... −65°C to +150°C

PACKAGE TYPE	MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE FOR RATING	DERATE ABOVE MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE
TO-99 (J)	80°C	7 1mW/°C
8-Pin Hermetic DIP (Z)	75°C	6 7mW/°C

NOTES:
1 See table for maximum ambient temperature rating and derating factor
2 Absolute ratings apply to both DICE and packaged parts, unless otherwise noted

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 2.5V$ to $\pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-221A/E MIN	OP-221A/E TYP	OP-221A/E MAX	OP-221B/F MIN	OP-221B/F TYP	OP-221B/F MAX	OP-221C/G MIN	OP-221C/G TYP	OP-221C/G MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	75	150	—	150	300	—	250	500	μV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	$V_{CM} = 0$	—	0 5	3	—	1	5	—	1 5	7	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B	$V_{CM} = 0$	—	50	80	—	60	100	—	70	120	nA
Input Voltage Range	IVR	V+ = 5V, V− = 0V	0/3 5	—	—	0/3 5	—	—	0/3 5	—	—	V
		$V_S = \pm 15V$	−15/13 5	—	—	−15/13 5	—	—	−15/13 5	—	—	
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	V+ = 5V, V− = 0V $0V \le V_{CM} \le 3\ 5V$	90	100	—	85	90	—	75	85	—	dB
		$V_S = \pm 15V$ $-15V \le V_{CM} \le 13\ 5V$	95	100	—	90	95	—	80	90	—	
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 2\ 5V$ to $\pm 15V$	—	3	10	—	10	32	—	32	100	μV/V
		V− = 0V, V+ = 5V to 30V	—	6	18	—	18	57	—	57	180	
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L = 10k\Omega$ $V_O = \pm 10V$	1500	—	—	1000	—	—	800	—	—	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	V+ = 5V, V− = 0V, $R_L = 10k\Omega$	0 7/4.1	—	—	0 7/4.1	—	—	0.8/4	—	—	V
		$V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L = 10k\Omega$	±13 8	—	—	±13 8	—	—	±13.5	—	—	
Slew Rate	SR	$R_L = 10k\Omega$, (Note 1)	0.2	0 3	—	0 2	0 3	—	0 2	0.3	—	V/μs
Bandwidth	BW		—	600	—	—	600	—	—	600	—	kHz
Supply Current (Both Amplifiers)	I_{SY}	$V_S = \pm 2\ 5V$, No Load	—	450	550	—	500	600	—	550	650	μA
		$V_S = \pm 15V$, No Load	—	600	800	—	800	850	—	850	900	

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 2.5V$ to $\pm 15V$, $-55°C \le T_A \le +125°C$ for OP-221A, B and C; $-25°C \le T_A \le +85°C$ for OP-221E, F and G, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-221A/E MIN	OP-221A/E TYP	OP-221A/E MAX	OP-221B/F MIN	OP-221B/F TYP	OP-221B/F MAX	OP-221C/G MIN	OP-221C/G TYP	OP-221C/G MAX	UNITS
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift (Note 1)	TCV_{OS}		—	0 75	1.5	—	1 2	2	—	2	3	μV/°C
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	150	300	—	250	450	—	400	700	μV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	$V_{CM} = 0$	—	1	5	—	1 5	7	—	2	10	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B	$V_{CM} = 0$	—	55	100	—	65	120	—	80	140	nA
Input Voltage Range	IVR	V+ = 5V, V− = 0V	0/3 2	—	—	0/3 2	—	—	0/3 2	—	—	V
		$V_S = \pm 15V$	−15/13 2	—	—	−15/13 2	—	—	−15/13 2	—	—	
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	V+ = 5V, V− = 0V $0V \le V_{CM} \le 3\ 2V$	85	90	—	80	85	—	70	80	—	dB
		$V_S = \pm 15V$ $-15V \le V_{CM} \le 13\ 2V$	90	95	—	85	90	—	75	85	—	

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 2.5V$ to $\pm 15V$, $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$ for OP-221A, B and C; $-25°C \leq T_A \leq +85°C$ for OP-221E, F and G, unless otherwise noted. (Continued)

			OP-221A/E			OP-221B/F			OP-221C/G			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 2.5V$ to $\pm 15V$	—	6	18	—	18	57	—	57	180	μV/V
		$V- = 0V$, $V+ = 5V$ to $30V$	—	10	32	—	32	100	—	100	320	
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L = 10k\Omega$ $V_O = \pm 10V$	1000	—	—	800	—	—	600	—	—	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$V+ = 5V$, $V- = 0V$, $R_L = 10k\Omega$	0 8/3.8	—	—	0.8/3 8	—	—	0 9/3 7	—	—	V
		$V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L = 10k\Omega$	±13 5	±14	—	±13 5	±14	—	±13 2	—	—	
Supply Current (Both Amplifiers)	I_{SY}	$V_S = \pm 2.5V$, No Load	—	500	650	—	550	700	—	600	750	μA
		$V_S = \pm 15V$, No Load	—	700	900	—	900	950	—	950	1000	

NOTE:
1 Sample tested.

MATCHING CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

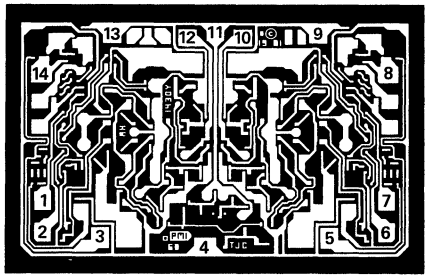
			OP-221A/E			OP-221B/F			OP-221C/G			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
Input Offset Voltage Match	ΔV_{OS}		—	50	200	—	150	400	—	250	600	μV
Average Noninverting Bias Current	I_B+		—	—	80	—	—	100	—	—	120	nA
Noninverting Input Offset Current	$I_{OS}+$		—	2	5	—	2	5	—	4	10	nA
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio Match (Note 1)	ΔCMRR	$V_{CM} = -15V$ to $+13\ 5V$	92	—	—	87	—	—	72	—	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio Match (Note 2)	ΔPSRR	$V_S = \pm 2.5V$ to $\pm 15V$	—	—	14	—	—	44	—	—	140	μV/V

MATCHING CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$ for OP-221A, B and C; $-25°C \leq T_A \leq +85°C$ for OP-221E, F and G, unless otherwise noted. Grades E, F, and G are sample tested.

			OP-221A/E			OP-221B/F			OP-221C/G			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
Input Offset Voltage Match	ΔV_{OS}		—	100	400	—	250	600	—	400	800	μV
Average Noninverting Bias Current	I_B+	$V_{CM} = 0$	—	—	100	—	—	120	—	—	140	nA
Input Offset Voltage Tracking	$TC\Delta V_{OS}$	(Note 3)	—	1	2	—	1	3	—	3	5	μV/°C
Noninverting Input Offset Current	$I_{OS}+$	$V_{CM} = 0$	—	3	7	—	3	7	—	6	12	nA
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio Match (Note 1)	ΔCMRR	$V_{CM} = -15V$ to $+13\ 2V$	87	90	—	82	85	—	72	80	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio Match (Note 2)	ΔPSRR		—	—	26	—	—	78	—	—	250	μV/V

NOTE:
1 ΔCMRR is $20 \log_{10} V_{CM}/\Delta CME$, where V_{CM} is the voltage applied to both noninverting inputs and ΔCME is the difference in common-mode input-referred error.
2 ΔPSRR is $\frac{\text{Input-Referred Differential Error}}{\Delta V_S}$
3. Sample tested

DICE CHARACTERISTICS



DIE SIZE 0.096 × 0.061 inch, 5856 sq. mils (2.44 × 1.55 mm, 3.78 sq. mm)

NOTE: All V+ PADS ARE INTERNALLY CONNECTED

1. INVERTING INPUT (A)
2. NONINVERTING INPUT (A)
3. BALANCE (A)
4. V−
5. BALANCE (B)
6. NONINVERTING INPUT (B)
7. INVERTING INPUT (B)
8. BALANCE (B)
9. V+
10. OUT (B)
11. V+
12. OUT (A)
13. V+
14. BALANCE (A)

For additional DICE information refer to 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

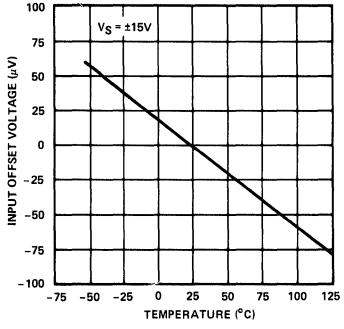
WAFER TEST LIMITS at $V_S = \pm 2.5V$ to $\pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-221N LIMIT	OP-221G LIMIT	OP-221GR LIMIT	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		200	350	500	μV MAX
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	$V_{CM} = 0$	3 5	5.5	7	nA MAX
Input Bias Current	I_B	$V_{CM} = 0$	85	105	120	nA MAX
Input Voltage Range	IVR	V+ = 5V, V− = 0V	0/3 5	0/3.5	0/3 5	V MIN/MAX
		$V_S = \pm 15V$	−15/13.5	−15/13.5	−15/13 5	V MIN
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	V− = 0V, V+ = 5V, $0V \le V_{CM} \le 3$ 5V	88	83	75	dB MIN
		$V_S = \pm 15V$, $-15V \le V_{CM} \le 13$ 5V	93	88	80	
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 2.5V$ to $\pm 15V$	12.5	40	100	μV/V MAX
		V− = 0V, V+ = 5V to 30V	22.5	70	180	
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L = 10k\Omega$	1500	1000	800	V/mV MIN
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	V+ = 5V, V− = 0V, $R_L = 10k\Omega$	0 7/4 1	0 7/4 1	0.8/4	V MIN/MAX
		$V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L = 10k\Omega$	±13 8	±13 8	±13.5	V MIN
Supply Current (Both Amplifiers)	I_{SY}	$V_S = \pm 2$ 5V, No Load	560	610	650	μA MAX
		$V_S = \pm 15V$, No Load	810	860	900	

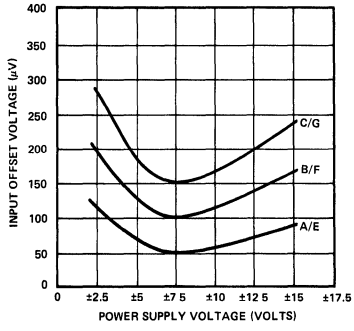
NOTE:
Electrical tests are performed at wafer probe to the limits shown Due to variations in assembly methods and normal yield loss, yield after packaging is not guaranteed for standard product dice Consult factory to negotiate specifications based on dice lot qualification through sample lot assembly and testing

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

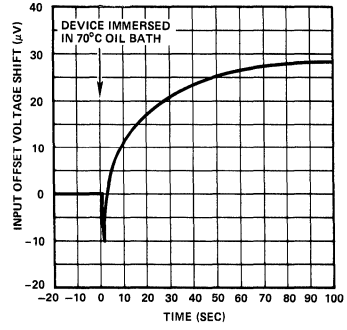
NORMALIZED INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE vs TEMPERATURE



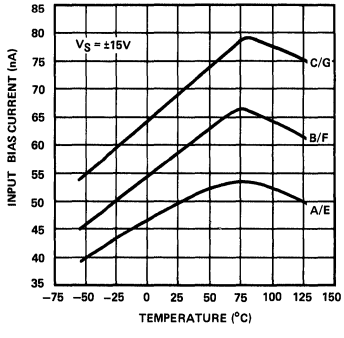
INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE



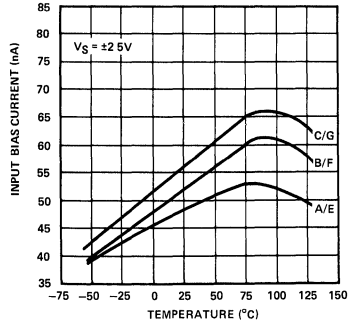
OFFSET VOLTAGE SHIFT DUE TO THERMAL SHOCK



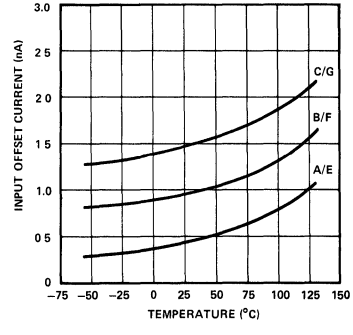
INPUT BIAS CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



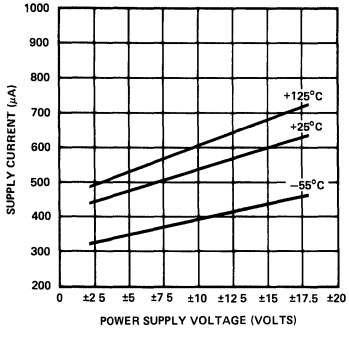
INPUT BIAS CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



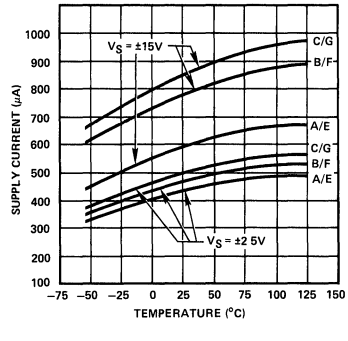
INPUT OFFSET CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



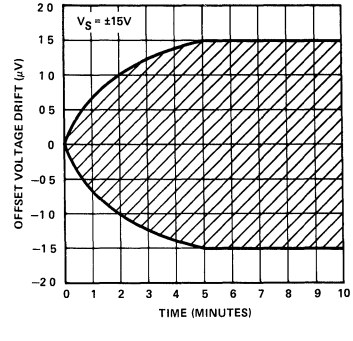
SUPPLY CURRENT vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE FOR OP-221A/E



SUPPLY CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE AT $V_S = \pm 15V$ AND $\pm 2.5V$

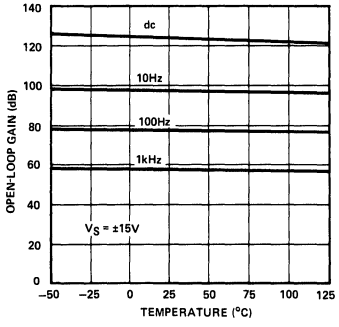


INITIAL OFFSET VOLTAGE DRIFT vs TIME

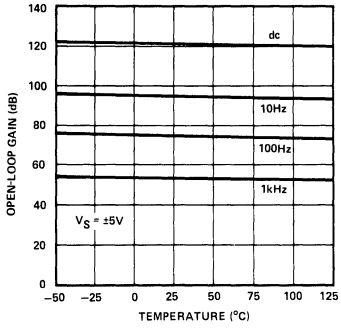


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

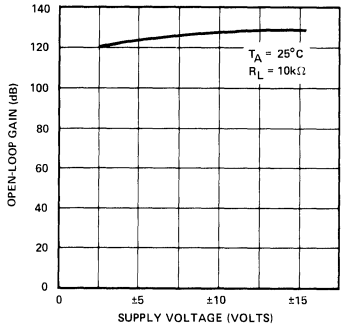
OPEN-LOOP GAIN AT ±15V vs TEMPERATURE



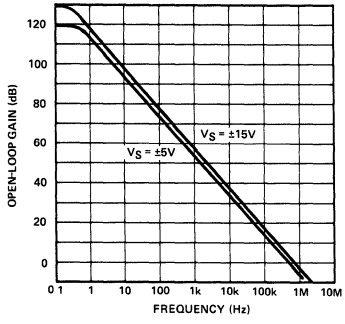
OPEN-LOOP GAIN AT ±5V vs TEMPERATURE



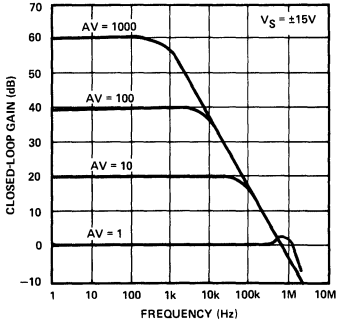
OPEN-LOOP GAIN vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE



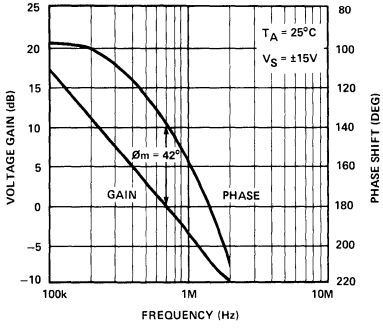
OPEN-LOOP GAIN vs FREQUENCY



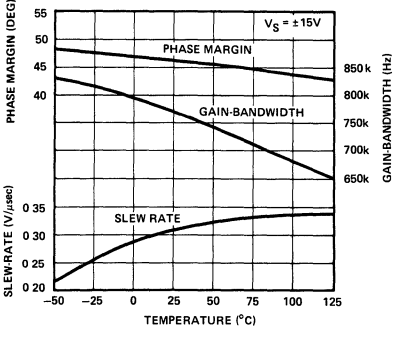
CLOSED-LOOP GAIN vs FREQUENCY



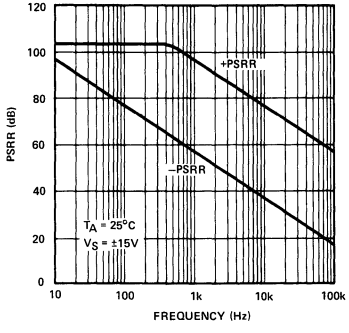
GAIN AND PHASE SHIFT vs FREQUENCY



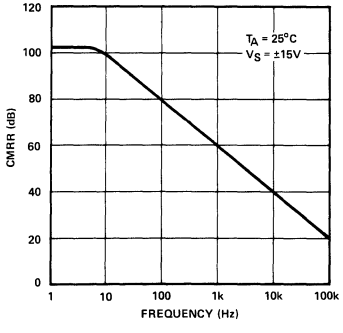
PHASE MARGIN, GAIN-BANDWIDTH, AND SLEW RATE vs TEMPERATURE



PSRR vs FREQUENCY



CMRR vs FREQUENCY

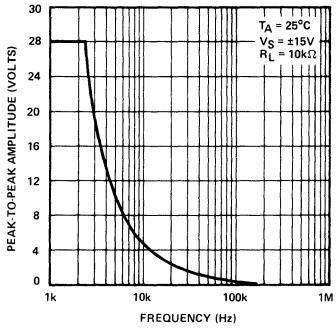


5

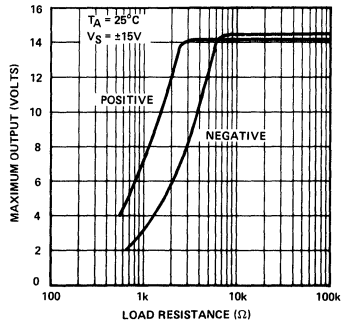
OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

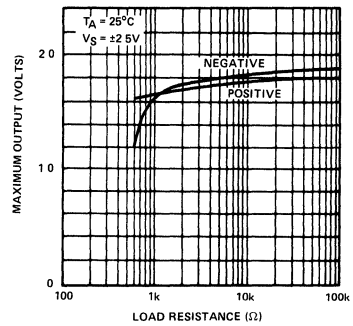
MAXIMUM OUTPUT SWING vs FREQUENCY



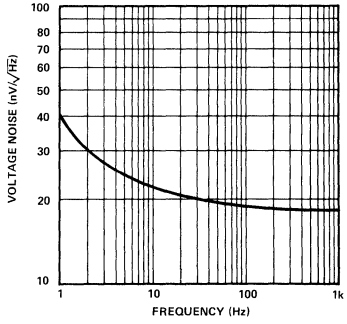
MAXIMUM OUTPUT VOLTAGE vs LOAD RESISTANCE



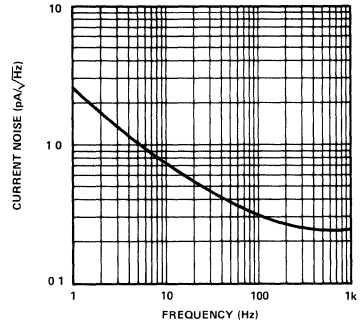
MAXIMUM OUTPUT VOLTAGE vs LOAD RESISTANCE



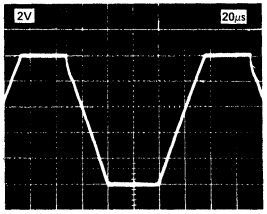
VOLTAGE NOISE DENSITY (e_n) vs FREQUENCY

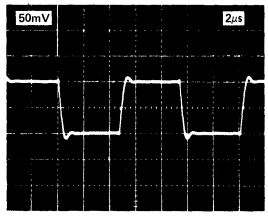


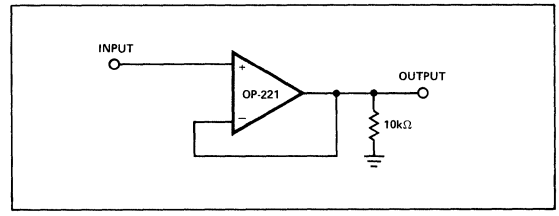
CURRENT NOISE DENSITY (i_n) vs FREQUENCY



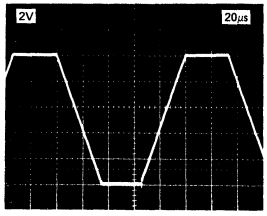
NONINVERTING STEP RESPONSE

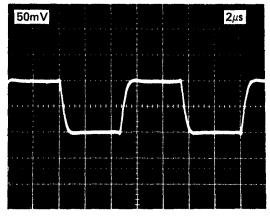


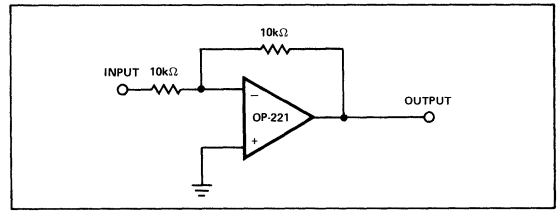




INVERTING STEP RESPONSE







SPECIAL NOTES ON THE APPLICATION OF DUAL MATCHED OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS

ADVANTAGES OF DUAL MONOLITHIC OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS

Dual matched operational amplifiers provide the engineer with a powerful tool for designing instrumentation amplifiers and many other differential-input circuits. These designs are based on the principle that careful matching between two operational amplifiers can minimize the effect of DC errors in the individual amplifiers.

Reference to the circuit shown in Figure 1, a differential-in, differential-out amplifier, shows how the reductions in error can be accomplished. Assuming the resistors used are ideally matched, the gain of each side will be identical. If the offset voltages of each amplifier are perfectly matched, then the net differential voltage at the amplifier's output will be zero. Note that the output offset error of this amplifier is not a function of the offset voltage of the individual amplifiers, but only a function of the *difference* (degree of matching) between the amplifiers' offset voltages. This error-cancellation principle holds for a considerable number of input referred error parameters — offset voltage, offset voltage drift, inverting and noninverting bias currents, common-mode and power supply rejection ratios. Note also that the impedances of each input, both common-mode and differential-mode, are high and tightly matched, an important feature not practical with single operational amplifier circuits.

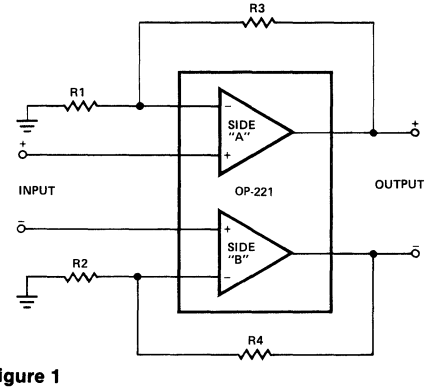


Figure 1

INSTRUMENTATION AMPLIFIER APPLICATIONS

Two-Op-Amp Configuration

The two-op-amp circuit (Figure 2), is recommended where the common-mode input voltage range is relatively limited; the common-mode and differential voltage both appear at V1.

The high open-loop gain of the OP-221 is very important in achieving good CMRR in this configuration. Finite open-loop gain of A1 (A_{01}) causes undesired feedthrough of the common-mode input. For $A_d/A_{01} << 1$, the common-mode error (CME) at the output due to this effect is approximately $(2\ A_d/A_{01}) \times V_{CM}$. This circuit features independent adjustment of CMRR and differential gain.

Three-Op-Amp Configuration

The three-op-amp circuit (Figure 3), has increased common-mode voltage range because the common-mode voltage is not amplified as it is in Figure 2. The CMR of this amplifier is directly proportional to the match of the CMR of the input op amps. CMRR can be raised even further by trimming the output stage resistors.

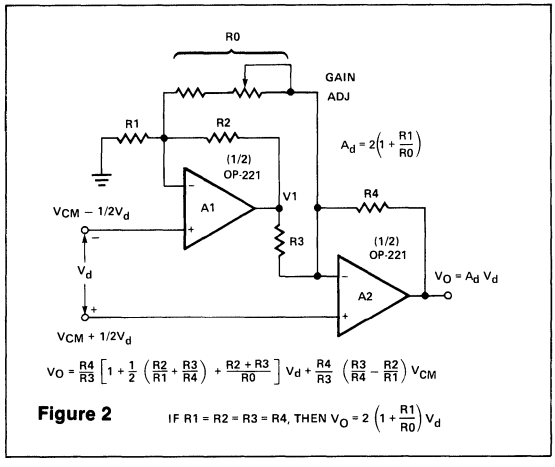


Figure 2

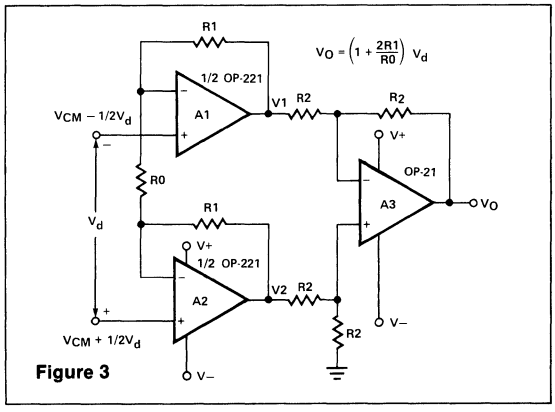


Figure 3

OP-227

DUAL LOW-NOISE LOW-OFFSET INSTRUMENTATION OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

Precision Monolithics Inc.

FEATURES

- **Excellent Individual Amplifier Parameters**
- **Low V_{OS}** ..... **80μV Max**
- **Offset Voltage Match** ..... **80μV Max**
- **Offset Voltage Match vs Temperature** ..... **1μV/°C Max**
- **Stable V_{OS} vs Time** ..... **1μV/Mo Max**
- **Low Voltage Noise** ..... **3.9nV/$\sqrt{Hz}$ Max**
- **Fast** ..... **2.8V/μs Typ**
- **High Gain** ..... **1.8 Million Typ**
- **High Channel Separation** ..... **154dB Typ**

ORDERING INFORMATION†

T_A = 25°C V_{OS} MAX (μV)	HERMETIC DIP 14-PIN	OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE
80	OP227AY*	MIL
80	OP227EY	IND
120	OP227BY*	MIL
120	OP227FY	IND
180	OP227CY*	MIL
180	OP227GY	IND

*For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number Consult factory for 883 data sheet

†All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in. For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The OP-227 is the first dual amplifier to offer a combination of low offset, low noise, high speed and guaranteed amplifier matching characteristics in one device. The OP-227 with a V_{OS} match of 25μV typical, a TCV_{OS} match of 0.3μV/°C typical, and a 1/f corner of only 2.7Hz is an excellent choice for precision low noise designs. These D.C. characteristics, coupled with a slew rate of 2.8V/μs typical and a small-signal bandwidth of 8MHz typical, allow the designer to achieve AC performance previously unattainable with op-amp-based instrumentation designs.

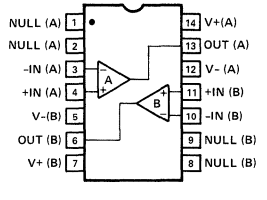
When used in a three-op-amp instrumentation amplifier configuration, the OP-227 can achieve a CMRR in excess of 100dB at 10kHz. In addition, this device has an open-loop gain of 1.5M typical with a 1kΩ load. The OP-227 also features an I_B of ±10nA typical, an I_{OS} of 7nA typical, and guaranteed matching of input currents between amplifiers. These outstanding input current specifications are realized through the use of a unique input current-cancellation-circuit which typically holds I_B and I_{OS} to ±20nA and 15nA respectively over the full military temperature range.

Other sources of input-referred errors, such as PSRR and CMRR, are reduced by factors in excess of 120dB for the individual amplifiers. D.C. stability is assured by a long-term drift specification of 1.0μV/month.

Matching between channels is provided on all critical parameters including offset voltage, tracking of offset voltage vs. temperature, noninverting bias current, CMRR, and power supply rejection ratio. This unique dual amplifier allows the elimination of external components for offset nulling and frequency compensation.

The OP-227 is pin compatible with the OP-10 and OP-207.

PIN CONNECTIONS



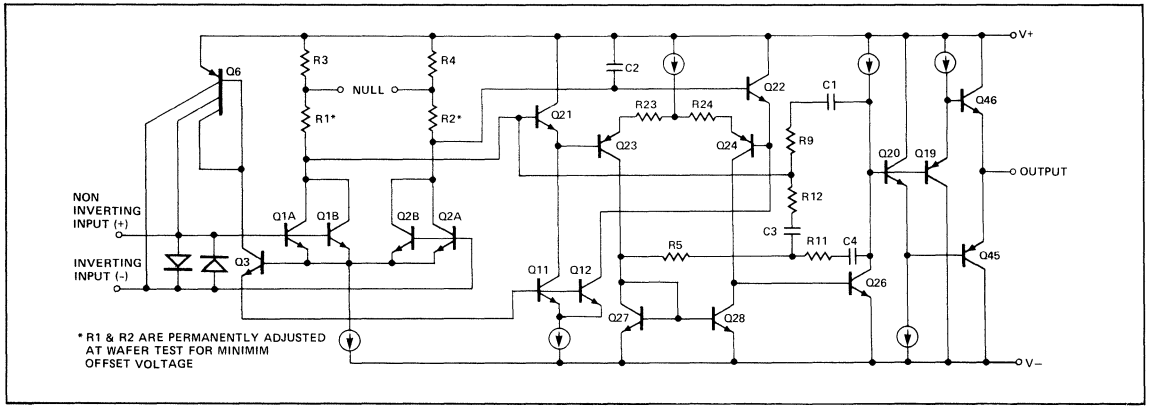
14-PIN CERAMIC DIP (Y-Suffix)

NOTES:

1 Device may be operated even if insertion is reversed, this is due to inherent symmetry of pin locations of amplifiers A and B

2 V-(A) and V-(B) are internally connected via substrate resistance

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC (1/2 OP-227)



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage ..... ±22V
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1) 500mW
Input Voltage (Note 3) ..... ±22V
Output Short-Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
Differential Input Voltage (Note 2) ..... ±0.7V
Differential Input Current (Note 2) ..... ±25mA
Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature
OP-227A, OP-227B, OP-227C ..... −55°C to +125°C
OP-227E, OP-227F, OP-227G ..... −25°C to +85°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C

NOTES:

1. See table for maximum ambient temperature rating and derating factor.

PACKAGE	MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE FOR RATING	DERATE ABOVE MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE
14-Pin (Y)	106°C	11.3mW/°C

2 The OP-227's inputs are protected by back-to-back diodes. Current limiting resistors are not used in order to achieve low noise. If differential input voltage exceeds ±0.7V, the input current should be limited to 25mA.
3 For supply voltages less than ±22V, the absolute maximum input voltage is equal to the supply voltage.

INDIVIDUAL AMPLIFIER CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

			OP-227A/E			OP-227B/F			OP-227C/G			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	(Note 1)	—	20	80	—	40	120	—	60	180	μV
Long-Term V_{OS} Stability	V_{OS}/Time	(Notes 2, 4)	—	0.2	1.0	—	0.3	1.5	—	0.4	2.0	μV/Mo
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	7	35	—	9	50	—	12	75	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	±10	±40	—	±12	±55	—	±15	±80	nA
Input Noise Voltage	e_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz (Notes 3, 5)	—	0.08	0.20	—	0.08	0.20	—	0.09	0.28	μV_{p-p}
Input Noise Voltage Density	e_n	f_O = 10Hz (Note 3)	—	3.5	6.0	—	3.5	6.0	—	3.8	9.0	$nV/\sqrt{Hz}$
		f_O = 30Hz (Note 3)	—	3.1	4.7	—	3.1	4.7	—	3.3	5.9	
		f_O = 1000Hz (Note 3)	—	3.0	3.9	—	3.0	3.9	—	3.2	4.6	
Input Noise Current Density	i_n	f_O = 10Hz (Notes 3, 6)	—	1.7	4.5	—	1.7	4.5	—	1.7	—	$pA/\sqrt{Hz}$
		f_O = 30Hz (Notes 3, 6)	—	1.0	2.5	—	1.0	2.5	—	1.0	—	
		f_O = 1000Hz (Notes 3, 6)	—	0.4	0.7	—	0.4	0.7	—	0.4	0.7	
Input Resistance — Differential-Mode	R_{IN}	(Note 7)	1.3	6	—	0.94	5	—	0.7	4	—	MΩ
Input Resistance — Common-Mode	R_{INCM}		—	3	—	—	2.5	—	—	2	—	GΩ
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±11.0	±12.3	—	±11.0	±12.3	—	±11.0	±12.3	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 11V$	114	126	—	106	123	—	100	120	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 4V$ to $\pm 18V$	—	1	10	—	1	10	—	2	20	μV/V
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	1000	1800	—	1000	1800	—	700	1500	—	V/mV
		$R_L \geq 600\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	800	1500	—	800	1500	—	600	1500	—	
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±12.0	±13.8	—	±12.0	±13.8	—	±11.5	±13.5	—	V
		$R_L \geq 600\Omega$	±10.0	±11.5	—	±10.0	±11.5	—	±10.0	±11.5	—	
Slew Rate	SR	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$ (Note 4)	1.7	2.8	—	1.7	2.8	—	1.7	2.8	—	V/μs
Gain Bandwidth Prod.	GBW	(Note 4)	5	8	—	5	8	—	5	8	—	MHz
Open-Loop Output Resistance	R_O	$V_O = 0$, $I_O = 0$	—	70	—	—	70	—	—	70	—	Ω
Power Consumption	P_d	Each Amplifier	—	90	140	—	90	140	—	100	170	mW
Offset Adjustment Range		$R_P = 10k\Omega$	—	±4	—	—	±4	—	—	±4	—	mV

NOTES:

1 Input offset voltage measurements are performed by automated test equipment approximately 0.5 seconds after application of power. A/E grade specifications are guaranteed fully warmed up.
2 Long-Term Input Offset Voltage Stability refers to the average trend line of V_{OS} vs. Time over extended periods after the first 30 days of operation. Excluding the initial hour of operation, changes in V_{OS} during the first 30 days are typically 2.5μV — refer to typical performance curve.
3 Sample tested.
4 Parameter is guaranteed by design.
5. See test circuit and frequency response curve for 0.1Hz to 10Hz tester.
6 See test circuit for current noise measurement.
7 Guaranteed by input bias current.

INDIVIDUAL AMPLIFIER CHARACTERISTICS for $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-55°C \le T_A \le +125°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-227A MIN	OP-227A TYP	OP-227A MAX	OP-227B MIN	OP-227B TYP	OP-227B MAX	OP-227C MIN	OP-227C TYP	OP-227C MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	(Note 1)	—	60	180	—	80	270	—	110	350	μV
Average Input Offset Drift	TCV_{OS} TCV_{OSn}	(Notes 2, 3)	—	0.3	1 0	—	0.4	1.5	—	0.5	1.8	μV/°C
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	15	50	—	22	85	—	30	135	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	±20	±60	—	±28	±95	—	±35	±150	nA
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±10.0	±11 5	—	±10.0	±11 5	—	±10.0	±11.5	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 10V$	108	122	—	100	119	—	94	116	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 4.5V$ to $\pm 18V$	—	2	16	—	2	20	—	4	51	μV/V
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \ge 2k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	600	1200	—	500	1000	—	300	800	—	V
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L \ge 2k\Omega$	±11.5	±13.5	—	±11 0	±13 2	—	±10 5	±13 0	—	V

INDIVIDUAL AMPLIFIER CHARACTERISTICS for $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-25°C \le T_A \le 85°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-227E MIN	OP-227E TYP	OP-227E MAX	OP-227F MIN	OP-227F TYP	OP-227F MAX	OP-227G MIN	OP-227G TYP	OP-227G MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	(Note 1)	—	40	140	—	60	200	—	85	280	μV
Average Input Offset Drift	TCV_{OS} TCV_{OSn}	(Note 2)	—	0.5	1 0	—	0 4	1 5	—	0.5	1 8	μV/°C
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	10	50	—	14	85	—	20	135	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	±14	±60	—	±18	±95	—	±25	±150	nA
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±10.0	±11.8	—	±10.0	±11.8	—	±10.0	±11.8	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 10V$	110	124	—	102	121	—	96	118	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 4.5V$ to $\pm 18V$	—	2	15	—	2	16	—	2	32	μV/V
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \ge 2k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	750	1500	—	700	1300	—	450	1000	—	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L \ge 2k\Omega$	±11.7	±13.6	—	±11.4	±13.5	—	±11.0	±13 3	—	V

NOTES:

1 Input Offset Voltage measurements are performed by automated test equipment approximately 0.5 seconds after application of power.

2. The TCV_{OS} performance is within the specifications unnulled or when nulled with R_P = 8kΩ to 20kΩ, optimum performance is obtained with R_P = 8kΩ.

3 Sample tested.

MATCHING CHARACTERISTICS for $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-227A/E MIN	OP-227A/E TYP	OP-227A/E MAX	OP-227B/F MIN	OP-227B/F TYP	OP-227B/F MAX	OP-227C/G MIN	OP-227C/G TYP	OP-227C/G MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage Match	ΔV_{OS}		—	25	80	—	35	150	—	55	300	μV
Average Noninverting Bias Current	I_B^+	$I_B^+ = \frac{I_{B^+A} + I_{B^+B}}{2}$	—	±10	±40	—	±12	±55	—	±15	±90	nA
Noninverting Offset Current	I_{OS}^+	$I_{OS}^+ = I_{B^+A} - I_{B^+B}$	—	±12	±60	—	±15	±80	—	±20	±130	nA
Inverting Offset Current	I_{OS}^-	$I_{OS}^- = I_{B^-A} - I_{B^-B}$	—	±12	±60	—	±15	±80	—	±20	±130	nA
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio Match	ΔCMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 11V$	110	123	—	103	120	—	97	117	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio Match	ΔPSRR	$V_S = \pm 4V$ to $\pm 18V$	—	2	10	—	2	10	—	2	20	μV/V
Channel Separation	CS	(Note 1)	126	154	—	126	154	—	126	154	—	dB

MATCHING CHARACTERISTICS for $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = -55°C$ to $+125°C$, unless otherwise noted.

			OP-227A			OP-227B			OP-227C			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
Input Offset Voltage Match	ΔV_{OS}		—	55	180	—	75	300	—	100	480	μV
Input Offset Voltage Tracking	$TC\Delta V_{OS}$	Nulled or Unnulled (Note 2)	—	0.3	1.0	—	0.4	1.5	—	0.5	1.8	μV/°C
Average Noninverting Bias Current	I_B+	$I_{B+} = \frac{I_{B+A}+I_{B+B}}{2}$	—	±20	±60	—	±28	±95	—	±35	±170	nA
Average Drift of Non-inverting Bias Current	TCI_{B+}		—	100	—	—	160	—	—	200	—	pA/°C
Noninverting Offset Current	I_{OS+}	$I_{OS+} = I_{B+A} - I_{B+B}$	—	±25	±90	—	±35	±140	—	±45	±250	nA
Average Drift of Non-inverting Offset Current	TCI_{OS+}		—	130	—	—	200	—	—	250	—	pA/°C
Inverting Offset Current	I_{OS-}	$I_{OS-} = I_{B-A} - I_{B-B}$	—	±25	±90	—	±35	±140	—	±45	±250	nA
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio Match	ΔCMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 10V$	105	118	—	97	114	—	90	110	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio Match	ΔPSRR	$V_S = \pm 4.5V$ to $\pm 18V$	—	2	16	—	3	20	—	4	51	μV/V

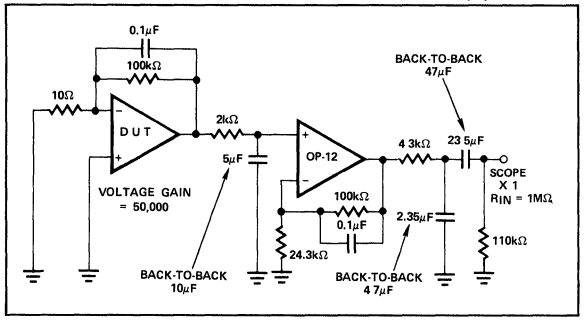
MATCHING CHARACTERISTICS for $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = -25°C$ to $+85°C$, unless otherwise noted.

			OP-227E			OP-227F			OP-227G			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
Input Offset Voltage Match	ΔV_{OS}		—	40	140	—	65	210	—	90	400	μV
Input Offset Voltage Tracking	$TC\Delta V_{OS}$	Nulled or Unnulled (Note 1)	—	0.3	1.0	—	0.4	1.5	—	0 5	1.8	μV/°C
Average Noninverting Bias Current	I_B+	$I_{B+} = \frac{I_{B+A}+I_{B+B}}{2}$	—	±14	±60	—	±18	±95	—	±25	±170	nA
Average Drift of Non-inverting Bias Current	TCI_{B+}		—	80	—	—	140	—	—	180	—	pA/°C
Noninverting Offset Current	I_{OS+}	$I_{OS+} = I_{B+A} - I_{B+B}$	—	±20	±90	—	±25	±140	—	±35	±250	nA
Average Drift of Non-inverting Offset Current	TCI_{OS+}		—	130	—	—	200	—	—	250	—	pA/°C
Inverting Offset Current	I_{OS-}	$I_{OS-} = I_{B-A} - I_{B-B}$	—	±20	±90	—	±25	±140	—	±35	±250	nA
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio Match	ΔCMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 10V$	106	120	—	98	117	—	90	112	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio Match	ΔPSRR	$V_S = \pm 4.5V$ to $\pm 18V$	—	2	15	—	2	16	—	3	32	μV/V

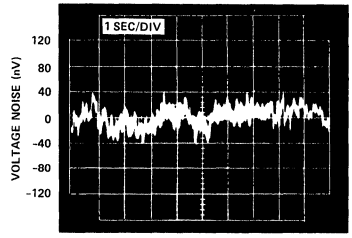
NOTES:
1. Sample tested.
2. Guaranteed by design.

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

VOLTAGE NOISE TEST CIRCUIT (0.1Hz-TO-10Hz$_{p-p}$)



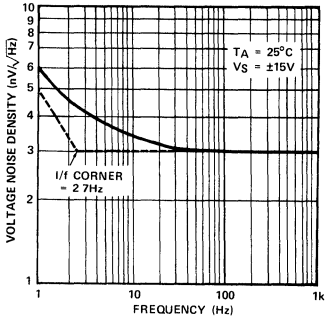
LOW-FREQUENCY NOISE



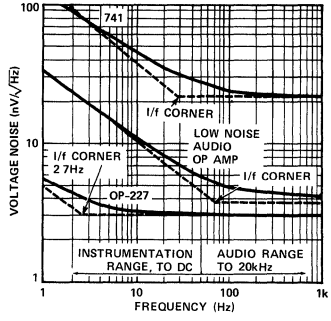
0 1Hz TO 10Hz PEAK-TO-PEAK NOISE

NOTE: OBSERVATION TIME MUST BE LIMITED TO 10 SECONDS TO ENSURE 0.1Hz CUTOFF.

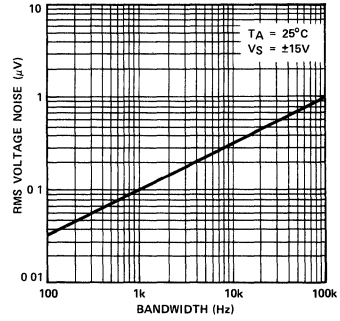
VOLTAGE NOISE DENSITY vs FREQUENCY



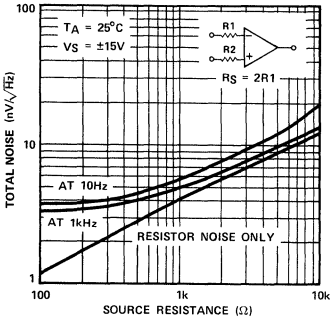
COMPARISON OF OP-AMP VOLTAGE NOISE SPECTRA



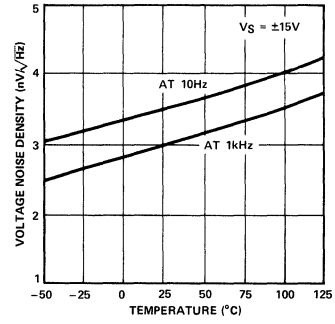
INPUT WIDEBAND NOISE vs BANDWIDTH (0.1Hz TO FREQUENCY INDICATED)



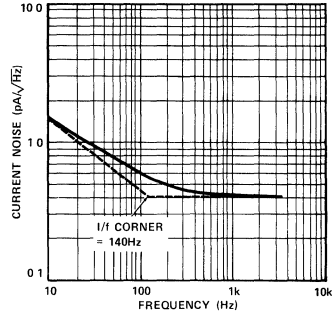
TOTAL NOISE vs SOURCE RESISTANCE



VOLTAGE NOISE DENSITY vs TEMPERATURE

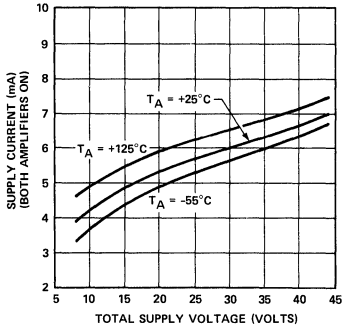


CURRENT NOISE DENSITY vs FREQUENCY

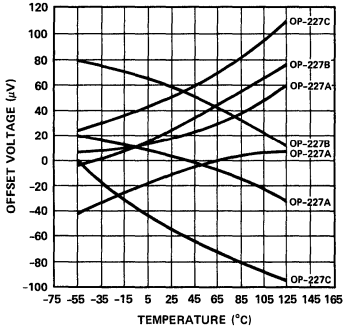


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

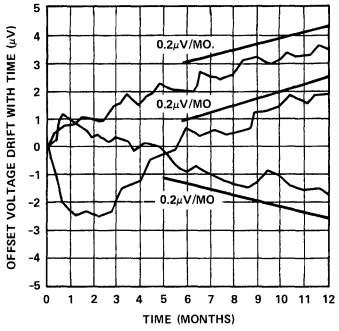
SUPPLY CURRENT vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE



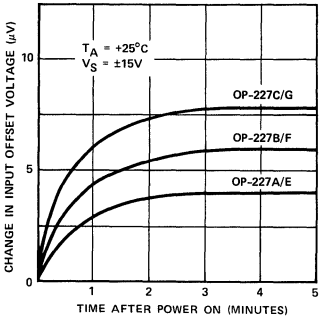
OFFSET VOLTAGE DRIFT OF REPRESENTATIVE UNITS



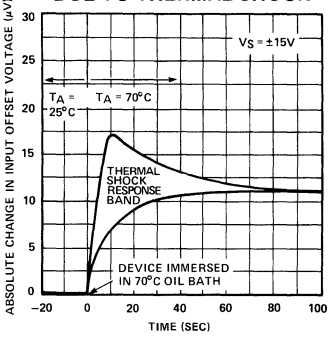
OFFSET VOLTAGE STABILITY WITH TIME



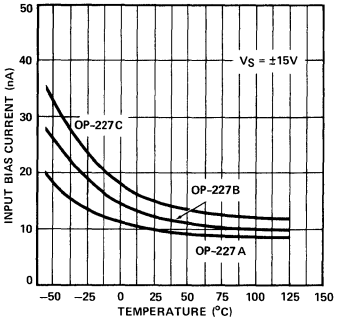
WARM-UP DRIFT



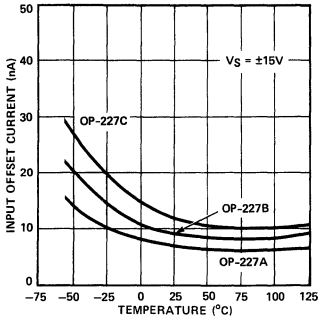
OFFSET VOLTAGE CHANGE DUE TO THERMAL SHOCK



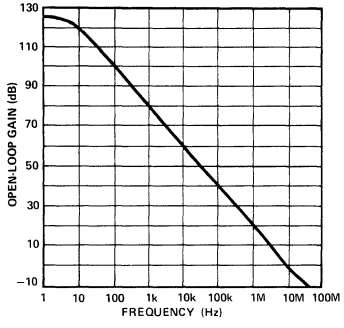
INPUT BIAS CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



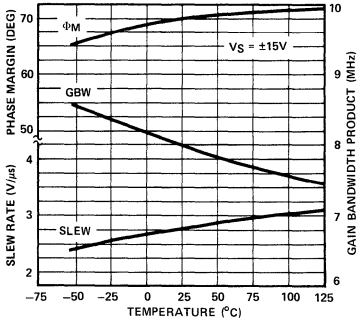
INPUT OFFSET CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



OPEN-LOOP GAIN vs FREQUENCY

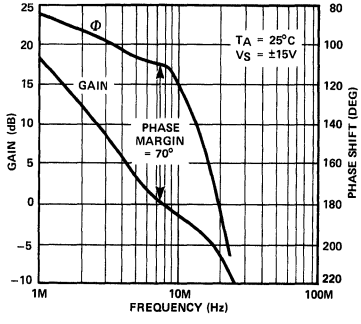


SLEW RATE, GAIN-BANDWIDTH PRODUCT, PHASE MARGIN vs TEMPERATURE

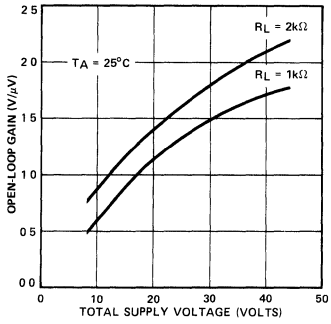


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

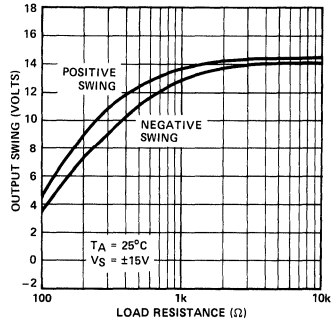
GAIN, PHASE SHIFT vs FREQUENCY



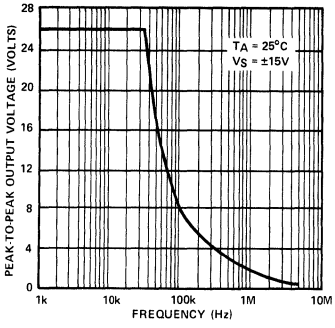
OPEN-LOOP GAIN vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE



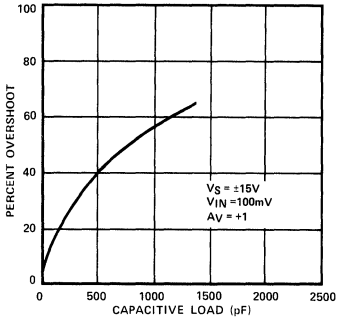
OUTPUT SWING vs RESISTIVE LOAD



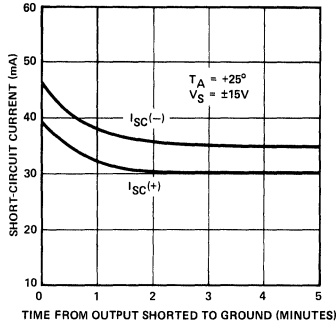
MAXIMUM UNDISTORTED OUTPUT vs FREQUENCY



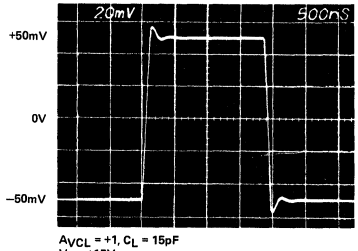
SMALL-SIGNAL OVERSHOOT vs CAPACITIVE LOAD



SHORT-CIRCUIT CURRENT vs TIME

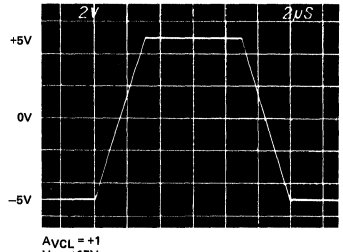


SMALL-SIGNAL TRANSIENT RESPONSE



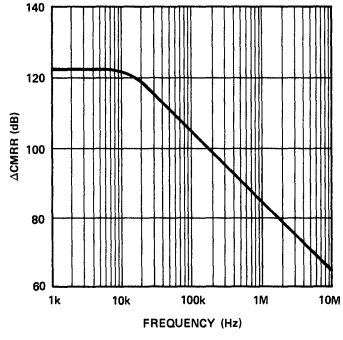
AVCL = +1, CL = 15pF
VS = ±15V
TA = 25°C

LARGE-SIGNAL TRANSIENT RESPONSE



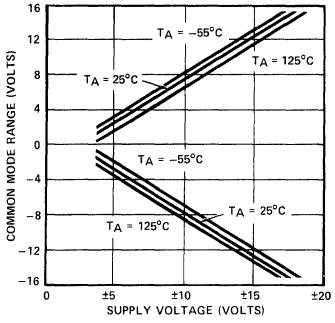
AVCL = +1
VS = ±15V
TA = 25°C

MATCHING CHARACTERISTIC CMRR MATCH vs FREQUENCY

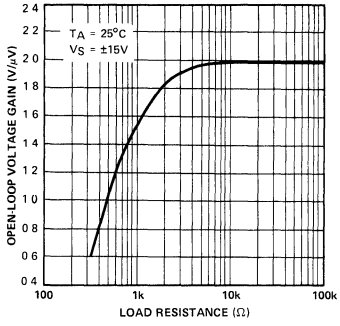


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

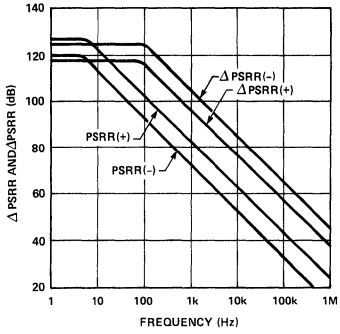
COMMON-MODE INPUT RANGE vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE



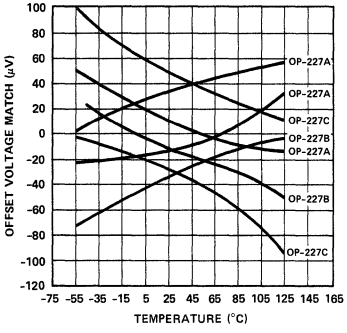
OPEN-LOOP VOLTAGE GAIN vs LOAD RESISTANCE



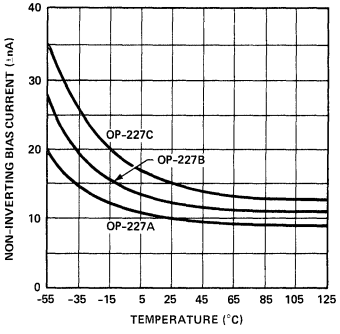
PSRR AND ΔPSRR vs FREQUENCY



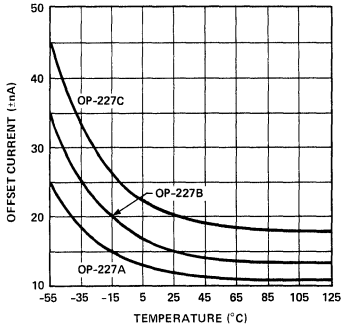
MATCHING CHARACTERISTIC; DRIFT OF OFFSET VOLTAGE MATCH OF REPRESENTATIVE UNITS



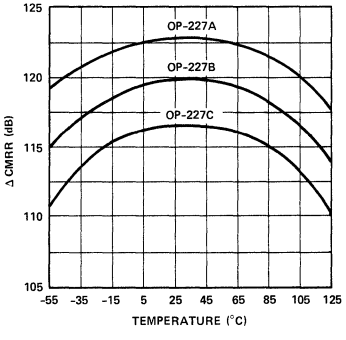
MATCHING CHARACTERISTIC; AVERAGE NONINVERTING BIAS CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



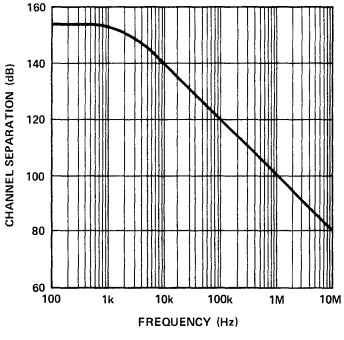
MATCHING CHARACTERISTIC; AVERAGE OFFSET CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE (INVERTING OR NONINVERTING)



MATCHING CHARACTERISTIC; CMRR MATCH vs TEMPERATURE

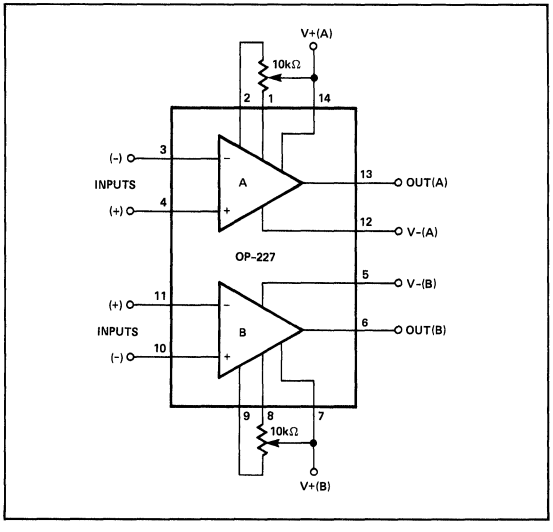


CHANNEL SEPARATION vs FREQUENCY



BASIC CONNECTIONS

OFFSET NULLING CIRCUIT



APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

NOISE MEASUREMENTS

To measure the 80nV peak-to-peak noise specification of the OP-227 in the 0.1Hz to 10Hz range, the following precautions must be observed:

(1) The device has to be warmed-up for at least five minutes. As shown in the warm-up drift curve, the offset voltage typically changes 4μV due to increasing chip temperature after power-up. In the 10-second measurement interval these temperature-induced effects can exceed tens-of-nanovolts.

(2) For similar reasons, the device has to be well-shielded from air currents. Shielding minimizes thermocouple effects.

(3) Sudden motion in the vicinity of the device can also "feedthrough" to increase the observed noise.

(4) The test time to measure 0.1Hz to 10Hz noise should not exceed 10 seconds. As shown in the noise-tester frequency-response curve, the 0.1Hz corner is defined by only one zero. The test time of 10 seconds acts as an additional zero to eliminate noise contributions from the frequency band below 0.1Hz.

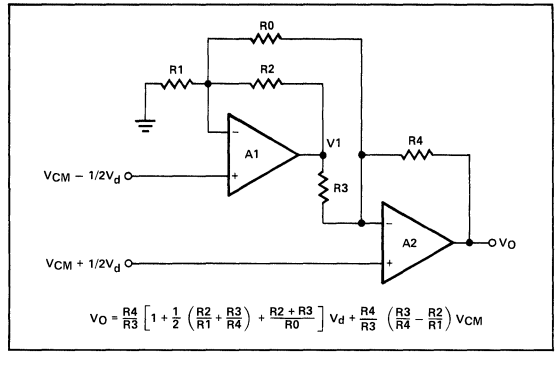
(5) A noise-voltage-density test is recommended when measuring noise on a large number of units. A 10Hz noise-voltage-density measurement will correlate well with a 0.1Hz-to-10Hz peak-to-peak noise reading, since both results are determined by the white noise and the location of the 1/f corner frequency.

INSTRUMENTATION AMPLIFIER APPLICATIONS OF THE OP-227

The excellent input characteristics of the OP-227 make it ideal for use in *instrumentation amplifier* configurations where low-level differential signals are to be amplified. The low-noise, low input offsets, low drift, and high gain combined with excellent CMR provides the characteristics needed for high-performance instrumentation amplifiers. In addition, CMR vs. frequency is very good due to the wide gain-bandwidth of these op amps.

The circuit of Figure 1 is recommended for applications where the common-mode input range is relatively low and differential gain will be in the range of 10 to 1000. This two-op-amp instrumentation amplifier features *independent* adjustment of common-mode rejection and differential gain. Input impedance is very high since both inputs are applied to non-inverting op amp inputs.

FIGURE 1: Two-Op-Amp Instrumentation Amplifier Configuration



The output voltage V_O, assuming ideal op amps, is given in Fig. 1. The input voltages are represented as a common-mode input V_{CM} plus a differential input V_d. The ratio R_3/R_4 is made equal to the ratio R_2/R_1 to reject the common-mode input V_{CM}. The differential signal V_d is then amplified according to:

$$V_O = \frac{R_4}{R_3}\left(1 + \frac{R_3}{R_4} + \frac{R_2 + R_3}{R_O}\right) V_d, \text{ where } \frac{R_3}{R_4} = \frac{R_2}{R_1}$$

Note that gain can be independently varied by adjusting R_O. From considerations of dynamic range, resistor tempco matching, and matching of amplifier response, it is generally best to make R_1, R_2, R_3, and R_4 approximately equal. Designating R_1, R_2, R_3, and R_4 as R_N allows the output equation to be further simplified:

$$V_O = 2\left(1 + \frac{R_N}{R_O}\right) V_d, \text{ where } R_N = R_1 = R_2 = R_3 = R_4$$

Dynamic range is limited by A1 as well as A2; the output of A1 is:

$$V_1 = -\left(1 + \frac{R_N}{R_O}\right) V_d + 2\, V_{CM}$$

If the instrumentation amplifier were designed for a gain of 10 and maximum V_d of ±1V, then R_N/R_O would need to be four and V_O would be a maximum of ±10V. Amplifier A1 would have a maximum output of ±5V plus $2V_{CM}$, thus a limit of ±10V on the output of A1 would imply a limit of ±2.5V on V_{CM}. A nominal value of 10kΩ for R_N is suitable for most applications. A range of 20Ω to 2.5kΩ for R_O will then provide a gain range of 10 to 1000. The current through R_O is V_d/R_O, so the amplifiers must supply ±10mV/20Ω (or ±0.5mA) when the gain is at the maximum value of 1000 and V_d is at ±10mV.

Rejecting common-mode inputs is important in accurately amplifying low-level differential signals. Two factors determine the CMR in this instrumentation amplifier configuration (assuming infinite gain):

(1) CMR of the op amps
(2) Matching of the resistor network ratios ($R_3/R_4 = R_2/R_1$)

In this instrumentation amplifier configuration, error due to CMR effect is directly proportional to the CMR match of the op amps. For the OP-227 this ΔCMR is a minimum of 97dB for the "G" and 110dB for the "E" grade. A ΔCMR value of 100dB and common-mode input range of ±2.5V indicates a peak input-referred error of only ±25μV. Resistor matching is the other factor affecting CMR. Defining A_d as the differential gain of the instrumentation amplifier and assuming that R_1, R_2, R_3 and R_4 are approximately equal (R_N will be the nominal value), then CMR for this instrumentation amplifier configuration will be approximately A_d divided by $4\Delta R/R_N$. CMR at differential gain of 100 would be 88dB with resistor matching of 0.1%. Trimming R_1 to make the ratio R_3/R_4 equal to R_2/R_1 will raise the CMR until limited by linearity and resistor stability considerations.

The high open-loop gain of the OP-227 is very important to achieving high accuracy in the two op-amp instrumentation amplifier configuration. Gain error can be approximated by

$$\text{Gain Error} \sim \frac{1}{1+\frac{A_d}{A_{O2}}} \quad , \quad \frac{A_d}{2\,A_{O1}\,A_{O2}} \ll 1$$

where A_d is the instrumentation amplifier differential gain and A_{O2} is the open-loop gain of op amp A2. This analysis assumes equal values of R_1, R_2, R_3, and R_4. For example, consider an OP-227 with A_{O2} of 700V/mV. If the differential gain A_d were set to 700, then the gain error would be 1/1.001 which is approximately 0.1%.

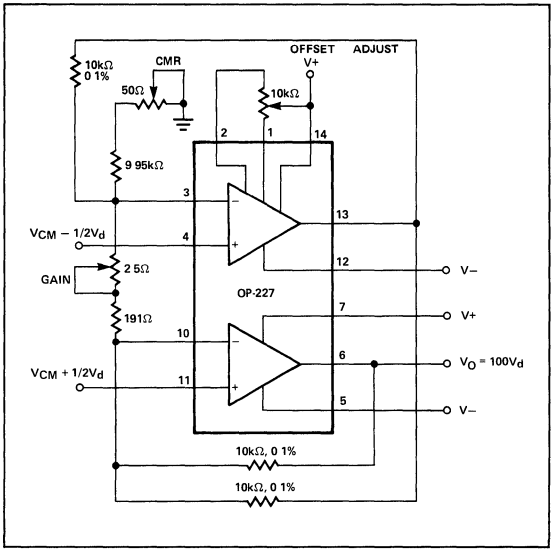
Another effect of finite op amp gain is undesired feedthrough of common-mode input. Defining A_{O1} as the open-loop gain of op amp A1, then the common-mode error (CME) at the output due to this effect will be approximately

$$\text{CME} \sim \frac{2\,A_d}{1+\frac{A_d}{A_{O1}}} \quad \frac{1}{A_{O1}} \quad V_{CM}$$

For $A_d/A_{O1} \ll 1$, this simplifies to $(2\,A_d/A_{O1}) \times V_{CM}$. If the op amp gain is 700V/mV, V_{CM} is 2.5V, and A_d is set to 700, then the error at the output due to this effect will be approximately 5mV.

A complete instrumentation amplifier designed for a gain of 100 is shown in Figure 2. It has provision for trimming of input offset voltage, CMR, and gain. Performance is excellent due to the high gain, high CMR, and low noise of the individual amplifiers combined with the tight matching characteristics of the OP-227 dual.

FIGURE 2: Two-Op-Amp Instrumentation Amplifier Using OP-227 Dual



A three-op-amp instrumentation amplifier configuration using the OP-227 and OP-27 is recommended for applications requiring high accuracy over a wide gain range. This circuit provides excellent CMR over a wide frequency range. As with the two-op-amp instrumentation amplifier circuits, the tight matching of the two op-amps within the OP-227 package provides a real boost in performance. Also, the low-noise, low offset, and high gain of the individual op-amps minimize errors.

A simplified schematic is shown in Figure 3. The input stage (A1 and A2) serves to amplify the differential input V_d without amplifying the common-mode voltage V_{CM}. The output stage then rejects the common-mode input. With ideal op-amps and no resistor matching errors, then the outputs of each amplifier will be:

$$V_1 = -\left(1+\frac{2R_1}{R_O}\right)\frac{V_d}{2} + V_{CM}$$

$$V_2 = \left(1+\frac{2R_1}{R_O}\right)\frac{V_d}{2} + V_{CM}$$

$$V_O = V_2 - V_1 = \left(1+\frac{2R_1}{R_O}\right)V_d$$

$$V_O = A_d\,V_d$$

The differential gain A_d is $1 + 2R_1/R_O$ and the common-mode input V_{CM} is rejected.

While output error due to input offsets and noise are easily determined, the effects of finite gain and common-mode rejection are more subtle. CMR of the complete instrumentation amplifier is directly proportioned to the *match* in CMR of the input op-amps. This match varies from 97dB to 110dB minimum for the OP-227. Using 100dB, then the output response to a common-mode input V_{CM} would be:

$$[V_O]_{CM} = A_d V_{CM} \times 10^{-5}$$

CMRR of the instrumentation amplifier, which is defined as $20 \log_{10} A_d/A_{CM}$, is simply equal to the ΔCMRR of the OP-227. While this ΔCMRR is already high, overall CMRR of the complete amplifier can be raised by trimming the output stage resistor network.

Finite gain of the input op-amps causes a scale factor error and a small degradation in CMR. Designating the open-loop gain of op-amp A_1 as A_{O1}, and op-amp A_2 as A_{O2}, then the following equation approximates the output:

$$V_O \sim \frac{1}{1 + \frac{R_1}{R_O}\left(\frac{1}{A_{O1}} + \frac{1}{A_{O2}}\right)} \left[A_d V_d + \frac{2R_1}{R_O}\left(\frac{1}{A_{O1}} - \frac{1}{A_{O2}}\right) V_{CM}\right]$$

This can be simplified by defining A_O as the nominal open-loop gain and ΔA_O as the differential open-loop gain. Then

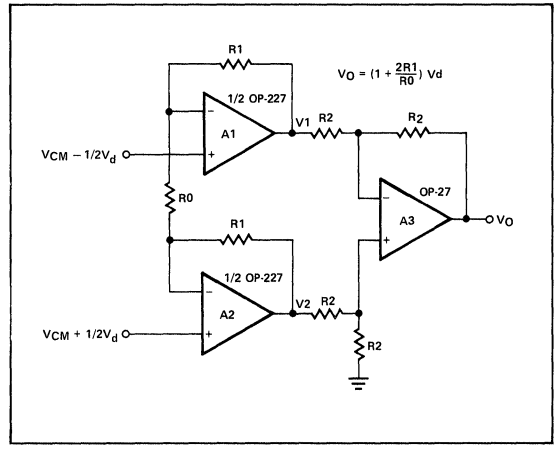
$$V_O \sim \frac{1}{1 + \frac{2R_1}{R_O}\frac{1}{A_O}} \left[A_d V_d + \frac{2R_1}{R_O}\frac{\Delta A_O}{A_O{}^2} V_{CM}\right]$$

The high open-loop gain of each amplifier within the OP-227 (700,000 minimum at 25° C into $R_L \geq 2k$) assures good gain accuracy even at high values of A_d. The effect of finite open-loop gain on CMR can be approximated by:

$$CMRR \sim \frac{A_O{}^2}{\Delta A_O}$$

If $\Delta A_O/A_O$ were 6% and A_O were 600,000, then the CMRR due to finite gain of the input op-amps would be approximately 140dB.

FIGURE 3: Three-Op-Amp Instrumentation Amplifier Using OP-227 and OP-27



The unity-gain output stage contributes negligible error to the overall amplifier. However, matching of the four-resistor R_2-network is critical to achieving high CMR. Consider a worst-case situation where each R_2 resistor has an error of $\pm\Delta R_2$. If the resistor ratio is high on one side and low on the other, then the common-mode gain will be $2\Delta R_2/R_2$. Since the output stage gain is unity, CMRR will then be $R_2/2\Delta R_2$. It is common practice to trim the R_2 resistor connected to ground to maximize overall CMRR for the total instrumentation amplifier circuit.

This three-op-amp instrumentation amplifier configuration provides excellent performance over a wide gain range. A gain range of 1 to 2000 is practical and CMR of over 120dB is achievable.

ADVANCE PRODUCT INFORMATION

FEATURES

- **Low Input Offset Voltage ..... 100μV Max**
- **Low Input Offset Voltage Drift ..... 0.5μV/°C Max**
- **High Open-Loop Gain ..... 2000V/mV Min**
- **Low Input Bias Current ..... 1nA Max**
- **Low Noise Voltage Density ..... 12nV/√Hz at 1kHz**
- **Low Supply Current (per Amplifier) ..... 700μA Max**
- **Pin Compatible to LM148, LM348, RM4156, and HA4741 with Improved Performance**

ORDERING INFORMATION†

T_A = 25°C V_{OS} Max (μV)	PACKAGE: HERMETIC DIP 14-PIN	PACKAGE: PLASTIC DIP 14-PIN	OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE
100	OP400AY*		MIL
100	OP400EY	OP400EP	IND
300	OP400BY*		MIL
300	OP400FY	OP400FP	IND

* For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.

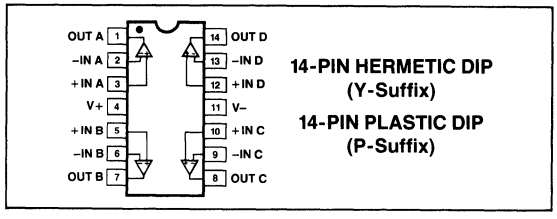
† All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in. For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The OP-400 is a monolithic quad operational amplifier that combines precision performance and low power consumption. This precision is guaranteed by an input offset voltage of less than 100μV with a drift of under 0.5μV/°C, an input offset current below 0.2nA, and an open-loop gain of over 2 million into a 2kΩ load. In addition, the OP-400 has an input bias current of less than 1nA and a CMRR and PSRR of over 115dB. The OP-400 meets low power requirements by drawing less than 700μA of supply current per amplifier. Voltage noise density of the OP-400 is a low 12nV/√Hz at 1kHz.

The OP-400 is pin compatible with the LM148, LM348, RM4156, and HA4741 op amps and can be used to improve systems using these devices. It is an ideal choice for applications where multiple op amps are required and precision performance and low power consumption is critical.

PIN CONNECTIONS



14-PIN HERMETIC DIP (Y-Suffix)

14-PIN PLASTIC DIP (P-Suffix)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_S = ±15V, T_A = 25°C, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-400A/E MIN	OP-400A/E TYP	OP-400A/E MAX	OP-400B/F MIN	OP-400B/F TYP	OP-400B/F MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	—	100	—	—	300	μV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	—	0 2	—	—	0.5	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	—	1	—	—	3	nA
Input Noise Voltage Density	e_n	f_0 = 1kHz	—	12	—	—	12	—	nV/√Hz
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±12	—	—	±12	—	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	V_{CM} = ±12V	115	—	—	115	—	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	V_S = ±5V to ±18V	1 8	—	—	1 8	—	—	μV/V
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$ $R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	5000 2000	— —	— —	2500 1000	— —	— —	V/mV

This advance product information describes a product in development at the time of this printing. Final specifications may vary. Please contact local sales office or distributor for final data sheet.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted. (Continued)

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-400A/E			OP-400B/F			UNITS
			MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$	±12	—	—	±12	—	—	V
Gain Bandwidth Product	GBW		—	1	—	—	1	—	MHz
Supply Current (All Amplifiers)	I_{SY}	No Load	—	2	2.8	—	2	2.8	mA
Slew Rate	SR		—	0.3	—	—	0.3	—	V/μs

FEATURES

- **Low Supply Current** ..... **200μA Max @ V_S = +5V**
- **Single-Supply Operation** ..... **+5V to +30V**
- **Dual-Supply Operation** ..... **±2.5V to ±15V**
- **Low Input Offset Voltage** ..... **500μV Typ**
- **Low Input Offset Voltage Drift** ..... **5μV/°C Typ**
- **High Common-Mode Input Range** ... **V− to (V+ − 1.5V)**
- **High CMRR** ..... **100dB Typ**
- **High Open-Loop Gain** ..... **1100V/mV Typ**
- **LM 148 Pinout**

ORDERING INFORMATION†

T_A = 25°C V_{OS} MAX (mV)	PACKAGE HERMETIC DIP 14-PIN	PACKAGE LCC	OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE
2.5	OP420BY*		MIL
2.5	OP420FY		IND
4.0	OP420CY*	OP420CRC/883	MIL
4.0	OP420GY		IND
6.0	OP420HY		COM

*For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.

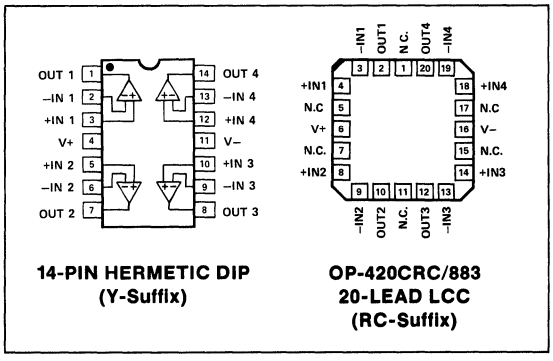
†All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in. For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The OP-420 quad micropower operational amplifier is a single-chip quad patterned after the OP-20 precision micropower single operational amplifier. A Darlington PNP input stage allows the input common-mode voltage to include V−. The wide input range combined with low power-supply drain (~40μA/section at 5V), provides a unique solution for designs requiring high functional density and portable operation. Applications include two-wire transmitters for process control loops, battery-operated remote-line filters, signal preconditioning amplifiers, and a variety of multiple-gain block arrays.

For micropower applications requiring offset nulling, see the OP-20, OP-21 and OP-22 data sheets.

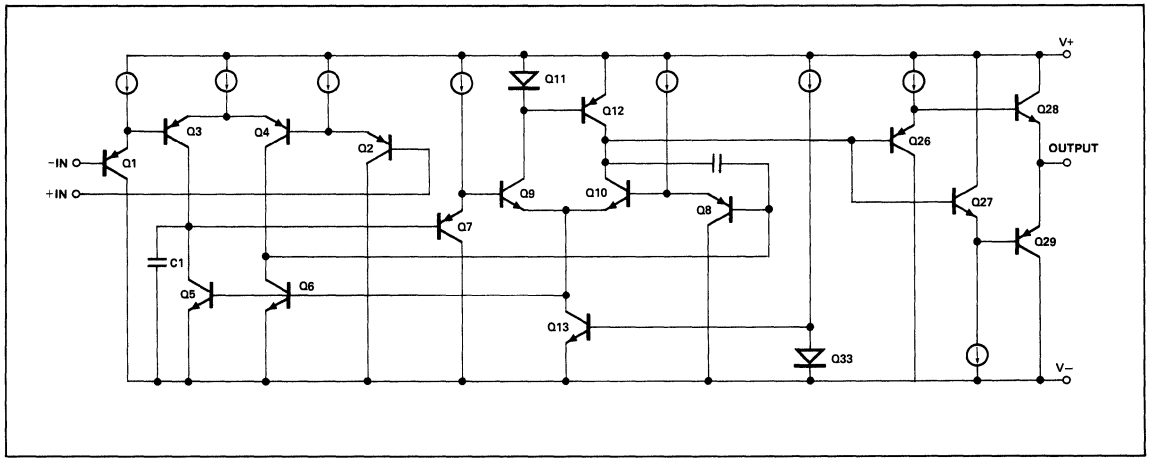
PIN CONNECTIONS



14-PIN HERMETIC DIP (Y-Suffix)

OP-420CRC/883 20-LEAD LCC (RC-Suffix)

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC (1/4 Shown)



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 2)

Supply Voltage ..... ±18V
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1) 500mW
Differential Input Voltage ..... ±30V
Input Voltage ..... Supply Voltage
Output Short-Circuit Duration .....Continuous
(One Amplifier Only)
Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C
Operating Temperature Range
OP-420BY, OP-420CY ..... −55°C to +125°C
OP-420FY, OP-420GY ..... −25°C to +85°C
OP-420HY ..... 0°C to +70°C
DICE Junction Temperature (T_J) ..... −65°C to +150°C

NOTES:
1 See table for maximum ambient temperature rating and derating factor.

PACKAGE TYPE	MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE FOR RATING	DERATE ABOVE MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE
14-Pin Hermetic DIP (Y)	100°C	10.0mW/°C

2. Absolute maximum ratings apply to both packaged parts and DICE, unless otherwise noted.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = +25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-420B OP-420F MIN	OP-420B OP-420F TYP	OP-420B OP-420F MAX	OP-420C OP-420G MIN	OP-420C OP-420G TYP	OP-420C OP-420G MAX	OP-420H MIN	OP-420H TYP	OP-420H MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$V_S = \pm 2.5V$ to $\pm 15V$	—	0.5	2.5	—	1	4	—	2	6	mV
Input Offset Current (Note 1)	I_{OS}	$V_S = \pm 2.5V$ to $\pm 15V$	—	0.5	1.5	—	0.8	2.5	—	1.2	6	nA
Input Bias Current (Note 1)	I_B	$V_S = \pm 2.5V$ to $\pm 15V$	—	9	20	—	12	30	—	18	40	nA
Input Noise Voltage Density	e_n	$f_O = 10Hz$ $f_O = 100Hz$	—	50	—	—	50	—	—	50	—	$nV/\sqrt{Hz}$
Input Noise Current Density	i_n	$f_O = 10Hz$ $f_O = 100Hz$	—	0.12	—	—	0.12	—	—	0.12	—	$pA/\sqrt{Hz}$
Input Voltage Range	IVR	V+ = +5V, V− = 0V $V_S = \pm 15V$	0/3.5 −15/13.5	—	—	0/3.5 −15/13.5	—	—	0/3.5 −15/13.5	—	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	V+ = +5V, V− = 0V $0V \le V_{CM} \le 3.5V$ $V_S = \pm 15V$ $-15V \le V_{CM} \le 13.5V$	83 83	100 100	—	80 80	96 96	—	76 76	90 90	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 2.5V$ to $\pm 15V$; & V− = 0V, V+ = 5V to 30V	—	10	30	—	20	50	—	30	80	μV/V
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L = 25k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	600	1100	—	400	900	—	200	800	—	V/mV
Slew Rate	SR		—	0.05	—	—	0.05	—	—	0.05	—	V/μs
Closed-Loop Bandwidth	BW	$A_{VCL} = +1.0$ $R_L = 10k\Omega$	—	150	—	—	150	—	—	150	—	kHz
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	V+ = 5V, V− = 0V, $R_L = 10k\Omega$ $V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L = 25k\Omega$	0.7/4.1 ±14.0	—	—	0.8/4.0 ±14.0	—	—	0.9/3.8 ±13.8	—	—	V
Supply Current (Four Amplifiers)	I_{SY}	$V_S = \pm 2.5V$, No Load $V_S = \pm 15V$, No Load	— —	140 330	200 360	— —	170 360	300 460	— —	200 390	400 600	μA

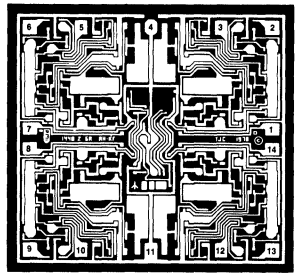
NOTE:
1. I_B and I_{OS} are measured at $V_{CM} = 0$

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$ for OP-420B and OP-420C, $-25°C \leq T_A \leq +85°C$ for OP-420F and OP-420G, and $0°C \leq T_A \leq +70°C$ for OP-420H, unless otherwise noted.

			OP-420B OP-420F			OP-420C OP-420G			OP-420H			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift (Note 1)	TCV_{OS}	Unnulled	—	5	10	—	8	15	—	15	25	µV/°C
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$V_S = \pm 2.5V$ to $\pm 15V$	—	—	3.5	—	—	5.5	—	—	7 5	mV
Input Offset Current (Note 2)	I_{OS}	$V_S = \pm 2.5V$ to $\pm 15V$	—	—	3	—	—	4	—	—	8	nA
Input Bias Current (Note 2)	I_B	$V_S = \pm 2.5V$ to $\pm 15V$	—	—	30	—	—	40	—	—	60	nA
Input Voltage Range	IVR	V+ = +5V, V− = 0V $V_S = \pm 15V$	0/3.2 −15/13.2	— —	— —	0/3 2 −15/13.2	— —	— —	0/3 2 −15/13.2	— —	— —	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	V+ = +5V, V− = 0V, $0V \leq V_{CM} \leq 3.2V$ $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-15V \leq V_{CM} \leq 13.2V$	76 76	96 96	— —	73 73	92 92	— —	73 73	86 86	— —	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 2.5V$ to $\pm 15V$ and V− = 0V, V+ = 5V to 30V	—	15	50	—	25	80	—	40	100	µV/V
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L = 50k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	300	800	—	200	650	—	100	400	—	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	V+ = 5V, V− = 0V, $R_L = 20k\Omega$ $V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L = 50k\Omega$	0.9/3.9 ±13.8	— —	— —	1.0/3 8 ±13 8	— —	— —	1 1/3.6 ±13.6	— —	— —	V
Supply Current (Four Amplifiers)	I_{SY}	$V_S = \pm 2$ 5V, No Load $V_S = \pm 15V$, No Load	— —	170 390	300 500	— —	210 420	400 640	— —	250 500	600 800	µA

NOTES:
1. Sample tested.
2. I_B and I_{OS} are measured at $V_{CM} = 0$.

DICE CHARACTERISTICS



DIE SIZE 0.092 × 0.086 inch, 7912 sq. mils
(2.34 × 2.18 mm, 5.10 sq. mm)

1. OUTPUT 1
2. INVERTING INPUT 1
3. NONINVERTING INPUT 1
4. V+
5. NONINVERTING INPUT 2
6. INVERTING INPUT 2
7. OUTPUT 2
8. OUTPUT 3
9. INVERTING INPUT 3
10. NONINVERTING INPUT 3
11. V−
12. NONINVERTING INPUT 4
13. INVERTING INPUT 4
14. OUTPUT 4

For additional DICE information refer to 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

WAFER TEST LIMITS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-420N LIMIT	OP-420G LIMIT	OP-420GR LIMIT	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$V_S = \pm 2.5V$ to $\pm 15V$	2.5	4	6	mV MAX
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	$V_S = \pm 2.5V$ to $\pm 15V$, (Note 1)	1.5	2.5	6	nA MAX
Input Bias Current	I_B	$V_S = \pm 2.5V$ to $\pm 15V$, (Note 1)	20	30	40	nA MAX
Input Voltage Range	IVR		−15/13.5	−15/13.5	−15/13.5	V MIN
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	V+ = +5V, V− = 0V $0V \le V_{CM} \le 3.5V$ $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-15V \le V_{CM} \le 13.5V$	83 83	80 80	76 76	dB MIN
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 2.5V$ to $\pm 15V$ V− = 0V, V+ = +5V to +30V	30	50	80	μV/V MAX
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L = 25k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	600	400	200	V/mV MIN
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	V+ = +5V, V− = 0V $R_L = 10k\Omega$ $V_S = \pm 15V$ $R_L = 25k\Omega$	0.7/4.1 ±14.0	0.8/4.0 ±14.0	0.9/3.8 ±13.8	VMAX V MIN
Supply Current	I_{SY}	No Load, (Four Amplifiers)	360	460	600	μA MAX

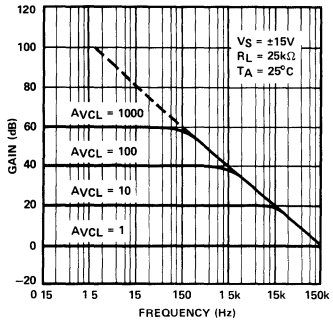
NOTES:

1. I_B and I_{OS} are measured at $V_{CM} = 0$.

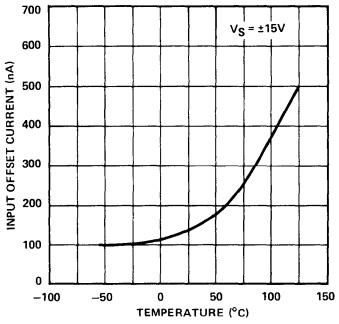
Electrical tests are performed at wafer probe to the limits shown. Due to variations in assembly methods and normal yield loss, yield after packaging is not guaranteed for standard product dice. Consult factory to negotiate specifications based on dice lot qualification through sample lot assembly and testing.

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

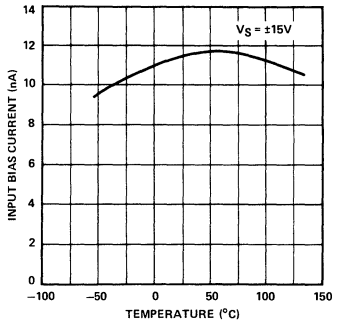
CLOSED-LOOP GAIN vs FREQUENCY



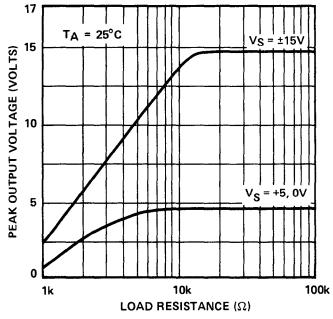
INPUT OFFSET CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



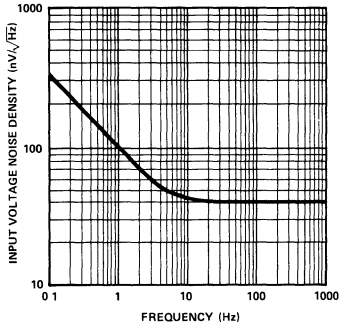
INPUT BIAS CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



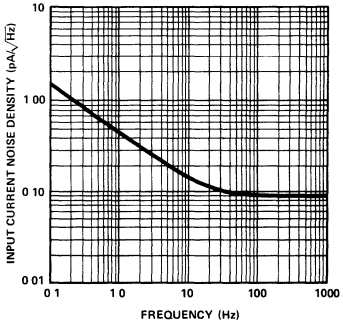
MAXIMUM OUTPUT VOLTAGE vs LOAD RESISTANCE



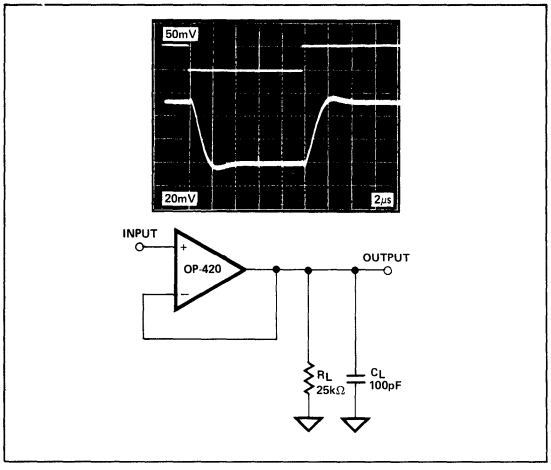
INPUT VOLTAGE NOISE DENSITY (e_n) vs FREQUENCY



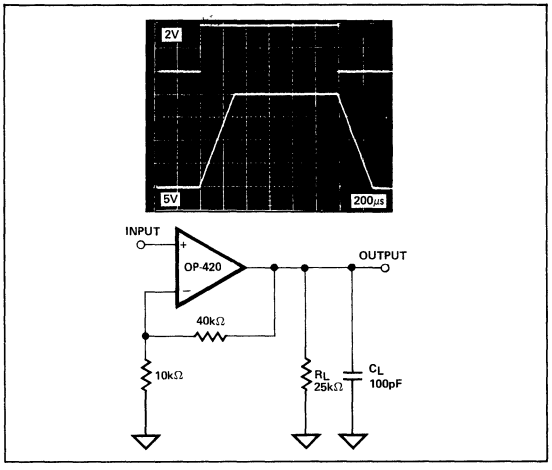
INPUT CURRENT NOISE DENSITY (i_n) vs FREQUENCY



SMALL-SIGNAL TRANSIENT RESPONSE



LARGE-SIGNAL TRANSIENT RESPONSE



OP-421

QUAD LOW-POWER
OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

Precision Monolithics Inc.

FEATURES

- **Low Supply Current** ..... **1mA Max**
- **Slew Rate** ..... **0.25V/μs Min**
- **Single Supply Operation** ..... **+5V to +30V**
- **Low Input Offset Voltage** ..... **500μV Typ**
- **Low Input Offset Voltage Drift** ..... **10μV/°C Max**
- **High Common-Mode Input Range** ... **V− to V+ (−1.5V)**
- **High CMRR** ..... **100dB Typ**
- **High Open-Loop Gain** ..... **400V/mV Typ**
- **Single-Chip Monolithic Construction**
- **Pin Compatible With LM124, LM148, and OP-11**

ORDERING INFORMATION†

T_A = 25°C V_{OS} MAX (mV)	HERMETIC DIP 14-PIN	OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE
2.5	OP421BY*	MIL
2.5	OP421FY	IND
4	OP421CY*	MIL
4	OP421GY	IND
6	OP421HY	COM

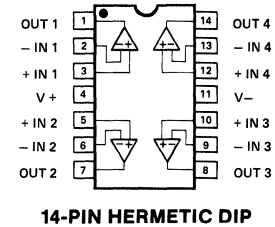
* For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.

†All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in. For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

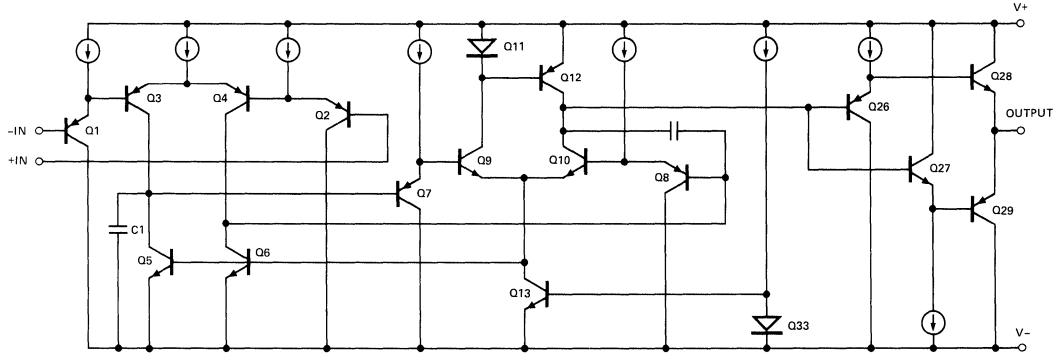
The OP-421 quad low-power operational amplifier is a single-chip quad patterned after the OP-21 single operational amplifier. The PNP input stage allows the input common-mode voltage to include V−. Featuring a low power-supply current (150μA/section typical at 5V), the OP-421 offers a unique solution for designs requiring a combination of high function density, wide bandwidth, and low-power operation. Applications for the OP-421 include low-power active filters, battery-operated remote line filters, and signal preconditioning amplifiers. In addition, the ever-present problem of crossover distortion in low-power devices is eliminated by a unique double-buffered output section.

PIN CONNECTIONS



14-PIN HERMETIC DIP
(Y-Suffix)

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC (1/4 Shown)



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 2)

Supply Voltage ..... ±18V
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1) 500mW
Differential Input Voltage ..... ±30V
Input Voltage ..... Supply Voltage
Output Short-Circuit Duration ..... Continuous
(One Amplifier Only)
Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C
Operating Temperature Range
OP-421BY, OP-421CY ..... −55°C to +125°C
OP-421FY, OP-421GY ..... −25°C to +85°C
OP-421HY ..... 0°C to +70°C

DICE Junction Temperature (T_J) ..... −65°C to +150°C

NOTES:
1. See table for maximum ambient temperature rating and derating factor

PACKAGE TYPE	MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE FOR RATING	DERATE ABOVE MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE
14-Pin Hermetic DIP (Y)	100°C	10.0mW/°C

2. Absolute maximum ratings apply to both packaged parts and DICE, unless otherwise noted

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = +25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

			OP-421B OP-421F			OP-421C OP-421G			OP-421H			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$V_S = \pm 2.5V$ to $\pm 15V$	—	0.5	2.5	—	1	4	—	2	6	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	$V_S = \pm 2.5V$ to $\pm 15V$	—	0.6	5 0	—	2 0	10	—	5 0	20	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B	$V_S = \pm 2$ 5V to $\pm 15V$	—	20	50	—	50	80	—	100	150	nA
Input Noise Voltage Density	e_n	$f_O = 10Hz$ (Note 1) $f_O = 100Hz$ (Note 1)	— —	20 15	40 30	— —	20 15	40 30	— —	20 15	40 30	$nV/\sqrt{Hz}$
Input Noise Current Density	i_n	$f_O = 10Hz$ (Note 1) $f_O = 100Hz$ (Note 1)	— —	0.3 0 2	0.6 0.4	— —	0.3 0 2	0 6 0.4	— —	0.3 0.2	0.6 0.4	$pA/\sqrt{Hz}$
Input Voltage Range	IVR	V+ = +5V, V− = 0V $V_S = \pm 15V$	0/3.5 −15/13.5	— —	— —	0/3.5 −15/13.5	— —	— —	0/3.5 −15/13.5	— —	— —	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	V+ = +5V, V− = 0V, $0V \le V_{CM} \le +3.5V$ $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-15V \le V_{CM} \le +13.5V$	83 83	100 100	— —	80 80	96 96	— —	76 76	90 90	— —	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 2.5V$ to $\pm 15V$; & V− = 0V, V+ = 5V to 30V	—	10	30	—	20	50	—	30	80	μV/V
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$V_O = \pm 10V$ $R_L = 10k\Omega$	200	400	—	100	200	—	100	200	—	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	V+ = 5V, V− = 0V $R_L = 5k\Omega$ $V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L = 10k\Omega$	0 7/4.0 ±14	— —	— —	0.8/3 9 ±13 9	— —	— —	0.9/3 8 ±13 8	— —	— —	V
Closed-Loop Bandwidth (Note 2)	BW	$A_{VCL} = +1.0$, $R_L = 10k\Omega$	1 0	1.9	—	1.0	1.9	—	1.0	1.9	—	MHz
Supply Current (Four Amplifiers)	I_{SY}	$V_S = \pm 2.5V$, No Load $V_S = \pm 15V$, No Load	— —	0.6 1.2	1 0 1 8	— —	0.7 1 4	1.5 2.3	— —	0.9 1 8	2.0 3 0	mA
Slew Rate	SR	(Note 1)	0.25	0 5	—	0 25	0 5	—	0.25	0 5	—	V/μs
Channel Separation	CS	(Note 1)	100	120	—	100	120	—	100	120	—	dB

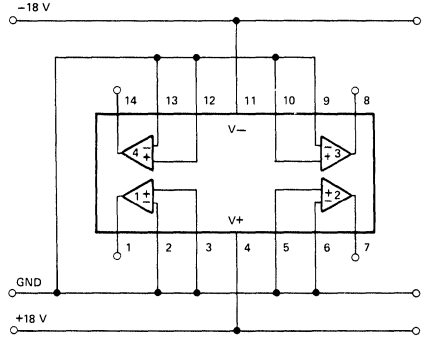
NOTES:
1. Sample tested.
2. Guaranteed by design.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$ for OP-421B and OP-421C, $-25°C \leq T_A \leq +85°C$ for OP-421F and OP-421G, and $0°C \leq T_A \leq +70°C$ for OP-421H, unless otherwise noted.

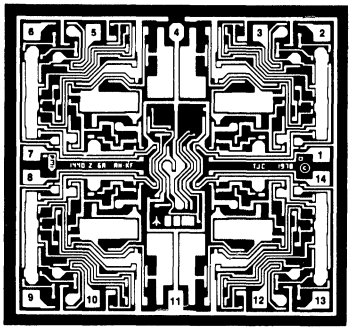
			OP-421B OP-421F			OP-421C OP-421G			OP-421H			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift (Note 1)	TCV_{OS}		—	5	10	—	8	15	—	10	15	µV/°C
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$V_S = \pm 2.5V$ to $\pm 15V$	—	1	3.5	—	1.8	5.5	—	3	7.5	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	$V_S = \pm 2.5V$ to $\pm 15V$	—	1.6	8	—	3.0	15	—	6.0	30	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B	$V_S = \pm 2.5V$ to $\pm 15V$	—	25	70	—	60	125	—	140	230	nA
Input Voltage Range	IVR	V+ = +5V, V− = 0V	0/3.2	—	—	0/3.2	—	—	0/3.2	—	—	V
		$V_S = \pm 15V$	−15/13.2	—	—	−15/13.2	—	—	−15/13.2	—	—	
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	V+ = +5V, V− = 0V, $0V \leq V_{CM} \leq +3.2V$	78	96	—	74	94	—	73	86	—	dB
		$V_S = \pm 15V$, $-15V \leq V_{CM} \leq +13.2V$	78	96	—	74	94	—	73	86	—	
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 2.5V$ to $\pm 15V$; &	—	15	50	—	25	80	—	40	100	µV/V
		V− = 0V, V+ = 5V to 30V	—	15	50	—	25	80	—	40	100	
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$V_O = 10V$, $R_L = 20k\Omega$	100	200	—	50	100	—	50	100	—	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	V+ = 5V, V− = 0V, $R_L = 10k\Omega$	0.8/3.9	—	—	0.9/3.8	—	—	1.0/3.7	—	—	V
		$V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L = 20k\Omega$	±13.8	—	—	±13.7	—	—	±13.7	—	—	
Supply Current (Four Amplifiers)	I_{SY}	$V_S = \pm 2.5V$, No Load	—	1.2	1.5	—	1.5	2.0	—	2.0	3.0	mA
		$V_S = \pm 15V$, No Load	0.68	2.0	2.5	0.68	2.5	3.2	0.68	3.2	4.0	

NOTE:
1 Sample tested.

BURN-IN CIRCUIT



DICE CHARACTERISTICS



DIE SIZE 0.086 × 0.092 inch, 7912 sq. mils
(2.34 × 2.18 mm, 5.10 sq. mm)

1. OUTPUT 1
2. INVERTING INPUT 1
3. NONINVERTING INPUT 1
4. V+
5. NONINVERTING INPUT 2
6. INVERTING INPUT 2
7. OUTPUT 2
8. OUTPUT 3
9. INVERTING INPUT 3
10. NONINVERTING INPUT 3
11. V−
12. NONINVERTING INPUT 4
13. INVERTING INPUT 4
14. OUTPUT 4

For additional DICE information refer to 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

WAFER TEST LIMITS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-421N LIMIT	OP-421G LIMIT	OP-421GR LIMIT	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$V_S = \pm 2.5V$ to $\pm 15V$	2.5	4	6	mV MAX
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	$V_S = \pm 2.5V$ to $\pm 15V$	5	10	20	nA MAX
Input Bias Current	I_B	$V_S = \pm 2.5V$ to $\pm 15V$	50	80	150	nA MAX
Input Voltage Range	IVR		−15/13.5	−15/13.5	−15/13.5	V MIN
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	V+ = +5V, V− = 0V $0V \le V_{CM} \le +3.5V$ $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-15V \le V_{CM} \le +13.5V$	83	80	76	dB MIN
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 2.5V$ to $\pm 15V$; and V− = 0V, V+ = +5V to 30V	30	50	80	μV/V MAX
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$V_O = \pm 10V$ $R_L = 20k\Omega$	200	200	100	V/mV MIN
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	V+ = +5V, V− = 0V, $R_L = 5k\Omega$ $V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L = 10k\Omega$	0.7/4.0 ±14	0.8/3.9 ±13.9	0.9/3.8 ±13.8	V MIN
Supply Current (Four Amplifiers)	I_{SY}	$V_S = \pm 2.5V$, No Load $V_S = \pm 15V$, No Load	1.0 1.8	1.5 2.3	2.0 3.0	mA MAX

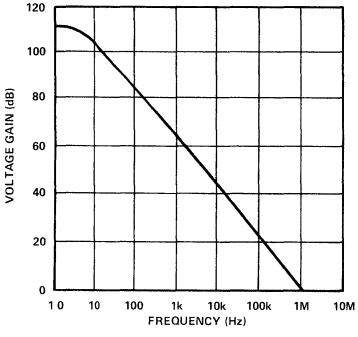
NOTE:
Electrical tests are performed at wafer probe to the limits shown. Due to variations in assembly methods and normal yield loss, yield after packaging is not guaranteed for standard product dice. Consult factory to negotiate specifications based on dice lot qualification through sample lot assembly and testing.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = +25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

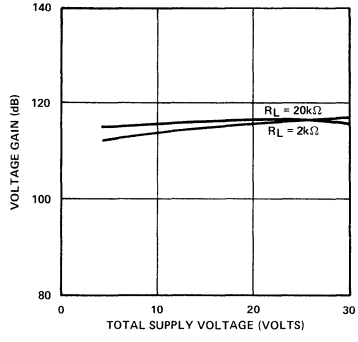
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-421N TYPICAL	OP-421G TYPICAL	OP-421GR TYPICAL	UNITS
Input Noise Voltage Density	e_n	$f_O = 10Hz$ $f_O = 100Hz$	20 15	20 15	20 15	$nV/\sqrt{Hz}$
Closed-Loop Bandwidth	BW	$A_{VCL} = +1.0$ $R_L = 10k\Omega$	1 9	1.9	1.9	MHz
Slew Rate	SR		0.5	0.5	0.5	V/μs
Channel Separation	CS		120	120	120	dB

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

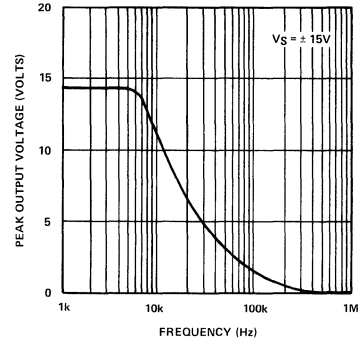
OPEN-LOOP FREQUENCY RESPONSE



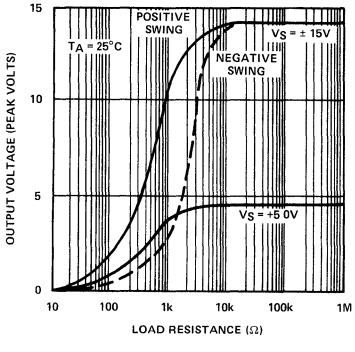
OPEN-LOOP GAIN vs POWER SUPPLY VOLTAGE



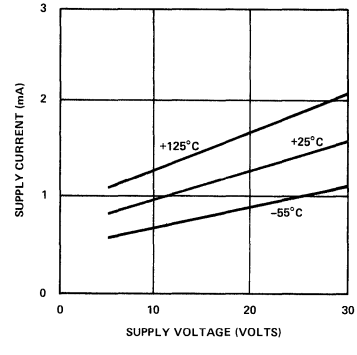
OUTPUT SWING vs FREQUENCY



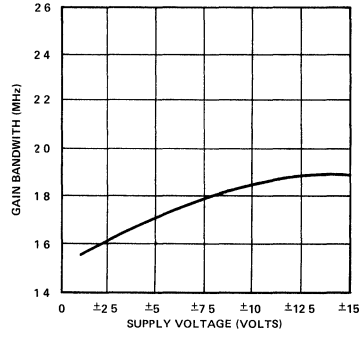
OUTPUT SWING vs OUTPUT LOAD



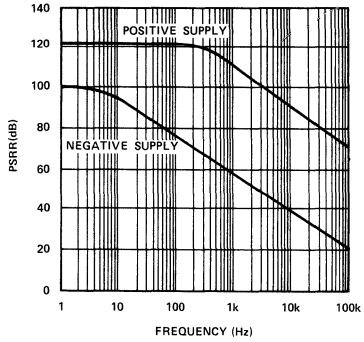
SUPPLY CURRENT vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE



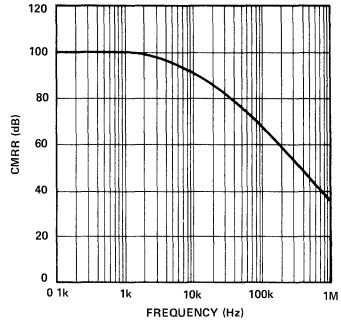
GAIN BANDWIDTH vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE



POWER SUPPLY REJECTION RATIO vs FREQUENCY

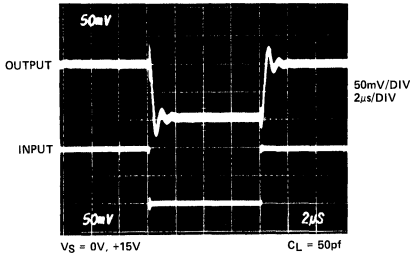


COMMON-MODE REJECTION RATIO vs FREQUENCY



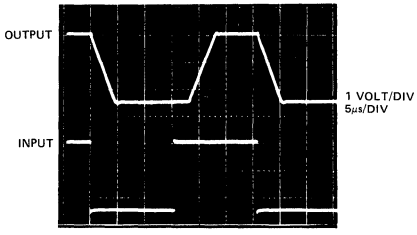
TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

VOLTAGE FOLLOWER SMALL-SIGNAL RESPONSE



V_S = 0V, +15V
R_L = 10kΩ
T_A = 25°C
C_L = 50pf

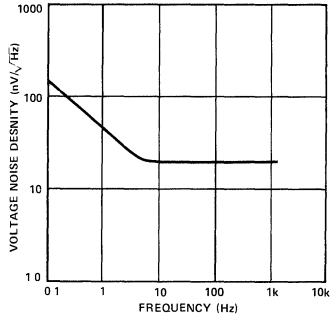
VOLTAGE FOLLOWER LARGE-SIGNAL RESPONSE



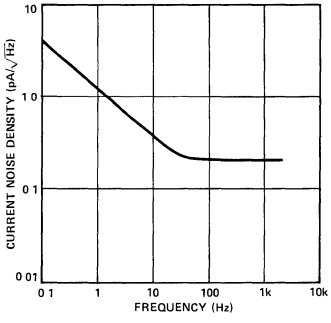
V_S = 0V, +15V
R_L = 10kΩ
T_A = 25°C
C_L = 50pf

NOISE CHARACTERISTICS

INPUT NOISE VOLTAGE DENSITY vs FREQUENCY



INPUT NOISE CURRENT DENSITY vs FREQUENCY



PM-108A/PM-2108A

LOW-INPUT-CURRENT OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS

PM-108A/PM-208A/PM-308A/PM-108/PM-208/PM-308/PM-2108A/PM-2108

Precision Monolithics Inc.

FEATURES

- **Low Offset Current ..... 200pA Max**
- **Low Bias Current ..... 2nA Max**
- **Low Power Consumption ..... 18mW Max @ ±15V**
- **Wide Supply Range ..... ±3V to ±20V**
- **High Power-Supply Rejection Ratio ..... 96dB Min**
- **Low Offset Voltage Drift ..... 5μV/°C Max**
- **High Common-Mode Input Range ..... ±13.5V Min**
- **High Common-Mode Rejection Ratio ..... 96dB Min**
- **MIL-STD-883 Processing Models Available**
- **Silicon-Nitride Passivation**

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The PM-108A series of precision operational amplifiers feature very low input offset and bias currents. Although directly interchangeable with industry-standard types, Precision Monolithics' advanced processing provides the PM-108A series with a significant improvement in input noise voltage. Low supply current drain over a wide power-supply range makes the PM-108A attractive in battery operated and other low-power applications. The low bias current provides excellent performance with piezoelectric and capacitive transducers and in such high-impedance circuits as long-period integrators and sample-and-holds. For improved performance see OP-08, OP-12, OP-20, OP-21, and OP-22.

The PM-2108A contains two superbeta, PM-108A op amps in a single 16-pin DIP. Compared to the single PM-108A types, this model offers higher packaging density, closer thermal tracking between the two amplifiers, and reduced insertion cost.

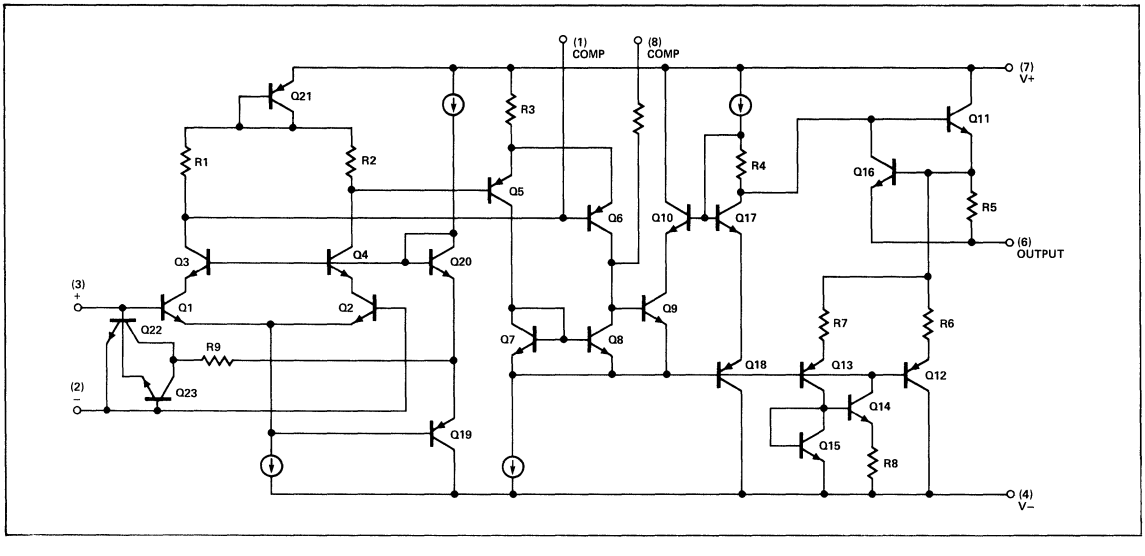
ORDERING INFORMATION†

$T_A = 25°C$ V_{OS} MAX (mV)	PACKAGE					
	HERMETIC			PLASTIC		OPERATING
	TO-99	DIP		DIP		TEMPERATURE
	8-PIN	8-PIN	16-PIN	8-PIN	LCC	RANGE
0.5	PM108AJ*	PM108AZ*	PM2108AQ*		PM108ARC/883	MIL
0.5	PM208AJ	PM208AZ				IND
0 5	PM308AJ	PM308AZ		PM308AP		COM
2.0	PM108J*	PM108Z*	PM2108Q*			MIL
2.0	PM208J	PM208Z				IND
7.5	PM308J	PM308Z				COM

*For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet

†All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC (Pin numbers for PM-108 only. Circuit is 1/2 2108.)



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage
- PM-108A, PM-108, PM-208A, PM-208, PM-2108A, PM-2108, PM-108ARC ..... ±20V
- PM-308A, PM-308 ..... ±18V

Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1) 500mW
Differential Input Current (Note 2) ..... ±10mA
Input Voltage (Note 3) ..... ±15V
Output Short-Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
Operating Temperature Range
- PM-108A, PM-108, PM-2108A, PM-2108, PM-108ARC ..... −55°C to +125°C
- PM-208A, PM-208 ..... −25°C to +85°C
- PM-308A, PM-308 ..... 0°C to +70°C

Storage Temperature Range
- (Q-, J-, Z- or ARC-Package) ..... −65°C to +150°C
- (P-Package) ..... −65°C to +125°C

Lead Temperature Range (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C

NOTES:
1. Maximum package power dissipation vs. ambient temperature

PACKAGE TYPE	MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE FOR RATING	DERATE ABOVE MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE
TO-99 (J)	80°C	7.1mW/°C
Plastic 8-Pin DIP (P)	36°C	5.6mW/°C
Hermetic 8-Pin DIP (Z)	75°C	6.7mW/°C
Hermetic 16-Pin DIP (Q)	100°C	10.0mW/°C
LCC (RC)	80°C	7.8mW/°C

2. The inputs are shunted with back-to-back diodes for overvoltage protection. Therefore, if a differential input voltage in excess of 1V is applied between the inputs, excessive current will flow, unless some limiting resistance is provided.
3. For supply voltages less than ±15V, the absolute maximum input voltage is equal to the supply voltage.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $\pm 5V \le V_S \le \pm 20V$ and $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	PM-108A/PM-2108A PM-208A MIN	TYP	MAX	PM-108/PM-2108 PM-208 MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	0.3	0.5	—	0.7	2.0	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	0.05	0.2	—	0.05	0.2	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	0.8	2.0	—	0.8	2.0	nA
Input Resistance	R_{IN}	(Note 1)	30	70	—	30	70	—	MΩ
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $V_{OUT} = \pm 10V$, $R_L \ge 10k\Omega$	80	300	—	50	300	—	V/mV
Supply Current	I_{SY}	$I_{OUT} = 0$, $V_{OUT} = 0$, Each Amplifier	—	0 3	0 6	—	0.3	0.6	mA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $\pm 5V \le V_S \le \pm 20V$, $-55°C \le T_A \le +125°C$ for PM-108A, PM-108, PM-2108A and PM-2108, $-25°C \le T_A \le +85°C$ for PM-208A, PM-208, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	PM-108A/PM-2108A PM-208A MIN	TYP	MAX	PM-108/PM-2108 PM-208 MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	0 4	1.0	—	1 0	3.0	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OS}	(Note 2)	—	1	5	—	3	15	µV/°C
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	0.1	0 4	—	0 1	0 4	nA
Average Input Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}	(Note 2)	—	0.5	2 5	—	0 5	2.5	pA/°C
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	1	3	—	1	3	nA
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $V_{OUT} = \pm 10V$, $R_L \ge 10k\Omega$	40	200	—	25	200	—	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L = 10k\Omega$	±13	±14	—	±13	±14	—	V
Input Voltage Range	IVR	$V_S = \pm 15V$	±13 5	—	—	±13 5	—	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $V_{CM} = \pm 13\ 5V$	96	110	—	85	100	—	dB
Power-Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 5V$ to $\pm 20V$	—	3	15	—	15	100	µV/V
Supply Current	I_{SY}	$V_{OUT} = 0$, T_A = MAX, Each Amplifier	—	0 15	0 4	—	0 15	0 4	mA

NOTES:
1 Guaranteed by input bias current.
2 Sample tested

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $\pm5V \le V_S \le \pm20V$ and $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

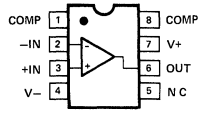
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	PM-308A MIN	PM-308A TYP	PM-308A MAX	PM-308 MIN	PM-308 TYP	PM-308 MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	0.3	0.5	—	2.0	7.5	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	0.2	1.0	—	0.2	1.0	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	1.5	7.0	—	1.5	7.0	nA
Input Resistance	R_{IN}	(Note 1)	10	40	—	10	40	—	MΩ
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$V_S = \pm15V$, $V_{OUT} = \pm10V$, $R_L \ge 10k\Omega$	80	300	—	25	300	—	V/mV
Supply Current	I_{SY}	$I_{OUT} = 0$, $V_{OUT} = 0$, Each Amplifier	—	0.3	0.8	—	0.3	0.8	mA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $\pm5V \le V_S \le \pm15V$ and $0°C \le T_A \le +70°C$, unless otherwise noted.

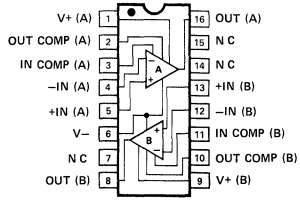
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	PM-308A MIN	PM-308A TYP	PM-308A MAX	PM-308 MIN	PM-308 TYP	PM-308 MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	0.4	0.73	—	3.0	10.0	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OS}	(Note 1)	—	1	5	—	6	30	µV/°C
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	0.3	1.5	—	0.3	1.5	nA
Average Input Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}	(Note 1)	—	2	10	—	2	10	pA/°C
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	2	10	—	2	10	nA
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$V_S = \pm15V$, $V_{OUT} = \pm10V$, $R_L \ge 10k\Omega$	60	200	—	15	100	—	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$V_S = \pm15V$, $R_L = 10k\Omega$	±13	±14	—	±13	±14	—	V
Input Voltage Range	IVR	$V_S = \pm15V$	±14	—	—	±13	—	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm13.5V$	96	110	—	80	100	—	dB
Power-Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm5V$ to $\pm15V$	—	3	15	—	15	100	µV/V
Supply Current	I_{SY}	$V_{OUT} = 0$, T_A = MAX, Each Amplifier	—	0.23	—	—	0.23	—	mA

NOTE:
1. Guaranteed by input bias current.

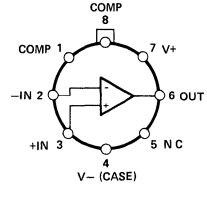
PIN CONNECTIONS



EPOXY MINI-DIP (P-Suffix) AND 8-PIN HERMETIC DIP (Z-Suffix)

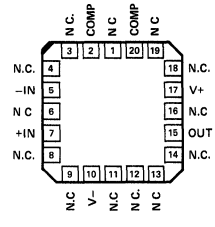


16-PIN HERMETIC DIP (Q-Suffix)



TO-99 (J-Suffix)

PM-108ARC/883



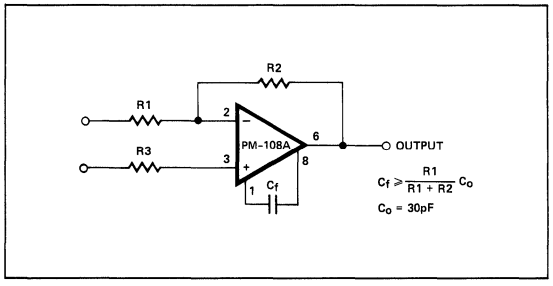
LCC PACKAGE (RC-Suffix)

APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

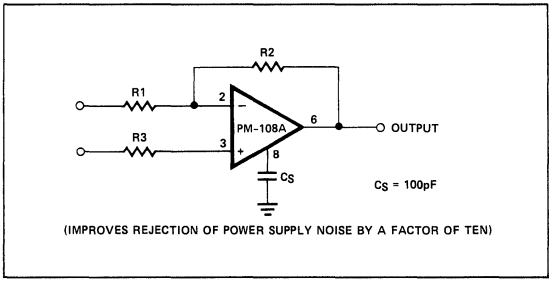
The PM-108A series has very low input offset and bias currents; the user is cautioned that printed circuit board leakages can produce significant errors, especially at high board temperatures. Careful attention to board layout and cleaning procedure is required to achieve the PM-108A's rated performance. It is suggested that board leakage be minimized by encircling the input pins with a guard ring maintained at a potential close to that of the inputs. The guard ring should be driven by a low impedance source such as an amplifier's output or ground.

COMPENSATION CIRCUITS

STANDARD



ALTERNATE



PM-146/PM-246

PROGRAMMABLE QUAD
OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

Precision Monolithics Inc.

ADVANCE PRODUCT INFORMATION

FEATURES

- **Wide Supply Range** ..... ±1.2V to ±22V
- **Programmable Operation**
  - **Supply Current (per Amplifier)** ..... 3.5μA to 1.75mA
  - **Gain-Bandwidth Product** ..... 10kHz to 4MHz
- **High Gain** ..... 100dB Min*
- **Low Noise** ..... 28nV/√Hz Typ*
- **High Power-Supply Rejection** ..... 80dB Min*
- **Excellent Channel Separation** ..... 120dB Typ*

* At I_{SET} = 10μA.

ORDERING INFORMATION†

T_A = 25°C V_{OS} MAX (mV)**	CERAMIC DIP PACKAGE	OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE
5	PM146Q*	MIL
6	PM246Q	IND

* For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.

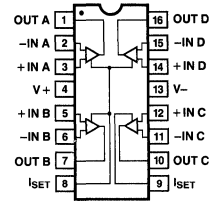
**At I_{SET} = 10μA.

† All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in. For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

CROSS REFERENCE

PMI	NATIONAL	EXAR
PM146Q	LM146J	XR-146M
PM246Q	LM246J	XR-246N

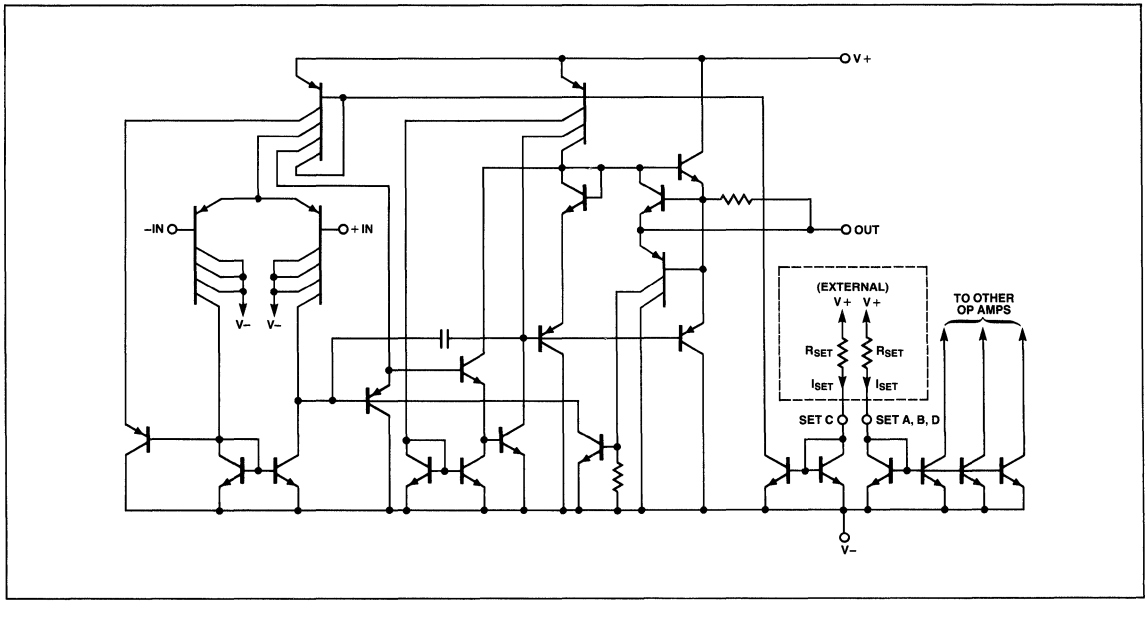
PIN CONNECTIONS



16-PIN CERAMIC DIP (Q-Suffix)

16-PIN EPOXY DIP (P-Suffix)

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



This advance product information describes a product in development at the time of this printing. Final specifications may vary. Please contact local sales office or distributor for final data sheet.

1/86, Rev. A

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The PM-146 monolithic quad operational amplifier incorporates four independent programmable low-power amplifiers. Using two external resistors, the supply currents may be programmed for the optimal combination of bias and offset currents, gain-bandwidth product, slew rate, input noise, and output currents. By means of this capability, the user can achieve the required level of speed and performance while maintaining the minimum possible power consumption.

Gain-bandwidth products of 2MHz with slew rates of 1V/μs, at a supply current drain of 1mA per amplifier, are achieved using a programming ("set") current of 30μA. At the other end of the spectrum, bias currents of 1nA at a supply drain of only 3.5μA per amplifier are obtained with a set current of 0.1μA for applications where speed is not important.

The PM-146 operates with a supply voltage down to ±1.5V, which makes the amplifier well-suited to applications utilizing battery or solar-cell supplies. Since speed is controlled by the programming current, the slew rate and gain-bandwidth of the PM-146 remain relatively unchanged with varying supply voltages. The extreme versatility afforded by the PM-146's programmability allows the device to be tailored to a wide variety of applications, including active filters, oscillators, and general-purpose amplifiers.

The pin configuration of the PM-146 matches the OP-11 pin-out, with the addition of the two programming pins on one end. These pins are internally protected to survive a momentary short to the power supply rails.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $I_{SET} = 10\mu A$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

			PM-146Q			PM-246Q			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 50\Omega$ (Note 1)	—	0 5	5	—	0 5	6	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	(Note 1)	—	2	20	—	2	100	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B	(Note 1)	—	50	100	—	50	250	nA
Supply Current (4 Op Amps)	I_{SY}		—	1 4	2 0	—	1 4	2 5	mA
Open Loop Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L = 10k\Omega$, $\Delta V_{OUT} = \pm 10V$	100	1000	—	50	1000	—	V/mV
Input Voltage Range	IVR	(Note 2)	±13 5	±14	—	±13 5	±14	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection	CMR	$V_{CM} = \pm 13\ 5V$, $R_S \leq 10k\Omega$	80	100	—	70	100	—	dB
Power-Supply Rejection	PSR	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$	80	100	—	74	100	—	dB
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$	±12	±14	—	±12	±14	—	V
Short-Circuit Output Current	I_{SC}		5	20	35	5	20	35	mA
Gain-Bandwidth Product	GBW		0 8	1 2	—	0 5	1 2	—	MHz
Phase Margin	ϕ_o		—	60	—	—	60	—	Degrees
Slew Rate	SR		—	0 4	—	—	0 4	—	V/μs
Input Noise Voltage Density	e_n	f = 1kHz	—	28	—	—	28	—	$nV/\sqrt{Hz}$
Channel Separation	CS	$R_L = 10k\Omega$, $\Delta V_{OUT} = 0V$ to $\pm 12V$	—	120	—	—	120	—	dB
Input Resistance	R_{IN}		—	1 0	—	—	1 0	—	MΩ
Input Capacitance	C_{IN}		—	2 0	—	—	2 0	—	pF

NOTES:
1. $V_{CM} = 0V$.
2 Guaranteed by CMR test

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $I_{SET} = 10\mu A$, $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$ for PM-146Q, $-25°C \leq T_A \leq +85°C$ for PM-246Q, unless otherwise noted.

			PM-146Q			PM-246Q			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 50\Omega$ (Note 1)	—	0 5	6	—	0 5	7.5	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	(Note 1)	—	2	25	—	2	100	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B	(Note 1)	—	50	100	—	50	250	nA
Supply Current (4 Op Amps)	I_{SY}		—	1 5	2 0	—	1.5	2 5	mA
Open Loop Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L = 10k\Omega$, $\Delta V_{OUT} = \pm 10V$	50	1000	—	25	1000	—	V/mV
Input Voltage Range	IVR	(Note 2)	±13.5	±14	—	±13.5	±14	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection	CMR	$R_S \leq 50\Omega$ $V_{CM} = \pm 13.5V$	70	100	—	70	100	—	dB
Power-Supply Rejection	PSR	$R_S \leq 50\Omega$	76	100	—	74	100	—	dB
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$	±12	±14	—	±12	±14	—	V

NOTES:
1. $V_{CM} = 0V$.
2 Guaranteed by CMR test.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $I_{SET} = 1\mu A$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

			PM-146Q			PM-246Q			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 50\Omega$ (Note 1)	—	0.5	5	—	0.5	7	mV
Input Bias Current	I_B	(Note 1)	—	7 5	20	—	7 5	100	nA
Supply Current (4 Op Amps)	I_{SY}		—	140	250	—	140	300	µA
Gain-Bandwidth Product	GBW		80	100	—	50	100	—	kHz

NOTE:
1. $V_{CM} = 0V$

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 1.5V$, $I_{SET} = 10\mu A$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

			PM-146Q			PM-246Q			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 50\Omega$ (Note 1)	—	0.5	5	—	0.5	7	mV
Input Voltage Range	IVR	(Note 2)	±0 7	—	—	±0.7	—	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection	CMR	$R_S \leq 50\Omega$ $V_{CM} = \pm 0.7V$	—	80	—	—	80	—	dB
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$	±0.6	—	—	±0 6	—	—	V

NOTES:
1. $V_{CM} = 0V$.
2 Guaranteed by CMR test.

PM-155A/PM-156A/PM-157A

MONOLITHIC JFET-INPUT
OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS

Precision Monolithics Inc.

LOW SUPPLY CURRENT — PM-155A/PM-355A/PM-155
GENERAL PURPOSE — PM-156A/PM-356A/PM-156
WIDE-BANDWIDTH — PM-157A/PM-357A/PM-157

FEATURES

All Devices

- **Low Input Bias and Offset Currents**
- **Low Input Offset Voltage 1.0mV**
- **Low Input Offset Voltage Drift ..... 3.0μV/° C**
- **Low Input Noise Current ..... 0.01pA/√Hz**
- **High Common-Mode Rejection Ratio 100dB**

PM-155 (Only) ..... LF155 Replacement

- **Low Supply Current 2mA**

PM-156 (Only) ..... LF156 Replacement

- **High Slew Rate 12V/μsec**
- **Fast Settling to ±0.01% 4.0μsec**

PM-157 (Only) ..... LF157 Replacement

- **Wide-Bandwidth Decompensated (A_{VCL} = 5 Min)...20MHz**
- **High Slew Rate 45V/μsec**
- **Fast Settling to ±0.01% 4.0μsec**

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

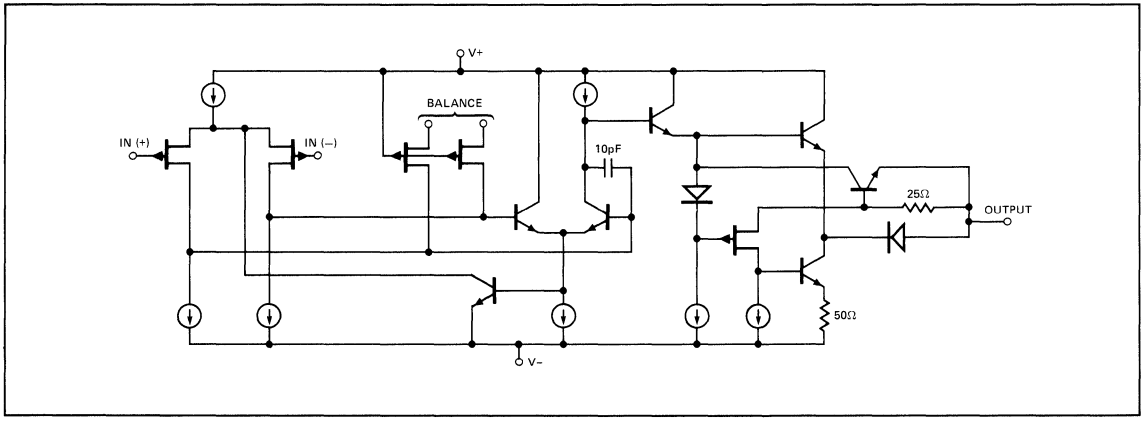
The PM JFET-input series provides low input current, high slew rate, and direct interchangeability with LF155, 156, and 157 types. These operational amplifiers use a new process which allows fabrication of matched JFET transistors and standard bipolar transistors on the same chip. High accuracy and low cost make the PM JFET-input series useful in new designs and as replacements for modular and hybrid types. Unlike many designs, nulling the input offset voltage does not degrade common-mode rejection ratio or input offset voltage drift. Low input voltage noise and current noise plus a low 1/f noise corner frequency allow these amplifiers to be used in a variety of low noise, wide-bandwidth applications.

Dynamic specifications for the PM-155 include a slew rate of 5V/μs, a 2.5MHz gain bandwidth product, and settling time to within ±0.01% of final value in 5.0μs. The PM-156 has a slew rate of 12V/μs and a settling time of 4.0μs to ±0.01% of final value.

The PM-157 is a very fast decompensated device. This results in a 45V/μs slew rate, a 20MHz gain bandwidth product, and a settling time of 4.0μs. Decompensation requires a minimum closed-loop gain of five because of stability considerations.

For improved performance, see the OP-15/OP-16/OP-17 data sheet. For duals, see the OP-215 data sheet.

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage
PM-155A, PM-156A, PM-157A, PM-155, PM-156, PM-157, PM-355A, PM-356A, PM-357A ..... ±22V
Internal Power Dissipation
PM-155A, PM-156A, PM-157, PM-155, PM-156, PM-157 ..... 670mW
PM-355A, PM-356A, PM-357A 500mW
(Derate based on a thermal resistance of 150° C/W junction to ambient or 45° C/W junction to case.)
Operating Temperature Range
PM-155A, PM-156A, PM-157A, PM-155, PM-156, PM-157 ..... −55° C to +125° C
PM-355A, PM-356A, PM-357A ..... 0° C to +70° C
Maximum Junction Temperature (T_J)
PM-155A, PM-156A, PM-157A, PM-155, PM-156, PM-157 ..... +150° C
PM-355A, PM-356A, PM-357A ..... +100° C

Differential Input Voltage
PM-155A, PM-156A, PM-157A, PM-155, PM-156, PM-157, PM-355A, PM-356A, PM-357A ..... ±40V
Input Voltage
PM-155A, PM-156A, PM-157A, PM-155, PM-156, PM-157, PM-355A, PM-356A, PM-357A ..... ±20V

NOTE:
The absolute maximum negative input voltage is equal to the negative power supply voltage.

Output Short-Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
Storage Temperature Range ..... −65° C to +150° C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering, 60 sec) .... +300° C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

at $\pm 15V \leq V_S \leq \pm 20V$, $-55° C \leq T_A \leq +125° C$ and $T_{HIGH} = +125° C$ for PM-155A, PM-156A and PM-157A, $0° C \leq T_A \leq +70° C$ and $T_{HIGH} = +70° C$ for PM-355A, PM-356A and PM-357A, unless otherwise noted.

			PM-155A/ PM-156A/ PM-157A			PM-355A/ PM-356A/ PM-357A			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S = 50\Omega$	—	1.4	2.5	—	1.2	2.3	mV
Input Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OS}	$R_S = 50\Omega$	—	3	5	—	3	5	µV/° C
Change in Input Offset Drift with V_{OS} Adjust	$\left(\frac{\Delta TCV_{OS}}{\Delta V_{OS}}\right)$	$R_S = 50\Omega$	—	0 5	—	—	0.5	—	µV/° C per mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	$T_J \leq T_{HIGH}$ (Note 1)	—	4.0	10	—	0.4	1.0	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B	$T_J \leq T_{HIGH}$ (Note 1)	—	±10	±25	—	±2	±5	nA
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $V_O = \pm 10V$, $R_L = 2k\Omega$	25	75	—	25	75	—	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L = 10k\Omega$ $V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L = 2k\Omega$	±12 ±10	±13 ±12	— —	±12 ±10	±13 ±12	— —	V
Input Voltage Range	IVR	$V_S = \pm 15V$	±10.4	+15 1 −12.0	—	±10 4	+15.1 −12 0	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm$ IVR	85	100	—	85	100	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	(Note 2)	—	10	57	—	10	57	µV/V

NOTES:
1. PMI has a bias current compensation circuit which gives improved bias current over the standard JFET input op amps. I_B and I_{OS} are measured at $V_{CM} = 0$.
2. Power supply rejection ratio is measured for both supply magnitudes increasing or decreasing simultaneously, in accordance with common practice.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $\pm 15V \leq V_S \leq \pm 20V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS		PM-155A/ PM-156A/ PM-157A MIN	TYP	MAX	PM-355A/ PM-356A/ PM-357A MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S = 50\Omega$		—	1	2	—	1	2	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	$T_J = 25°C$ (Note 1)		—	3	10	—	3	10	pA
Input Bias Current	I_B	$T_J = 25°C$ (Note 1)		—	±30	±50	—	±30	±50	pA
Input Resistance	R_{IN}			—	10^{12}	—	—	10^{12}	—	Ω
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $V_O = \pm 10V$, $R_L = 2k\Omega$		50	200	—	50	200	—	V/mV
Supply Current	I_{SY}	$V_S = \pm 15V$	PM-155	—	2	4	—	2	4	mA
			PM-156/PM-157	—	5	7	—	5	7	
Slew Rate	SR	$A_{VCL} = +1$, $V_S = \pm 15V$	PM-155	3	5	—	3	5	—	V/μs
			PM-156	10	12	—	10	12	—	
		$A_{VCL} = +5$, $V_S = \pm 15V$	PM-157	40	45	—	40	45	—	
Gain Bandwidth Product	GBW	$A_{VCL} = +1$, $V_S = \pm 15V$	PM-155	—	2.5	—	—	2.5	—	MHz
			PM-156	4.0	4.5	—	4.0	4.5	—	
		$A_{VCL} = +5$, $V_S = \pm 15V$	PM-157	15	20	—	15	20	—	
Settling Time (to ±0.01%)	t_S	$V_S = \pm 15V$ (Note 2)	PM-155	—	5.0	—	—	4.0	—	μs
			PM-156	—	4.0	—	—	1.5	—	
		$V_S = \pm 15V$ (Note 3)	PM-157	—	4.0	—	—	1.5	—	
Input Noise Voltage	e_n	$R_S = 100\Omega$, f = 100Hz	PM-155	—	25	—	—	25	—	$nV/\sqrt{Hz}$
		$R_S = 100\Omega$, f = 1000Hz		—	20	—	—	20	—	
		$R_S = 100\Omega$, f = 100Hz	PM-156/PM-157	—	15	—	—	15	—	
		$R_S = 100\Omega$, f = 1000Hz		—	12	—	—	12	—	
Input Noise Current	i_n	f = 100Hz, $V_S = \pm 15V$		—	0.01	—	—	0.01	—	$pA/\sqrt{Hz}$
		f = 1000Hz, $V_S = \pm 15V$		—	0.01	—	—	0.01	—	
Input Capacitance	C_{IN}			—	3	—	—	3	—	pF

NOTES:

1. PMI has a bias current compensation circuit which gives improved bias current over the standard JFET input op amps. I_B and I_{OS} are measured at $V_{CM} = 0$.
2. Settling time is defined here for a unity gain inverter connection using 2kΩ resistors. It is the time required for the error voltage (the voltage at the inverting input pin on the amplifier) to settle to within 0.01% of its final value from the time a 10V step input is applied to the inverter. See settling time test circuit.
3. Settling time is defined here for a $A_V = -5$ connection with $R_F = 2k\Omega$. It is the time required for the error voltage (the voltage at the inverting input pin on the amplifier) to settle to within 0.01% of its final value from the time a 2V step input is applied to the inverter. See settling time test circuit.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $T_A = +25°C$, $\pm 15V \leq V_S \leq \pm 20V$ for PM-155, PM-156 and PM-157, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS		PM-155 PM-156 PM-157 MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S = 50\Omega$		—	3	5	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	$T_J = 25°C$ (Note 1)		—	3	20	pA
Input Bias Current	I_B	$T_J = 25°C$ (Note 1)		—	±30	±100	pA
Input Resistance	R_{IN}			—	10^{12}	—	Ω
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $V_O = \pm 10V$, $R_L = 2k\Omega$		50	200	—	V/mV
Supply Current	I_{SY}	$V_S = \pm 15V$	PM-155	—	2	4	mA
			PM-156/PM-157	—	5	7	
Slew Rate	SR	$A_{VCL} = +1$, $V_S = \pm 15V$	PM-155	—	5	—	V/μs
			PM-156	7.5	12	—	
		$A_{VCL} = +5$, $V_S = \pm 15V$	PM-157	30	40	—	
Gain Bandwidth Product	GBW	$A_{VCL} = +1$, $V_S = \pm 15V$	PM-155	—	2 5	—	MHz
			PM-156	—	5	—	
		$A_{VCL} = +5$, $V_S = \pm 15V$	PM-157	—	20	—	
Settling Time (to ±0.01%)	t_S	$V_S = \pm 15V$ (Note 2)	PM-155	—	5	—	μs
			PM-156	—	4	—	
		$V_S = \pm 15V$ (Note 3)	PM-157	—	4	—	
Input Noise Voltage	e_n	$R_S = 100\Omega$, f = 100Hz	PM-155	—	25	—	$nV/\sqrt{Hz}$
		$R_S = 100\Omega$, f = 1000Hz		—	20	—	
		$R_S = 100\Omega$, f = 100Hz	PM-156/PM-157	—	15	—	
		$R_S = 100\Omega$, f = 1000Hz		—	12	—	
Input Noise Current	i_n	f = 100Hz, $V_S = \pm 15V$		—	0.01	—	$pA/\sqrt{Hz}$
		f = 1000Hz, $V_S = \pm 15V$					
Input Capacitance	C_{IN}			—	3	—	pF

NOTES:

1. PMI has a bias current compensation circuit which gives improved bias current over the standard JFET input op amps. I_B and I_{OS} are measured at $V_{CM} = 0$.
2. Settling time is defined here for a unity gain inverter connection using 2kΩ resistors. It is the time required for the error voltage (the voltage at the inverting input pin on the amplifier) to settle to within 0.01% of its final value from the time a 10V step input is applied to the inverter. See settling time test circuit.
3. Settling time is defined here for a $A_V = -5$ connection with $R_F = 2k\Omega$. It is the time required for the error voltage (the voltage at the inverting input pin on the amplifier) to settle to within 0.01% of its final value from the time a 2V step input is applied to the inverter. See settling time test circuit.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $\pm 15V \leq V_S \leq \pm 20V$ and $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$ and $T_{HIGH} = +125°C$ for PM-155, PM-156 and PM-157, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	PM-155 PM-156 PM-157 MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S = 50\Omega$	—	4	7	mV
Input Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OS}	$R_S = 50\Omega$	—	5	—	µV/°C
Change In Input Offset Drift With V_{OS} Adjust.	$\left(\frac{\Delta TCV_{OS}}{\Delta V_{OS}}\right)$	$R_S = 50\Omega$	—	0.5	—	µV/°C per mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	$T_J \leq T_{HIGH}$ (Note 1)	—	8	20	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B	$T_J \leq T_{HIGH}$ (Note 1)	—	±2	±50	nA
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $V_O = \pm 10V$ $R_L = 2k\Omega$	25	75	—	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L = 10k\Omega$ $V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L = 2k\Omega$	±12 ±10	±13 ±12	— —	V
Input Voltage Range	IVR	$V_S = \pm 15V$	±10.4	+15 1 −12.0	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm IVR$	85	100	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	(Note 2)	—	10	57	µV/V

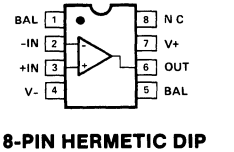
NOTES:
1. PMI has a bias current compensation circuit which gives improved bias current over the standard JFET input op amps. I_B and I_{OS} are measured at $V_{CM} = 0$, $T_J = +125°C$.
2. Power supply rejection ratio is measured for both supply magnitudes increasing or decreasing simultaneously, in accordance with common practice.

ORDERING INFORMATION†

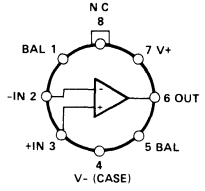
$T_A = 25°C$ V_{OS} MAX (mV)	PACKAGE TO-99 8-PIN	8-PIN HERMETIC DIP	LCC	OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE
2.0	PM155AJ* PM156AJ* PM157AJ*	PM155AZ* PM156AZ* PM157AZ*	PM155ARC/883 PM156ARC/883	MIL
2.0	PM355AJ PM356AJ PM357AJ	PM355AZ PM356AZ PM357AZ		COM
5.0	PM155J* PM156J* PM157J*	PM155Z PM156Z PM157Z		MIL

*For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.
†All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in. For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

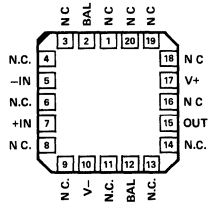
PIN CONNECTIONS



8-PIN HERMETIC DIP (Z-Suffix)



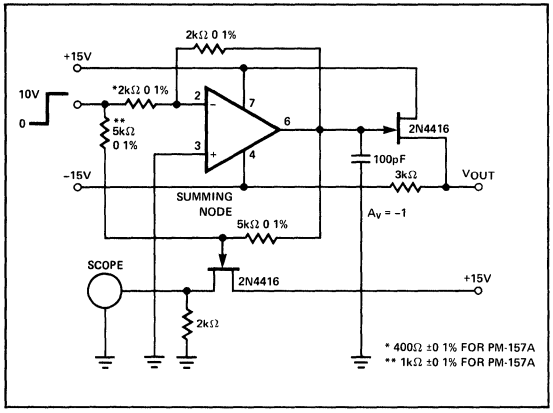
TO-99 (J-Suffix)



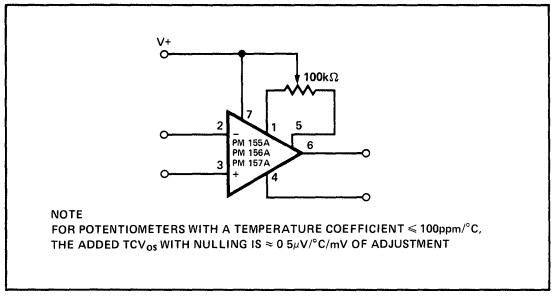
PM-155ARC/883, PM-156ARC/883 20-LEAD LCC (RC-Suffix)

BASIC CONNECTIONS

SETTLING-TIME TEST CIRCUIT



INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE NULLING



NOTE
FOR POTENTIOMETERS WITH A TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT ≤ 100ppm/°C, THE ADDED TCV_{OS} WITH NULLING IS ≈ 0 5μV/°C/mV OF ADJUSTMENT

APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

INPUT VOLTAGE CONSIDERATIONS

The PM series JFET input stages can accommodate large input differential voltages without external clamping as long as neither input exceeds the negative power supply. An input voltage which is more negative than V− can result in a destroyed unit.

If both inputs exceed the negative common-mode voltage limit, the amplifier will be forced to a high positive output. If only one input exceeds the negative common-mode voltage limit, a phase reversal takes place forcing the output to the corresponding high or low state. In either of the above conditions, normal operation will return when both inputs are returned to within the specified common-mode voltage range.

Exceeding the positive common-mode limit on a single input will not change the phase of the output. However, if both inputs exceed the limit, the output of the amplifier will be forced to a high state.

POWER SUPPLY CONSIDERATIONS

Power supply polarity reversal can result in a destroyed unit.

DYNAMIC OPERATING CONSIDERATIONS

As with most amplifiers, care should be taken with lead dress, component placement, and supply decoupling in order to ensure stability. For example, resistors from the output to an input should be placed with the body close to the input. This minimizes "pick-up" and increases the frequency of the feedback pole by minimizing the capacitance from input to ground.

A feedback pole is created when the feedback around any amplifier is resistive. The parallel resistance and capacitance from the input of the device to AC ground sets the frequency of the pole. In many instances, the frequency of this pole is much greater than the expected 3dB frequency of the closed-loop gain. Consequently, the pole has negligible effect on stability margin. However, if the feedback pole is less than approximately six times the expected 3dB frequency, a lead capacitor should be placed from the output to the inverting input of the op amp. The capacitor value should be such that the RC time constant of the capacitor and feedback resistor is greater than, or equal to, the original feedback-pole time constant.

FEATURES

- **Extremely High Gain ..... 3M Typ**
- **Low Offset Voltage and Offset Current**
- **Low Drift with Temperature**
- **High Common-Mode Rejection ..... 110dB Min**
- **High Power Supply Rejection ..... 10μV/V Max**
- **Silicon-Nitride Passivation**
- **Differential-Input Overvoltage Protection**

ORDERING INFORMATION†

	PACKAGE			
	HERMETIC			
T_A = 25°C V_{OS} MAX (mV)	TO-99 8-PIN	DIP 8-PIN	PLASTIC DIP 8-PIN	OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE
1.0	PM725J*	PM725Z*		MIL
2.5	PM725CJ	PM725CZ	PM725CP	COM

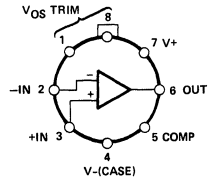
*For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.

†All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in. For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2

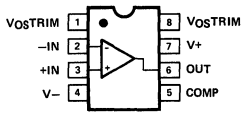
GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The PM-725 series of monolithic instrumentation operational amplifiers provide industry-standard 725 specifications. In addition, Precision Monolithics' exclusive Silicon-Nitride "Triple Passivation" process minimizes "popcorn noise" and provides maximum reliability and long-term stability. For improved specifications, refer to the OP-06 series data sheet. For devices with internal frequency compensation, refer to the OP-05 instrumentation amplifier and OP-07 ultra-low offset voltage operational amplifier data sheets.

PIN CONNECTIONS

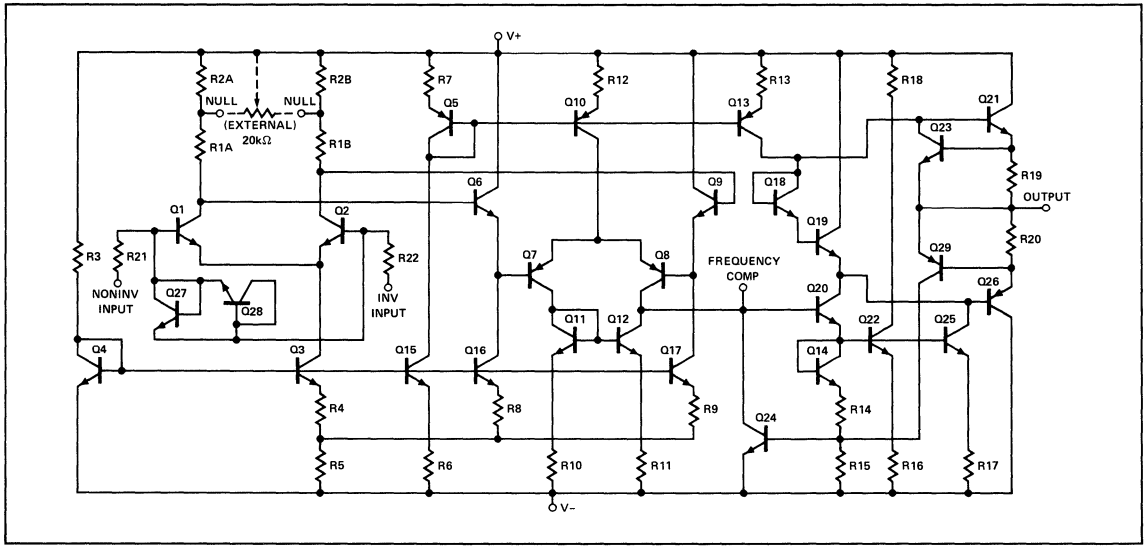


TO-99
(J-Suffix)



8-PIN HERMETIC DIP
(Z-Suffix)
&
EPOXY MINI-DIP
(P-Suffix)

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage ..... ±22V
Internal Power Dissipation (see note) 500mW
Differential Input Voltage ..... ±30V
Input Voltage ..... Supply Voltage
Output Short-Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
Storage Temperature Range
J and Z Packages ..... −65°C to +150°C
P Package ..... −65°C to +125°C
Operating Temperature Range
PM-725 ..... −55°C to +125°C
PM-725C ..... 0°C to +70°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C

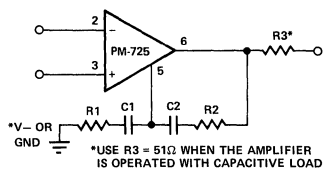
NOTE:
1. See table for maximum ambient temperature rating and derating factor.

PACKAGE TYPE	MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE FOR RATING	DERATE ABOVE MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE
TO-99 (J)	80°C	7.1mW/°C
8-Pin Plastic DIP (P)	36°C	5.6mW/°C
8-Pin Hermetic DIP (Z)	75°C	6.7mW/°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	PM-725 MIN	PM-725 TYP	PM-725 MAX	PM-725C MIN	PM-725C TYP	PM-725C MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$	—	0.5	1.0	—	0.5	2 5	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	2	20	—	2	35	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	42	100	—	42	125	nA
Input Noise Voltage	e_n	$f_O = 10Hz$	—	15	—	—	15	—	$nV/\sqrt{Hz}$
		$f_O = 100Hz$	—	9	—	—	9	—	
		$f_O = 1000Hz$	—	8	—	—	8	—	
Input Resistance	R_{IN}		—	1.5	—	—	1.5	—	MΩ
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±13.5	±14	—	±13.5	±14	—	V
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	1,000	3,000	—	250	3,000	—	V/mV
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$, $V_{CM} = \pm 13.5V$	110	120	—	94	120	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$, $V_S = \pm 5V$ to $\pm 15V$	—	2	10	—	2	35	μV/V
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$	±12.0	±13.5	—	±12.0	±13.5	—	V
		$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±10.0	±13.5	—	±10.0	±13.5	—	
Output Resistance	R_O	$V_O = 0$, $I_O = 0$	—	150	—	—	150	—	Ω
Power Consumption	P_d	No Load	—	80	105	—	80	150	mW

COMPENSATION CIRCUIT



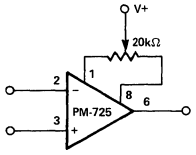
COMPENSATION COMPONENT VALUES

A_V	R_1 (Ω)	C_1 (μF)	R_2 (Ω)	C_2 (μF)
10,000	10k	50pF		
1,000	470	0 001		
100	47	0.01		
10	27	0 05	270	0 0015
1	10	0.05	39	0.02

*FOR MAXIMUM PSRR VS FREQUENCY COMPENSATION NETWORK SHOULD BE RETURNED TO V–

PINOUTS FOR J, Z, AND P PACKAGES.

OFFSET VOLTAGE NULL CIRCUIT



PINOUTS FOR J, Z, AND P PACKAGES.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$ for PM-725, $0°C \leq T_A \leq +70°C$ for PM-725C, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	PM-725 MIN	PM-725 TYP	PM-725 MAX	PM-725C MIN	PM-725C TYP	PM-725C MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$	—	—	1.5	—	—	3.5	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OS}	$R_S = 50\Omega$, Unnulled (Note 1)	—	2	5	—	2	—	μV/°C
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OSn}	$R_S = 50\Omega$, Nulled	—	0.6	—	—	0.6	—	μV/°C
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	T_A = MAX T_A = MIN	— —	1.2 7.5	20 40	— —	1.2 4.0	35 50	nA
Average Input Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}	(Note 1)	—	35	150	—	10	—	pA/°C
Input Bias Current	I_B	T_A = MAX T_A = MIN	— —	20 80	100 200	— —	30 100	125 250	nA
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, T_A = MAX $R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, T_A = MIN	1,000 250	— —	— —	125 125	— —	— —	V/mV
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$, $V_{CM} = \pm 13.5V$	100	—	—	—	115	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$, $V_S = \pm 5V$ to $\pm 15V$	—	—	20	—	20	—	μV/V
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±10	—	—	±10	—	—	V

NOTE: 1. Sample tested.

PM-741
COMPENSATED
OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

Precision Monolithics Inc.

FEATURES

- **Industry Standard 741 Specifications**
- **Internal Frequency Compensation**
- **Continuous Short-Circuit Protection**
- **Silicon-Nitride Passivation**
- **Low Noise**

ORDERING INFORMATION†

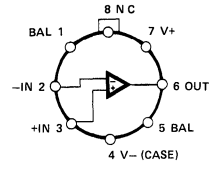
T_A = 25°C	PACKAGE	OPERATING
V_{OS} MAX (mV)	TO-99 8-PIN	TEMPERATURE RANGE
5.0	PM741J	MIL
6.0	PM741CJ	COM

†All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in. For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

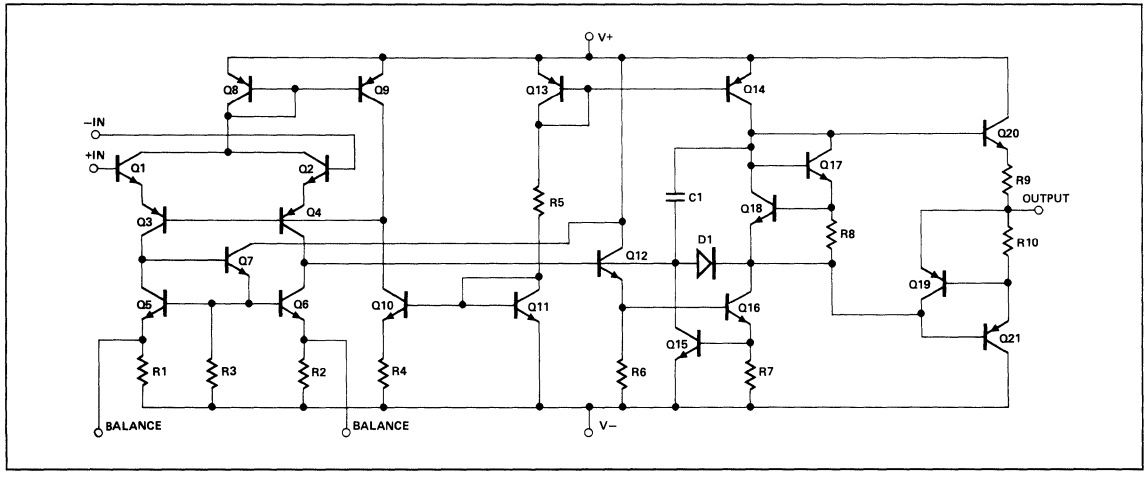
The PM-741 series of internally-compensated operational amplifiers provide industry-standard 741 specifications. In addition, Precision Monolithics' exclusive Silicon-Nitride "Triple Passivation" process provides high reliability and long-term stability of parameters. For higher performance general purpose op amps, refer to the OP-02 data sheet. See the OP-04/OP-14 data sheet for duals.

PIN CONNECTIONS



TO-99
(J-Suffix)

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage
- PM-741 ..... ±22V
- PM-741C ..... ±18V

Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1) 500mW
Differential Input Voltage ..... ±30V
Input Voltage ..... Supply Voltage
Output Short-Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
Storage Temperature Range ..... –65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C

Operating Temperature Range
- PM-741 ..... –55°C to +125°C
- PM-741C ..... 0°C to +70°C

NOTE:
1. See table for maximum ambient temperature rating and derating factor.

PACKAGE TYPE	MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE FOR RATING	DERATE ABOVE MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE
TO-99 (J)	80°C	7.1mW/°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $T_A = 25°C$, $V_S = \pm 15V$, unless otherwise noted.

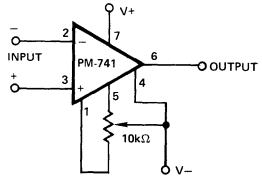
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	PM-741 MIN	PM-741 TYP	PM-741 MAX	PM-741C MIN	PM-741C TYP	PM-741C MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$	—	—	5.0	—	—	6.0	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	—	200	—	—	200	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	—	500	—	—	500	nA
Input Resistance	R_{IN}	(Note 1)	0.3	—	—	0.3	—	—	MΩ
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	50,000	—	—	25,000	—	—	V/V
Supply Current	I_{SY}	$V_{OUT} = 0$	—	—	2.8	—	—	2.8	mA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$ for PM741, $0°C \leq T_A \leq +70°C$ for PM741C, $V_S = \pm 15V$, unless otherwise noted.

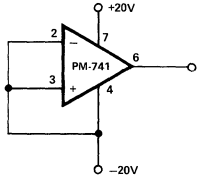
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	PM-741 MIN	PM-741 TYP	PM-741 MAX	PM-741C MIN	PM-741C TYP	PM-741C MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$	—	—	6.0	—	—	7.5	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	—	500	—	—	300	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	—	1 5	—	—	0 8	μA
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	25,000	—	—	15,000	—	—	V/V
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$ $R_L \geq 1k\Omega$	±12 ±10	— —	— —	±12 ±10	— —	— —	V
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±12	—	—	±12	—	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 10V$	70	—	—	70	—	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$	—	—	142	—	—	142	μV/V

NOTE:
1. Guaranteed by design

TYPICAL OFFSET NULLING CIRCUIT



TYPICAL BURN-IN CIRCUIT



PM-747

DUAL COMPENSATED
OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

Precision Monolithics Inc.

FEATURES

- **Dual PM-741 Internally-Compensated Operational Amplifier**
- **Internal Frequency Compensation**
- **Low Power Consumption**
- **Continuous Short-Circuit Protection**
- **Silicon-Nitride Passivation**

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

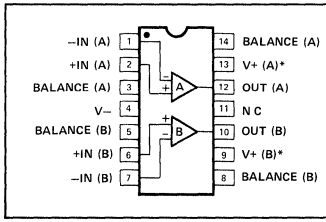
The PMI series of internally-compensated operational amplifiers provides industry-standard 747 specifications. In addition, Precision Monolithics' exclusive Silicon-Nitride "Triple Passivation" process provides maximum reliability and long-term stability of parameters for lowest overall system operating cost.

ORDERING INFORMATION†

$T_A = 25°C$ V_{OS} MAX (mV)	PACKAGE HERMETIC DIP 14-PIN	OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE
5.0	PM747Y	MIL
6.0	PM747CY	COM

†All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in. For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

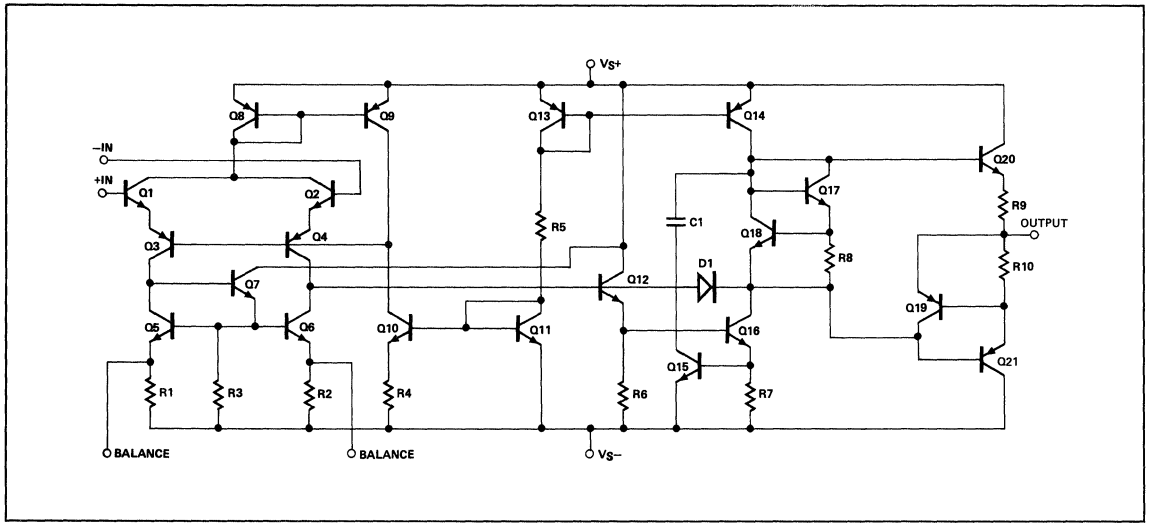
PIN CONNECTIONS



14-PIN DIP (Y-Suffix)

*V+ (A) AND V+ (B) INTERNALLY CONNECTED

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC (1/2 of Circuit Shown)



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage
- PM-747 ..... ±22V
- PM-747C ..... ±18V

Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1)
- Y Package 670mW

Differential Input Voltage ..... ±30V
Input Voltage ..... Supply Voltage
Output Short-Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C

Operating Temperature Range
- PM-747 ..... −55°C to +125°C
- PM-747C ..... 0°C to +70°C

NOTE:
1. See table for maximum ambient temperature rating and derating factor.

PACKAGE TYPE	MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE FOR RATING	DERATE ABOVE MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE
14-Pin Hermetic DIP (Y)	83°C	10.0mW/°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $T_A = 25°C$, $V_S = \pm 15V$, unless otherwise noted.

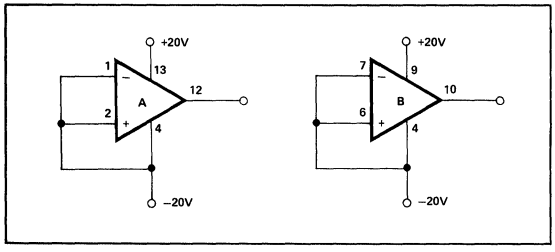
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	PM-747 MIN	PM-747 TYP	PM-747 MAX	PM-747C MIN	PM-747C TYP	PM-747C MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \le 20k\Omega$	—	1.0	5.0	—	1.0	6.0	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	20	200	—	20	200	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	80	500	—	80	500	nA
Input Resistance	R_{IN}	(Note 1)	0 22	2.0	—	0.3	2.0	—	MΩ
Input Capacitance	C_{IN}		—	1 4	—	—	1.4	—	pF
Offset Voltage Adjustment Range			—	±15	—	—	±15	—	mV
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \ge 2k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	50	200	—	25	200	—	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L \ge 10k\Omega$ $R_L \ge 2k\Omega$	±12 ±10	±14 ±13	— —	±12 ±10	±14 ±13	— —	V
Output Resistance	R_O		—	75	—	—	75	—	Ω
Output Short-Circuit Current	I_{SC}		—	25	—	—	25	—	mA
Supply Current	I_{SY}	Per Amplifier, No Load	—	1.7	2.8	—	1.7	2.8	mA
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±12	±13	—	±12	±13	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$R_S \le 20k\Omega$, $V_{CM} = \pm 10V$	70	90	—	70	90	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 5V$ to $\pm 20V$ $V_S = \pm 5V$ to $\pm 18V$	— —	30 —	150 —	— —	— 30	— 150	μV/V
Power Consumption	P_d	Per Amplifier, No Load	—	50	85	—	50	85	mW
Transient Response, Unity Gain	Risetime Overshoot	$V_{IN} = 20mV$, $R_L = 2k\Omega$ $C_L \le 100pF$	— —	0.3 5	— —	— —	0.3 5	— —	μs %
Slew Rate	SR	$R_L \ge 2k\Omega$	—	0.7	—	—	0.7	—	V/μs
Channel Separation	CS		—	120	—	—	120	—	dB

NOTE:
1. Guaranteed by input bias current.

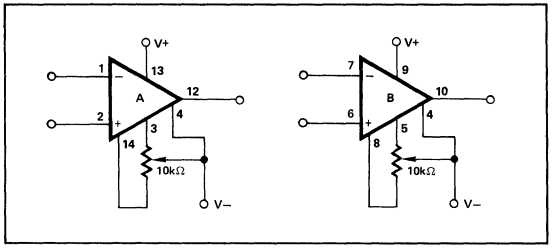
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$ for PM-747, $0°C \leq T_A \leq +70°C$ for PM-747C, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	PM-747 MIN	PM-747 TYP	PM-747 MAX	PM-747C MIN	PM-747C TYP	PM-747C MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	—	1.0	6.0	—	1.0	7.5	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	T_A = MAX	—	7	200	—	7	200	nA
		T_A = MIN	—	85	500	—	30	300	
Input Bias Current	I_B	T_A = MAX	—	0.03	0.5	—	0.03	0.5	μA
		T_A = MIN	—	0.3	1 5	—	0.10	0.8	
Output Voltage Swing	V_O	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$	±12	±14	—	±12	±14	—	V
		$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±10	±13	—	±10	±13	—	
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	25	50	—	15	25	—	V/mV
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±12	±13	—	±12	±13	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$R_S \leq 20k\Omega$, $V_{CM} = \pm 10V$	70	90	—	70	90	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$R_S \leq 20k\Omega$ $V_S = \pm 5V$ to $\pm 20V$	—	30	150	—	—	—	μV/V
		$V_S = \pm 5V$ to $\pm 18V$	—	—	—	—	30	150	
Supply Current	I_{SY}	T_A = MAX Per Amplifier,	—	1.5	2.5	—	1.5	2.5	mA
		T_A = MIN No Load	—	2.0	3.3	—	2.0	3.3	
Power Consumption	P_d	T_A = MAX Per Amplifier,	—	45	75	—	45	75	mW
		T_A = MIN No Load	—	60	100	—	60	100	
Channel Separation	CS		—	120	—	—	120	—	dB

BURN-IN CIRCUIT

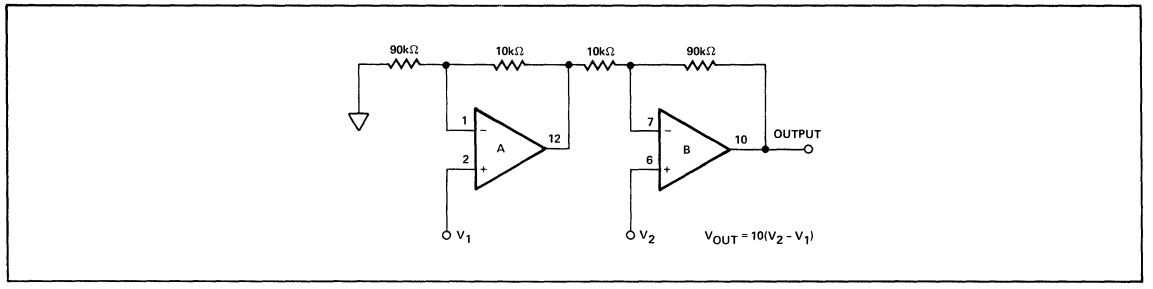


TYPICAL OFFSET NULLING CIRCUIT



TYPICAL APPLICATION

HIGH IMPEDANCE DIFFERENTIAL AMPLIFIER



GENERAL DESCRIPTION

This data sheet covers the electrical requirements for a monolithic, low input-current, externally-compensated operational amplifier as specified in MIL-M-38510/101 for device type 04. Devices supplied to this data sheet are manufactured and tested at PMI's MIL-M-38510 certified facility and are listed in QPL-38510.

Complete device requirements will be found in MIL-M-38510 and MIL-M-38510/101 for Class B processed devices.

GENERIC CROSS-REFERENCE INFORMATION

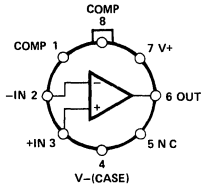
This cross-reference information is presented for the convenience of the user. The generic-industry types listed may not have identical operational performance characteristics across the military temperature range or reliability factors equivalent to the MIL-M-38510 device.

Military Device Type	Generic-Industry Type
04	LM108A

CASE OUTLINE

Per MIL-M-38510, Appendix C, Case Outline A-1 (8 Lead Can). Package Type Designator "G".

PIN CONNECTIONS AND ORDERING INFORMATION



TO-99 (J-Suffix)

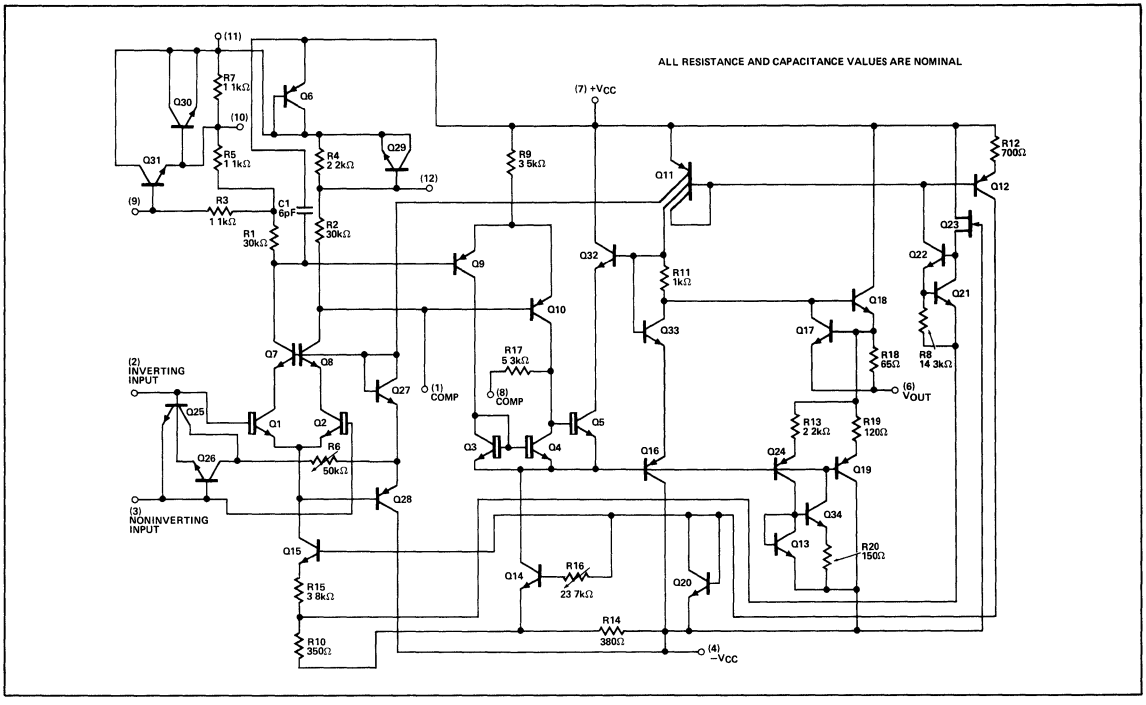
Jan Device	PMI Device Type
JM38510/10104BGC	PM108AJ1/38510

NOTE: Lead Finish: Gold Plate.
Check with factory for other qualified lead finishes.

POWER AND THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Package	Case outline	Maximum allowable power dissipation	Maximum θJ—C	Maximum θJ—A
8 Lead Can (TO-99)	G	330mW at T_A = 125°C	40°C/W	150°C/W

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $5V \leq \pm V_{CC} \leq 20V$ and $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{IO}	(Note 2) $T_A = 25°C$ $R_S = 50\Omega$ $-55°C \leq T_A \leq 125°C$	−0.5 −1.0	+0.5 +1.0	mV
Input Offset Voltage Temperature Sensitivity	$\frac{\Delta V_{IO}}{\Delta T}$	ΔT_A from −55°C to +25°C ΔT_A from +25°C to +125°C	−5.0 −5.0	+5.0 +5.0	µV/°C
Input Offset Current	I_{IO}	(Note 2) $T_A = 25°C$ $-55°C \leq T_A \leq 125°C$	−0.2 −0.4	+0.2 +0.4	nA
Input Offset Current Temperature Sensitivity	$\frac{\Delta I_{IO}}{\Delta T}$	ΔT_A from −55°C to +25°C ΔT_A from +25°C to +125°C	−2.5 −2.5	+2.5 +2.5	pA/°C
Input Bias Current	$+I_{IB}$	(Note 2) $25°C \leq T_A \leq 125°C$ $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +25°C$	−0.1 −0.1	+2.0 +3.0	nA
	$-I_{IB}$	(Note 2) $25°C \leq T_A \leq 125°C$ $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +25°C$	−0.1 −0.1	+2.0 +3.0	nA
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	+PSRR	$+V_{CC} = 10V$ $R_S = 50\Omega$ $T_A = 25°C$ $-V_{CC} = 20V$ $-55°C \leq T_A \leq 125°C$	−16 −16	+16 +16	µV/V
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	−PSRR	$+V_{CC} = 20V$ $R_S = 50\Omega$ $T_A = 25°C$ $-V_{CC} = -10V$ $-55°C \leq T_A \leq 125°C$	−16 −16	+16 +16	µV/V
Input Voltage Common-Mode Rejection	CMR	$\pm V_{CC} = 20V$ $V_{IN} = \pm 15V$ $R_S = 50\Omega$	96	—	dB
Adjustment For Input Offset Voltage	V_{IO} ADJ (+)	$\pm V_{CC} = 20V$		No External Adjustment	mV
Adjustment For Input Offset Voltage	V_{IO} ADJ (−)	$\pm V_{CC} = 20V$		No External Adjustment	mV
Output Short-Circuit Current (For Positive Output)	$I_{OS\,(+)}$	$\pm V_{CC} = 15V$ $t \leq 25ms$ (Note 3)	15	—	mA
Output Short-Circuit Current (For Negative Output)	$I_{OS\,(-)}$	$\pm V_{CC} = 15V$ $t \leq 25ms$ (Note 3)	—	15	mA
Supply Current	I_{CC}	$\pm V_{CC} = 15V$ $T_A = -55°C$ $T_A = +25°C$ $T_A = +125°C$	— — —	0.8 0.6 0.6	mA
Output Voltage Swing (Maximum)	V_{OP}	$\pm V_{CC} = 20V$, $R_L = 10k\Omega$ $\pm V_{CC} = 20V$, $R_L = 2k\Omega$	±16 —	— —	V
Open-Loop Voltage Gain (Single Ended) (Note 1)	$A_{VS\,(\pm)}$	$\pm V_{CC} = 20V$ $T_A = 25°C$ $R_L = 10k\Omega$ $-55°C \leq T_A \leq 125°C$ $V_{OUT} = \pm 15V$	80 40	— —	V/mV
Open-Loop Voltage Gain (Single Ended) (Note 1)	A_{VS}	$\pm V_{CC} = 5V$ $R_L = 10k\Omega$ $V_{OUT} = \pm 2V$	20	—	V/mV
Transient Response Rise Time	$TR_{(tr)}$	$C_F = 10pF$	—	1000	nsec
Transient Response Overshoot	$TR_{(OS)}$	$C_F = 10pF$	—	50	%
Noise (Referred to Input) Broadband	N_I (BB)	$V_{CC} = 20V$ $T_A = 25°C$ Bandwidth = 5kHz	—	15	µV rms
Noise (Referred to Input) Popcorn	N_I (PC)	$\pm V_{CC} = 20V$ $T_A = 25°C$ Bandwidth = 5kHz	—	40	µV peak

NOTES:

1. Note that gain is not specified at $V_{IO\,(ADJ)}$ extremes. Some gain reduction is usually seen at $V_{IO\,(ADJ)}$ extremes. For closed-loop applications (closed-loop gain less than 1,000), the open-loop tests (A_{VS}) prescribed herein should guarantee a positive, reasonably linear, transfer characteristic. They do not, however, guarantee that the open-loop gain is linear, or even positive, over the operating range. If either of these requirements exist (positive open-loop gain or open-loop gain linearity), they should be specified in the individual procurement document as additional requirements.
2. Tests at common-mode $V_{CM} = 0$, $V_{CM} = -15V$, and $V_{CM} = +15V$.
3. Continuous short-circuit limits will be considerably less than the indicated test limits. Continuous I_{OS} at $T_A \leq 75°C$ will cause T_j to exceed the maximum of 175°C.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $5V \leq \pm V_{CC} \leq 20V$ and $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$, unless otherwise noted. (Continued)

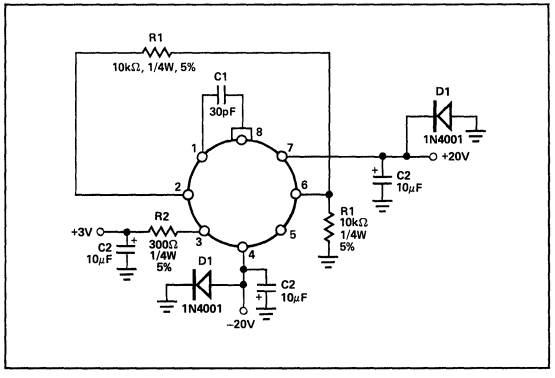
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS		MIN	MAX	UNITS
Slew Rate	SR (+)	$A_V = 1$	$-55°C \leq T_A \leq 25°C$	0 05	—	V/μsec
		$V_{IN} = +5V$	$T_A = 125°C$	0 05	—	
Slew Rate	SR (−)	$A_V = 1$	$-55°C \leq T_A \leq 25°C$	0 05	—	V/μsec
		$V_{IN} = \pm 5V$	$T_A = 125°C$	0.05	—	

NOTES:

1. Note that gain is not specified at $V_{IO\ (ADJ)}$ extremes. Some gain reduction is usually seen at $V_{IO\ (ADJ)}$ extremes For closed-loop applications (closed-loop gain less than 1,000), the open-loop tests (A_{VS}) prescribed herein should guarantee a positive, reasonably linear, transfer characteristic They do not, however, guarantee that the open-loop gain is linear, or even positive, over the operating range If either of these requirements exist (positive open-loop gain or open-loop gain linearity), they should be specified in the individual procurement document as additional requirements.
2. Tests at common-mode $V_{CM} = 0$, $V_{CM} = -15V$, and $V_{CM} = +15V$.
3. Continuous short-circuit limits will be considerably less than the indicated test limits. Continuous I_{OS} at $T_A \leq 75°C$ will cause T_j to exceed the maximum of 175°C

For Other Test Circuit Diagrams, See MIL-M-38510/101

BURN-IN CIRCUIT



JM38510/10106

JAN DUAL LOW-INPUT-CURRENT
OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER (EXTERNALLY COMPENSATED)

Precision Monolithics Inc.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

This data sheet covers the electrical requirements for a dual low input-current, externally-compensated operational amplifier as specified in MIL-M-38510/101 for device type 06.

Devices supplied to this data sheet are manufactured and tested at PMI's MIL-M-38510 certified facility and are listed in QPL-38510.

Complete device requirements will be found in MIL-M-38510 and MIL-M-38510/101 for Class B processed devices.

GENERIC CROSS-REFERENCE INFORMATION

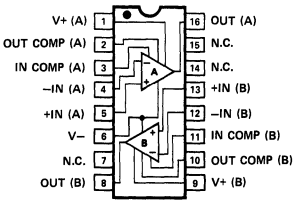
This cross-reference information is presented for the convenience of the user. The generic industry types listed may not have identical operational performance characteristics across the military temperature range or reliability factors equivalent to the MIL-M-38510 device.

Military Device Type	Generic Industry Type
06	LM2108A

CASE OUTLINE

Per MIL-M-38510, Appendix C, Case Outline D-2 (16-pin DIP). Package Type Designator "E".

PIN CONNECTIONS AND ORDERING INFORMATION



16-PIN HERMETIC DIP
(Q-Suffix)

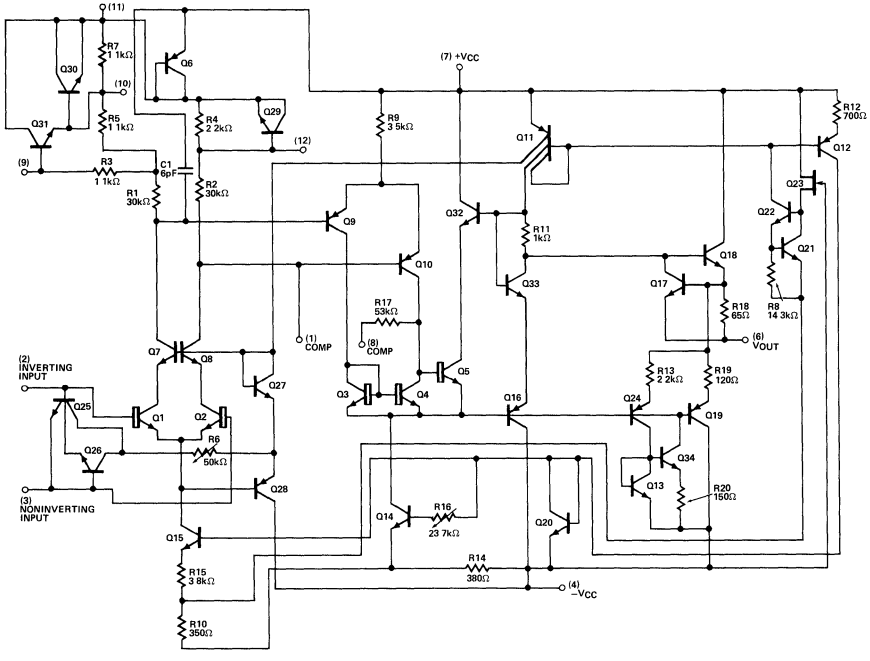
Jan Device Type	PMI Device Type
JM38510/10106BEB	PM2108AQ2/38510

NOTE: Lead finish Acid Tin Plate
Check with factory for other qualified lead finishes

POWER AND THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Package	Case outline	Maximum allowable power dissipation	Maximum θJ—C	Maximum θJ—A
Dual-in-line	E	400mW at T_A = 125°C	35°C/W	120°C/W

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC (Each Amplifier)



1/86, Rev. A

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $5V \le \pm V_{CC} \le 20V$ and $-55°C \le T_A \le +125°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{IO}	(Note 2) $T_A = 25°C$ $R_S = 50\Omega$ $-55°C \le T_A \le 125°C$	−0.5 −1.0	+0.5 +1.0	mV
Input Offset Voltage Temperature Sensitivity	$\frac{\Delta V_{IO}}{\Delta T}$	ΔT_A from −55°C to +25°C ΔT_A from +25°C to +125°C	−5 0 −5 0	+5 0 +5.0	µV/°C
Input Offset Current	I_{IO}	(Note 2) $T_A = 25°C$ $-55°C \le T_A \le 125°C$	−0.2 −0.4	+0.2 +0.4	nA
Input Offset Current Temperature Sensitivity	$\frac{\Delta I_{IO}}{\Delta T}$	ΔT_A from −55°C to +25°C ΔT_A from +25°C to +125°C	−2.5 −2.5	+2.5 +2.5	pA/°C
Input Bias Current	$+I_{IB}$	(Note 2) $25°C \le T_A \le 125°C$ $-55°C \le T_A \le +25°C$	−0.1 −0.1	+2.0 +3.0	nA
	$-I_{IB}$	(Note 2) $25°C \le T_A \le 125°C$ $-55°C \le T_A \le +25°C$	−0 1 −0.1	+2.0 +3.0	nA
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	+PSRR	$+V_{CC} = 10V$ $R_S = 50\Omega$ $T_A = 25°C$ $-V_{CC} = -20V$ $-55°C \le T_A \le 125°C$	−16 −16	+16 +16	µV/V
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	−PSRR	$+V_{CC} = 20V$ $R_S = 50\Omega$ $T_A = 25°C$ $-V_{CC} = -10V$ $-55°C \le T_A \le 125°C$	−16 −16	+16 +16	µV/V
Input Voltage Common-Mode Rejection	CMR	$\pm V_{CC} = 20V$ $V_{IN} = \pm 15V$ $R_S = 50\Omega$	96	—	dB
Adjustment For Input Offset Voltage	V_{IO} ADJ (+)	$\pm V_{CC} = 20V$	No External Adjustment		mV
Adjustment For Input Offset Voltage	V_{IO} ADJ (−)	$\pm V_{CC} = 20V$	No External Adjustment		mV
Output Short-Circuit Current (For Positive Output)	$I_{OS(+)}$	$\pm V_{CC} = 15V$ $t \le 25ms$ (Note 3)	15	—	mA
Output Short-Circuit Current (For Negative Output)	$I_{OS(-)}$	$\pm V_{CC} = 15V$ $t \le 25ms$ (Note 3)	—	15	mA
Supply Current	I_{CC}	$\pm V_{CC} = 15V$ $T_A = -55°C$ $T_A = +25°C$ $T_A = +125°C$	— — —	0.8 0 6 0.6	mA
Output Voltage Swing (Maximum)	V_{OP}	$\pm V_{CC} = 20V$, $R_L = 10k\Omega$ $\pm V_{CC} = 20V$, $R_L = 2k\Omega$	±16 —	— —	V
Open-Loop Voltage Gain (Single Ended) (Note 1)	$A_{VS(\pm)}$	$\pm V_{CC} = 20V$ $R_L = 10k\Omega$ $T_A = 25°C$ $V_{OUT} = \pm 15V$ $-55°C \le T_A \le 125°C$	80 40	— —	V/mV
Open-Loop Voltage Gain (Single Ended) (Note 1)	A_{VS}	$\pm V_{CC} = 5V$ $R_L = 10k\Omega$ $V_{OUT} = \pm 2V$	20	—	V/mV
Transient Response Rise Time	$TR_{(tr)}$	$C_F = 10pF$	—	1000	nsec
Transient Response Overshoot	$TR_{(OS)}$	$C_F = 10pF$	—	50	%
Noise (Referred to Input) Broadband	N_I (BB)	$V_{CC} = 20V$ Bandwidth = 5kHz $T_A = 25°C$	—	15	µV rms
Noise (Referred to Input) Popcorn	N_I (PC)	$\pm V_{CC} = 20V$ Bandwidth = 5kHz $T_A = 25°C$	—	40	µV peak

NOTES:

1. Note that gain is not specified at $V_{IO(ADJ)}$ extremes. Some gain reduction is usually seen at $V_{IO(ADJ)}$ extremes. For closed-loop applications (closed-loop gain less than 1,000), the open-loop tests (A_{VS}) prescribed herein should guarantee a positive, reasonably linear, transfer characteristic. They do not, however, guarantee that the open-loop gain is linear, or even positive, over the operating range. If either of these requirements exist (positive open-loop gain or open-loop gain linearity), they should be specified in the individual procurement document as additional requirements.
2. Tests at common-mode $V_{CM} = 0$, $V_{CM} = -15V$, and $V_{CM} = +15V$.
3. Continuous short-circuit limits will be considerably less than the indicated test limits. Continuous I_{OS} at $T_A \le 75°C$ will cause T_J to exceed the maximum of 175°C For dual devices, I_{OS} is measured one channel at a time

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $5V \leq \pm V_{CC} \leq 20V$ and $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$, unless otherwise noted. (Continued)

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	MAX	UNITS
Slew Rate	SR (+)	$A_V = 1$ $-55°C \leq T_A \leq 25°C$ $V_{IN} = +5V$ $T_A = 125°C$	0.05 0 05	— —	V/μsec
Slew Rate	SR (−)	$A_V = 1$ $-55°C \leq T_A \leq 25°C$ $V_{IN} = \pm 5V$ $T_A = 125°C$	0 05 0.05	— —	V/μsec
Settling Time	t_S (+)	$T_A = 25°C$ $-55°C \leq T_A \leq 125°C$	— —	— —	ns
	t_S (−)	$T_A = 25°C$ $-55°C \leq T_A \leq 125°C$	— —	— —	ns
Channel Separation	CS	$\pm V_{CC} = 20V$ $T_A = 25°C$	80	—	dB

NOTES:

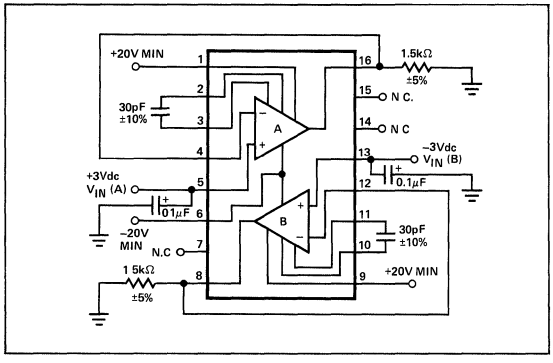
1 Note that gain is not specified at $V_{IO\ (ADJ)}$ extremes. Some gain reduction is usually seen at $V_{IO\ (ADJ)}$ extremes. For closed-loop applications (closed-loop gain is less than 1,000), the open-loop tests (A_{VS}) prescribed herein should guarantee a positive, reasonably linear, transfer characteristic. They do not, however, guarantee that the open-loop gain is linear, or even positive, over the operating range. If either of these requirements exist (positive open-loop gain or open-loop gain linearity), they should be specified in the individual procurement document as additional requirements.

2. Tests at common-mode $V_{CM} = 0$, $V_{CM} = -15V$, and $V_{CM} = +15V$.

3 Continuous short-circuit limits will be considerably less than the indicated test limits. Continuous I_{OS} at $T_A \leq 75°C$ will cause T_j to exceed the maximum of 175° C. For dual devices, I_{OS} is measured one channel at a time.

For other Test Circuit Diagrams, See MIL-M-38510/101

BURN-IN CIRCUIT



FEATURES

- **Low Broadband Noise ..... $5\mu V_{rms}$ Max**
- **RM-4136 Direct Replacement**
- **Silicon-Nitride Passivation**
- **Low Crossover Distortion**
- **Continuous Short-Circuit Protection**
- **MIL-M-38510 Processed**

ORDERING INFORMATION

JAN SLASH SHEET	PMI DEVICE
JM38510/11004BCB	PM-4136Y2/38510

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The PM-4136Y2/38510 provides four matched 741-type operational amplifiers in a 14-pin hermetic dual-in-line package. The device is manufactured to meet or exceed all terms and conditions of the MIL-M-38510/110A slash sheet, under the requirements of the MIL-M-38510 general microcircuit specifications. Complete device specifications, test configurations, and manufacturing requirements are found in the slash sheet and general specifications.

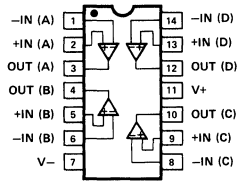
GENERIC CROSS-REFERENCE INFORMATION

The PM-4136Y2/38510 is PMI's product name for the JM38510/11004BCB. The PM-4136Y2/38510 is a 38510-processed version of the industry-standard RM4136.

The generic industry device may not have identical operational performance characteristics across the Military temperature range, or reliability factors equivalent to the 38510 device.

For an 883-processed device with improved electrical specifications, review the OP-09 data sheet.

PIN CONNECTIONS



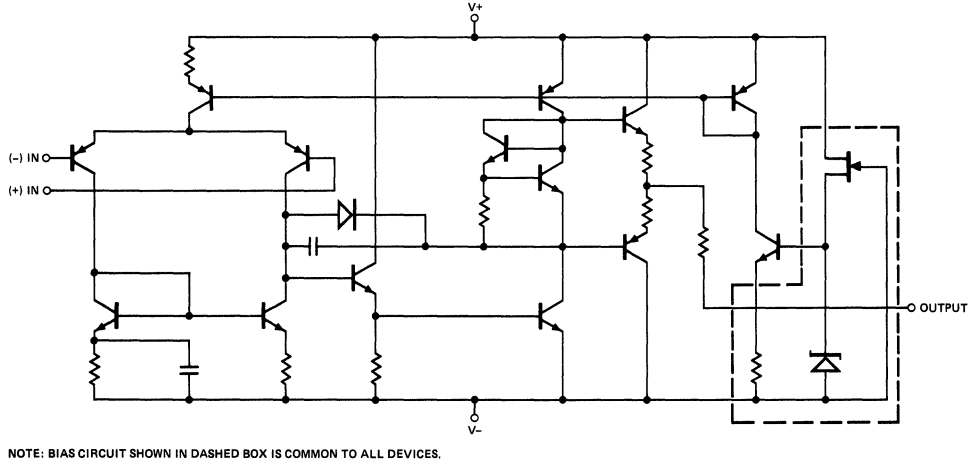
14-PIN HERMETIC DIP
TIN REFLOW LEAD TYPE
(Y2 Suffix)

JAN Device	PMI Device Type
JM38510/11004BCB	PM-4136Y2/38510

POWER AND THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Case Outline	Package	Maximum Allowable Power Dissipation	Maximum θ_{JC}	Maximum θ_{JA}
Y	Dual-In-Line	400mW @ T_A = 125°C	35°C/W	120°C/W

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC (One of Four Amplifiers is Shown)



NOTE: BIAS CIRCUIT SHOWN IN DASHED BOX IS COMMON TO ALL DEVICES.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage Range (Note 1) ..... ±22V
Input Voltage Range (Note 2) ..... ±22V
Differential Input Voltage Range (Note 3) ..... ±30V
Input Current Range ..... 10 to 0.1mA
Storage Temperature Range ..... -65°C to +150°C
Output Short-Circuit Duration (Note 4) ..... Unlimited
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C
Junction Temperature (T_J) (Note 5) ..... 175°C

NOTES:

1 Voltages in excess of these may be applied for short-term tests if voltage difference does not exceed 44 volts
2 For supply voltages less than ±20V, the absolute maximum input voltage is equal to the supply voltage
3 The differential input voltage range shall not exceed the supply voltage range.
4 Short circuit may be to ground or either supply. Rating applies to +125°C case temperature or +75°C ambient temperature
5 For short-term test (in the specific burn-in and life-test configuration where required and up to 168 hours maximum) T_J = 275°C.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Supply Voltage Range ..... ±5V to ±20V
Ambient Temperature Range ..... -55° to +125°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $\pm5V \le V_{CC} \le \pm20V$ and $-55°C \le T_A \le 125°C$, $R_S = 50\Omega$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	04 LIMITS MIN	04 LIMITS MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{IO}	T_A = 25°C -55°C ≤ T_A ≤ 125°C (Note 1)	-5 -6	5 6	mV
Input Offset Voltage Temperature Sensitivity	$\Delta V_{IO}/\Delta T$	-55°C ≤ T_A ≤ 125°C	-25	25	µV/°C
Input Offset Current	I_{IO}	25°C ≤ T_A ≤ 125°C, R_S = 20kΩ (Note 1)	-75	75	nA
		T_A = -55°C, R_S = 20kΩ (Note 1)	-150	150	
Input Offset Current Temperature Sensitivity	$\Delta I_{IO}/\Delta T$	-55°C ≤ T_A ≤ 25°C	-1000	1000	pA/°C
		25°C ≤ T_A ≤ 125°C	-500	500	
Input Bias Current	$+I_{IB}$	R_S = 20kΩ, 25°C ≤ T_A ≤ 125°C T_A = -55°C (Note 1)	-250 -400	-1 -1	nA
	$-I_{IB}$	R_S = 20kΩ, 25°C ≤ T_A ≤ 125°C T_A = -55°C (Note 1)	-250 -400	-1 -1	
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	+PSRR	$+V_{CC}$ = 10V, $-V_{CC}$ = -20V	-100	100	µV/V
	-PSRR	$+V_{CC}$ = 20V, $-V_{CC}$ = -10V	-100	100	
Input Voltage Common-Mode Rejection	CMR	Common-Mode Range = 30V (Note 2)	76	—	dB
Output Short Circuit Current	$I_{OS(+)}$	±V_{CC} = ±15V, 25°C ≤ T_A ≤ 125°C (Note 3)	-80	—	mA
Output Short Circuit Current	$I_{OS(-)}$	±V_{CC} = ±15V, T_A = -55°C (Note 3)	—	80	
Supply Current	I_{CC}	V_{CC} = ±15V (Note 4) T_A = -55°C	—	13	mA
		T_A = 25°C	—	11	
		T_A = 125°C	—	11	
Output Voltage Swing (Maximum)	$+V_{OP}$	V_{CC} = ±20V, R_L = 10kΩ	+16	—	V
		R_L = 2kΩ	+15	—	
	$-V_{OP}$	V_{CC} = ±20V, R_L = 10kΩ	—	-16	
		R_L = 2kΩ	—	-15	

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $\pm5V \le V_{CC} \le \pm20V$ and $-55°C \le T_A \le 125°C$, $R_S = 50\Omega$, unless otherwise noted. (Continued)

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	04 LIMITS MIN	04 LIMITS MAX	UNITS
Open-Loop Voltage Gain (Single Ended)	$A_{VS(+)}$	$R_L = 10k\Omega$, $\pm V_O = \pm15V$, $T_A = 25°C$	50	—	V/mV
		$-55°C \le T_A \le 125°C$	25	—	
	$A_{VS(-)}$	$R_L = 2k\Omega$, $\pm V_O = \pm15V$, $T_A = 25°C$	50	—	
		$-55°C \le T_A \le 125°C$	25	—	
	A_{VS}	$R_L = 10k\Omega$, $T_A = 25°C$	10	—	
		$R_L = 2k\Omega$, $\pm V_{CC} = \pm5V$, $-55°C \le T_A \le 125°C$	10	—	
Transient Response Rise Time	$TR_{(tr)}$	$\pm V_{CC} = \pm20V$, $A_V = 1$	—	0 3	μs
Transient Response Overshoot	$TR_{(OS)}$	$\pm V_{CC} = \pm20V$	—	50	μs
Slew Rate	SR(+)	$\pm V_{CC} = \pm20V$, $A_V = 1$	0 6	—	$V/\mu s$
Noise (Broadband)	N_i(BB)	$T_A = 25°C$, $\pm V_{CC} = \pm20V$, $R_S = 50\Omega$	—	5	μV_{rms}
Noise (Popcorn)	N_i(PC)	$T_A = 25°C$, $\pm V_{CC} = \pm20V$, $R_S = 20k\Omega$	—	50	μV_{pk}
Channel Separation	CS	$T_A = 25°C$	80	—	dB

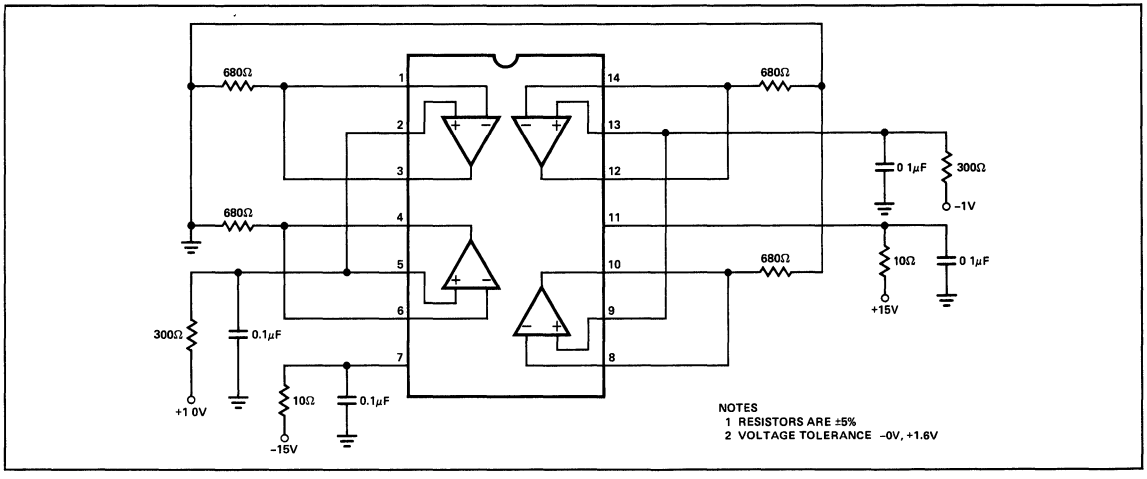
NOTES:

1. Tested at $V_{CM} = 0$, +15V and -15V with $\pm V_{CC} = \pm20V$, and at $V_{CM} = 0V$ and -2.5V with $\pm V_{CC} = \pm5V$
2. CMR is determined by measuring input offset voltage as follows

OFFSET VOLTAGE CONDITION	$+V_{CC}$	$-V_{CC}$	V_O
1	35V	-5V	15V
2	5V	-35V	-15V

3. Only one amplifier shorted to ground at one time, $0 \le t \le 25ms$ Continuous limits will be considerably lower and apply for $-55°C \le T_A \le 25°C$
4. I_{CC} limits are the total for all four amplifiers at no load, connected as followers with the noninverting inputs grounded

BURN-IN CIRCUIT



JM38510/11401/11402/11403/ 11404/11405/11406

JAN JFET-INPUT
OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS

Precision Monolithics Inc.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

This data sheet covers the electrical requirements for a monolithic, low-power, internally-compensated JFET-input operational amplifier as specified in MIL-M-38510/114 for device types 01 to 06. Devices supplied to this data sheet are manufactured and tested at PMI's MIL-M-38510 certified facility and are listed in QPL-38510.

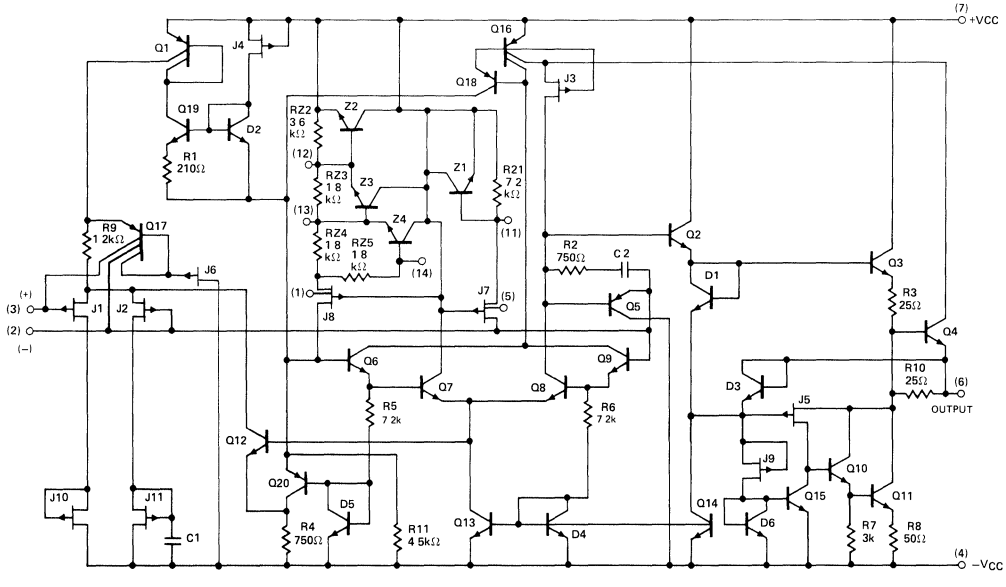
Complete device requirements will be found in MIL-M-38510 and MIL-M-38510/114 for Class B processed devices.

GENERIC CROSS-REFERENCE INFORMATION

This cross-reference information is presented for the convenience of the user. The generic-industry types listed may not have identical operational performance characteristics across the military temperature range or reliability factors equivalent to the MIL-M-38510 device.

Military Device Type	Generic-Industry Type
01	LF-155
04	LF-155A
02	LF-156
05	LF-156A
03	LF-157
06	LF-157A

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



NOTE: For values of C1, C2, R5, R6 see the following table:

	01 04 02 05	03 06
C1	7pF	1.7pF
C2	7pF	1.7pF
R5	7.2kΩ	3.6kΩ
R6	7.2kΩ	3.6kΩ

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage Range ..... ±22V
Input Voltage Range (Note 1) ..... ±20V
Differential Input Voltage Range ..... ±40V
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C
Junction Temperature ..... T_j = 175°C (Note 3)
Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
Output Short-Circuit Duration ..... Unlimited (Note 2)

NOTES:
1. The absolute maximum negative input voltage is equal to the negative power supply voltage.
2. Short circuit may be to ground to either supply. Rating applies to +125°C case temperature or +75°C ambient temperature.
3. For short-term test (in the specific burn-in and life test configuration when required and up to 168 hours maximum), T_j = 275°C

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Supply Voltage Range ..... ±5 to ±20 VDC
Ambient Temperature Range ..... −55°C to +125°C

5

OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_{CC} from ±5V to ±20V; source resistance = 50 ohm; ambient temperature range = −55°C to +125°C and figure 1, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	01 LIMITS MIN	01 LIMITS MAX	04 LIMITS MIN	04 LIMITS MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{IO}	$\pm V_{CC}$ = ±5V, V_{CM} = 0V, T_A = 25°C	−5	5	−2	2	mV
		$\pm V_{CC}$ = ±20V, V_{CM} = ±15V, 0V, −55°C ≤ T_A ≤ +125°C	−7	7	−2.5	2.5	
Input Offset Voltage Temperature Sensitivity	$\frac{\Delta V_{IO}}{\Delta T}$	$\pm V_{CC}$ = ±20V, V_{CM} = 0V	−30	30	−10	10	µV/°C
Input Offset Current	I_{IO}	$\pm V_{CC}$ = ±20V, V_{CM} = 0V, T_j = 25°C	−20	20	−20	20	pA
		T_j = 125°C	−20	20	−20	20	nA
Input Bias Current (Note 1) (Note 2) (Note 3)	$+I_{IB}$	$\pm V_{CC}$ = ±20V, V_{CM} = +15V, T_j = 25°C	−100	3500	−100	3500	pA
		t ≤ 25ms T_j = 125°C	−10	60	−10	60	nA
	$-I_{IB}$	$\pm V_{CC}$ = ±15V, V_{CM} = +10V, T_j = 25°C	−100	300	−100	300	pA
		t ≤ 25ms T_j = 125°C	−10	50	−10	50	nA
		$\pm V_{CC}$ = ±20V, −15V ≤ V_{CM} ≤ 0V, T_j = 25°C	−100	100	−100	100	pA
		t ≤ 25ms T_j = 125°C	−10	50	−10	50	nA
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	+PSRR	$+V_{CC}$ = 10V, $-V_{CC}$ = −20V	85	—	85	—	dB
	−PSRR	$+V_{CC}$ = 20V, $-V_{CC}$ = −10V					
Input Voltage Common-Mode Rejection (Note 4)	CMR	$\pm V_{CC}$ = ±20V, V_{IN} = ±15V	85	—	85	—	dB
Adjustment for Input Offset Voltage	V_{IO} ADJ (+)	$\pm V_{CC}$ = ±20V	+8	—	+8	—	mV
	V_{IO} ADJ (−)	$\pm V_{CC}$ = ±20V	—	−8	—	−8	
Output Short-Circuit Current (for Positive Output) (Note 5)	$I_{OS(+)}$	$\pm V_{CC}$ = ±15V, t ≤ 25ms (Short Circuit to Ground)	−50	—	−50	—	mA
Output Short-Circuit Current (for Negative Output) (Note 5)	$I_{OS(-)}$	$\pm V_{CC}$ = ±15V, t ≤ 25ms (Short Circuit to Ground)	—	50	—	50	mA
Supply Current	I_{CC}	T_A = −55°C	—	6	—	6	mA
		$\pm V_{CC}$ = ±15V, T_A = +25°C	—	4	—	4	
		T_A = +125°C	—	4	—	4	
Output Voltage Swing (Maximum)	V_{OP}	$\pm V_{CC}$ = ±20V, R_L = 10kΩ	±16	—	±16	—	V
		$\pm V_{CC}$ = ±20V, R_L = 2kΩ	±15	—	±15	—	
Open-Loop Voltage Gain (Single Ended) (Note 6)	$A_{VS(+)}$	$\pm V_{CC}$ = ±20V, V_{OUT} = ±15V, R_L = 2kΩ, T_A = 25°C	50	—	50	—	V/mV
	$A_{VS(-)}$	−55°C ≤ T_A ≤ +125°C	25	—	25	—	
Open-Loop Voltage Gain (Single Ended) (Note 6)	A_{VS}	$\pm V_{CC}$ = ±5V, R_L = 2kΩ, V_{OUT} = ±2V	10	—	10	—	V/mV

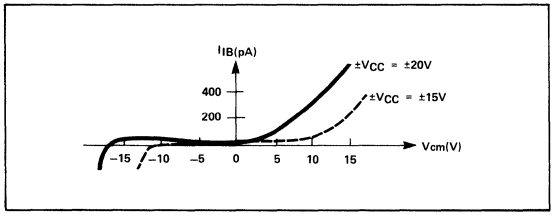
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_{CC} from ±5V to ±20V; source resistance = 50 ohm; ambient temperature range = −55°C to +125°C and figure 1, unless otherwise noted. (Continued)

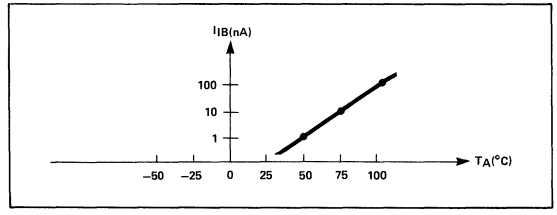
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	01 LIMITS MIN	01 LIMITS MAX	04 LIMITS MIN	04 LIMITS MAX	UNITS
Transient Response Rise Time	$TR_{(tr)}$	$\pm V_{CC}$ = ±15V, R_L = 2kΩ, A_V = 1 C_L = 100pF, See Figure 2 V_{IN} = 50mV	—	150	—	150	ns
Transient Response Overshoot	$TR_{(os)}$	$\pm V_{CC}$ = ±15V, R_L = 2kΩ, A_V = 1 C_L = 100pF, See Figure 2 V_{IN} = 50mV	—	40	—	40	%
Slew Rate	SR(+) and SR(−)	V_{IN} = ±5V, $\pm V_{CC}$ = ±15V A_V = 1, See Figure 2 T_A = 25°C T_A = −55°C, +125°C	2 1	— —	3 1.5	— —	V/μs
Settling Time	ts(+) and ts(−)	$\pm V_{CC}$ = ±15V (0.1% error) T_A = 25°C, A_V = −1 See Figure 3	—	4000	—	4000	ns
Noise (Referred to Input) Broadband	N_I(BB)	$\pm V_{CC}$ = ±20V, T_A = 25°C Bandwidth = 5kHz	—	10	—	10	μV_{rms}
Noise (Referred to Input) Popcorn	N_I(PC)	$\pm V_{CC}$ = ±20V, T_A = 25°C Bandwidth = 5kHz	—	80	—	80	μV_{pk}

NOTES:

1 Bias currents are actually junction leakage currents which double (approximately) for each 10°C increase in junction temperature T_J. Measurement of bias current is specified at T_J rather than T_A, since normal warm-up thermal transients will affect the bias currents. The measurements for bias currents must be made within 25ms or 5 loop time constants after power is first applied to the device for test. Measurement at T_A = −55°C is not necessary since expected values are too small for typical test systems.

2. Bias current is sensitive to power supply voltage, common-mode voltage and temperature as shown by the following typical curves:





3 Negative I_{IB} minimum limits reflect the characteristics of device with bias current compensation

4 CMR is calculated from V_{IO} measurements at V_{CM} = +15V and −15V

5. Continuous limits shall be considerably lower. Protection for shorts to either supply exists providing that T_J(max) ≤ 175°C

6. Because of thermal feedback effects from output to input, open-loop gain is not guaranteed to be linear or positive over the operating range. These requirements, if needed, should be specified by the user in additional procurement documents.

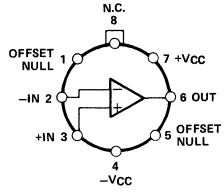
POWER AND THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Package	Case outline	Maximum allowable power dissipation	Maximum θJ—C	Maximum θJ—A
8 Lead Can (TO-99)	G	330mW at T_A = 125°C	40°C/W	150°C/W

CASE OUTLINE

Per MIL-M-38510, Appendix C, Case Outline A-1 (8 Lead Can). Package Type Designator "G".

PIN CONNECTIONS AND ORDERING INFORMATION



(PIN 4 CONNECTED TO CASE)

Jan Device	PMI Device Type
JM38510/11401BGC	PM155J1/38510
JM38510/11404BGC	PM155AJ1/38510
JM38510/11402BGC	PM156J1/38510
JM38510/11405BGC	PM156AJ1/38510
JM38510/11403BGC	PM157J1/38510
JM38510/11406BGC	PM157AJ1/38510

NOTE: Lead Finish-Gold Plate
Check with factory for other qualified lead finishes

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage Range ..... ±22V
Input Voltage Range (Note 1) ..... ±20V
Differential Input Voltage Range ..... ±40V
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C
Junction Temperature ..... T_j = 175°C (Note 3)
Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
Output Short-Circuit Duration ..... Unlimited (Note 2)

NOTES:
1. The absolute maximum negative input voltage is equal to the negative power supply voltage.
2. Short circuit may be to ground to either supply. Rating applies to +125°C case temperature or +75°C ambient temperature
3. For short-term test (in the specific burn-in and life test configuration when required and up to 168 hours maximum), T_j = 275°C.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Supply Voltage Range ..... ±5 to ±20 VDC
Ambient Temperature Range ..... −55°C to +125°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

at V_{CC} from ±5V to ±20V; source resistance = 50 ohm; ambient temperature range = −55°C to +125°C and figure 1, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	02 LIMITS MIN	02 LIMITS MAX	05 LIMITS MIN	05 LIMITS MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{IO}	$\pm V_{CC}$ = ±5V, V_{CM} = 0V, T_A = 25°C	−5	5	−2	2	mV
		$\pm V_{CC}$ = ±20V, V_{CM} = ±15V, 0V, −55°C ≤ T_A ≤ +125°C	−7	7	−2.5	2.5	
Input Offset Voltage Temperature Sensitivity	$\frac{\Delta V_{IO}}{\Delta T}$	$\pm V_{CC}$ = ±20V, V_{CM} = 0V	−30	30	−10	10	µV/°C
Input Offset Current	I_{IO}	$\pm V_{CC}$ = ±20V, V_{CM} = 0V, T_j = 25°C	−20	20	−20	20	pA
		T_j = 125°C	−20	20	−20	20	nA
Input Bias Current (Note 1) (Note 2) (Note 3)	$+I_{IB}$	$\pm V_{CC}$ = ±20V, V_{CM} = +15V, T_j = 25°C	−100	3500	−100	3500	pA
		t ≤ 25ms T_j = 125°C	−10	60	−10	60	nA
	$-I_{IB}$	$\pm V_{CC}$ = ±15V, V_{CM} = +10V, T_j = 25°C	−100	300	−100	300	pA
		t ≤ 25ms T_j = 125°C	−10	50	−10	50	nA
		$\pm V_{CC}$ = ±20V, −15V ≤ V_{CM} ≤ 0V, T_j = 25°C	−100	100	−100	100	pA
		t ≤ 25ms T_j = 125°C	−10	50	−10	50	nA
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	+PSRR	$+V_{CC}$ = 10V, $-V_{CC}$ = −20V	85	—	85	—	dB
	−PSRR	$+V_{CC}$ = 20V, $-V_{CC}$ = −10V					
Input Voltage Common-Mode Rejection (Note 4)	CMR	$\pm V_{CC}$ = ±20V, V_{IN} = ±15V	85	—	85	—	dB
Adjustment for Input Offset Voltage	V_{IO} ADJ (+)	$\pm V_{CC}$ = ±20V	+8	—	+8	—	mV
	V_{IO} ADJ (−)	$\pm V_{CC}$ = ±20V	—	−8	—	−8	
Output Short-Circuit Current (for Positive Output) (Note 5)	$I_{OS(+)}$	$\pm V_{CC}$ = ±15V, t ≤ 25ms (Short Circuit to Ground)	−50	—	−50	—	mA
Output Short-Circuit Current (for Negative Output) (Note 5)	$I_{OS(-)}$	$\pm V_{CC}$ = ±15V, t ≤ 25ms (Short Circuit to Ground)	—	50	—	50	mA
Supply Current	I_{CC}	T_A = −55°C	—	11	—	11	mA
		$\pm V_{CC}$ = ±15V, T_A = +25°C	—	7	—	7	
		T_A = +125°C	—	7	—	7	
Output Voltage Swing (Maximum)	V_{OP}	$\pm V_{CC}$ = ±20V, R_L = 10kΩ	±16	—	±16	—	V
		$\pm V_{CC}$ = ±20V, R_L = 2kΩ	±15	—	±15	—	
Open-Loop Voltage Gain (Single Ended) (Note 6)	$A_{VS(+)}$	$\pm V_{CC}$ = ±20V, V_{OUT} = ±15V, R_L = 2kΩ, T_A = 25°C	50	—	50	—	V/mV
	$A_{VS(-)}$	−55°C ≤ T_A ≤ +125°C	25	—	25	—	
Open-Loop Voltage Gain (Single Ended) (Note 6)	A_{VS}	$\pm V_{CC}$ = ±5V, R_L = 2kΩ, V_{OUT} = ±2V	10	—	10	—	V/mV

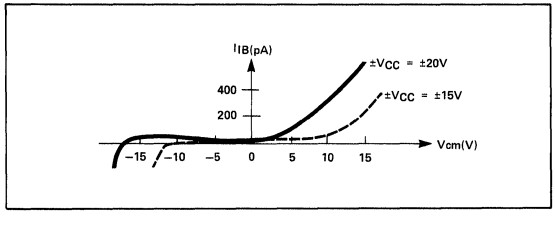
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_{CC} from ±5V to ±20V; source resistance = 50 ohm; ambient temperature range = −55°C to +125°C and figure 1, unless otherwise noted. (Continued)

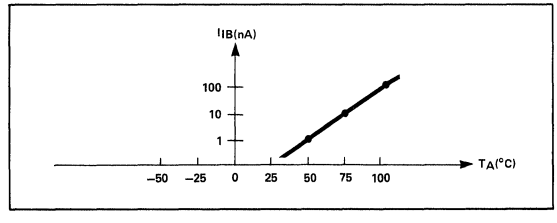
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	02 LIMITS MIN	02 LIMITS MAX	05 LIMITS MIN	05 LIMITS MAX	UNITS
Transient Response Rise Time	$TR_{(tr)}$	$\pm V_{CC} = \pm 15V$, $R_L = 2k\Omega$, $A_V = 1$ $C_L = 100pF$, See Figure 2 $V_{IN} = 50mV$	—	100	—	100	ns
Transient Response Overshoot	$TR_{(os)}$	$\pm V_{CC} = \pm 15V$, $R_L = 2k\Omega$, $A_V = 1$ $C_L = 100pF$, See Figure 2 $V_{IN} = 50mV$	—	40	—	40	%
Slew Rate	SR(+) and SR(−)	$V_{IN} = \pm 5V$, $\pm V_{CC} = \pm 15V$ $A_V = 1$, See Figure 2 $T_A = 25°C$ $T_A = -55°C, +125°C$	7.5 5	—	10 7	—	V/μs
Settling Time	ts(+) and ts(−)	$\pm V_{CC} = \pm 15V$ (0 1% error) $T_A = 25°C$, $A_V = -1$ See Figure 3	—	1500	—	1500	ns
Noise (Referred to Input) Broadband	$N_I(BB)$	$\pm V_{CC} = \pm 20V$, $T_A = 25°C$ Bandwidth = 5kHz	—	10	—	10	μV_{rms}
Noise (Referred to Input) Popcorn	$N_I(PC)$	$\pm V_{CC} = \pm 20V$, $T_A = 25°C$ Bandwidth = 5kHz	—	80	—	80	μV_{pk}

NOTES:

1 Bias currents are actually junction leakage currents which double (approximately) for each 10°C increase in junction temperature T_j. Measurement of bias current is specified at T_j rather than T_A, since normal warm-up thermal transients will affect the bias currents. The measurements for bias currents must be made within 25ms or 5 loop time constants after power is first applied to the device for test. Measurement at $T_A = -55°C$ is not necessary since expected values are too small for typical test systems.

2. Bias current is sensitive to power supply voltage, common-mode voltage and temperature as shown by the following typical curves:





3. Negative I_{IB} minimum limits reflect the characteristics of device with bias current compensation.
4. CMR is calculated from V_{IO} measurements at $V_{CM} = +15V$ and −15V.
5. Continuous limits shall be considerably lower. Protection for shorts to either supply exists providing that $T_j(max) \leq 175°C$
6 Because of thermal feedback effects from output to input, open-loop gain is not guaranteed to be linear or positive over the operating range. These requirements, if needed, should be specified by the user in additional procurement documents.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage Range ..... ±22V
Input Voltage Range (Note 1) ..... ±20V
Differential Input Voltage Range ..... ±40V
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C
Junction Temperature ..... T_j = 175°C (Note 3)
Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
Output Short-Circuit Duration ..... Unlimited (Note 2)

NOTES:
1 The absolute maximum negative input voltage is equal to the negative power supply voltage.
2 Short circuit may be to ground to either supply. Rating applies to +125°C case temperature or +75°C ambient temperature.
3. For short-term test (in the specific burn-in and life test configuration when required and up to 168 hours maximum), T_j = 275°C

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Supply Voltage Range ..... ±5 to ±20 VDC
Ambient Temperature Range ..... −55°C to +125°C

5

OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_{CC} from ±5V to ±20V; source resistance = 50 ohm; ambient temperature range = −55°C to +125°C and figure 1, unless otherwise noted.

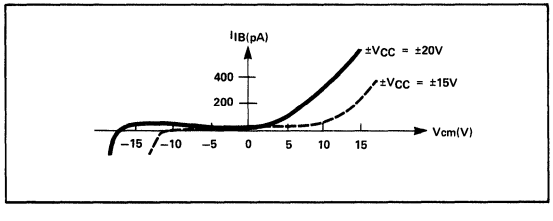
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	03 LIMITS MIN	03 LIMITS MAX	06 LIMITS MIN	06 LIMITS MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{IO}	$\pm V_{CC}$ = ±5V, V_{CM} = 0V, T_A = 25°C	−5	5	−2	2	mV
		$\pm V_{CC}$ = ±20V, V_{CM} = ±15V, 0V, −55°C ≤ T_A ≤ +125°C	−7	7	−2.5	2.5	
Input Offset Voltage Temperature Sensitivity	$\frac{\Delta V_{IO}}{\Delta T}$	$\pm V_{CC}$ = ±20V, V_{CM} = 0V	−30	30	−10	10	µV/°C
Input Offset Current	I_{IO}	$\pm V_{CC}$ = ±20V, V_{CM} = 0V, T_j = 25°C	−20	20	−20	20	pA
		T_j = 125°C	−20	20	−20	20	nA
Input Bias Current (Note 1) (Note 2) (Note 3)	$+I_{IB}$	$\pm V_{CC}$ = ±20V, V_{CM} = +15V, T_j = 25°C	−100	3500	−100	3500	pA
		t ≤ 25ms T_j = 125°C	−10	60	−10	60	nA
	$-I_{IB}$	$\pm V_{CC}$ = ±15V, V_{CM} = +10V, T_j = 25°C	−100	300	−100	300	pA
		t ≤ 25ms T_j = 125°C	−10	50	−10	50	nA
		$\pm V_{CC}$ = ±20V, −15V ≤ V_{CM} ≤ 0V, T_j = 25°C	−100	100	−100	100	pA
		t ≤ 25ms T_j = 125°C	−10	50	−10	50	nA
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	+PSRR	+V_{CC} = 10V, −V_{CC} = −20V	85	—	85	—	dB
	−PSRR	+V_{CC} = 20V, −V_{CC} = −10V					
Input Voltage Common-Mode Rejection (Note 4)	CMR	$\pm V_{CC}$ = ±20V, V_{IN} = ±15V	85	—	85	—	dB
Adjustment for Input Offset Voltage	V_{IO} ADJ (+)	$\pm V_{CC}$ = ±20V	+8	—	+8	—	mV
	V_{IO} ADJ (−)	$\pm V_{CC}$ = ±20V	—	−8	—	−8	
Output Short-Circuit Current (for Positive Output) (Note 5)	$I_{OS(+)}$	$\pm V_{CC}$ = ±15V, t ≤ 25ms (Short Circuit to Ground)	−50	—	−50	—	mA
Output Short-Circuit Current (for Negative Output) (Note 5)	$I_{OS(-)}$	$\pm V_{CC}$ = ±15V, t ≤ 25ms (Short Circuit to Ground)	—	50	—	50	mA
Supply Current	I_{CC}	T_A = −55°C	—	11	—	11	mA
		$\pm V_{CC}$ = ±15V, T_A = +25°C	—	7	—	7	
		T_A = +125°C	—	7	—	7	
Output Voltage Swing (Maximum)	V_{OP}	$\pm V_{CC}$ = ±20V, R_L = 10kΩ	±16	—	±16	—	V
		$\pm V_{CC}$ = ±20V, R_L = 2kΩ	±15	—	±15	—	
Open-Loop Voltage Gain (Single Ended) (Note 6)	$A_{VS(+)}$	$\pm V_{CC}$ = ±20V, V_{OUT} = ±15V, R_L = 2kΩ, T_A = 25°C	50	—	50	—	V/mV
	$A_{VS(-)}$	−55°C ≤ T_A ≤ +125°C	25	—	25	—	
Open-Loop Voltage Gain (Single Ended) (Note 6)	A_{VS}	$\pm V_{CC}$ = ±5V, R_L = 2kΩ, V_{OUT} = ±2V	10	—	10	—	V/mV

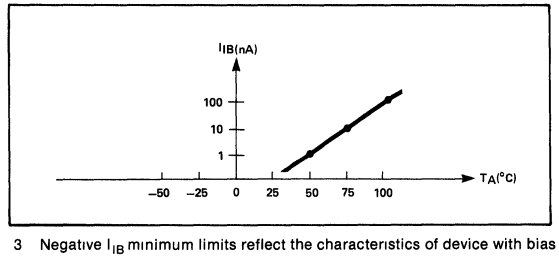
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_{CC} from ±5V to ±20V; source resistance = 50 ohm; ambient temperature range = −55°C to +125°C and figure 1, unless otherwise noted. (Continued)

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	03 LIMITS MIN	03 LIMITS MAX	06 LIMITS MIN	06 LIMITS MAX	UNITS
Transient Response Rise Time	$TR_{(tr)}$	$\pm V_{CC} = \pm 15V$, $R_L = 2k\Omega$, $A_V = 5$ $C_L = 100pF$, See Figure 2 $V_{IN} = 50mV$	—	450	—	450	ns
Transient Response Overshoot	$TR_{(os)}$	$\pm V_{CC} = \pm 15V$, $R_L = 2k\Omega$, $A_V = 5$ $C_L = 100pF$, See Figure 2 $V_{IN} = 50mV$	—	25	—	25	%
Slew Rate	SR(+) and SR(−)	$V_{IN} = \pm 1V$, $\pm V_{CC} = \pm 15V$ $A_V = 5$, See Figure 2 $T_A = 25°C$ $T_A = -55°C, +125°C$	30 20	— —	40 25	— —	V/μs
Settling Time	ts(+) and ts(−)	$\pm V_{CC} = \pm 15V$ (0.1% error) $T_A = 25°C$, $A_V = -5$ See Figure 3	—	800	—	800	ns
Noise (Referred to Input) Broadband	$N_{I(BB)}$	$\pm V_{CC} = \pm 20V$, $T_A = 25°C$ Bandwidth = 5kHz	—	10	—	10	μV_{rms}
Noise (Referred to Input) Popcorn	$N_{I(PC)}$	$\pm V_{CC} = \pm 20V$, $T_A = 25°C$ Bandwidth = 5kHz	—	80	—	80	μV_{pk}

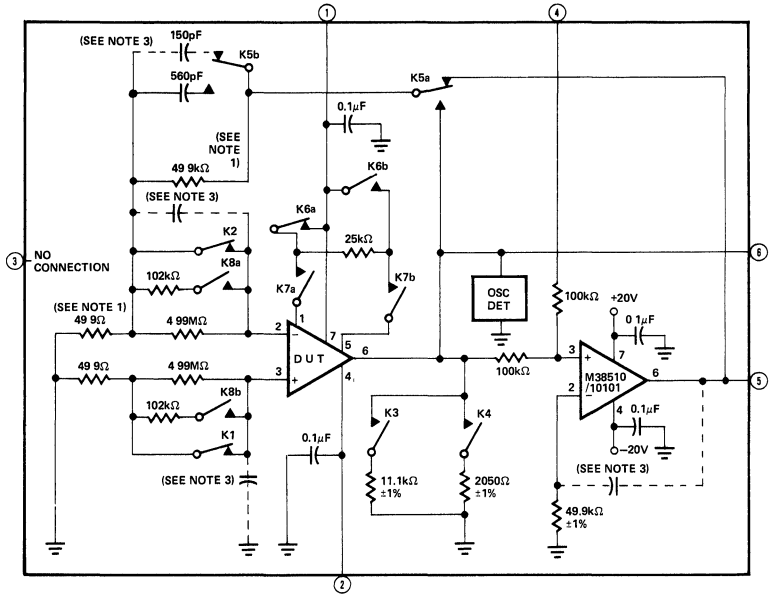
NOTES:

1. Bias currents are actually junction leakage currents which double (approximately) for each 10°C increase in junction temperature T_j. Measurement of bias current is specified at T_j rather than T_A, since normal warm-up thermal transients will affect the bias currents. The measurements for bias currents must be made within 25ms or 5 loop time constants after power is first applied to the device for test. Measurement at $T_A = -55°C$ is not necessary since expected values are too small for typical test systems.
2. Bias current is sensitive to power supply voltage, common-mode voltage and temperature as shown by the following typical curves:





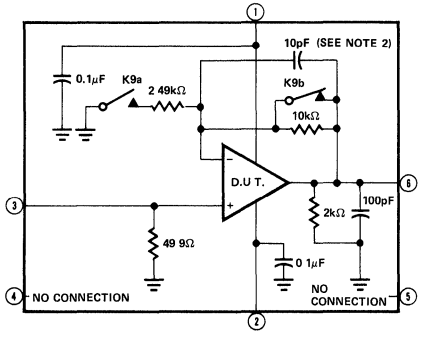
3. Negative I_{IB} minimum limits reflect the characteristics of device with bias current compensation.
4. CMR is calculated from V_{IO} measurements at $V_{CM} = +15V$ and −15V.
5. Continuous limits shall be considerably lower. Protection for shorts to either supply exists providing that $T_j(max) \leq 175°C$.
6. Because of thermal feedback effects from output to input, open-loop gain is not guaranteed to be linear or positive over the operating range. These requirements, if needed, should be specified by the user in additional procurement documents.

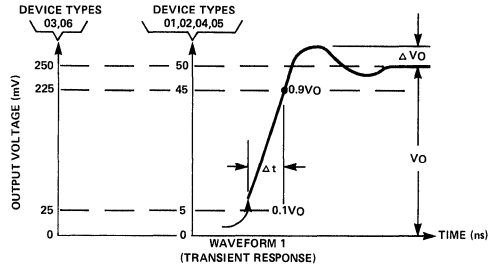


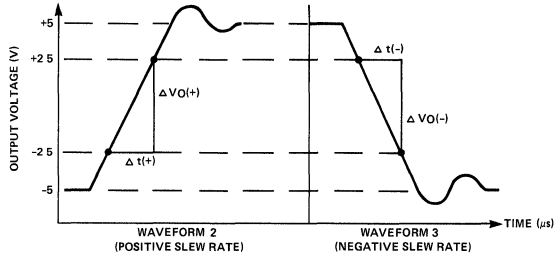
NOTES:

1. All resistors are ±0.1% tolerance and all capacitors are ±10% tolerance, unless otherwise specified.
2. Precautions shall be taken to prevent damage to the D.U.T. during insertion into socket and change of state of relays (i.e. disable voltage supplies, current limit $\pm V_{CC}$, etc.).
3. Compensation capacitors should be added as required for test circuit stability Two general methods for stability compensation exist. One method is with a capacitor for nulling amp feedback. The other method is with a capacitor in parallel with the 49.9kΩ closed-loop feedback resistor. Both methods should not be used simultaneously. Proper wiring procedures shall be followed to prevent unwanted coupling and oscillations, etc. Loop response and settling time shall be consistent with the test rate such that any value has settled for at least five loop time constants before the value is measured.
4. Adequate settling time should be allowed such that each parameter has settled to within 5% of its final value.
5. All relays are shown in the normal de-energized state.
6. The nulling amplifier shall be a M38510/10101XXX. Saturation of the nulling amplifier is not allowed on tests where the E (Pin 5) value is measured.
7. The load resistors 2050Ω and 11.1kΩ yield effective load resistances of 2kΩ and 10kΩ respectively.
8. Any oscillation greater than 300mV in amplitude (peak-to-peak) shall be cause for device failure.

Figure 1. Test Circuit for Static Tests





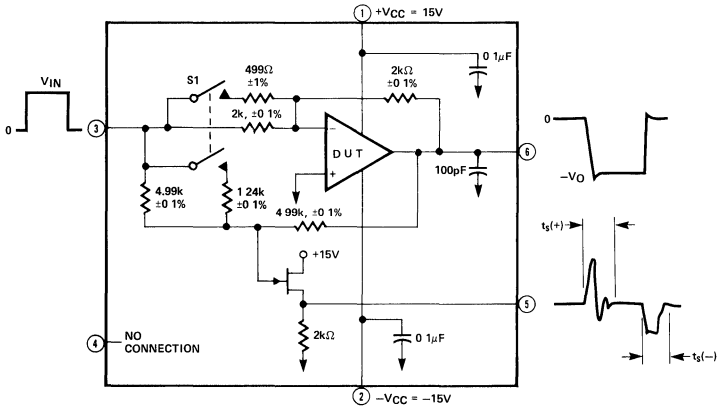


NOTES:

1. Resistors are ±1.0% tolerance and capacitors are ±10% tolerance
2. This capacitance includes the actual measured value with stray and wire capacitance.
3. Precautions shall be taken to prevent damage to the D U T during insertion into socket and in applying power

PARAMETER SYMBOL	DEVICE TYPE	INPUT PULSE SIGNAL AT $t_r \leq 50ns$	OUTPUT PULSE SIGNAL	EQUATION
TR (t_r)	ALL	+50mV	WAVEFORM 1	TR (t_r) = Δt
TR (O_S)	ALL	+50mV	WAVEFORM 1	TR (O_S) = 100 ($\Delta V_O/V_O$) %
SR (+)	01, 02, 04, 05 03, 06	−5V to +5V STEP −1V to +1V STEP	WAVEFORM 2 WAVEFORM 2	SR (+) = $\Delta V_O(+)/\Delta t(+)$
SR (−)	01, 02, 04, 05 03, 06	+5V to −5V STEP −1V to +1V STEP	WAVEFORM 3 WAVEFORM 3	SR (−) = $\Delta V_O(-)/\Delta t(-)$

Figure 2. Test Circuit for Transient Response and Slew Rate.



NOTES:

1. Resistors are ±1.0% and capacitors are ±10%, unless otherwise specified.
2. Precaution shall be taken to prevent damage to the D.U.T during insertion into socket and in applying power
3. For device types 01, 02, 04 and 05, S1 is open, $A_V = -1$ and $V_{IN} = 10V$.
4. For device types 03 and 06, S1 is closed, $A_V = -5$ and $V_{IN} = 2V$.
5. Settling time, t_s measured on Pin 5, is the interval during which the summing node is not nulled within the specified accuracy referred to the output.

Figure 3. Test Circuit for Settling Time

BURN-IN

Devices supplied by PMI have been subjected to burn-in per Method 1015 of MIL-STD-883 using test condition C with circuit shown on Figure 4 or test condition F using circuit shown on Figure 5.

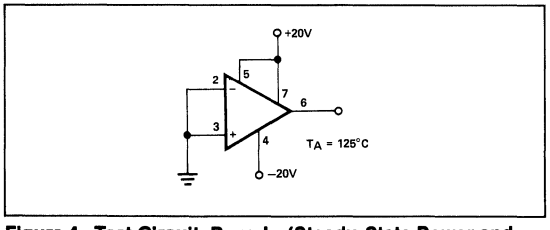


Figure 4. Test Circuit, Burn-In (Steady-State Power and Reverse Bias) and Operating Life Test

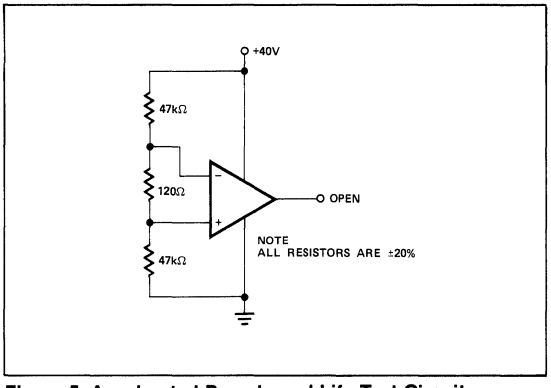


Figure 5. Accelerated Burn-In and Life Test Circuit

JM38510/13501/13502

ULTRA-LOW OFFSET VOLTAGE
OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS

Precision Monolithics Inc.

FEATURES

- **Low V_{OS}** **25μV**
- **Low V_{OS} Drift** ..... **0.6μV/°C**
- **Low Noise** ..... **0.6μV_{p-p}**
- **Wide Supply Voltage Range** ..... **±4.5V to ±20V**

ORDERING INFORMATION

JAN SLASH SHEET	PMI DEVICE
JM38510/13501BPB	OP07AZ2/38510
JM38510/13502BPB	OP07Z2/38510
JM38510/13501BGC	OP07AJ1/38510
JM38510/13501BGA	OP07AJ3/38510
JM38510/13502BGC	OP07J1/38510

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

This data sheet covers the electrical requirements for a monolithic, low offset voltage, internally-compensated operational amplifier as specified in MIL-M-38510/135 for device type 01 and 02. Devices supplied to this data sheet are manufactured and tested at PMI's MIL-M-38510 certified facility and are listed in QPL-38510.

Complete device requirements will be found in MIL-M-38510 and MIL-M-38510/135 for Class B processed devices.

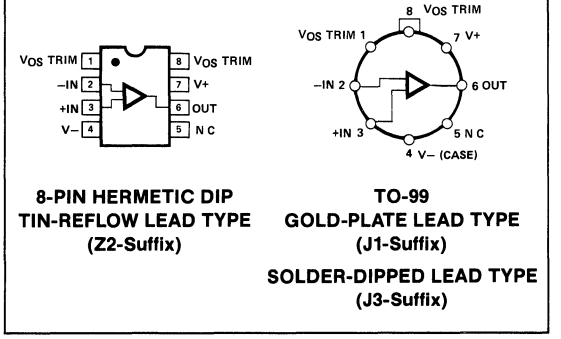
GENERIC CROSS-REFERENCE INFORMATION

This cross-reference information is presented for the convenience of the user. The generic-industry types listed may not have identical operational performance characteristics across the military temperature range or reliability factors equivalent to the MIL-M-38510 device.

MILITARY DEVICE TYPE	GENERIC-INDUSTRY TYPE
01	OP07A
02	OP07

For an 833-processed device with improved electrical specifications, review the OP-07 data sheet.

PIN CONNECTIONS



8-PIN HERMETIC DIP
TIN-REFLOW LEAD TYPE
(Z2-Suffix)

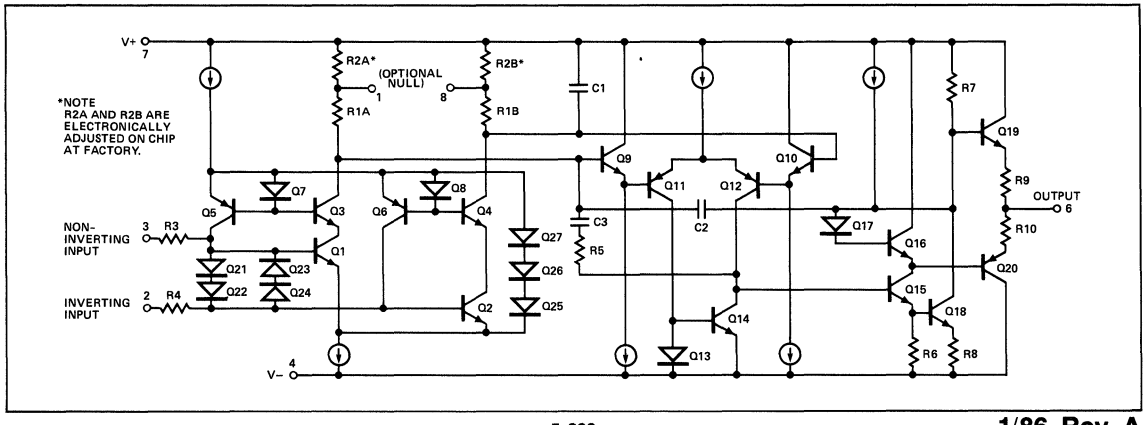
TO-99
GOLD-PLATE LEAD TYPE
(J1-Suffix)

SOLDER-DIPPED LEAD TYPE
(J3-Suffix)

POWER AND THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Case Outline	Package	Maximum Allowable Power Dissipation	Maximum θ_{JC}	Maximum θ_{JA}
P	Dual-In-Line	208mW @ T_A = 125°C	50°C/W	120°C/W
G	8-Lead CAN	167mW @ T_A = 125°C	60°C/W	150°C/W

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage (V_{CC}) ..... ±22V
Input Voltage Range (V_{IN}) ..... $\pm V_{CC}$
Differential Input Voltage Range ..... ±30V
Output Short-Circuit Duration (Note 1)
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... +300°C
Storage Temperature Range .....–65°C to +150°C
Junction Temperature (T_J) ..... +150°C
Maximum Power Dissipation (P_D) (Note 2) 500mW

NOTES:
1 Output may be shorted to ground indefinitely at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$ Temperature and/or supply voltages must be limited to ensure dissipation rating is not exceeded
2 Maximum power dissipation versus ambient temperature

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Supply Voltage Range ..... ±4.5V to ±20V
Ambient Temperature Range ..... –55°C to +125°C

5

OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $\pm 4.5V \leq V_{CC} \leq \pm 20V$ and $-55°C \leq T_A \leq 125°C$, $R_S = 50\Omega$ unnulled, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	01 LIMITS MIN	01 LIMITS MAX	02 LIMITS MIN	02 LIMITS MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{IO}	$T_A = 25°C$ (Notes 1, 2)	–25 –60	25 60	–75 –200	75 200	µV
Input Offset Voltage Temperature Sensitivity	$\Delta V_{IO}/\Delta T$		–0 6	0 6	–1 3	1 3	µV/°C
Input Bias Current	$+I_{IB}$	$T_A = 25°C$ (Note 1)	–2 –4	2 4	–3 –6	3 6	nA
	$-I_{IB}$	$T_A = 25°C$ (Note 1)	–2 –4	2 4	–3 –6	3 6	
Input Offset Current	I_{IO}	$T_A = 25°C$ (Note 1)	–2 –4	2 4	–2 8 –5 6	2 8 5 6	nA
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	+PSRR	$+V_{CC} = 20V$ to 5V, $-V_{CC} = -15V$, $T_A = 25°C$	—	10	—	10	µV/V
	–PSRR	$+V_{CC} = 15V$, $-V_{CC} = -20V$ to –5V, $T_A = 25°C$	—	10	—	10	
	+PSRR	$+V_{CC} = 20V$ to 5V, $-V_{CC} = -15V$	—	20	—	20	
	–PSRR	$+V_{CC} = 15V$, $-V_{CC} = -20V$ to –5V	—	20	—	20	
	PSRR	$V_{CC} = \pm 4.5V$ to ±20V, $T_A = 25°C$	—	10	—	10	
		$V_{CC} = \pm 4.5V$ to ±20V	—	20	—	20	

NOTES:
1 Tested at $V_{CM} = 0$, $V_{CC} = \pm 15V$
2 Due to the inherent warm-up drift, testing shall occur no sooner than three (3) minutes after application of power

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $\pm 4.5V \leq V_{CC} \leq \pm 20V$ and $-55°C \leq T_A \leq 125°C$, $R_S = 50\Omega$ unnulled, unless otherwise noted. (Continued)

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	01 LIMITS MIN	01 LIMITS MAX	02 LIMITS MIN	02 LIMITS MAX	UNITS
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 13V$, $T_A = 25°C$, $V_{CC} = \pm 15V$	110	—	110	—	dB
		$V_{CM} = \pm 13V$	106	—	106	—	
Adjustment for Input Offset	V_{IO} Adj (+)	$T_A = 25°C$ (Note 1)	0 5	—	0 5	—	mV
	V_{IO} Adj (−)	$T_A = 25°C$ (Note 1)	—	−0 5	—	−0.5	
Output Short-Circuit Current	$I_{OS(+)}$	$t \leq 25ms$ (Note 1, 3)	−65	—	−65	—	mA
	$I_{OS(-)}$	$t \leq 25ms$ (Note 1, 3)	—	65	—	65	
Supply Current	I_{CC}	$T_A = 25°C$ (Note 1)	—	4	—	4	mA
			—	5	—	5	
Output Voltage Swing (Minimum)	V_{OP}	$R_L = 1k\Omega$, (Note 1)	−10	10	−10	10	V
		$R_L = 2k\Omega$, (Note 1)	−12	12	−12	12	
Open Loop Voltage Gain (Single-Ended)	A_{VS}	$T_A = 25°C$ (Note 2)	300	—	200	—	V/mV
			200	—	150	—	
Slew Rate	SR(+), SR(−)	$V_{IN} = 10V$, $T_A = 25°C$, (Note 1)	08	—	08	—	V/μs
Input Noise Voltage Density	e_n	$f_O = 10Hz$	—	18	—	18	$nV/\sqrt{Hz}$
		$f_O = 100Hz$ $T_A = 25°C$, (Note 1)	—	14	—	14	
		$f_O = 1kHz$	—	12	—	12	
Low Frequency Input Noise Voltage	e_{np-p}	f = 0 1Hz to 10Hz, $T_A = 25°C$, (Note 1)	—	0 6	—	0.6	μV_{p-p}

NOTES:
1 Tested at $V_{CM} = 0$, $V_{CC} = \pm 15V$
2 $V_{OUT} = 0$ to $+10V$ for $A_{VS}(+)$ and $V_{OUT} = 0$ to $-10V$ for $A_{VS}(-)$ $R_L = 2{,}000\Omega$
3 Continuous short-circuit limits are considerably less than the indicated test limits, since maximum power dissipation cannot be exceeded.

FEATURES

- **Low V_{OS}** **25μV**
- **Low V_{OS} Drift** ..... **0.6μV/°C**
- **High Speed** **1.7V/μs**
- **Low Noise** ..... **0.18μV_{p-p}**
- **High Gain** ..... **1.0 Million**
- **Wide Supply Voltage Range** ..... **±4.5V to ± 18V**

ORDERING INFORMATION

JAN SLASH SHEET	PMI DEVICE
JM38510/13503BPC	OP27AZ2/38510
JM38510/13503BGC	OP27AJ1/38510

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

This data sheet covers the electrical requirements for a monolithic, low offset voltage, internally-compensated operational amplifier as specified in MIL-M-38510/135 for device type 03. Devices supplied to this data sheet are manufactured and tested at PMI's MIL-M-38510 certified facility and are listed in QPL-38510.

Complete device requirements will be found in MIL-M-38510 and MIL-M-38510/135 for Class B processed devices

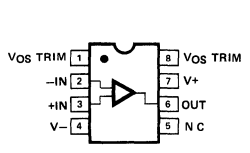
GENERIC CROSS-REFERENCE INFORMATION

This cross-reference information is presented for the convenience of the user. The generic-industry types listed may not have identical operational performance characteristics across the military temperature range or reliability factors equivalent to the MIL-M-38510 device.

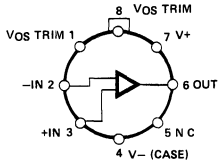
MILITARY DEVICE TYPE	GENERIC-INDUSTRY TYPE
03	OP27A

For an 833-processed device with improved electrical specifications, review the OP-27 data sheet.

PIN CONNECTIONS



8-PIN HERMETIC DIP
TIN REFLOW LEAD TYPE
(Z2-Suffix)

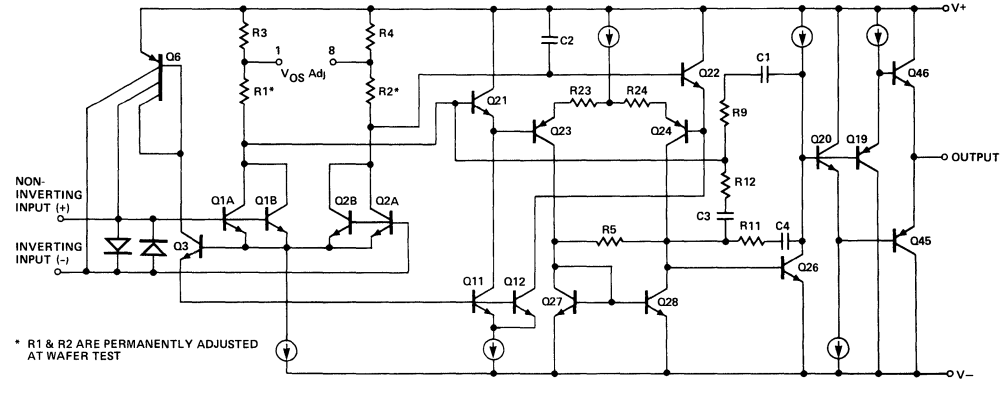


TO-99
GOLD PLATE LEAD TYPE
(J1-Suffix)

POWER AND THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Case Outline	Package	Maximum Allowable Power Dissipation	Maximum θ_{JC}	Maximum θ_{JA}
P	**Dual-In-Line**	208mW @ T_A = 125°C	50°C/W	120°C/W
G	**8-Lead CAN**	167mW @ T_A = 125°C	60°C/W	150°C/W

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage (V_{CC}) ..... ±22V
Input Voltage Range (V_{IN}) ..... $\pm V_{CC}$
Differential Input Voltage Range ..... ±0.7V
Output Short-Circuit Duration (Note 1)
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... +300°C
Storage Temperature Range .....–65°C to +150°C
Junction Temperature (T_J) ..... +150°C
Maximum Power Dissipation (P_D) (Note 2) 500mW

NOTES:
1 Output may be shorted to ground indefinitely at V_S = ±15V, T_A = 25°C Temperature and/or supply voltages must be limited to ensure dissipation rating is not exceeded.
2. Maximum power dissipation versus ambient temperature.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Supply Voltage Range .....±4.5V to ±18V
Ambient Temperature Range ..... –55°C to +125°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $\pm 4.5V \le V_{CC} \le \pm 20V$ and $-55°C \le T_A \le 125°C$, $R_S = 50\Omega$ unnulled, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	03 LIMITS MIN	03 LIMITS MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{IO}	T_A = 25°C (Notes 1, 2)	–25 –60	25 60	µV
Input Offset Voltage Temperature Sensitivity	$\Delta V_{IO}/\Delta T$		–0 6	0.6	µV/°C
Input Bias Current	$+I_{IB}$	T_A = 25°C (Note 1)	–40 –60	40 60	nA
	$-I_{IB}$	T_A = 25°C (Note 1)	–40 –60	40 60	
Input Offset Current	I_{IO}	T_A = 25°C (Note 1)	–35 –50	35 50	nA
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	+PSRR	$+V_{CC}$ = 18V to 5V, $-V_{CC}$ = –15V, T_A = 25°C	—	10	µV/V
	–PSRR	$+V_{CC}$ = 15V, $-V_{CC}$ = –18V to –5V, T_A = 25°C	—	10	
	+PSRR	$+V_{CC}$ = 18V to 5V, $-V_{CC}$ = –15V	—	16	
	–PSRR	$+V_{CC}$ = 15V, $-V_{CC}$ = –18V to –5V	—	16	
	PSRR	V_{CC} = ±4 5V to ±18V, T_A = 25°C	—	10	
		V_{CC} = ±4 5V to ±18V	—	16	

NOTES:
1. Tested at V_{CM} = 0, V_{CC} = ±15V
2. Due to the inherent warm-up drift, testing shall occur no sooner than three (3) minutes after application of power

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $\pm 4.5V \leq V_{CC} \leq \pm 20V$ and $-55°C \leq T_A \leq 125°C$, $R_S = 50\Omega$ unnulled, unless otherwise noted. (Continued)

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	03 LIMITS MIN	03 LIMITS MAX	UNITS
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 11V$, $T_A = 25°C$, $V_{CC} = \pm 15V$	114	—	dB
		$V_{CM} = \pm 11V$, $V_{CC} = \pm 15V$	108	—	
Adjustment for Input Offset	V_{IO} Adj (+)	$T_A = 25°C$, (Note 1)	0.5	—	mV
	V_{IO} Adj (−)	$T_A = 25°C$, (Note 1)	—	−0 5	
Output Short-Circuit Current	$I_{OS(+)}$	$t \leq 25ms$, (Note 1,3)	−60	—	mA
	$I_{OS(-)}$	$t \leq 25ms$, (Note 1,3)	—	70	
Supply Current	I_{CC}	$T_A = 25°C$ (Note 1)	— —	4 5	mA
Output Voltage Swing (Minimum)	V_{OP}	$R_L = 600\Omega$, (Note 1)	−10	10	V
		$R_L = 2k\Omega$, (Note 1)	−11 5	11 5	
Open Loop Voltage Gain (Single-Ended)	A_{VS}	$T_A = 25°C$ (Note 2)	1000 600	— —	V/mV
Slew Rate	SR(+), SR(−)	$V_{IN} = 10V$, $T_A = 25°C$, (Note 1)	1 7	—	V/μs
Input Noise Voltage Density	e_n	$f_O = 10Hz$ $f_O = 100Hz$ $T_A = 25°C$, (Note 1) $f_O = 1kHz$	— — —	5.5 4 0 3.8	$nV/\sqrt{Hz}$
Low Frequency Input Noise Voltage	e_{np-p}	$f = 0$ 1Hz to 10Hz $T_A = 25°C$, (Note 1)	—	0 18	μV_{p-p}
Input Noise Current Density	I_n	$f_O = 10Hz$ $f_O = 100Hz$ $T_A = 25°C$, (Note 1) $f_O = 1kHz$	— — —	4 0 1 5 0 8	$pA/\sqrt{Hz}$

NOTES:
1. Tested at $V_{CM} = 0$, $V_{CC} = \pm 15V$
2. $V_{OUT} = 0$ to $+10V$ for $A_{VS}(+)$ and $V_{OUT} = 0$ to $-10V$ for $A_{VS}(-)$ $R_L = 2{,}000\Omega$
3. Continuous short-circuit limits are considerably less than the indicated test limits, since maximum power dissipation cannot be exceeded

PMI®

INSTRUMENTATION AMPLIFIER

Precision Monolithics Inc.

INTRODUCTION

An instrumentation amplifier is a committed gain block that amplifies a differential input voltage by a precisely set gain. Voltages common to both inputs are rejected. Differential gain is set by one or two external resistors, usually over a range of 1 to 1000. Instrumentation amplifiers are designed to have very high input impedance; this assures that the gain will not be affected by signal-source impedances (R_S). Input bias current must be low to minimize input offset voltages due to $I_B \times R_S$. In the output stage, low output impedance keeps the output voltage from being affected by the load impedance. Instrumentation amplifiers employ heavy negative feedback which provides excellent gain linearity even at high gains.

Most instrumentation amplifiers have an output sense pin (SENSE) and a reference input pin (REFERENCE). As shown in Figure 1, the load is usually connected between SENSE and REFERENCE points. The amplifier will make $V_{OUT} = GV_{IN}$ despite voltage drops between OUTPUT and LOAD, or from REFERENCE to GROUND. The SENSE and REFERENCE inputs are particularly useful for driving remote loads with high currents. The essential characteristics of instrumentation amplifiers—high input impedance, low output impedance, low offset, high linearity, stable gain, and ability to reject common-mode inputs—make them very useful for amplifying low-level transducer outputs. Transducers such as thermocouples, strain-gage bridges, biological probes, and current shunts produce small differential signals superimposed on common-mode bias voltages. In addition, common-mode ground noise is usually prevelant. Instrumentation amplifiers are gain blocks that have been optimized for preamplifying low-level transducer signals in the presence of common-mode noise.

The PMI AMP-01 instrumentation amplifier has all the features needed for use in high-accuracy data-acquisition systems and high-performance instruments:

- Wide Gain Range ($0.1 \leq G \leq 10{,}000$)
- High Input Impedance
- Low Input Bias Current
- Low Offsets
- Excellent Linearity

Unlike conventional instrumentation amplifiers, the AMP-01 has high output drive capability; it can supply ±10V at ±50mA. This enhanced output drive capability enables the AMP-01 to drive unusually large capacitive loads without encountering stability problems.

Gain of the AMP-01 is set by the ratio of two external resistors according to:

$$V_{OUT} = \left(\frac{20 \times R_{SCALE}}{R_{GAIN}}\right) V_{IN}$$

Output sense and reference points are provided. The AMP-01 is unusually versatile, and can be connected as a precision current source or high-performance op amp as well as a conventional instrumentation amplifier.

The AMP-05 JFET instrumentation amplifier supports high-speed applications, such as analog-multiplexed data acquisition and fast analog signal processing. The design offers a 10μs maximum settling-time to 12 bits at gains up to 1000, and with 14-bit linearity. The AMP-05 also provides on-board circuits for guard driving, which maximizes input signal speed, and a precision current source for transducer or reference excitation.

AMP-05 features include:

- Input bias current, 25pA max.
- High gain-bandwidth product, 200MHz
- 6V/μs output slew-rate with a 1000pF load
- High common-mode rejection, 110dB min.

DEFINITIONS

Voltage Offsets — Offset at the output of an instrumentation amplifier consists of two terms, a gain-dependent input-offset-voltage and a gain-independent output-offset-voltage. Total offset is the sum of the unity-gain-output-offset (V_{OOS}) plus input-offset (V_{IOS}) multiplied by the gain (Output Offset = $V_{OOS} + GV_{IOS}$). At high gain, the input offset term dominates. For the AMP-01 and AMP-05, both input and output offsets can be trimmed externally if desired.

Power Supply Rejection — Offset changes with variations in the power supply voltages. The ability of the instrumentation amplifier to reject fluctuations in power supply voltage is referred to as "power supply rejection". It varies with gain and is different for the positive and negative supplies. The offset change referred-to-input (RTI) is usually specified in dB form. For example, a PSR of 100dB at a gain of 1000 would imply an input-offset-voltage change of 10μV-per-volt of power supply change. The output offset change-per-volt of power-supply change would be 10mV. PSR in the specification tables is measured at DC.

Input Bias Current — The input bias currents are currents flowing into (or out of) the two inputs of the amplifier. The value given in the specification table is the maximum current into either input. Input offset current is the difference between the two input bias currents.

Input Voltage Range — The linear operating range of the amplifier is referred to as the "input voltage range". When operating at high gains with small differential inputs, this input range is the common-mode input voltage range.

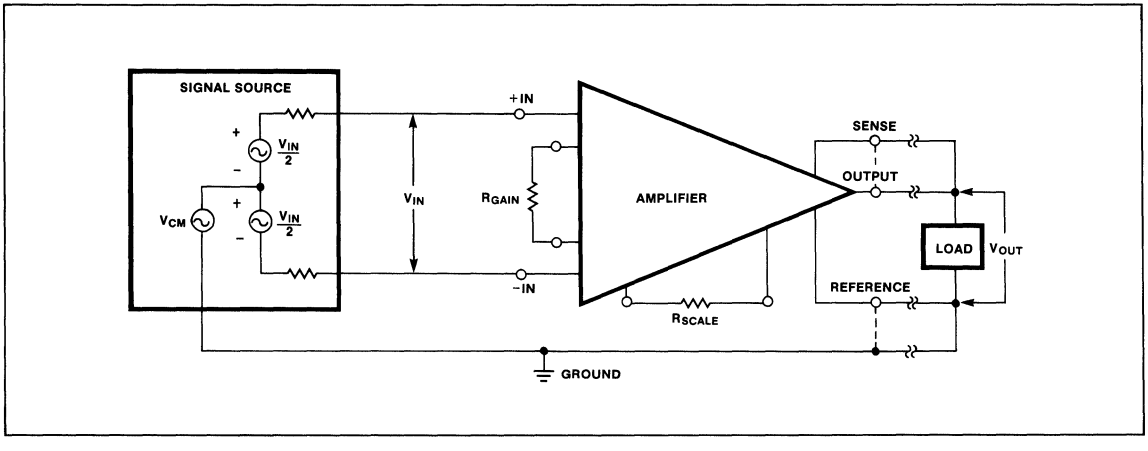
Common-Mode Rejection — Common-mode rejection (CMR) specifies the amplifiers ability to reject common-mode inputs. The ratio of change in output voltage to a change in common-mode input voltage is the common-mode gain ($\Delta V_O/\Delta V_{CM}$). The ratio of differential gain (G) to common-mode gain (A_{CM}) is defined as common-mode rejection ratio (CMRR). The CMR is conventionally specified in log form; CMR = 20 $\log_{10}$ CMRR.

Since instrumentation amplifiers are designed to amplify differential signals while rejecting common-mode inputs, common-mode gain stays essentially independent of gain setting. Therefore, CMRR increases almost directly with the gain setting.

As an example, consider a CMR of 120dB at a gain of 1000 with a common-mode input range of ±10V. The 120dB of CMR implies a CMRR of $1000/A_{CM} = 1{,}000{,}000$, or a common-mode gain of 1/1000. A ±10V common-mode input will cause an output change of ±10mV for this example (CMR = 120dB, G = 1000).

Gain Equation Accuracy — Differential gain is given as a function of the two external resistors. For the AMP-01 and AMP-05, the relationship is ideally $20 \times R_S/R_G$. The specified accuracy limits indicate the accuracy of the amplifier given an exact ratio of R_S/R_G.

INSTRUMENTATION AMPLIFIER FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM



FEATURES

- **Low Offset Voltage** ..... **50μV Max**
- **Very Low Offset Voltage Drift** ..... **0.3μV/°C Max**
- **Low Noise** ..... **0.12μV_{p-p} (0.1Hz to 10Hz)**
- **Excellent Output Drive** ..... **$\pm$10V at $\pm$50mA**
- **Capacitive Load Stability** ..... **to 1μF**
- **Gain Range** ..... **0.1 to 10,000**
- **Excellent Linearity** ..... **16-Bit at G = 1000**
- **High CMR** ..... **125dB Min (G = 1000)**
- **Low Bias Current** ..... **3nA Max**
- **May be Configured as a Precision Op-Amp**
- **Output-Stage Thermal Shutdown**

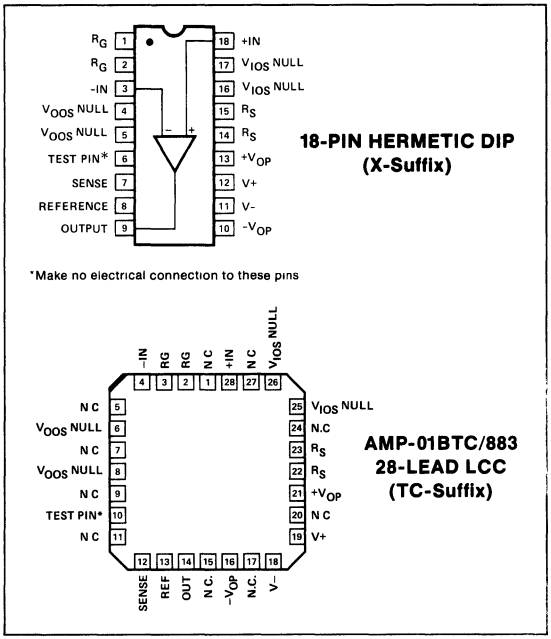
ORDERING INFORMATION†

PACKAGE		OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE
CERDIP 18-PIN	LCC	
AMP01AX*		MIL
AMP01BX*	AMP01BTC/883	MIL
AMP01EX		IND
AMP01FX		IND

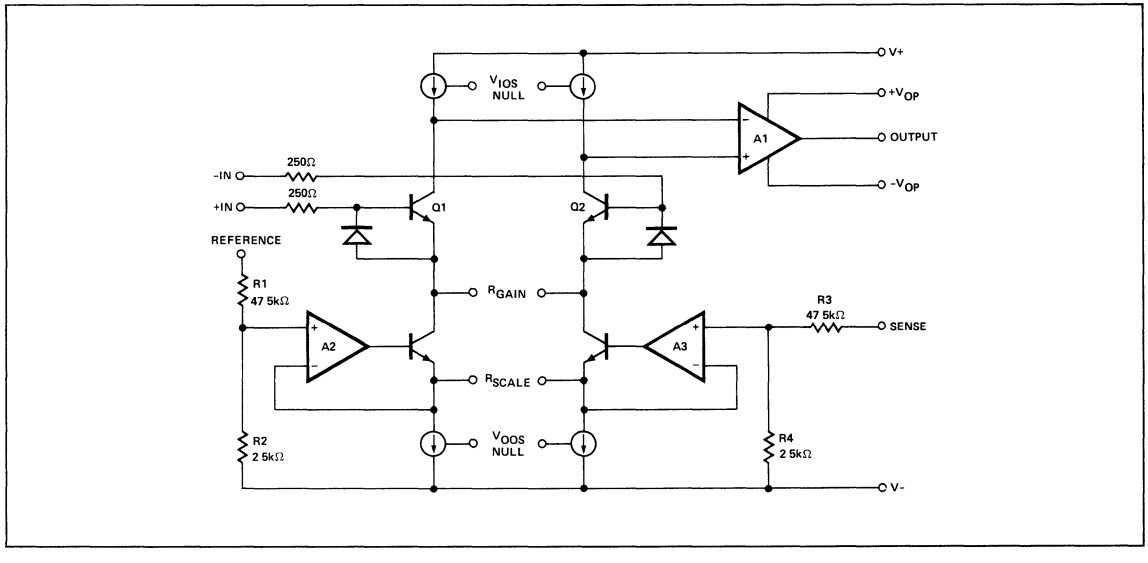
*For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.

†All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in. For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

PIN CONNECTIONS



SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



Manufactured under the following U.S. patents 4,471,321 and 4,503,381

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AMP-01 is a monolithic instrumentation amplifier designed for high-precision data acquisition and instrumentation applications. The design combines the conventional features of an instrumentation amplifier with a high-current output stage. The output remains stable with high capacitance loads (1μF), a unique ability for an instrumentation amplifier. Consequently, the AMP-01 can amplify low-level signals for transmission through long cables without requiring an output buffer. The output stage may be configured as a voltage or current generator.

Input offset voltage is very low (20μV) which generally eliminates the external null potentiometer. Temperature changes have minimal effect on offset; TCV_{IOS} is typically 0.15μV/°C. Excellent low-frequency noise performance is achieved with a minimal compromise on input protection. Bias current is very low, less than 10nA over the military temperature range. High common-mode rejection of 130dB, 16-bit linearity at a gain of 1000, and 50mA peak output current are achievable simultaneously. This combination takes the instrumentation amplifier one step further towards the ideal amplifier.

AC performance complements the superb DC specifications. The AMP-01 slews at 4.5V/μs into capacitive loads of up to 15nF, settles in 50μs to 0.01% at a gain of 1000, and boasts a healthy 26MHz gain-bandwidth product. These features make the AMP-01 ideal for high-speed data-acquisition systems.

Gain is set by the ratio of two external resistors over a range of 0.1 to 10,000. A very low gain-temperature-coefficient of 10ppm/°C is achievable over the whole gain range. Output voltage swing is guaranteed with three load resistances; 50Ω, 500Ω, and 2kΩ. Loaded with 500Ω, the output delivers ±13.0V minimum. A thermal shutdown circuit prevents destruction of the output transistors during overload conditions.

The AMP-01 can also be configured as a high-performance operational amplifier. In many applications, the AMP-01 can be used in place of op-amp/power-buffer combinations.

THEORY OF OPERATION

An instrumentation amplifier, unlike an op amp, requires precise internal feedback. The two techniques presently in use are resistive and current feedback.

The AMP-01 employs the current feedback approach which has significant advantages over resistive feedback. Advantages of current-feedback are:

a. The technique yields a very high common-mode rejection ratio. The AMP-01 CMR is in excess of 130dB at a gain of 1000.
b. The gain of the current feedback design is set by the ratio of two external resistors. Using external resistors allows any practical gain to be set with high precision and very low gain temperature coefficient.
c. The current-feedback design is immune to CMR degradation when series resistance is added to the reference input. A small (trimmable) offset change results from added resistance, e.g. a printed circuit track.

The AMP-01 utilizes low-drift thin-film resistors to minimize output offset temperature drift. A feedback voltage-to-current converter is employed having high linearity and low noise, particularly at low frequencies. Parameter shifts during packaging are eliminated by a post-assembly trimming technique which electronically adjusts the output offset voltage.

The AMP-01 input transistors Q1 and Q2 feed active loads, yielding stage gain in excess of 4000 (see simplified schematic) The output amplifier, A1, is a two-stage design having a gain of about 50,000 driving a 100Ω load. Overall gain of 2×10^8 yields excellent linearity, even at high closed-loop gains.

Low bias current is achieved by using Ion-implanted superbeta transistors combined with a new bias-current cancellation system, patents applied for. Input bias current remains below 10nA over the military temperature range, −55°C to +125°C.

Superbeta transistors use a new transistor geometry resulting in an input noise of only $5nV/\sqrt{Hz}$ at G = 1000. Noise includes contributions from the gain-setting resistor and internal overload-protection resistor. The input stage achieves an offset voltage drift of less than 0.3μV/°C (E Grade).

The AMP-01 uses a unique two-pole compensation scheme where the load capacitance is incorporated into the dominate pole. Stable operation results even with high capacitance loads. The high output current capability (90mA peak) allows the 4.5V/μs slew-rate to be maintained with load capacitance as high as 15nF.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 2)

Supply Voltage ..... ±18V
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1) 500mW
Common-Mode Input Voltage ..... Supply Voltage
Differential Input Voltage, $R_G \geq 2k\Omega$ ..... ±20V
$R_G < 2k\Omega$ ..... ±10V
Output Short-Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature Range
AMP-01A, B ..... −55°C to +125°C
AMP-01E, F ..... −25°C to +85°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C
DICE Junction Temperature (T_j) ..... −65°C to +150°C

PACKAGE TYPE	MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE FOR RATING	DERATE ABOVE MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE
18-Pin Hermetic DIP (X)	100°C	10mW/°C

NOTES:
1. See table for maximum ambient temperature rating and derating factor.
2. Absolute ratings apply to both DICE and packaged parts, unless otherwise noted.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_S = 10k\Omega$, $R_L = 2k\Omega$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	AMP-01A MIN	AMP-01A TYP	AMP-01A MAX	AMP-01B MIN	AMP-01B TYP	AMP-01B MAX	UNITS
OFFSET VOLTAGE									
Input Offset Voltage	V_{IOS}	$T_A = 25°C$	—	20	50	—	40	100	μV
		$-55°C \le T_A \le +125°C$	—	40	80	—	60	150	
Input Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{IOS}	$-55°C \le T_A \le +125°C$	—	0.15	0.3	—	0.3	1.0	μV/°C
Output Offset Voltage	V_{OOS}	$T_A = 25°C$	—	1	3	—	2	6	mV
		$-55°C \le T_A \le +125°C$	—	3	6	—	6	10	
Output Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OOS}	$R_G = \infty$ (Note 3)	—	20	50	—	50	120	μV/°C
		$-55°C \le T_A \le +125°C$							
Offset Referred to Input vs. Positive Supply V+ = +5V to +15V	PSR	G = 1000	120	130	—	110	120	—	dB
		G = 100	110	130	—	100	120	—	
		G = 10	95	110	—	90	100	—	
		G = 1	75	90	—	70	80	—	
		$-55°C \le T_A \le +125°C$							
		G = 1000	120	130	—	110	120	—	dB
		G = 100	110	130	—	100	120	—	
		G = 10	95	110	—	90	100	—	
		G = 1	75	90	—	70	80	—	
Offset Referred to Input vs. Negative Supply V− = −5V to −15V	PSR	G = 1000	110	125	—	105	115	—	dB
		G = 100	95	105	—	90	95	—	
		G = 10	75	85	—	70	75	—	
		G = 1	55	65	—	50	60	—	
		$-55°C \le T_A \le +125°C$							
		G = 1000	110	125	—	105	115	—	dB
		G = 100	95	105	—	90	95	—	
		G = 10	75	85	—	70	75	—	
		G = 1	55	65	—	50	60	—	
Input Offset Voltage Trim Range		$V_S = \pm 4.5V$ to $\pm 18V$ (Note 1)	—	±6	—	—	±6	—	mV
Output Offset Voltage Trim Range		$V_S = \pm 4.5V$ to $\pm 18V$ (Note 1)	—	±100	—	—	±100	—	mV
INPUT CURRENT									
Input Bias Current	I_B	$T_A = 25°C$	—	1	3	—	2	6	nA
		$-55°C \le T_A \le +125°C$	—	4	10	—	6	15	
Input Bias Current Drift	TCI_B	$-55°C \le T_A \le +125°C$	—	40	—	—	50	—	pA/°C
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	$T_A = 25°C$	—	0.2	1.0	—	0.5	2.0	nA
		$-55°C \le T_A \le +125°C$	—	0.5	3.0	—	1.0	6.0	
Input Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}	$-55°C \le T_A \le +125°C$	—	3	—	—	5	—	pA/°C
INPUT									
Input Resistance	R_{IN}	Differential, G = 1000	—	1	—	—	1	—	GΩ
		Differential, G ≤ 100	—	10	—	—	10	—	
		Common-Mode, G = 1000	—	20	—	—	20	—	
Input Voltage Range	IVR	$T_A = 25°C$ (Note 2)	±10.5	—	—	±10.5	—	—	V
		$-55°C \le T_A \le +125°C$	±10.0	—	—	±10.0	—	—	
Common-Mode Rejection	CMR	$V_{CM} = \pm 10V$, 1kΩ source imbalance							
		G = 1000	125	130	—	115	125	—	dB
		G = 100	120	130	—	110	125	—	
		G = 10	100	120	—	95	110	—	
		G = 1	85	100	—	75	90	—	
		$-55°C \le T_A \le +125°C$							
		G = 1000	120	125	—	110	120	—	dB
		G = 100	115	125	—	105	120	—	
		G = 10	95	115	—	90	105	—	
		G = 1	80	95	—	75	90	—	

NOTES:

1. V_{IOS} and V_{OOS} nulling has minimal affect on TCV_{IOS} and TCV_{OOS}, respectively.
2. Refer to section on common-mode rejection
3. AMP-01AX specification changed from 100μV/°C to 50μV/°C, effective January, 1985

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_S = 10k\Omega$, $R_L = 2k\Omega$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	AMP-01E MIN	AMP-01E TYP	AMP-01E MAX	AMP-01F MIN	AMP-01F TYP	AMP-01F MAX	UNITS
OFFSET VOLTAGE									
Input Offset Voltage	V_{IOS}	$T_A = 25°C$	—	20	50	—	40	100	µV
		$-25°C \le T_A \le +85°C$	—	40	80	—	60	150	
Input Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{IOS}	$-25°C \le T_A \le +85°C$, (Note 2)	—	0.15	0 3	—	0.3	1.0	µV/°C
Output Offset Voltage	V_{OOS}	$T_A = 25°C$	—	1	3	—	2	6	mV
		$-25°C \le T_A \le +85°C$	—	3	6	—	6	10	
Output Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OOS}	$R_G = \infty$, (Note 2)	—	20	100	—	50	120	µV/°C
		$-25°C \le T_A \le +85°C$							
Offset Referred to Input vs Positive Supply V+ = +5V to +15V	PSR	G = 1000	120	130	—	110	120	—	dB
		G = 100	110	130	—	100	120	—	
		G = 10	95	110	—	90	100	—	
		G = 1	75	90	—	70	80	—	
		$-25°C \le T_A \le +85°C$							
		G = 1000	120	130	—	110	120	—	dB
		G = 100	110	130	—	100	120	—	
		G = 10	95	110	—	90	100	—	
		G = 1	75	90	—	70	80	—	
Offset Referred to Input vs Negative Supply V− = −5V to −15V	PSR	G = 1000	110	125	—	105	115	—	dB
		G = 100	95	105	—	90	95	—	
		G = 10	75	85	—	70	75	—	
		G = 1	55	65	—	50	60	—	
		$-25°C \le T_A \le +85°C$							
		G = 1000	110	125	—	105	115	—	dB
		G = 100	95	105	—	90	95	—	
		G = 10	75	85	—	70	75	—	
		G = 1	55	65	—	50	60	—	
Input Offset Voltage Trim Range		$V_S = \pm 4.5V$ to $\pm 18V$ (Note 1)	—	±6	—	—	±6	—	mV
Output Offset Voltage Trim Range		$V_S = \pm 4.5V$ to $\pm 18V$ (Note 1)	—	±100	—	—	±100	—	mV
INPUT CURRENT									
Input Bias Current	I_B	$T_A = 25°C$	—	1	3	—	2	6	nA
		$-25°C \le T_A \le +85°C$	—	4	10	—	6	15	
Input Bias Current Drift	TCI_B	$-25°C \le T_A \le +85°C$	—	40	—	—	50	—	pA/°C
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	$T_A = 25°C$	—	0.2	1.0	—	0.5	2.0	nA
		$-25°C \le T_A \le +85°C$	—	0.5	3.0	—	1.0	6.0	
Input Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}	$-25°C \le T_A \le +85°C$	—	3	—	—	5	—	pA/°C
INPUT									
Input Resistance	R_{IN}	Differential, G = 1000	—	1	—	—	1	—	GΩ
		Differential, G ≤ 100	—	10	—	—	10	—	
		Common-Mode, G = 1000	—	20	—	—	20	—	
Input Voltage Range	IVR	$T_A = 25°C$ (Note 3)	±10.5	—	—	±10.5	—	—	V
		$-25°C \le T_A \le +85°C$	±10.0	—	—	±10.0	—	—	
Common-Mode Rejection	CMR	$V_{CM} = \pm 10V$, 1kΩ source imbalance							
		G = 1000	125	130	—	115	125	—	dB
		G = 100	120	130	—	110	125	—	
		G = 10	100	120	—	95	110	—	
		G = 1	85	100	—	75	90	—	
		$-25°C \le T_A \le +85°C$							
		G = 1000	120	125	—	110	120	—	dB
		G = 100	115	125	—	105	120	—	
		G = 10	95	115	—	90	105	—	
		G = 1	80	95	—	75	90	—	

NOTES:

1. V_{IOS} and V_{OOS} nulling has minimal affect on TCV_{IOS} and TCV_{OOS}, respectively.
2. Sample tested
3. Refer to section on common-mode rejection

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_S = 10k\Omega$, $R_L = 2k\Omega$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	AMP-01A/E MIN	AMP-01A/E TYP	AMP-01A/E MAX	AMP-01B/F MIN	AMP-01B/F TYP	AMP-01B/F MAX	UNITS
GAIN									
Gain Equation Accuracy		$G = \frac{20 \times R_S}{R_G}$ Accuracy Measured from G = 1 to 1000	—	0 3	0.6	—	0.5	0.8	%
Gain Range	G		0 1	—	10k	0 1	—	10k	V/V
Nonlinearity		G = 1000	—	0.0007	0.005	—	0 0007	0 005	%
		G = 100 (Note 1)	—	—	0.005	—	—	0 005	
		G = 10	—	—	0.005	—	—	0.007	
		G = 1	—	—	0.010	—	—	0.015	
Temperature Coefficient	G_{TC}	$1 \le G \le 1000$ (Notes 1, 2)	—	5	10	—	5	15	ppm/°C
OUTPUT RATING									
Output Voltage Swing	V_{OUT}	$R_L = 2k\Omega$	±13 0	±13.8	—	±13.0	±13 8	—	V
		$R_L = 500\Omega$	±13.0	±13.5	—	±13.0	±13.5	—	
		$R_L = 50\Omega$	±2 5	±4 0	—	±2.5	±4.0	—	
		$R_L = 2k\Omega$ Over Temp.	±12 0	±13 8	—	±12.0	±13.8	—	V
		$R_L = 500\Omega$ (Note 3)	±12.0	±13.5	—	±12.0	±13.5	—	
Positive Current Limit		Output-to-Ground Short	60	100	120	60	100	120	mA
Negative Current Limit		Output-to-Ground Short	60	90	120	60	90	120	mA
Capacitive Load Stability		$1 \le G \le 1000$ No Oscillations, (Note 1)	0 1	1	—	0 1	1	—	μF
Thermal Shutdown Temperature		Junction Temperature	—	165	—	—	165	—	°C
NOISE									
Voltage Density, RTI	e_n	f_O = 1kHz							$nV/\sqrt{Hz}$
		G = 1000	—	5	—	—	5	—	
		G = 100	—	10	—	—	10	—	
		G = 10	—	59	—	—	59	—	
		G = 1	—	540	—	—	540	—	
Noise Current Density, RTI	i_n	f_O = 1kHz, G = 1000	—	0.15	—	—	0.15	—	$pA/\sqrt{Hz}$
Input Noise Voltage	e_{np-p}	0 1Hz to 10Hz							μV_{p-p}
		G = 1000	—	0 12	—	—	0.12	—	
		G = 100	—	0 16	—	—	0 16	—	
		G = 10	—	1 4	—	—	1.4	—	
		G = 1	—	13	—	—	13	—	
Input Noise Current	i_{np-p}	0 1Hz to 10Hz, G = 1000	—	2	—	—	2	—	pA_{p-p}
DYNAMIC RESPONSE									
Small-Signal Bandwidth (−3dB)	BW	G = 1	—	570	—	—	570	—	kHz
		G = 10	—	100	—	—	100	—	
		G = 100	—	82	—	—	82	—	
		G = 1000	—	26	—	—	26	—	
Slew Rate	SR	G = 10	3 5	4.5	—	3.0	4.5	—	V/μs
Settling Time	t_S	To 0 01%, 20V step							μs
		G = 1	—	12	—	—	12	—	
		G = 10	—	13	—	—	13	—	
		G = 100	—	15	—	—	15	—	
		G = 1000	—	50	—	—	50	—	

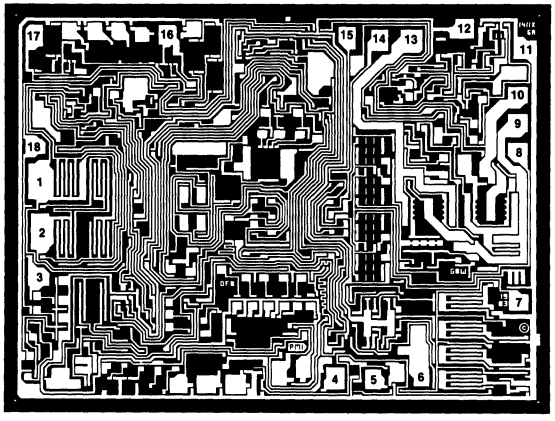
NOTES:
1. Guaranteed by design.
2. Gain tempco does not include the effects of gain and scale resistor tempco match.
3. $-55°C \le T_A \le +125°C$ for A/B grades, $-25°C \le T_A \le +85°C$ for E/F grades

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_S = 10k\Omega$, $R_L = 2k\Omega$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	AMP-01A/E MIN	AMP-01A/E TYP	AMP-01A/E MAX	AMP-01B/F MIN	AMP-01B/F TYP	AMP-01B/F MAX	UNITS
SENSE INPUT									
Input Resistance	R_{IN}		35	50	65	35	50	65	kΩ
Input Current	I_{IN}	Referenced to V−	—	280	—	—	280	—	μA
Voltage Range		(Note 1)	−10.5	—	+15	−10.5	—	+15	V
REFERENCE INPUT									
Input Resistance	R_{IN}		35	50	65	35	50	65	kΩ
Input Current	I_{IN}	Referenced to V−	—	280	—	—	280	—	μA
Voltage Range		(Note 1)	−10.5	—	+15	−10.5	—	+15	V
Gain to Output			—	1	—	—	1	—	V/V
POWER SUPPLY $-25°C \le T_A \le +85°C$ for E/F Grades, $-55°C \le T_A \le +125°C$ for A/B Grades									
Supply Voltage Range	V_S	+V linked to $+V_{OP}$ −V linked to $-V_{OP}$	±4.5	—	±18	±4.5	—	±18	V
Quiescent Current	I_Q	+V linked to $+V_{OP}$	—	3.0	4.8	—	3.0	4.8	mA
		−V linked to $-V_{OP}$	—	3.4	4.8	—	3.4	4.8	

NOTE:
1. Guaranteed by design.

DICE CHARACTERISTICS



DIE SIZE 0.110 × 0.148 inch, 16,280 sq. mils (2.79 × 3.76 mm, 10.50 sq. mm)

1. R_G
2. R_G
3. −INPUT
4. V_{OOS} NULL
5. V_{OOS} NULL
6. TEST PIN*
7. SENSE
8. REFERENCE
9. OUTPUT
10. V− (OUTPUT)
11. V−
12. V+
13. V+ (OUTPUT)
14. R_S
15. R_S
16. V_{IOS} NULL
17. V_{IOS} NULL
18. +INPUT

*Make no electrical connection

For additional DICE information refer to 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

WAFER TEST LIMITS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_S = 10k\Omega$, $R_L = 2k\Omega$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	AMP-01NBC LIMIT	AMP-01GBC LIMIT	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{IOS}		60	120	μV MAX
Output Offset Voltage	V_{OOS}		4	8	mV MAX
Offset Referred to Input vs. Positive Supply	PSR	V+ = +5V to +15V			
		G = 1000	120	110	
		G = 100	110	100	dB MIN
		G = 10	95	90	
		G = 1	75	70	
Offset Referred to Input vs. Negative Supply	PSR	V− = −5V to −15V			
		G = 1000	110	105	
		G = 100	95	90	dB MIN
		G = 10	75	70	
		G = 1	55	50	
Input Bias Current	I_B		4	8	nA MAX
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		1	3	nA MAX
Input Voltage Range	IVR	Guaranteed by CMR Tests	±10	±10	V MIN
Common-Mode Rejection	CMR	$V_{CM} = \pm 10V$			
		G = 1000	125	115	
		G = 100	120	110	dB MIN
		G = 10	100	95	
		G = 1	85	75	
Gain Equation Accuracy		$G = \frac{20 \times R_S}{R_G}$	0 6	0 8	% MAX
Output Voltage Swing	V_{OUT}	$R_L = 2k\Omega$	±13	±13	
		$R_L = 500\Omega$	±13	±13	V MIN
		$R_L = 50\Omega$	±2.5	±2.5	
Output-Current Limit		Output-to-Ground Short	±60	±60	mA MIN
Output-Current Limit		Output-to-Ground Short	±120	±120	mA MAX
Quiescent Current	I_Q	+V Linked to $+V_{OP}$ −V Linked to $-V_{OP}$	4.8	4.8	mA MAX

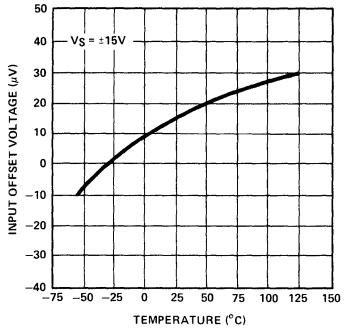
NOTE:
Electrical tests are performed at wafer probe to the limits shown. Due to variations in assembly methods and normal yield loss, yield after packaging is not guaranteed for standard product dice. Consult factory to negotiate specifications based on dice lot qualification through sample lot assembly and testing.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_S = 10k\Omega$, $R_L = 2k\Omega$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

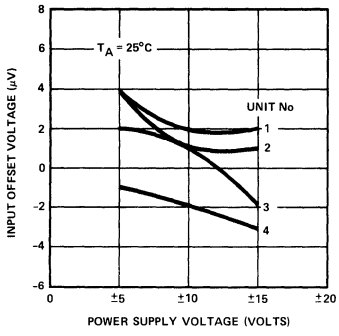
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	AMP-01NBC TYPICAL	AMP-01GBC TYPICAL	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{IOS}		0.15	0.30	$\mu V/°C$
Output Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OOS}	$R_G = \infty$	20	50	$\mu V/°C$
Input Bias Current Drift	TCI_B		40	50	$pA/°C$
Input Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}		3	5	$pA/°C$
Nonlinearity		G = 1000	0.0007	0.0007	%
Voltage Noise Density	e_n	G = 1000 f_O = 1kHz	5	5	$nV/\sqrt{Hz}$
Current Noise Density	i_n	G = 1000 f_O = 1kHz	0.15	0.15	$pA/\sqrt{Hz}$
Voltage Noise	e_{np-p}	G = 1000 0 1Hz to 10Hz	0.12	0 12	μV_{p-p}
Current Noise	i_{np-p}	G = 1000 0.1Hz to 10Hz	2	2	pA_{p-p}
Small-Signal Bandwidth (−3dB)	BW	G = 1000	26	26	kHz
Slew Rate	SR	G = 10	4.5	4.5	$V/\mu s$
Settling Time	t_S	To 0.01%, 20V Step G = 1000	50	50	μs

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

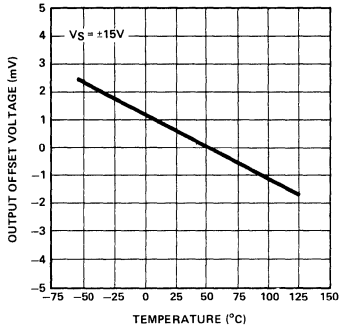
INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE vs TEMPERATURE



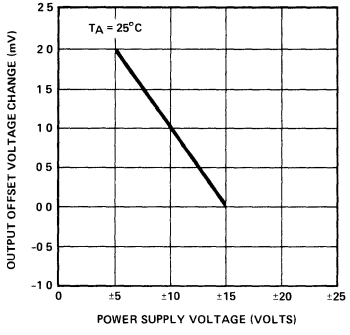
INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE



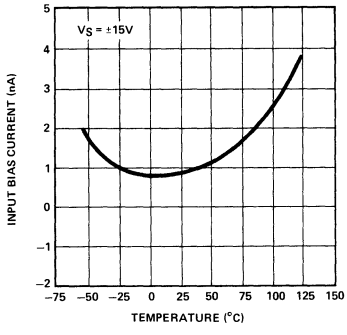
OUTPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE vs TEMPERATURE



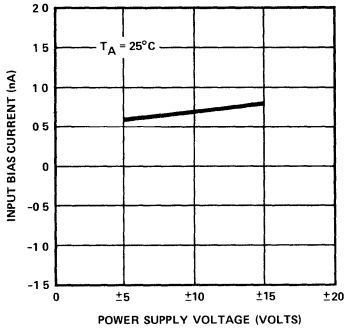
OUTPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE CHANGE vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE



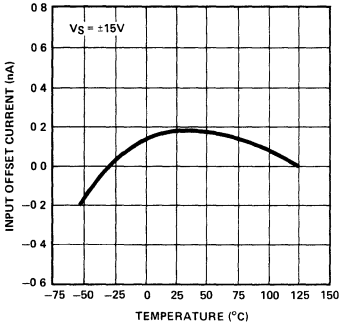
INPUT BIAS CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



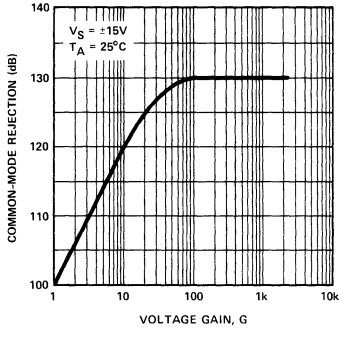
INPUT BIAS CURRENT vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE



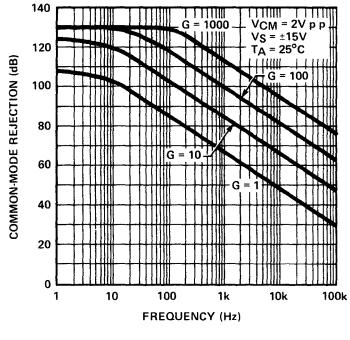
INPUT OFFSET CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



COMMON-MODE REJECTION vs VOLTAGE GAIN

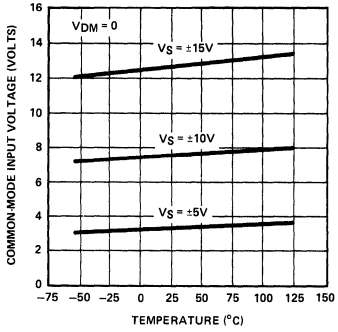


COMMON-MODE REJECTION vs FREQUENCY

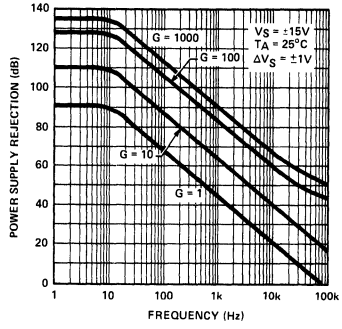


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

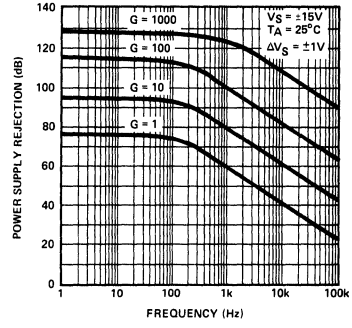
COMMON-MODE VOLTAGE RANGE vs TEMPERATURE



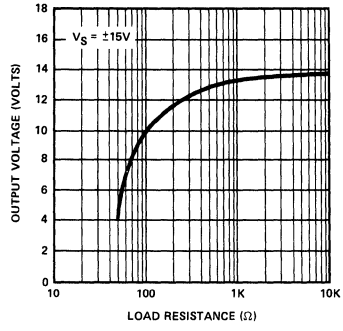
POSITIVE PSR vs FREQUENCY



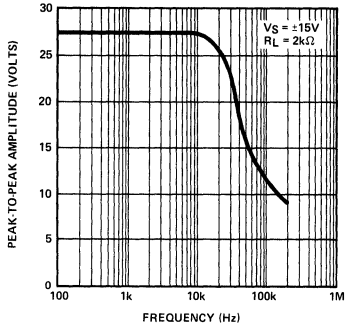
NEGATIVE PSR vs FREQUENCY



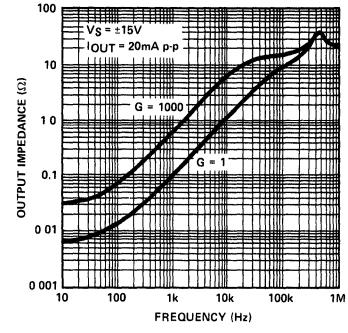
MAXIMUM OUTPUT VOLTAGE vs LOAD RESISTANCE



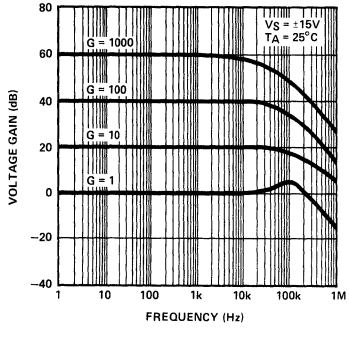
MAXIMUM OUTPUT SWING vs FREQUENCY



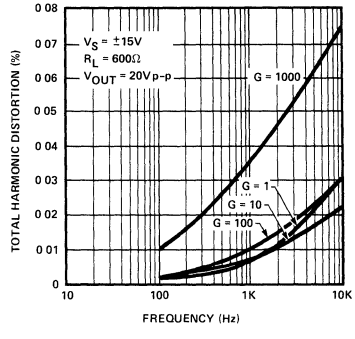
CLOSED-LOOP OUTPUT IMPEDANCE vs FREQUENCY



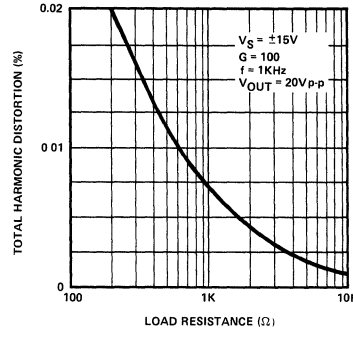
CLOSED-LOOP VOLTAGE GAIN vs FREQUENCY



TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION vs FREQUENCY

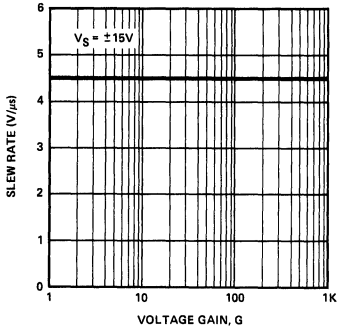


TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION vs LOAD RESISTANCE

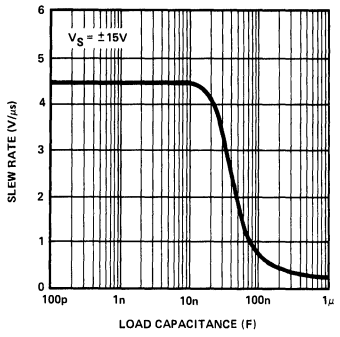


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

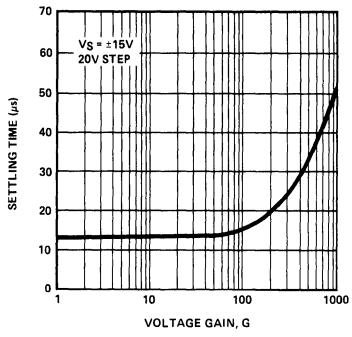
SLEW RATE vs VOLTAGE GAIN



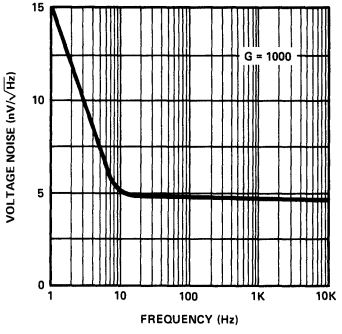
SLEW RATE vs LOAD CAPACITANCE



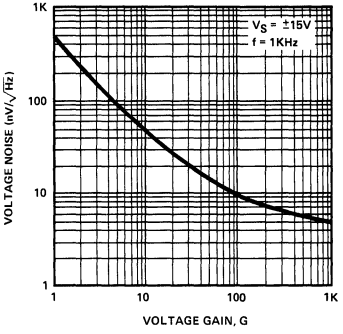
SETTLING TIME TO 0.01% vs VOLTAGE GAIN



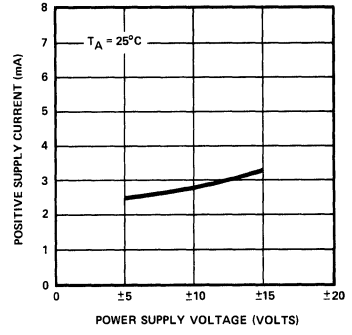
VOLTAGE NOISE DENSITY vs FREQUENCY



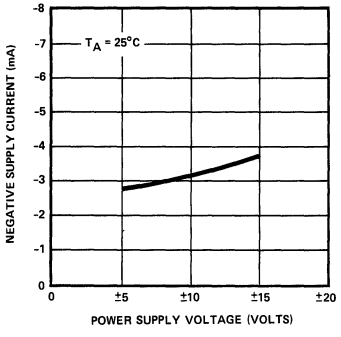
RTI VOLTAGE NOISE DENSITY vs GAIN



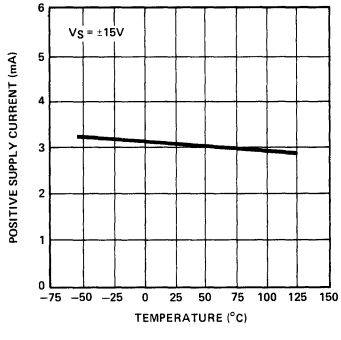
POSITIVE SUPPLY CURRENT vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE



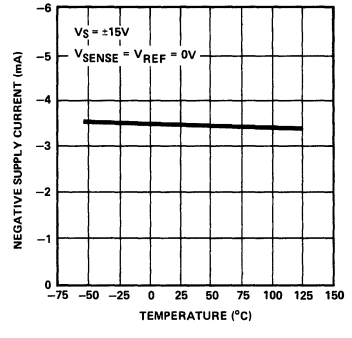
NEGATIVE SUPPLY CURRENT vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE



POSITIVE SUPPLY CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



NEGATIVE SUPPLY CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



INPUT AND OUTPUT OFFSET VOLTAGES

Instrumentation amplifiers have independent offset voltages associated with the input and output stages. While the initial offsets may be adjusted to zero, temperature variations will cause shifts in offsets. Systems with auto-zero can correct for offset errors, so initial adjustment would be unnecessary. However, many high-gain applications don't have auto zero. For these applications, both offsets can be nulled, which has minimal effect on TCV_{IOS} and TCV_{OOS}.

The input offset component is directly multiplied by the amplifier gain, whereas output offset is independent of gain. Therefore, at low gain, output-offset-errors dominate, while at high gain, input-offset-errors dominate. Overall offset voltage, V_{OS}, referred to the output (RTO) is calculated as follows;

$$V_{OS}(RTO) = (V_{IOS} \times G) + V_{OOS} \quad \cdots\cdots (1)$$

where V_{IOS} and V_{OOS} are the input and output offset voltage specifications and G is the amplifier gain. Input offset nulling alone is recommended with amplifiers having fixed gain above 50. Output offset nulling alone is recommended when gain is fixed at 50 or below.

In applications requiring both initial offsets to be nulled, the input offset is nulled first by short-circuiting R_G, then the output offset is nulled with the short removed.

The overall offset voltage drift TCV_{OS}, referred to the output, is a combination of input and output drift specifications. Input offset voltage drift is multiplied by the amplifier gain, G, and summed with the output offset drift;

$$TCV_{OS}(RTO) = (TCV_{IOS} \times G) + TCV_{OOS} \quad \cdots\cdots (2)$$

where TCV_{IOS} is the input offset voltage drift, and TCV_{OOS} is the output offset voltage specification. Frequently, the amplifier drift is referred back to the input (RTI) which is then equivalent to an input signal change;

$$TCV_{OS}(RTI) = TCV_{IOS} + \frac{TCV_{OOS}}{G} \quad \cdots\cdots (3)$$

For example, the maximum input-referred drift of an AMP-01EX set to G = 1000 becomes;

$$TCV_{OS}(RTI) = 0.3\mu V/^\circ C + \frac{100\mu V/^\circ C}{1000} = 0.4\mu V/^\circ C \text{ max.}$$

INPUT BIAS AND OFFSET CURRENTS

Input transistor bias currents are additional error sources which can degrade the input signal. Bias currents flowing through the signal source resistance appear as an additional offset voltage. Equal source resistance on both inputs of an IA will minimize offset changes due to bias current variations with signal voltage and temperature. However, the difference between the two bias currents, the input offset current, produces a non-trimmable error. The magnitude of the error is the offset current times the source resistance.

A current path must always be provided between the differential inputs and analog ground to ensure correct amplifier operation. Floating inputs, such as thermocouples, should be grounded close to the signal source for best common-mode rejection.

GAIN

The AMP-01 uses two external resistors for setting voltage gain over the range 0.1 to 10,000. The magnitudes of the scale resistor, R_S, and gain-set resistor, R_G, are related by the formula: $G = 20 \times R_S/R_G$, where G is the selected voltage gain (Refer to Figure 1).

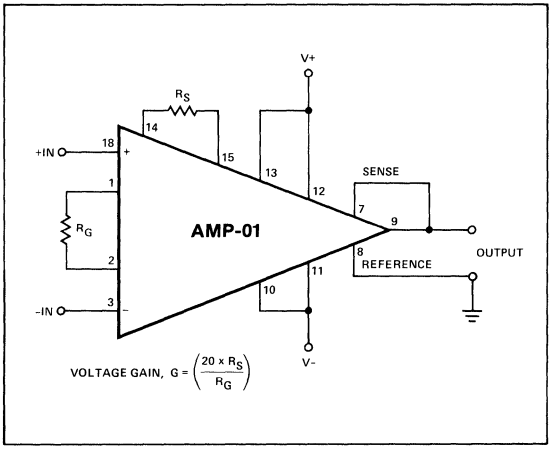
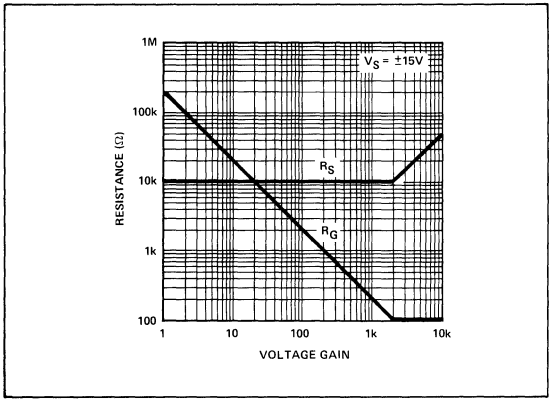


Figure 1. Basic AMP-01 connections for gains 0.1 to 10,000.

The magnitude of R_S affects linearity and output referred errors. Circuit performance is characterized using $R_S = 10k\Omega$ when operating on ±15 volt supplies and driving a ±10 volt output. R_S may be reduced to 5kΩ in many applications particularly when operating on ±5 volt supplies or if the output voltage swing is limited to ±5 volts. Bandwidth is improved with $R_S = 5k\Omega$ and this also increases common-mode rejection by approximately 6dB at low gain. Lowering the value below 5kΩ can cause instability in some circuit configurations and usually has no advantage. High voltage gains between two and ten thousand would require very low values of R_G. For $R_S = 10k\Omega$ and $A_V = 2000$ we get $R_G = 100\Omega$; this value is the practical lower limit for R_G. Below 100Ω, mismatch of wirebond and resistor temperature coefficients will introduce significant gain tempco errors. Therefore, for gains above 2,000, R_G should be kept constant at 100Ω and R_S increased. The maximum gain of 10,000 is obtained with R_S set to 50kΩ.

Metal-film or wirewound resistors are recommended for best results. The absolute values and TC's are not too important, only the ratiometric parameters.

AC amplifiers require good gain stability with temperature and time, but DC performance is unimportant. Therefore, low cost metal-film types with TC's of 50ppm/°C are usually adequate for R_S and R_G. Realizing the full potential of the AMP-01's offset voltage and gain stability requires precision metal-film or wirewound resistors. Achieving a 15ppm/°C gain tempco at all gains requires R_S and R_G temperature coefficient matching to 5ppm/°C or better.



R_G AND R_S SELECTION

Gain accuracy is determined by the ratio accuracy of R_S and R_G combined with the gain equation error of the AMP-01 (0.6% max for A/E grades).

All instrumentation amplifiers require attention to layout so thermocouple effects are minimized. Thermocouples formed between copper and dissimilar metals can easily destroy the TCV_{OS} performance of the AMP-01 which is typically 0.15μV/° C. Resistors themselves can generate thermoelectric EMF's when mounted parallel to a thermal gradient. "Vishay" resistors are recommended because a maximum value for thermoelectric generation is specified. However, where thermal gradients are low and gain TC's of 20-50ppm are sufficient, general-purpose metal-film resistors can be used for R_G and R_S.

COMMON-MODE REJECTION

Ideally, an instrumentation amplifier responds only to the difference between the two input signals and rejects common-mode voltages and noise. In practice, there is a small change in output voltage when both inputs experience the same common-mode voltage change; the ratio of these voltages is called the common-mode gain. Common-mode rejection (CMR) is the logarithm of the ratio of differential-mode gain to common-mode gain, expressed in dB. CMR specifications are normally measured with a full-range input voltage change and a specified source resistance unbalance.

The current-feedback design used in the AMP-01 inherently yields high common-mode rejection. Unlike resistive feedback designs, typified by the three-op-amp IA, the CMR is not degraded by small resistances in series with the reference input. A slight, but trimmable, output offset voltage change results from resistance in series with the reference input.

The common-mode input voltage range, CMVR, for linear operation may be calculated from the formula:

$$CMVR = \pm \left(IVR - \frac{|V_{OUT}|}{2G} \right) \ldots\ldots (4)$$

IVR is the data sheet specification for input voltage range; V_{OUT} is the maximum output signal; and G is the chosen voltage gain. For example, at 25° C, IVR is specified as ±10.5 volt minimum with ±15 volt supplies. Using a ±10 volt maximum swing output and substituting the figures in (4) simplifies the formula to:

$$CMVR = \pm \left(10\,5 - \frac{5}{G} \right) \ldots\ldots (5)$$

For all gains greater than or equal to 10, CMVR is ±10 volt minimum; at gains below 10, CMVR is reduced.

ACTIVE GUARD DRIVE

Rejection of common-mode noise and line pick-up can be improved by using shielded cable between the signal source and the IA. Shielding reduces pick-up, but increases input capacitance, which in turn degrades the settling-time for signal changes. Further, any imbalance in the source resistance between the inverting and noninverting inputs, when capacitively loaded, converts the common-mode voltage into a differential voltage. This effect reduces the benefits of shielding. AC common-mode rejection is improved by "bootstrapping" the input cable capacitance to the input signal, a technique called "guard driving". This technique effectively reduces the input capacitance. A single guard-driving signal is adequate at gains above 100 and should be the average value of the two inputs. The value of external gain resistor R_G is split between two resistors R_{G1} and R_{G2}; the center tap provides the required signal to drive the buffer amplifier (Figure 2).

GROUNDING

The majority of instruments and data acquisition systems have separate grounds for analog and digital signals. Analog ground may also be divided into two or more grounds which will be tied together at one point, usually the analog power-supply ground. In addition, the digital and analog grounds may be joined, normally at the analog ground pin on the A-to-D converter. Following this basic grounding practice is essential for good circuit performance (Figure 3).

Mixing grounds causes interactions between digital circuits and the analog signals. Since the ground returns have finite resistance and inductance, hundreds of millivolts can be developed between the system ground and the data acquisition components. Using separate ground returns minimizes the current flow in the sensitive analog return path to the system ground point. Consequently, noisy ground currents from logic gates do not interact with the analog signals.

Inevitably, two or more circuits will be joined together with their grounds at differential potentials. In these situations, the differential input of an instrumentation amplifier, with its high CMR, can accurately transfer analog information from one circuit to another.

SENSE AND REFERENCE TERMINALS

The sense terminal completes the feedback path for the instrumentation amplifier output stage and is normally connected directly to the output. The output signal is specified with respect to the reference terminal, which is normally connected to analog ground.

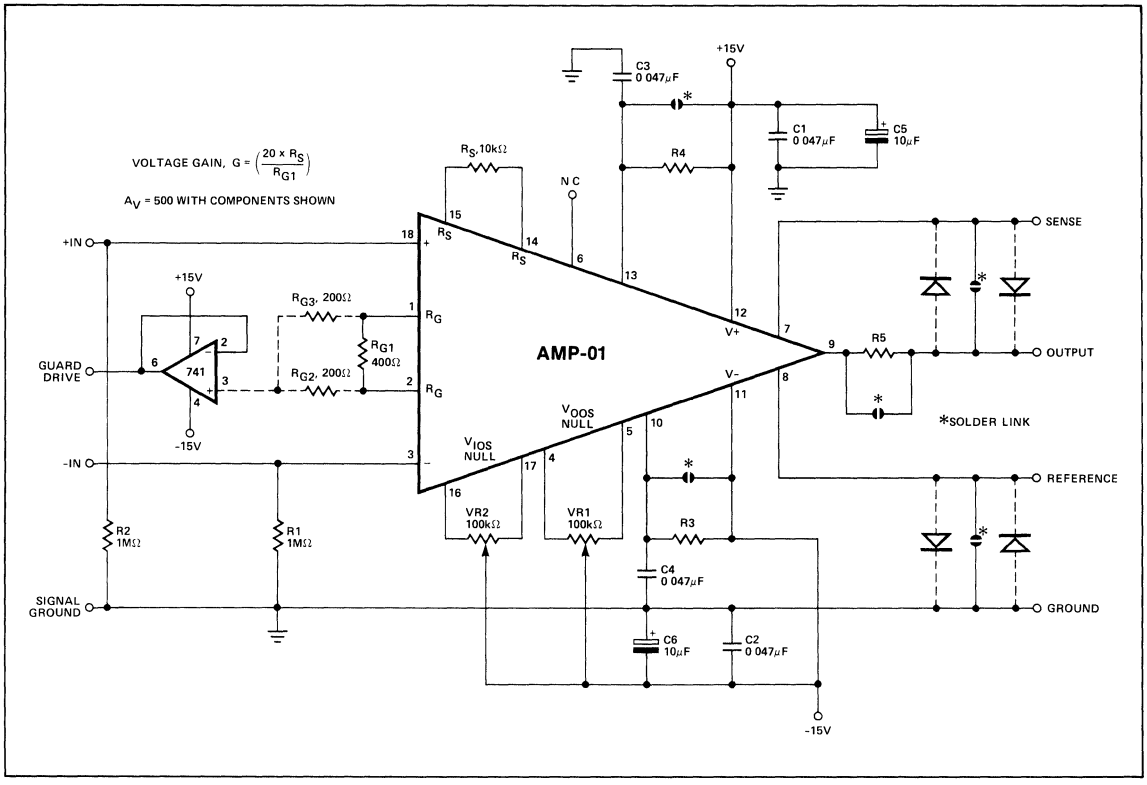


Figure 2. AMP-01 evaluation circuit showing guard-drive connection.

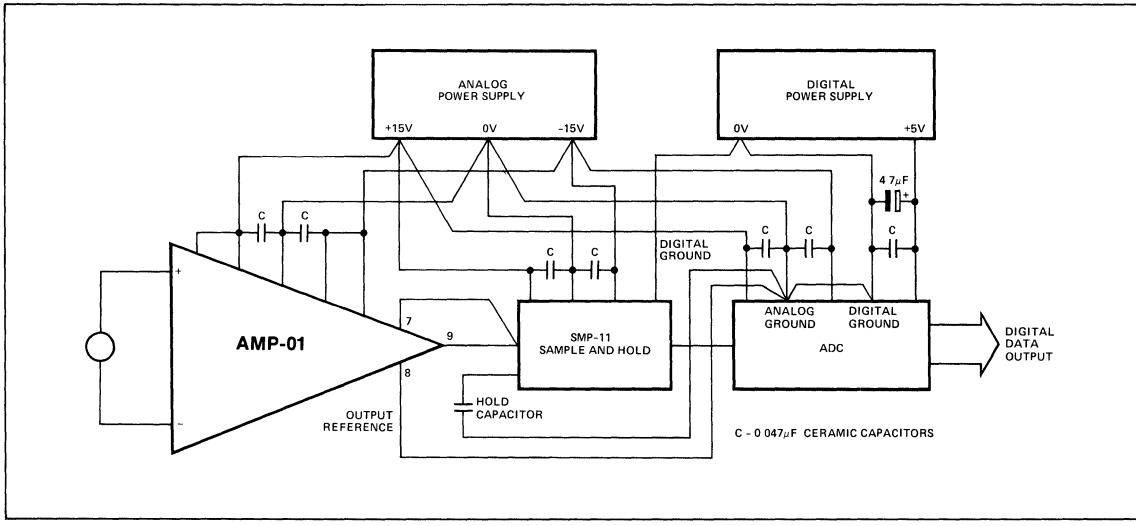


Figure 3. Basic grounding practice.

If heavy output currents are expected and the load is situated some distance from the amplifier, voltage drops due to track or wire resistance will cause errors. Voltage drops are particularly troublesome when driving 50Ω loads. Under these conditions, the sense and reference terminals can be used to "remote sense" the load as shown in Figure 4. This method of connection puts the I×R drops inside the feedback loop and virtually eliminates the error. An unbalance in the lead resistances from the sense and reference pins does not degrade CMR, but will change the output offset voltage. For example, a large unbalance of 3Ω will change the output offset by only 1mV.

DRIVING 50Ω LOADS

Output currents of 50mA are guaranteed into loads of up to 50Ω and 26mA into 500Ω. In addition, the output is stable and free from oscillation even with a high load capacitance. The combination of these unique features in an instrumentation amplifier allows low-level transducer signals to be conditioned and directly transmitted through long cables in voltage or current form. Increased output current brings increased internal dissipation, especially with 50Ω loads. For this reason, the power-supply connections are split into two pairs; pins 10 and 13 connect to the output stage only and pins 11 and 12 provide power to the input and following stages. Dual supply pins allow dropper resistors to be connected in series with the output stage so excess power is dissipated outside the package. Additional decoupling is necessary between pins 10 and 13 to ground to maintain stability when dropper resistors are used. Figure 5 shows a complete circuit for driving 50Ω loads.

HEATSINKING

To maintain high reliability, the die temperature of any IC should be kept as low as practicable, preferably below 100° C. Although most AMP-01 application circuits will produce very little internal heat — little more than the quiescent dissipation of 90mW — some circuits will raise that

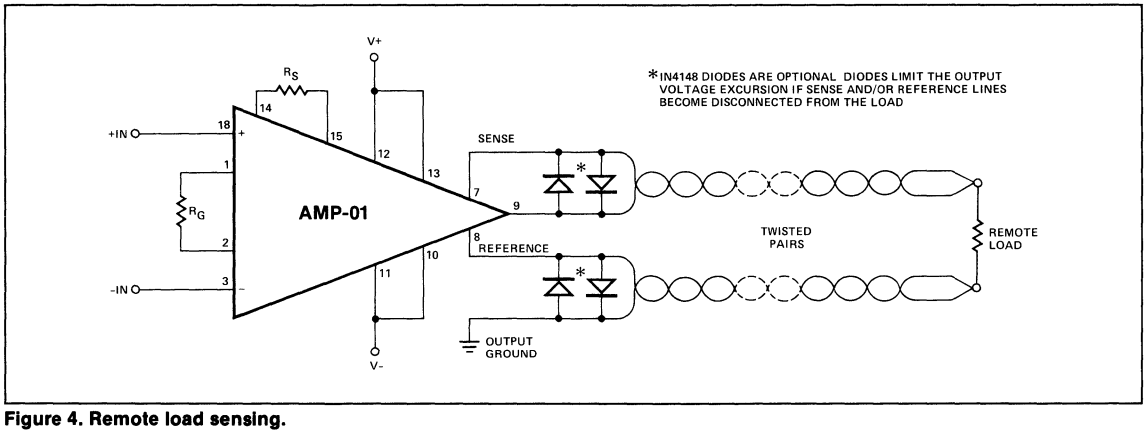


Figure 4. Remote load sensing.

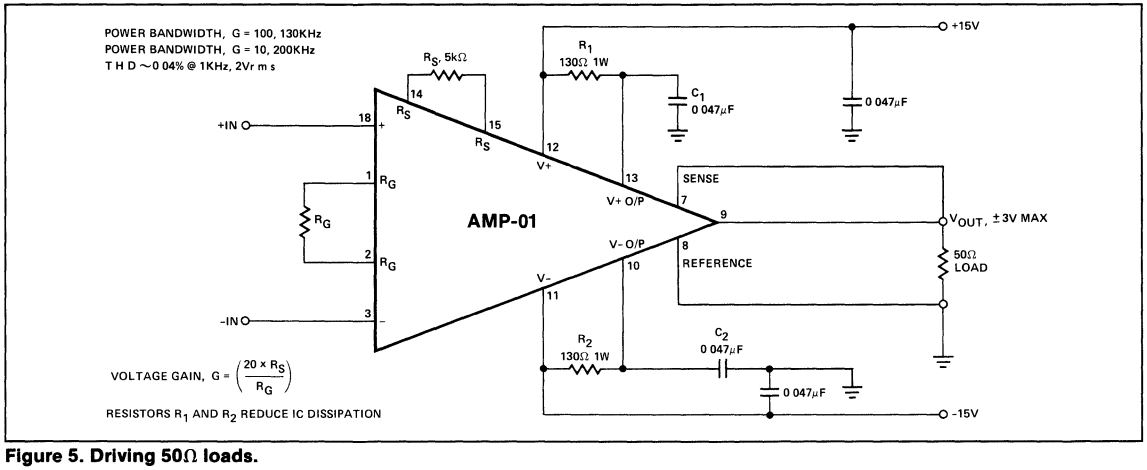


Figure 5. Driving 50Ω loads.

to several hundred milliwatts (for example, the 4-20mA current transmitter application, Figure 8). Excessive dissipation will cause thermal shutdown of the output stage thus protecting the device from damage. A heatsink is recommended in power applications to reduce the die temperature.

Several appropriate heatsinks are available; the Thermalloy 6010B is especially easy to use and is inexpensive. Intended for dual-in-line packages, the heatsink may be attached with a cyanoacrylate adhesive. This heatsink reduces the thermal resistance between the junction and ambient environment to approximately 80° C/W. Junction (die) temperature can then be calculated by using the relationship:

$$P_d = \frac{T_j - T_a}{\theta_{ja}}$$

where T_j and T_a are the junction and ambient temperatures respectively, θ_{ja} is the thermal resistance from junction to ambient, and P_d is the device's internal dissipation.

OVERVOLTAGE PROTECTION

Instrumentation amplifiers invariably sit at the front end of instrumentation systems where there is a high probability of exposure to overloads. Voltage transients, failure of a transducer, or removal of the amplifier power supply while the signal source is connected may destroy or degrade the performance of an unprotected amplifier. Although it is impractical to protect an IC internally against connection to power lines, it is relatively easy to provide protection against typical system overloads.

The AMP-01 is internally protected against overloads for gains of up to 100. At higher gains, the protection is reduced and some external measures may be required. Limited internal overload protection is used so that noise performance would not be significantly degraded.

AMP-01 noise level approaches the theoretical noise floor of the input stage which would be $4nV/\sqrt{Hz}$ at 1kHz when the gain is set at 1000. Noise is the result of shot noise in the input devices and Johnson noise in the resistors. Resistor noise is calculated from the values of R_G (200Ω at a gain of 1000) and the input protection resistors (250Ω). Active loads for the input transistors contribute less than $1nV/\sqrt{Hz}$ of noise. The measured noise level is typically $5nV/\sqrt{Hz}$.

Diodes across the input transistor's base-emitter junctions, combined with 250Ω input resistors and R_G, protect against differential inputs of up to ±20V for gains of up to 100. The diodes also prevent avalanche breakdown that would degrade the I_B and I_{OS} specifications. Decreasing the value of R_G for gains above 100 limits the maximum input overload protection to ±10V. External series resistors could be added to guard against higher voltage levels at the input, but resistors alone increase the input noise and degrade the signal-to-noise ratio, especially at high gains.

Protection can also be achieved by connecting back-to-back 9.1V zener diodes across the differential inputs. This technique does not affect the input noise level and can be used down to a gain of 2 with minimal increase in input current. Although voltage-clamping elements look like short circuits at the limiting voltage, the majority of signal sources provide less than 50mA, producing power levels that are easily handled by low-power zeners.

Simultaneous connection of the differential inputs to a low-impedance signal above 10V during normal circuit operation is unlikely. However, additional protection involves adding 100Ω current-limiting resistors in each signal path prior to the voltage clamp; the resistors increase the input noise level to just $5.4nV/\sqrt{Hz}$ (refer to Figure 6).

Input components, be they multiplexers or resistors, should be carefully selected to prevent the formation of thermocouple junctions which would degrade the input signal.

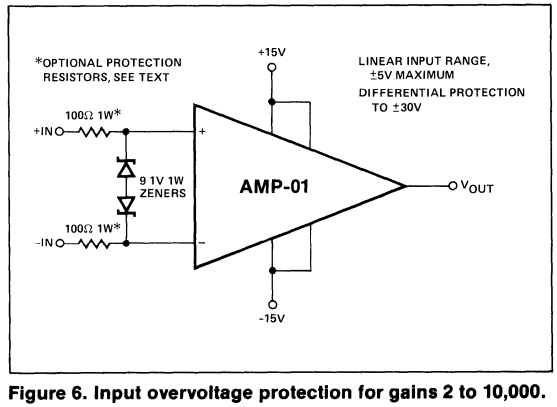


Figure 6. Input overvoltage protection for gains 2 to 10,000.

POWER SUPPLY CONSIDERATIONS

Achieving the rated performance of precision amplifiers in a practical circuit requires careful attention to external influences. For example, supply noise and changes in the nominal voltage directly affect the input offset voltage. A PSR of 80dB means that a change of 100mV on the supply, not an uncommon value, will produce a 10μV input offset change. Consequently, care should be taken in choosing a power unit that has a low output noise level, good line and load regulation, and good temperature stability.

APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

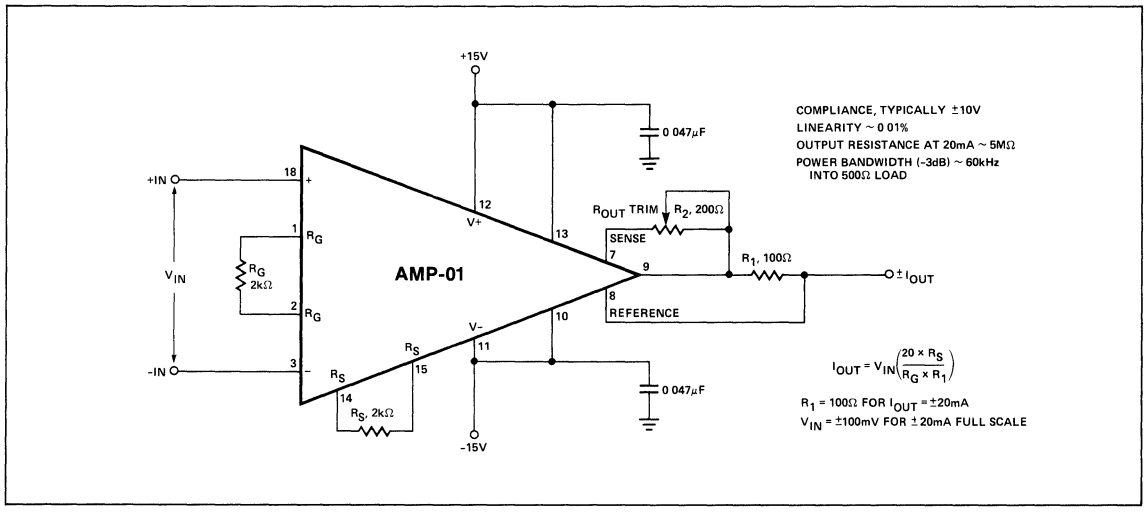


Figure 7. High-compliance bipolar current source with 13-bit linearity.

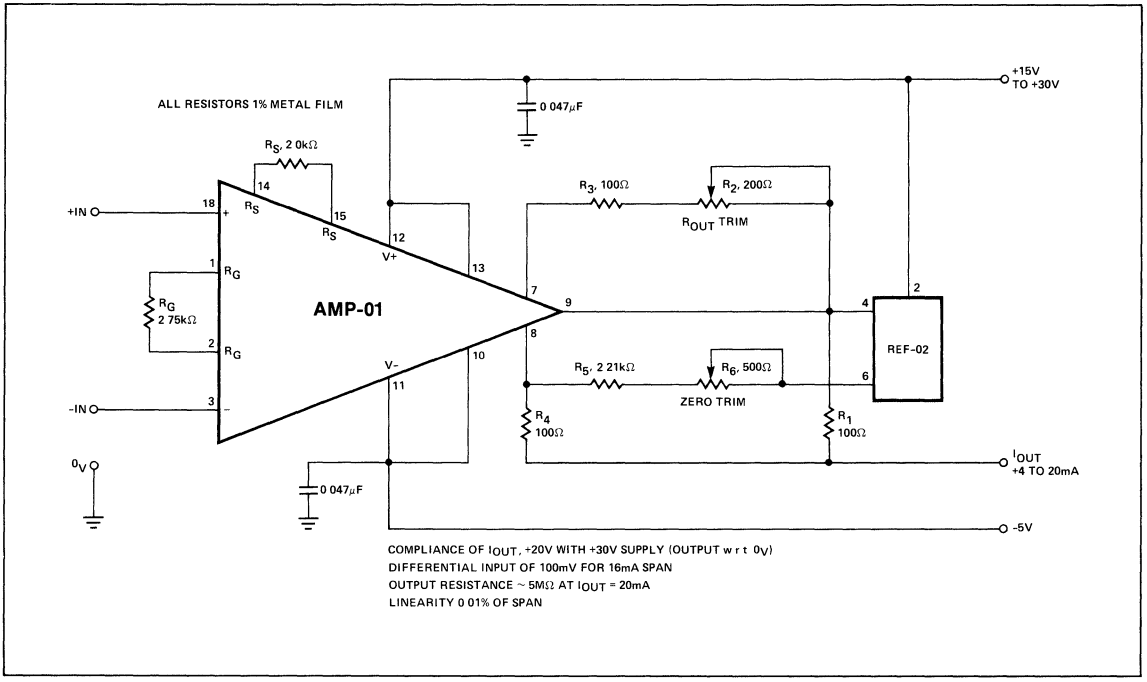


Figure 8. 13-bit linear 4-20mA transmitter constructed by adding a voltage reference. Thermocouple signals can be accepted without preamplification.

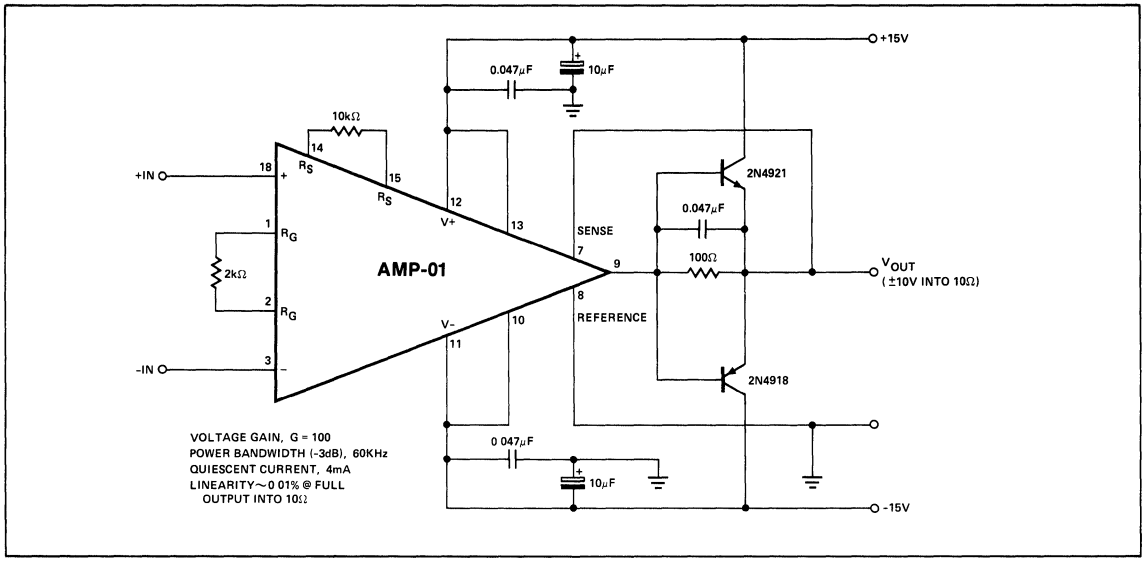


Figure 9. Adding two transistors increases output current to ±1A without affecting the quiescent current of 4mA. Power bandwidth is 60kHz.

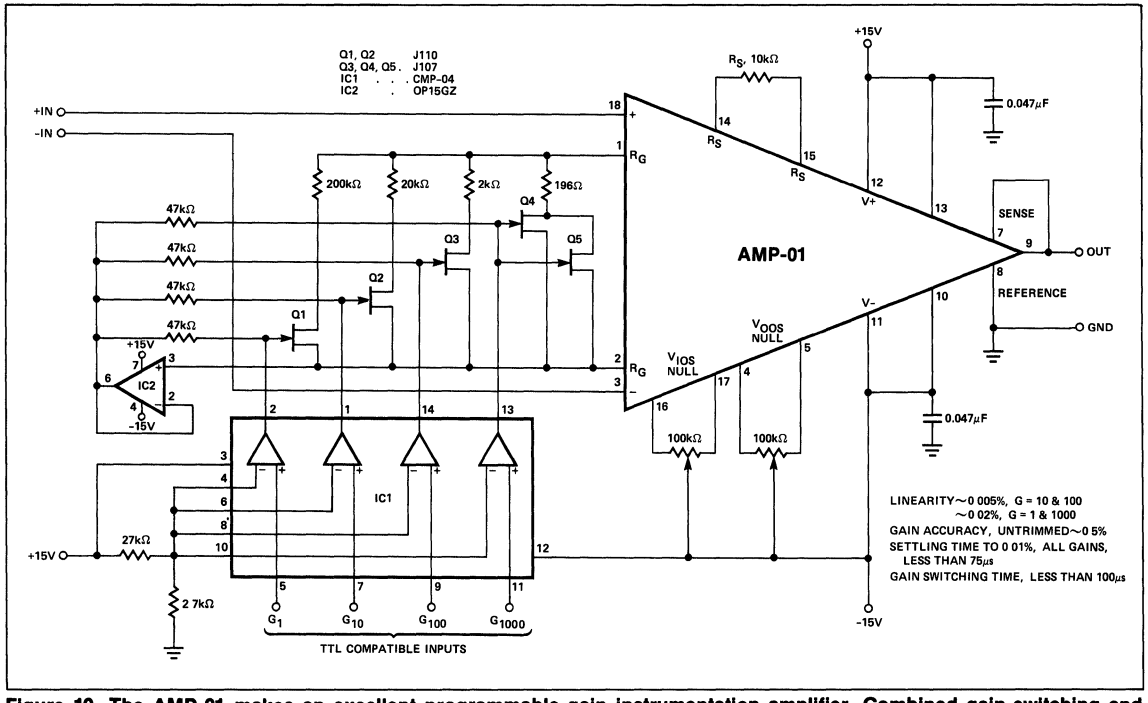


Figure 10. The AMP-01 makes an excellent programmable-gain instrumentation amplifier. Combined gain-switching and settling time to 13-bits falls below 100μs. Linearity is better than 12-bits over a gain range 1 to 1000.

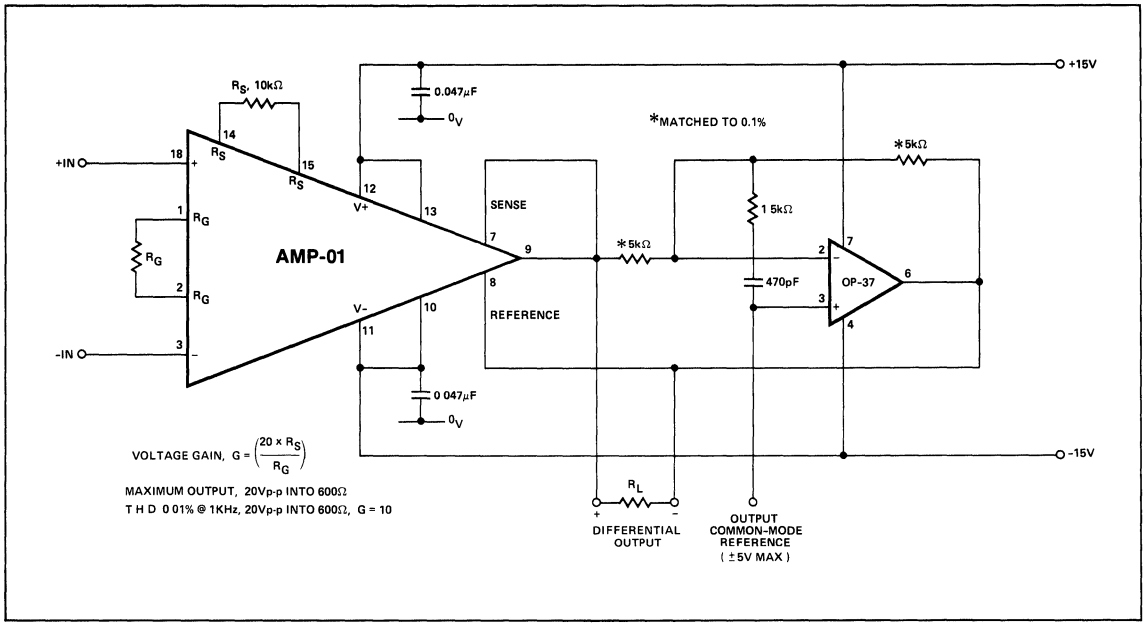


Figure 11. A differential input instrumentation amplifier with differential output replaces a transformer in many applications. The output will drive a 600Ω load at low distortion, (0.01%).

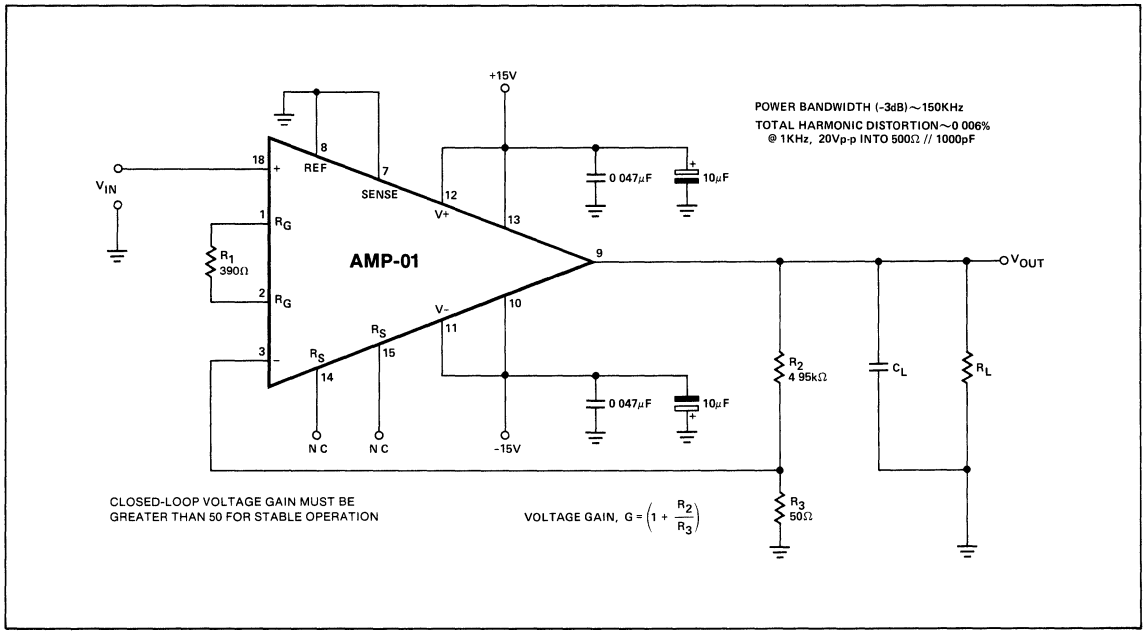


Figure 12. Configuring the AMP-01 as a noninverting operational amplifier provides exceptional performance. The output handles low load impedances at very low distortion, 0.006%.

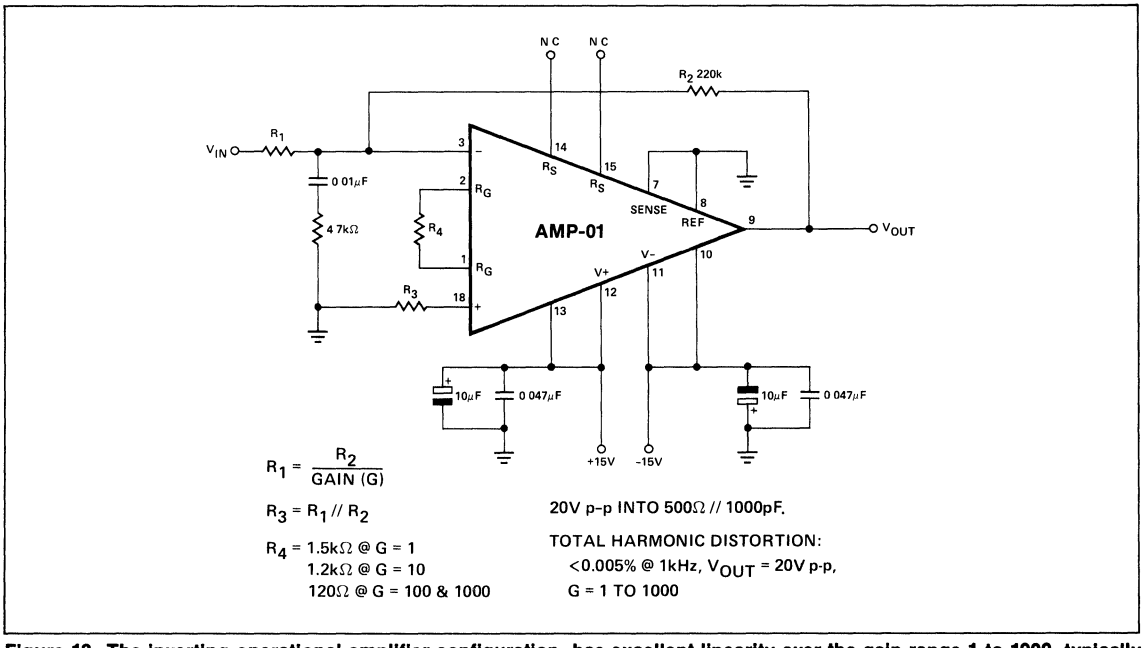


Figure 13. The inverting operational amplifier configuration has excellent linearity over the gain range 1 to 1000, typically 0.005%. Offset voltage drift at unity gain is improved over the drift in the instrumentation amplifier configuration.

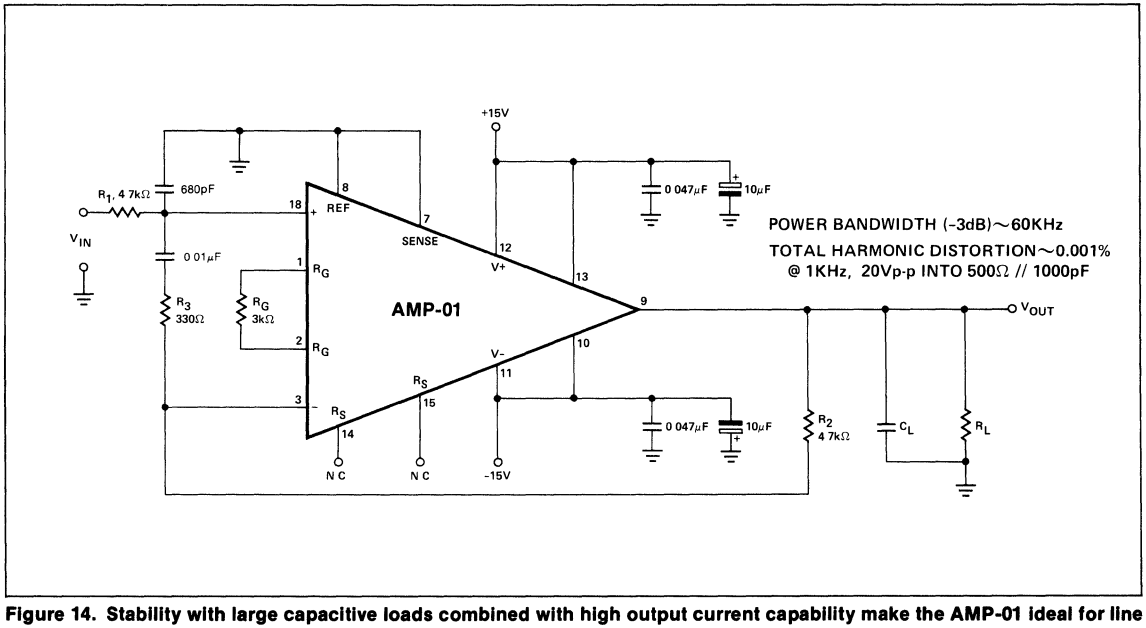
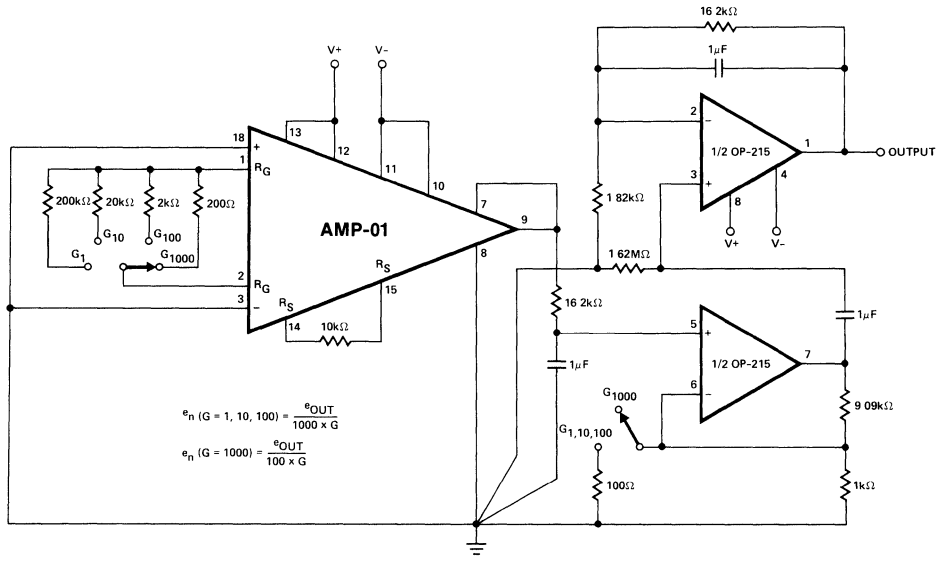
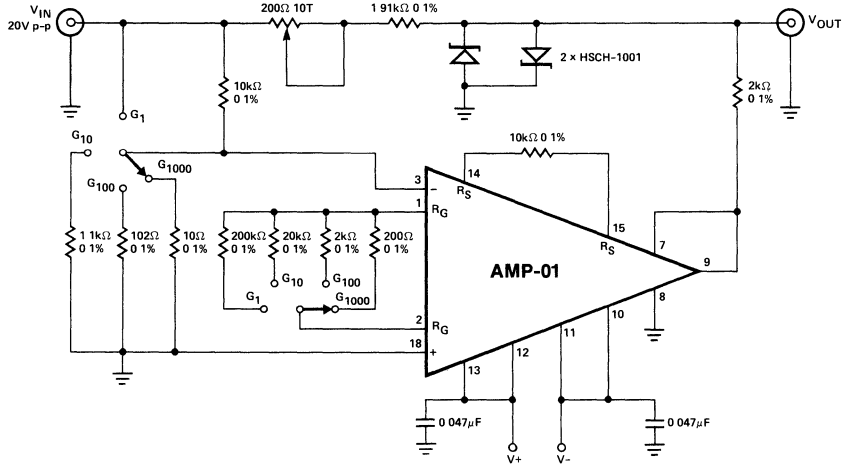


Figure 14. Stability with large capacitive loads combined with high output current capability make the AMP-01 ideal for line driving applications. Offset voltage drift approaches the TCV_{IOS} limit, (0.3μV/° C).

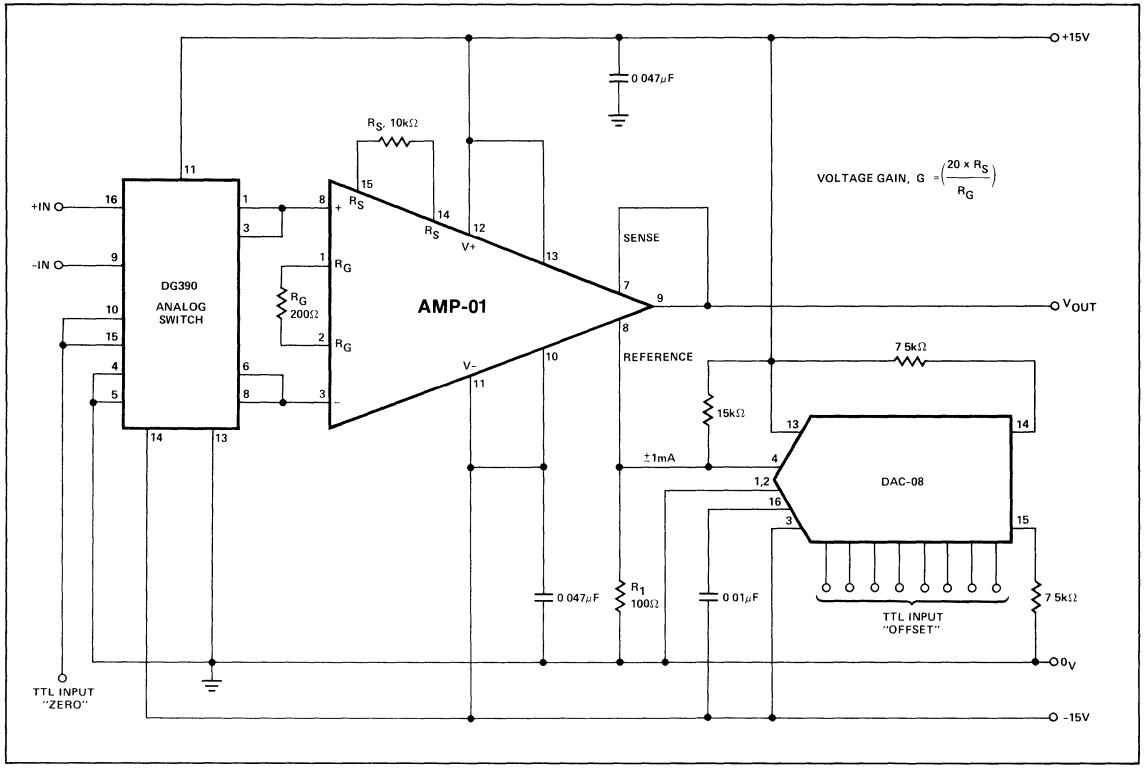
NOISE TEST CIRCUIT (0.1Hz to 10Hz)



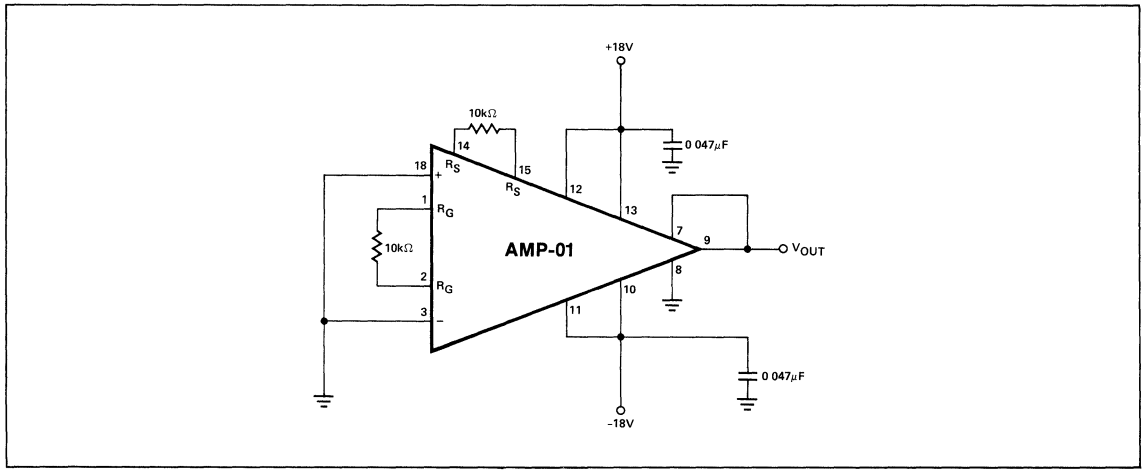
SETTLING-TIME TEST CIRCUIT



INSTRUMENTATION AMPLIFIER WITH AUTO-ZERO



BURN-IN CIRCUIT



PRELIMINARY

FEATURES

- **Settling-Time to 12-Bit Accuracy, G ≤ 1000 .. 12μs Max**
- **14-Bit Gain Linearity at G ≤ 1000**
- **On-Board Dual Guard Drivers**
- **On-Board 100μA Precision Current Source**
- **Low Bias Current ..... 50pA Max @ 25°C**
  ..... 20nA Max @ 125°C
- **Temperature Stable CMR**
  ..... 105dB Min Over −55°C to +125°C
- **High Slew-Rate with 500pF Load ..... 5V/μs Min**

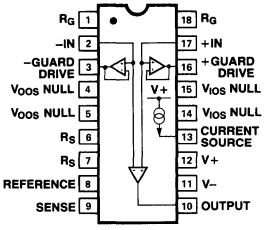
ORDERING INFORMATION†

CERDIP 18-PIN PACKAGE	OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE
AMP05AX*	MIL
AMP05BX*	MIL
AMP05EX	IND
AMP05FX	IND

* For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.

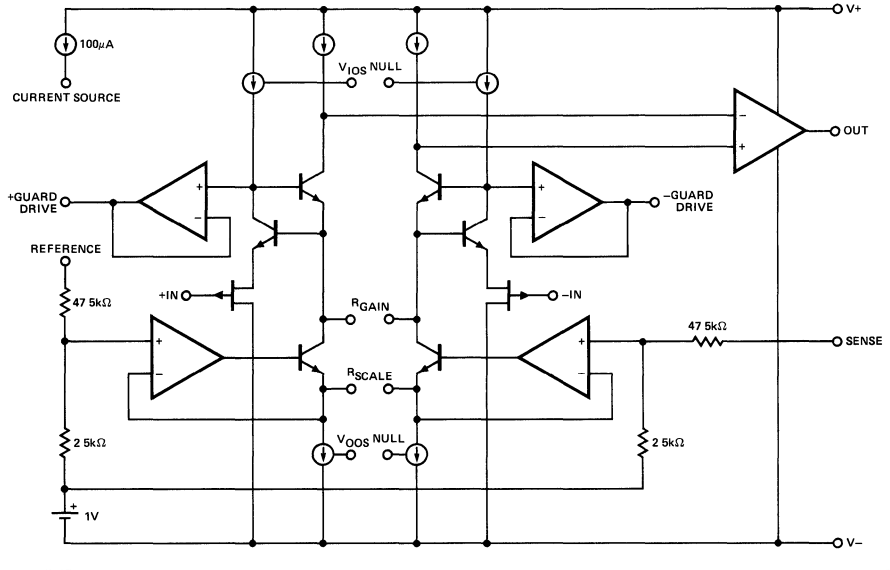
† All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2

PIN CONNECTIONS



18-PIN HERMETIC DIP
(X-Suffix)

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



This preliminary product information is based on testing of a limited number of devices. Final specifications may vary. Please contact local sales office or distributor for final data sheet.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AMP-05 is a fast JFET instrumentation amplifier designed for high-speed analog signal-processing and analog-multiplexed data acquisition systems. Settling-time to 12-bits is 12μs maximum, with better than 14-bit linearity at all gains up to 1000. Two functions are added to the instrumentation amplifier that reduce external component count in many applications. On-board dual guard drivers maintain good settling-time and common-mode rejection performance when shielded cable connects the input signal to the AMP-05. A precision 100μA current source is also provided for transducer excitation, powering a low-current voltage reference, and other functions.

The AMP-05 employs a current-feedback technique which provides a high and stable common-mode rejection, 105dB minimum over the military temperature range. JFET inputs reduce bias current to 50pA maximum at 25°C and only 20nA maximum at 125°C; low bias current reduces errors due to signal-source resistance. Internal input protection allows a 30V differential overload at all gain settings. AMP-05 voltage gain is set by the ratio of two external resistors over the range 0.1 to 2000 and a low gain temperature-coefficient of 20ppm/°C is achievable in the range 1 to 1000.

The AMP-05's outputs can all drive large capacitive loads without oscillation. The amplifier output is guaranteed stable with loads up to 2,000pF and the guard drivers can tolerate up to 10,000pF without oscillation.

Sense and reference pins complete the output feedback-loop and provide an output ground reference, respectively. The reference pin may be used for zeroing system offsets, where auto-zero hardware is employed. Resistance, in series with the reference terminal, does not degrade common-mode rejection on PMI's AMP-05, which is a significant problem with instrumentation amplifiers employing the three op-amp configuration.

VOLTAGE FOLLOWERS/BUFFERS

INTRODUCTION

The function of a unity-gain buffer is to accurately reproduce the input signal under widely-varying load conditions. To do this, buffers must have high input impedance, wide bandwidth, and high output drive. Offsets and gain error need to be minimized.

The buffer function can be implemented by use of general-purpose operational amplifiers connected as unity-gain voltage followers, but higher performance can be obtained by optimizing a circuit specifically for buffering. A design dedicated to unity-gain buffering and using no feedback can provide better frequency response. In addition, output current can be increased substantially beyond that of conventional IC operational amplifiers.

The BUF-03 is a high-speed, unity-gain IC that is optimized for the buffer function. A FET input provides high input impedance. On-chip zener-zap trimming is used to reduce the offset voltage. The output stage is designed to supply approximately 70mA of peak current. These features combine to make the BUF-03 an IC analog buffer of unique capability.

FEATURES

- **Very High Slew Rate** ..... **220V/μsec Min**
- **Wide Bandwidth** **63MHz**
- **Load Drive Current** ..... **70mA Peak**
- **Easily Drives Large Capacitive Loads Without Oscillation**
- **High Input Resistance** ..... $5 \times 10^{11}\Omega$
- **Low Output Resistance** **2Ω**
- **Very Low Bias Current (Warmed-Up)** ..... **400pA Max**
- **Low Offset Voltage** ..... **6mV Max**
- **Unity Gain** **0.997V/V**
- **Excellent Gain Linearity** **0.015%**

ORDERING INFORMATION†

$T_A = 25°C$ V_{OS} MAX (mV)	PACKAGE TO-99 8-PIN	OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE
6	BUF03AJ*	MIL
6	BUF03EJ	COM
15	BUF03BJ*	MIL
15	BUF03FJ	COM

*For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.

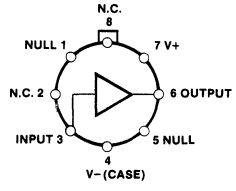
†All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in. For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The BUF-03 is the first very high-speed monolithic voltage follower. Featuring performance previously unobtainable in a monolithic unit, it offers a combination of both exceptional speed and excellent input/output specifications. Implemented in an open-loop circuit employing source followers and emitter followers, the BUF-03 utilizes a quasi-quad FET input structure to optimize both speed and D.C. input characteristics. On-chip zener-zap trimming is used to achieve low offset voltage while careful biasing throughout results in excellent gain linearity over the full input voltage range.

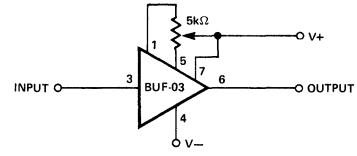
Applications for which the BUF-03 is well-suited include high-speed line drivers, isolation amplifiers for driving reactive loads, and high-speed sample-hold circuits.

PIN CONNECTIONS

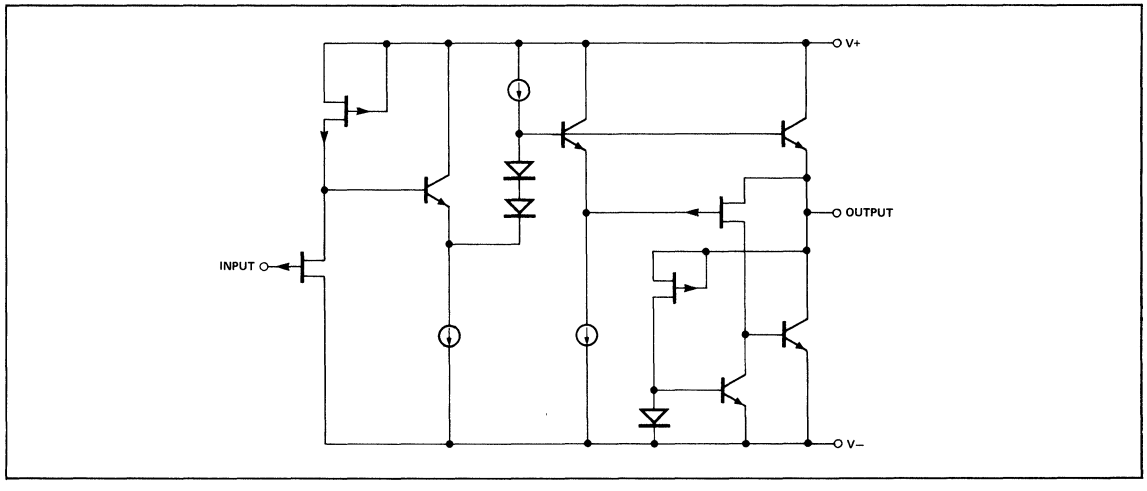


TO-99 (J-Suffix)

OPTIONAL OFFSET NULLING CIRCUIT



SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note)

Supply Voltage (V+ to V−) 36V
Internal Power Dissipation (P_d) (see curves)
in still air, no heat sink 1.05W
with heat sink, $\theta_{JA} = 90°C/W$ 1.40W
Input Voltage (for $V_S < \pm 18V$, maximum input voltage is equal to supply) ..... ±18V
Continuous Output Current 70mA
Peak Output Current 100mA
Short-Circuit Protection (Maximum P_d or T_j not to be exceeded) ..... Indefinite at 80mA

Maximum Junction Temperature (T_j) ..... 175°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +175°C
Operating Temperature Range
BUF-03A, BUF-03B ..... −55°C to +125°C
BUF-03E, BUF-03F ..... 0°C to +70°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C
DICE Junction Temperature (T_j) ..... −65°C to +175°C

NOTE: Absolute ratings apply to both DICE and packaged parts, unless otherwise noted.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, $T_{CHIP} = 75°C$, device fully warmed-up, unless otherwise noted. (Note 1)

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	BUF-03A/E MIN	BUF-03A/E TYP	BUF-03A/E MAX	BUF-03B/F MIN	BUF-03B/F TYP	BUF-03B/F MAX	UNITS
AC SPECIFICATIONS									
Slew Rate	SR	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, $C_L = 50pF$	220	250	—	180	250	—	V/μsec
Power Bandwidth	PBW	$V_{IN} = 10V_{p-p}$, $R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	—	9	—	—	8	—	MHz
Bandwidth	BW	$\Delta V_{IN} = \leq 2V_{p-p}$	—	63	—	—	50	—	MHz
Settling Time	t_S	To 0.1%, ±10V step	—	90	—	—	100	—	nsec
Capacitive Load Capability	C_{LOAD}	No Oscillations	—	1	—	—	1	—	μF
Propagation Delay	t_d	Step Input	—	7	—	—	7	—	nsec
Rise Time	t_r	ΔV = 0.5V	—	7	—	—	7	—	nsec
Wide Band Input Noise Voltage	V_n	DC to 50MHz	—	350	—	—	400	—	μV_{RMS}
Input Noise Voltage Density	e_n	f = 10kHz	—	50	—	—	60	—	$nV/\sqrt{Hz}$
DC SPECIFICATIONS									
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	—	2	6	—	4	15	mV
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	150	400	—	180	700	pA
Input Resistance	R_{IN}		—	5×10^{11}	—	—	4×10^{11}	—	Ω
Voltage Gain ($V_{IN} = \pm 10V$)	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$ $R_L \geq 2k\Omega$ $R_L \geq 1k\Omega$	0 9960 0 9945 0 9925	0 9975 0.9960 0 9945	— — —	0 9940 0 9930 0.9905	0 9970 0.9950 0 9930	— — —	V/V
Nonlinearity (Note 2)	NL	$V_{IN} = \pm 10V$, $R_L \geq 2k\Omega$ $V_{IN} = \pm 7V$, $R_L \geq 1k\Omega$	— —	0 015 0 013	0 023 0.023	— —	0 017 0 015	0 03 0.03	%F S.
Maximum Output Error	OUT_{error}	$V_{IN} = +10V, 0V, -10V$ $R_S = 0$ to $20k\Omega$ $R_L \geq 2k\Omega$ in all combinations	—	40	60	—	50	85	mV
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 6V$ to $\pm 18V$	—	0 10	0 71	—	0.15	1.42	mV/V
Supply Current	I_{SY}	No Load	—	19	25	—	19	25	mA
Peak Load Current	$I_{L(PK)}$		—	70	—	—	70	—	mA
Output Resistance	R_O		—	2	—	—	2	—	Ω
Offset Voltage Nulling Range	ΔV_{OS}	$R_P \geq 1k\Omega$	—	±80	—	—	±80	—	mV
Input Voltage Range (Reduced Accuracy)	IVR		—	±11 5	—	—	±11 5	—	V

NOTES:

1. The BUF-03 package thermal resistance, in still air, is 145°C/W (45°C/W junction-to-case, 100°C/W case-to-ambient). The chip temperature of 75°C is achieved by reducing the case-to-ambient thermal resistance to 45°C/W An inexpensive heat sink, such as the Thermalloy 2271B or 6203, is recommended for use in this application. In addition, if the device is operated in a forced-air environment, or is attached to a PC board which has good thermal conductivity, the chip temperature may be further reduced. If no heat sinking is used, the chip temperature (in still air) may exceed 105°C The effect of this elevated temperature will be to increase the input bias current by a factor of eight, increase the V_{OS} specification by $TCV_{OS} \times 30°C$, and reduce device speed by 10%.
2. Nonlinearity is computed using linear regression techniques with data from five points (e g , −10V, −5V, 0V, +5V, and +10V for ±10V full-scale linearity)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$, $T_{CHIP}(MAX) = +165°C$, device fully warmed-up, unless otherwise noted. (Note 1)

			BUF-03A			BUF-03B			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
Slew Rate	SR	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, $C_L = 50pF$	—	220	—	—	220	—	V/μsec
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 2k\Omega$	—	6	20	—	10	35	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OS}	$R_S \leq 2k\Omega$, (Note 2)	—	50	100	—	90	170	μV/°C
Input Bias Current	I_B	$T_A = +125°C$	—	25	75	—	30	90	nA
Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, $V_{IN} = \pm 10V$	0 9920	0.9955	—	0 9902	0.9942	—	V/V
Gain Drift with Temperature			—	5	—	—	8	—	ppm/°C
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 7V$ to $\pm 15V$	—	0.15	1 26	—	0 20	2.24	mV/V
Supply Current	I_{SY}	$T_A = +125°C$	—	18	24	—	18	24	mA

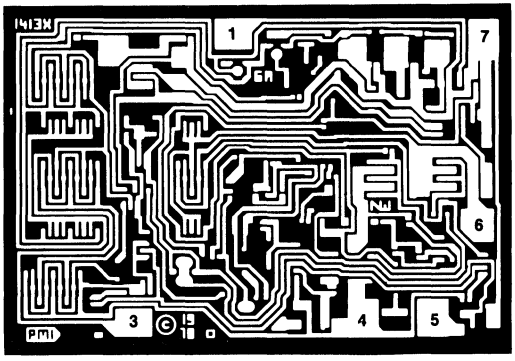
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $0°C \leq T_A \leq +70°C$, $T_{CHIP}(MAX) = +120°C$, device fully warmed-up, unless otherwise noted.

			BUF-03E			BUF-03F			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
Slew Rate	SR	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	—	240	—	—	240	—	V/μsec
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 2k\Omega$, $C_L = 50pF$	—	4	14	—	7	28	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OS}	$R_S \leq 2k\Omega$, (Note 2)	—	40	90	—	80	150	μV/°C
Input Bias Current	I_B	$T_A = +70°C$	—	1 5	5	—	1.8	8	nA
Voltage Gain ($V_{IN} = \pm 10V$)	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	0.9935	0.9958	—	0 9918	0.9946	—	V/V
Gain Drift with Temperature			—	5	—	—	8	—	ppm/°C
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 7V$ to $\pm 15V$	—	0.12	1	—	0 16	1 78	mV/V
Supply Current	I_{SY}	$T_A = +70°C$	—	19	25	—	19	25	mA

NOTES:

1. In order to operate the device at an ambient temperature of +125°C, more extensive heat sinking must be used to ensure that the chip temperature never exceeds the absolute maximum of +175°C. The chip temperature of +165°C is achieved by reducing the case-to-ambient thermal resistance to 30°C/W (e g., Thermalloy 2227)
2. Guaranteed by design.

DICE CHARACTERISTICS



1. NULL
3. INPUT
4. NEGATIVE SUPPLY
5. NULL
6. OUTPUT
7. POSITIVE SUPPLY

DIE SIZE 0.070 × 0.048 inch, 3360 sq. mils
(1.78 × 1.22 mm, 2.17 sq. mm)

For additional DICE information refer to 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

WAFER TEST LIMITS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_j = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	BUF-03N LIMIT	BUF-03G LIMIT	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	6	15	mV MAX
Slew Rate (Note 1)	SR	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, $C_L = 50pF$	220	180	V/μsec MIN
Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$, $V_{IN} = \pm 10V$	0 9960	0.9940	V/V MIN
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 6V$ to $\pm 18V$	0 71	1 42	mV/V MAX
Supply Current	I_{SY}	No Load	25	25	mA MAX

NOTE:
Electrical tests are performed at wafer probe to the limits shown. Due to variations in assembly methods and normal yield loss, yield after packaging is not guaranteed for standard product dice. Consult factory to negotiate specifications based on dice lot qualification through sample lot assembly and testing.

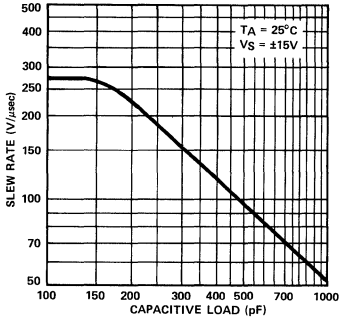
TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_j = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	BUF-03N TYPICAL	BUF-03G TYPICAL	UNITS
Peak Load Current	$I_L(PK)$		70	70	mA
Input Bias Current	I_B		40	60	pA
Input Resistance	R_{IN}		5×10^{11}	5×10^{11}	Ω
Output Resistance	R_O		2	2	Ω
Offset Voltage Nulling Range	ΔV_{OS}	$R_P \geq 1k\Omega$	±80	±80	mV
Input Voltage Range (Reduced Accuracy)	IVR		±11 5	±11 5	V
Power Bandwidth	PBW	$V_{IN} = 10V_{p-p}$, $R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	9	8	MHz
Bandwidth	BW	$\Delta V_{IN} \leq 2V_{p-p}$	63	55	MHz
Settling Time	t_S	To 0 1%, ±10V step	90	100	ns
Capacitive Load Capacity	C_{LOAD}	No Oscillations	1	1	μF
Propagation Delay	t_d	Step Input	7	7	ns
Rise Time	t_r	$\Delta V_{IN} = 0.5V$	7	7	ns
Wide Band Input Noise Voltage	V_n	DC to 50MHz	350	400	μV_{RMS}
Input Noise Voltage Density	e_n	f = 10kHz	50	60	$nV/\sqrt{Hz}$

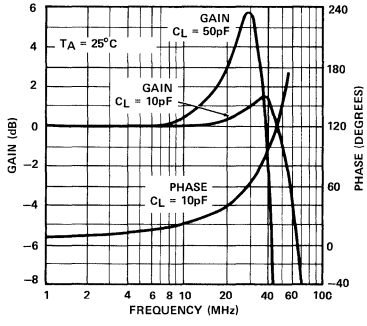
NOTE:
1. Sample tested.

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

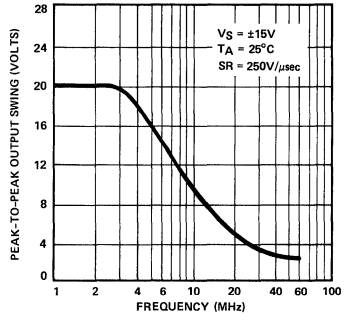
SLEW RATE vs CAPACITIVE LOAD



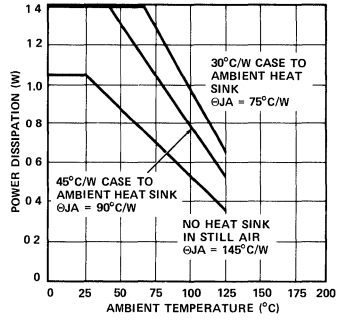
GAIN AND PHASE RESPONSE vs FREQUENCY



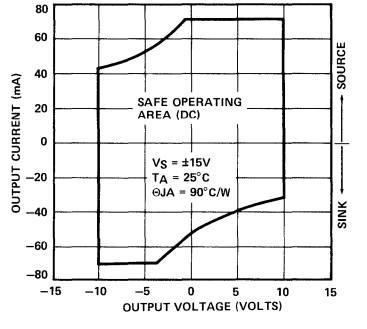
LARGE-SIGNAL FREQUENCY RESPONSE



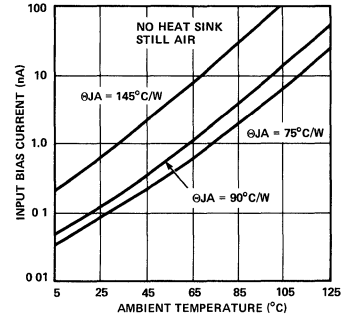
MAXIMUM POWER DISSIPATION vs AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



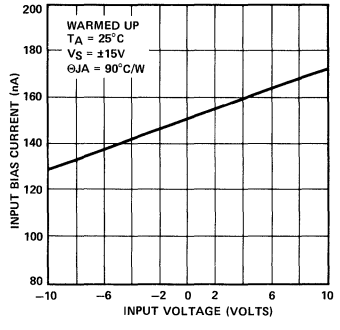
OUTPUT CURRENT vs OUTPUT VOLTAGE



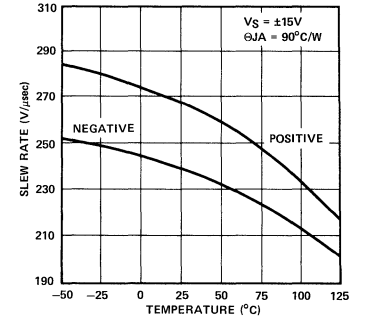
INPUT BIAS CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE (WARMED-UP)



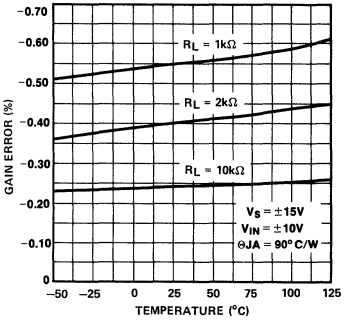
INPUT BIAS CURRENT vs INPUT VOLTAGE



SLEW RATE vs TEMPERATURE

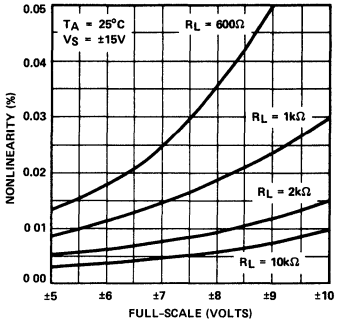


GAIN ERROR vs TEMPERATURE

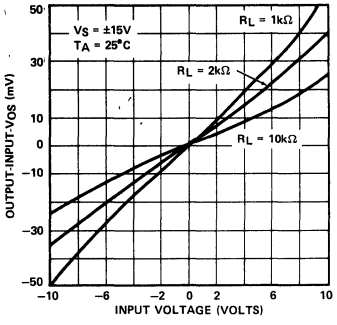


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

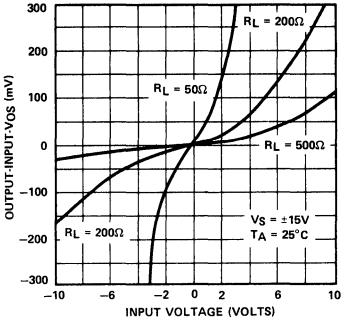
NONLINEARITY vs FULL-SCALE VOLTAGE



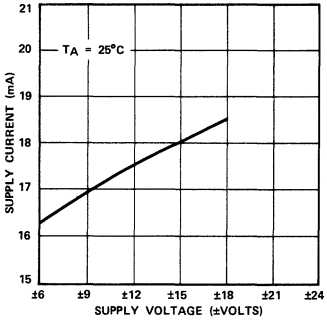
GAIN ERROR vs INPUT VOLTAGE



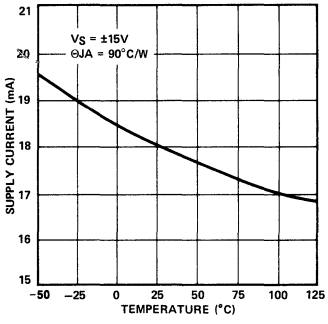
GAIN ERROR vs INPUT VOLTAGE



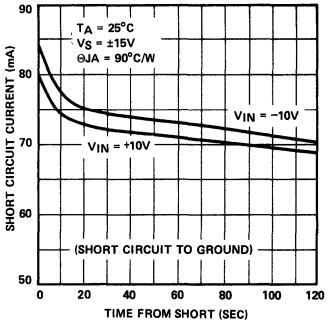
SUPPLY CURRENT vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE



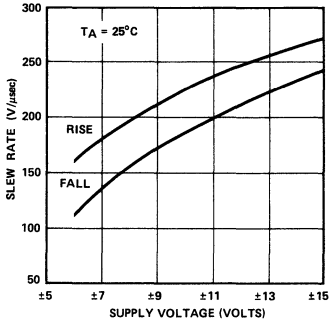
SUPPLY CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



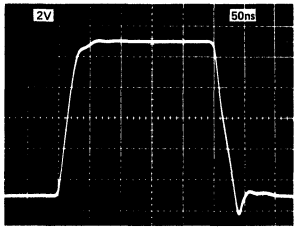
OUTPUT SHORT-CIRCUIT CURRENT vs TIME



SLEW RATE vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE



SLEW RATE



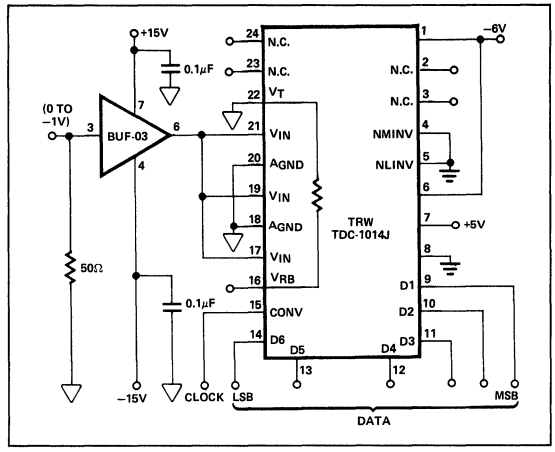
7 VOLTAGE FOLLOWERS/BUFFERS

APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

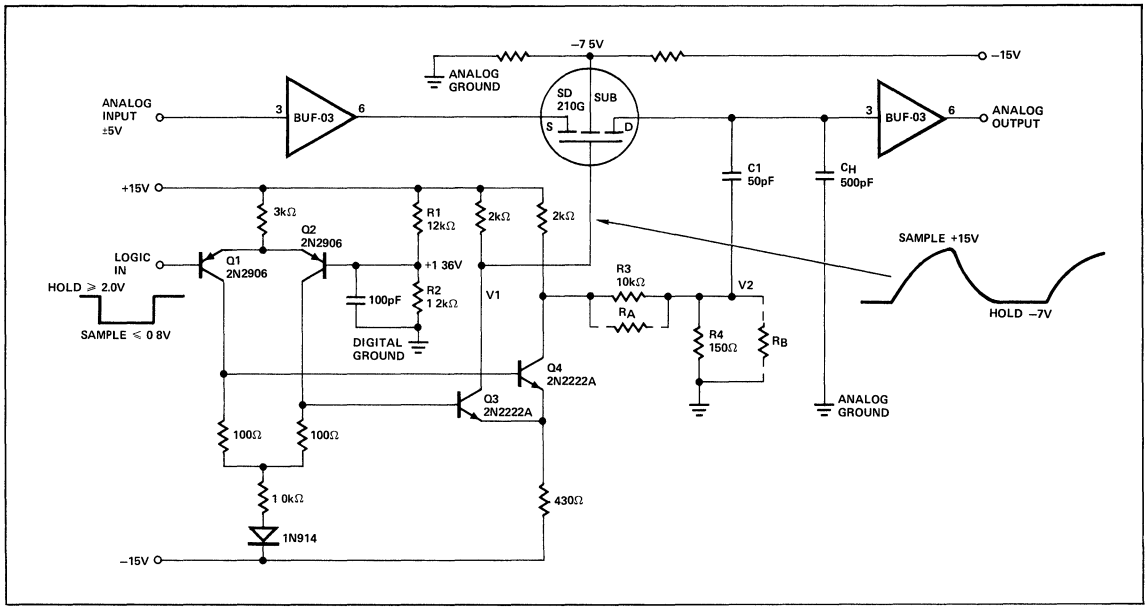
OPERATING THE BUF-03 AT REDUCED POWER SUPPLIES

In most video applications the signal levels are significantly lower than the 20V peak-to-peak capability of the BUF-03. This suggests operating the BUF-03 at reduced power supplies; for example, at ±6V supplies ±2V signals can be handled. The obvious advantage of reduced supplies is the accompanying decrease in power dissipation: from a typical 540mW (=30V×18mA) to 195mW (=12V×16.2mA) at ±6V. At lower supply voltages heat sinking is no longer necessary. However, as shown on the slew rate vs supply voltage curve, slew rate does degrade at lower supplies. This occurs because of higher internal node capacitances at lower voltages and because of the slightly decreased operating current.

HIGH-SPEED 6-BIT A/D BUFFER



HIGH-SPEED SAMPLE/HOLD AMPLIFIER



PMI®

VOLTAGE COMPARATORS

Precision Monolithics Inc.

VOLTAGE COMPARATORS

INTRODUCTION

A comparator provides a logic output indicating the amplitude relationship between two analog signal inputs.

When selecting a comparator, certain device parameters must be considered for proper design and application. These parameters are:

- V_{OS} (Input Offset Voltage)
- Response Time
- Slew Rate
- PSRR (Power Supply Rejection Ratio)
- I_B (Input Bias Current)
- CMVR (Common-Mode Voltage Range)
- Output Configuration
- Voltage Gain

The input offset voltage (V_{OS}) for a comparator should be as small as possible because in a high gain circuit it is the dominating factor that determines the exact threshold level. For this reason, comparators should be nulled or a Precision Comparator used so that the input differential voltage is as close to zero as practical when the output is at the logic switching threshold.

The voltage gain (A_V) determines the sensitivity and threshold accuracy of a comparator. For the ideal comparator, the gain could be considered infinite; and an extremely small voltage applied between the two inputs will cause a change in the output. In practice, some minimum voltage variation will be required at the input to effect a change in the output state. This minimum sensitivity will be determined from the voltage gain of the comparator. The relationship is as follows:

$$\Delta V_{IN(MIN)} = \frac{\Delta V_O}{A_V}$$

The quantity ΔV_O which is the difference between the high and low state of the output is generally chosen to be 2.5V to insure the matching of the comparator with the TTL load.

Precision Monolithics' comparator product line now spans high precision, low power and high speed comparators.

The CMP-01 is a fast precision comparator with low offset voltage. The CMP-02 offers the CMP-01's offset voltage performance along with lower input bias currents.

The quad CMP-04 offers both low power and low offset voltages. Existing "139" type applications can be upgraded by the pin compatible CMP-04. For very low power applications the CMP-404 drops into the "139" pinout, immediately reducing power consumption to 1.5 milliwatts. The PM-139/239/339 devices provide equal performance to "139/239/339" type comparators.

The CMP-05 brings together superior input specifications with very fast response times. This combination makes the CMP-05 the ideal choice in high-accuracy 10 and 12-bit data systems.

The latest addition to the PMI comparator line is the very high speed ECL output CMP-07 which offers 5 nanosecond response time in the industry standard "685" pinout.

DEFINITIONS

Average Offset Current Drift (TCI_{OS}) — The ratio of the change in the input offset current to the change in temperature producing it.

Average Offset Voltage Drift (TCV_{OS}) — The ratio of the change in the input offset voltage to the change in temperature producing it.

Average Offset Voltage Drift With External Trimming (TCV_{OSN}) — The ratio of the change in the input offset voltage to the change in temperature producing it, with the input offset voltage trimmed to zero at room temperature.

Common-Mode Rejection Ratio (CMRR) — The ratio of differential voltage gain to common-mode voltage gain, expressed in dB. CMRR is measured as the ratio of the change in common-mode voltage divided by the change in input offset voltage.

$$CMRR = 20 \log \left(\frac{A_{V(DIFF)}}{A_{V(CM)}}\right) = 20 \log \left(\frac{\Delta CMV}{\Delta V_{OS}}\right)$$

Common-Mode Voltage Range (CMVR) — The range of common-mode voltage on the input terminals for which operation within specifications is assured.

Differential Input Resistance (R_{IN}) — The resistance looking into either input terminal with the other grounded.

Differential Input Voltage — The range of voltage between the input terminals for which operation within specifications is assured.

Input Bias Current (I_B) — The average of the two input currents, with the inputs tied together.

Input Offset Current (I_{OS}) — The difference between the currents into the two input terminals when the output is within a specified voltage range.

Input Offset Voltage (V_{OS}) — The voltage applied between the input terminals to obtain a specified output voltage range.

Input Slew Rate — The maximum rate of change in differential and/or common-mode input voltage which the input stage can follow.

Input To Output High Propagation Delay (tpd +) — The time measured between the input signal's V_{OS} crossing and the output voltage's 50% low-to-high transition point. Specified for a given input voltage step size and overdrive.

Input To Output Low Propagation Delay (tpd−) — The time measured between the input signal's V_{OS} crossing and the output voltage's 50% high-to-low transition point. Specified for a given input voltage step size and overdrive.

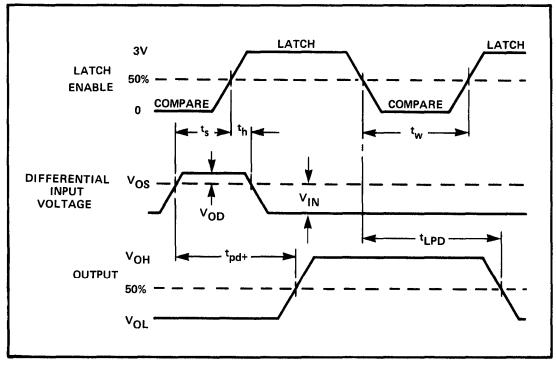
Latch Disable Propagation Delay (t_{LPD}) — The time measured between the 50% transition points of the latch enable signal and the output signal transition point.

Latch Hold Time (t_h) — The amount of time measured from 50% of the latch enable signal to the comparator-input trip-point crossing.

Latch Pulse Width (t_w) — The width of the latch enable pulse measured between the 50% points of the rising and falling pulse edges.

Latch Set-Up Time (t_s) — The amount of time measured from the comparator-input trip-point crossing to 50% of the latch enable control.

Switching Time Waveforms



Offset Voltage Adjustment Range — The change in offset voltage that can be obtained by adjusting a specified external nulling potentiometer.

Output Leakage Current (I_{LEAK}) — The current into the output terminal with a given output voltage and input drive equal to or greater than a specified value.

Output Sink Current (I_{SINK}) — The maximum negative current that can be delivered by the comparator.

Overdrive (V_{OD}) — The input step voltage (V_{IN}) of specified size drives the comparator from some initial input voltage to an input level just barely in excess of that required to bring the output from its high or low state to the logic threshold voltage. This excess is defined as the voltage overdrive.

Positive Output Voltage (V_{OH}) — The high output voltage level with a given load and an input drive equal to a specified value.

Power Supply Rejection Ratio (PSRR) — The ratio of the maximum change in input offset voltage to the specified change in power supply voltage.

Response Time (t_r) — The interval between the application of an input step function and the time when the output crosses the logic thresh-

old voltage. Logic threshold is defined as the voltage at the output of the comparator at which the loading logic circuitry changes its digital state, or, as 1.4V when the loading logic circuitry is not used.

Saturation Voltage (V_{OL}) — The low output voltage level with a given sink current and an input drive equal to a specified value.

Supply Currents — The currents required from the positive or negative supplies to operate the comparator without a load.

Voltage Gain (A_V) — The ratio of the change in output voltage (over a specified range) to the change in differential input voltage producing it.

FEATURES

- **Fast Response Time ..... 180ns Max**
- **High Input Slew Rate 92V/μs**
- **Low Offset Voltage ..... 0.3mV Typical, 0.8mV Max**
- **Low Offset Current ..... 4nA Typical, 25nA Max**
- **Low Offset Drift ..... 1μV/°C, 30pA/°C**
- **Standard Power Supplies ..... +5V or ±5V to ±18V**
- **Guaranteed Operation from Single +5V Supply**
- **No Pull-Up Resistor Required for TTL Drive**
- **Wired OR Capability**
- **Fits 111, 106, 710 Sockets**
- **Easy Offset Nulling ..... Single 2kΩ Potentiometer**
- **Easy to Use ..... Free from Oscillations**

ORDERING INFORMATION†

	PACKAGE			
	HERMETIC			
+25°C V_{OS} (mV)	TO-99 8-PIN	DIP 8-PIN	PLASTIC DIP 8-PIN	OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE
0.8	CMP01J*	CMP01Z*	—	MIL
0.8	CMP01EJ	CMP01EZ	CMP01EP	COM
2.8	CMP01CJ	CMP01CZ	CMP01CP	COM

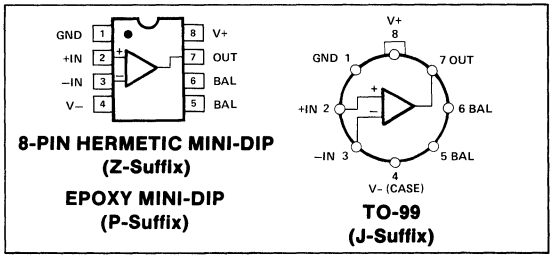
*For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.

†All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in. For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The CMP-01 is a monolithic fast precision voltage comparator using an advanced NPN-Schottky Barrier Diode process. It features fast response time to both large and small input signals, while maintaining excellent input characteristics. The CMP-01 is capable of operating over a wide range of supply voltages including single ended 5 volt supply. The large output current sinking and high output voltage capability assure good application flexibility, while the combination of fast response, high accuracy, and freedom from oscillation assure performance in precision level detectors and 12 and 13-bit A/D converters. The CMP-01 is pin-compatible to earlier 111, 106, and 710 types. For applications requiring lower input offset and bias currents, refer to the CMP-02 data sheet.

PIN CONNECTIONS

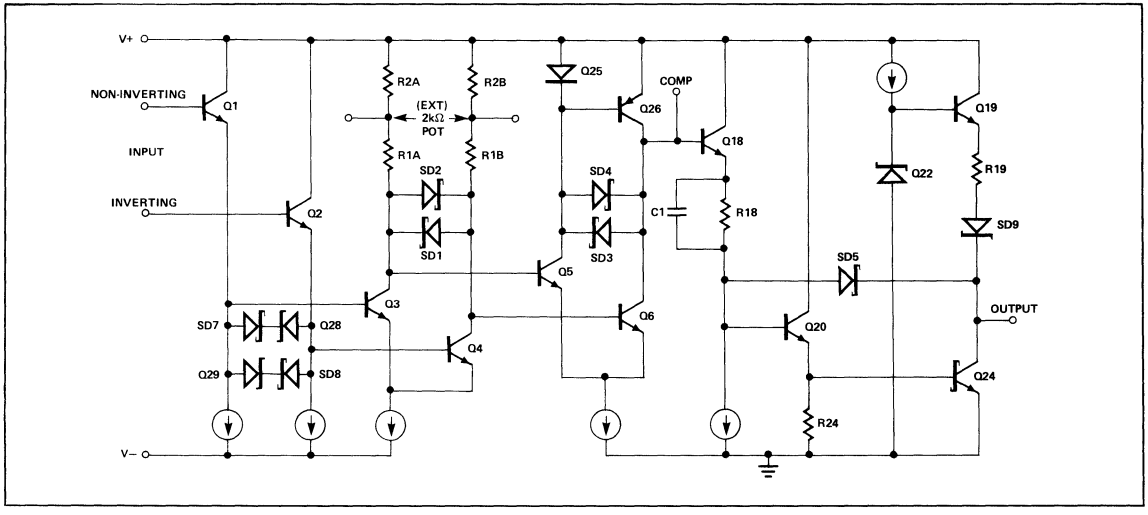


8-PIN HERMETIC MINI-DIP (Z-Suffix)

EPOXY MINI-DIP (P-Suffix)

TO-99 (J-Suffix)

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 2)

Total Supply Voltage, V+ to V− 36V
Output to Ground ..... −5V to +32V
Output to Negative Supply Voltage 50V
Ground to Negative Supply Voltage 30V
Positive Supply Voltage to Ground ..... +30V
Positive Supply Voltage to Offset Null ..... 0 to 2V
Power Dissipation (See Note 1) 500mW
Differential Input Voltage ..... ±11V
Input Voltage (V_S = ±15V) ..... ±15V
Output Sink Current (Continuous Operation) 75mA
Operating Temperature Range
CMP-01 ..... −55°C to +125°C
CMP-01E, CMP-01C ..... 0°C to +70°C
DICE Junction Temperature (T_J) ..... −65°C to +150°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
P-Suffix ..... −65°C to +125°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C
Output Short-Circuit Duration — to ground ..... Indefinite
to V+ ..... 1 Minute

NOTES:
1. Maximum package power dissipation vs. ambient temperature.

PACKAGE TYPE	MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE FOR RATING	DERATE ABOVE MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE
TO-99 (J)	80°C	7.1mW/°C
Epoxy Mini-DIP (P)	36°C	5.6mW/°C
Hermetic Mini-DIP (Z)	75°C	6.7mW/°C

2. Absolute ratings apply to both DICE and packaged parts, unless otherwise noted

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_S = ±15V, T_A = 25°C, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	CMP-01 CMP-01E MIN	CMP-01 CMP-01E TYP	CMP-01 CMP-01E MAX	CMP-01C MIN	CMP-01C TYP	CMP-01C MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \le 5k\Omega$, (Note 1)	—	0 3	0.8	—	0.4	2.8	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	(Note 1)	—	4	25	—	5	80	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	350	600	—	400	900	nA
Differential Input Resistance	R_{IN}	(Note 2)	150	300	—	100	200	—	kΩ
Voltage Gain	A_V	V_O = 0.4V to 2.4V, (Notes 1, 2)	200	500	—	100	500	—	V/mV
Response Time (Note 3)	t_r	100mV step, 5mV Overdrive							
		No Load (No Pull-Up)	—	110	180	—	110	180	
		5kΩ to 5v (Pull-Up)	—	110	—	—	110	—	
		TTL Fan-Out = 4, No Pull-Up	—	110	—	—	110	—	ns
		5V Step 5mV Overdrive							
		No Load (No Pull-Up)	—	160	—	—	160	—	
		5kΩ to 5v (Pull-Up)	—	160	—	—	160	—	
		TTL Fan-Out = 4, No Pull-Up	—	160	—	—	160	—	
Input Slew Rate			—	92	—	—	92	—	V/μs
Input Voltage Range	CMVR		±12.5	±13	—	±12.5	±13	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR		94	110	—	90	110	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	5V ≤ V_{S+} ≤ 18V, −18V ≤ V_{S-} ≤ 0V	80	100	—	74	98	—	dB
Positive Output Voltage	V_{OH}	$V_{IN} \ge 3mV$, $I_O = 320\mu A$	2.4	3 2	—	—	—	—	
		$V_{IN} \ge 3mV$, $I_O = 240\mu A$	—	—	—	2.4	3 4	—	V
		$V_{IN} \ge 3mV$, $I_O = 0mA$	2.4	4 8	—	2.4	4.8	—	
Saturation Voltage	V_{OL}	$V_{IN} \le -10mV$, $I_{sink} = 0mA$	—	0.16	0.4	—	0.16	0.4	
		$V_{IN} \le -10mV$, $I_{sink} \le 6.4mA$	—	0 3	0.45	—	0.31	0 45	V
		$V_{IN} \le -10mV$, $I_{sink} \le 12mA$ (CMP-01 only)	—	0.36	0 5	—	—	—	
Output Leakage Current	I_{LEAK}	$V_{IN} \ge 10mV$, V_O = +30V	—	0 03	2	—	0 05	8	μA
Positive Supply Current	I+	$V_{IN} \le -10mV$	—	5.6	8	—	5.6	8.5	mA
Negative Supply Current	I−	$V_{IN} \le -10mV$	—	1 3	2.2	—	1 3	2.2	mA
Power Dissipation	P_d	$V_{IN} \le -10mV$	—	103	153	—	103	161	mW
Offset Voltage Adjustment Range		Nulling Pot ≥ 2kΩ	—	±5	—	—	±5	—	mV

NOTES:
1. These parameters are specified as the maximum values required to drive the output between the logic levels of 0.4V and 2 4V with a 1kΩ load tied to +5V; thus, these parameters define an error band which takes into account the worst case effects of voltage gain and input impedance.
2. Guaranteed by design
3. Sample tested

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_{S+} = 5V$, $V_{S-} = 0V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	CMP-01 CMP-01E MIN	CMP-01 CMP-01E TYP	CMP-01 CMP-01E MAX	CMP-01C MIN	CMP-01C TYP	CMP-01C MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 5k\Omega$, (Note 1)	—	0.4	1.5	—	0.5	3.5	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	(Note 1)	—	3	21	—	4	65	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	250	500	—	300	720	nA
Voltage Gain	A_V	$V_O = 0.4V$ to 2.4V, (Notes 1, 2)	—	50	—	—	50	—	V/mV
Response Time	t_r	100mV Step, 5mV Overdrive 5kΩ to 5V (Pull-Up) TTL Fan-Out = 4, 5kΩ to 5V (Pull-Up)	— —	150 150	— —	— —	150 150	— —	ns
Input Voltage Range	CMVR		1.8	1.7-3.8	3.5	1.8	1.7-3.8	3.5	V
Saturation Voltage	V_{OL}	$V_{IN} \leq -10mV$, $I_{sink} \leq 6.4mA$	—	0.3	0.45	—	0.3	0.45	V
Positive Supply Current	I+	$V_{IN} \leq -10mV$	—	2 3	3.2	—	2.4	3.8	mA
Power Dissipation	P_d	$V_{IN} \leq -10mV$	—	11.5	16	—	12	19	mW

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-55°C \leq T_A \leq 125°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	CMP-01 MIN	CMP-01 TYP	CMP-01 MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 5k\Omega$, (Note 1) $V_{S+} = 5V$, $V_{S-} = 0V$, (Note 1)	— —	0.5 0.6	1.6 2.8	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift Without External Trim With External Trim	 TCV_{OS} TCV_{OSn}	 $R_S = 50\Omega$	 — —	 1.5 1	 — —	µV/°C
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	$T_A = +125°C$, (Note 1) $T_A = -55°C$, (Note 1)	— —	4 5	25 45	nA
Average Input Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}	$+25°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$ $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +25°C$	— —	12 35	— —	pA/°C
Input Bias Current	I_B	$T_A = +125°C$ $T_A = -55°C$	— —	330 550	600 1400	nA
Voltage Gain	A_V	$V_O = 0.4V$ to 2 4V, (Notes 1, 2)	100	500	—	V/mV
Response Time	t_r	100mV Step, 5mV Overdrive, (Note 2) $T_A = +125°C$, No Load $T_A = -55°C$, No Load	— —	220 100	— —	ns
Input Voltage Range	CMVR		±12	±13	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR		88	106	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$5V \leq V_{S+} \leq 15V$, $-15V \leq V_{S-} \leq 0V$	75	96	—	dB
Positive Output Voltage	V_{OH}	$V_{IN} \geq 4mV$, $I_O = 200\mu A$	2.4	3	—	V
Saturation Voltage	V_{OL}	$V_{IN} \leq -10mV$, $I_{sink} = 0mA$ $V_{IN} \leq -10mV$, $I_{sink} = 6.4mA$	— —	0.20 0 32	0.4 0.5	V

NOTES:

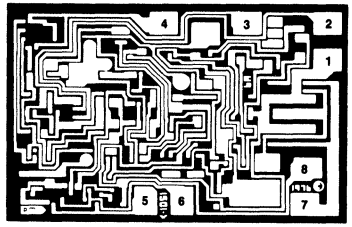
1. These parameters are specified as the maximum values required to drive the output between the logic levels of 0.4V and 2 4V with a 1kΩ load tied to +5V; thus, these parameters define an error band which takes into account the worst case effects of voltage gain and input impedance
2. Guaranteed by design.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $0°C \leq T_A \leq 70°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	CMP-01E MIN	CMP-01E TYP	CMP-01E MAX	CMP-01C MIN	CMP-01C TYP	CMP-01C MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 5k\Omega$, (Note 1)	—	0.4	1.4	—	0.5	3.5	mV
		$V_{S+} = 5V$, $V_{S-} = 0V$, (Note 1)	—	0.5	2.4	—	0.6	4.3	
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift									
Without External Trim	TCV_{OS}	$R_S = 50\Omega$	—	1.5	—	—	1.8	—	μV/°C
With External Trim	TCV_{OSn}		—	1.0	—	—	1.2	—	
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	$T_A = +70°C$, (Note 1)	—	4	25	—	5	80	nA
		$T_A = 0°C$, (Note 1)	—	5	45	—	6	120	
Average Input Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}	$+25°C \leq T_A \leq +70°C$	—	12	—	—	12	—	pA/°C
		$0°C \leq T_A \leq +25°C$	—	35	—	—	40	—	
Input Bias Current	I_B	$T_A = +70°C$	—	330	600	—	340	900	nA
		$T_A = 0°C$	—	400	950	—	450	1200	
Voltage Gain	A_V	$V_O = 0.4V$ to 2.4V, (Notes 1, 2)	100	500	—	70	500	—	V/mV
Response Time	t_r	100mV Step, 5mV Overdrive							
		$T_A = +70°C$, No Load	—	150	—	—	150	—	ns
		$T_A = 0°C$, No Load	—	100	—	—	100	—	
Input Voltage Range	CMVR		±12.0	±13.3	—	±12.0	±13.3	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR		90	108	—	86	108	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$5V \leq V_{S+} \leq 15V$, $-15V \leq V_{S-} \leq 0V$	77	98	—	70	88	—	dB
Positive Output Voltage	V_{OH}	$V_{IN} \geq 4mV$, $I_O = 200\mu A$	2.4	3.2	—	2.4	3.2	—	V
Saturation Voltage	V_{OL}	$V_{IN} \leq -10mV$, $I_{sink} = 0$	—	0.17	0 4	—	0.17	0 4	V
		$V_{IN} \leq -10mV$, $I_{sink} = 6.4mA$	—	0.3	0.5	—	0 31	0 5	

NOTES:
1. These parameters are specified as the maximum values required to drive the output between the logic levels of 0.4V and 2.4V with a 1kΩ load tied to +5V; thus, these parameters define an error band which takes into account the worst case effects of voltage gain and input impedance.
2. Guaranteed by design.

DICE CHARACTERISTICS



DIE SIZE 0.065 × 0.042 inch, 2730 sq. mils
(1.651 × 1.069 mm, 1.761 sq. mm)

1. GROUND
2. NONINVERTING INPUT
3. INVERTING INPUT
4. NEGATIVE SUPPLY (SUBSTRATE)
5. BALANCE
6. BALANCE
7. OUTPUT
8. POSITIVE SUPPLY

For additional DICE information refer to 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

WAFER TEST LIMITS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	CMP-01N LIMIT	CMP-01GR LIMIT	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 5k\Omega$, (Note 1)	0 8	2.8	mV MAX
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	(Note 1)	25	80	nA MAX
Input Bias Current	I_B		600	900	nA MAX
Differential Input Resistance	R_{IN}	(Note 2)	150	100	kΩ MIN
Input Voltage Range	CMVR		±12.5	±12.5	V MIN
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm$CMVR	94	90	dB MIN
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$5V \leq V_S+ \leq 18V$ $-18V \leq V_S- \leq 0V$	80	74	dB MIN
Positive Output Voltage	V_{OH}	$V_{IN} \geq 3mV$, $I_O = 320\mu A$ $V_{IN} \geq 3mV$, $I_O = 240\mu A$	2.4 —	— 2.4	V MIN
Saturation Voltage	V_{OL}	$I_{sink} = 6.4mA$	0.45	0.45	V MAX
Output Leakage Current	I_{LEAK}	$V_{IN} \geq 10mV$, $V_O = 30V$	2	8	μA MAX
Positive Supply Current	I+	$V_{IN} \leq -10mV$	8.0	8.5	mA MAX
Negative Supply Current	I−	$V_{IN} \leq -10mV$	2.2	2.2	mA MAX
Power Consumption	P_d	$V_{IN} \leq -10mV$	153	161	mW MAX

NOTES:
1 These parameters are specified as the maximum values required to drive the output between the logic levels of 0 4V and 2.4V with a 1kΩ load tied to +5V; thus, these parameters define an error band which takes into account the worst case effects of voltage gain and input impedance.
2 Guaranteed by design.

WAFER TEST LIMITS at $V_S+ = 5V$ and $V_S- = 0V$, $T_A = 25°C$.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	CMP-01N LIMIT	CMP-01GR LIMIT	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 5k\Omega$, (Note 1)	1 5	3 5	mV MAX
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		21	65	nA MAX

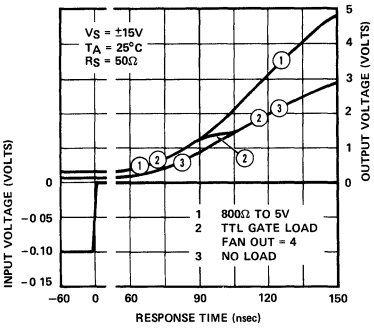
NOTE:
Electrical tests are performed at wafer probe to the limits shown. Due to variations in assembly methods and normal yield loss, yield after packaging is not guaranteed for standard product dice. Consult factory to negotiate specifications based on dice lot qualification through sample lot assembly and testing.

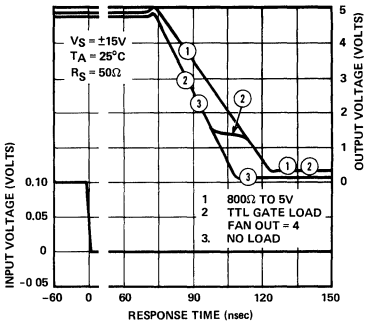
TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, and 25°C.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	CMP-01N TYPICAL	CMP-01GR TYPICAL	UNITS
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OS}	$R_S = 50\Omega$	1.5	1.8	μV/°C
Average Input Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}		35	40	pA/°C
Response Time	t_r	100mV Step, 5mV Overdrive No Load (No Pull-Up), $T_A = 25°C$	110	110	ns

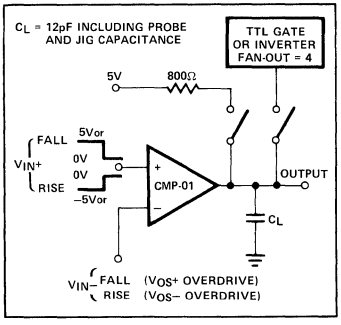
TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

RESPONSE TIME, 100mV STEP, 5mV OVERDRIVE, VARIOUS LOADS

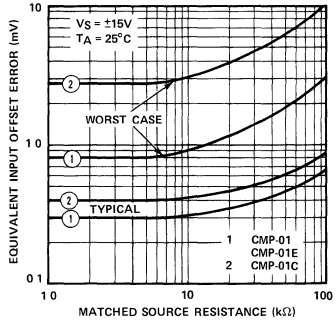




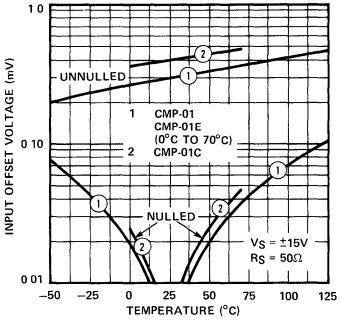
RESPONSE TIME TEST CIRCUIT



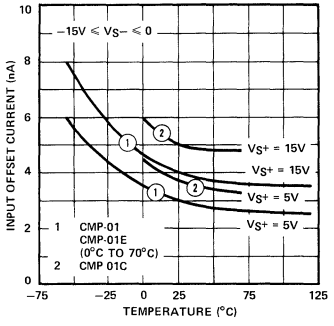
INPUT OFFSET ERROR vs SOURCE RESISTANCE



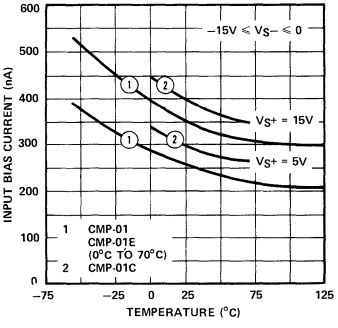
OFFSET VOLTAGE vs TEMPERATURE



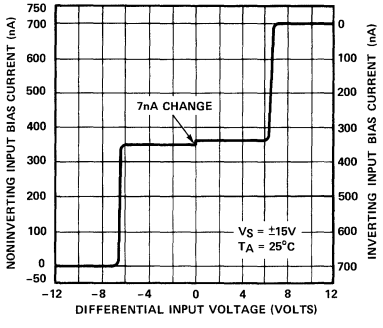
INPUT OFFSET CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



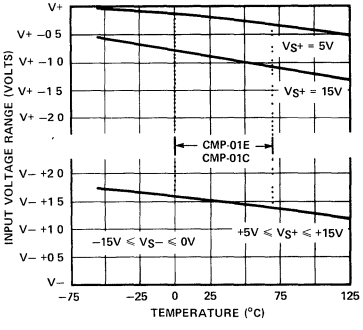
INPUT BIAS CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



INPUT BIAS CURRENT vs DIFFERENTIAL INPUT VOLTAGE



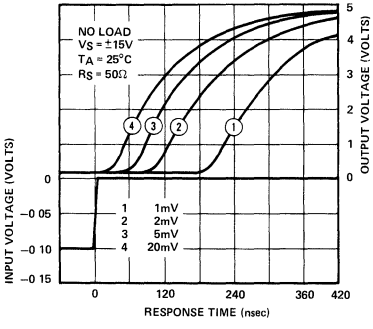
INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE vs TEMPERATURE

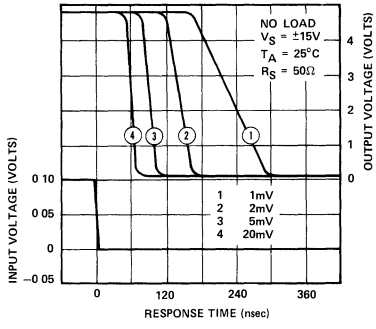


8 VOLTAGE COMPARATORS

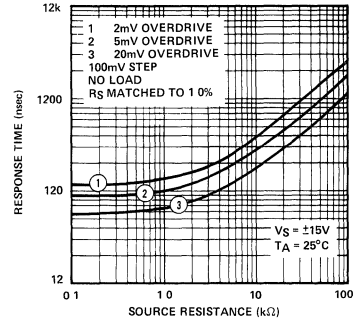
TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

RESPONSE TIME FOR 100mV STEP AND VARIOUS INPUT OVERDRIVES

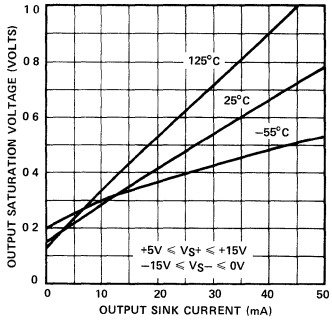




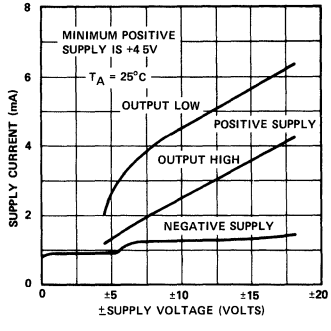
RESPONSE TIME vs SOURCE RESISTANCE



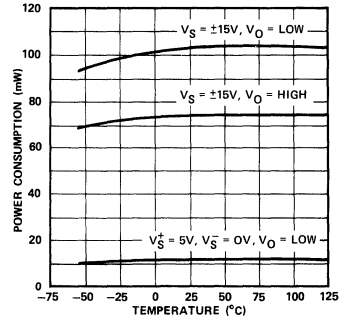
SATURATION VOLTAGE vs SINK CURRENT



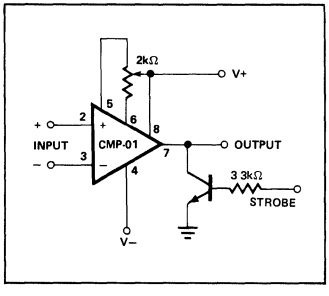
SUPPLY CURRENT vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE



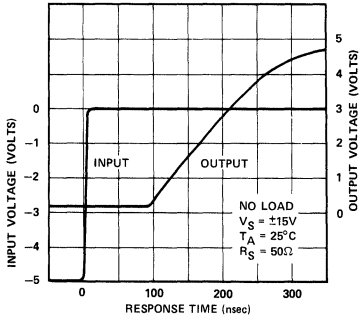
POWER CONSUMPTION vs TEMPERATURE

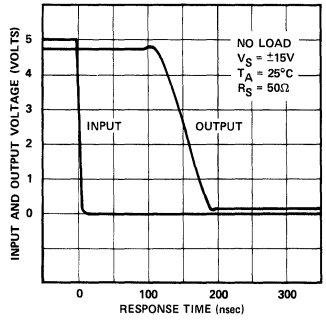


OFFSET TRIMMING AND STROBE CIRCUIT



RESPONSE TIME FOR 5V STEP AND 5mV OVERDRIVE





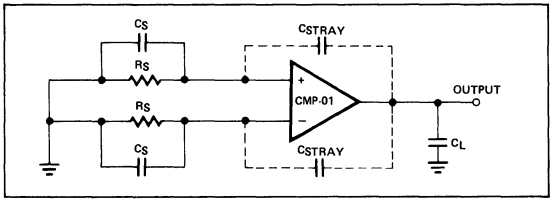
APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

The CMP-01 provides fast response times even with small overdrives; to achieve this performance requires very high gain at high frequencies. The CMP-01 is completely free of oscillations; however, small values of stray capacitance from output to input when combined with high-source resistances can cause an unstable condition. DC characteristics are not affected, but when the input is within a few microvolts of the transition level, certain conditions can create an oscillation region. The width of this oscillatory region and the size of source resistance where oscillations begin is a strong function of the stray coupling present. The following suggestions are offered as a guide towards minimizing the conditions for oscillation: matched source resistors, minimized stray capacitances (e.g., a ground plane between output and input), or capacitive output loading (C_L). The capacitive loading techniques will eliminate the oscillations, but result in slower response time. Matched bypass capacitors across the input resistors also can eliminate the instability,

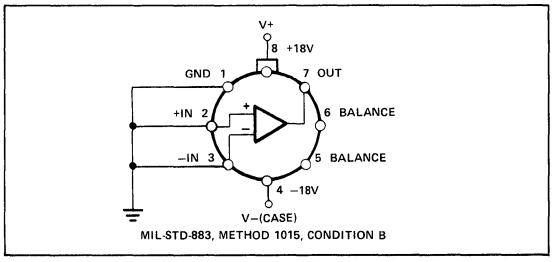
$$\text{and if } C_S \geq 20\text{pF}\left(\frac{\text{maximum step size}}{\text{minimum overdrive}}\right)$$

the response time will approximate the response time for low values of R_S. It should be noted that the offset nulling terminals do not require bypassing for stability. As with all wideband circuits, it is recommended that the supplies be bypassed near the socket of the device.

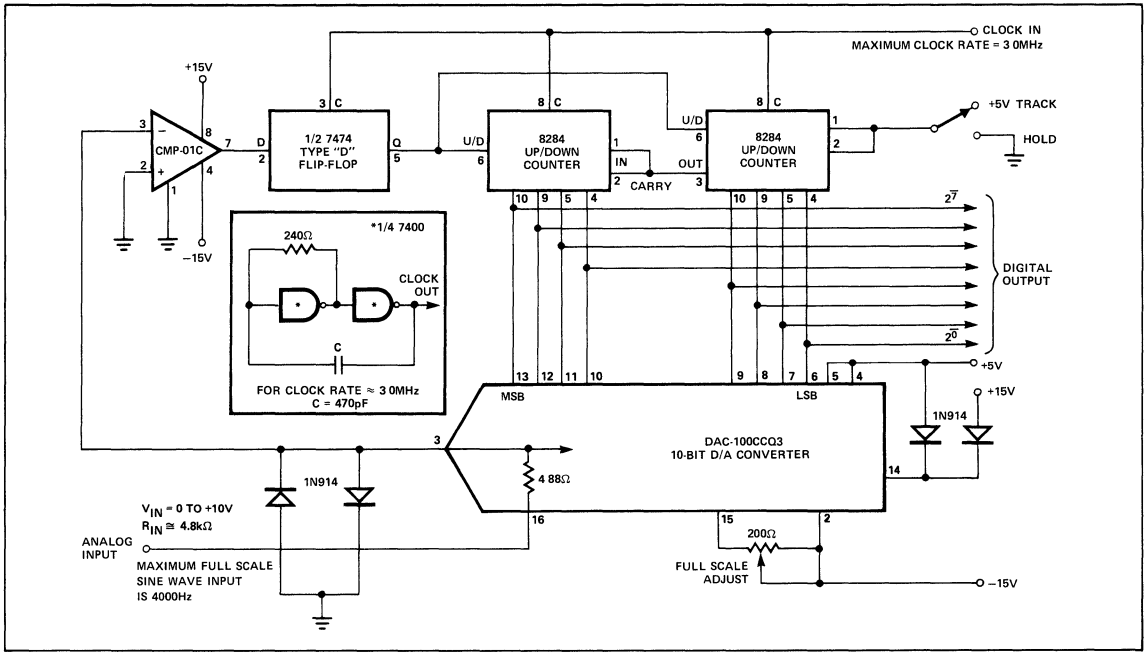
MINIMIZING OSCILLATION



BURN-IN CIRCUIT



8-BIT TRACKING A/D CONVERTER



FEATURES

- **Low Offset Voltage ..... 0.3mV Typ, 0.8mV Max**
- **Low Offset Current ..... 0.3nA Typ, 3nA Max**
- **Low Bias Current ..... 28nA Typ, 50nA Max**
- **Low Offset Drift ..... 1μV/°C, 4pA/°C**
- **High Gain ..... 200,000 Min**
- **High CMRR ..... 110dB Typ, 94dB Min**
- **High Input Impedance 16MΩ**
- **Fast Response Time ..... 190ns Typ, 270ns Max**
- **Standard Power Supplies ..... +5V or ±5V to ±18V**
- **Guaranteed Operation from Single +5V**
- **No Pull-Up Resistor Required for TTL Drive**
- **Wired OR Capability**
- **Fits 111, 106, 710 Sockets**
- **Easy Offset Nulling ..... Single 2kΩ Potentiometer**
- **Easy to Use ..... Free from Oscillations**

ORDERING INFORMATION†

	PACKAGE			
	HERMETIC			
+25°C V_{OS} (mV)	TO-99 8-PIN	DIP 8-PIN	PLASTIC DIP 8-PIN	OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE
0.8	CMP02J*	CMP02Z*	—	MIL
	CMP02EJ	CMP02EZ	CMP02EP	COM
2.8	CMP02CJ	CMP02CZ	CMP02CP	COM

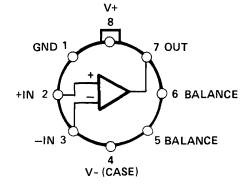
*For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.

†All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in. For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2

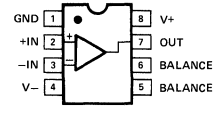
GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The CMP-02 is a monolithic low input current comparator using an advanced NPN-Schottky Barrier Diode process. It features superior input characteristics with extremely low offset voltage, offset current, bias current and temperature drift. High common-mode and power supply rejection plus good response time contribute to excellent performance in the most demanding applications. The balanced offset nulling, large output drive, and wired-OR capability combined with internal pull-up maximize application convenience. The CMP-02 is capable of operating over a wide range of supply voltages, including single plus 5 volt supply operation, and is pin-compatible to earlier 111, 106, and 710 types. For applications requiring faster response time, please refer to the CMP-01 fast precision comparator data sheet.

PIN CONNECTIONS



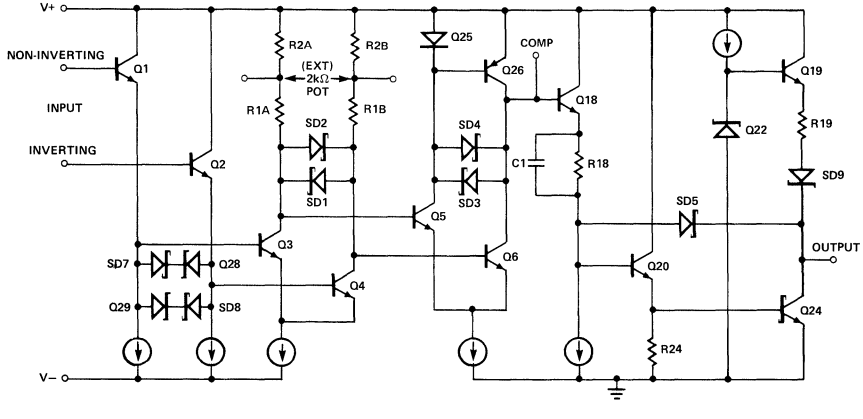
TO-99
(J-Suffix)



8-PIN HERMETIC MINI-DIP
(Z-Suffix)

EPOXY MINI-DIP
(P-Suffix)

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 2)

Total Supply Voltage, V+ to V− 36V
Output to Ground ..... −5V to +32V
Output to Negative Supply Voltage 50V
Ground to Negative Supply Voltage 30V
Positive Supply Voltage to Ground 30V
Positive Supply Voltage to Offset Null ..... 0 to 2V
Power Dissipation (See Note 1) 500mW
Differential Input Voltage ..... ±11V
Input Voltage (V_S = ±15V) ..... ±15V
Output Sink Current (Continuous Operation) 75mA
Operating Temperature Range
CMP-02 ..... −55°C to +125°C
CMP-02E, CMP-02C ..... 0°C to +70°C
DICE Junction Temperature (T_j) ..... −65°C to +150°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
P-Suffix ..... −65°C to +125°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C
Output Short-Circuit Duration — to ground ..... Indefinite
to V+ ..... 1 Minute

NOTES:
1. Maximum package power dissipation vs. ambient temperature.

PACKAGE TYPE	MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE FOR RATING	DERATE ABOVE MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE
TO-99 (J)	80°C	7.1mW/°C
Mini-DIP (P)	36°C	5.6mW/°C
Hermetic Mini-DIP (Z)	75°C	6.7mW/°C

2. Absolute ratings apply to both DICE and packaged parts, unless otherwise noted

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_S = ±15V, T_A = 25°C, unless otherwise noted.

			CMP-02 CMP-02E			CMP-02C			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \le 5k\Omega$, (Note 1)	—	0.3	0 8	—	0 4	2 8	mV
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \le 50k\Omega$, (Note 1)	—	0.3	0.9	—	0.4	3	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	(Note 1)	—	0 3	3 0	—	0.4	15	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	28	50	—	35	100	nA
Differential Input Resistance	R_{IN}	(Note 2)	1 7	3	—	0 9	2	—	MΩ
Voltage Gain	A_V	V_O = 0.4V to 2.4V, (Notes 1, 2)	200	500	—	100	500	—	V/mV
Response Time (Note 3)	t_r	100mV step, 5mV Overdrive No Load (No Pull-Up) 5kΩ to 5V (Pull-Up) TTL Fan-Out = 4, No Pull-Up	 — — —	 190 190 190	 270 — —	 — — —	 190 190 190	 270 — —	ns
Input Slew Rate			—	15	—	—	15	—	V/μs
Input Voltage Range	CMVR		±12.5	±13.0	—	±12 5	±13.0	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR		94	110	—	90	110	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$5V \le V_{S+} \le 18V$, $-18V \le V_{S-} \le 0V$	80	100	—	74	98	—	dB
Positive Output Voltage	V_{OH}	$V_{IN} \ge 3mV$, I_O = 320μA $V_{IN} \ge 3mV$, I_O = 240μA $V_{IN} \ge 3mV$, I_O = 0mA	2 4 — 2 4	3.2 — 4.8	— — —	— 2.4 2 4	— 3 4 4 8	— — —	V
Saturation Voltage	V_{OL}	$V_{IN} \le -10mV$, I_{sink} = 0mA $V_{IN} \le -10mV$, $I_{sink} \le 6.4mA$ $V_{IN} \le -10mV$, $I_{sink} \le 12mA$ (CMP-02 only)	— — —	0 16 0 3 0 36	0 40 0.45 0 5	— — —	0 16 0 31 —	0.40 0.45 —	V
Output Leakage Current	I_{LEAK}	$V_{IN} \ge 10mV$, V_O = +30V	—	0 03	2.0	—	0.05	8.0	μA
Positive Supply Current	I+	$V_{IN} \le -10mV$	—	5.5	8 0	—	5.6	8.5	mA
Negative Supply Current	I−	$V_{IN} \le -10mV$	—	1.1	2.2	—	1.2	2.2	mA
Power Dissipation	P_d	$V_{IN} \le -10mV$	—	99	153	—	102	161	mW
Offset Voltage Adjustment Range		Nulling Pot ≥ 2kΩ	—	±5	—	—	±5	—	mV

NOTES:
1. These Parameters are specified as the maximum values required to drive the output between the logic levels of 0.4V and 2.4V with a 1kΩ load tied to +5V; thus, these parameters define an error band which takes into account the worst case effects of voltage gain and input impedance.
2. Guaranteed by design.
3. Sample tested

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = 5V$, $V_{S-} = 0V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	CMP-02 CMP-02E MIN	CMP-02 CMP-02E TYP	CMP-02 CMP-02E MAX	CMP-02C MIN	CMP-02C TYP	CMP-02C MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 5k\Omega$, (Note 1)	—	0.4	1.5	—	0.5	3.5	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	(Note 1)	—	0.25	3	—	0.35	14	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	24	45	—	30	90	nA
Voltage Gain	A_V	$V_O = 0.4V$ to 2.4V, (Notes 1, 2)	—	50	—	—	50	—	V/mV
Response Time	t_r	100mV Step, 5mV Overdrive 5kΩ to 5V (Pull-Up)	—	250	—	—	250	—	ns
		TTL Fan-Out = 4, 5kΩ to 5V	—	250	—	—	250	—	
Input Voltage Range	CMVR		1.8-3.5	1.7-3.8	—	1.8-3.5	1.7-3.8	—	V
Saturation Voltage	V_{OL}	$V_{IN} \leq -3.5mV$, $I_{sink} \leq 6.4mA$	—	0.3	0.45	—	0.3	0.45	V
Positive Supply Current	I+	$V_{IN} \leq -10mV$	—	2.2	3	—	2.3	3.6	mA
Power Dissipation	P_d	$V_{IN} \leq -10mV$	—	11	15	—	11.5	18	mW

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-55°C \leq T_A \leq 125°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	CMP-02 MIN	CMP-02 TYP	CMP-02 MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 5k\Omega$, (Note 1)	—	0.4	1.6	mV
		$V_{S+} = 5V$, $V_{S-} = 0V$, (Note 1)	—	0.5	2.8	
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift						
Without External Trim	TCV_{OS}	$R_S = 50\Omega$	—	1.5	—	μV/°C
With External Trim	TCV_{OSn}	$R_S = 50\Omega$	—	1.0	—	
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	$T_A = +125°C$, (Note 1)	—	0.3	4	nA
		$T_A = -55°C$, (Note 1)	—	0.4	12	
Average Input Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}	$+25°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$	—	2	—	pA/°C
		$-55°C \leq T_A \leq +25°C$	—	4	—	
Input Bias Current	I_B	$T_A = +125°C$	—	25	50	nA
		$T_A = -55°C$	—	45	120	
Voltage Gain	A_V	$V_O = 0.4V$ to 2.4V, (Notes 1, 2)	100	500	—	V/mV
Response Time	t_r	100mV Step, 5mV Overdrive $T_A = +125°C$, No Load	—	310	—	ns
		$T_A = -55°C$, No Load	—	155	—	
Input Voltage Range	CMVR		±12	±13	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR		88	106	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$5V \leq V_{S+} \leq 15V$, $-15V \leq V_{S-} \leq 0V$	75	96	—	dB
Positive Output Voltage	V_{OH}	$V_{IN} \geq 4mV$, $I_O = 200\mu A$	2.4	3	—	V
Saturation Voltage	V_{OL}	$V_{IN} \leq -10mV$, $I_{sink} = 0mA$	—	0.20	0.4	V
		$V_{IN} \leq -10mV$, $I_{sink} = 6.4mA$	—	0.32	0.5	

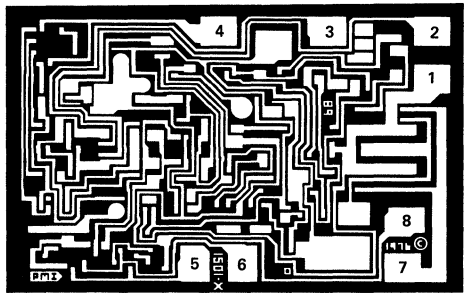
NOTES:
1. These Parameters are specified as the maximum values required to drive the output between the logic levels of 0.4V and 2.4V with a 1kΩ load tied to +5V; thus, these parameters define an error band which takes into account the worst case effects of voltage gain and input impedance.
2. Guaranteed by design.
3. Sample tested.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $0°C \le T_A \le 70°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	CMP-02E MIN	CMP-02E TYP	CMP-02E MAX	CMP-02C MIN	CMP-02C TYP	CMP-02C MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \le 5k\Omega$, (Note 1)	—	0.4	1.4	—	0.5	3.5	mV
		$V_{S+} = 5V$, $V_{S-} = 0V$, (Note 1)	—	0.5	2.4	—	0.6	4.3	
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift									
Without External Trim	TCV_{OS}	$R_S = 50\Omega$	—	1.5	—	—	1.8	—	$\mu V/°C$
With External Trim	TCV_{OSn}	$R_S = 50\Omega$	—	1	—	—	1.2	—	
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	$T_A = +70°C$, (Note 1)	—	0.3	3	—	0.4	15	nA
		$T_A = 0°C$, (Note 1)	—	0.4	6	—	0.5	25	
Average Input Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}	$+25°C \le T_A \le +70°C$	—	2	—	—	3	—	pA/°C
		$0°C \le T_A \le +25°C$	—	4	—	—	5	—	
Input Bias Current	I_B	$T_A = +70°C$	—	26	50	—	33	100	nA
		$T_A = 0°C$	—	34	80	—	42	160	
Voltage Gain	A_V	$V_O = 0.4V$ to $2.4V$, (Notes 1, 2)	100	500	—	70	500	—	V/mV
Response Time	t_r	100mV Step, 5mV Overdrive							
		$T_A = +70°C$, No Load	—	225	—	—	225	—	ns
		$T_A = 0°C$, No Load	—	180	—	—	180	—	
Input Voltage Range	CMVR		±12.0	±13	—	±12	±13	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR		90	108	—	86	108	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$5V \le V_{S+} \le 15V$, $-15V \le V_{S-} \le 0V$	77	98	—	70	88	—	dB
Positive Output Voltage	V_{OH}	$V_{IN} \ge 4mV$, $I_O = 200\mu A$	2.4	3.2	—	2.4	3 2	—	V
Saturation Voltage	V_{OL}	$V_{IN} \le -10mV$, $I_{sink} = 0$	—	0.17	0.4	—	0.17	0.4	V
		$V_{IN} \le -10mV$, $I_{sink} = 6.4mA$	—	0.30	0 5	—	0.31	0.5	

NOTES:
1. These Parameters are specified as the maximum values required to drive the output between the logic levels of 0.4V and 2.4V with a 1kΩ load tied to +5V; thus, these parameters define an error band which takes into account the worst case effects of voltage gain and input impedance.
2. Guaranteed by design.
3. Sample tested.

DICE CHARACTERISTICS



DIE SIZE 0.065 × 0.042 inch, 2730 sq. mils
(1.651 × 1.069 mm, 1.761 sq. mm)

1. GROUND
2. NONINVERTING INPUT
3. INVERTING INPUT
4. NEGATIVE SUPPLY (SUBSTRATE)
5. BALANCE
6. BALANCE
7. OUTPUT
8. POSITIVE SUPPLY

For additional DICE information refer to 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

WAFER TEST LIMITS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	CMP-02N LIMIT	CMP-02GR LIMIT	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 5k\Omega$ $R_S \leq 50k\Omega$	0.8 0.9	2.8 3	mV MAX
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		3	15	nA MAX
Input Bias Current	I_B		50	100	nA MAX
Differential Input Resistance	R_{IN}		1.7	0.9	MΩ MIN
Input Voltage Range	CMVR		±12.5	±12.5	V MIN
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm$CMVR	94	90	dB MIN
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$5V \leq V_S+ \leq 18V$ $-18V \leq V_S- \leq 0V$	80	74	dB MIN
Positive Output Voltage	V_{OH}	$V_{IN} \geq 3mV$, $I_O = 320\mu A$ $V_{IN} \geq 3mV$, $I_O = 240\mu A$	2.4 —	— 2.4	V MIN
Saturation Voltage	V_{OL}	$I_{sink} = 6.4mA$	0.45	0.45	V MAX
Output Leakage Current	I_{LEAK}	$V_{IN} \geq 10mV$, $V_O = 30V$	2	8	μA MAX
Positive Supply Current	I+	$V_{IN} \leq -10mV$	8	8.5	mA MAX
Negative Supply Current	I−	$V_{IN} \leq -10mV$	2.2	2.2	mA MAX
Power Consumption	P_d	$V_{IN} \leq -10mV$	153	161	mW MAX

WAFER TEST LIMITS at $V_S+ = 5V$ and $V_S- = 0V$, $T_A = 25°C$.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	CMP-02N LIMIT	CMP-02GR LIMIT	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 5k\Omega$	1.5	3.5	mV MAX
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		3	14	nA MAX

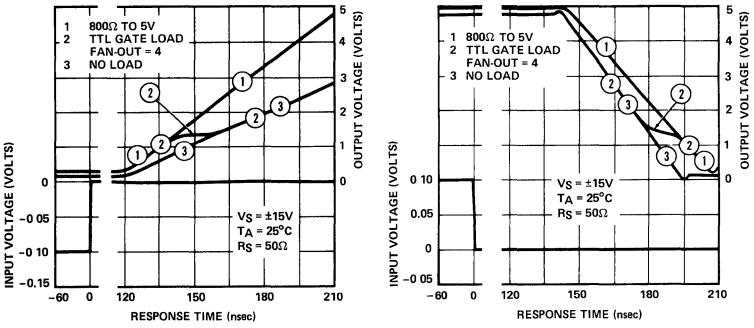
NOTE:
Electrical tests are performed at wafer probe to the limits shown. Due to variations in assembly methods and normal yield loss, yield after packaging is not guaranteed for standard product dice. Consult factory to negotiate specifications based on dice lot qualification through sample lot assembly and testing.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$.

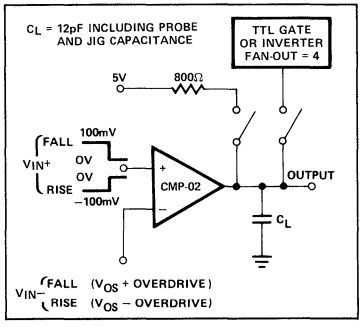
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	CMP-02N TYPICAL	CMP-02GR TYPICAL	UNITS
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OS}	$R_S = 50\Omega$	1.5	1.8	μV/°C
Average Input Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}		4	5	pA/°C
Response Time	t_r	100mV Step, 5mV Overdrive No Load (No Pull-Up), $T_A = 25°C$	190	190	ns

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

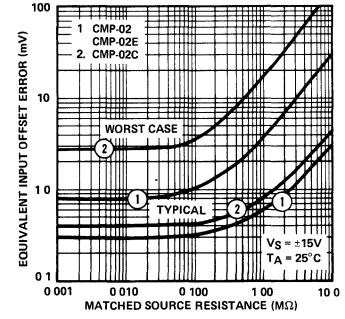
RESPONSE TIME, 100mV STEP, 5mV OVERDRIVE, VARIOUS LOADS



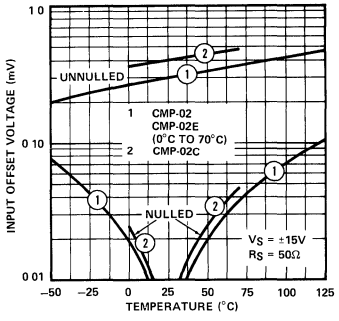
RESPONSE TIME TEST CIRCUIT



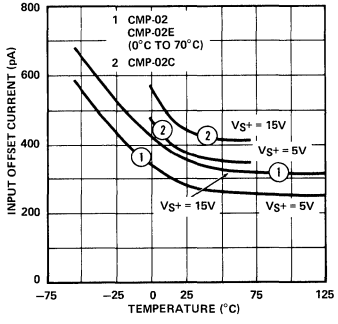
INPUT OFFSET ERROR vs SOURCE RESISTANCE



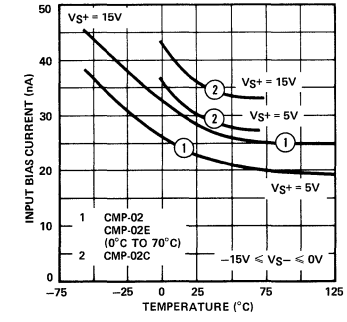
OFFSET VOLTAGE vs TEMPERATURE



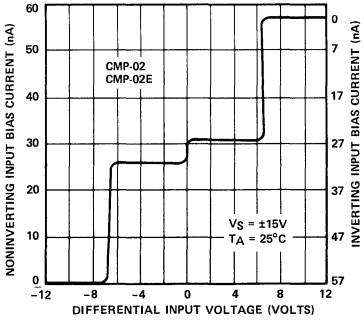
INPUT OFFSET CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



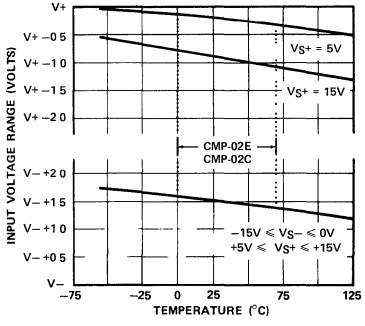
INPUT BIAS CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



INPUT BIAS CURRENT vs DIFFERENTIAL INPUT VOLTAGE



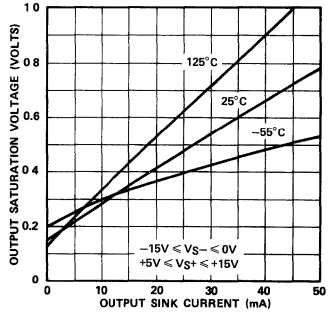
INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE vs TEMPERATURE



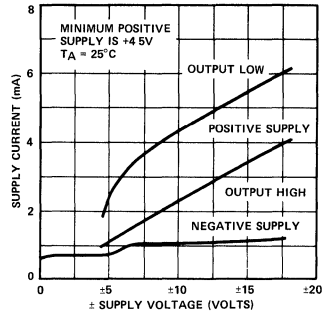
8 VOLTAGE COMPARATORS

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

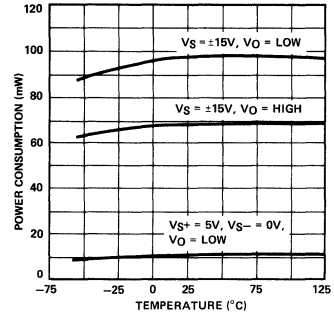
SATURATION VOLTAGE vs SINK CURRENT



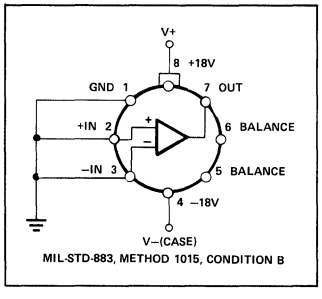
SUPPLY CURRENT vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE



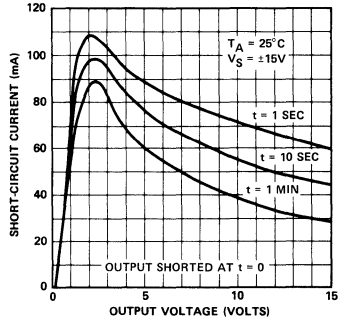
POWER CONSUMPTION vs TEMPERATURE



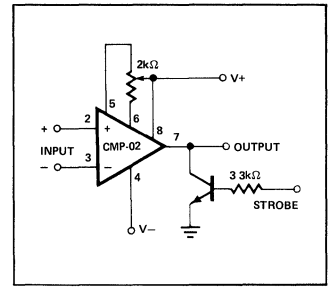
STANDARD BURN-IN CIRCUIT



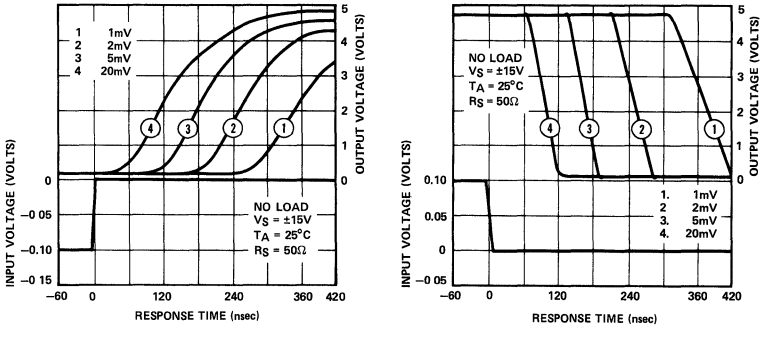
OUTPUT SHORT-CIRCUIT CURRENT vs OUTPUT VOLTAGE



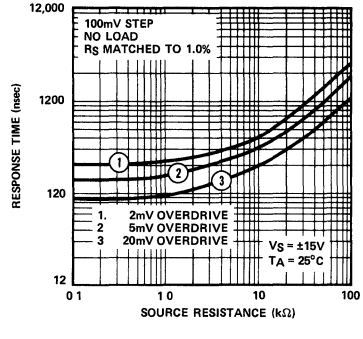
OFFSET TRIMMING AND STROBE CIRCUITS



RESPONSE TIME, 100mV STEP AND VARIOUS INPUT OVERDRIVES



RESPONSE TIME vs SOURCE RESISTANCE



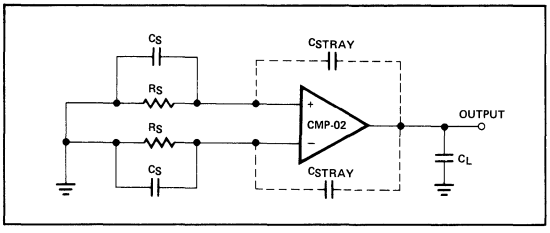
APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

The CMP-02 provides fast response times even with small overdrives; to achieve this performance requires very high gain at high frequencies. The CMP-02 is completely free of oscillations; however, small values of stray capacitance from output to input when combined with high-source resistances can cause an unstable condition. DC characteristics are not affected, but when the input is within a few microvolts of the transition level, certain conditions can create an oscillation region. The width of this oscillatory region and the size of source resistance where oscillations begin is a strong function of the stray coupling present. The following suggestions are offered as a guide towards minimizing the conditions for oscillation: matched source resistors, minimized stray capacitances (e.g., a ground plane between output and input), or capacitive output loading (C_L). The capacitive loading techniques will eliminate the oscillations, but result in slower response time. Matched bypass capacitors across the input resistors also can eliminate the instability,

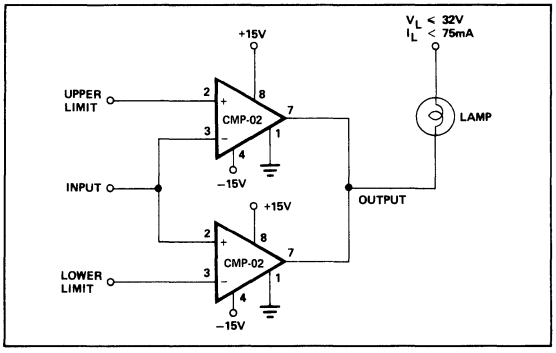
$$\text{and if } C_S \geq 20\text{pF}\left(\frac{\text{maximum step size}}{\text{minimum overdrive}}\right)$$

the response time will approximate the response time for low values of R_S. It should be noted that the offset nulling terminals do not require bypassing for stability. As with all wideband circuits, it is recommended that the supplies be bypassed near the socket of the device.

MINIMIZING OSCILLATION



PRECISION, DUAL LIMIT, GO/NO GO TESTER



FEATURES

- **High Gain ..... 200V/mV Typ**
- **Single or Dual Supply Operation**
- **Input Voltage Range Includes Ground**
- **Low Power Consumption (1.5mW/Comparator)**
- **Low Input Bias Current ..... 100nA Max**
- **Low Input Offset Current ..... 10nA Max**
- **Low Offset Voltage ..... 1mV Max**
- **Low Output Saturation Voltage ..... 250mV @ 4mA**
- **Logic Output Compatible with TTL, DTL, ECL, MOS and CMOS**
- **Directly Replaces LM139/239/339 Comparators**

ORDERING INFORMATION†

25°C V_{OS} (mV)	DIP PACKAGE HERMETIC 14-PIN	DIP PACKAGE PLASTIC 14-PIN	OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE
1	CMP04BY*	—	MIL
1	CMP04FY	—	IND
1	—	CMP04FP	COM

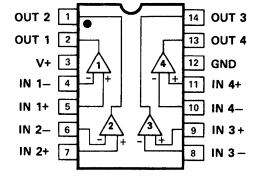
*For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number Consult factory for 883 data sheet

†All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in. For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

Four precision independent comparators comprise the CMP-04. Performance highlights include a very low offset voltage, low output saturation voltage and high gain in a single supply design. The input voltage range includes ground for single supply operation and V– for split supplies. A low power supply current of 2mA, which is independent of supply voltage, makes this the preferred comparator for precision applications requiring minimal power consumption. Maximum logic interface flexibility is offered by the open-collector TTL output.

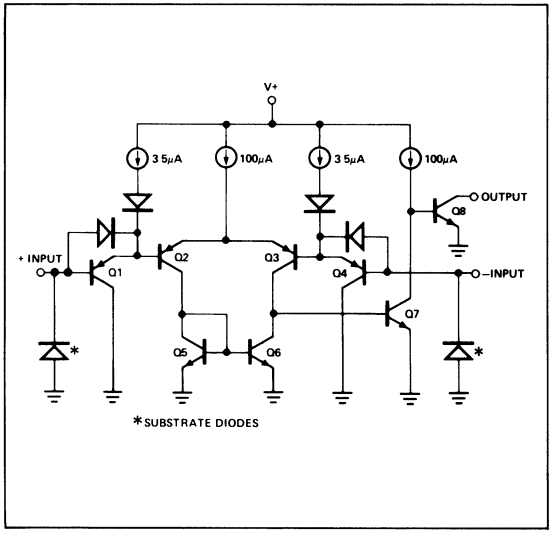
PIN CONNECTIONS



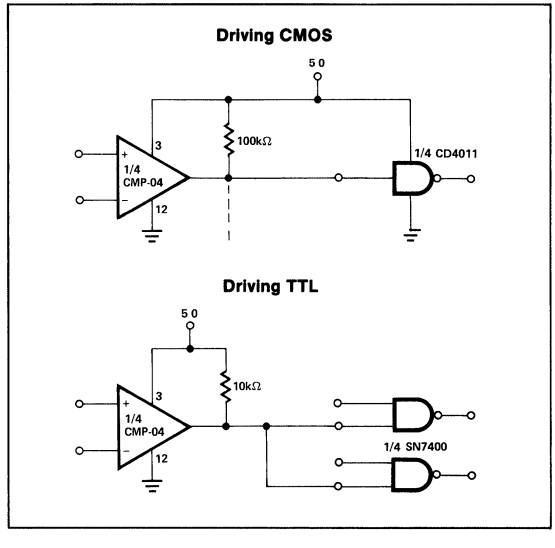
14-PIN HERMETIC DIP (Y-Suffix)

14-PIN EPOXY DIP (P-Suffix)

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC (1/4 CMP-04)



TYPICAL INTERFACE



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 2)

Supply Voltage ..... 36V or ±18V
Differential Input Voltage ..... $36V_{DC}$
Input Voltage ..... −0.3V to +36V
Power Dissipation (Note 1) 500mW
Operating Temperature Range
CMP-04FY ..... −25°C to +85°C
CMP-04BY ..... −55°C to +125°C
CMP-04FP ..... 0°C to +70°C
DICE Junction Temperature (T_j) ..... −65°C to +150°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
P-Suffix ..... −65°C to +125°C
Input Current (V_{IN} < −3.0V) 50mA
Output Short-Circuit to GND ..... Continuous
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C

NOTES:
1 See table for maximum ambient temperature rating and derating factor.
2. Absolute maximum ratings apply to both packaged parts and DICE, unless otherwise noted.

PACKAGE TYPE	MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE FOR RATING	DERATE ABOVE MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE
Hermetic DIP (Y)	100°C	10mW/°C
Plastic DIP (P)	50°C	6mW/°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V+ = +5V, T_A = 25°C, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	CMP-04B/F MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	R_S = 0Ω, R_L = 5.1kΩ V_O = 1.4V, (Note 1)	—	0.4	1	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	$I_{IN}(+) - I_{IN}(-)$ R_L = 5.1kΩ V_O = 1.4V	—	2	10	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B	$I_{IN}(+)$ or $I_{IN}(-)$	—	25	100	nA
Voltage Gain	A_V	$R_L \geq$ 15kΩ, V+ = 15V, (Note 5)	80	200	—	V/mV
Large-Signal Response Time	t_r	V_{IN} = TTL Logic Swing V_{REF} = 1.4V, (Note 4) V_{RL} = 5V, R_L = 5.1kΩ	—	300	—	ns
Small-Signal Response Time	t_r	V_{IN} = 100mV Step, (Note 4) 5mV Overdrive V_{RL} = 5V, R_L = 5.1kΩ	—	1.3	—	µs
Input Voltage Range	CMVR	(Note 2)	0	—	V+ −1.5	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	(Notes 3, 5)	80	100	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	V+ = +5V to 18V, (Note 5)	80	100	—	dB
Saturation Voltage	V_{OL}	$V_{IN}(-) \geq$ 1V, $V_{IN}(+)$ = 0, $I_{SINK} \leq$ 4mA	—	250	400	mV
Output Sink Current	I_{SINK}	$V_{IN}(-) \geq$ 1V, $V_{IN}(+)$ = 0, $V_O \leq$ 1.5V	6	16	—	mA
Output Leakage Current	I_{LEAK}	$V_{IN}(+) \geq$ 1V, $V_{IN}(-)$ = 0, V_O = 30V	—	0.1	100	nA
Supply Current	I+	R_L = ∞, All Comps V+ = 30V	—	0.8	2.0	mA

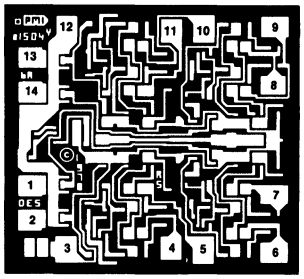
NOTES:
1. At output switch point, V_O = 1.4V, R_S = 0Ω with V+ from 5V; and over the full input common-mode range (0V to V+ − 1.5V).
2. The input common-mode voltage or either input signal voltage should not be allowed to go negative by more than 0.3V. The upper end of the common-mode voltage range is V+ − 1.5V, but either or both inputs can go to +30V without damage.
3. $R_L \geq$ 15kΩ, V+ = 15V, V_{CM} = 1.5V to 13.5V.
4. Sample tested.
5. Guaranteed by design.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V+ = +5V. For CMP-04BY, −55°C ≤ T_A ≤ 125°C. For CMP-04FY, −25°C ≤ T_A ≤ 85°C. For CMP-04FP, 0°C ≤ T_A ≤ 70°C, unless otherwise noted.

			CMP-04B/F (Note 3)			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	R_S = 0Ω, R_L = 5.1kΩ V_O = 1.4V, (Note 1)	—	1	2	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	$I_{IN}(+) - I_{IN}(-)$ R_L = 5.1kΩ V_O = 1.4V	—	4	20	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B	$I_{IN}(+)$ or $I_{IN}(-)$	—	40	200	nA
Voltage Gain	A_V	$R_L \geq$ 15kΩ, V+ = 15V, (Note 5)	70	125	—	V/mV
Large-Signal Response Time	t_r	V_{IN} = TTL Logic Swing V_{REF} = 1.4V, (Note 4) V_{RL} = 5V, R_L = 5.1kΩ	—	300	—	ns
Small-Signal Response Time	t_r	V_{IN} = 100mV Step, (Note 4) 5mV Overdrive V_{RL} = 5V, R_L = 5.1kΩ	—	1.3	—	μs
Input Voltage Range	CMVR	(Note 2)	0	—	V+ −1.5	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	(Notes 3, 5)	60	100	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	V+ = +5V to 18V	80	100	—	dB
Saturation Voltage	V_{OL}	$V_{IN}(-) \geq$ 1V, $V_{IN}(+)$ = 0, $I_{SINK} \leq$ 4mA	—	250	700	mV
Output Sink Current	I_{SINK}	$V_{IN}(-) \geq$ 1V, $V_{IN}(+)$ = 0, $V_O \leq$ 1.5V	5	16	—	mA
Output Leakage Current	I_{LEAK}	$V_{IN}(+) \geq$ 1V, $V_{IN}(-)$ = 0, V_O = 30V	—	0.1	200	nA
Supply Current	I+	R_L = ∞, All Comps V+ = 30V	—	1.2	3.0	mA

NOTES:
1. At output switch point, V_O = 1.4V, R_S = 0Ω with V+ from 5V; and over the full input common-mode range (0V to V+ − 1.5V)
2. The input common-mode voltage or either input signal voltage should not be allowed to go negative by more than 0.3V. The upper end of the common-mode voltage range is V+ − 1.5V, but either or both inputs can go to +30V without damage.
3. $R_L \geq$ 15kΩ, V+ = 15V, V_{CM} = 1.5V to 13.5V.
4. Sample tested.
5. Guaranteed by design

DICE CHARACTERISTICS



DIE SIZE 0.052 × 0.056 inch, 2912 sq. mils
(1.32 × 1.42 mm, 1.88 sq. mm)

1. OUTPUT (2)
2. OUTPUT (1)
3. POSITIVE SUPPLY
4. INVERTING INPUT (1)
5. NONINVERTING INPUT (1)
6. INVERTING INPUT (2)
7. NONINVERTING INPUT (2)
8. INVERTING INPUT (3)
9. NONINVERTING INPUT (3)
10. INVERTING INPUT (4)
11. NONINVERTING INPUT (4)
12. GROUND (SUBSTRATE)
13. OUTPUT (4)
14. OUTPUT (3)

For additional DICE information refer to
1986 Data Book, Section 2.

WAFER TEST LIMITS at V+ = +5V, T_A = 25°C, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	CMP-04N LIMIT	CMP-04G LIMIT	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S = 0\Omega$, $R_L = 5.1k\Omega$ $V_O = 1.4V$, (Note 1)	1	2	mV MAX
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	$I_{IN}(+) - I_{IN}(-)$ $R_L = 5.1k\Omega$ $V_O = 1.4V$	10	25	nA MAX
Input Bias Current	I_B	$I_{IN}(+)$ or $I_{IN}(-)$, (Note 1)	100	100	nA MAX
Voltage Gain	A_V	$R_L \geq 15k\Omega$, V+ = 15V, (Note 3)	80	50	V/mV MIN
Input Voltage Range	CMVR	(Notes 2, 3)	V+ − 1.5	V+ − 1.5	V MAX
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	(Note 4)	80	80	dB MIN
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	V+ = 5V to +18V	80	80	dB MIN
Saturation Voltage	V_{OL}	$V_{IN}(-) \geq 1V$, $V_{IN}(+) = 0$, $I_{SINK} \leq 4mA$	400	400	mV MAX
Output Sink Current	I_{SINK}	$V_{IN}(-) \geq 1V$, $V_{IN}(+) = 0$, $V_O \leq 1.5V$	6	6	mA MIN
Output Leakage Current	I_{LEAK}	$V_{IN}(+) \geq 1V$, $V_{IN}(-) = 0$, $V_O = 30V$	100	100	nA MAX
Supply Current	I+	$R_L = \infty$, All Comps V+ = 30V	2	2	mA MAX

NOTE:
Electrical tests are performed at wafer probe to the limits shown Due to variations in assembly methods and normal yield loss, yield after packaging is not guaranteed for standard product dice Consult factory to negotiate specifications based on dice lot qualification through sample lot assembly and testing

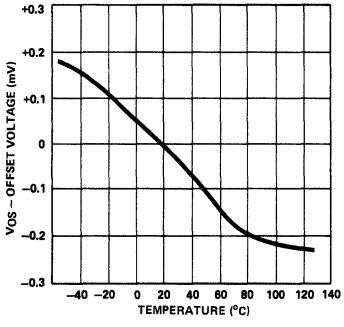
TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V+ = +5V, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	CMP-04N TYPICAL	CMP-04G TYPICAL	UNITS
Large-Signal Response Time	t_r	V_{IN} = TTL Logic Swing V_{REF} = 1.4V, (Note 5) V_{RL} = 5V, R_L = 5.1kΩ	600	600	ns
Small-Signal Response Time	t_r	V_{IN} = 100mV Step, (Note 5) 5mV Overdrive V_{RL} = 5V, R_L = 5.1kΩ	1.3	1.3	μs

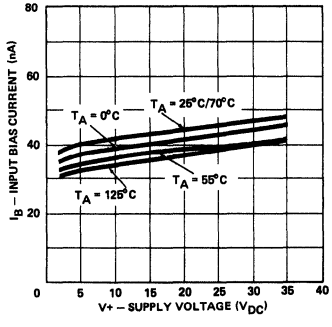
NOTES:
1. At output switch point, V_O = 1.4V, R_S = 0Ω with V+ from 5V; and over the full input common-mode range (0V to V+ − 1.5V)
2. The input common-mode voltage or either input signal voltage should not be allowed to go negative by more than 0.3V. The upper end of the common-mode voltage range is V+ − 1.5V, but either or both inputs can go to +30V without damage
3. Guaranteed by design.
4. $R_L \geq 15k\Omega$. V_{CM} = 1.5V to 13.5V
5. Sample tested.

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

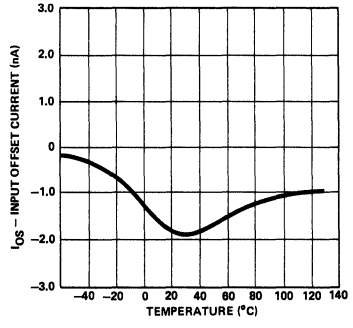
OFFSET VOLTAGE vs TEMPERATURE



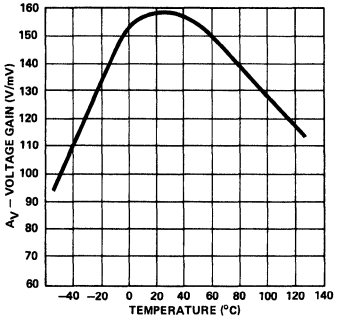
INPUT BIAS CURRENT vs V+ AND TEMPERATURE



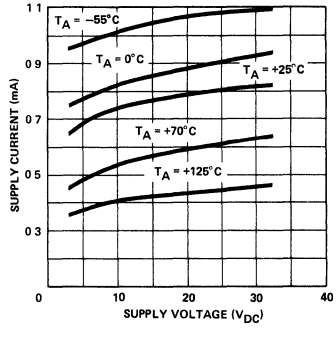
INPUT OFFSET CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



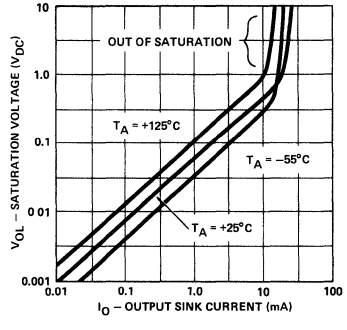
VOLTAGE GAIN vs TEMPERATURE



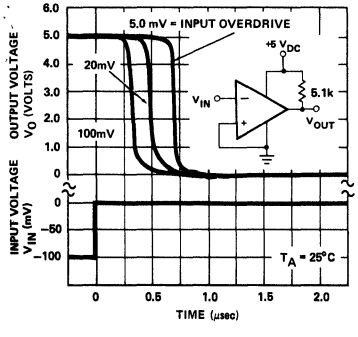
SUPPLY CURRENT vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE



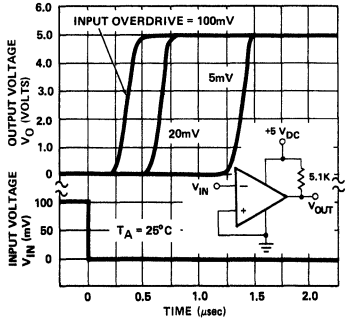
OUTPUT VOLTAGE vs OUTPUT CURRENT AND TEMPERATURE



RESPONSE TIME FOR VARIOUS INPUT OVERDRIVES — NEGATIVE TRANSITION

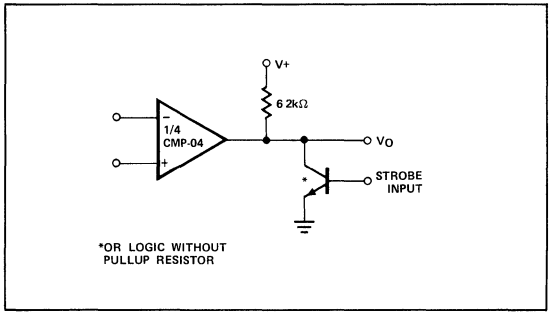


RESPONSE TIME FOR VARIOUS INPUT OVERDRIVES — POSITIVE TRANSITION

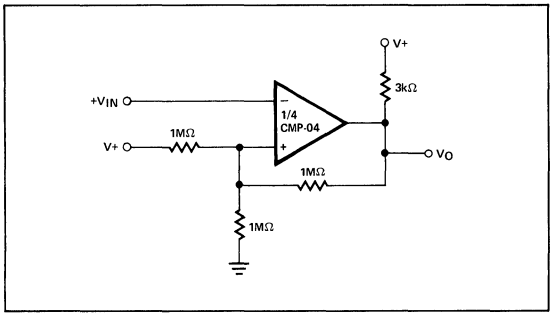


TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

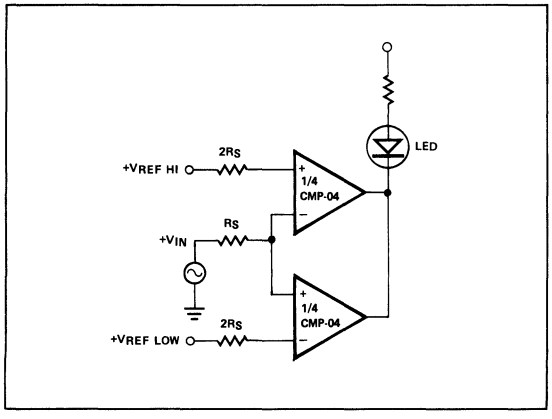
OUTPUT STROBING



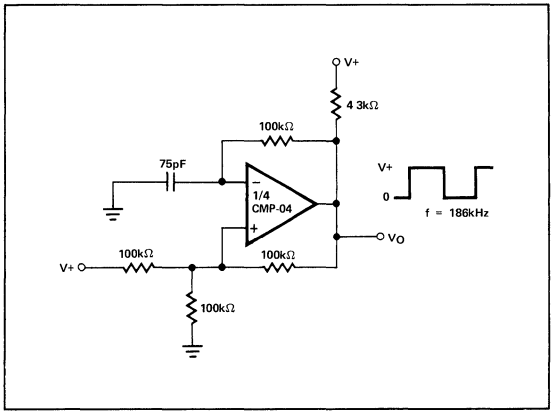
INVERTING COMPARATOR WITH HYSTERESIS



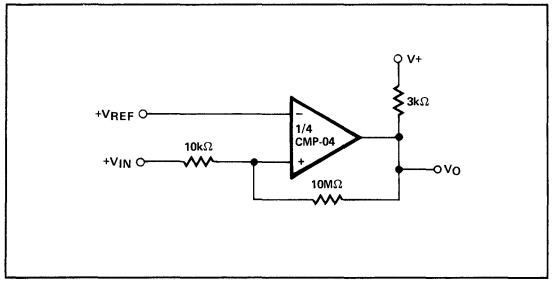
LIMIT COMPARATOR



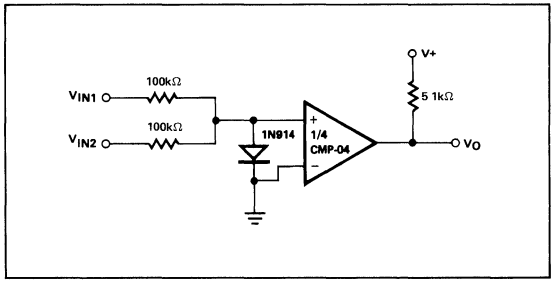
SQUAREWAVE OSCILLATOR



NONINVERTING COMPARATOR WITH HYSTERESIS



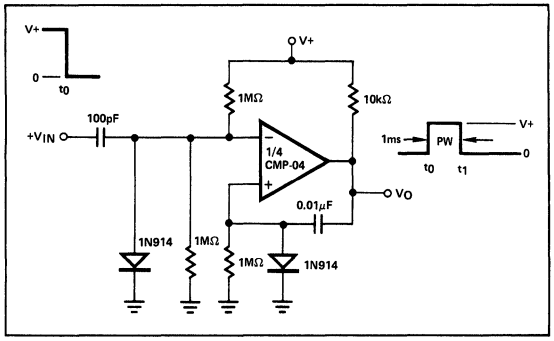
COMPARING INPUT VOLTAGES OF OPPOSITE POLARITY



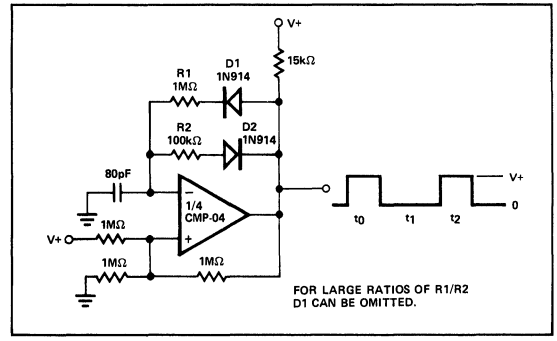
8

VOLTAGE COMPARATORS

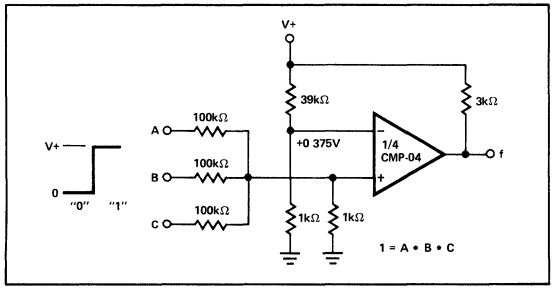
ONE-SHOT MULTIVIBRATOR



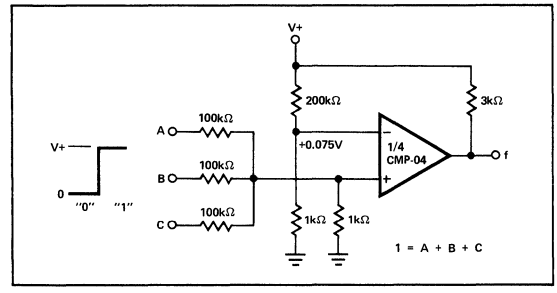
PULSE GENERATOR



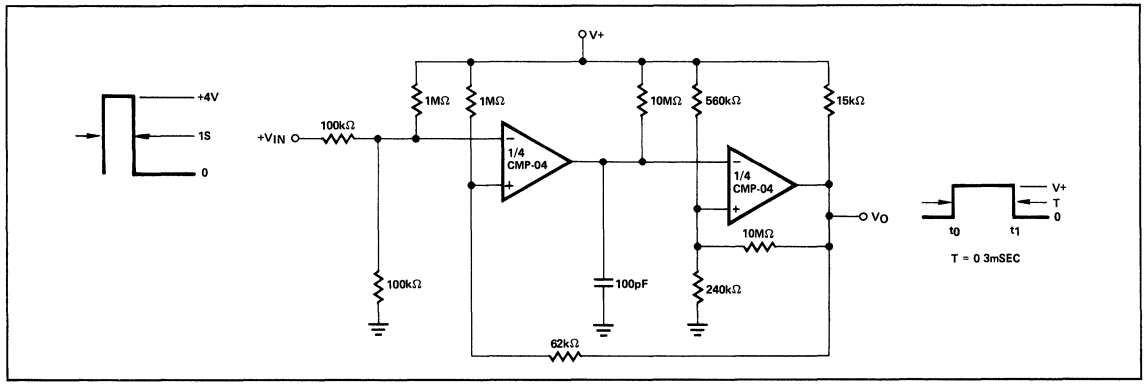
AND GATE



OR GATE

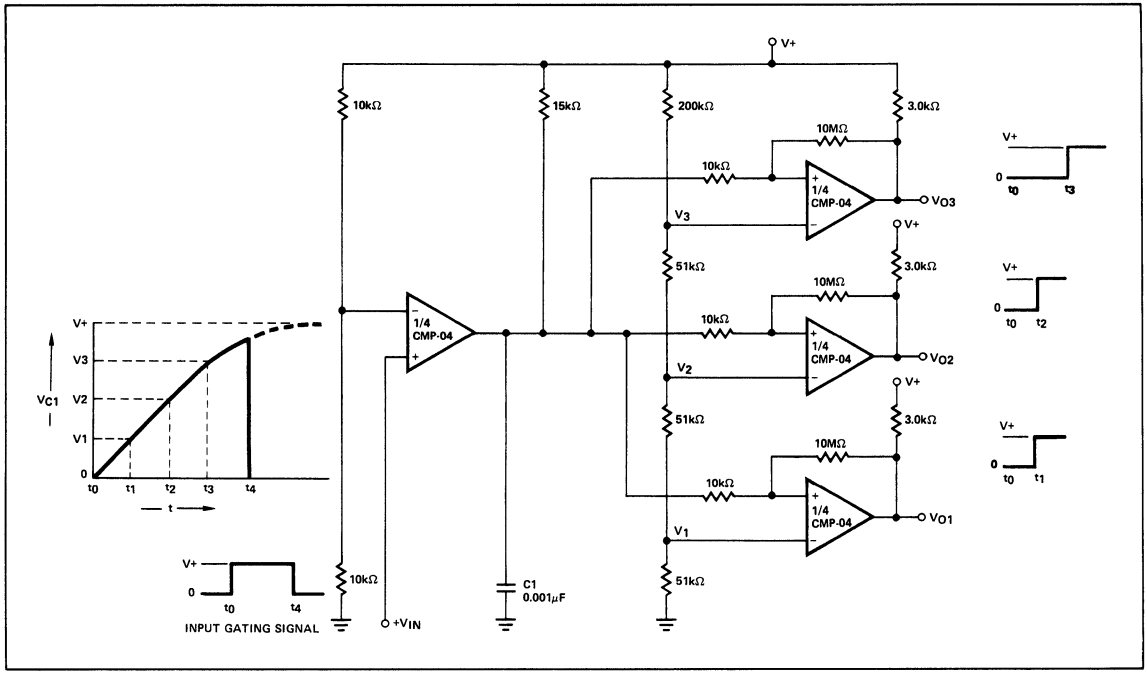


ONE-SHOT MULTIVIBRATOR WITH INPUT LOCK OUT

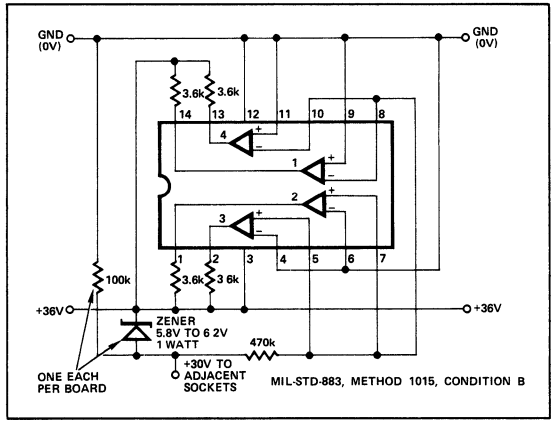


TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

TIME DELAY GENERATOR



BURN-IN CIRCUIT



CMP-05

HIGH-SPEED PRECISION COMPARATOR
(WITH LATCH CIRCUIT)

Precision Monolithics Inc.

FEATURES

- **Precision Input Stage**
  - **Input Offset Voltage 150μV**
  - **Input Offset Current 15nA**
- **Fast Response Time (5mV Overdrive) 38ns**
- **High Voltage Gain 16,000V/V**
- **Latch Function with TTL Compatible Input**
- **TTL Compatible Output**
- **Available in Hermetic Mini-DIP Package**

ORDERING INFORMATION†

25°C	PACKAGE			
	HERMETIC		PLASTIC	OPERATING
V_{OS} (μV)	TO-99 8-PIN	DIP 8-PIN	DIP 8-PIN	TEMPERATURE RANGE
600	CMP05BJ*	CMP05BZ*	——	MIL
600	CMP05FJ	CMP05FZ	——	IND
1000	CMP05CJ*	CMP05CZ*	——	MIL
1000	CMP05GJ	CMP05GZ	——	IND
1000	——	——	CMP05GP	COM

*For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.

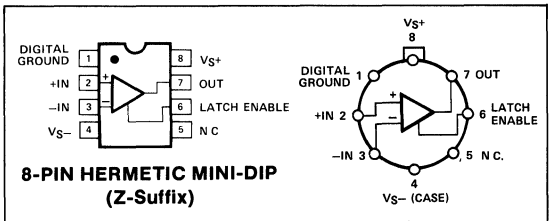
†All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in. For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The CMP-05's very high speed and precision input specifications make it the ideal comparator in systems needing 12-bit accuracy along with high speed. An exceptionally fast response time of 60nsec is possible with only 1/2 LSB overdrive (12-bit, 10-volt system).

The CMP-05 design makes it the ideal component in systems requiring high speed with excellent low-level analog signal resolution. High-speed 12-bit successive approximation A/D converters, zero crossing detectors and logic threshold detectors are typical system applications.

PIN CONNECTIONS



8-PIN HERMETIC MINI-DIP (Z-Suffix)

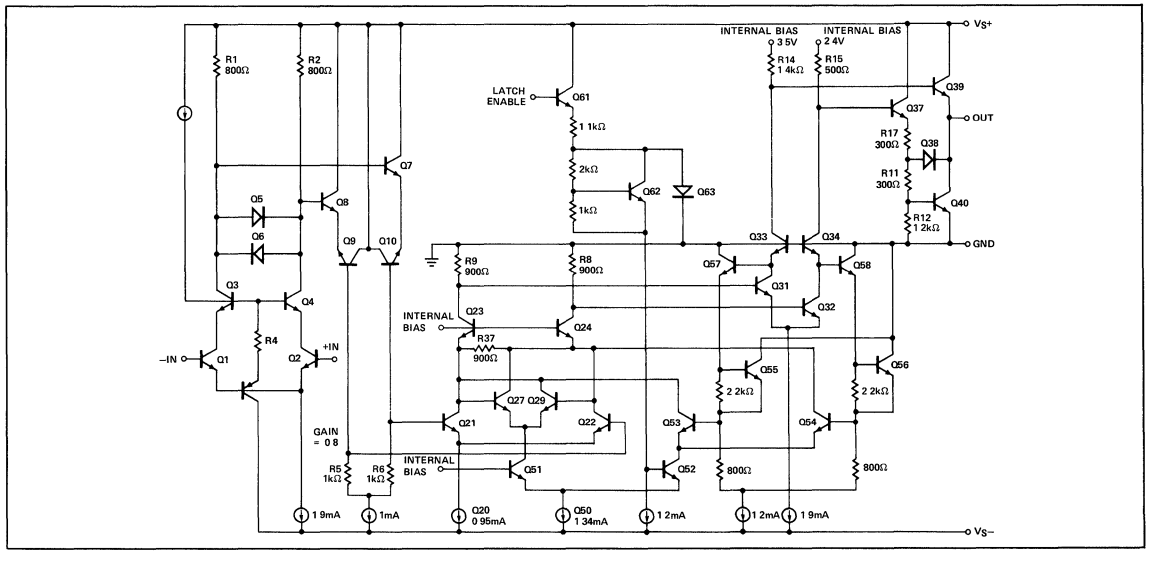
EPOXY MINI-DIP (P-Suffix)

TO-99 (J-Suffix)

LOGIC TABLE

LATCH ENABLE	OUT
0 or NC	Comparing
1	Latched

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 2)

Positive Supply Voltage ..... +6V
Negative Supply Voltage ..... −18V
Power Dissipation (Note 1) 500mW
Differential Input Voltage ..... ±5V
Latch Enable Input Voltage ..... −0.5V to V+ Supply
Operating Temperature Range
CMP-05B/C (J or Z Package)
(Note 3) ..... −55°C to +125°C
CMP-05F/G (J or Z Package) ..... −25°C to +85°C
CMP-05G (P Package) ..... 0°C to +70°C
DICE Junction Temperature (T_j) ..... −65°C to +150°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
P-Suffix ..... −65°C to +125°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C

Output Short-Circuit Duration — to ground .... Indefinite
— to V+ = 5.0V ... 1 Minute

PACKAGE TYPE	MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE FOR RATING	DERATE ABOVE MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE
TO-99 (J)	80°C	7.1mW/°C
Epoxy Mini-DIP (P)	36°C	5.6mW/°C
Hermetic Mini-DIP (Z)	75°C	6.7mW/°C

NOTES:
1. See table for maximum ambient temperature rating and derating factor.
2. Absolute maximum ratings apply to both packaged parts and DICE, unless otherwise noted
3. Latch is functional for $-55°C \le T_A \le +85°C$

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S+ = 5.0V$, $V_S- = -5.0V$, $T_A = 25°C$ and Latch Enable grounded, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	CMP-05B/F MIN	CMP-05B/F TYP	CMP-05B/F MAX	CMP-05C/G MIN	CMP-05C/G TYP	CMP-05C/G MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S = 50\Omega$	—	150	600	—	400	1000	μV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	15	80	—	30	150	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	0.6	1 2	—	0.8	1 8	μA
Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	(Note 1)	8	16	—	7	14	—	V/mV
Input Voltage Range	CMVR	(Note 1)	±3 0	±3.3	—	±3.0	±3.3	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 3$ 0V, (Note 1)	86	91	—	84	89	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 4.75V$ to $V_S = \pm 5.25V$	—	51	126	—	64	126	μV/V
		P Package	—	—	—	—	120	360	
		$V_S+ = 5V$, $V_S- = -5V$ to $-15V$	—	15	51	—	18	63	
		P Package	—	—	—	—	36	180	
Output High Voltage	V_{OH}	$V_{IN} \ge 10mV$, $I_O = 0\mu A$	2.4	2 9	—	2.4	2.9	—	V
		$V_{IN} \ge 10mV$, $I_O = 320\mu A$	2.4	2 9	—	—	—	—	
		$V_{IN} \ge 10mV$, $I_O = 200\mu A$	—	—	—	2.4	2 9	—	
Saturation Voltage	V_{SAT}	$V_{IN} \le -10mV$, $I_{SINK} = 0mA$	—	0.13	0.40	—	0.13	0.40	V
		$V_{IN} \le -10mV$, $I_{SINK} = 8mA$	—	—	—	—	0 28	0.40	
		$V_{IN} \le -10mV$, $I_{SINK} = 12.8mA$	—	0.32	0.40	—	—	—	
Positive Supply Current	I_S+	$V_O \le 2.4V$, (Note 1)	—	7.5	11	—	8.0	12	mA
		$V_O \le 0.4V$	—	10	15	—	11	16	
Negative Supply Current	I_S-	$V_O \le 0.4V$	—	11	16	—	12	18	mA
Power Dissipation	P_d	$V_O \le 0.4V$	—	105	155	—	115	170	mW
Latch Input Voltage									
Logic 1	V_{LH}	Over Operating Temp. Range, Latch Enabled, (Note 1)	2.0	—	—	2 0	—	—	V
Logic 0	V_{LL}	Over Operating Temp. Range, Latch Disabled, (Note 1)	—	—	0 8	—	—	0.8	
Latch Input Current									
Logic 1	I_{LH}	$V_{LH} = 3.0V$, (Note 1)	—	10	45	—	10	45	μA
Logic 0	I_{LL}	$V_{LL} = 0.8V$, (Note 1)	—	6	25	—	6	25	
Input to Output High Response Time	t_{pd+}	$V_{OD} = 1.2mV$, (Note 2)	—	60	—	—	60	—	ns
		$V_{OD} = 5.0mV$, (Notes 2, 4)	—	41	55	—	41	55	
Input to Output Low Response Time	t_{pd-}	$V_{OD} = 1.2mV$, (Note 2)	—	60	—	—	60	—	ns
		$V_{OD} = 5.0mV$, (Notes 2, 4)	—	37	55	—	37	55	
Latch Disable Time	t_{LPD}	(Notes 3, 4)	—	50	65	—	50	65	ns

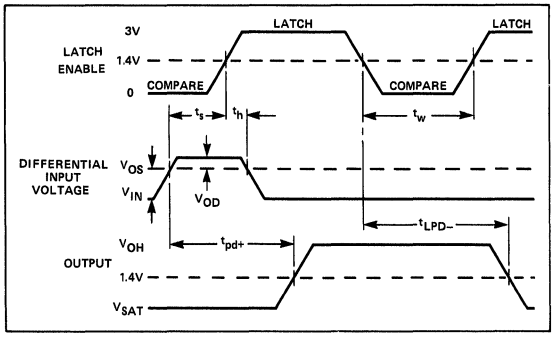
NOTES:
1. Guaranteed by design.
2. Times are for 100mV step inputs. See switching time waveforms.
3. See switching time waveforms.
4. Sample tested.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S+ = 5.0V$, $V_S- = -5.0V$, and Latch Enable grounded. For CMP-05B/C, $-55°C \le T_A \le 125°C$. For CMP-05F/G, $-25°C \le T_A \le 85°C$ (J, Z Packages) and $0°C \le T_A \le 70°C$ (P Package), unless otherwise noted.

			CMP-05B/F			CMP-05C/G			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S = 50\Omega$	—	0.3	1.5	—	0.55	2.0	mV
Input Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OS}		—	1.5	7.5	—	2.5	15	µV/°C
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	40	250	—	70	400	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	1.1	2.5	—	1.5	3.8	µA
Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	(Note 1)	6	11	—	5	10	—	V/mV
Input Voltage Range	CMVR	(Note 1)	±2.9	±3.2	—	±2.9	±3.2	—	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 2.9V$, (Note 1)	83	90	—	80	88	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$\pm 4.75V \le V_S \le \pm 5.25V$	—	63	178	—	80	252	µV/V
		P Package	—	—	—	—	150	400	
Output High Voltage	V_{OH}	$V_{IN} \ge 10mV$, $I_O = 0\mu A$	2.4	—	—	2.4	—	—	V
		$V_{IN} \ge 10mV$, $I_O = 240\mu A$	2.4	—	—	—	—	—	
		$V_{IN} \ge 10mV$, $I_O = 160\mu A$	—	—	—	2.4	—	—	
Saturation Voltage	V_{SAT}	$V_{IN} \le -10mV$, $I_{SINK} = 0mA$	—	0.18	0.40	—	0.20	0.40	V
		$V_{IN} \le -10mV$, $I_{SINK} = 9.6mA$	—	0.2	0.40	—	—	—	
		$V_{IN} \le -10mV$, $I_{SINK} = 6.4mA$	—	—	—	—	0.30	0.40	
Positive Supply Current	I_S+	$V_O \le 0.4V$	—	11	16	—	12	17	mA
Negative Supply Current	I_S-	$V_O \le 0.4V$	—	12	17	—	13	19	mA
Power Dissipation	P_d	$V_O \le 0.4V$	—	115	165	—	125	180	mW
Latch Input Current									
Logic 1	I_{LH}	$V_{LH} = 3V$, (Notes 1, 4)	—	18	90	—	18	90	µA
Logic 0	I_{LL}	$V_{LL} = 0.8V$, (Notes 1, 4)	—	10	50	—	10	50	
Input to Output High Response Time	t_{pd+}	$V_{OD} = 1.2mV$, (Notes 1, 2)	—	125	—	—	125	—	ns
		$V_{OD} = 5.0mV$, (Notes 2, 5)	—	92	—	—	92	—	
Input to Output Low Response Time	t_{pd-}	$V_{OD} = 1.2mV$, (Notes 1, 2)	—	115	—	—	115	—	ns
		$V_{OD} = 5.0mV$, (Notes 2, 5)	—	88	—	—	88	—	
Latch Disable Time	t_{LPD+}	(Notes 2, 4, 5)	—	56	—	—	56	—	ns
	t_{LPD-}		—	30	—	—	30	—	

NOTES:
1. Guaranteed by design.
2. Times are for 100mV step inputs. See switching time waveforms.
3. A high on the latch enable input will cause the latch to assume the state of the comparator and not follow subsequent inputs.
4. Latch is functional for $-55°C \le T_A \le +85°C$.
5. Sample tested.

SWITCHING TIME WAVEFORMS

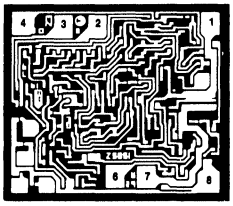


Minimum Input Timing Requirements*

Parameter		Minimum Limit	Units
t_S	Setup Time	35	ns
t_h	Hold Time	10	
t_W	Latch Pulse Width	25	

*t_S, t_h, t_W are tested with $V_{IN} = 100mV$ and $V_{OD} = 5mV$.

DICE CHARACTERISTICS



DIE SIZE 0.051 × 0.045 inch, 2295 sq. mils
(1.295 × 1.143mm, 1.481 sq. mm)

1. DIGITAL GROUND
2. NONINVERTING INPUT
3. INVERTING INPUT
4. NEGATIVE SUPPLY (SUBSTRATE)
6. LATCH ENABLE
7. OUTPUT
8. POSITIVE SUPPLY

For additional DICE information refer to 1984 Data Book, Section 2.

WAFER TEST LIMITS at $V_S = \pm 5V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	CMP-05G LIMIT	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S = 50\Omega$	1000	μV MAX
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		150	nA MAX
Input Bias Current	I_B		1.8	μA MAX
Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	(Note 1)	7	V/mV MIN
Input Voltage Range	CMVR	(Note 1)	±3.0	V MIN
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 2.9V$ (Note 1)	80	dB MIN
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$\pm 4.75 \le V_S \le \pm 5.25$ $V_S+ = 5V$, $V_S- = -5V$ to $-15V$	178 63	μV/V MAX
Positive Output Voltage	V_{OH}	$V_{IN} \ge 10mV$, $I_O = 0\mu A$	2.4	V MIN
Saturation Voltage	V_{SAT}	$V_{IN} \le 10mV$, $I_O = 0\mu A$	0.4	V MAX
Positive Supply Current	I+	$V_O \le 0.4V$	16	mA MAX
Negative Supply Current	I−	$V_O \le 0.4V$	18	mA MAX
Negative Supply Current	I−	$V- = -15V$, $V_O \le 0.4V$	20	mA MAX
Latch Input Voltage Logic 1 Logic 0	 V_{LH} V_{LL}	 Latch Enabled Latch Disabled	 2.0 0.8	 V MIN V MAX
Latch Input Current Logic 1 Logic 0	 I_{LH} I_{LL}	 $V_{LH} = 3.0V$, (Notes 1, 4) $V_{LL} = 0.8V$, (Notes 1, 4)	 45 25	 μA MAX
Input to Output High Response Time	t_{pd+}	$V_{OD} = 5.0mV$, (Notes 1, 2)	60	ns MAX
Input to Output Low Response Time	t_{pd-}	$V_{OD} = 5.0mV$, (Notes 1, 2)	60	ns MAX

NOTE:
Electrical tests are performed at wafer probe to the limits shown. Due to variations in assembly methods and normal yield loss, yield after packaging is not guaranteed for standard product dice. Consult factory to negotiate specifications based on dice lot qualification through sample lot assembly and testing.

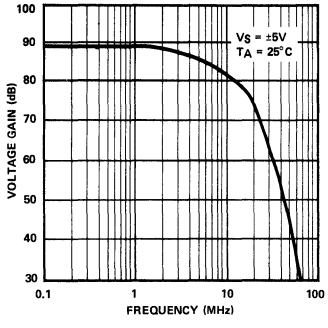
TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 5V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	CMP-05G TYPICAL	UNITS
Input to Output High Response Time	t_{pd+}	$V_{OD} = 1.2mV$, (Note 2)	41	ns
Input to Output Low Response Time	t_{pd-}	$V_{OD} = 1.2mV$, (Note 2)	37	ns
Latch Disable Time	t_{LPD}	(Notes 3, 4)	50	ns

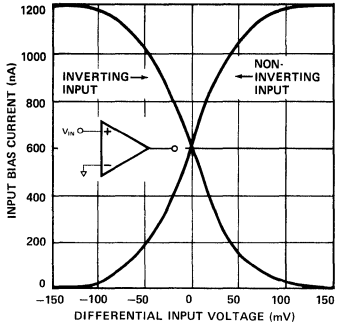
NOTES:
1. Guaranteed by design.
2. Times are for 100mV step inputs.
3. See switching time waveforms.
4. Latch is functional for $-55°C \le T_A \le 85°C$.

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

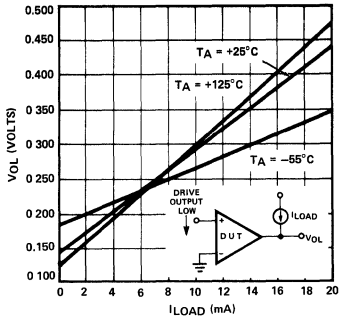
VOLTAGE GAIN vs FREQUENCY



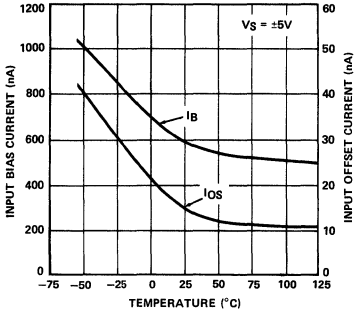
INPUT BIAS CURRENT vs DIFFERENTIAL INPUT VOLTAGE



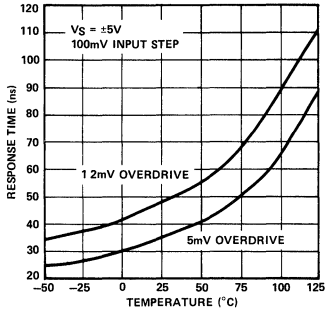
VSAT vs LOAD CURRENT



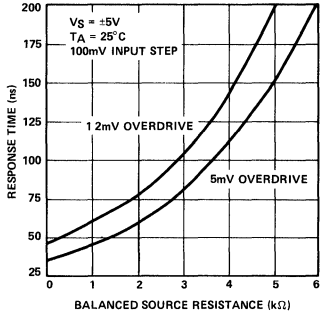
INPUT CURRENTS vs TEMPERATURE



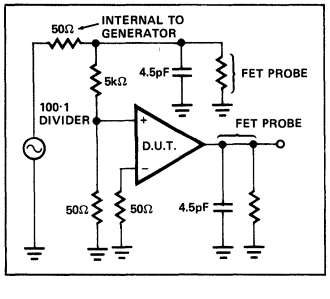
RESPONSE TIME vs TEMPERATURE



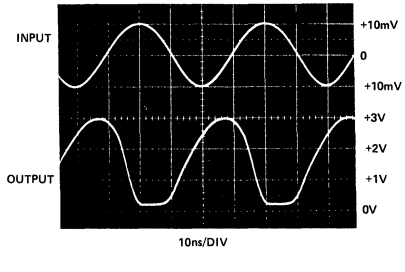
RESPONSE TIME vs BALANCED SOURCE RESISTANCE



RESPONSE PHOTOGRAPH TEST SET-UP

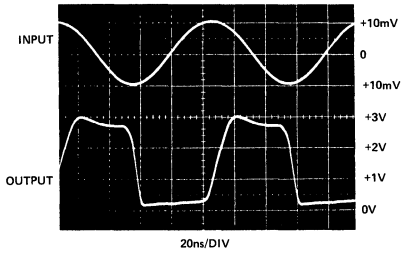


RESPONSE TO 25MHz SINE WAVE

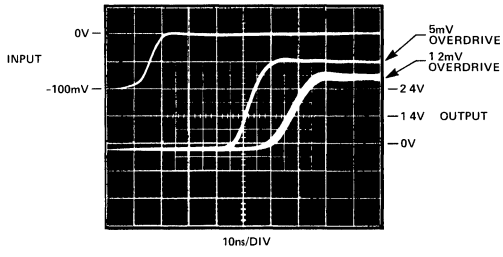


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

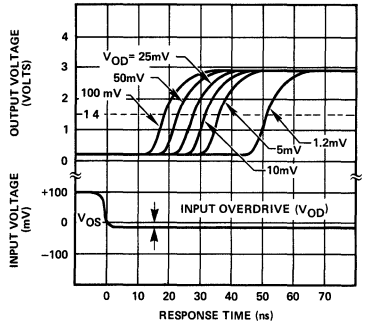
RESPONSE TO 10MHz SINE WAVE



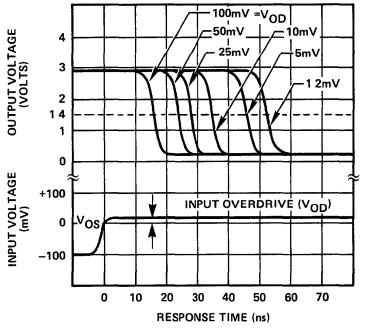
RESPONSE TIME TO 5mV AND 1.2mV (= 1/2 LSB) OVERDRIVES



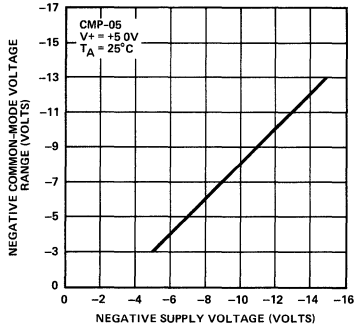
t_{pd+} RESPONSE TIME



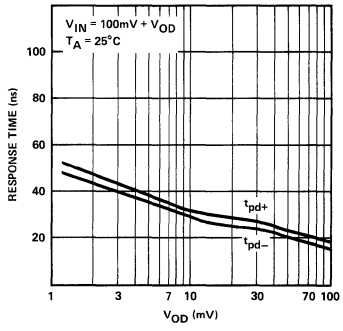
t_{pd-} RESPONSE TIME



CMP-05 NEGATIVE COMMON-MODE INPUT RANGE vs NEGATIVE SUPPLY



RESPONSE TIME vs OVERDRIVE VOLTAGE



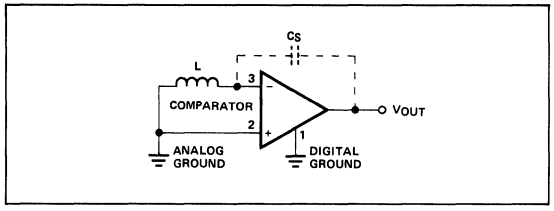
APPLICATION INFORMATION

The CMP-05 is a very accurate device providing fast response time even with small—Microvolt level—overdrives. To achieve this performance requires high gain at high frequencies. As shown in the voltage gain versus frequency curve, the gain—bandwidth product of the CMP-05 is 1.5×10^{11} Hz. It maintains its full gain to approximately 8MHz and rolls off at a very fast rate beyond that frequency due to the fact that five poles occur in the 30 to 60MHz range. At 30MHz the gain of the comparator is still 2000. Therefore, in the transition region small values of source lead inductance and stray feedback capacitance can cause an oscillatory condition.

For example (in the figure below) with $L = 0.1\mu H$, $C_S = 0.15pF$, the closed-loop gain of the circuit at 30MHz is:

$$A_V = \frac{1}{LC_S\omega^2} = \frac{1}{10^{-7} \times 0.15 \times 10^{-12} \times (2\pi \times 30 \times 10^6)^2} = 1880$$

POTENTIAL FEEDBACK SOURCES



With the open-loop gain at 2000 oscillation will occur since the phase shift exceeds 180° C. To minimize these problems power supplies should be decoupled, lead lengths should be kept as short as possible, and a ground plane should be used to reduce the stray feedback capacitance. In addition, a ground plane substantially diminishes the possibility of the output current spike coupling back to the inputs through the ground lead. Keeping a separate digital ground (pin 1) and analog ground (to which the inputs are referenced) also reduces the magnitude of the problem.

Fortunately, in high-speed circuitry the comparator inputs will be driven at a fast rate, in which case no transition region oscillations will occur. As the minimum slew rate versus source resistance curve indicates, if the input is driven at a rate exceeding 6mV/μsec, no oscillations will occur with source resistors of less than 1kΩ. Examples of "clean" transitions can be observed in the photographs of the response time with 5mV and 1.2mV overdrives, and the response to the 10 and 25MHz input signals.

In order to not degrade its speed the CMP-05's inputs are not internally clamped. If large differential voltages are present it is recommended that the inputs be clamped with high speed, low capacitance diodes such as the H.P. 5082-2835, which is a Schottky Diode.

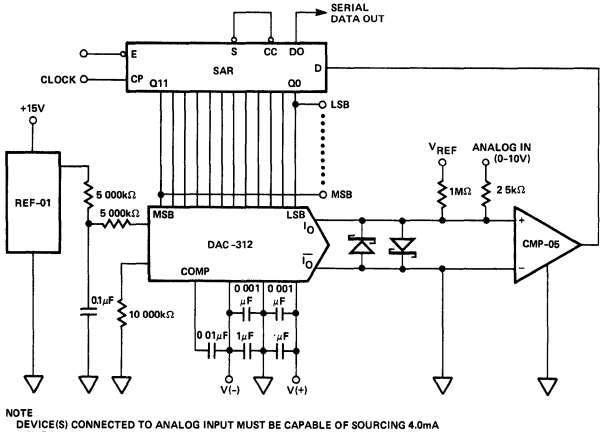
As in all high-speed devices, it is to the user's advantage to keep the source impedances low and matched.

LATCH

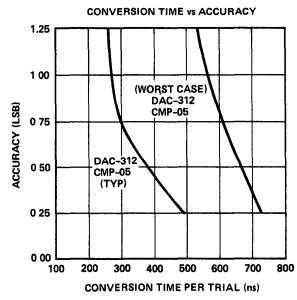
The CMP-05 has a latch feature which functions over −55° C to +85° C. When the latch is enabled, the output stays in its existing logic state regardless of the input signal. The input timing requirements of the latch are presented in the Switching Time Waveforms. The latch opens up a broader applications area at no sacrifice in total system speed. Effectively, the latch allows high speed sampling of comparison decisions. This is important in automatic test equipment limit comparators, in measuring pods used in logic analyzers and other similar synchronous measurement circuitry needing fast clocking frequencies. The latch pulse width t_w allows sampling of input signals to take place in 25nsec.

The latch prevents self oscillation (due to positive feedback) from taking place when slowly-moving high-source-impedance signals pass thru the linear amplification region of the comparator. This is successfully accomplished by rapidly strobing the comparator near its minimum t_w time which prevents self oscillation from making a complete cycle since t_w is shorter than the total response time t_{pd} through the comparator.

12-BIT FAST A/D CONVERTER



NOTE
DEVICE(S) CONNECTED TO ANALOG INPUT MUST BE CAPABLE OF SOURCING 4.0mA
A BUFFER (eg BUF-03) MAY BE REQUIRED



CONVERSION TIME (ns)	TYP	WORST CASE
SAR	33	55
CMP-05	92	125
TOTAL	375ns	680ns
× 13	4 9μs	8 8μs

PRELIMINARY

FEATURES

- **Input-to-Output Propagation Delay at 5mV Overdrive ..... 6.5ns Max**
- **Latch-to-Output Propagation Delay at 5mV Overdrive ..... 5.5ns Max**
- **Latch Pulse Width ..... 2ns Min**
- **Low Power Dissipation ..... 200mW Max**
- **ECL Compatible Complementary Outputs and Latch Input**
- **50 Ohm Line Driving Capability**
- **Pin Compatible with Am685**

ORDERING INFORMATION†

PACKAGE		
TO-100	DIP	OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE
CMP07BK*	CMP07BQ*	MIL
CMP07FK	CMP07FQ	IND

* For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.

† All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The CMP-07 is a very high-speed comparator with complementary ECL output logic compatibility. It offers the same propagation delay specifications as the Am685, at 66% of the Am685's power consumption, reducing heat generation and improving reliability.

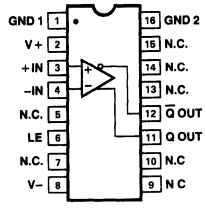
Latch timing is also faster than the Am685, resulting in less uncertainty when used as a sampling comparator.

The CMP-07 is specified for operation with a standard −5.2V ECL power supply and a +6V supply. The circuit operates with a +5V supply with some reduction in input voltage range. The output stage directly drives 50Ω transmission lines.

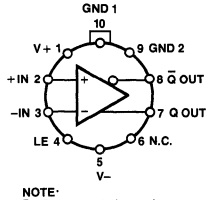
The CMP-07 electrical characteristics are ideally suited for use in data conversion systems, logic analyzer probes, automatic test equipment, pulse detectors, and simple flash converters.

PIN CONNECTIONS

16-PIN CERDIP (Q-Suffix)



TO-100 (K-Suffix)

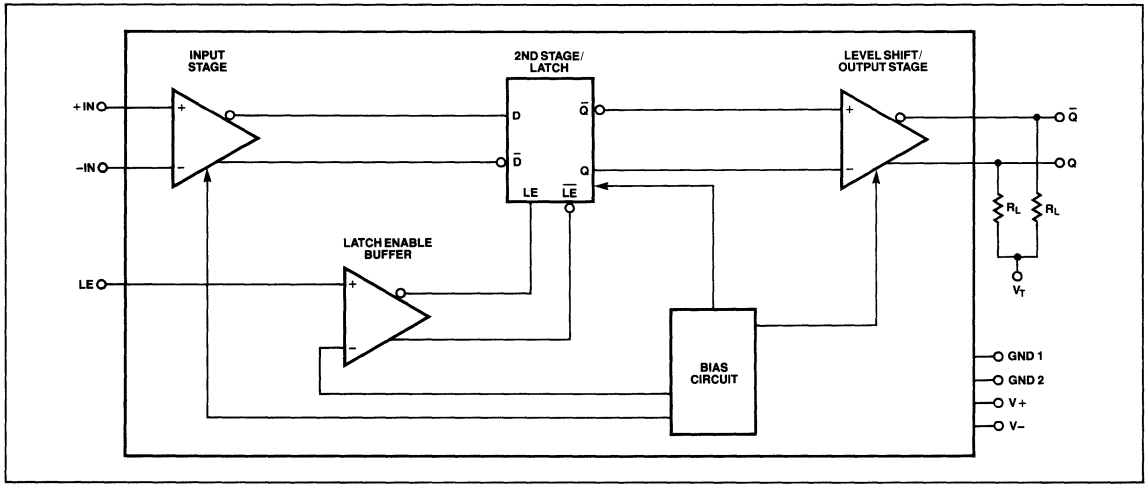


NOTE: Pin 5 is connected to package

LOGIC TABLE

LATCH ENABLE	OUT
LOW	LATCHED
HIGH	COMPARING

BLOCK DIAGRAM



This preliminary product information is based on testing of a limited number of devices. Final specifications may vary. Please contact local sales office or distributor for final data sheet.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Positive Supply Voltage ..... +7V
Negative Supply Voltage ..... −7V
Power Dissipation 500mW
Input Voltage ..... ±4V
Differential Input Voltage ..... ±6V
Latch Enable Input Voltage ..... V− Supply to +1V

Operating Temperature Range
CMP-07F ..... −30°C to +85°C
CMP-07B ..... −55°C to +125°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C
Minimum Operating Voltage (V+ to V−) ..... +9.7V

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V+ = 6V, V− = −5.2V, V_T = −2V, R_L = 50Ω; −55°C ≤ T_A ≤ +125°C for CMP-07B, −30°C ≤ T_A ≤ +85°C for CMP-07F, unless otherwise noted.

			CMP-07F		CMP-07B		
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS** (Notes 1, 2)	**MIN**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \le 100\Omega$, $T_A = 25°C$	−2.0	+2.0	−2.0	+2.0	mV
		$R_S \le 100\Omega$, $T_{MIN} < T_A < T_{MAX}$	−2.5	+2.5	−3.0	+3.0	
Average Temperature Coefficient of Input Offset Voltage	TCV_{OS}	$R_S \le 100\Omega$	−10	+10	−10	+10	µV/°C
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	$T_A = 25°C$	−1.0	+1.0	−1.0	+1.0	µA
		$T_{MIN} < T_A < T_{MAX}$	−1.3	+1.3	−1.6	+1.6	
Input Bias Current	I_B	$T_A = 25°C$	—	10	—	10	µA
		$T_{MIN} < T_A < T_{MAX}$	—	13	—	16	
Input Voltage Range	V_{CMR}	$T_{MIN} < T_A < T_{MAX}$	−2.7	+3.4	−2.7	+3.4	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$R_S \le 100\Omega$	80	—	80	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$R_S \le 100\Omega$, $\Delta V_S = \pm 5\%$	70	—	70	—	dB
Output High Voltage	V_{OH}	$T_A = 25°C$	−0.960	−0.810	−0.960	−0.810	V
		$T_A = T_{MIN}$	−1.060	−0.890	−1.100	−0.920	
		$T_A = T_{MAX}$	−0.890	−0.700	−0.850	−0.620	
Output Low Voltage	V_{OL}	$T_A = 25°C$	−1.850	−1.650	−1.850	−1.650	V
		$T_A = T_{MIN}$	−1.890	−1.675	−1.910	−1.690	
		$T_A = T_{MAX}$	−1.825	−1.625	−1.810	−1.575	
Positive Supply Current	I+	$T_{MIN} < T_A < T_{MAX}$	—	12	—	12	mA
Negative Supply Current	I−	$T_{MIN} < T_A < T_{MAX}$	—	23	—	23	mA
Power Dissipation	P_d	$T_{MIN} < T_A < T_{MAX}$	—	200	—	200	mW
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS (Note 3)							
Propagation Delay	t_{pd+}, t_{pd-}	$T_{MIN} < T_A < 25°C$	4.5	6.5	4.5	6.5	ns
		$T_A = T_{MAX}$	5.0	9.5	5.5	12	
Latch Enable Propagation Delay	$t_{pd+}(E)$, $t_{pd-}(E)$	$T_{MIN} < T_A < 25°C$	4.0	5.5	4.0	5.5	ns
		$T_A = T_{MAX}$	5.0	9.0	5.5	10.0	
Setup Time	t_s	$T_{MIN} < T_A < 25°C$	—	4.0	—	4.0	ns
		$T_A = T_{MAX}$	—	6.0	—	6.5	
Hold Time	t_h	$T_{MIN} < T_A < T_{MAX}$	—	1.0	—	1.0	ns
Latch Enable Pulse Width	$t_{pw}(E)$	$T_{MIN} < T_A < 25°C$	—	2.0	—	2.0	ns
		$T_A = T_{MAX}$	—	4.0	—	4.5	

NOTES:
1 The specifications for V_{OS}, I_{OS}, I_B, CMRR, PSRR, t_{pd+}, and t_{pd-} apply over the full V_{CMR} range and for ±5% supply voltages.
2 The CMP-07 is designed to meet all the above specifications after thermal equilibrium has been established with a transverse airflow of 500 LFPM or more
3. All speed/switching characteristics are for a 100mV step with 5mV overdrive beyond the input switching threshold

DEFINITION OF SWITCHING TERMS

INPUT TO OUTPUT HIGH DELAY (t_{pd+}) — The propagation delay measured from the time the input signal crosses the input switching threshold, to the 50% point of the output LOW to HIGH transition.

INPUT TO OUTPUT LOW DELAY (t_{pd-}) — The propagation delay measured from the time the input signal crosses the input switching threshold, to the 50% point of the output HIGH to LOW transition.

LATCH ENABLE TO OUTPUT HIGH DELAY ($t_{pd+}(E)$) — The propagation delay measured from the 50% point of the Latch Enable LOW to HIGH transition, to the 50% point of the output LOW to HIGH transition.

LATCH ENABLE TO OUTPUT LOW DELAY ($t_{pd-}(E)$) — The propagation delay measured from the 50% point of the Latch Enable LOW to HIGH transition, to the 50% point of the output HIGH to LOW transition.

MINIMUM SETUP TIME (t_s) — The minimum time before the Latch Enable falling-edge 50% point that an input signal change must be present to be acquired and held at the outputs.

MINIMUM HOLD TIME (t_h) — The minimum time after the Latch Enable falling-edge 50% point that the input signal must remain unchanged to be acquired and held at the outputs.

MINIMUM LATCH-ENABLE PULSE WIDTH ($t_{pw}(E)$) — The minimum time that the Latch Enable input must remain HIGH to acquire and hold an input signal change. Measured between the 50% point of the Latch Enable rising-edge and the 50% point of the Latch Enable falling-edge.

APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

As with any high speed circuit, proper layout, impedance matching, ground planes, and bypassing must be used. A parallel combination of a 1μF tantalum and a 0.01μF ceramic capacitor, located close to the device's power supply pins, provides good supply bypassing. If latch operation is not required, the Latch Enable (LE) input should be tied to digital ground.

The GND1 pin is internally connected to the collectors of the emitter-follower output transistors (Q and $\overline{Q}$). GND2 is internally connected to the rest of the comparator circuitry.

Grounding of the CMP-07 requires good R.F. layout practice. Use of a double-sided P.C. board is recommended; one side of the board should be a solid ground plane, with GND1 and GND2 connected directly to the ground plane. The CMP-07 should be soldered in place (avoid using a socket). All N.C. pins should be tied to ground to increase pin-to-pin isolation.

8

VOLTAGE COMPARATORS

TIMING DIAGRAM

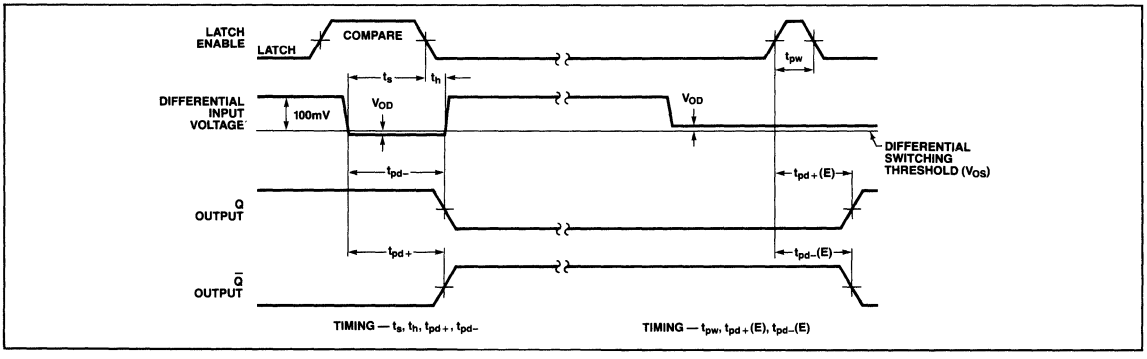


FIGURE 1: 30ns One Shot

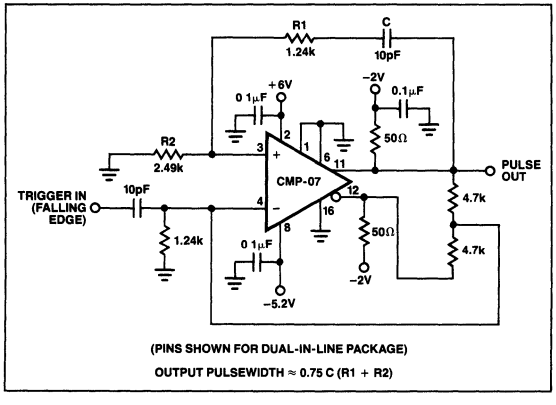
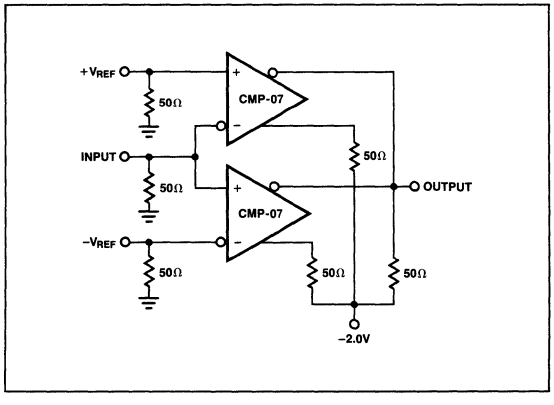


FIGURE 2: High-Speed Window Detector



FEATURES

- **Very Low Power Consumption ..... 1.5mW Max**
- **Low Input Offset Voltage ..... 1mV Max**
- **Very Low Drift ..... 3μV/° C Typ**
- **High Output-Drive Current ..... 25mA Typ**
- **Single or Dual Supply Operation**
- **Ideal for CMOS Logic Interface**
- **LM139 Pinout**

ORDERING INFORMATION†

25° C V_{OS} (mV)	HERMETIC DIP PACKAGE	OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE
1	CMP404AY*	MIL
2	CMP404BY*	MIL
1	CMP404EY	IND
2	CMP404FY	IND

*For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.

†All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in. For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

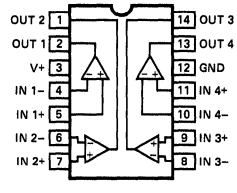
GENERAL DESCRIPTION

Four precision-input comparators provide excellent speed with low power consumption through use of a novel Schottky-clamped design. These open-collector output comparators only consume 365 microwatts each, yet they make accurate 5mV decisions in only four microseconds. In addition, they can drive load currents of 25mA. This output stage is ideal for driving relays, lamps, and LEDs.

The low input-offset-voltage makes the CMP-404 an ideal companion to CMOS logic when the stability and accuracy of a bipolar technology is needed along with low power consumption. The open-collector outputs with pull-up resistors provide CMOS interface with excellent noise immunity. Improved isolation between comparators was achieved by use of an independent bias circuit for each comparator. This is especially important when one comparator is detecting low-level signals while an adjacent comparator is being driven by a high-level signal. In single-supply operation, the inputs can operate at ground. The CMP-404 can operate from 5 to 30 volts single supply or ±2.5 to ±15 volts dual supply.

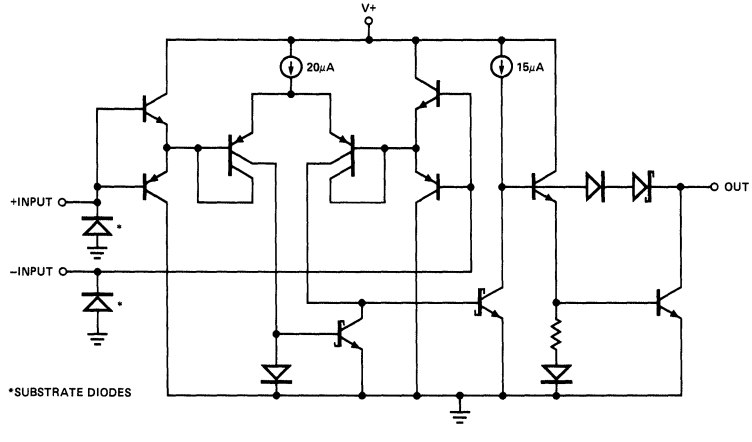
Window comparators, limit comparators, multivibrators, one shots, voltage-controlled oscillators, and set-point detectors are common applications.

PIN CONNECTIONS



14-PIN HERMETIC DIP
(Y-Suffix)

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC (1/4 OF CMP-404)



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

Supply Voltage ..... 36V or ±18V
Input Voltage ..... −0.3V to V+
Output Voltage ..... −0.3V to 36V
Power Dissipation 500mW
Derate Above 100°C by ..... 10mW/°C
Thermal Resistance (θ_{JA}) ..... 100°C/W
Operating Temperature Range
CMP-404EY/FY ..... −25°C to + 85°C
CMP-404AY/BY ..... −55°C to + 125°C
DICE Junction Temperature (T_j) ..... −65°C to + 150°C

Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to + 150°C
Input Current (Note 2) 20mA
Output Short-Circuit to V+ (Note 3) 50mA
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C

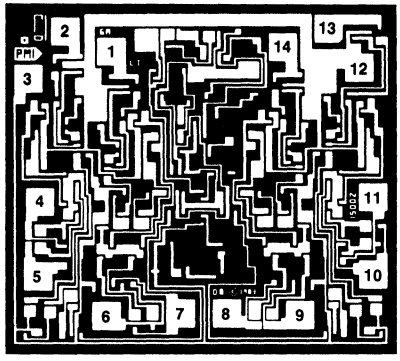
NOTE:
1. Absolute maximum ratings apply to both packaged parts and DICE, unless otherwise noted.
2. Limit for input current that flows when input voltage signals exceed V+ or GND forward biasing internal junctions.
3. Short circuits to V+ can cause excessive heating and eventual destruction. The maximum output current is 50mA.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V+ = 5V, R_L = 5.1kΩ and −55°C ≤ T_A ≤ 125°C for CMP-404AY/BY; −25°C ≤ T_A ≤ 85°C for CMP-404 EY/FY, unless otherwise noted.

			CMP-404A/E			CMP-404B/F			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	R_S = 50Ω, T_A = 25°C	—	—	1	—	—	2	mV
		R_S = 50Ω, Full Temp	—	—	2	—	—	3	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OS}	R_S = 50Ω	—	3	—	—	3	—	µV/°C
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	$I_{IN(+)} - I_{IN(-)}$, T_A = 25°C	—	3	10	—	3	25	nA
		$I_{IN(+)} - I_{IN(-)}$, Full Temp	—	—	50	—	—	100	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B	$I_{IN(+)}$ or $I_{IN(-)}$, T_A = 25°C	—	10	50	—	10	100	nA
		$I_{IN(+)}$ or $I_{IN(-)}$, Full Temp	—	—	100	—	—	200	nA
Voltage Gain	A_V	R_L = 15kΩ	50	400	—	50	400	—	V/mV
Small-Signal Response Time	t_r	V_{OD} = 5mV, V_{STEP} = 100mV R_L = 5.1kΩ, T_A = 25°C (Note 4)	—	3.5	5	—	3.5	5	µs
Large-Signal Response Time	t_r	V_{IN} = TTL Logic Swing V_{REF} = 1.4V, R_L = 5.1kΩ	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	—	µs
Input Voltage Range	CMVR	T_A = 25°C	0	—	V+ −1.5	0	—	V+ −1 5	V
		T_A = Full Temp	0	—	V+ −2	0	—	V+ −2	V
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	R_L = 15kΩ, (Note 6)	75	85	—	75	85	—	dB
Saturation Voltage	V_{OL}	T_A = 25°C, (Note 2)	—	0.32	0.4	—	0.32	0.4	V
		Full Temp, (Note 2)	—	—	0.5	—	—	0.5	V
Output Sink Current	I_{SINK}	$V_{IN(-)}$ = 1V $V_{IN(+)}$ = 0V, V_O = 2V, (Note 5)	10	25	—	10	25	—	mA
Output Leakage Current	I_{LEAK}	T_A = 25°C, (Note 3)	—	0 01	0.1	—	0 01	0.1	µA
		Full Temp, (Note 3)	—	—	0 4	—	—	0.4	µA
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	V+ = 5V to 30V, R_L = 15kΩ	75	100	—	65	100	—	dB
Supply Current	I+	R_L = ∞	—	220	300	—	220	350	µA

NOTES:
1. Typical values are reported for T_A = 25°C.
2. I_{SINK} = 1mA, $V_{IN(-)}$ = 1V, $V_{IN(+)}$ = 0V
3. $V_{IN(-)}$ = 0V, $V_{IN(+)}$ = 1V, V_O = 30V
4. Guaranteed by design. See response-time test circuit.
5. Output Sink Current should be limited to 50mA by external resistance
6. Applies over the CMVR range

DICE CHARACTERISTICS



DIE SIZE 0.068 × 0.076 inch, 5168 sq. mils (1.727 × 1.93 mm, 3.33 sq. mm)

1. OUTPUT (2)
2. OUTPUT (1)
3. POSITIVE SUPPLY
4. INVERTING INPUT (1)
5. NONINVERTING INPUT (1)
6. INVERTING INPUT (2)
7. NONINVERTING INPUT (2)
8. INVERTING INPUT (3)
9. NONINVERTING INPUT (3)
10. INVERTING INPUT (4)
11. NONINVERTING INPUT (4)
12. GROUND
13. OUTPUT (4)
14. OUTPUT (3)

For additional DICE information refer to 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

WAFER TEST LIMITS at V+ = 5V, $R_L = 5.1k\Omega$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	CMP-404G LIMIT	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S = 50\Omega$	2	mV MAX
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	$I_{IN(+)} - I_{IN(-)}$	25	nA MAX
Input Bias Current	I_B	$I_{IN(+)}$ or $I_{IN(-)}$	100	nA MAX
Voltage Gain	A_V	$R_L = 15k\Omega$	50	V/mV MIN
Input Voltage Range	CMVR		V+ −1 5	V MAX
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$R_L = 15k\Omega$	75	dB MIN
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	V+ = 5V to 30V, $R_L = 15k\Omega$	65	dB MIN
Saturation Voltage	V_{OL}	$I_{SINK} = 1mA$	0.4	V MAX
Output Sink Current	I_{SINK}	$V_{IN(-)} = 1V$ $V_{IN(+)} = 0V$, $V_O = 2V$	10	mA MIN
Output Leakage Current	I_{LEAK}	$V_{IN(-)} = 0V$ $V_{IN(+)} = 1V$, $V_O = 30V$	0.1	µA MAX
Supply Current	I+	$R_L = \infty$	300	µA MAX

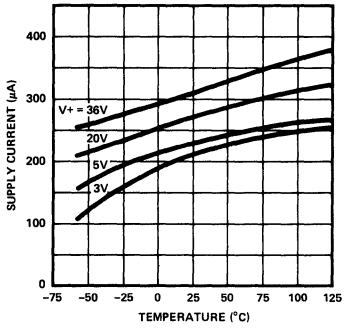
NOTE:
Electrical tests are performed at wafer probe to the limits shown Due to variations in assembly methods and normal yield loss, yield after packaging is not guaranteed for standard product dice Consult factory to negotiate specifications based on dice lot qualification through sample lot assembly and testing

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V+ = 5V, unless otherwise noted.

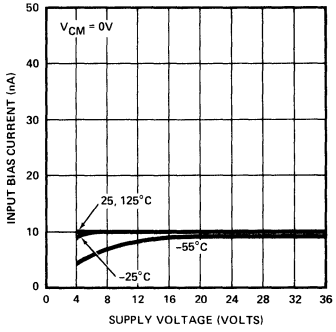
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	CMP-404G TYPICAL	UNITS
Large-Signal Response Time	t_r	V_{IN} = TTL Logic Swing $V_{REF} = 1\ 4V$, $R_L = 5\ 1k\Omega$	0.8	µs
Small-Signal Response Time	t_r	$V_{OD} = 5mV$, $V_{STEP} = 100mV$ $R_L = 5\ 1k\Omega$	3 5	µs

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

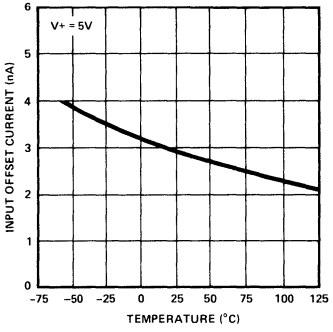
SUPPLY CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



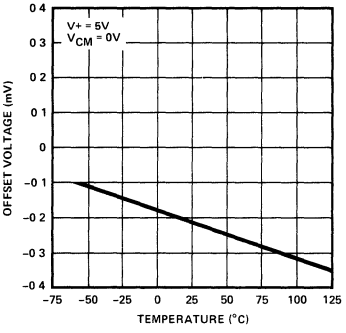
INPUT BIAS CURRENT vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE



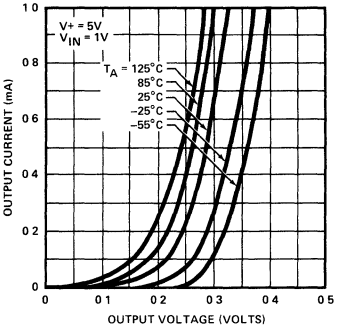
INPUT OFFSET CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



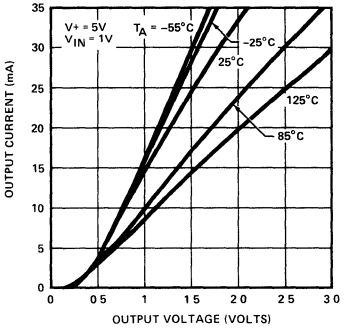
OFFSET VOLTAGE vs TEMPERATURE



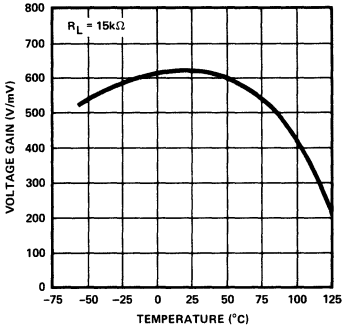
OUTPUT CURRENT vs OUTPUT VOLTAGE



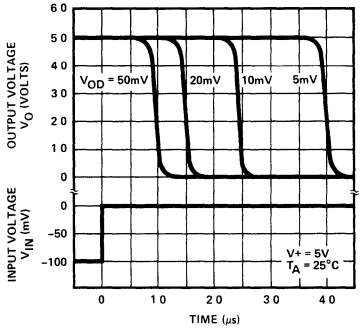
OUTPUT CURRENT vs OUTPUT VOLTAGE



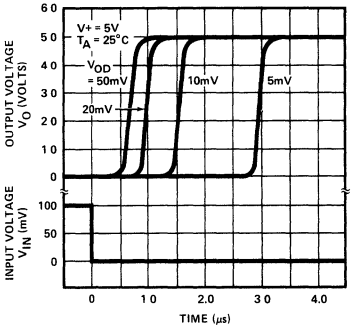
OPEN-LOOP GAIN vs TEMPERATURE



NEGATIVE RESPONSE TIME vs OVERDRIVE



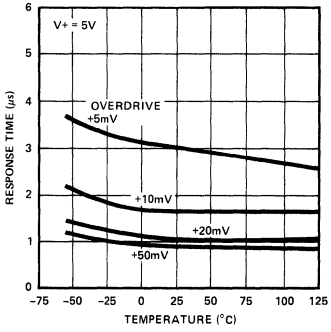
POSITIVE RESPONSE TIME vs OVERDRIVE



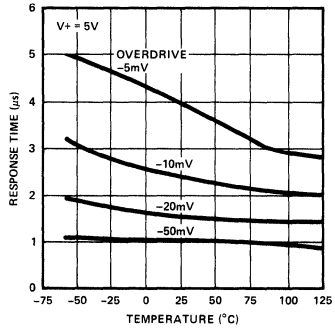
8 VOLTAGE COMPARATORS

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

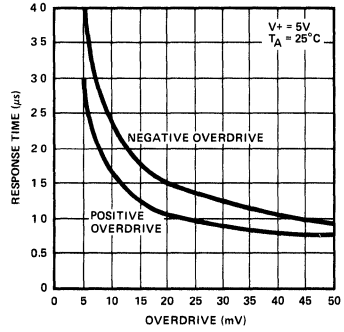
POSITIVE RESPONSE TIME vs TEMPERATURE



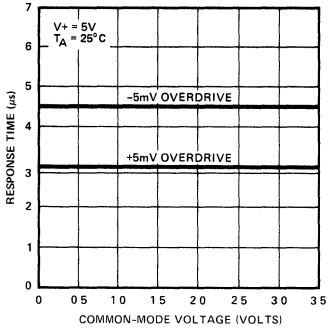
NEGATIVE RESPONSE TIME vs TEMPERATURE



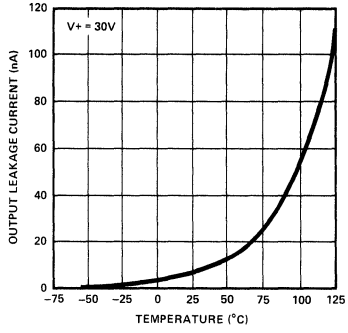
RESPONSE TIME vs OVERDRIVE



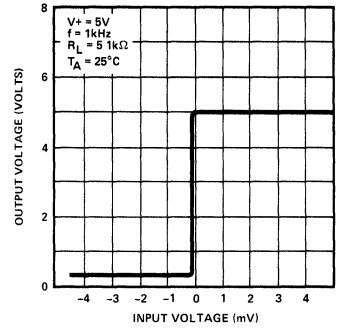
RESPONSE TIME vs COMMON-MODE VOLTAGE



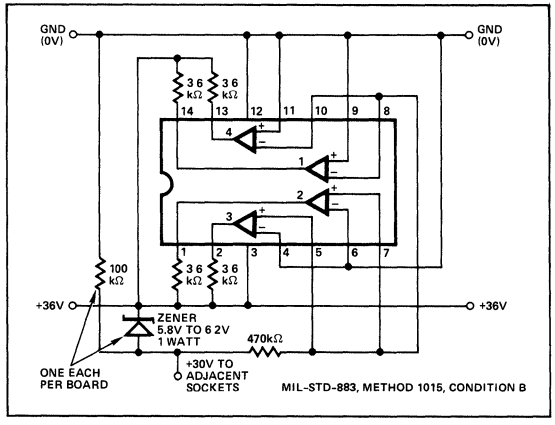
OUTPUT LEAKAGE vs TEMPERATURE



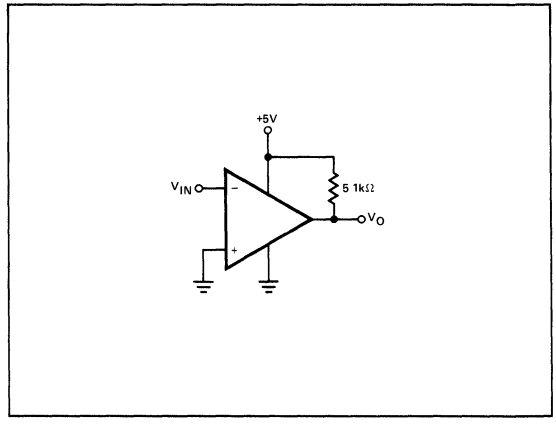
INPUT-OUTPUT TRANSFER CHARACTERISTIC



BURN-IN CIRCUIT



RESPONSE-TIME TEST CIRCUIT



APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

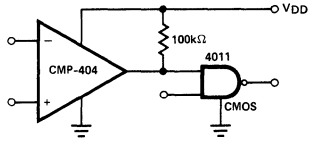
The use of non-saturated switching within the CMP-404 design results in optimized response time. The high-gain output stage drives large load currents with a minimum saturation voltage (V_{OL}). This provides excellent noise margin when driving LSTTL loads. An independent bias network for each comparator inside the CMP-404 minimizes crosstalk between comparators. This proves especially important when one comparator is detecting low-level signals while adjacent comparators are making transitions.

Input signals should be confined to between the power supply rails. Input signals exceeding either V+ or GND will forward-bias internal junctions. Input current during forward bias should be limited to 20mA.

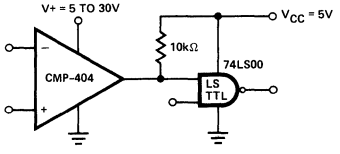
Exceeding the positive end of the common-mode input-voltage-range will cause the comparator output transistor to turn on, thus resulting in a continuous logic-low output state.

The open-collector output stage can be easily wire-OR-ed to make window comparators. The open-collector output also simplifies shifting of logic levels between different supply levels. The output transistors easily drive high-current loads, which is especially useful in fault-detector circuits for driving high-level enunciators (piezo horns, relays, lamps, or red LEDs).

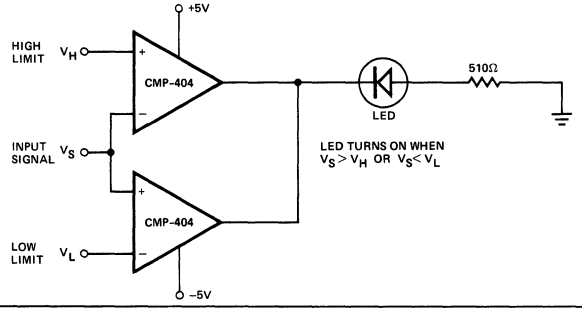
CMOS INTERFACING



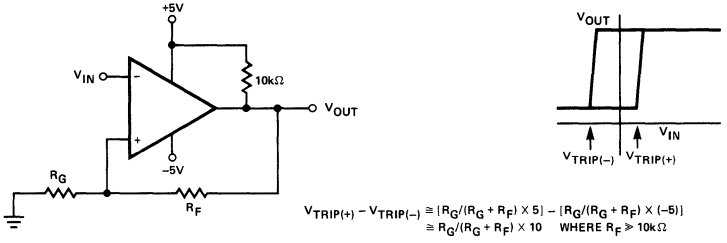
TTL INTERFACING



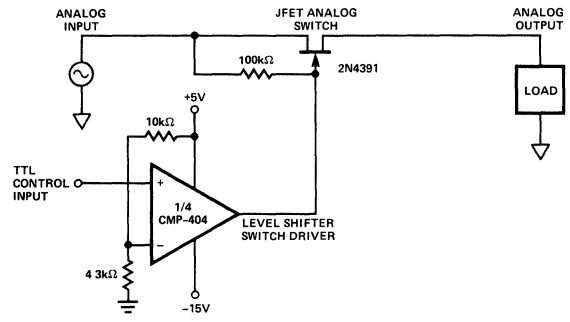
LIMIT DETECTOR (WINDOW COMPARATOR)



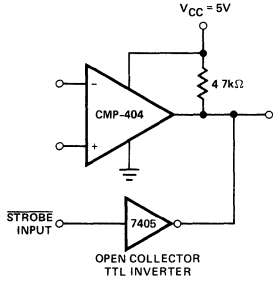
SETTING UP HYSTERESIS



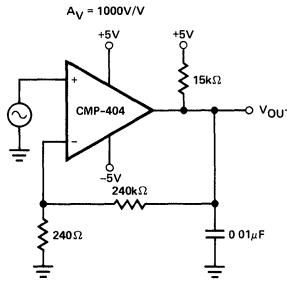
TTL-COMPATIBLE ANALOG SWITCH



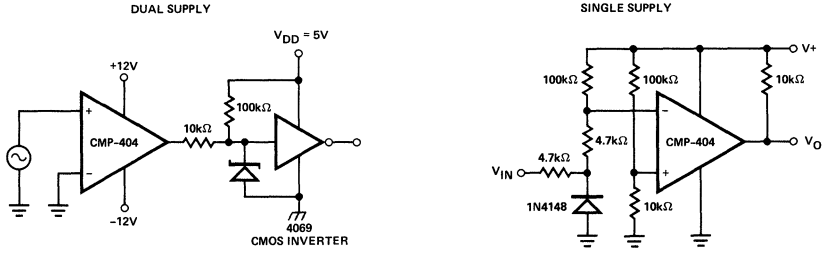
OUTPUT STROBING



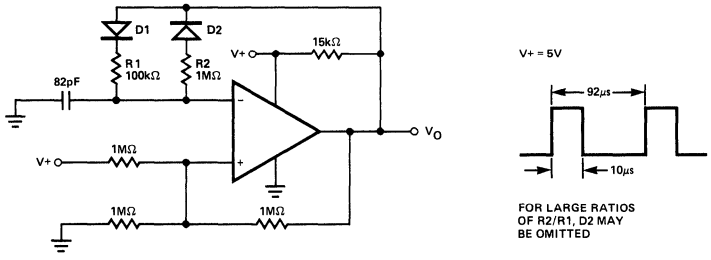
LOW-FREQUENCY OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER



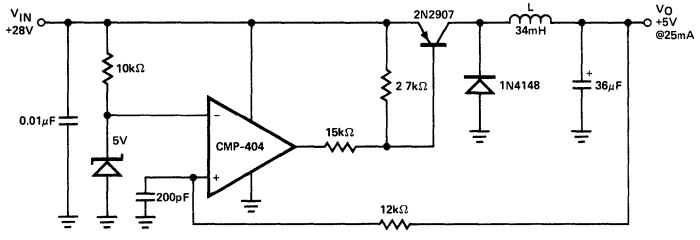
ZERO-CROSSING DETECTOR CIRCUITS



PULSE GENERATOR



REGULATED DC-TO-DC CONVERTER



NOTE
OPERATING FREQUENCY OF 2.4kHz IS DETERMINED PRIMARILY BY VALUE OF L. THE INDUCTOR MUST HAVE A SATURATION CURRENT HIGHER THAN ITS PEAK OPERATING CURRENT

PM-111/PM-211

PRECISION VOLTAGE COMPARATORS

Precision Monolithics Inc.

FEATURES

- High Output Drive 50mA
- Low Input Bias Current ..... 50nA Max
- Low Offset Voltage ..... 3mV Max
- Differential Input Voltage Range ..... ±30V
- Logic Outputs Compatible with Bipolar and CMOS
- Fully-Specified at All Temperatures

ORDERING INFORMATION†

	PACKAGE				
V_{OS} MAX (mV)	TO-99 8-PIN	HERMETIC DIP 14-PIN	HERMETIC DIP 8-PIN	LCC 20-PIN	OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE
3 0	PM111J*	PM111Y*	PM111Z*	PM111RC/883	MIL
3 0	PM211J	PM211Y	PM211Z	—	IND

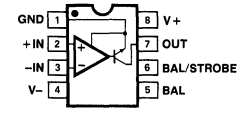
*For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.

†All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in. For ordering information see 1984 Data Book, Section 2.

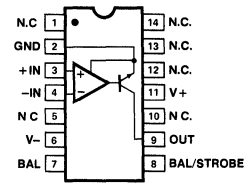
GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The PM-111/PM-211 are voltage comparators featuring low input bias and offset currents, high-differential voltage ranges, and wide-supply voltage ranges. The inputs and outputs can be isolated from system ground, and the output can drive loads referred to ground or either supply voltage. Strobing and offset balancing are available and the outputs can be wire OR'ed.

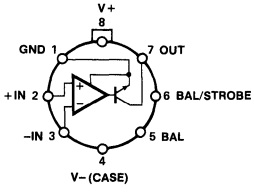
PIN CONNECTIONS



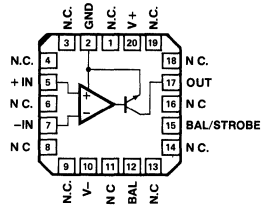
HERMETIC MINI-DIP
(Z-Suffix)



14-PIN HERMETIC DIP
(Y-Suffix)

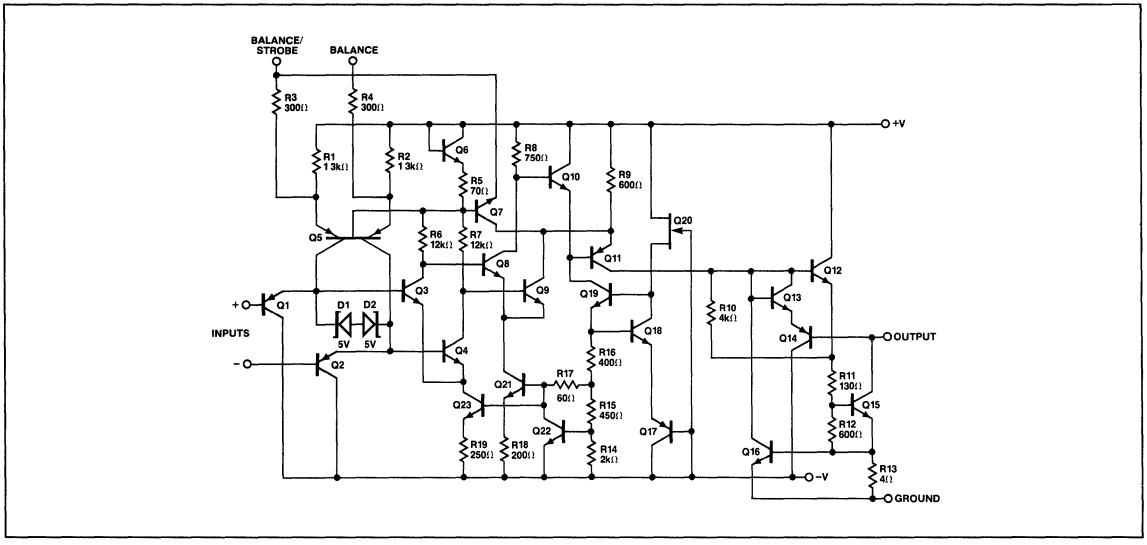


TO-99
(J-Suffix)



PM-111RC/883
LCC
(RC-Suffix)

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

(Note 1)

Total Supply Voltage, V+ to V− 36V
Output to Negative Supply Voltage 50V
Ground to Negative Supply Voltage 30V
Strobe Pin Voltage ..... $V^+ - 5V$
Differential Input Voltage ..... ±30V
Input Voltage (Note 2) ..... ±15V
Power Dissipation (Note 3) 500mW
Output Short-Circuit Duration 10s
Operating Temperature Range
PM-111 ..... −55°C to +125°C
PM-211 ..... −25°C to +85°C
DICE Junction Temperature (T_J) ..... −65°C to +150°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering, 10 sec) ..... 300°C

NOTES:
1. Absolute Maximum Ratings apply to both packaged parts and DICE, unless otherwise noted
2. Rating applies to $V_S = \pm 15V$ The positive input-voltage limit is 30V above the negative supply The negative input-voltage limit is equal to the negative supply or 30V below the positive supply, whichever is less
3. Maximum package power-dissipation vs ambient temperature

PACKAGE TYPE	MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE FOR RATING	DERATE ABOVE MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE
TO-99 (J)	75°C	6.8mW/°C
Hermetic DIP (Z)	75°C	6 7mW/°C
Hermetic DIP (Y)	95°C	9 0mW/°C
LCC (RC)	88°C	8 1mW/°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, ground pin at ground and $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	PM-111/PM-211 MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	(Note 1)	—	0.75	3 0	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	(Note 1)	—	0 3	5 0	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B	(Note 1)	—	25	50	nA
Voltage Gain (Emitter)	A_{VE}	(Note 2)	—	75	—	V/mV
Voltage Gain (Collector)	A_{VC}		—	200	—	V/mV
Response Time	t_r	$R_L = 500\Omega$ (tied to V+) $V_{OD} = 5mV$ (Note 3)	—	180	—	ns
Saturation Voltage	V_{OL}	$V_{IN} \leq -5mV$ $I_{OUT} = 50mA$	—	0 68	1 0	V
Output Leakage Current	I_{CEX}	$V_{IN} \geq +5mV$ $V_{OUT} = 50V$	—	5	15	nA
Positive Supply Current	I_{SY^+}		—	3 3	5	mA
Negative Supply Current	I_{SY^-}		—	2 4	4	mA

NOTES:
1. The offset voltage, offset current, and bias current given are the maximum values required to drive the collector output to within 1V of the supplies with a 75kΩ load. These parameters define an error band and take into account the worst case effects of voltage gain and input impedance
2. Average of A_{V^+} and A_{V^-} over a ±10V output range measured at the emitter
3. The response time specified is for a 100mV input step with a 5mV overdrive and is the time required for the slowest edge The slowest response occurs at the highest temperature of operation

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, ground pin at ground and $-25°C \leq T_A \leq +85°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	PM-211 MIN	PM-211 TYP	PM-211 MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	(Note 1)	—	0.8	3 0	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	(Note 1)	—	0 3	7	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B	(Note 1)	—	25	100	nA
Voltage Gain (Emitter)	A_{VE}	(Note 2)	—	35	—	V/mV
Response Time	t_r	$R_L = 500\Omega$ (tied to V+) $V_{OD} = 5mV$ (Note 3)	—	240	—	ns
Saturation Voltage	V_{OL}	$V_{IN} \leq -5mV$ $I_{OUT} = 50mA$	—	0 8	1 5	V
Output Leakage Current	I_{CEX}	$V_{IN} \geq +5mV$ $V_{OUT} = 50V$	—	10	100	nA
Positive Supply Current	I_{SY^+}		—	4	6	mA
Negative Supply Current	I_{SY^-}		—	2 8	5	mA
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±13	±14	—	V

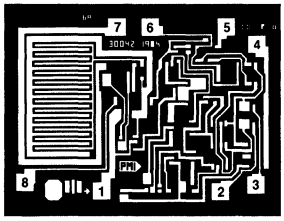
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, ground pin at ground and $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$, unless otherwise noted

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	PM-111 MIN	PM-111 TYP	PM-111 MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	(Note 1)	—	0 8	3 0	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	(Note 1)	—	0 3	10	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B	(Note 1)	—	25	100	nA
Voltage Gain (Emitter)	A_{VE}	(Note 2)	—	20	—	V/mV
Response Time	t_r	$R_L = 500\Omega$ (tied to V+) $V_{OD} = 5mV$ (Note 3)	—	420	—	ns
Saturation Voltage	V_{OL}	$V_{IN} \leq -5mV$ $I_{OUT} = 50mA$	—	0 62	1 5	V
Output Leakage Current	I_{CEX}	$V_{IN} \geq +5mV$ $V_{OUT} = 50V$	—	145	500	nA
Positive Supply Current	I_{SY^+}		—	4.2	6	mA
Negative Supply Current	I_{SY^-}		—	3	5	mA
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±13	±14	—	V

NOTES:

1. The offset voltage, offset current, and bias current given are the maximum values required to drive the collector output to within 1V of the supplies with a 7.5kΩ load. These parameters define an error band and take into account the worst case effects of voltage gain and input impedance.
2. Average of A_{V^+} and A_{V^-} over a ±10V output range measured at the emitter.
3. The response time specified is for a 100mV input step with a 5mV overdrive and is the time required for the slowest edge. The slowest response occurs at the highest temperature of operation.

DICE CHARACTERISTICS



DIE SIZE 0.066 × 0.050 inch, 3300 sq. mils
(1.68 × 1.27mm, 2.13 sq. mm)

1. GROUND
2. +IN
3. −IN
4. V−
5. BALANCE
6. BALANCE/STROBE
7. OUTPUT
8. V+

For additional DICE information refer to 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

WAFER TEST LIMITS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$ and ground pin at ground for PM-111GBC, $T_A = 125°C$ for PM-111GTBC, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	PM-111GTBC LIMIT	PM-111GBC LIMIT	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	(Note 1)	3	3	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	(Note 1)	10	5	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B	(Note 1)	100	50	nA
Saturation Voltage	V_{OL}		1 5	1 0	V
Output Leakage Current	I_{CEX}	$V_{IN} \geq +5mV$ $V_{OUT} = 50V$	500	15	nA
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±13	—	V
Positive Supply Current	$I_{SY}+$		6	5	mA
Negative Supply Current	$I_{SY}-$		5	4	mA

NOTE:
Electrical tests are performed at wafer probe to the limits shown Due to variations in assembly methods and normal yield loss, yield after packaging is not guaranteed for standard product dice Consult factory to negotiate specifications based on dice lot qualification through sample lot assembly and testing

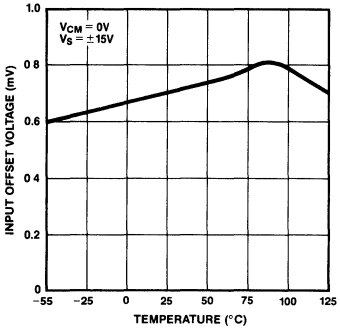
TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$ and ground pin at ground for PM-111GBC, $T_A = 125°C$ for PM-111GTBC, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	PM-111GTBC TYPICAL	PM-111GBC TYPICAL	UNITS
Voltage Gain (Emitter)	A_{VE}	(Note 2)	20	75	V/mV
Response Time	t_r	(Note 3)	420	180	ns

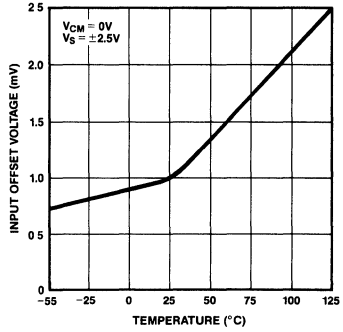
NOTES:
1 The offset voltage, offset current, and bias current given are the maximum values required to drive the collector output to within 1V of the supplies with a 75kΩ load These parameters define an error band and take into account the worst case effects of voltage gain and input impedance
2 Average of A_V+ and A_V- over a ±10V output range measured at the emitter
3 The response time specified is for a 100mV input step with a 5mV overdrive and is the time required for the slowest edge The slowest response occurs at the highest temperature of operation

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

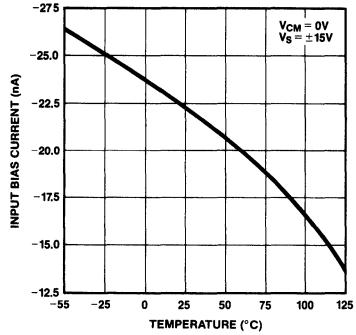
INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE vs TEMPERATURE



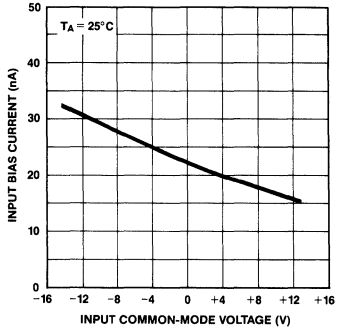
INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE vs TEMPERATURE



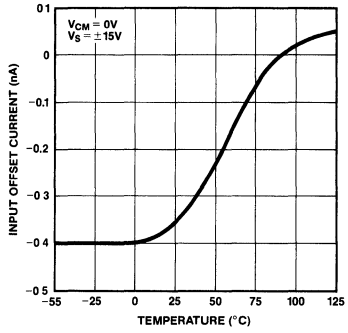
INPUT BIAS CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



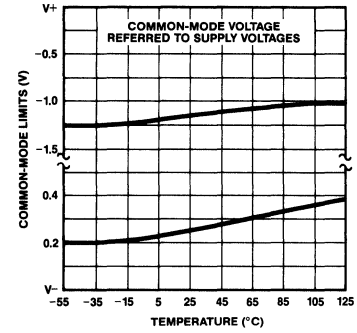
INPUT BIAS CURRENT vs COMMON-MODE VOLTAGE



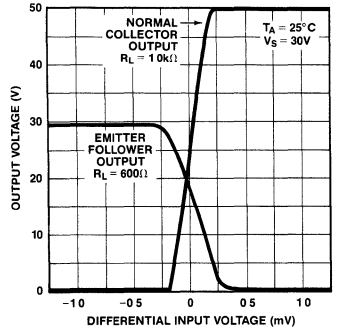
INPUT OFFSET CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



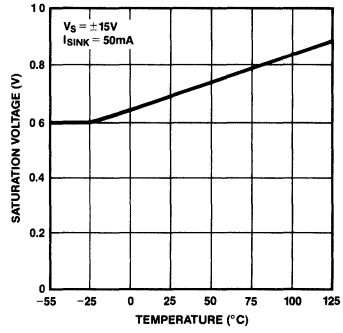
COMMON-MODE LIMITS vs TEMPERATURE



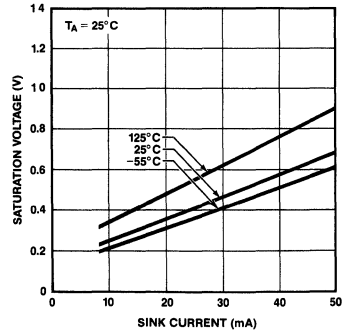
TRANSFER FUNCTION



SATURATION VOLTAGE vs TEMPERATURE

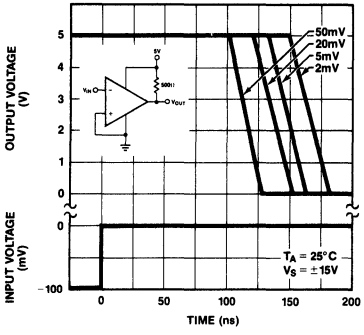


SATURATION VOLTAGE vs SINK CURRENT

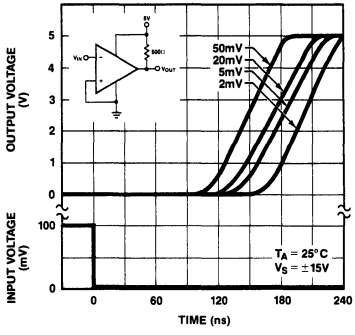


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

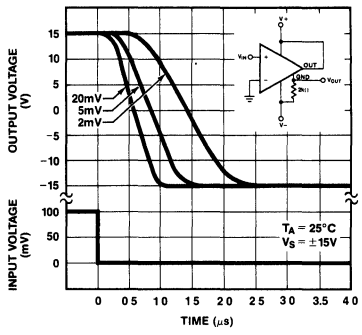
RESPONSE TIME FOR VARIOUS INPUT OVERDRIVES



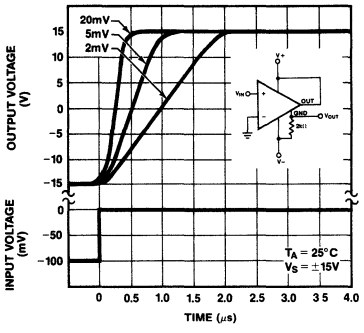
RESPONSE TIME FOR VARIOUS INPUT OVERDRIVES



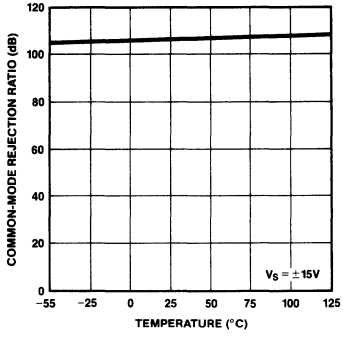
RESPONSE TIME FOR VARIOUS INPUT OVERDRIVES



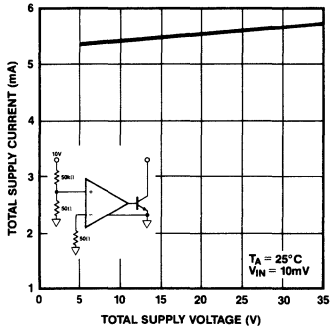
RESPONSE TIME FOR VARIOUS INPUT OVERDRIVES



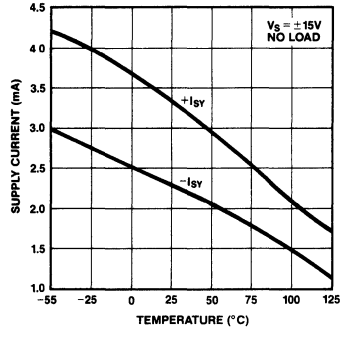
COMMON-MODE REJECTION RATIO vs TEMPERATURE



TOTAL SUPPLY CURRENT vs TOTAL SUPPLY VOLTAGE



SUPPLY CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



8 VOLTAGE COMPARATORS

PM-119/PM-219/PM-319

DUAL
COMPARATORS

Precision Monolithics Inc.

ADVANCE PRODUCT INFORMATION

FEATURES

- **Fast Response Time ..... 80ns Typ**
- **High Output Drive Current 25mA**
- **Single or Dual Supply Operation ..... +5V to ±15V**
- **Open Collector Outputs ..... Up to +35V**
- **Inputs and Outputs Can Be Isolated from System Ground**
- **Two Independent Comparators**

ORDERING INFORMATION†

PACKAGE			
TO-100 10-PIN	HERMETIC DIP 14-PIN	EPOXY DIP 14-PIN	OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE
PM119K*	PM119Y*	—	MIL
PM219K	PM219Y	—	IND
—	PM319Y	PM319P	COM

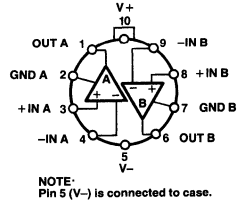
* For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.

† All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

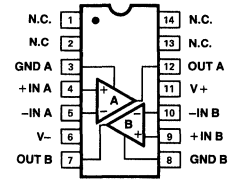
The PM-119 is a dual high-speed voltage comparator designed to operate from a single +5V supply up to ±15V dual supplies. Open-collector outputs are provided for logic interface flexibility, allowing output swings of up to +35V. High output drive capability facilitates RTL, DTL, and TTL interfacing, as well as relay and lamp driving at currents up to 25mA. Typical response time of 80ns with ±15V power supplies makes the PM-119 ideal for application in fast A/D converters, level shifters, oscillators, and multivibrators.

PIN CONNECTIONS



NOTE:
Pin 5 (V–) is connected to case.

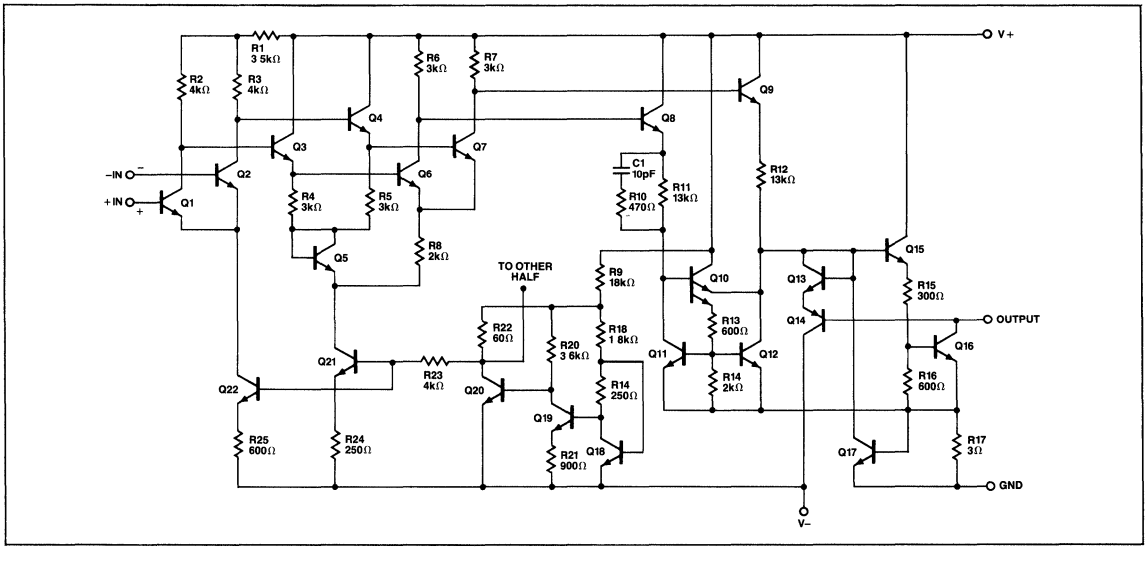
TO-100
(K-Suffix)



14-PIN EPOXY DIP
(P-Suffix)

14-PIN HERMETIC DIP
(Y-Suffix)

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC (Each Comparator)



This advance product information describes a product in development at the time of this printing. Final specifications may vary. Please contact local sales office or distributor for final data sheet.

1/86, Rev. A

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, ground pin at ground and $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

			PM-119/PM-219			PM-319			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 5k\Omega$ (Note 1)	—	0 7	4 0	—	2.0	8 0	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	(Note 1)	—	30	75	—	80	200	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B	(Note 1)	—	150	500	—	250	1000	nA
Voltage Gain (Collector)	A_{VC}	(Note 2)	10	40	—	8	40	—	V/mV
Response Time	t_r	V_{IN} = 100mV Step V_{OD} = 5mV (Note 3)	—	80	—	—	80	—	ns
Positive Supply Current	I_{SY}	V_S = +5V, 0V	—	4 3	—	—	4.3	—	mA
Positive Supply Current	$I_{SY}+$	$V_S = \pm 15V$	—	8	11.5	—	8	11.5	mA
Negative Supply Current	$I_{SY}-$	$V_S = \pm 15V$	—	3	4 5	—	3	4.5	mA

NOTES:

1. The offset voltage, offset current, and bias current given are the maximum values required to drive the collector output to within 1V of the supplies with a 7 5kΩ load. These parameters define an error band and take into account the worst case effects of voltage gain and input impedance.
2. Average of A_V+ and A_V- over a ±10V output range measured at the emitter
3. The response time specified is for a 100mV input step with a 5mV overdrive and is the time required for the slowest edge.

PM-139/PM-139A/PM-339A

QUAD LOW-POWER
VOLTAGE COMPARATORS

Precision Monolithics Inc.

FEATURES

- **Single or Dual Supply Operation**
- **Input Voltage Range Includes Ground**
- **Low Power Consumption (2mW/Comparator)**
- **Low Input Bias Current 25nA**
- **Low Input Offset Current ..... ±5nA**
- **Low Offset Voltage ..... ±2mV**
- **Low Output Saturation Voltage (250mV @ 4mA)**
- **Logic Outputs Compatible with TTL, DTL, ECL, MOS and CMOS**
- **Directly replaces LM139 and LM139A/339A Comparators**

ORDERING INFORMATION†

+25°C V_{OS} (mV)	PACKAGE 14-PIN HERMETIC DIP	PACKAGE LCC	OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE
±2*	PM139AY*	PM139ARC/883	MIL
±5*	PM139Y*		MIL
±2	PM339AY		COM

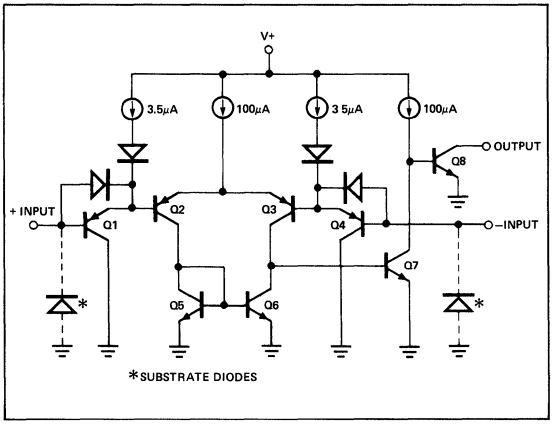
* For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet

†All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in. For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

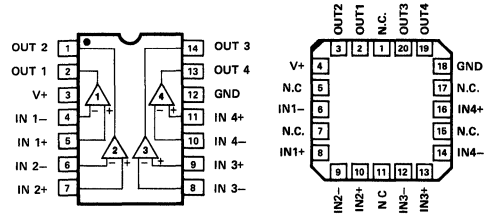
GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The PM-139 has four independent voltage comparators, each with precision DC specifications. Low offset voltage, bias current, power consumption and output saturation voltage are offered in a design that features single power supply operation. The input voltage range includes ground for convenient single supply operation. The 2mA power supply current, independent of supply voltage — coupled with the single supply operation, makes this comparator ideal for low power applications. Open collector outputs allow maximum applications flexibility.

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC (ONE COMPARATOR)



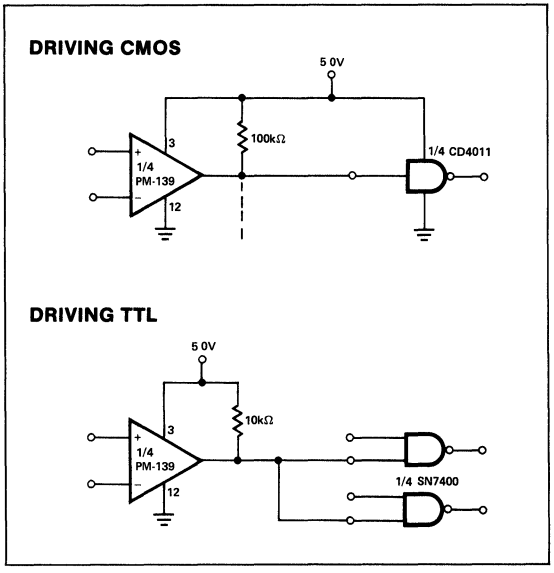
PIN CONNECTIONS



14-PIN HERMETIC DIP (Y-Suffix)

PM-139ARC/883 LCC PACKAGE (RC-Suffix)

TYPICAL INTERFACE



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage, V+ ..... 36V or ±18V
Differential Input Voltage 36V
Input Voltage ..... −0.3V to +36V
Power Dissipation Hermetic DIP 500mW
Derate Above 100°C ..... 10mW/°C
Output Short-Circuit to Ground ..... Continuous

Input Current (V_{IN} < −0.3V) 50mA
Operating Temperature Range
PM-339A ..... 0°C to +70°C
PM-139A/139/139ARC ..... −55°C to +125°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V+ = +5V, T_A = 25°C, unless otherwise noted.

			PM-139A			PM-339A			PM-139			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	(Note 1)	—	1	2	—	1	2	—	2	5	mV
Input Bias Current	I_B	$I_{IN}(+)$ or $I_{IN}(-)$ with Output in Linear Range	—	25	100	—	25	250	—	25	100	nA
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	$I_{IN}(+)$ or $I_{IN}(-)$	—	3	25	—	5	50	—	3	25	nA
Input Common-Mode Voltage Range	CMVR	(Notes 2, 5, 6)	0	—	3.5	0	—	3.5	0	—	3.5	V
Supply Current	I_S	$R_L = \infty$ on all Comparators V+ = 30V	—	0.8	2	—	0.8	2	—	0.8	2	mA
Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 15k\Omega$, V+ = 15V (to support large V_O swing) (Note 5)	50	200	—	50	200	—	50	200	—	V/mV
Large-Signal Response Time	t_r	V_{IN} = TTL Logic Swing, V_{REF} = 1.4V, V_{RL} = 5V, R_L = 5.1kΩ, (Note 4)	—	300	—	—	300	—	—	300	—	ns
Response Time	t_r	V_{RL} = 5V, R_L = 5.1kΩ (Notes 3, 4)	—	1.3	—	—	1.3	—	—	1.3	—	μs
Output Sink Current	I_{SINK}	$V_{IN}(-) \geq 1V$, $V_{IN}(+) = 0$, $V_O \leq 1.5V$	6	16	—	6	16	—	6	16	—	mA
Saturation Voltage	V_{OL}	$V_{IN}(-) \geq 1V$, $V_{IN}(+) = 0$, $I_{SINK} \leq 4mA$	—	250	400	—	250	400	—	250	400	mV
Output Leakage Current	I_{LEAK}	$V_{IN}(+) \geq 1V$, $V_{IN}(-) = 0$, V_O = 30V	—	0.1	—	—	0.1	—	—	0.1	—	nA

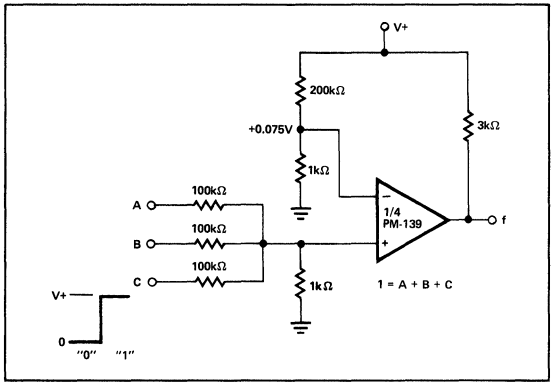
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V+ = +5V, −55°C ≤ T_A ≤ +125°C for PM-139/139A and 0°C ≤ T_A ≤ +70°C for PM-339A, unless otherwise noted.

			PM-139A			PM-339A			PM-139			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	(Note 1)	—	—	4	—	—	4	—	—	9	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	$I_{IN}(+)$ or $I_{IN}(-)$	—	—	100	—	—	150	—	—	100	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B	$I_{IN}(+)$ OR $I_{IN}(-)$ with Output in Linear Range	—	—	300	—	—	400	—	—	300	nA
Input Common-Mode Voltage Range	CMVR	(Notes 3, 5)	0	—	V+ −2	0	—	V+ −2	0	—	V+ −2	V
Saturation Voltage	V_{OL}	$V_{IN}(-) \geq 1V$, $V_{IN}(+) = 0$, $I_{SINK} \leq 4mA$	—	—	700	—	—	700	—	—	700	mV
Output Leakage Current	I_{LEAK}	$V_{IN}(+) \geq 1V$, $V_{IN}(-) = 0$, V_O = 30V	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	μA
Differential Input Voltage		Keep All V_{IN}'s ≥ 0V	—	—	36	—	—	36	—	—	36	V

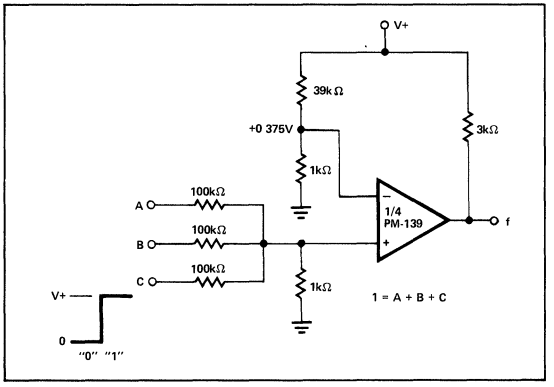
NOTES:
1. At output switch point, V_O = 1.4V, R_S = 0Ω with V+ from 5V, and over the full input common-mode range (0V to V+ −1.5V).
2. The input common-mode voltage or either input voltage signal should not be allowed to go negative by more than 0.3V The upper end of the common-mode voltage range is V+ −1.5V, but either or both inputs can go to +30V without damage.
3. The response time specified is for a 100mV input step with 5mV overdrive. For larger overdrive signals 300ns can be obtained. See characteristics section.
4. Sample tested.
5. Guaranteed by design.
6. Positive CMVR limit equals V+ −1 5V for supply voltages other than 5V

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

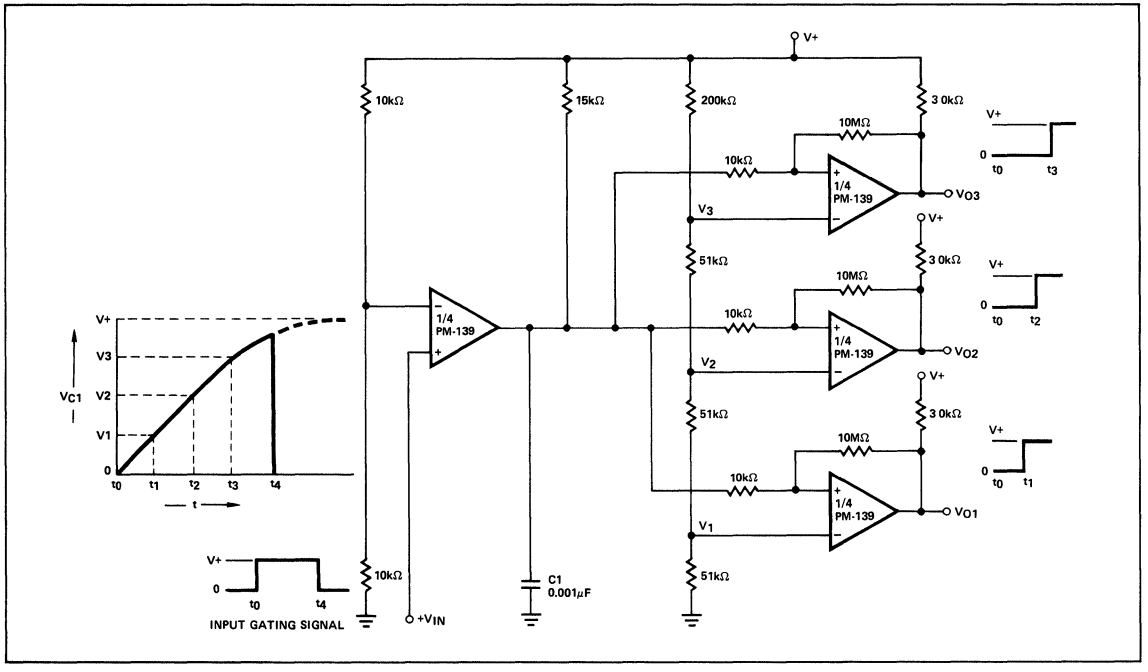
OR GATE



AND GATE

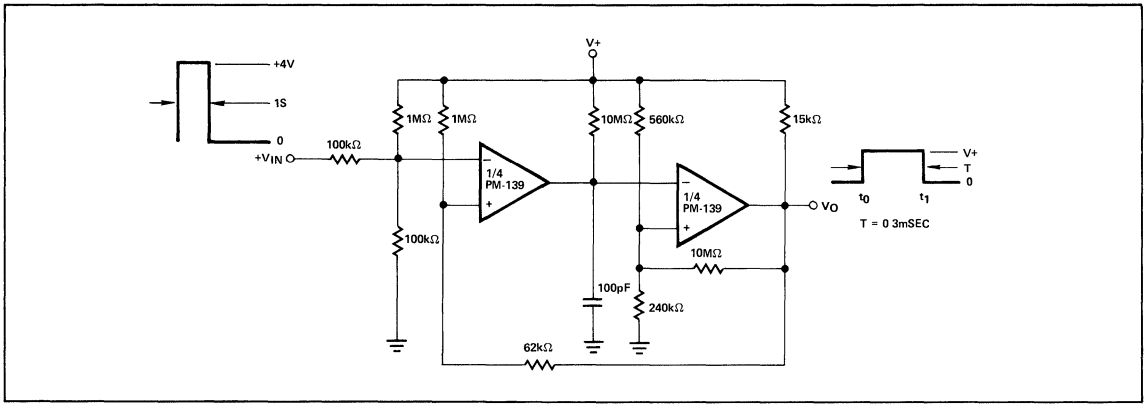


TIME DELAY GENERATOR

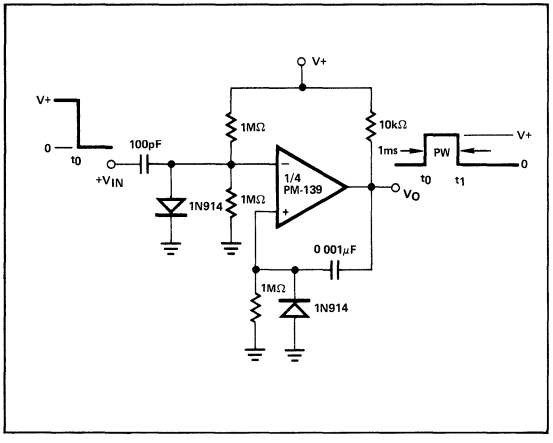


TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

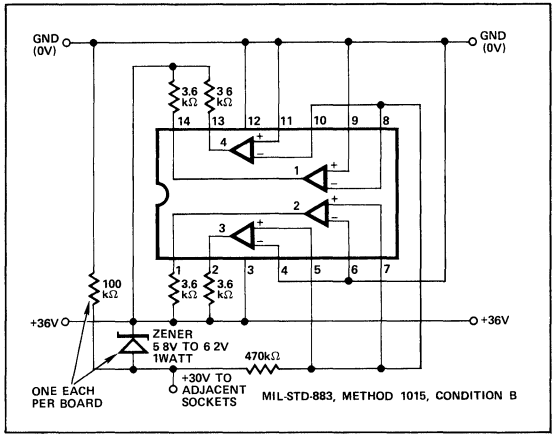
ONE-SHOT MULTIVIBRATOR WITH INPUT LOCK-OUT



ONE-SHOT MULTIVIBRATOR



BURN-IN CIRCUIT



MATCHED TRANSISTOR ARRAYS

INTRODUCTION

Monolithic dual and quad transistor arrays feature inherently close matching of electrical parameters and very low thermal differentials. In addition, PMI arrays are specifically designed for low offset voltage, low offset voltage drift, low noise, and high gain, specified over a wide range of collector currents. Monolithic duals are optimized for amplifier input use and provide the best possible input stage performance. The dual and quad transistors are excellent for use in high-performance audio systems, high-gain instrumentation amplifiers, and precision current mirrors.

Both the dual and quad transistors are also designed for minimal base-to-emitter resistance which makes log conformity excellent. For an ideal transistor, the base-to-emitter voltage is equal to $(kT/q)\ \ln\ (I_C/I_S)$. An added term, $I_C\ r_{BE}$, causes departure from this idealized logarithmic relationship. The MAT-02 and new MAT-04 have very low r_{BE} over a wide range of collector current. Circuits for squaring, RMS-to-DC conversion, and logarithmic amplification can be accurately implemented through use of these low-r_{BE} products. The MAT-04 preliminary data sheet is shown in the Advanced Products Section.

The well-defined relationship between V_{BE} and collector current can also be used for temperature sensing or for generating bandgap-reference voltages. The low noise, low offsets, and high gain combined with a wide operating range for collector current make these monolithic arrays very useful for a diverse range of applications.

DEFINITIONS

Average Offset Current Drift (TCI_{OS}) — The ratio of the change in I_{OS} to the change in temperature producing it.

Average Offset Voltage Drift (TCV_{OS}) — The ratio of the change in V_{OS} to the change in temperature producing it.

Bias Current (I_B) — The average of the base currents at a specified collector voltage and current.

Broadband Noise Voltage (e_{nRMS}) — The root-mean-square noise voltage referred to the input over a specified bandwidth at a specified collector voltage and current.

Current Gain Match (Δh_{FE}) — The difference in h_{FE} between the transistors at a specified voltage and current, expressed as a percentage of the lower of the two h_{FE}'s.

$$\left(1 - \frac{h_{FE1}}{h_{FE2}}\right) \times 100$$

Excess Emitter Resistance (r_{BE}) — The effective resistance between the base and emitter terminals of each transistor.

Noise Voltage ($e_{np\text{-}p}$) — The peak-to-peak noise voltage referred to the input over a specified bandwidth at a specified collector voltage and current.

Noise Voltage Density (e_n) — The rms noise voltage referred to the input in a 1Hz band surrounding a specified frequency, measured at a specified collector voltage and current.

Offset Current (I_{OS}) — The difference between the base currents at a specified collector voltage and current.

Offset Current Change ($\Delta I_{OS}/\Delta V_{CB}$) — The ratio of the change in offset current to the change in collector-base voltage producing it.

Offset Voltage (V_{OS}) — The difference between the base-emitter voltages (V_{BE1}-V_{BE2}) at a specified collector voltage and current.

Parameter Comparison Table (I_C = 10μA) for MAT-02

Device	BV_{CEO} Min (V)	V_{OS} Max (mV)	TCV_{OS} Max (μV/°C)	h_{FE} Min	I_{OS} Max (nA)	TCI_{OS} Max (pA/°C)
MAT-02A/E**	40	.05	0.3	400	0.5	90
MAT-02B/F**	40	.15	1	300	1.3	150
LM194	40	.05	0.3	300	0.7	N.C.
LM394	40	.15	1	200	2.0	N.C.
MAT-01AH	45	0.1	0.5	500	0.6	90
MAT-01GH	45	0.5	1.8	250	3.2	150
LM114A	45	0.5	2.0	500	2.0	—
LM114	45	2.0	10	250	10	—
LM115A	60	0.5	2.0	250	2.0	—
LM115	60	2.0	10	250	10	—
AD810*	35	3.0	15	100	2.0	600
AD811*	45	1.5	7.5	200	10	300
AD812*	35	1.0	5.0	400	2.5	300
AD813*	45	0.5	2.5	200	5	300
AD818*	20	1.0	5.0	200	10	300

*Discontinued

**Temperature range for A-grade and B-grade is −55° C to +125° C; temperature range for E-grade and F-grade is −25° C to +85° C.

Parameter Comparison Table (I_C = 10μA) for MAT-01 to 2N-Types

Device	BV_{CEO} Min (V)	V_{OS} Max (mV)	TCV_{OS} Max (μV/°C)	h_{FE} Min	$\%h_{FE}$ Match Max	I_{OS} Max (nA)	TCI_{OS} Max (pA/°C)
MAT-01GH	45	0.5	1.8	250	8	3.2	150
2N2639	45	5.0	10	50	10	20	1000
2N2640	45	10	20	50	20	40	2000
2N2642	45	5.0	10	100	10	10	500
2N2643	45	10	20	100	20	20	375
2N2915	45	3.0	10	60	10	17	600
2N2915A	45	2.0	5.0	60	15	26	900
2N2916	45	5.0	10	150	10	7	N.C.
2N2916A	45	2.0	5.0	150	15	10	300
2N2917	45	10	20	60	20	17	1450
2N2918	45	5.0	20	150	20	7	750
2N2919	60	3.0	10	60	10	17	600
2N2919A	60	1.5	5.0	60	10	17	600
2N2920	60	3.0	10	150	10	7	N.C.
2N2920A	60	1.5	5.0	150	10	7	300
2N2060	60	5.0	10	25	10	40	N.C.
2N2060A	60	3.0	5.0	25	10	40	N.C.
2N2060B	60	1.5	5.0	25	10	40	N.C.

Notes: 1. TCI_{OS} Max and I_{OS} Max calculated from published data.
2. N.C. = Insufficient published data to calculate.
3. All of above are physically interchangeable pin-for-pin with MAT-01 and MAT-02 series.

FEATURES

- **Low V_{OS} (V_{BE} Match)** ..... **40μV Typ, 100μV Max**
- **Low TCV_{OS}** ..... **0.5μV/° C Max**
- **High h_{FE}** ..... **500 Min**
- **Excellent h_{FE} Linearity from 10nA to 10mA**
- **Low Noise Voltage** ..... **0.23μV_{p-p} — 0.1Hz to 10Hz**
- **High Breakdown** ..... **45V Min**

ORDERING INFORMATION†

T_A = 25° C V_{OS} MAX (mV)	PACKAGE	OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE
0.1	MAT01AH*	MIL
0.5	MAT01GH*	MIL

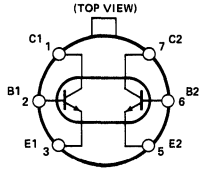
*For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.

†All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in. For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The MAT-01 is a monolithic dual NPN transistor. An exclusive Silicon Nitride "Triple-Passivation" process provides excellent stability of critical parameters over both temperature and time. Matching characteristics include offset voltage of 40μV, temperature drift of 0.15μV/° C, and h_{FE} matching of 0.7%. Very high h_{FE} is provided over a six decade range of collector current, including an exceptional h_{FE} of 590 at a collector current of only 10nA. The high gain at low collector current makes the MAT-01 ideal for use in low-power, low-level input stages.

PIN CONNECTIONS



TO-78
(H-Suffix)

NOTE:
Substrate is connected to case.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 4)

Collector-Base Voltage (BV_{CBO})
MAT-01AH, GH, N 45V
Collector-Emitter Voltage (BV_{CEO})
MAT-01AH, GH, N 45V
Collector-Collector Voltage (BV_{CC})
MAT-01AH, GH, N 45V
Emitter-Emitter Voltage (BV_{EE})
MAT-01AH, GH, N 45V
Emitter-Base Voltage (BV_{EBO}) (Note 1) 5V
Collector Current (I_C) 25mA
Emitter Current (I_E) 25mA
Total Power Dissipation
Case Temperature ≤ 40° C (Note 2) 1.8W
Ambient Temperature ≤ 70° C (Note 3) 500mW
Operating Ambient Temperature ..... −55° C to +125° C
Operating Junction Temperature ..... −55° C to +150° C
Storage Temperature ..... −65° C to +150° C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300° C
DICE Junction Temperature ..... −65° C to +150° C

NOTES:
1. Application of reverse bias voltages in excess of rating shown can result in degradation of h_{FE} and h_{FE} matching characteristics. Do not attempt to measure BV_{EBO} greater than the 5V rating shown.
2. Rating applies to applications using heat sinking to control case temperature. Derate linearly at 16.4mW/° C for case temperatures above 40° C.
3. Rating applies to applications not using heat sinking; device in free air only. Derate linearly at 6.3mW/° C for ambient temperatures above 70° C.
4. Absolute maximum ratings apply to both DICE and packaged devices.

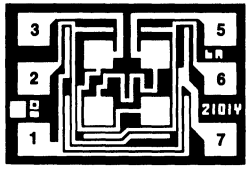
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_{CB} = 15V, I_C = 10μA, T_A = 25°C, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MAT-01AH MIN	MAT-01AH TYP	MAT-01AH MAX	MAT-01GH MIN	MAT-01GH TYP	MAT-01GH MAX	UNITS
Breakdown Voltage	BV_{CEO}	I_C = 100μA	45	—	—	45	—	—	V
Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	0.04	0.1	—	0.10	0.5	mV
Offset Voltage Stability									
First Month	V_{OS}/Time	(Note 1)	—	2.0	—	—	2.0	—	μV/Mo
Long-Term		(Note 2)	—	0.2	—	—	0.2	—	
Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	0.1	0.6	—	0.2	3.2	nA
Bias Current	I_B		—	13	20	—	18	40	nA
Current Gain	h_{FE}	I_C = 10nA	—	590	—	—	430	—	
		I_C = 10μA	500	770	—	250	560	—	
		I_C = 10mA	—	840	—	—	610	—	
Current Gain Match	Δh_{FE}	I_C = 10μA	—	0.7	3.0	—	1.0	8.0	%
		100nA ≤ I_C ≤ 10mA	—	0.8	—	—	1.2	—	
Low Frequency Noise Voltage	e_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz (Note 3)	—	0.23	0.4	—	0.23	0.4	μV_{p-p}
Broadband Noise Voltage	e_{nRMS}	1Hz to 10kHz	—	0.60	—	—	0.60	—	μV_{RMS}
Noise Voltage Density	e_n	f_O = 10Hz (Note 3)	—	7.0	9.0	—	7.0	9.0	$nV/\sqrt{Hz}$
		f_O = 100Hz (Note 3)	—	6.1	7.6	—	6.1	7 6	
		f_O = 1000Hz (Note 3)	—	6.0	7.5	—	6.0	7.5	
Offset Voltage Change	$\Delta V_{OS}/\Delta V_{CB}$	0 ≤ V_{CB} ≤ 30V	—	0.5	3.0	—	0.8	8.0	μV/V
Offset Current Change	$\Delta I_{OS}/\Delta V_{CB}$	0 ≤ V_{CB} ≤ 30V	—	2	15	—	3	70	pA/V
Collector-Base Leakage Current	I_{CBO}	V_{CB} = 30V, I_E = 0 (Note 4)	—	15	50	—	25	200	pA
Collector-Emitter Leakage Current	I_{CES}	V_{CE} = 30V, V_{BE} = 0 (Notes 4, 6)	—	50	200	—	90	400	pA
Collector-Collector Leakage Current	I_{CC}	V_{CC} = 30V, (Note 6)	—	20	200	—	30	400	pA
Collector Saturation Voltage	$V_{CE(SAT)}$	I_B = 0.1mA, I_C = 1mA	—	0.12	0.20	—	0.12	0.25	V
		I_B = 1mA, I_C = 10mA	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	—	
Gain-Bandwidth Product	f_T	V_{CE} = 10V, I_C = 10mA	—	450	—	—	450	—	MHz
Output Capacitance	C_{ob}	V_{CB} = 15V, I_E = 0	—	2.8	—	—	2.8	—	pF
Collector-Collector Capacitance	C_{CC}	V_{CC} = 0	—	8.5	—	—	8.5	—	pF

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_{CB} = 15V, I_C = 10μA, −55°C ≤ T_A ≤ +125°C, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MAT-01AH MIN	MAT-01AH TYP	MAT-01AH MAX	MAT-01GH MIN	MAT-01GH TYP	MAT-01GH MAX	UNITS
Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	0.06	0.15	—	0.14	0.70	mV
Average Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OS}	(Note 7)	—	0.15	0.50	—	0.35	1.8	μV/°C
Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	0.9	8.0	—	1.5	15.0	nA
Average Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}	(Note 5)	—	10	90	—	15	150	pA/°C
Bias Current	I_B		—	28	60	—	36	130	nA
Current Gain	h_{FE}		167	400	—	77	300	—	
Collector-Base Leakage Current	I_{CBO}	T_A = 125°C, V_{CB} = 30V, I_E = 0 (Note 4)	—	15	80	—	25	200	nA
Collector-Emitter Leakage Current	I_{CES}	T_A = 125°C, V_{CE} = 30V, V_{BE} = 0 (Notes 4, 6)	—	50	300	—	90	400	nA
Collector-Collector Leakage Current	I_{CC}	T_A = 125°C, V_{CC} = 30V (Note 6)	—	30	200	—	50	400	nA

DICE CHARACTERISTICS



DIE SIZE 0.035 × 0.025 inch, 875 sq. mils
(0.89 × 0.64 mm, 0.58 sq. mm)

1. COLLECTOR (1)
2. BASE (1)
3. EMITTER (1)
5. EMITTER (2)
6. BASE (2)
7. COLLECTOR (2)

For additional DICE information refer to 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

WAFER TEST LIMITS at V_{CB} = 15V and I_C = 10μA, T_A = 25°C, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MAT-01N LIMITS	UNITS
Breakdown Voltage	BV_{CEO}	I_C = 100μA	45	V MIN
Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		0 5	mV MAX
Offset Current	I_{OS}		3.2	nA MAX
Bias Current	I_B		40	nA MAX
Current Gain	h_{FE}		250	MIN
Current Gain Match	Δh_{FE}		8.0	% MAX
Offset Voltage Change	$\Delta V_{OS}/\Delta V_{CB}$	$0 \le V_{CB} \le 30V$	8.0	μV/V MAX
Offset Current Change	$\Delta I_{OS}/\Delta V_{CB}$	$0 \le V_{CB} \le 30V$	70	pA/V MAX
Collector Saturation Voltage	$V_{CE\,(SAT)}$	I_B = 0.1mA, I_C = 1mA	0.25	V MAX

NOTE:
Electrical tests are performed at wafer probe to the limits shown. Due to variations in assembly methods and normal yield loss, yield after packaging is not guaranteed for standard product dice. Consult factory to negotiate specifications based on dice lot qualification through sample lot assembly and testing.

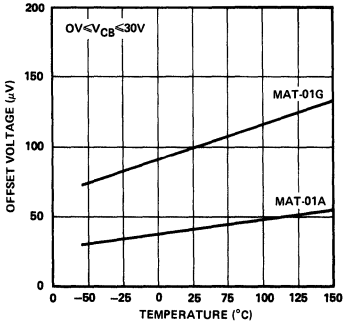
TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_{CB} = 15V and I_C = 10μA, T_A = 25°C, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MAT-01N TYPICAL	UNITS
Average Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OS}		0.35	μV/°C
Average Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}		15	pA/°C
Collector-Emitter-Leakage Current	I_{CES}	V_{CE} = 30V, V_{BE} = 0	90	pA
Collector-Base-Leakage Current	I_{CBO}	V_{CB} = 30V, I_E = 0	25	pA
Gain Bandwidth Product	f_T	V_{CE} = 10V, I_C = 10mA	450	MHz
Offset Voltage Stability	$\Delta V_{OS}/T$	First Month (Note 1) Long-Term (Note 2)	2.0 0 2	μV/Mo

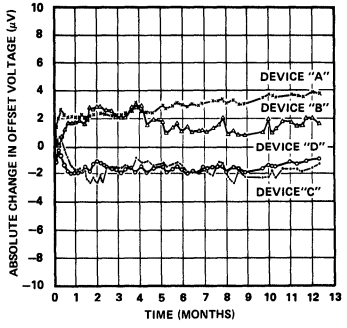
NOTES:
1. Exclude first hour of operation to allow for stabilization
2. Parameter describes long-term average drift after first month of operation
3. Sample tested.
4. The collector-base (I_{CBO}) and collector-emitter (I_{CES}) leakage currents may be reduced by a factor of two to ten times by connecting the substrate (package) to a potential which is lower than either collector voltage.
5. Guaranteed by I_{OS} test limits over temperature
6. I_{CC} and I_{CES} are guaranteed by measurement of I_{CBO}
7. Guaranteed by V_{OS} test ($TCV_{OS} \simeq \frac{V_{OS}}{T}$ for $V_{OS} \ll V_{BE}$) T = 298°K for T_A = 25°C

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

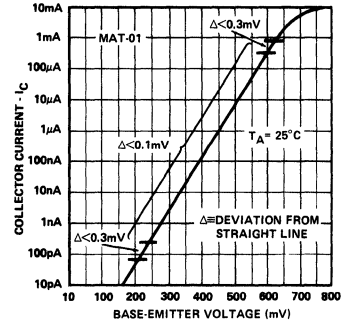
OFFSET VOLTAGE vs TEMPERATURE



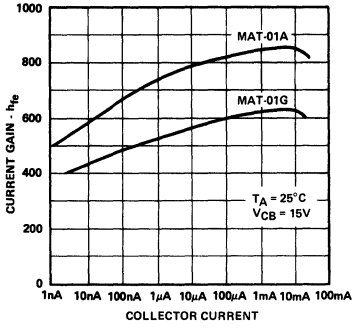
OFFSET VOLTAGE vs TIME



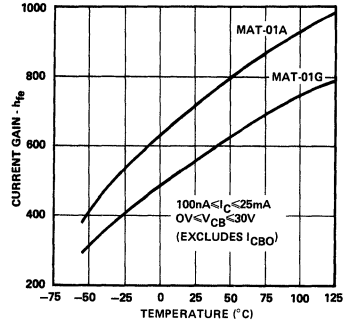
BASE-EMITTER VOLTAGE vs COLLECTOR CURRENT



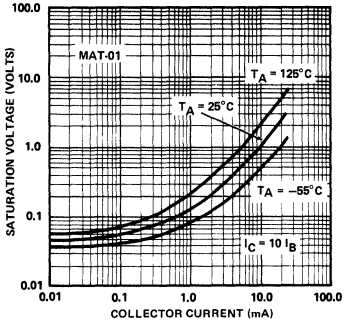
CURRENT GAIN vs COLLECTOR CURRENT



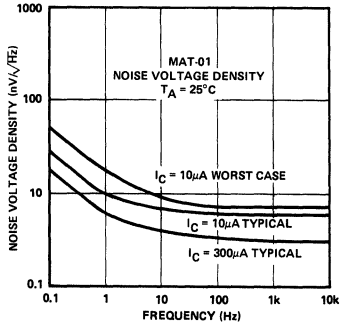
CURRENT GAIN vs TEMPERATURE



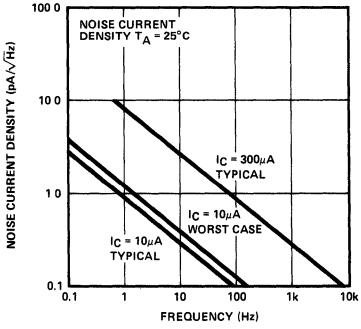
SATURATION VOLTAGE vs COLLECTOR CURRENT



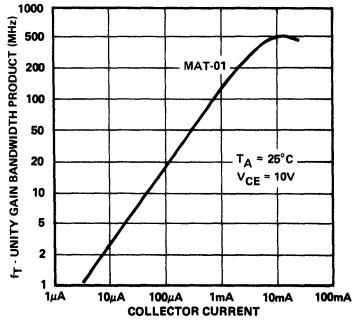
NOISE VOLTAGE



NOISE CURRENT DENSITY

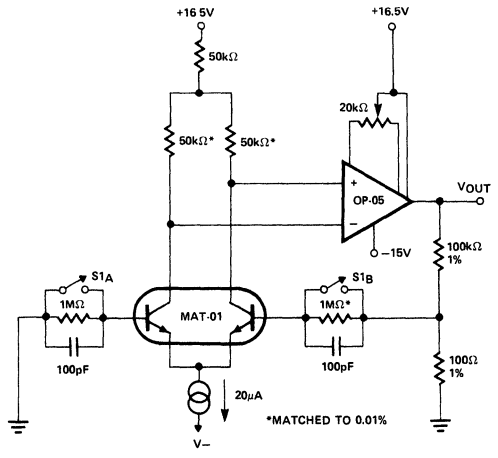


GAIN-BANDWIDTH vs COLLECTOR CURRENT



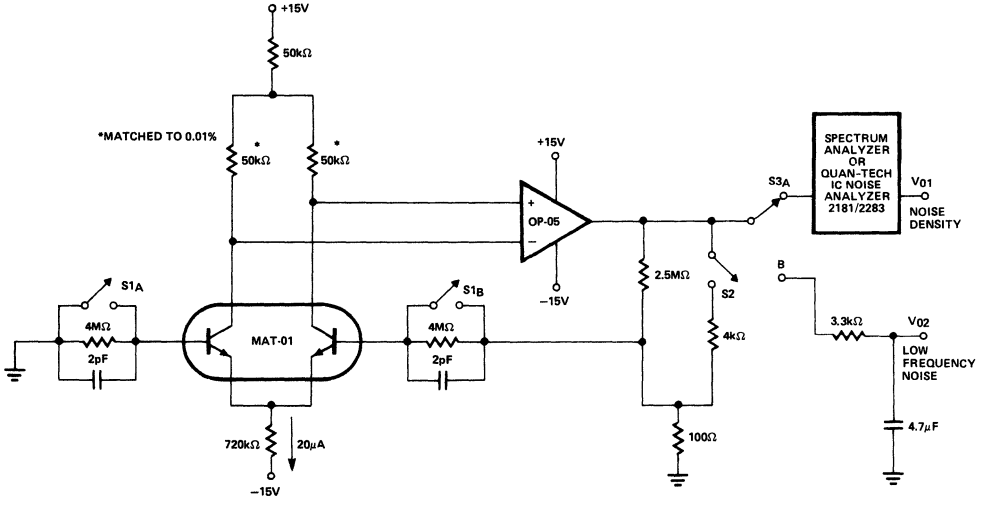
MAT-01 TEST CIRCUITS

MAT-01 MATCHING MEASUREMENT CIRCUIT



TEST	SI_A	SI_B	UNITS	
V_{OS}	X	X	V_{OUT_1}	1 volt per mV
I_{OS}	O	O	$V_{OUT_2} - V_{OUT_1}$	1 volt per nA

MAT-01 NOISE MEASUREMENT CIRCUIT



TEST	SI_A	SI_B	S_2	S_3	READING
Noise Voltage Density (Per Transistor)	X	X	X	A	$V_{01}/\sqrt{2}$
Noise Current Density (Per Transistor)	O	O	X	A	$V_{01}/(\sqrt{2} \times 4M\Omega)$
Low Frequency Noise (Referred to Input)	X	X	O	B	$\frac{V_{02}\ \text{PEAK-TO-PEAK}}{25{,}000}$

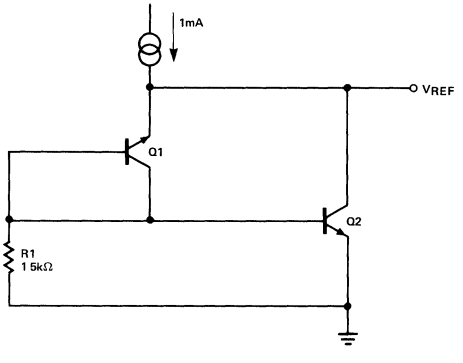
APPLICATION NOTES

Application of reverse bias voltages to the emitter-base junctions in excess of ratings (5V) may result in degradation of h_{FE} and h_{FE} matching characteristics. Circuit designs should be checked to ensure that reverse bias voltages above 5V cannot be applied during such transient conditions as at circuit turn-on and turn-off.

Stray thermoelectric voltages generated by dissimilar metals at the contacts to the input terminals can prevent realization of the predicted drift performance. Both input terminals should be maintained at the same temperature, preferably close to the temperature of the device's package.

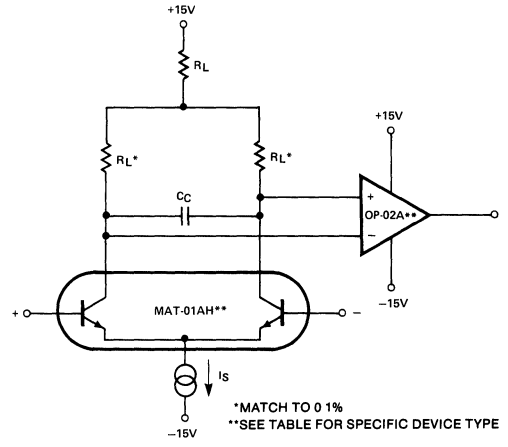
TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

PRECISION REFERENCE



$V_{REF} \approx 7\ 0V$
$TCV_{REF} \approx 10ppm/°C$
$R_O \approx 40\Omega$
R_1 MAY BE ADJUSTED TO MINIMIZE TCV_{REF} INCREASING R_1 WILL CAUSE A POSITIVE CHANGE IN TCV_{REF}
NOTE h_{FE} OF Q1 WILL BE REDUCED BY OPERATION OF BREAKDOWN MODE

PRECISION OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS

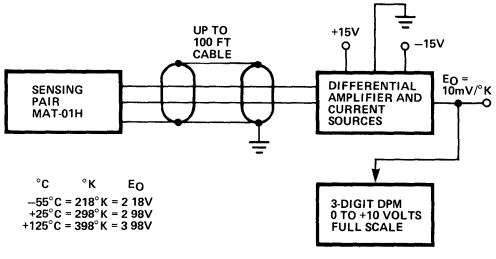


*MATCH TO 0 1%
**SEE TABLE FOR SPECIFIC DEVICE TYPE

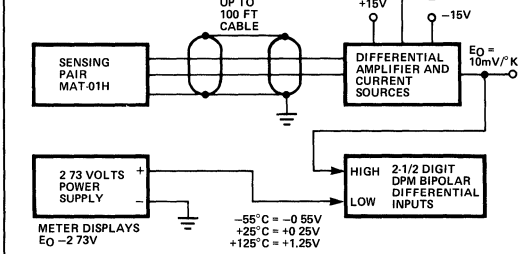
THIS CONFIGURATION CAN ALSO BE USED WITH THE LOW POWER OP-21 OR MICROPOWER OP-22 TO ACHIEVE A LOW NOISE AND LOW POWER PRECISION OP-AMP

	MAT-01AH OP-02A	MAT-01AH OP-02A	MAT-01GH OP-02	MAT-01GH OP-02
V_{OS} Maximum	0.15mV	0.27mV	0 65mV	1.2mV
TCV_{OS} Maximum	0.6μV/°C	1μV/°C	2μV/°C	4μV/°C
I_{OS} Maximum	0 8nA	0.1nA	3 2nA	0.32nA
I_B Maximum	20nA	2nA	40nA	4nA
Gain Minimum	2,000,000	2,000,000	800,000	800,000
I_S	20μA	2μA	20μA	2μA
R_L	100kΩ	1MΩ	100kΩ	1MΩ

BASIC DIGITAL THERMOMETER READOUT IN DEGREES KELVIN (°K)



DIGITAL THERMOMETER WITH READOUT IN °C



FEATURES

- **Low Offset Voltage** ..... **50μV Max**
- **Low Noise Voltage at 100Hz, 1mA** ... **1.0nV/√Hz Max**
- **High Gain (h_{FE})** ..... **500 Min at I_C = 1mA**
  ..... **300 Min at I_C = 1μA**
- **Excellent Log Conformance** ..... **$r_{BE} \simeq 0.3\Omega$**
- **Low Offset Voltage Drift** ..... **0.1μV/° C Max**
- **Improved Direct Replacement for LM194/394**

ORDERING INFORMATION

T_A = 25° C V_{OS} Max (μV)	PACKAGE TO-78 6-PIN	PACKAGE LCC	OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE
50	MAT02AH*		MIL
50	MAT02EH		IND
150	MAT02BH*	MAT02BRC/883	MIL
150	MAT02FH		IND

*For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.

†All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in. For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

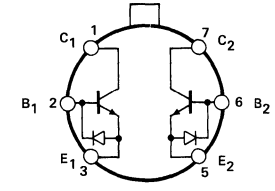
GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The design of the MAT-02 series of NPN dual monolithic transistors is optimized for very low noise, low drift, and low r_{BE}. Precision Monolithics' exclusive Silicon Nitride "Triple-Passivation" process stabilizes the critical device parameters over wide ranges of temperature and elapsed time. Also, the high current gain (h_{FE}) of the MAT-02 is maintained over a wide range of collector current. Exceptional characteristics of the MAT-02 include offset voltage of 50μV max (A/E grades) and 150μV max (B/F grades). Device performance is specified over the full military temperature range as well as at 25° C.

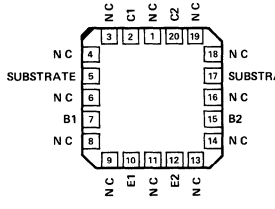
Input protection diodes are provided across the emitter-base junctions to prevent degradation of the device characteristics due to reverse-biased emitter current. The substrate is clamped to the most negative emitter by the parasitic isolation junction created by the protection diodes. This results in complete isolation between the transistors.

The MAT-02 should be used in any application where low noise is a priority. The MAT-02 can be used as an input stage to make an amplifier with noise voltage of less than 1.0nV/√Hz at 100Hz. Other applications, such as log/anti-log circuits, may use the excellent logging conformity of the MAT-02. Typical bulk resistance is only 0.3Ω to 0.4Ω. The MAT-02 electrical characteristics approach those of an ideal transistor when operated over a collector current range of 1μA to 10mA. For applications requiring multiple devices see MAT-04 Quad Matched Transistor data sheet.

PIN CONNECTIONS



TO-78 (H-Suffix)



MAT-02BRC/883 20-LEAD LCC (RC-Suffix)

NOTE: Substrate is connected to case on TO-78 package. Substrate is normally connected to the most negative circuit potential, but can be floated.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 3)

Collector-Base Voltage (BV_{CBO})
MAT-02AH, BH, EH, FH 40V
Collector-Emitter Voltage (BV_{CEO})
MAT-02AH, BH, EH, FH 40V
Collector-Collector Voltage (BV_{CC})
MAT-02AH, BH, EH, FH 40V
Emitter-Emitter Voltage (BV_{EE})
MAT-02AH, BH, EH, FH 40V
Collector Current (I_C) 20mA
Emitter Current (I_E) 20mA
Total Power Dissipation
Case Temperature ≤ 40° C (Note 1) 1.8W
Ambient Temperature ≤ 70° C (Note 2) 500mW
Operating Ambient Temperature ..... −55° C to +125° C
Operating Junction Temperature ..... −55° C to +150° C
Storage Temperature ..... −65° C to +150° C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300° C
DICE Junction Temperature ..... −65° C to +150° C

NOTES:
1. Rating applies to applications using heat sinking to control case temperature. Derate linearly at 16.4mW/° C for case temperature above 40° C.
2. Rating applies to applications not using heat sinking; device in free air only. Derate linearly at 6.3mW/° C for ambient temperature above 70° C.
3. Absolute maximum ratings apply to both DICE and packaged devices.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_{CB} = 15V, I_C = 10μA, T_A = 25°C, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MAT-02A/E MIN	MAT-02A/E TYP	MAT-02A/E MAX	MAT-02B/F MIN	MAT-02B/F TYP	MAT-02B/F MAX	UNITS
Current Gain	h_{FE}	I_C = 1mA (Note 1)	500	605	—	400	605	—	
		I_C = 100μA	500	590	—	400	590	—	
		I_C = 10μA	400	550	—	300	550	—	
		I_C = 1μA	300	485	—	200	485	—	
Current Gain Match	Δh_{FE}	10μA ≤ I_C ≤ 1mA, (Note 2)	—	0.5	2	—	0.5	4	%
Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	V_{CB} = 0 1μA ≤ I_C ≤ 1mA	—	10	50	—	80	150	μV
Offset Voltage Change vs V_{CB}	$\Delta V_{OS}/\Delta V_{CB}$	0 ≤ V_{CB} ≤ V_{MAX}, (Note 6) 1μA ≤ I_C ≤ 1mA	—	10	25	—	10	50	μV
Offset Voltage Change vs. Collector Current	$\Delta V_{OS}/\Delta I_C$	V_{CB} = 0V 1μA ≤ I_C ≤ 1mA	—	5	25	—	5	50	μV
Offset Current Change vs V_{CB}	$\Delta I_{OS}/\Delta V_{CB}$	0 ≤ V_{CB} ≤ V_{MAX}	—	30	70	—	30	70	pA/V
Bulk Resistance	r_{BE}	10μA ≤ I_C ≤ 10mA	—	0.3	0.5	—	0.3	0.5	Ω
Collector-Base Leakage Current	I_{CBO}	V_{CB} = V_{MAX}	—	25	200	—	25	400	pA
Collector-Collector Leakage Current	I_{CC}	V_{CC} = V_{MAX}, (Notes 3, 5)	—	35	200	—	35	400	pA
Collector-Emitter Leakage Current	I_{CES}	V_{CE} = V_{MAX}, (Notes 3, 5) V_{BE} = 0	—	35	200	—	35	400	pA
Noise Voltage Density	e_n	I_C = 1mA, V_{CB} = 0, (Note 4)							
		f_O = 10Hz	—	1.6	2	—	1.6	3	$nV/\sqrt{Hz}$
		f_O = 100Hz	—	0.9	1	—	0.9	2	
		f_O = 1kHz	—	0.85	1	—	0.85	2	
		f_O = 10kHz	—	0.85	1	—	0.85	2	
Collector Saturation Voltage	$V_{CE(SAT)}$	I_C = 1mA I_B = 100μA	—	0.05	0.1	—	0.05	0.2	V
Input Bias Current	I_B	I_C = 10μA	—	—	25	—	—	34	nA
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	I_C = 10μA	—	—	0.6	—	—	1.3	nA
Breakdown Voltage	BV_{CEO}		40	—	—	40	—	—	V
Gain-Bandwidth Product	f_T	I_C = 10mA, V_{CE} = 10V	—	200	—	—	200	—	MHz
Output Capacitance	C_{OB}	V_{CB} = 15V, I_E = 0	—	23	—	—	23	—	pF
Collector-Collector Capacitance	C_{CC}	V_{CC} = 0	—	35	—	—	35	—	pF

NOTES:

1. Current gain is guaranteed with Collector-Base Voltage (V_{CB}) swept from 0 to V_{MAX} at the indicated collector currents.
2. Current Gain Match (Δh_{FE}) is defined as:

$$\Delta h_{FE} = \frac{100\,(\Delta I_B)\ (h_{FE}\,\text{min})}{I_C}$$

3. Guaranteed by design.
4. Sample tested.
5. I_{CC} and I_{CES} are verified by measurement of I_{CBO}.
6. This is the maximum change in V_{OS} as V_{CB} is swept from 0V to 40V.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS V_{CB} = 15V, −25°C ≤ T_A ≤ +85°C, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MAT-02E MIN	MAT-02E TYP	MAT-02E MAX	MAT-02F MIN	MAT-02F TYP	MAT-02F MAX	UNITS
Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	V_{CB} = 0 1μA ≤ I_C ≤ 1mA	—	—	70	—	—	220	μV
Average Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OS}	10μA ≤ I_C ≤ 1mA, 0 ≤ V_{CB} ≤ V_{MAX}, (Note 1) V_{OS} Trimmed to Zero, (Note 3)	— —	0.08 0.03	0.3 0.1	— —	0.08 0.03	1 0.3	μV/°C
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	I_C = 10μA	—	—	8	—	—	13	nA
Input Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}	I_C = 10μA, (Note 4)	—	40	90	—	40	150	pA/°C
Input Bias Current	I_B	I_C = 10μA	—	—	45	—	—	50	nA
Current Gain	h_{FE}	I_C = 1mA, (Note 2) I_C = 100μA I_C = 10μA I_C = 1μA	325 275 225 200	— — — —	— — — —	300 250 200 150	— — — —	— — — —	
Collector-Base Leakage Current	I_{CBO}	V_{CB} = V_{MAX}	—	2	—	—	3	—	nA
Collector-Emitter Leakage Current	I_{CES}	V_{CE} = V_{MAX}, V_{BE} = 0	—	3	—	—	4	—	nA
Collector-Collector Leakage Current	I_{CC}	V_{CC} = V_{MAX}	—	3	—	—	4	—	nA

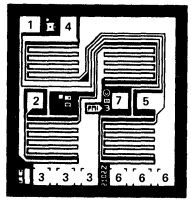
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS V_{CB} = 15V, −55°C ≤ T_A ≤ +125°C, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MAT-02A MIN	MAT-02A TYP	MAT-02A MAX	MAT-02B MIN	MAT-02B TYP	MAT-02B MAX	UNITS
Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	V_{CB} = 0 1μA ≤ I_C ≤ 1mA	—	—	80	—	—	250	μV
Average Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OS}	10μA ≤ I_C ≤ 1mA, 0 ≤ V_{CB} ≤ V_{MAX}, (Note 1) V_{OS} Trimmed to Zero, (Note 3)	— —	0.08 0.03	0.3 0.1	— —	0.08 0.03	1 0.3	μV/°C
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	I_C = 10μA	—	—	9	—	—	15	nA
Input Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}	I_C = 10μA, (Note 4)	—	40	90	—	40	150	pA/°C
Input Bias Current	I_B	I_C = 10μA	—	—	60	—	—	70	nA
Current Gain	h_{FE}	I_C = 1mA, (Note 2) I_C = 100 μA I_C = 10μA I_C = 1μA	275 225 175 150	— — — —	— — — —	250 200 150 100	— — — —	— — — —	
Collector-Base Leakage Current	I_{CBO}	V_{CB} = V_{MAX} T_A = 125°C	—	15	—	—	25	—	nA
Collector-Emitter Leakage Current	I_{CES}	V_{CE} = V_{MAX}, V_{BE} = 0 T_A = 125°C	—	50	—	—	50	—	nA
Collector-Collector Leakage Current	I_{CC}	V_{CC} = V_{MAX} T_A = 125°C	—	30	—	—	40	—	nA

NOTES:

1. Guaranteed by V_{OS} test ($TCV_{OS} \simeq \frac{V_{OS}}{T}$ for $V_{OS} \ll V_{BE}$) T = 298k for T_A = 25°C.
2. Current gain is guaranteed with Collector-Base Voltage (V_{CB}) swept from 0 to V_{MAX} at the indicated collector currents.
3. The initial zero offset voltage is established by adjusting the ratio of I_{C1} to I_{C2} at T_A = 25°C. This ratio must be held to 0.003% over the entire temperature range. Measurements are taken at the temperature extremes and 25°C.
4. Guaranteed by design.

DICE CHARACTERISTICS



DIE SIZE 0.060 × 0.056 inch, 3,360 sq. mils
(1.520 × 1.420: 216 sq. mm)

1. COLLECTOR 1
2. BASE 1
3. EMITTER 1
4. COLLECTOR 2
5. BASE 2
6. EMITTER 2
7. SUBSTRATE

For additional DICE information refer to 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

WAFER TEST LIMITS at 25°C for V_{CB} = 15V and I_C = 10μA, unless otherwise noted

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MAT-02N LIMITS	UNITS
Breakdown Voltage	BV_{CEO}		40	V MIN
Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$10\mu A \le I_C \le 1mA$	150	μV MAX
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		1.2	nA MAX
Input Bias Current	I_B	V_{CB} = 0V	34	nA MAX
Current Gain	h_{FE}	I_C = 1mA, V_{CB} = 0V I_C = 10μA, V_{CB} = 0V	400 300	MIN
Current Gain Match	Δh_{FE}	$10\mu A \le I_C \le 1mA$, V_{CB} = 0V	4	% MAX
Offset Voltage Change vs V_{CB}	$\Delta V_{OS}/\Delta V_{CB}$	$0V \le V_{CB} \le 40V$ $10\mu A \le I_C \le 1mA$	50	μV MAX
Offset Voltage Change vs Collector Current	$\Delta V_{OS}/\Delta I_C$	V_{CB} = 0 $10\mu A \le I_C \le 1mA$	50	μV MAX
Bulk Resistance	r_{BE}	$100\mu A \le I_C \le 10mA$	0.5	Ω MAX
Collector Saturation Voltage	$V_{CE(SAT)}$	I_C = 1mA I_B = 100μA	0.2	V MAX

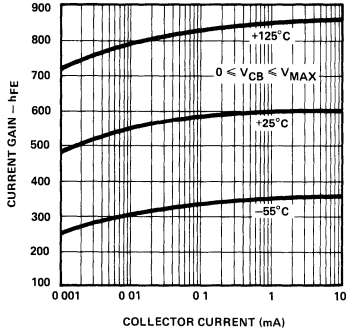
NOTE:
Electrical tests are performed at wafer probe to the limits shown. Due to variations in assembly methods and normal yield loss, yield after packaging is not guaranteed for standard product dice. Consult factory to negotiate specifications based on dice lot qualification through sample lot assembly and testing.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS V_{CB} = 15V, I_C = 10μA, T_A = 25°C, unless otherwise noted.

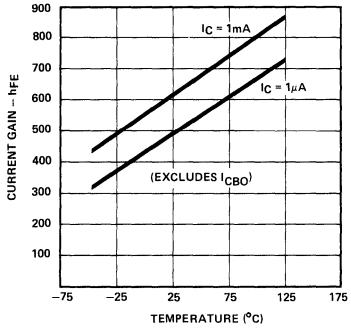
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MAT-02N TYPICAL	UNITS
Average Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OS}	$10\mu A \le I_C \le 1mA$ $0 \le V_{CB} \le V_{MAX}$	0 08	μV/°C
Average Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}	I_C = 10μA	40	pA/°C
Gain-Bandwidth Product	f_T	V_{CE} = 10V, I_C = 10mA	200	MHz
Offset Current Change vs V_{CB}	$\Delta I_{OS}/\Delta V_{CB}$	$0 \le V_{CB} \le 40V$	70	pA/V

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

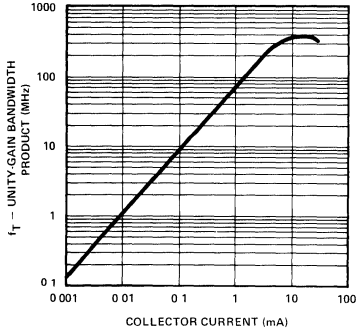
CURRENT GAIN vs COLLECTOR CURRENT



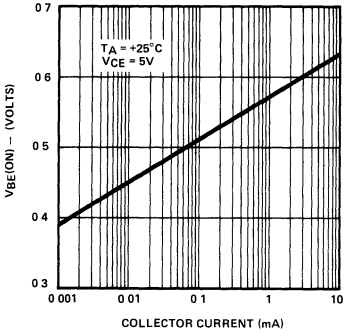
CURRENT GAIN vs TEMPERATURE



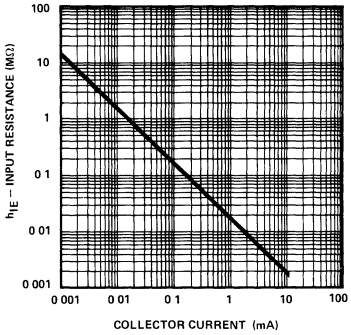
GAIN BANDWIDTH vs COLLECTOR CURRENT



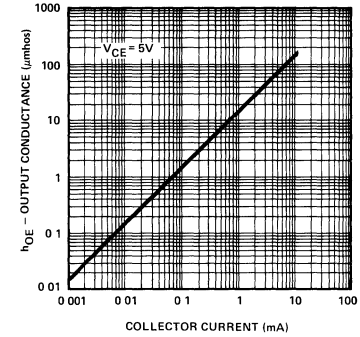
BASE-EMITTER-ON-VOLTAGE vs COLLECTOR CURRENT



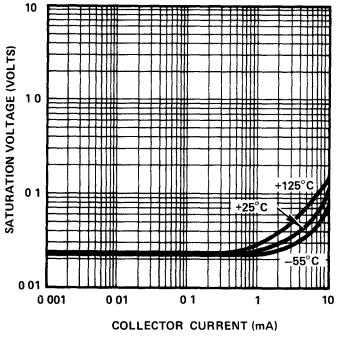
SMALL-SIGNAL INPUT RESISTANCE vs COLLECTOR CURRENT



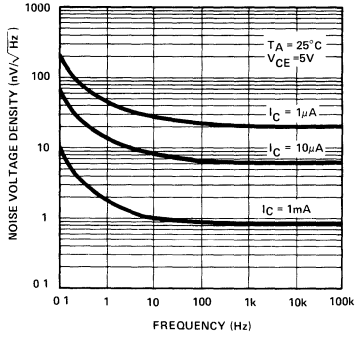
SMALL-SIGNAL OUTPUT CONDUCTANCE vs COLLECTOR CURRENT



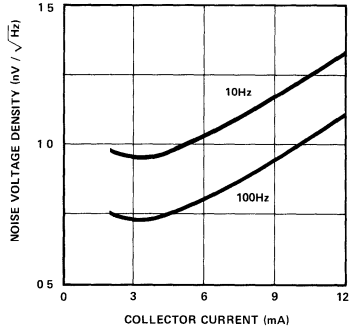
SATURATION VOLTAGE vs COLLECTOR CURRENT



NOISE VOLTAGE DENSITY vs FREQUENCY

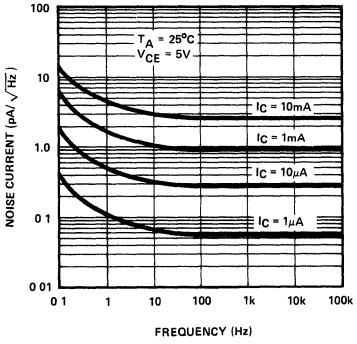


NOISE VOLTAGE DENSITY vs COLLECTOR CURRENT

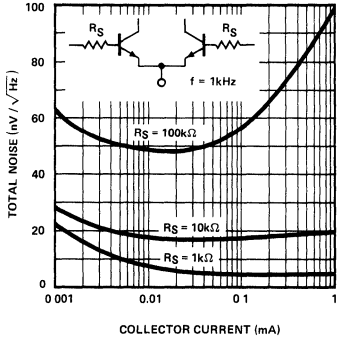


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

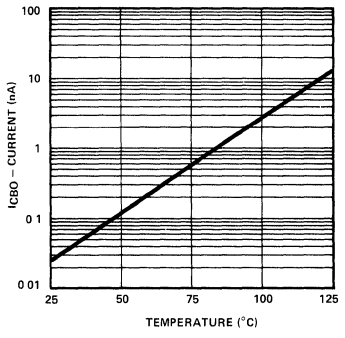
NOISE CURRENT DENSITY vs FREQUENCY



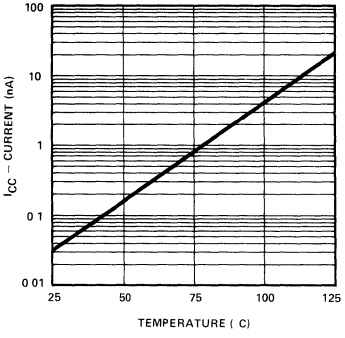
TOTAL NOISE vs COLLECTOR CURRENT



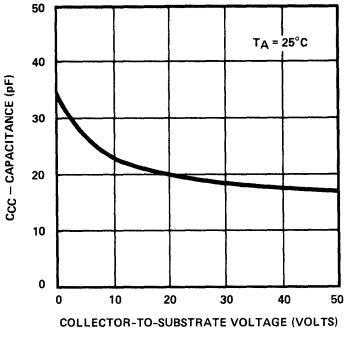
COLLECTOR-TO-BASE LEAKAGE vs TEMPERATURE



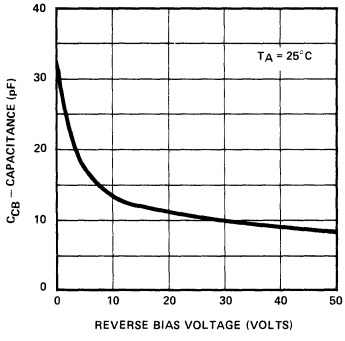
COLLECTOR-TO-COLLECTOR LEAKAGE vs TEMPERATURE



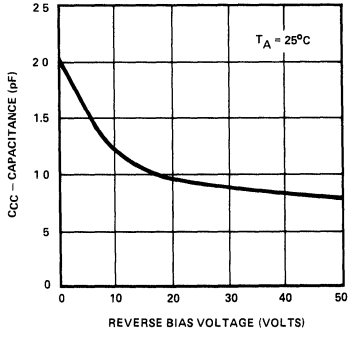
COLLECTOR-TO-COLLECTOR CAPACITANCE vs COLLECTOR-TO-SUBSTRATE VOLTAGE



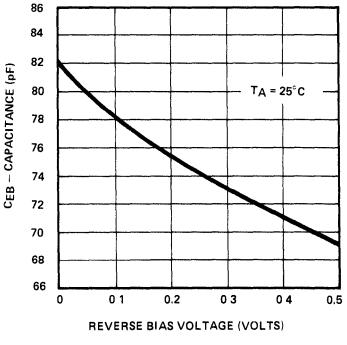
COLLECTOR-BASE CAPACITANCE vs REVERSE BIAS VOLTAGE



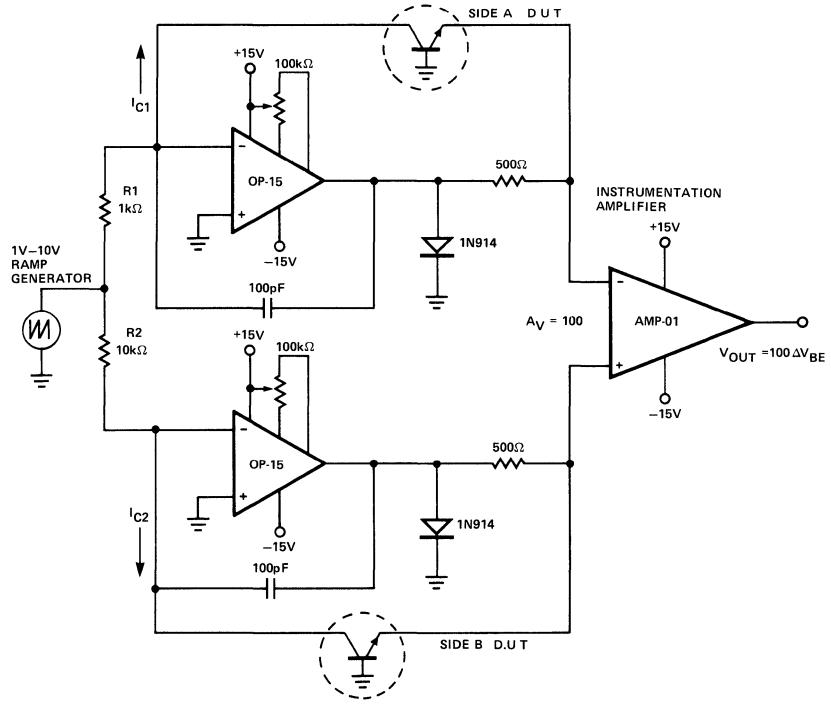
COLLECTOR-TO-COLLECTOR CAPACITANCE vs REVERSE BIAS VOLTAGE



EMITTER-BASE CAPACITANCE vs REVERSE BIAS VOLTAGE



LOG CONFORMANCE TEST CIRCUIT



LOG CONFORMANCE TESTING

The log conformance of the MAT-02 is tested using the circuit shown above. The circuit employs a dual transdiode logarithmic converter operating at a fixed ratio of collector currents that are swept over a 10:1 range. The output of each transdiode converter is the V_{BE} of the transistor plus an error term which is the product of the collector current and r_{BE}, the bulk emitter resistance. The difference of the V_{BE} is amplified at a gain of ×100 by the AMP-01 instrumentation amplifier. The differential emitter-base voltage (ΔV_{BE}) consists of a temperature-dependent DC level plus an AC error voltage which is the deviation from true log conformity as the collector currents vary.

The output of the transdiode logarithmic converter comes from the idealized intrinsic transistor equation (for silicon):

$$V_{BE} = \frac{kT}{q} \ln \frac{I_C}{I_S} \quad \text{where} \qquad (1)$$

k = Boltzmann's Constant (1.38062×10^{-23} J/° K)
q = Unit Electron Charge (1.60219×10^{-19} C)
T = Absolute Temperature, °K (= °C + 273.2)
I_S = Extrapolated Current for $V_{BE} \rightarrow 0$
I_C = Collector Current

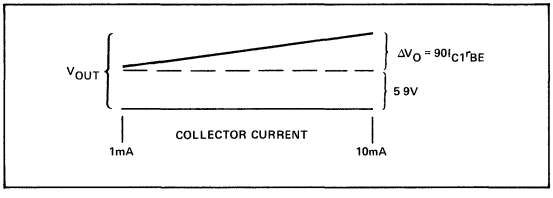
An error term must be added to this equation to allow for the bulk resistance (r_{BE}) of the transistor. Error due to the op amp input current is limited by use of the OP-15 BIFET-input op amp. The resulting AMP-01 input is:

$$\Delta V_{BE} = \frac{kT}{q} \ln \frac{I_{C1}}{I_{C2}} + I_{C1}\, r_{BE1} - I_{C2}\, r_{BE2} \qquad (2)$$

A ramp function which sweeps from 1V to 10V is converted by the op amps to a collector current ramp through each transistor. Because I_{C1} is made equal to 10 I_{C2}, and assuming T_A = 25° C, the previous equation becomes:

$$\Delta V_{BE} = 59\text{mV} + 0.9\, I_{C1}\, r_{BE} \quad (\Delta r_{BE} \sim 0)$$

As viewed on an oscilloscope, the change in ΔV_{BE} for a 10:1 change in I_C is then displayed as shown below:



With the oscilloscope AC coupled, the temperature dependent term becomes a DC offset and the trace represents the deviation from true log conformity. The bulk resistance can be calculated from the voltage deviation ΔV_O and the change in collector current (9mA):

$$r_{BE} = \frac{\Delta V_O}{9mA} \times \frac{1}{100} \quad (3)$$

This procedure finds r_{BE} for Side A. Switching R_1 and R_2 will provide the r_{BE} for Side B. Differential r_{BE} is found by making $R_1 = R_2$.

APPLICATIONS: NONLINEAR FUNCTIONS

MULTIPLIER/DIVIDER CIRCUIT

The excellent log conformity of the MAT-02 over a very wide range of collector current makes it ideal for use in log-antilog circuits. Such nonlinear functions as multiplying, dividing, squaring, and square-rooting are accurately and easily implemented with a log-antilog circuit using two MAT-02 pairs (see Figure 1). The transistor circuit accepts three input currents (I_1, I_2, and I_3) and provides an output current I_O according to $I_O = I_1 I_2 / I_3$. All four currents must be positive in the log-antilog circuit, but negative input voltages can be easily accomodated by various offsetting techniques. Protective diodes across each base-to-emitter junction would normally be needed, but these diodes are built into the MAT-02. External protection diodes are therefore not needed.

For the circuit shown in Figure 1, the operational amplifiers make $I_1 = V_X/R_1$, $I_2 = V_Y/R_2$, $I_3 = V_Z/R_3$, and $I_O = V_O/R_O$. The output voltage for this one-quadrant, log-antilog multiplier/divider is ideally:

$$V_O = \frac{R_3 R_O}{R_1 R_2} \frac{V_X V_Y}{V_Z} \quad (V_X, V_Y, V_Z > 0) \quad (4)$$

If all the resistors (R_O, R_1, R_2, R_3) are made equal, then $V_O = V_X V_Y / V_Z$. Resistor values of 50kΩ to 100kΩ are recommended assuming an input range of 0.1V to +10V.

ERROR ANALYSIS

The base-to-emitter voltage of the MAT-02 in its forward-active operation is:

$$V_{BE} = \frac{kT}{q} \ln \frac{I_C}{I_S} + r_{BE} I_C, V_{CB} \sim 0 \quad (5)$$

The first term comes from the idealized intrinsic transistor equation previously discussed (see equation (1)).

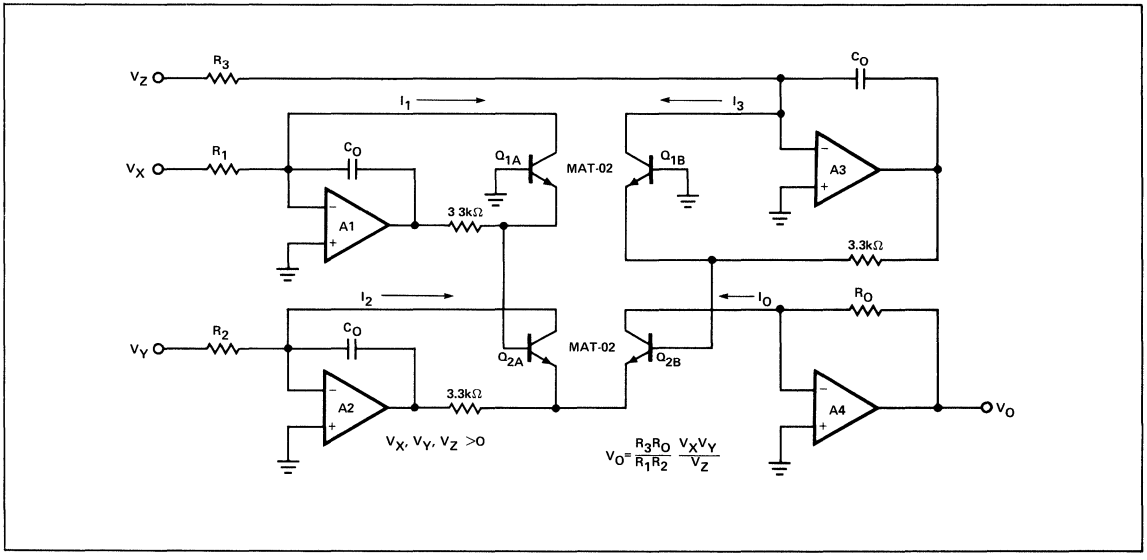


Figure 1. One-Quadrant Multiplier/Divider

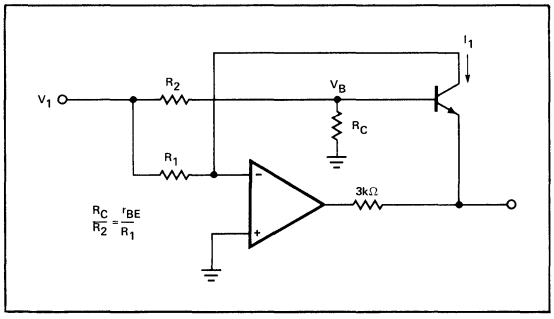


Figure 2. Compensation of Bulk Resistance Error

Extrinsic resistive terms and the Early effect cause departure from the ideal logarithmic relationship. For small V_{CB}, all of these effects can be lumped together as a total effective bulk resistance r_{BE}. The $r_{BE}I_C$ term causes departure from the desired logarithmic relationship. The r_{BE} term for the MAT-02 is less than 0.5Ω and Δr_{BE} between the two sides is negligible.

Returning to the multiplier/divider circuit of Figure 1 and using Equation (4):

$$V_{BE1A} + V_{BE2A} - V_{BE2B} - V_{BE1B} + (I_1 + I_2 - I_O - I_3)\, r_{BE} = 0$$

If the transistor pairs are held to the same temperature, then:

$$\frac{kT}{q} \ln \frac{I_1 I_2}{I_3 I_O} = \frac{kT}{q} \ln \frac{I_{S1A} I_{S2A}}{I_{S1B} I_{S2B}} + (I_1 + I_2 - I_O - I_3)\, r_{BE} \qquad (6)$$

If all the terms on the right-hand side were zero, then we would have $\ln (I_1 I_2/I_3 I_O)$ equal to zero which would lead directly to the desired result:

$$I_O = \frac{I_1 I_2}{I_3}, \text{ where } I_1, I_2, I_3, I_O > 0 \qquad (7)$$

Note that this relationship is temperature independent. The right-hand side of Equation (6) is near zero and the output current I_O will be approximately $I_1 I_2/I_3$. To estimate error, define ϕ as the right-hand side terms of Equation (6):

$$\phi = \ln \frac{I_{S1A} I_{S2A}}{I_{S1B} I_{S2B}} + \frac{q}{kT} (I_1 + I_2 - I_O - I_3)\, r_{BE} \qquad (8)$$

For the MAT-02, $\ln (I_{SA}/I_{SB})$ and $I_C r_{BE}$ are very small. For small ϕ, $\epsilon^{\phi} \sim 1 + \phi$ and therefore:

$$\frac{I_1 I_2}{I_3 I_O} = 1 + \phi$$

$$I_O \sim \frac{I_1 I_2}{I_3} (1 - \phi) \qquad (9)$$

The $\ln (I_{SA}/I_{SB})$ terms in ϕ cause a fixed gain error of less than ±0.6% from each pair when using the MAT-02, and this gain error is easily trimmed out by varying R_O. The $I_C r_{BE}$ terms are more troublesome because they vary with signal levels and are multiplied by absolute temperature. At 25°C, kT/q is approximately 26mV and the error due to an $r_{BE}I_C$ term will be $r_{BE}I_C/26mV$. Using an r_{BE} of 0.4Ω for the MAT-02 and assuming a collector-current range of up to 200μA, then a peak error of 0.3% could be expected for an $r_{BE}I_C$ error term when using the MAT-02. Total error is dependent on the specific application configuration (multiply, divide, square, etc.) and the required dynamic range. An obvious way to reduce $I_C r_{BE}$ error is to reduce the maximum collector current, but then op amp offsets and leakage currents become a limiting factor at low input levels. A design range of no greater than 10μA to 1mA is generally recommended for most nonlinear function circuits.

A powerful technique for reducing error due to $I_C r_{BE}$ is shown in Figure 2. A small voltage equal to $I_C r_{BE}$ is applied to the transistor base. For this circuit:

$$V_B = \frac{R_C}{R_2} V_1 \quad \text{and} \quad I_C r_{BE} = \frac{r_{BE}}{R_1} V_1 \qquad (10)$$

The error from $r_{BE}I_C$ is cancelled if R_C/R_2 is made equal to r_{BE}/R_1. Since the MAT-02 bulk resistance is approximately 0.39Ω, an R_C of 3.9Ω and R_2 of $10R_1$ will give good error cancellation.

In more complex circuits, such as the circuit in Figure 1, it may be inconvenient to apply a compensation voltage to each individual base. A better approach is to sum all compensation to the bases of Q1. The "A" side needs a base voltage of $(V_O/R_O + V_Z/R_3)\, r_{BE}$ and the "B" side needs a base voltage of $(V_X/R_1 + V_Y/R_2)\, r_{BE}$. Linearity of better than ±0.1% is readily achievable with this compensation technique.

Operational amplifier offsets are another source of error. In Figure 2, the input offset voltage and input bias current will cause an error in collector current of $(V_{OS}/R_1) + I_B$. A low offset op amp, such as the OP-07 with less than 75μV of V_{OS} and I_B of less than ±3nA, is recommended. The OP-22/32, a programmable micropower op amp, should be considered if low power consumption or single-supply operation is needed. The value of frequency-compensating capacitor (C_O) is dependent on the op amp frequency response and peak collector current. Typical values for C_O range from 30pF to 300pF.

FOUR-QUADRANT MULTIPLIER

A simplified schematic for a four-quadrant log/antilog multiplier is shown in Figure 3. As with the previously discussed one-quadrant multiplier, the circuit makes $I_O = I_1 I_2/I_3$. The two input currents, I_1 and I_2, are each offset in the positive direction. This positive offset is then subtracted out at the output stage. Assuming ideal op amps, the currents are:

$$I_1 = \frac{V_X}{R_1} + \frac{V_R}{R_2}, \; I_2 = \frac{V_Y}{R_1} + \frac{V_R}{R_2}$$

$$I_O = \frac{V_X}{R_1} + \frac{V_Y}{R_1} + \frac{V_R}{R_2} + \frac{V_O}{R_O}, \; I_3 = \frac{V_R}{R_2} \qquad (11)$$

From $I_O = I_1 I_2/I_3$, the output voltage will be:

$$V_O = \frac{R_O R_2}{R_1^2} \frac{V_X V_Y}{V_R} \qquad (12)$$

Collector-current range is the key design decision. The inherently low r_{BE} of the MAT-02 allows the use of a relatively high collector current. For input scaling of ±10V full-scale and using a 10V reference, we have a collector-current range for I_1 and I_2 of:

$$\left(\frac{-10}{R_1}+\frac{10}{R_2}\right) \leq I_C \leq \left(\frac{10}{R_1}+\frac{10}{R_2}\right) \quad (13)$$

Practical values for R_1 and R_2 would range from 50kΩ to 100kΩ. Choosing an R_1 of 82kΩ and R_2 of 62kΩ provides a collector-current range of approximately 39μA to 283μA. An R_O of 108kΩ will then make the output scale factor 1/10 and $V_O = V_X V_Y/10$. The output, as well as both inputs, are scaled for ±10V full-scale.

Linear error for this circuit is substantially improved by the small correction voltage applied to the base of Q1 as shown in Figure 3. Assuming an equal bulk emitter resistance for each MAT-02 transistor, then the error is nulled if:

$$(I_1 + I_2 - I_3 - I_O)\, r_{BE} + \rho V_O = 0$$

The currents are known from the previous discussion, and the relationship needed is simply:

$$V_O = \frac{r_{BE}}{R_O} V_O \quad (14)$$

The output voltage is attenuated by a factor of r_{BE}/R_O and applied to the base of Q1 to cancel the summation of voltage drops due to $r_{BE}I_C$ terms. This will make ln $(I_1\, I_2/I_3\, I_O)$ more nearly zero which will thereby make $I_O = I_1\, I_2/I_3$ a more accurate relationship. Linearity of better than 0.1% is readily achievable with this circuit if the MAT-02 pairs are carefully kept at the same temperature.

MULTIFUNCTION CONVERTER

The multifunction converter circuit provides an accurate means of squaring, square rooting, and of raising ratios to arbitrary powers. The excellent log conformity of the MAT-02 allows a wide range of exponents. The general transfer function is:

$$V_O = V_Y \left(\frac{V_Z}{V_X}\right)^m \quad (15)$$

V_X, V_Y, and V_Z are input voltages and the exponent "m" has a practical range of approximately 0.2 to 5. Inputs V_X and V_Y are often taken from a fixed reference voltage. With a REF-01 providing a precision +10V to both V_X and V_Y, the transfer function would simplify to:

$$V_O = 10 \left(\frac{V_Z}{10}\right)^m \quad (16)$$

As with the multiplier/divider circuits, assume that the transistor pairs have excellent matching and are at the same temperature. The ln I_{SA}/I_{SB} will then be zero. In the circuit of Figure 4, the voltage drops across the base-emitter junctions of Q1 provide:

$$\frac{R_B}{R_B + KR_A} V_A = \frac{kT}{q} \ln \frac{I_Z}{I_X} \quad (17)$$

I_Z is V_Z/R_1 and I_X is V_X/R_1. Similarly, the relationship for Q2 is:

$$\frac{R_B}{R_B + (1\text{-}K)R_A} V_A = \frac{kT}{q} \ln \frac{I_O}{I_Y} \quad (18)$$

I_O is V_O/R_O and I_Y is V_Y/R_1. These equations for Q1 and Q2 can then be combined.

$$\frac{R_B + KR_A}{R_B + (1\text{-}K)R_A} \ln \frac{I_Z}{I_X} = \ln \frac{I_O}{I_Y} \quad (19)$$

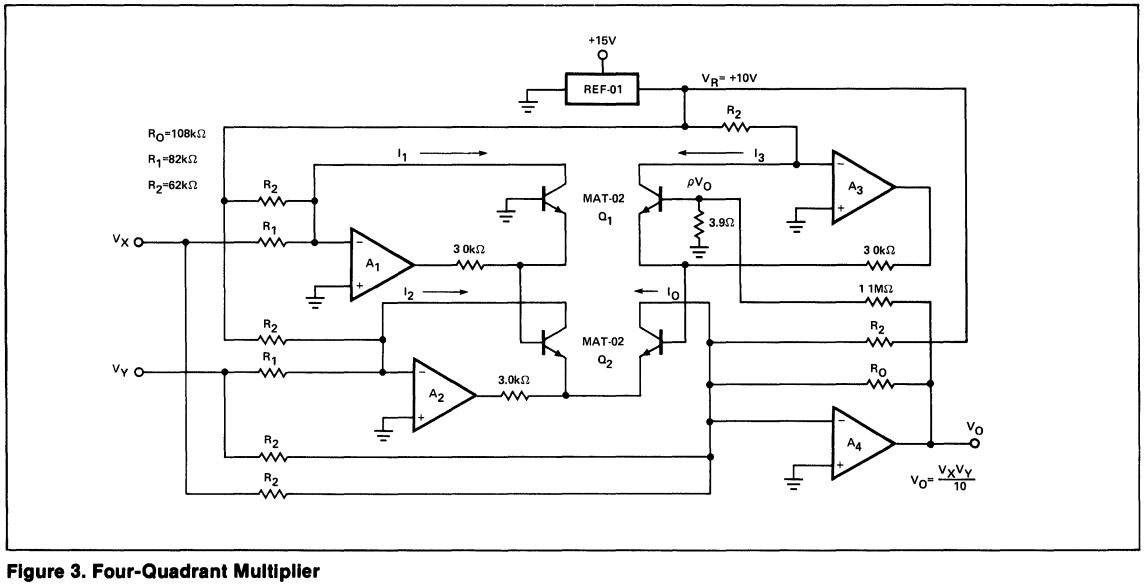


Figure 3. Four-Quadrant Multiplier

Substituting in the voltage relationships and simplifying leads to:

$$V_O = \frac{R_O}{R_1} V_Y \left(\frac{V_Z}{V_X}\right)^m \text{, where} \quad (20)$$

$$m = \frac{R_B + KR_A}{R_B + (1\text{-}K)\,R_A}$$

The factor "K" is a potentiometer position and varies from zero to 1.0, so "m" ranges from $R_B/(R_A+R_B)$ to $(R_B+R_A)/R_B$. Practical values are 125Ω for R_B and 500Ω for R_A; these values will provide an adjustment range of 0.2 to 5.0. A value of 100kΩ is recommended for the R_1 resistors assuming a full-scale input range of 10V. As with the one-quadrant multiplier/divider circuit previously discussed, the V_X, V_Y, and V_Z inputs must all be positive.

The op amps should have the lowest possible input offsets. The OP-07 is recommended for most applications, although such programmable micropower op amps as the OP-22 or OP-32 offer advantages in low-power or single-supply circuits. The micropower op amps also have very low input-bias-current drift, an important advantage in log/antilog circuits. External offset nulling may be needed, particularly for applications requiring a wide dynamic range. Frequency-compensating capacitors, on the order of 50pF, may be required for A2 and A3. Amplifier A1 is likely to need a larger capacitor, typically 0.0047μF, to assure stability.

Accuracy is limited at the higher input levels by bulk emitter resistance, but this is much lower for the MAT-02 than for other transistor pairs. Accuracy at the lower signal levels primarily depends on the op amp offsets. Accuracies of better than 1% are readily achievable with this circuit configuration and can be better than ±0.1% over a limited operating range.

FAST LOGARITHMIC AMPLIFIER

The circuit of Figure 5 is a modification of a standard logarithmic amplifier configuration. Running the MAT-02 at 2.5mA per side (full-scale) allows a fast response with wide dynamic range. The circuit has a 7 decade current range, a 5 decade voltage range, and is capable of 2.5μsec settling time to 1% with a 1 to 10V step.

The output follows the equation:

$$V_O = \frac{R_3 + R_2}{R_2} \frac{kT}{q} \ln \frac{V_{REF}}{V_{in}} \quad (21)$$

The output is inverted with respect to the input, and is nominally −1V/decade using the component values indicated.

LOW-NOISE ×1000 AMPLIFIER

The MAT-02 noise voltage is exceptionally low, only $1nV/\sqrt{Hz}$ at 10Hz when operated over a collector-current range of 1 to 4mA. A single-ended ×1000 amplifier that takes advantage of this low MAT-02 noise level is shown in Figure 6. In addition to low noise, the amplifier has very low drift and high CMRR. An OP-32 programmable low-power op amp is used for the second stage to obtain good speed with minimal power consumption. Small-signal bandwidth is 1MHz, slew-rate is 2.4V/μs, and total supply current is approximately 2.8mA.

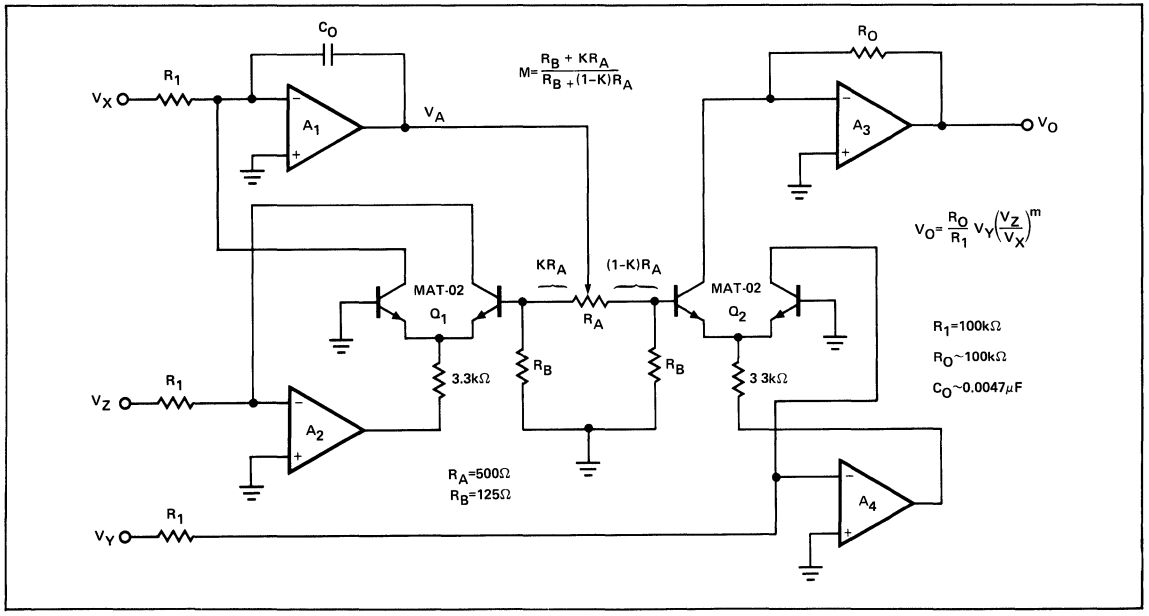


Figure 4. Multifunction Converter

Transistors Q2 and Q3 form a 2mA current source (0.65V/330Ω ~ 2mA). Each collector of Q1 operates at 1mA. The OP-32 inputs are 3V below the positive supply voltage ($R_L I_C$ ~ 3V). The OP-32's low input offset current, typically less than 1nA, and low offset voltage of 1mV cause negligible error when referred to the amplifier input. Input stage gain is $g_m R_L$, which is approximately 100 when operating at I_C of 1ma with R_L of 3kΩ. Since the OP-32 has a minimum open-loop gain of 500,000, total open-loop gain for the composite amplifier is over 50 million. Even at closed-loop gain of 1000, the gain error due to finite open-loop gain will be negligible. The OP-32 features excellent symmetry of slew-rate and very linear gain. Signal distortion is minimal.

Frequency compensation is very easy with this circuit; just vary the set-resistor R_S for the desired frequency response. Gain-bandwidth of the OP-32 varies directly with the supply current. A set resistor of 549kΩ was found to provide the best step response for this circuit. The resultant supply current is found from:

$$R_{SET} = \frac{(V+) - (V-) - (2V_{BE})}{I_{SET}}, \quad I_{SY} = 15\ I_{SET} \qquad (22)$$

The I_{SET}, using ±15V supplies and an R_{SET} of 549kΩ, is approximately 52μA which will result in supply current of 784μA.

Dynamic range of this amplifier is excellent; the OP-32 has an output voltage swing of ±14V with a ±15V supply.

Input characteristics are outstanding. The MAT-02B/F has offset voltage of less than 150μV at 25°C and a maximum offset drift of 1μV/°C. Nulling the offset will further reduce offset drift. This can be accomplished by slightly unbalancing the collector load resistors. This adjustment will reduce the drift to less than 0.1μV/°C.

Input bias current is relatively low due to the high current gain of the MAT-02. The minimum β of 400 at 1mA for the MAT-02B/F implies an input bias current of approximately 2.5μA. This circuit should be used with signals having relatively low source impedance. A high source impedance will degrade offset and noise performance.

This circuit configuration provides exceptionally low input noise voltage and low drift. Noise can be reduced even further by raising the collector currents from 1mA to 3mA, but power consumption is then increased.

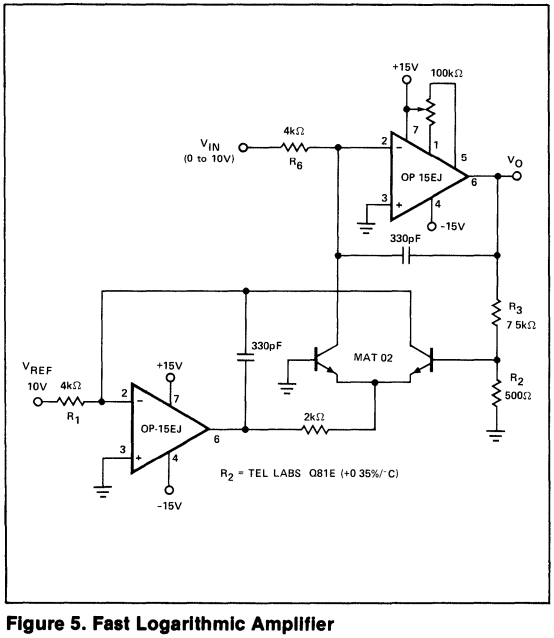


Figure 5. Fast Logarithmic Amplifier

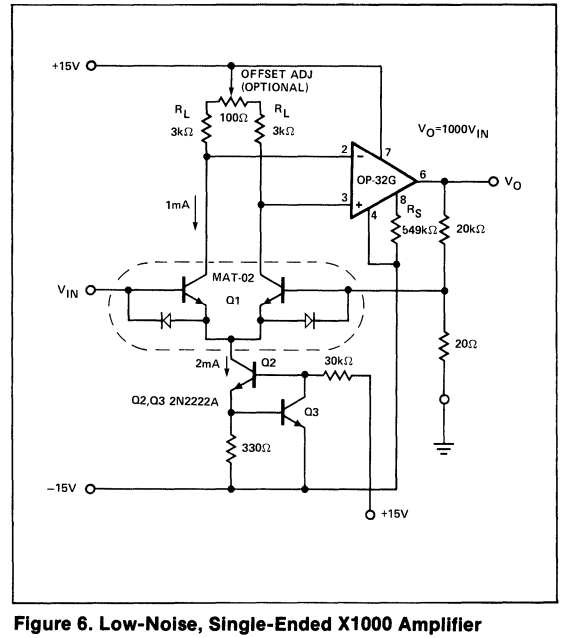


Figure 6. Low-Noise, Single-Ended X1000 Amplifier

MAT-04

MATCHED MONOLITHIC
QUAD TRANSISTOR

Precision Monolithics Inc.

PRELIMINARY

FEATURES

- **Low Offset Voltage** ..... **150μV Max**
- **High Current Gain** ..... **400 Min**
- **Excellent Current Gain Match** ..... **2% Max**
- **Low Noise Voltage at 100Hz, 1mA** ..... **2.5nV/√Hz Max**
- **Excellent Log Conformance** ..... **r_{BE} = 0.6Ω Max**
- **Matching Guaranteed for All Transistors**

ORDERING INFORMATION†

	PACKAGE		
T_A = 25°C V_{OS} MAX (μV)	HERMETIC DIP 14-PIN	EPOXY** DIP 14-PIN	OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE
150μV	MAT04AY*		MIL
150μV	MAT04EY	MAT04EP	IND
300μV	MAT04BY*		MIL
300μV	MAT04FY	MAT04FP	IND

* For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.

**Epoxy packaged devices available in 1st Quarter, 1986.

† All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in. For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2

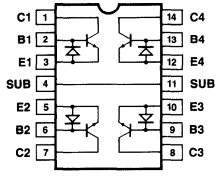
GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The MAT-04 is a quad monolithic NPN transistor that offers excellent parametric matching for precision amplifier and non-linear circuit applications. Performance characteristics of the MAT-04 include high gain (400 minimum) over a wide range of collector current, low noise (2.5nV/√Hz maximum at 100Hz, I_C = 1mA) and excellent logarithmic conformance. The MAT-04 also features a low offset voltage of 150μV and tight current gain matching, to within 2%. Each transistor of the MAT-04 is individually tested to data sheet specifications. For matching parameters (offset voltage, input offset current, and gain match), each of the dual transistor combinations are verified to meet stated limits. Device performance is guaranteed at 25°C and over the industrial and military temperature ranges.

The long-term stability of matching parameters is guaranteed by the protection diodes across the base-emitter junction of each transistor. These diodes prevent degradation of beta and matching characteristics due to reverse bias base-emitter current.

The superior logarithmic conformance and accurate matching characteristics of the MAT-04 makes it an excellent choice for use in log and antilog circuits. The MAT-04 is an ideal choice in applications where low noise and high gain are required.

PIN CONNECTIONS



14-PIN HERMETIC DIP (Y-Suffix)

14-PIN EPOXY DIP (P-Suffix)

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

Collector-Base Voltage (BV_{CBO}) 40V
Collector-Emitter Voltage (BV_{CEO}) 40V
Collector-Collector Voltage (BV_{CC}) 40V
Emitter-Emitter Voltage (BV_{EE}) 40V
Collector Current 30mA
Emitter Current 30mA
Substrate (Pin-4 to Pin-11) Current 30mA
Total Power Dissipation (Note 2) 500mW
Operating Temperature Range
MAT-04AY, BY ..... −55°C to +125°C
MAT-04EY, FY, EP, FP ..... −25°C to +85°C
Storage Temperature
Y Package ..... −65°C to +150°C
P Package ..... −65°C to +125°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C

NOTES:

1 Absolute maximum ratings apply to both DICE and packaged devices

2 The table below lists maximum ambient temperature ratings and derating factors

PACKAGE TYPE	MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE FOR RATING	DERATE ABOVE MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE
14-Pin Hermetic DIP (Y)	100°C	10mW/°C
14-Pin Epoxy DIP (P)	42°C	6mW/°C

This preliminary product information is based on testing of a limited number of devices. Final specifications may vary. Please contact local sales office or distributor for final data sheet.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted. Each transistor is individually tested. For matching parameters (V_{OS}, I_{OS}, Δh_{FE}) each dual transistor combination is verified to meet stated limits. All tests made at endpoints unless otherwise noted.

			MAT-04A/E			MAT-04B/F			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
Current Gain	h_{FE}	$10\mu A \le I_C \le 1mA$ $0V \le V_{CB} \le 30V$ (Note 1)	400	800	—	300	600	—	
Current Gain Match	Δh_{FE}	$I_C = 100\mu A$ $0V \le V_{CB} \le 30V$ (Note 2)	—	0.5	2	—	1	4	%
Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$10\mu A \le I_C \le 1mA$ $0V \le V_{CB} \le 30V$	—	50	150	—	100	300	μV
Offset Voltage Change vs Collector Current	$\Delta V_{OS}/\Delta I_C$	$10\mu A \le I_C \le 1mA$ $V_{CB} = 0V$	—	5	25	—	10	50	μV
Offset Voltage Change vs V_{CB}	$\Delta V_{OS}/\Delta V_{CB}$	$10\mu A \le I_C \le 1mA$ $0V \le V_{CB} \le 30V$	—	50	100	—	100	200	μV
Bulk Emitter Resistance	r_{BE}	$10\mu A \le I_C \le 1mA$ $V_{CB} = 0V$	—	0.4	0.6	—	0.4	0.6	Ω
Input Bias Current	I_B	$I_C = 100\mu A$ $0V \le V_{CB} \le 30V$	—	125	250	—	165	330	nA
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	$I_C = 100\mu A$ $V_{CB} = 0V$	—	0.6	5	—	2	13	nA
Breakdown Voltage	BV_{CEO}	$I_C = 10\mu A$	40	—	—	40	—	—	V
Collector Saturation Voltage	$V_{CE(SAT)}$	$I_B = 100\mu A$ $I_C = 1mA$	—	0.03	0.06	—	0.03	0.06	V
Collector-Base Leakage Current	I_{CBO}	$V_{CB} = 40V$	—	5	—	—	5	—	pA
Noise Voltage Density	e_n	$V_{CB} = 0V$ $f_O = 10Hz$ $I_C = 1mA$ $f_O = 100Hz$ (Note 3) $f_O = 1kHz$	— — —	2 1.8 1.8	3 2.5 2.5	— — —	2 1.8 1.8	4 3 3	$nV/\sqrt{Hz}$
Gain Bandwidth Product	f_T	$I_C = 1mA$ $V_{CE} = 10V$	—	300	—	—	300	—	MHz
Output Capacitance	C_{OBO}	$V_{CB} = 15V$ $I_E = 0$ $f = 1MHz$	—	10	—	—	10	—	pF
Input Capacitance	C_{EBO}	$V_{BE} = 0V$ $I_C = 0$ $f = 1MHz$	—	40	—	—	40	—	pF

NOTES:

1 Current gain measured at I_C = 10μA, 100μA and 1mA.

2. Current gain match is defined as: $\Delta h_{FE} = \dfrac{100\,(\Delta I_B)\,(h_{FE}\,min)}{I_C}$

3 Sample tested.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $-25°C \leq T_A \leq 85°C$ unless otherwise noted. Each transistor is individually tested. For matching parameters (V_{OS}, I_{OS}) each dual transistor combination is verified to meet stated limits. All tests made at endpoints unless otherwise noted.

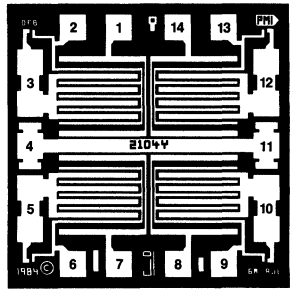
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MAT-04E MIN	MAT-04E TYP	MAT-04E MAX	MAT-04F MIN	MAT-04F TYP	MAT-04F MAX	UNITS
Current Gain	h_{FE}	$10\mu A \leq I_C \leq 1mA$ $0V \leq V_{CB} \leq 30V$ (Note 1)	225	625	—	200	500	—	
Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$10\mu A \leq I_C \leq 1mA$ $0V \leq V_{CB} \leq 30V$	—	60	210	—	120	420	μV
Average Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OS}	$I_C = 100\mu A$ $V_{CB} = 0V$ (Note 2)	—	0.2	1	—	0.4	2	μV/°C
Input Bias Current	I_B	$I_C = 100\mu A$ $0V \leq V_{CB} \leq 30V$	—	160	445	—	200	500	nA
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	$I_C = 100\mu A$ $V_{CB} = 0V$	—	4	20	—	8	40	nA
Average Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}	$I_C = 100\mu A$ $V_{CB} = 0V$	—	50	—	—	100	—	pA/°C
Breakdown Voltage	BV_{CEO}	$I_C = 10\mu A$	40	—	—	40	—	—	V
Collector-Base Leakage Current	I_{CBO}	$V_{CB} = 40V$	—	0.5	—	—	0 5	—	nA
Collector-Emitter Leakage Current	I_{CES}	$V_{CE} = 40V$	—	5	—	—	5	—	nA
Collector-Substrate Leakage Current	I_{CS}	$V_{CS} = 40V$	—	0.7	—	—	0 7	—	nA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $-55°C \leq T_A \leq 125°C$ unless otherwise noted. Each transistor is individually tested. For matching parameters (V_{OS}, I_{OS}) each dual transistor combination is verified to meet stated limits. All tests made at endpoints unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MAT-04A MIN	MAT-04A TYP	MAT-04A MAX	MAT-04B MIN	MAT-04B TYP	MAT-04B MAX	UNITS
Current Gain	h_{FE}	$10\mu A \leq I_C \leq 1mA$ $0V \leq V_{CB} \leq 30V$ (Note 1)	175	475	—	125	425	—	
Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$10\mu A \leq I_C \leq 1mA$ $0V \leq V_{CB} \leq 30V$	—	70	250	—	140	500	μV
Average Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OS}	$I_C = 100\mu A$ $V_{CB} = 0V$ (Note 2)	—	0 2	1	—	0.4	2	μV/°C
Input Bias Current	I_B	$I_C = 100\mu A$ $0V \leq V_{CB} \leq 30V$	—	210	570	—	235	800	nA
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	$I_C = 100\mu A$ $V_{CB} = 0V$	—	6	30	—	12	60	nA
Average Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}	$I_C = 100\mu A$ $V_{CB} = 0V$	—	50	—	—	100	—	pA/°C
Breakdown Voltage	BV_{CEO}	$I_C = 10\mu A$	40	—	—	40	—	—	V
Collector-Base Leakage Current	I_{CBO}	$V_{CB} = 40V$	—	5	—	—	5	—	nA
Collector-Emitter Leakage Current	I_{CES}	$V_{CE} = 40V$	—	100	—	—	100	—	nA
Collector-Substrate Leakage Current	I_{CS}	$V_{CS} = 40V$	—	7	—	—	7	—	nA

NOTES:
1. Current gain measured at $I_C = 10\mu A$, $100\mu A$ and 1mA.
2. Guaranteed by V_{OS} test ($TCV_{OS} \leq V_{OS}/T$ for $V_{OS} << V_{BE}$) T = 298°K for $T_A = 25°C$.

DICE CHARACTERISTICS



DIE SIZE 0.059 × 0.059 inch, 3481 sq. mils
(1.50 × 1.50 mm, 2.25 sq. mm)

1. Q1 COLLECTOR
2. Q1 BASE
3. Q1 EMITTER
4. SUBSTRATE
5. Q2 EMITTER
6. Q2 BASE
7. Q2 COLLECTOR
8. Q3 COLLECTOR
9. Q3 BASE
10. Q3 EMITTER
11. SUBSTRATE
12. Q4 EMITTER
13. Q4 BASE
14. Q4 COLLECTOR

For additional DICE information refer to 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

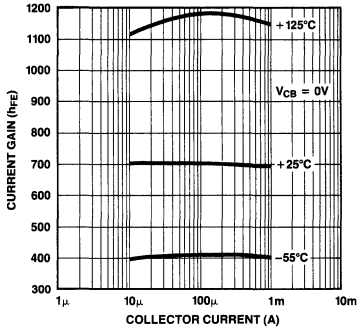
WAFER TEST LIMITS at T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted. Each transistor is individually tested. For matching parameters (V_{OS}, I_{OS}, Δh_{FE}) each dual transistor combination is verified to meet stated limits. All tests made at endpoints unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MAT-04N LIMITS	UNITS
Current Gain	h_{FE}	I_C = 100μA 0V ≤ V_{CB} ≤ 30V	300	MIN
Current Gain Match	Δh_{FE}	I_C = 100μA, V_{CB} = 0V	4	% MAX
Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	10μA ≤ I_C ≤ 1mA 0V ≤ V_{CB} ≤ 30V	300	μV MAX
Offset Voltage Change vs Collector Current	$\Delta V_{OS}/\Delta I_C$	10μA ≤ I_C ≤ 1mA V_{CB} = 0V	50	μV MAX
Offset Voltage Change vs V_{CB}	$\Delta V_{OS}/\Delta V_{CB}$	10μA ≤ I_C ≤ 1mA 0V ≤ V_{CB} ≤ 30V	200	μV MAX
Bulk Emitter Resistance	r_{BE}	10μA ≤ I_C ≤ 1mA V_{CB} = 0V	0.6	Ω MAX
Collector Saturation Voltage	$V_{CE(SAT)}$	I_B = 100μA I_C = 1mA	0.06	V MAX
Input Bias Current	I_B	I_C = 100μA 0V ≤ V_{CB} ≤ 30V	330	nA MAX
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	I_C = 100μA V_{CB} = 0V	13	nA MAX
Breakdown Voltage	BV_{CEO}	I_C = 10μA	40	V MIN

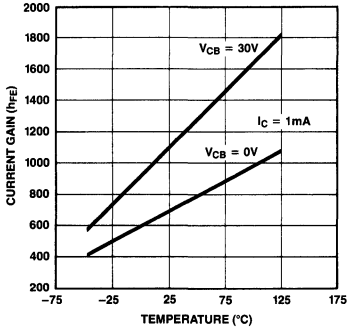
NOTE:
Electrical tests are performed at wafer probe to the limits shown. Due to variations in assembly methods and normal yield loss, yield after packaging is not guaranteed for standard product dice. Consult factory to negotiate based on dice lot qualification through sample lot assembly and testing.

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

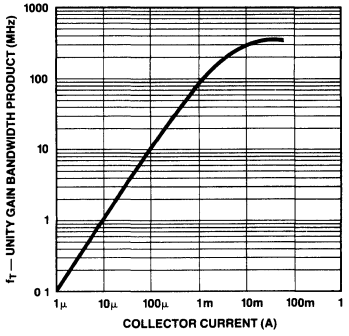
CURRENT GAIN vs COLLECTOR CURRENT



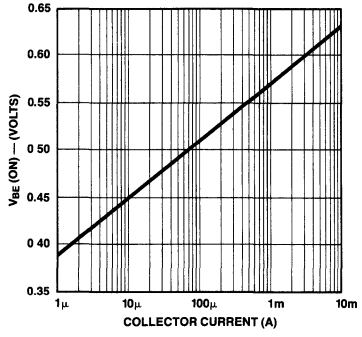
CURRENT GAIN vs TEMPERATURE



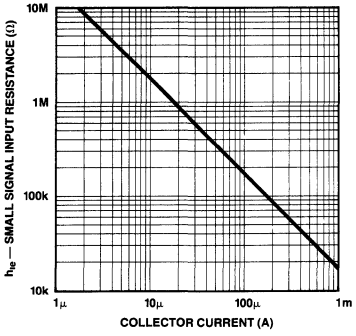
GAIN BANDWIDTH vs COLLECTOR CURRENT



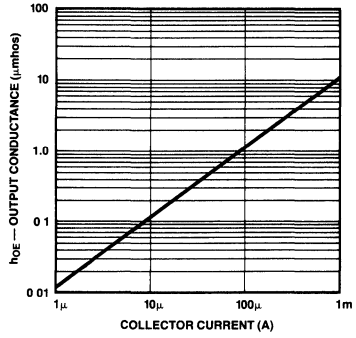
BASE-EMITTER-ON-VOLTAGE vs COLLECTOR CURRENT



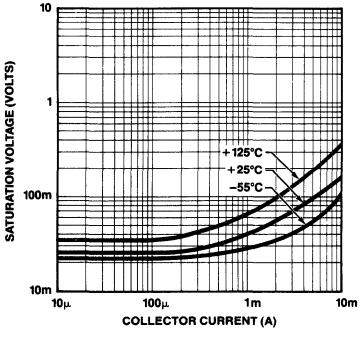
SMALL SIGNAL INPUT RESISTANCE (h_{ie}) vs COLLECTOR CURRENT



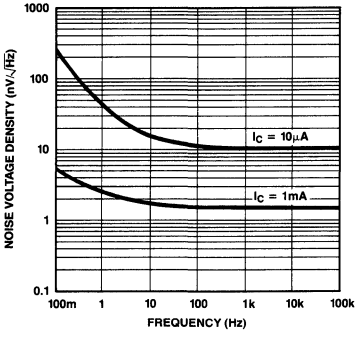
SMALL SIGNAL OUTPUT CONDUCTANCE vs COLLECTOR CURRENT



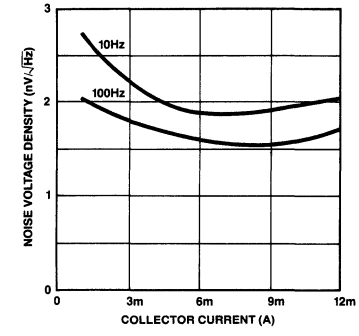
SATURATION VOLTAGE vs COLLECTOR CURRENT



NOISE VOLTAGE DENSITY vs FREQUENCY

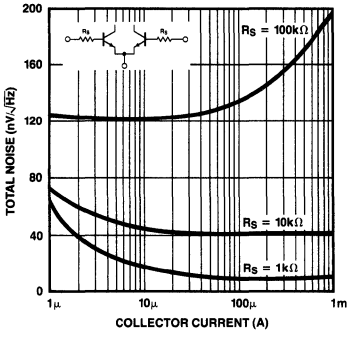


NOISE VOLTAGE DENSITY vs COLLECTOR CURRENT

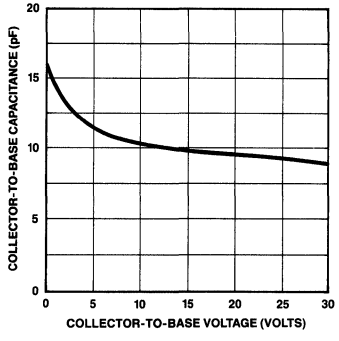


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

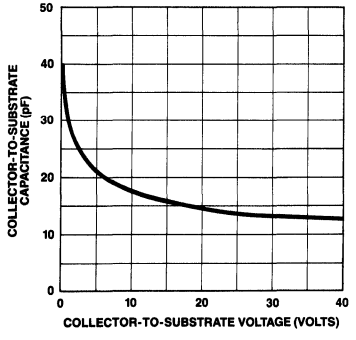
TOTAL NOISE vs COLLECTOR CURRENT



COLLECTOR-TO-BASE CAPACITANCE vs COLLECTOR-TO-BASE VOLTAGE



COLLECTOR-TO-SUBSTRATE CAPACITANCE vs COLLECTOR-TO-SUBSTRATE VOLTAGE



APPLICATION NOTES

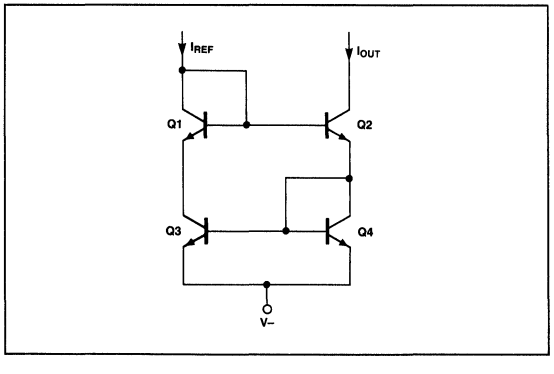
It is recommended that one of the substrate pins (Pins 4 and 11) be tied to the most negative circuit potential to minimize coupling between devices. Pins 4 and 11 are internally connected.

APPLICATIONS

CURRENT SOURCES

The MAT-04 can be used to implement a variety of high impedance current mirrors as shown in Figures 1, 2, and 3. These current mirrors can be used as biasing elements and load devices for amplifier stages.

FIGURE 1: Unity Gain Current Mirror, $I_{OUT} = I_{REF}$



The unity-gain current mirror of Figure 1, using a MAT-04AY, has an accuracy of better than 1% and an output impedance of over 100MΩ at 100μA. Figures 2 and 3 show modified current mirrors designed for a current gain of two, and one-half respectively. The accuracy of these mirrors is reduced from that of the unity-gain source due to base current errors but is still better than 2%.

FIGURE 2: Current Mirror, $I_{OUT} = 2\ (I_{REF})$

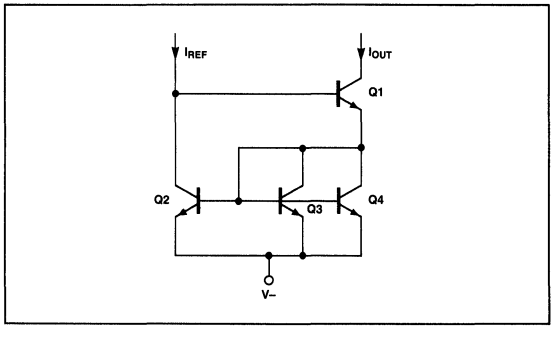


FIGURE 3: Current Mirror, $I_{OUT} = 1/2\ (I_{REF})$

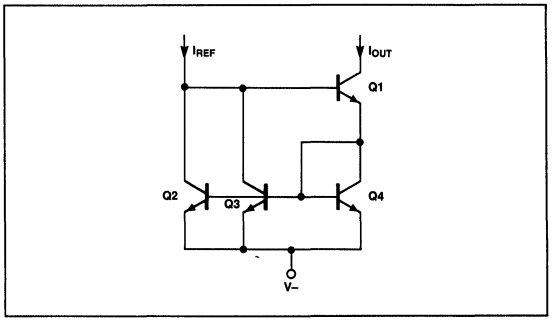
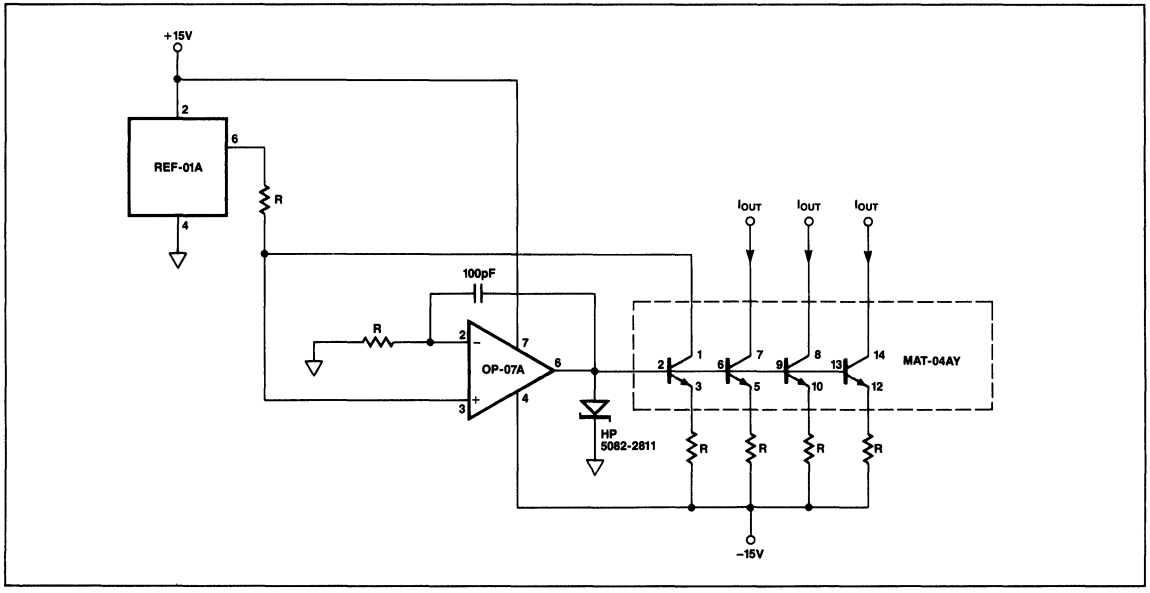


Figure 4 is a temperature independent current sink that has an accuracy of better than 1% over the military temperature range at an output current of 100μA to 1mA. The Schottky diode acts as a clamp to insure correct circuit start-up at power on. The resistors used in this circuit should be 1% metal-film type.

FIGURE 4: Temperature Independent Current Sink, I_{OUT} = 10V/RΩ



NONLINEAR FUNCTIONS

An application where precision matched-transistors are a powerful tool is in the generation of nonlinear functions. These circuits are based on the transistor's logarithmic property which takes the following idealized form:

$$V_{BE} = \frac{kT}{q} \ln \frac{I_C}{I_S}$$

The MAT-04, with its excellent logarithmic conformance, maintains this idealized function over many decades of collector current. This, in addition to the stringent parametric matching of the MAT-04, enables the implementation of extremely accurate log/antilog circuits.

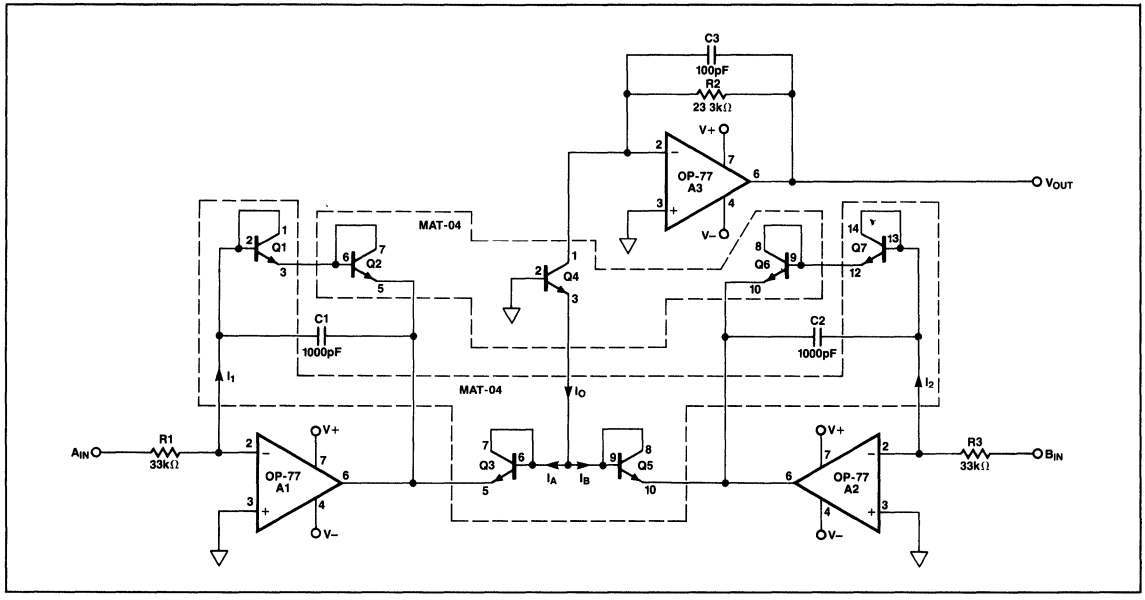
The circuit of Figure 5 is a vector summer that adds and subtracts logged inputs to generate the following transfer function:

$$V_{OUT} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \sqrt{V_A^2 + V_B^2}$$

This circuit uses two MAT-04AYs and maintains an accuracy of better than 0.5% over an input range of 10mV to 10V. The layout of the MAT-04s reduces errors due to matching and temperature differences between the two precision quad matched-transistors.

Op amps A1 and A2 translate the input voltages into logarithmic valued currents (I_A and I_B in Figure 5) that flow through transistor Q_3 and Q_5. These currents are summed by transistor Q_4 ($I_O = I_A + I_B = \sqrt{I_1^2 + I_2^2}$) which feeds the current-to-voltage converter consisting of op amp A3. To maintain accuracy, 1% metal-film resistors should be used.

FIGURE 5: Vector Summer



LOW NOISE, HIGH SPEED INSTRUMENTATION AMPLIFIER

The circuit of Figure 6 is a very low noise, high speed amplifier, ideal for use in precision transducer and professional audio applications. The performance of the amplifier is summarized in Table I. Figure 7 shows the input referred spot noise over the 0-25kHz bandwidth to be flat at 1.2nV/ $\sqrt{Hz}$. Figure 8 highlights the low 1/f noise corner at 2Hz.

The circuit uses a high speed op amp, the OP-17, preceded by an input amplifier. This consists of a precision dual matched-transistor, the MAT-02, and a feedback V-to-I converter, the MAT-04. The arrangement of the MAT-04 is known as a "linearized cross quad" which performs the voltage-to-current conversion. The OP-17 acts as an overall nulling amplifier to complete the feedback loop. Resistors R1, R2, and R3, R4 form voltage dividers that attenuate the output voltage swing since the "cross quad" arrangement has a limited input range. Biasing for the input stage is set by zener diode Z1. At low currents the effective zener voltage is about 3.3V due to the soft knee characteristic of the zener diode. This results in a bias current of 530μA per side for the input stage. The gain equation for this amplifier is:

$$\frac{V_{OUT}}{V_{IN}} = \frac{\left(\frac{R_{10}R_{11}}{R_{10}+R_{11}}\right)\left(\frac{R_4+R_3}{R_3}\right)}{R_G}$$

and for the values shown in Figure 6 this equation becomes:

$$\frac{V_{OUT}}{V_{IN}} = \frac{33000}{R_G}$$

TABLE I: Instrumentation Amplifier Characteristics

Input Noise Voltage Density	G = 1000	1.2nV/$\sqrt{Hz}$
	G = 100	3.6nV/$\sqrt{Hz}$
	G = 10	30nV/$\sqrt{Hz}$
Bandwidth	G = 500	400kHz
	G = 100	1MHz
	G = 10	1.2MHz
Slew Rate		40V/μs
Common-Mode Rejection	G = 1000	130dB
Distortion	G = 100 f = 20Hz to 20kHz	0.03%
Settling Time	G = 1000	10μs
Power Consumption		350mW

FIGURE 6: Low Noise, High Speed Instrumentation Amplifier

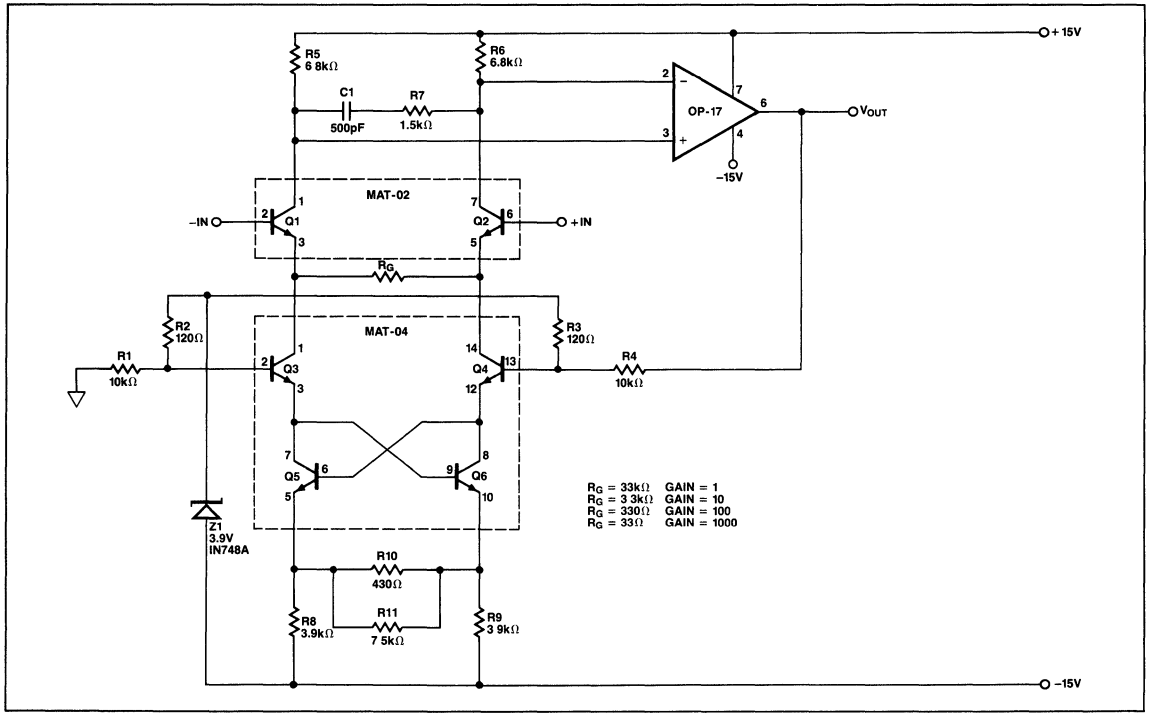
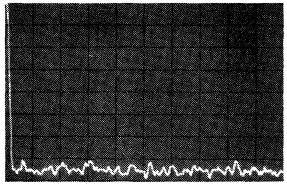
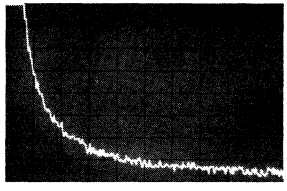


FIGURE 7: Spot Noise of the Instrumentation Amplifier from 0-25kHz at a Gain of 1000



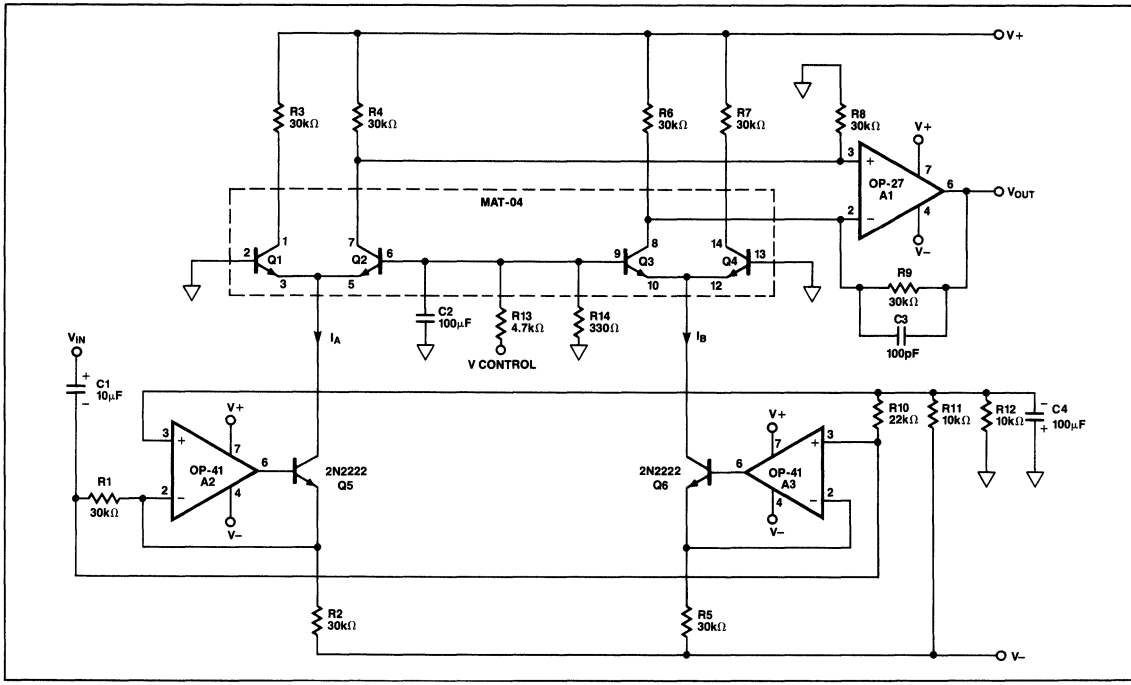
NORMALIZED VERTICAL AXIS = 2.6nV/$\sqrt{Hz}$ /DIVISION
REFERENCED TO INPUT.
HORIZONTAL AXIS = 0 TO 25kHz.

FIGURE 8: Low Frequency Noise Spectrum Showing Low 2Hz Noise Corner. Gain = 1000.



HORIZONTAL AXIS = 0 TO 5Hz

FIGURE 9: Voltage-Controlled Attenuator



VOLTAGE-CONTROLLED ATTENUATOR

The voltage-controlled attenuator (VCA) of Figure 9, widely used in professional audio circles, can easily be implemented using a MAT-04. The excellent matching characteristics of the MAT-04 enables the VCA to have a distortion level of under 0.03% over a wide range of control voltages. The VCA accepts a 3V RMS input and easily handles the full 20Hz-20kHz audio bandwidth as shown in Figure 10. Noise level for the VCA is more than 110dB below maximum output.

In the voltage-controlled attenuator, the input signal modulates the stage current of each differential pair. Op amps A2 and A3 in conjunction with transistors Q5 and Q6 form voltage-to-current converters that transform a single input voltage into differential currents which form the stage currents of each differential pair. The control voltage shifts the current between each side of the two differential pairs, regulating the signal level reaching the output stage which consists of op amp A1. Figure 11 shows the increase in signal attenuation as the control voltage becomes more negative.

The ideal transfer function for the voltage-controlled attenuator is:

$$V_{OUT}/V_{IN} = \frac{2}{1 + \exp\left((-V\,\text{control})\left(\frac{R14}{R13 + R14}\right)\Big/\left(\frac{kT}{q}\right)\right)}$$

Where k = Boltzmann constant 1.38×10^{-23} J/°K
T = temperature in °K
q = electronic charge = 1.602×10^{-19}C

From the transfer function it can be seen that the maximum gain of the circuit is 2 (6dB).

To insure best performance, resistors R2 through R7 should be 1% metal film resistors. Since capacitor C2 can see small amounts of reverse bias when the control voltage is positive, it may be prudent to use a nonpolarized tantalum capacitor.

FIGURE 10: Voltage-Controlled Attenuator, Attenuation vs Frequency

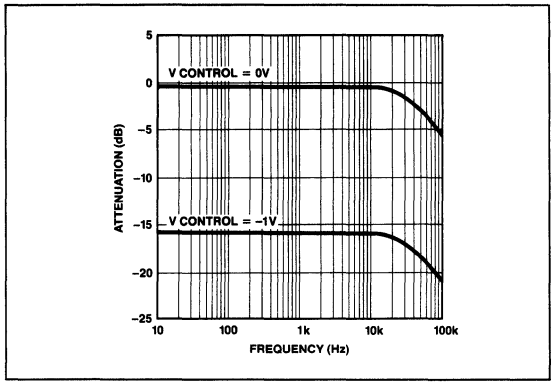
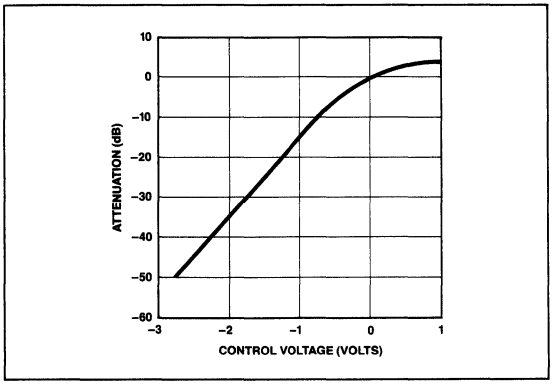


FIGURE 11: Voltage-Controlled Attenuator, Attenuation vs Control Voltage



VOLTAGE REFERENCES

INTRODUCTION

Voltage references provide a constant output voltage irrespective of changes in input voltage, output current, or temperature. References are needed in such diverse equipment as power supplies, panel meters, calibration standards, precision current sources, data conversion systems, and control set-point circuits.

Line regulation, load regulation (output impedance), and temperature coefficient specifications indicate how close a reference will be to an ideal voltage source. Line regulation specifies reference-output-voltage vs. input-voltage changes. Output voltage changes due to load current variations are reflected by load regulation specifications. Temperature coefficient specifications indicate output voltage variation over temperature.

PMI references use the bandgap principle which sums voltages with negative and positive temperature coefficients to yield a stable output voltage over temperature. A transistor base-emitter-junction voltage (V_{BE}) exhibits a negative temperature coefficient. Two transistors operating with unequal current densities will have different V_{BE}s and the difference, ΔV_{BE}, exhibits a positive temperature coefficient. When ΔV_{BE} is amplified and added to V_{BE}, a near-zero temperature coefficient results if the sum equals 1.23V. The 1.23V level is then amplified to provide stable output voltages of +5.00V or +10.00V. The bandgap technique has the advantages of low power consumption, low noise, and excellent long-term stability.

PMI's zener-zapping technique allows for trimming of the ΔV_{BE} amplification factor to ensure low output voltage temperature coefficients. Additional zapping trims the output's absolute value to within specified limits.

The REF-01 and REF-02 are stable +10.00V and +5.00V monolithic bandgap voltage references. Output voltages are adjustable with small effect on output-voltage temperature coefficients. The REF-02 provides an additional output voltage that has a linear temperature dependence.

The REF-05 and REF-10 are premium versions of the REF-01 and REF-02 that have guaranteed long-term stability and MIL-STD-883 processing. Extensive testing over a long period of time, combined with tight control of processing, has enabled PMI to specify limits on output change with time.

DEFINITIONS

Line Regulation — The ratio of the change in output voltage to the change in input (line) voltage producing it. It includes the effects of self-heating.

Load Regulation — The ratio of the change in output voltage to the change in load current. It includes the effects of self-heating.

Output Change With Temperature (ΔV_{OT}) — The absolute difference between the maximum output voltage and the minimum output voltage over the specified temperature range expressed as a percentage of the typical output voltage.

$$\Delta V_{OT} = \left| \frac{V_{MAX} - V_{MIN}}{V_O \text{ (Typical)}} \right| \times 100$$

Output Temperature Coefficient (TCV_O) — The ratio of output change with temperature variation to the specified temperature range expressed in ppm/°C. For example, TCV_O is defined as ΔV_{OT} divided by the temperature range; i.e.,

$$TCV_O(0°C \text{ to } +70°C) = \frac{\Delta V_{OT}(0°C \text{ to } +70°C)}{70°C}$$

$$\text{and } TCV_O(-55°C \text{ to } +125°C) = \frac{\Delta V_{OT}(-55°C \text{ to } +125°C)}{180°C}$$

Output Turn-On Settling Time (t_{ON}) — The time required for the output voltage to reach its final value within a specified error band after application of V_{IN}.

Output Voltage Noise (e_{np-p}) — The peak-to-peak output noise voltage within a specified frequency band.

Quiescent Supply Current (I_{SY}) — The current required from the supply to operate the device with no load.

PMI

REF-01

+10V PRECISION
VOLTAGE REFERENCE

Precision Monolithics Inc.

FEATURES

- **10 Volt Output** ..... ±0.3% Max
- **Adjustment Range** ..... ±3% Min
- **Excellent Temperature Stability** ..... 8.5ppm/°C Max
- **Low Noise** ..... 30μV_{p-p} Max
- **Low Supply Current** ..... 1.4mA Max
- **Wide Input Voltage Range** ..... 13V to 33V
- **High Load-Driving Capability** 20mA
- **No External Components**
- **Short-Circuit Proof**
- **MIL-STD-883 Screening Available**

ORDERING INFORMATION†

T_A = 25°C ΔV_O MAX (mV)	PACKAGE TO-99 8-PIN	HERMETIC DIP 8-PIN	PLASTIC DIP 8-PIN	LCC	OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE
± 30	REF01AJ*	REF01AZ*			MIL
± 30	REF01EJ	REF01EZ			COM
± 50	REF01J*	REF01Z*		REF01RC/883	MIL
± 50	REF01HJ	REF01HZ	REF01HP		COM
±100	REF01CJ	REF01CZ	REF01CP		COM

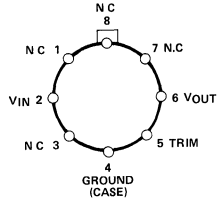
*For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.

†All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in. For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2

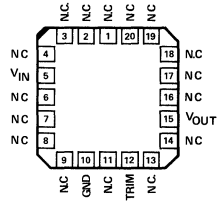
GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The REF-01 precision voltage reference provides a stable +10V output which can be adjusted over a ±3% range with minimal effect on temperature stability. Single-supply operation over an input voltage range of 12V to 40V, low current drain of 1mA, and excellent temperature stability are achieved with an improved bandgap design. Low cost, low noise, and low power make the REF-01 an excellent choice whenever a stable voltage reference is required. Applications include D/A and A/D converters, portable instrumentation, and digital voltmeters. Full military temperature range devices with screening to MIL-STD-883 are available. For guaranteed long-term drift see the REF-10 data sheet.

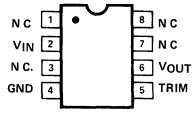
PIN CONNECTIONS



TO-99
(J-Suffix)



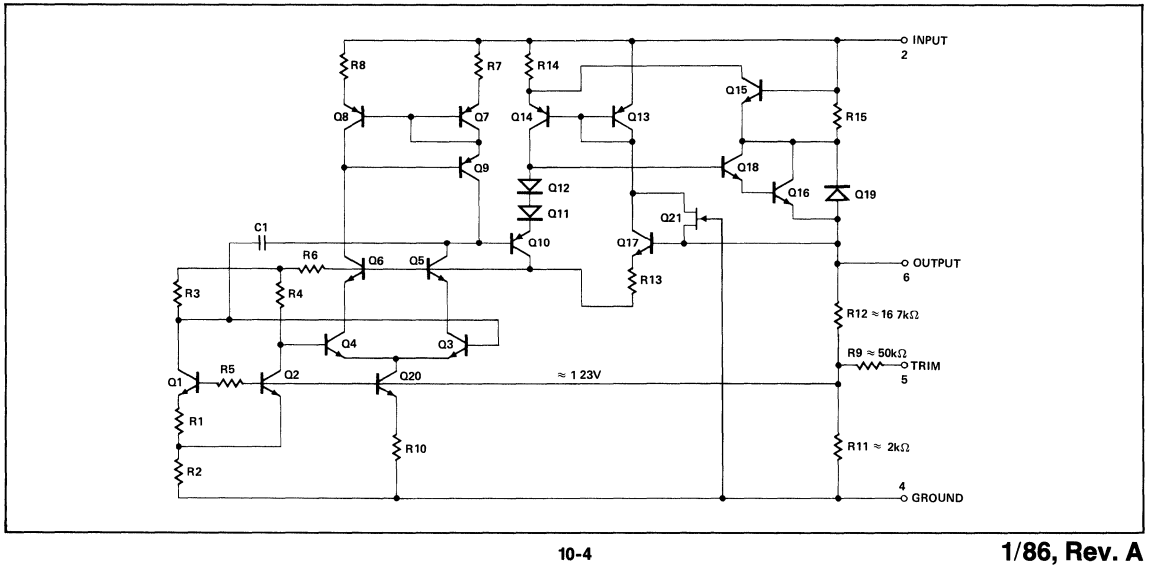
REF-01RC/883
LCC
(RC-Suffix)



EPOXY MINI-DIP
(P-Suffix)

8-PIN HERMETIC DIP
(Z-Suffix)

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 2)

Input Voltage
- REF-01, A, E, H, RC, All DICE 40V
- REF-01C 30V

Power Dissipation (Note 1) 500mW

Output Short-Circuit Duration
- (to Ground or V_{IN}) ..... Indefinite

Storage Temperature Range
- J, RC, and Z Packages ..... −65° C to +150° C
- P Package ..... −65° C to +125° C

Operating Temperature Range
- REF-01A, REF-01, REF-01RC ..... −55° C to +125° C
- REF-01E, REF-01H, REF-01C ..... 0° C to +70° C

DICE Junction Temperature (T_j) ..... −65° C to +150° C

Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec.) ..... 300° C

NOTES:

1. See table for maximum ambient temperature rating and derating factor.

PACKAGE TYPE	MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE FOR RATING	DERATE ABOVE MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE
TO-99 (J)	80°C	7.1mW/°C
8-Pin Hermetic DIP (Z)	75°C	6.7mW/°C
8-Pin Plastic DIP (P)	36°C	5.6mW/°C
LCC (RC)	72°C	7.8mW/°C

2. Absolute maximum ratings apply to both packaged parts and DICE, unless otherwise noted.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_{IN} = +15V, T_A = 25° C, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	REF-01A/E MIN	REF-01A/E TYP	REF-01A/E MAX	REF-01/H MIN	REF-01/H TYP	REF-01/H MAX	UNITS
Output Voltage	V_O	I_L = 0	9.97	10.00	10.03	9.95	10.00	10.05	V
Output Adjustment Range	ΔV_{trim}	R_p = 10kΩ	±3 0	±3.3	—	±3.0	±3.3	—	%
Output Voltage Noise	e_{np-p}	0 1Hz to 10Hz (Note 6)	—	20	30	—	20	30	μV_{p-p}
Line Regulation (Note 4)		V_{IN} = 13V to 33V	—	0.006	0.010	—	0.006	0.010	%/V
Load Regulation (Note 4)		I_L = 0 to 10mA	—	0.005	0.008	—	0.006	0.010	%/mA
Turn-on Settling Time	t_{on}	To ±0.1% of final value	—	5	—	—	5	—	μs
Quiescent Supply Current	I_{SY}	No Load	—	1.0	1.4	—	1.0	1.4	mA
Load Current	I_L		10	21	—	10	21	—	mA
Sink Current	I_S		−0.3	−0.5	—	−0.3	−0.5	—	mA
Short-Circuit Current	I_{SC}	V_O = 0	—	30	—	—	30	—	mA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_{IN} = +15V, −55° C ≤ T_A ≤ +125° C and I_L = 0mA, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	REF-01A/E MIN	REF-01A/E TYP	REF-01A/E MAX	REF-01/H MIN	REF-01/H TYP	REF-01/H MAX	UNITS
Ouput Voltage Change with Temperature (Notes 1, 2)	ΔV_{OT}	0° C ≤ T_A ≤ +70° C	—	0 02	0.06	—	0.07	0.17	%
		−55° C ≤ T_A ≤ +125° C	—	0.06	0.15	—	0 18	0.45	
Output Voltage Temperature Coefficient	TCV_O	(Note 3)	—	3 0	8 5	—	10.0	25 0	ppm/° C
Change in V_O Temperature Coefficient with Output Adjustment		R_p = 10kΩ	—	0.7	—	—	0.7	—	ppm/%
Line Regulation (V_{IN} = 13V to 33V) (Note 4)		0° C ≤ T_A ≤ +70° C	—	0 007	0 012	—	0.007	0.012	%/V
		−55° C ≤ T_A ≤ +125° C	—	0.009	0 015	—	0.009	0 015	
Load Regulation (I_L = 0 to 8mA) (Note 4)		0° C ≤ T_A ≤ +70° C	—	0.006	0.010	—	0.007	0.012	%/mA
		−55° C ≤ T_A ≤ +125° C	—	0.007	0 012	—	0.009	0.015	

NOTES:

1. ΔV_{OT} is defined as the absolute difference between the maximum output voltage and the minimum output voltage over the specified temperature range expressed as a percentage of 10V.

$$\Delta V_{OT} = \left| \frac{V_{MAX} - V_{MIN}}{10V} \right| \times 100$$

2. ΔV_{OT} specification applies trimmed to +10.000V or untrimmed.
3. TCV_O is defined as ΔV_{OT} divided by the temperature range, i.e.,

$$TCV_O\ (0°\ \text{to}\ +70°\,C) = \frac{\Delta V_{OT}\ (0°\ \text{to}\ +70°\,C)}{70°\,C}$$

$$\text{and } TCV_O\ (-55°\ \text{to}\ +125°\,C) = \frac{\Delta V_{OT}\ (-55°\ \text{to}\ +125°\,C)}{180°\,C}$$

4. Line and Load Regulation specifications include the effect of self heating.
5. Guaranteed by design.
6. Sample tested.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_{IN} = +15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	REF-01C MIN	REF-01C TYP	REF-01C MAX	UNITS
Output Voltage	V_O	$I_L = 0mA$	9.90	10.00	10.10	V
Output Adjustment Range	ΔV_{trim}	$R_p = 10k\Omega$	±2.7	±3.3	—	%
Output Voltage Noise	e_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz (Note 6)	—	25	35	μV_{p-p}
Line Regulation (Note 4)		$V_{IN} = 13V$ to 30V	—	0.009	0.015	%/V
Load Regulation (Note 4)		$I_L = 0$ to 8mA $I_L = 0$ to 4mA	— —	0.006 0.006	0.015 0.015	%/mA
Turn-on Settling Time	t_{ON}	To ±0.1% of final value	—	5	—	μs
Quiescent Supply Current	I_{SY}	No Load	—	1.0	1.6	mA
Load Current	I_L		8	21	—	mA
Sink Current	I_S		−0.2	−0.5	—	mA
Short-Circuit Current	I_{SC}	$V_O = 0$	—	30	—	mA

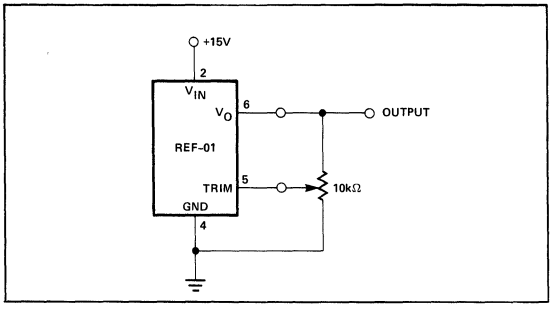
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_{IN} = +15V$, $0°C \leq T_A \leq +70°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	REF-01C MIN	REF-01C TYP	REF-01C MAX	UNITS
Ouput Voltage Change with Temperature	ΔV_{OT}	(Notes 1 and 2)	—	0.14	0.45	%
Output Voltage Temperature Coefficient	TCV_O	(Note 3)	—	20	65	ppm/°C
Change in V_O Temperature Coefficient with Output Adjustment		$R_p = 10k\Omega$	—	0.7	—	ppm/%
Line Regulation (Note 4)		$V_{IN} = 13V$ to 30V	—	0.011	0.018	%/V
Load Regulation (Note 4)		$I_L = 0$ to 5mA	—	0.008	0.018	%/mA

NOTES:

1. ΔV_{OT} is defined as the absolute difference between the maximum output voltage and the minimum output voltage over the specified temperature range expressed as a percentage of 10V.
$$\Delta V_{OT} = \left| \frac{V_{MAX} - V_{MIN}}{10V} \right| \times 100$$
2. ΔV_{OT} specification applies trimmed to +10.000V or untrimmed.
3. TCV_O is defined as ΔV_{OT} divided by the temperature range, i.e.,
$$TCV_O = \frac{\Delta V_{OT}}{70°C}$$
4. Line and Load Regulation specifications include the effect of self heating.
5. Guaranteed by design.
6. Sample tested.

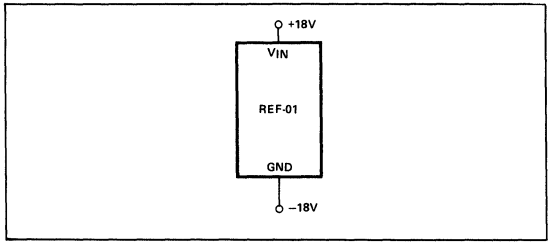
OUTPUT ADJUSTMENT



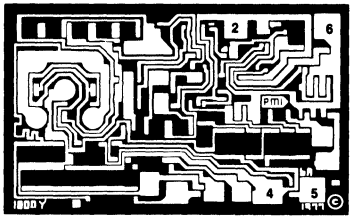
The REF-01 trim terminal can be used to adjust the output voltage over a 10V ±300mV range. This feature allows the system designer to trim system errors by setting the reference to a voltage other than 10V. Of course, the output can also be set to exactly 10.000V, or to 10.240V for binary applications.

Adjustment of the output does not significantly affect the temperature performance of the device. The temperature coefficient change is approximately 0.7 ppm/°C for 100mV of output adjustment.

BURN-IN CIRCUIT



DICE CHARACTERISTICS (125°C TESTED DICE AVAILABLE)



DIE SIZE 0.063 × 0.040 inch, 2520 sq. mils (1.60 × 1.02 mm, 1.63 sq. mm)

2. INPUT VOLTAGE (V_{IN})
4. GROUND
5. TRIM
6. OUTPUT VOLTAGE (V_{OUT})

For additional DICE information refer to 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

WAFER TEST LIMITS at $V_{IN} = +15V$, $T_A = 25°C$ for REF-01N and REF-01G devices; $T_A = 125°C$ for REF-01NT and REF-01GT devices, unless otherwise noted. (Note 1)

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	REF-01NT LIMIT	REF-01N LIMIT	REF-01GT LIMIT	REF-01G LIMIT	UNITS
Output Voltage	V_O	$I_L = 0$	10.05 9.95	10 03 9.97	10.10 9 90	10.05 9 95	V MAX V MIN
Output Adjustment Range	V_{trim}	$R_P = 10k\Omega$	—	±3.0	—	±3.0	% MIN
Line Regulation		$V_{IN} = 13V$ to 33V	0.015	0.01	0.015	0.01	%/V MAX

NOTE:
Electrical tests are performed at wafer probe to the limits shown. Due to variations in assembly methods and normal yield loss, yield after packaging is not guaranteed for standard product dice. Consult factory to negotiate specifications based on dice lot qualification through sample lot assembly and testing

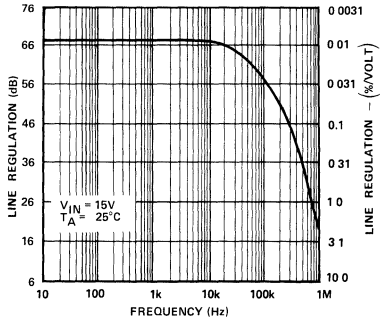
TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_{IN} = +15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	REF-01NT TYPICAL	REF-01N TYPICAL	REF-01GT TYPICAL	REF-01G TYPICAL	UNITS
Load Regulation		$I_L = 0$ to 10mA $I_L = 0$ to 8mA, NT, GT @ +125°C	0.007	0 005	0 009	0 006	%/mA
Output Voltage Noise	e_{np-p}	0 1Hz to 10Hz	20	20	20	20	μV_{p-p}
Turn-On Settling Time	t_{ON}	To ±0.1% of Final Value NT, GT @ +125°C	7 5	5.0	7 5	5 0	μs
Quiescent Current	I_{SY}	No Load, NT, GT @ +125°C	1.4	1.0	1 4	1 0	mA
Load Current	I_L		21	21	21	21	mA
Sink Current	I_S		−0 5	−0.5	−0 5	−0.5	mA
Short-Circuit Current	I_{SC}	$V_O = 0$	30	30	30	30	mA
Output Voltage Temperature Coefficient	TCV_O		10	10	10	10	ppm/°C

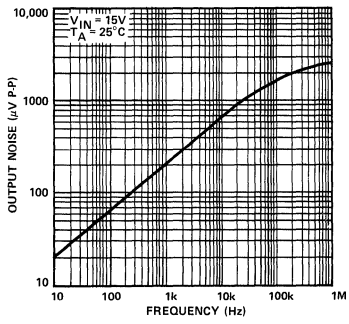
NOTE:
1. For +25°C specifications of REF-01NT and REF-01GT, see REF-01N and REF-01G respectively.

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

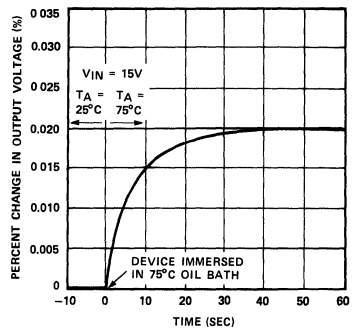
LINE REGULATION vs FREQUENCY



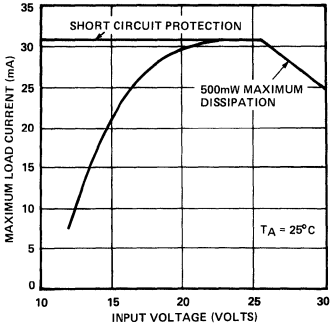
OUTPUT WIDEBAND NOISE vs BANDWIDTH (0.1Hz TO FREQUENCY INDICATED)



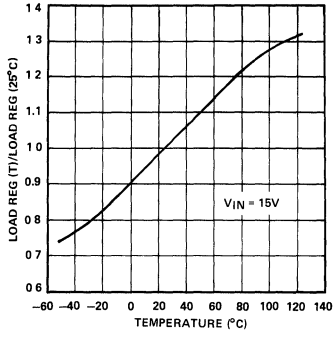
OUTPUT CHANGE DUE TO THERMAL SHOCK



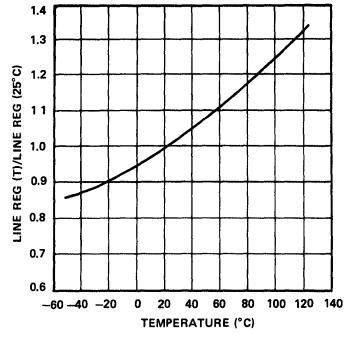
MAXIMUM LOAD CURRENT vs INPUT VOLTAGE



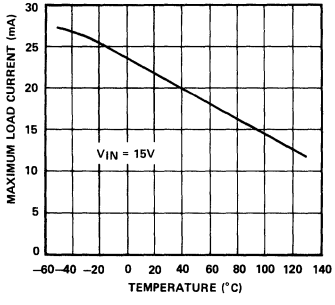
NORMALIZED LOAD REGULATION (ΔI_L = 10mA) vs TEMPERATURE



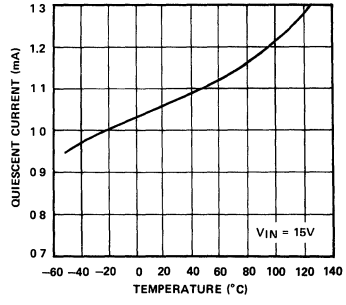
NORMALIZED LINE REGULATION vs TEMPERATURE



MAXIMUM LOAD CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE

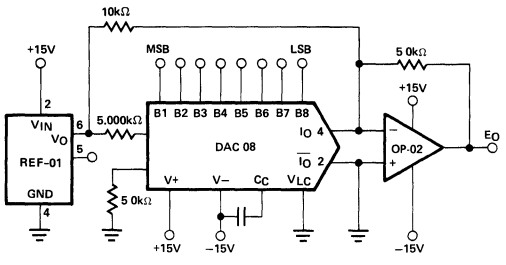


QUIESCENT CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



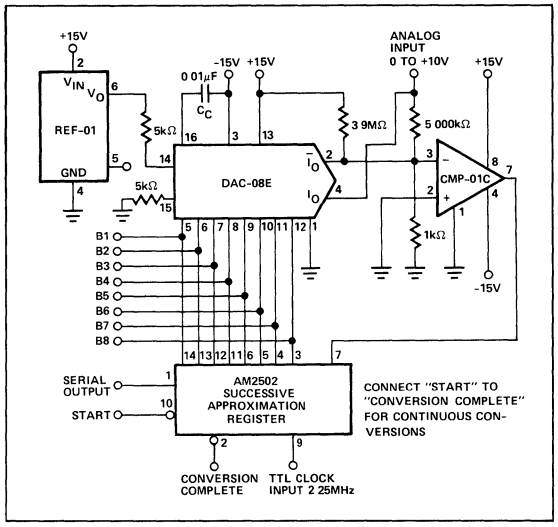
TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

D/A CONVERTER REFERENCE

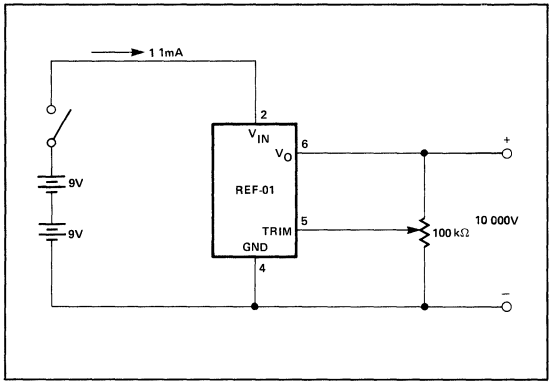


	B1	B2	B3	B4	B5	B6	B7	B8	E
POS. FULL-SCALE −1 LSB	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	+4.960
ZERO—SCALE	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.000
NEG. FULL-SCALE +1 LSB	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	−4.960
NEG. FULL-SCALE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	−5 000

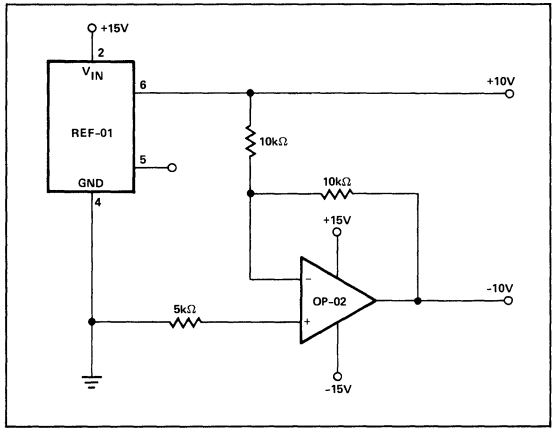
A/D CONVERTER REFERENCE



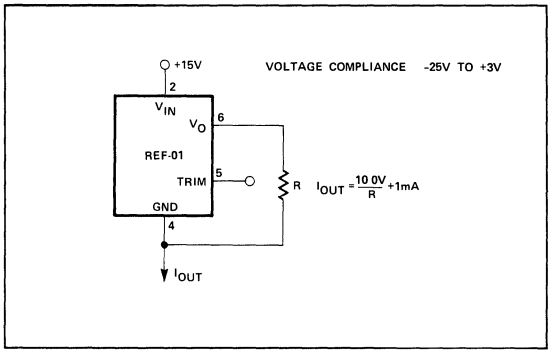
PRECISION CALIBRATION STANDARD



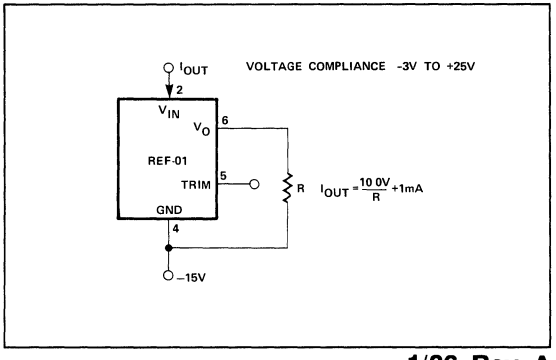
±10V REFERENCE



CURRENT SOURCE



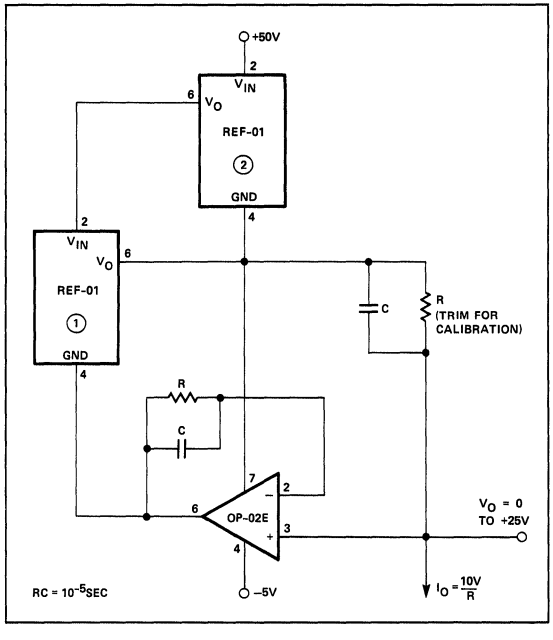
CURRENT SINK



PRECISION CURRENT SOURCE

A current source with 25V output compliance and excellent output impedance can be obtained using this circuit. REF-01 (2) keeps the line voltage and power dissipation constant in device (1); the only important error consideration at room temperature is the negative supply rejection of the op amp. The typical 3μV/V PSRR of the OP-02E will create an 8ppm change (3μV/V × 25V/10V) in output current over a 25V range. For example, a 10mA current source can be built (R = 1kΩ) with 300MΩ output impedance.

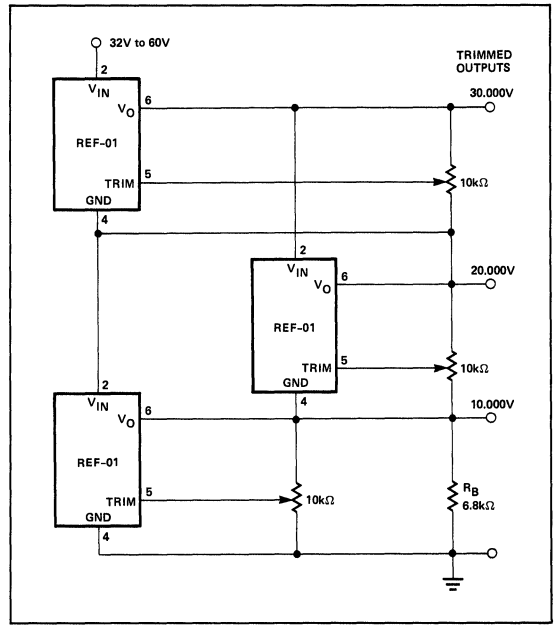
$$R_O = \frac{25V}{8 \times 10^{-6} \times 10mA}$$



REFERENCE STACK WITH EXCELLENT LINE REGULATION

Three REF-01's can be stacked to yield 10.000, 20.000, and 30.000V outputs. An additional advantage is near-perfect line regulation of the 10.0V and 20.0V output. A 32V to 60V input change produces an output change which is less than the noise voltage of the devices. A load bypass resistor (R_B) provides a path for the supply current (I_{SY}) of the 20.000V regulator.

In general, any number of REF-01's can be stacked this way. For example, ten devices will yield outputs of 10, 20, 30 . . . 100V. The line voltage can range from 105V to 130V. However, care must be taken to ensure that the total load currents do not exceed the maximum usable current (typically 21mA).



FEATURES

- **5 Volt Output** ..... **±0.3% Max**
- **Temperature Voltage Output** ..... **2.1mV/°C**
- **Adjustment Range** ..... **±3% Min**
- **Excellent Temperature Stability** ..... **8.5ppm/°C Max**
- **Low Noise** ..... **15μV_{p-p} Max**
- **Low Supply Current** ..... **1.4mA Max**
- **Wide Input Voltage Range** ..... **8V to 33V**
- **High Load-Driving Capability** **20mA**
- **No External Components**
- **Short-Circuit Proof**
- **MIL-STD-883 Screening Available**

ORDERING INFORMATION†

T_A = 25°C ΔV_O MAX (mV)	PACKAGE TO-99 8-PIN	HERMETIC DIP 8-PIN	PLASTIC DIP 8-PIN	LCC	OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE
±15	REF02AJ*	REF02AZ*			MIL
±15	REF02EJ	REF02EZ			COM
±25	REF02J*	REF02Z*		REF02RC/883	MIL
±25	REF02HJ	REF02HZ	REF02HP		COM
±50	REF02CJ	REF02CZ	REF02CP		COM
±100	REF02DJ	REF02DZ	REF02DP		COM

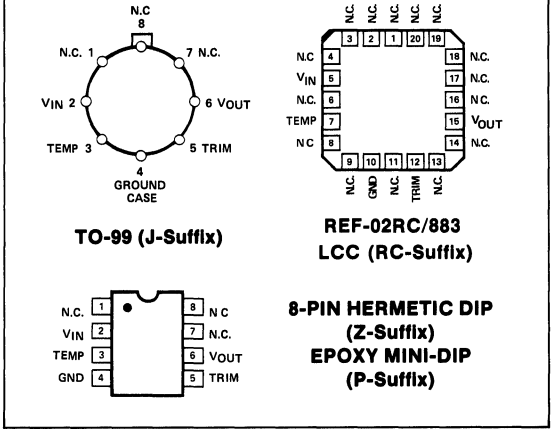
*For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.

†All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in. For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

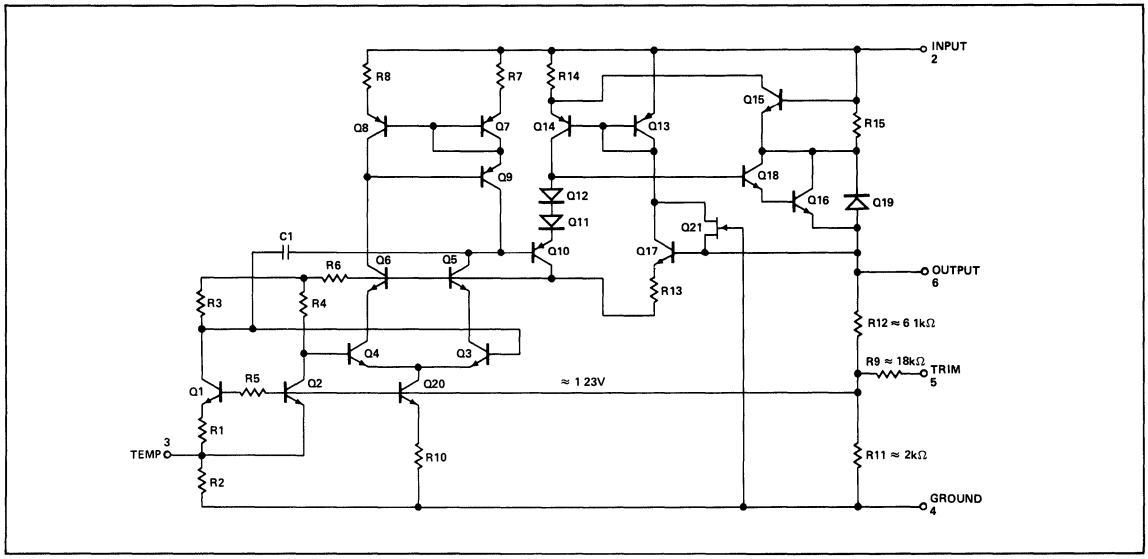
GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The REF-02 precision voltage reference provides a stable +5V output which can be adjusted over a ±6% range with minimal effect on temperature stability. Single-supply operation over an input voltage range of 7V to 40V, low current drain of 1mA, and excellent temperature stability are achieved with an improved bandgap design. Low cost, low noise, and low power make the REF-02 an excellent choice whenever a stable voltage reference is required. Applications include D/A and A/D converters, portable instrumentation, and digital voltmeters. The versatility of the REF-02 is enhanced by its use as a monolithic temperature transducer. For +10V references, see the REF-01 and REF-10 data sheets.

PIN CONNECTIONS



SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 2)

Input Voltage
- REF-02 A, E, H, RC, All DICE 40V
- REF-02 C, D 30V

Power Dissipation (Note 1) 500mW

Output Short-Circuit Duration
- (to Ground or V_{IN}) ..... Indefinite

Storage Temperature Range
- J, RC, and Z Packages ..... −65°C to +150°C
- P Package ..... −65°C to +125°C

Operating Temperature Range
- REF-02A, REF-02, REF-02RC ..... −55°C to +125°C
- REF-02E, REF-02H ..... 0°C to +70°C
- REF-02C, REF-02D ..... 0°C to +70°C

Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C

DICE Junction Temperature (T_j) ..... −65°C to +150°C

NOTES:
1. See table for maximum ambient temperature rating and derating factor.

PACKAGE TYPE	MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE FOR RATING	DERATE ABOVE MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE
TO-99 (J)	80°C	7.1mW/°C
8-Pin Hermetic DIP (Z)	75°C	6.7mW/°C
8-Pin Plastic DIP (P)	36°C	5.6mW/°C
LCC (RC)	72°C	7.8mW/°C

2. Absolute ratings apply to both DICE and packaged parts, unless otherwise noted.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_{IN} = +15V, T_A = +25°C, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	REF-02A/E MIN	REF-02A/E TYP	REF-02A/E MAX	REF-02/H MIN	REF-02/H TYP	REF-02/H MAX	UNITS
Output Voltage	V_O	I_L = 0	4 985	5.000	5 015	4.975	5.000	5.025	V
Output Adjustment Range	ΔV_{trim}	R_p = 10kΩ	±3	±6	—	±3	±6	—	%
Output Voltage Noise	e_{np-p}	0 1Hz to 10Hz (Note 7)	—	10	15	—	10	15	μV_{p-p}
Line Regulation (Note 2)		V_{IN} = 8V to 33V	—	0.006	0.010	—	0.006	0.010	%/V
Load Regulation (Note 2)		I_L = 0 to 10mA	—	0.005	0.010	—	0 006	0.010	%/mA
Turn-on Settling Time	t_{ON}	To ±0 1% of final value	—	5	—	—	5	—	μs
Quiescent Supply Current	I_{SY}	No Load	—	1 0	1.4	—	1.0	1.4	mA
Load Current	I_L		10	21	—	10	21	—	mA
Sink Current	I_S		−0 3	−0.5	—	−0.3	−0 5	—	mA
Short-Circuit Current	I_{SC}	V_O = 0	—	30	—	—	30	—	mA
Temperature Voltage Output	V_T	(Note 3)	—	630	—	—	630	—	mV

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_{IN} = +15V, −55°C ≤ T_A ≤ ±125°C for REF-02A and REF-02, 0°C ≤ T_A ≤ +70°C for REF-02E and REF-02H, I_L = 0mA, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	REF-02A/E MIN	REF-02A/E TYP	REF-02A/E MAX	REF-02/H MIN	REF-02/H TYP	REF-02/H MAX	UNITS
Ouput Voltage Change with Temperature (Notes 4, 5)	ΔV_{OT}	0°C ≤ T_A ≤ +70°C	—	0.02	0.06	—	0.07	0.17	%
		−55°C ≤ T_A ≤ +125°C	—	0.06	0.15	—	0.18	0.45	
Output Voltage Temperature Coefficient	TCV_O	(Note 6)	—	3	8.5	—	10	25	ppm/°C
Change in V_O Temperature Coefficient with Output Adjustment		R_p = 10kΩ	—	0.7	—	—	0.7	—	ppm/%
Line Regulation (V_{IN} = 8 to 33V) (Note 2)		0°C ≤ T_A ≤ +70°C	—	0.007	0.012	—	0.007	0.012	%/V
		−55°C ≤ T_A ≤ +125°C	—	0.009	0.015	—	0.009	0.015	
Load Regulation (I_L = 0 to 8mA) (Note 2)		0°C ≤ T_A ≤ +70°C	—	0.006	0.010	—	0.007	0.012	%/mA
		−55°C ≤ T_A ≤ +125°C	—	0.007	0.012	—	0.009	0.015	
Temperature Voltage Output Temperature Coefficient	TCV_T	(Note 3)	—	2.1	—	—	2.1	—	mV/°C

NOTES:
1. Guaranteed by design.
2. Line and Load Regulation specifications include the effect of self heating.
3. Limit current in or out of pin 3 to 50nA and capacitance on pin 3 to 30pF.
4. ΔV_{OT} is defined as the absolute difference between the maximum output voltage and the minimum output voltage over the specified temperature range expressed as a percentage of 5V.

$$\Delta V_{OT} = \left| \frac{V_{MAX} - V_{MIN}}{5V} \right| \times 100$$

5. ΔV_{OT} specification applies trimmed to +5.000V or untrimmed.
6. TCV_O is defined as ΔV_{OT} divided by the temperature range, i.e.,

$$TCV_O = \frac{\Delta V_{OT}}{70°C}$$

7. Sample Tested.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_{IN} = +15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	REF-02C MIN	REF-02C TYP	REF-02C MAX	REF-02D MIN	REF-02D TYP	REF-02D MAX	UNITS
Output Voltage	V_O	$I_L = 0mA$	4 950	5 000	5.050	4.900	5.000	5.100	V
Output Adjustment Range	ΔV_{trim}	$R_p = 10k\Omega$	±2.7	±6.0	—	±2.0	±6 0	—	%
Output Voltage Noise	e_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz (Note 7)	—	12	18	—	12	—	μV_{p-p}
Line Regulation (Note 2)		$V_{IN} = 8V$ to 30V	—	0.009	0.015	—	0.010	0 04	%/V
Load Regulation (Note 2)		$I_L = 0$ to 8mA	—	0.006	0.015	—	—	—	%/mA
		$I_L = 0$ to 4mA	—	—	—	—	0.015	0.04	
Turn-on Settling Time	t_{ON}	To ±0.1% of final value	—	5	—	—	5	—	μs
Quiescent Supply Current	I_{SY}	No Load	—	1.0	1.6	—	1.0	2.0	mA
Load Current	I_L		8	21	—	8	21	—	mA
Sink Current	I_S		−0.2	−0 5	—	−0.2	−0.5	—	mA
Short-Circuit Current	I_{SC}	$V_O = 0$	—	30	—	—	30	—	mA
Temperature Voltage Output	V_T	(Note 3)	—	630	—	—	630	—	mV

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_{IN} = +15V$, $0°C \le T_A \le +70°C$ and $I_L = 0mA$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	REF-02C MIN	REF-02C TYP	REF-02C MAX	REF-02D MIN	REF-02D TYP	REF-02D MAX	UNITS
Ouput Voltage Change with Temperature	ΔV_{OT}	(Notes 4 and 5)	—	0.14	0.45	—	0.49	1.7	%
Output Voltage Temperature Coefficient	TCV_O	(Note 6)	—	20	65	—	70	250	ppm/°C
Change in V_O Temperature Coefficient With Output Adjustment		$R_p = 10k\Omega$	—	0.7	—	—	0.7	—	ppm/%
Line Regulation (Note 2)		$V_{IN} = 8V$ to 30V	—	0.011	0.018	—	0.012	0.05	%/V
Load Regulation (Note 2)		$I_L = 0$ to 5mA	—	0.008	0.018	—	0 016	0.05	%/mA
Temperature Voltage Output Temperature Coefficient	TCV_T	(Note 3)	—	2 1	—	—	2.1	—	mV/°C

NOTES:

1. Guaranteed by design.
2. Line and Load Regulation specifications include the effect of self heating.
3. Limit current in or out of pin 3 to 50nA and capacitance on pin 3 to 30pF.
4. ΔV_{OT} is defined as the absolute difference between the maximum output voltage and the minimum output voltage over the specified temperature range expressed as a percentage of 5V.

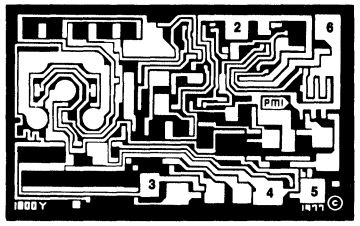
$$\Delta V_{OT} = \left| \frac{V_{MAX} - V_{MIN}}{5V} \right| \times 100$$

5. ΔV_{OT} specification applies trimmed to +5 000V or untrimmed.
6. TCV_O is defined as ΔV_{OT} divided by the temperature range, i.e.,

$$TCV_O = \frac{\Delta V_{OT}}{70°C}$$

7. Sample Tested.

DICE CHARACTERISTICS (125° C TESTED DICE AVAILABLE)



DIE SIZE 0.063 × 0.040 inch, 2520 sq. mils
(1.60 × 1.02 mm, 1.63 sq. mm)

2. INPUT VOLTAGE (V_{IN})
3. TEMPERATURE TRANSDUCER OUTPUT VOLTAGE (TEMP)
4. GROUND
5. TRIM
6. OUTPUT VOLTAGE (V_{OUT})

For additional DICE information refer to 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

WAFER TEST LIMITS at $V_{IN} = +15V$, $T_A = 25°C$ for REF-02N and REF-02G devices; $T_A = 125°C$ for REF-02NT and REF-02GT devices, unless otherwise noted. (Note 3)

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	REF-02NT LIMIT	REF-02N LIMIT	REF-02GT LIMIT	REF-02G LIMIT	UNITS
Output Voltage	V_O	$I_L = 0$	4.975 5.025	4.985 5.015	4 950 5.050	4.975 5.025	V MIN V MAX
Output Adjustment Range	V_{trim}	$R_P = 10k\Omega$	—	±3	—	±3	% MIN
Line Regulation		$V_{IN} = 8V$ to 33V	0.015	0 01	0.015	0.01	%/V MAX

NOTE:
Electrical tests are performed at wafer probe to the limits shown. Due to variations in assembly methods and normal yield loss, yield after packaging is not guaranteed for standard product dice. Consult factory to negotiate specifications based on dice lot qualification through sample lot assembly and testing.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_{IN} = +15V$, $T_A = +25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	REF-02NT TYPICAL	REF-02N TYPICAL	REF-02GT TYPICAL	REF-02G TYPICAL	UNITS
Temp. Voltage Output	V_T	(Notes 1, 2)	630	630	630	630	mV
Temp. Voltage Output Temp Coefficient	TCV_T	(Notes 1, 2)	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	mV/°C
Output Voltage Temp Coefficient	TCV_O		10	10	10	10	ppm/°C
Load Regulation		$I_L = 0$ to 10mA $I_L = 0$ to 8mA, NT, GT @ +125°C	0 007	0.005	0.009	0.006	%/mA
Output Voltage Noise	e_{np-p}	0 1Hz to 10Hz	10	10	10	10	μV_{p-p}
Turn-On Settling Time	t_{ON}	To ±0 1% of final value, NT, GT @ +125°C	7.5	5.0	7.5	5.0	μs
Quiescent Supply Current	I_{SY}	No Load, NT, GT @ +125°C	1 4	1.0	1.4	1.0	mA
Load Current	I_L		21	21	21	21	mA
Sink Current	I_S		−0.5	−0.5	−0.5	−0.5	mA
Short-Circuit Current	I_{SC}	$V_O = 0$	30	30	30	30	mA

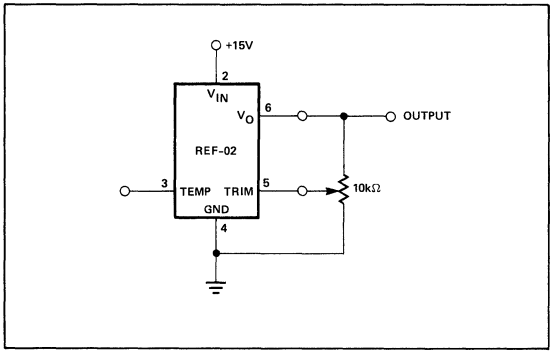
NOTES:
1 See AN-18 for detailed REF-02 thermometer applications information
2. Limit current in or out of pin 3 to 50nA and capacitance on pin 3 to 30pF
3. For+25°C specifications of REF-02NT and REF-02GT, see REF-02N and REF-02G respectively.

OUTPUT ADJUSTMENT

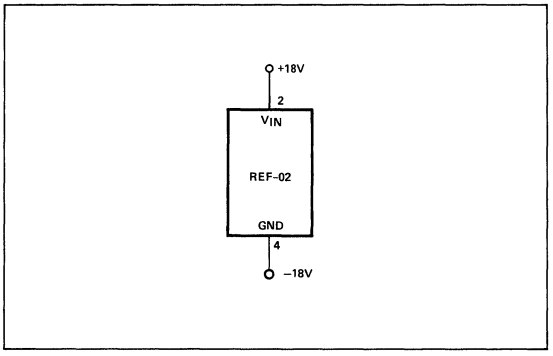
The REF-02 trim terminal can be used to adjust the output voltage over a 5V ±300mV range. This feature allows the system designer to trim system errors by setting the reference to a voltage other than 5V. Of course, the output can also be set to exactly 5.000V or to 5.12V for binary applications.

Adjustment of the output does not significantly affect the temperature performance of the device. Typically, the temperature coefficent change is 0.7ppm/° C for 100mV of output adjustment.

OUTPUT ADJUSTMENT CIRCUIT

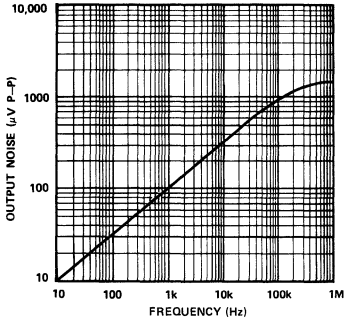


BURN-IN CIRCUIT

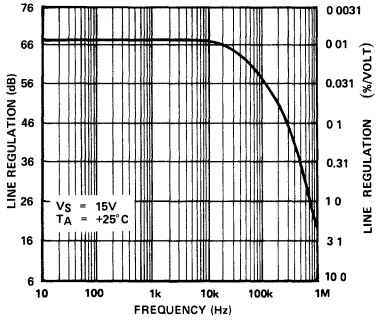


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

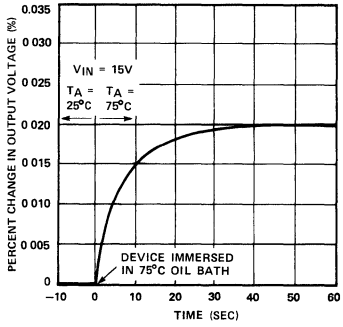
OUTPUT WIDEBAND NOISE vs BANDWIDTH (0.1Hz TO FREQUENCY INDICATED)



LINE REGULATION vs FREQUENCY

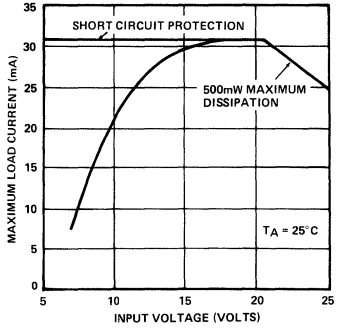


OUTPUT CHANGE DUE TO THERMAL SHOCK

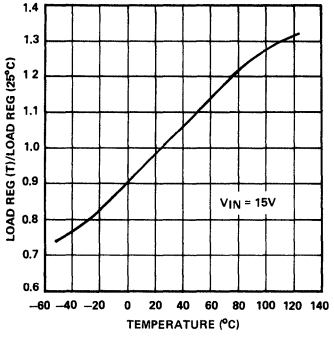


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

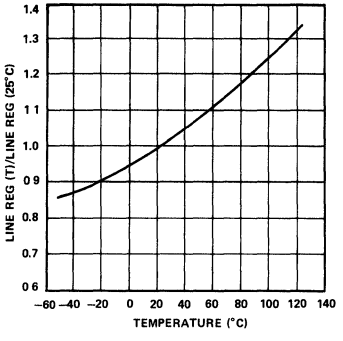
MAXIMUM LOAD CURRENT vs INPUT VOLTAGE



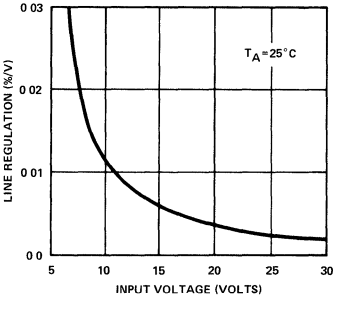
NORMALIZED LOAD REGULATION (ΔI_L = 10mA) vs TEMPERATURE



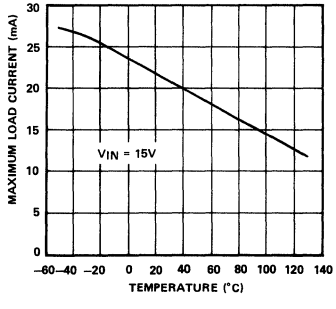
NORMALIZED LINE REGULATION vs TEMPERATURE



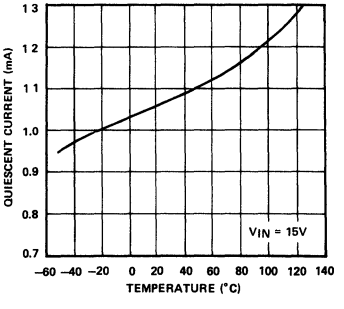
LINE REGULATION vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE



MAXIMUM LOAD CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE

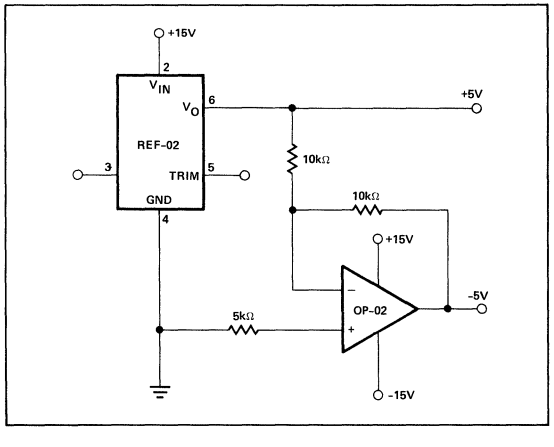


QUIESCENT CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE

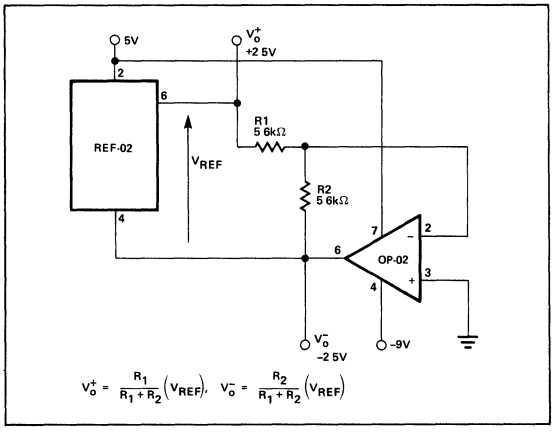


TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

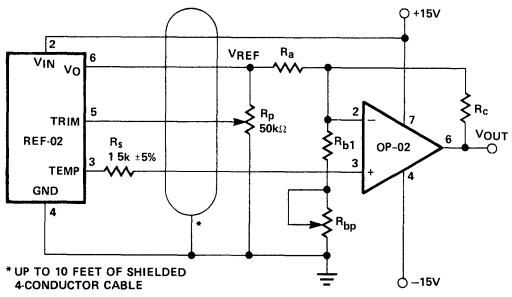
±5V REFERENCE



±2.5V REFERENCE



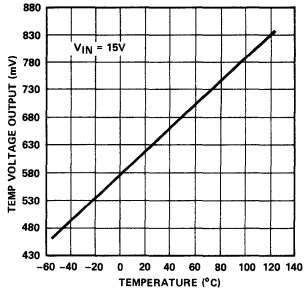
PRECISION TEMPERATURE TRANSDUCER WITH REMOTE SENSOR



RESISTOR VALUES			
TCV_{OUT} SLOPE (S)	10mV/°C	100mV/°C	10mV/°F
TEMPERATURE RANGE	−55°C to +125°C	−55°C to +125°C	−67°F to +257°C
OUTPUT VOLTAGE RANGE	−0.55V to +1.25V	−5.5V to +12.5V*	−0.67V to +2.57V
ZERO-SCALE	0V @ 0°C	0V @ 0°C	0V @ 0°F
R_a (± 1% resistor)	9.09kΩ	15kΩ	7 5kΩ
R_{b1} (± 1% resistor)	1.5kΩ	1.82kΩ	1.21kΩ
R_{bp} (Potentiometer)	200Ω	500Ω	200Ω
R_c (±1% resistor)	5.11kΩ	84.5kΩ	8.25kΩ

*For 125°C operation, the op amp output must be able to swing to +12.5V, increase V_{IN} to +18V from +15V if this is a problem.

TYPICAL TEMPERATURE VOLTAGE OUTPUT vs TEMPERATURE (REF-02A)

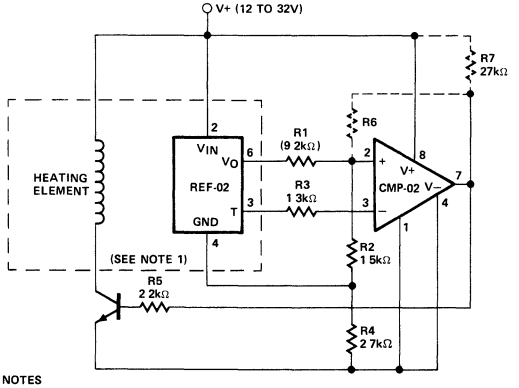


REFERENCE STACK WITH EXCELLENT LINE REGULATION

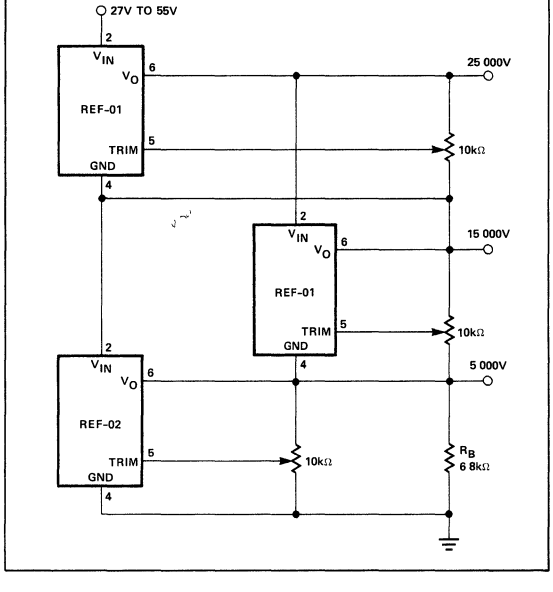
Two REF-01's and one REF-02 can be stacked to yield 5.000V, 15.000V and 25.000V outputs. An additional advantage of this circuit is near-perfect line regulation of the 5.0V and 15.0V outputs. A 27V to 55V input change produces an output change which is less than the noise voltage of the devices. A load bypass resistor (R_B) provides a path for the supply current (I_{SY}) of the 15.000V regulator.

In general, any number of REF-01's and REF-02's can be stacked this way. For example, ten devices will yield ten outputs in 5V or 10V steps. The line voltage can range from 100V to 130V. However, care must be taken to ensure that the total load currents do not exceed the maximum usable current (typically 21mA).

TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER

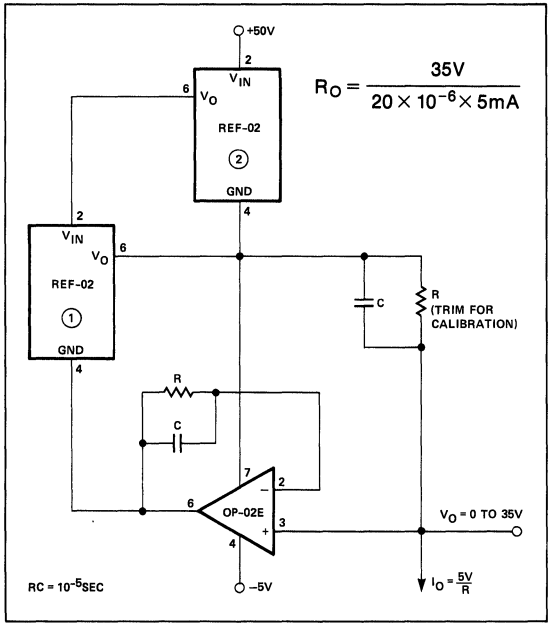


NOTES
1 REF-02 SHOULD BE THERMALLY CONNECTED TO SUBSTANCE BEING HEATED
2 NUMBERS IN PARENTHESES ARE FOR A SETPOINT TEMPERATURE OF 60°C
3 R3 = R1‖R2‖R6

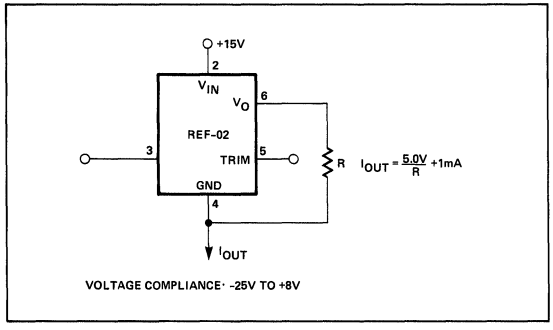


PRECISION CURRENT SOURCE

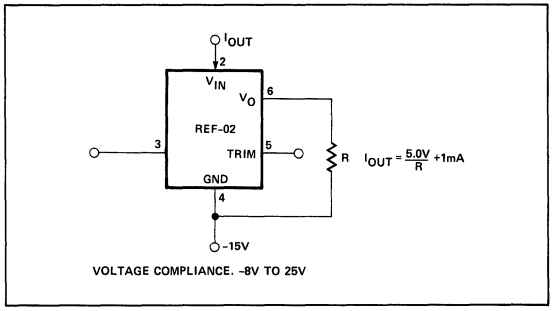
A current source with 35V output compliance and excellent output impedance can be obtained using this circuit. REF-02 (2) keeps the line voltage and power dissipation constant in device (1); the only important error consideration at room temperature is the negative supply rejection of the op amp. The typical 3μV/V PSRR of the OP-02E will create a 20ppm change (3μV/V × 35V/5V) in output current over a 35V range. For example, a 5mA current source can be built (R = 1kΩ) with 350MΩ output impedance.



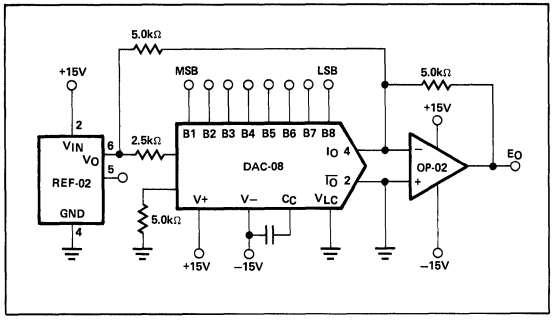
CURRENT SOURCE



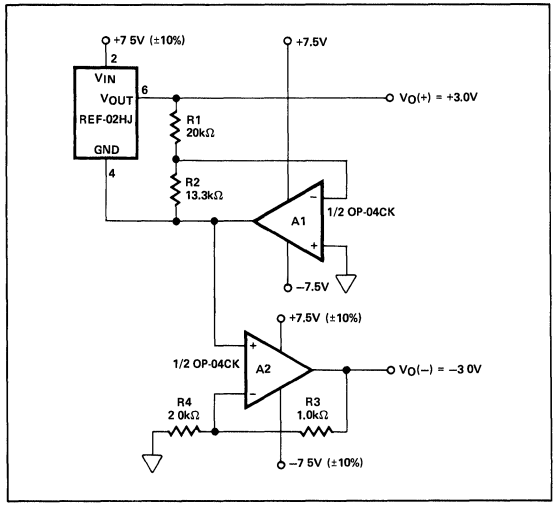
CURRENT SINK



D/A CONVERTER REFERENCE



±3V REFERENCE



REF-03

+2.5V PRECISION VOLTAGE REFERENCE

PRELIMINARY

FEATURES

- **2.5 Volt Output** ..... **±0.3%**
- **Adjustment Range** ..... **±3%**
- **Excellent Temperature Stability** ..... **3ppm/°C**
- **Low Noise** ..... **5μV_{p-p}**
- **Low Supply Current** ..... **1.4mA Max**
- **Excellent in Single +5V Systems**
- **Wide Input Voltage Range** ..... **4.5V to 33V**
- **High Load-Driving Capability** **20mA**
- **No External Components**
- **Short-Circuit Proof**

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The REF-03 precision voltage reference provides a stable +2.5V output which can be adjusted over a ±3% range with minimal effect on temperature stability. Single-supply operation over an input voltage range of 4.5V to 33V, low current drain of 1mA, and excellent temperature stability are achieved with an improved bandgap design. Low cost, low noise, and low power make the REF-03 an excellent choice whenever a stable voltage reference is required. Applications include D/A and A/D converters, portable instrumentation, and digital voltmeters. Full military temperature range devices with screening to MIL-STD-883 are available.

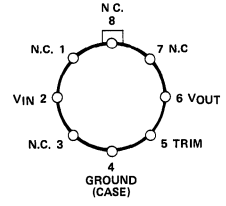
ORDERING INFORMATION†

PACKAGE			
TO-99 8-PIN	HERMETIC DIP 8-PIN	PLASTIC DIP 8-PIN	OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE
REF03AJ*	REF03AZ*		MIL
REF03EJ	REF03EZ	REF03EP	IND
REF03BJ*	REF03BZ*		MIL
REF03FJ	REF03FZ	REF03FP	IND

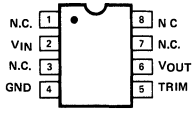
*For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.

†All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2

PIN CONNECTIONS



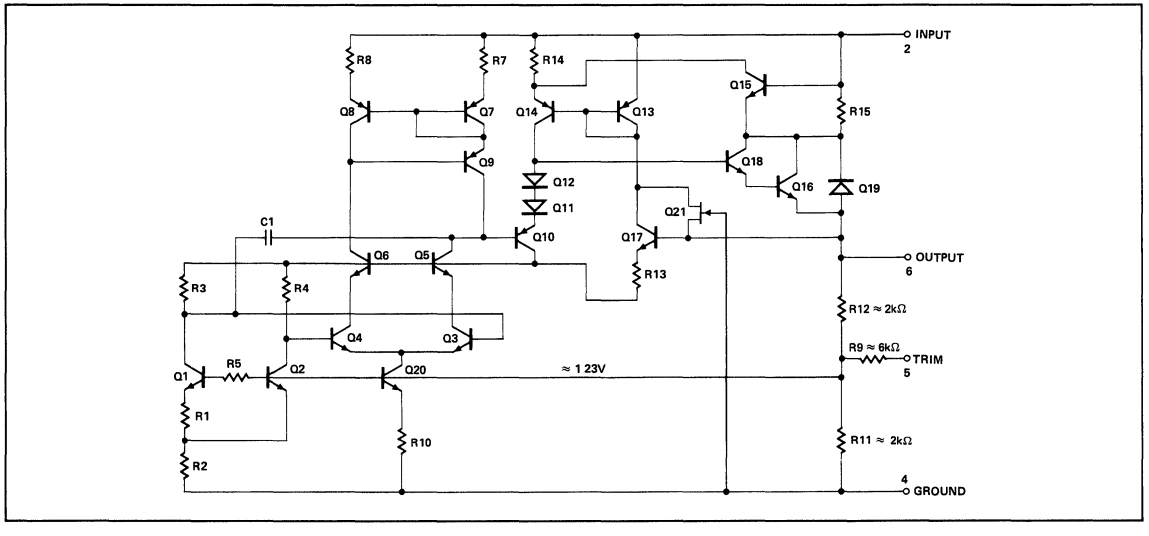
TO-99 (J-Suffix)



8-PIN EPOXY MINI-DIP (P-Suffix)

8-PIN HERMETIC DIP (Z-Suffix)

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



This preliminary product information is based on testing of a limited number of devices. Final specifications may vary. Please contact local sales office or distributor for final data sheet.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 2)

Input Voltage
REF-03 ..... 40V
Power Dissipation (Note 1) 500mW
Output Short-Circuit Duration
(to Ground or V_{IN}) ..... Indefinite
Storage Temperature Range
J, and Z Packages ..... −65°C to +150°C
P Package ..... −65°C to +125°C
Operating Temperature Range
REF-03A, REF-03B ..... −55°C to +125°C
REF-03E, REF-03F ..... −25°C to +85°C
DICE Junction Temperature (T_j) ..... −65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec.) ..... 300°C

NOTES:

1 See table for maximum ambient temperature rating and derating factor

PACKAGE TYPE	MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE FOR RATING	DERATE ABOVE MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE
TO-99 (J)	80°C	7 1mW/°C
8-Pin Hermetic DIP (Z)	75°C	6 7mW/°C
8-Pin Plastic DIP (P)	36°C	5 6mW/°C

2 Absolute maximum ratings apply to both packaged parts and DICE, unless otherwise noted.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_{IN} = +15V, T_A = 25°C, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	REF-03A/E MIN	REF-03A/E TYP	REF-03A/E MAX	REF-03B/F MIN	REF-03B/F TYP	REF-03B/F MAX	UNITS
Output Voltage	V_O	I_L = 0	2 493	2 500	2 508	2 485	2 500	2.515	V
Output Adjustment Range	ΔV_{trim}	R_p = 10kΩ	±3 0	±3 3	—	±3 0	±3.3	—	%
Output Voltage Noise	e_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz (Note 5)	—	5	7.5	—	5	7.5	μV_{p-p}
Line Regulation (Note 4)		V_{IN} = 4 5V to 33V	—	0 006	0 010	—	0.006	0.010	%/V
Load Regulation (Note 4)		I_L = 0 to 10mA	—	0 005	0 008	—	0 006	0.010	%/mA
Turn-on Settling Time	t_{on}	To ±0.1% of Final Value	—	5	—	—	5	—	μs
Quiescent Supply Current	I_{SY}	No Load	—	1 0	1 4	—	1 0	1.4	mA
Load Current	I_L		10	21	—	10	21	—	mA
Sink Current	I_S		−0 3	−0 5	—	−0 3	−0.5	—	mA
Short-Circuit Current	I_{SC}	V_O = 0	—	30	—	—	30	—	mA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_{IN} = +15V, −55°C ≤ T_A ≤ +125°C and I_L = 0mA, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	REF-03A/E MIN	REF-03A/E TYP	REF-03A/E MAX	REF-03B/F MIN	REF-03B/F TYP	REF-03B/F MAX	UNITS
Ouput Voltage Change with Temperature (Notes 1, 2)	ΔV_{OT}	−25°C ≤ T_A ≤ +85°C	—	0 03	0 09	—	0 11	0 28	%
		−55°C ≤ T_A ≤ +125°C	—	0 06	0 15	—	0 18	0 45	
Output Voltage Temperature Coefficient	TCV_O	(Note 3)	—	3 0	8 5	—	10 0	25.0	ppm/°C
Change in V_O Temperature Coefficient with Output Adjustment		R_p = 10kΩ	—	0 7	—	—	0 7	—	ppm/%
Line Regulation		−25°C ≤ T_A ≤ +85°C	—	0 007	0 012	—	0 007	0 012	%/V
(V_{IN} = 4 5V to 33V) (Note 4)		−55°C ≤ T_A ≤ +125°C	—	0 009	0 015	—	0 009	0.015	
Load Regulation		−25°C ≤ T_A ≤ +85°C	—	0 006	0 010	—	0.007	0 012	%/mA
(I_L = 0 to 8mA) (Note 4)		−55°C ≤ T_A ≤ +125°C	—	0 007	0 012	—	0 009	0 015	

NOTES:

1 ΔV_{OT} is defined as the absolute difference between the maximum output voltage and the minimum output voltage over the specified temperature range expressed as a percentage of 2 5V

$$\Delta V_{OT} = \left| \frac{V_{MAX} - V_{MIN}}{2\ 5V} \right| \times 100$$

2 ΔV_{OT} specification applies trimmed to +2 500V or untrimmed

3. TCV_O is defined as ΔV_{OT} divided by the temperature range, i e ,

$$TCV_O\ (-25°\ \text{to}\ +85°C) = \frac{\Delta V_{OT}\ (-25°\ \text{to}\ +85°C)}{110°C}$$

$$\text{and } TCV_O\ (-55°\ \text{to}\ +125°C) = \frac{\Delta V_{OT}\ (-55°\ \text{to}\ +125°C)}{180°C}$$

4 Line and Load Regulation specifications include the effect of self-heating.

5. Sample tested.

FEATURES

- 5 Volt Output
- Guaranteed Long-Term Stability ..... 100ppm/1000 Hrs Max
- Excellent Temperature Stability ..... 8.5ppm/°C Max
- Low Noise ..... 15μV_{p-p} Max
- Low Supply Current ..... 1.4mA Max
- Wide Input Voltage Range ..... 8V to 33V
- High Load-Driving Capability 20mA
- Short-Circuit Proof
- Processed Per MIL-STD-883

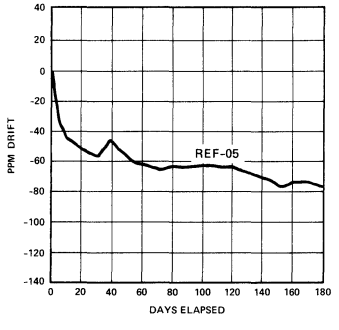
GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The REF-05 precision voltage reference provides a stable +5V output which can be adjusted over a ±6% range with minimal effect on temperature stability. Long-term drift is guaranteed at 100ppm/1000 hrs. maximum. Single-supply operation over an input voltage range of 7V to 40V, low current drain of 1mA, and excellent temperature stability are achieved with an improved bandgap design. Low cost, low noise, and low power make the REF-05 an excellent choice whenever a stable voltage reference is required. Applications include D/A and A/D converters, portable instrumentation, and digital voltmeters. The versatility of the REF-05 is enhanced by its use as a monolithic temperature transducer. For +10V Precision Voltage References see the REF-10 data sheet.

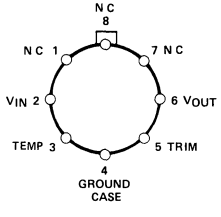
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS/ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Contact factory for 883 data sheet with full electrical specifications. Typical performance characteristics and applications information are provided in the REF-02 data sheet.

LONG-TERM DRIFT PLOT (Average of 20 Devices)

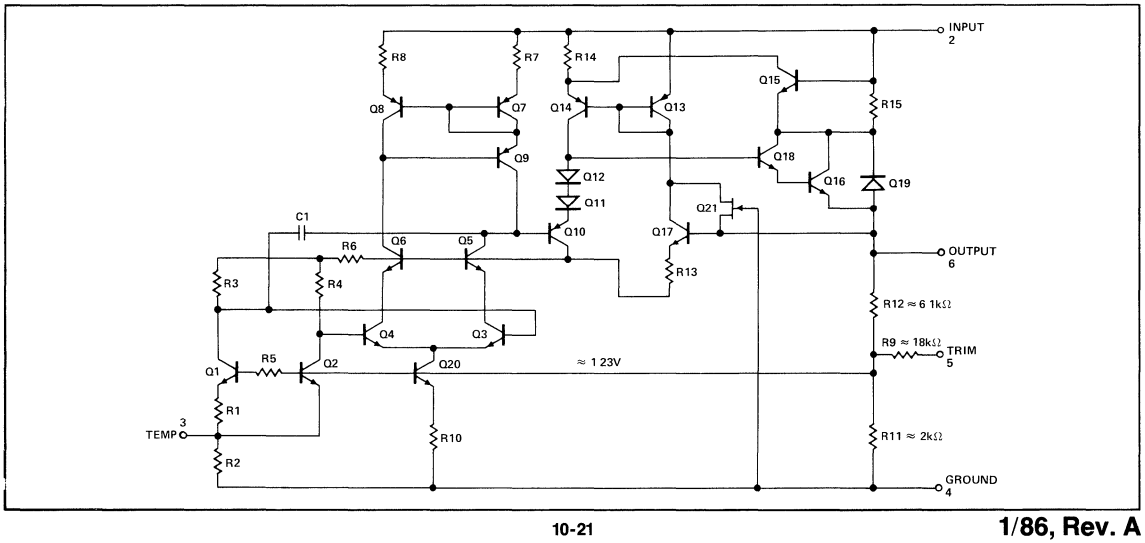


PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION



TO-99 (J-Suffix)
REF-05AJ/883
REF-05BJ/883

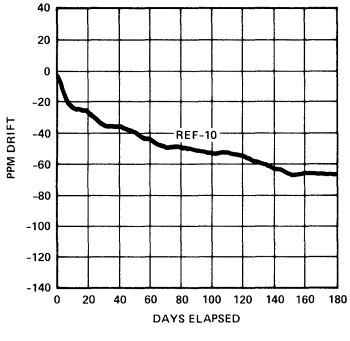
SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



FEATURES

- **10 Volt Output**
- **Guaranteed Long-Term Stability**
  ..... **50ppm/1000 Hrs Max**
- **Excellent Temperature Stability** ..... **8.5ppm/°C Max**
- **Low Noise** ..... **30μV_{p-p} Max**
- **Low Supply Current** ..... **1.4mA Max**
- **Wide Input Voltage Range** ..... **13V to 40V**
- **High Load-Driving Capability** **20mA**
- **Short-Circuit Proof**
- **Processed Per MIL-STD-883**

LONG-TERM DRIFT PLOT (Average of 20 Devices)



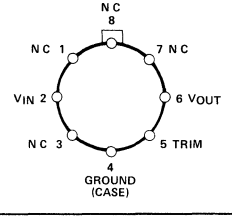
GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The REF-10 precision voltage reference provides a stable +10V output that can be adjusted over a ±3% range with minimal effect on temperature stability. Long-term drift is guaranteed at 50ppm/1000 hrs. maximum. Single-supply operation over an input voltage range of 13V to 40V, low current drain of 1mA, and excellent temperature stability are achieved with an improved bandgap design. Low cost, low noise, and low power make the REF-10 an excellent choice whenever a stable voltage reference is required. Applications include D/A and A/D converters, portable instrumentation, and digital voltmeters. For +5V precision voltage references, see the REF-05 data sheet.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS/ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

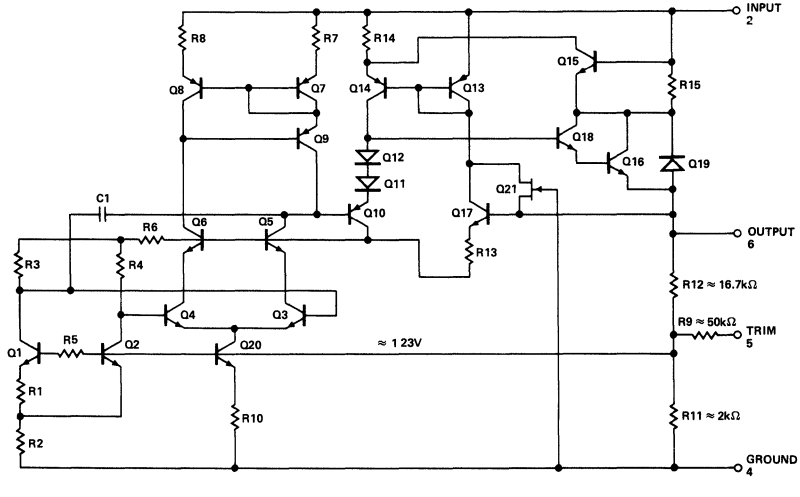
Contact factory for 883 data sheet with full electrical specifications. Typical performance characteristics and applications information are provided in the REF-01 data sheet.

PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION



TO-99 (J-Suffix)
REF-10AJ/883
REF-10BJ/883

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



D/A CONVERTERS

INTRODUCTION

A D/A converter accepts a digital input and produces an analog output. The basic DAC consists of a voltage or current reference, binary-weighted precision resistors, a set of electronic switches, and a means of summing the weighted currents.

Three important criteria for selecting a good DAC are resolution, accuracy, and speed. Other essential requirements to be considered are temperature stability, input coding, output format, reference requirements, and power consumption.

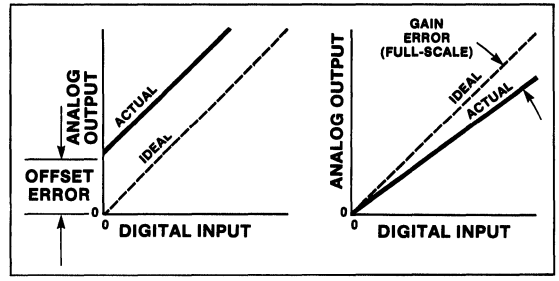
Since introducing the first monolithic D/A converter in 1970, PMI has continually improved and updated its DAC product line. Using both bipolar and CMOS technologies, PMI offers complete selections of parametric trade-offs available from these technologies. Very high speed, internal references and amplifiers are key features of the bipolar technology DACs. The CMOS technology DACs offer a much higher degree of logic interface function, while maintaining absolute minimums in power dissipation. A wide offering of microprocessor-interfaceable DACs simplify connection to 4, 8, and 16-bit microprocessor systems. The DAC with "memory" is another first offered by PMI to simplify system self-diagnosis of data path integrity.

The selection guides following the definitions will aid you in quickly locating the appropriate DAC for your application.

DEFINITIONS — LINEAR DIGITAL-TO-ANALOG CONVERTERS

Absolute Accuracy — The absolute accuracy of a DAC is the difference between the actual unadjusted analog output and the ideal output that is expected when a given digital code is applied. Sources of error include full-scale error (gain error), zero-scale error (offset error), nonlinearity errors, and the drift of all of these. Therefore, absolute accuracy includes all deviations from the ideal. (See Figure 11.1)

Figure 11.1 Gain and Offset Error Defined



A.C. Feedthrough — The ratio of the amplitude of signal at the DAC output to the reference input with all DAC switches off. This parameter is expressed in dBs.

BCD — The abbreviation BCD stands for binary-coded decimal. It is a binary code used to represent decimal numbers in which the digits 0 through 9 are coded, using the 4-bit binary 8-4-2-1 code.

Binary — A positive-weighted code in which a number is represented by:

$$N = a_0 2^0 + a_1 2^1 + a_2 2^2 + \cdots + a_n 2^n$$

where each coefficient "a_i" has a value of zero or one. Data converters use this code in its fractional form where:

$$N = a_1 2^{-1} + a_2 2^{-2} + a_3 2^{-3} + \cdots + a_n 2^{-n}$$

and N has a fractional value between zero and one.

Bit — The unit of binary information. It can have the value of zero or one.

Bipolar Output — When the analog signal range includes both positive and negative values, the output is said to be bipolar. The transfer characteristic of an ideal 2-quadrant bipolar-output DAC is shown in Figure 11.2.

Differential Nonlinearity (DNL) — Differential nonlinearity is the worst case deviation of any adjacent analog outputs from the ideal 1 LSB step size. The deviation of the actual "step size" from the ideal step size of 1 LSB is called differential nonlinearity error or DNL. DACs with DNL greater than ±1 LSB may be nonmonotonic. Maximum DNL error is less than or equal to twice the maximum INL. (See Figure 11.3)

Figure 11.2 Bipolar Output Converter

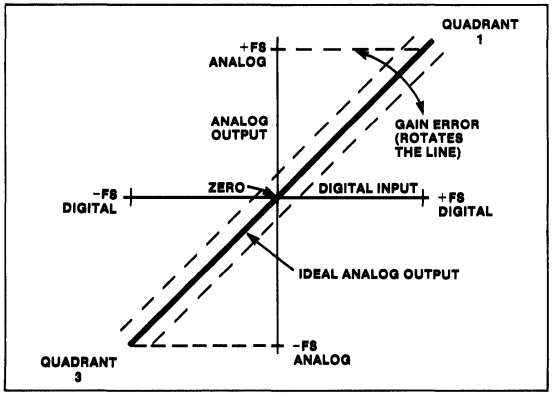
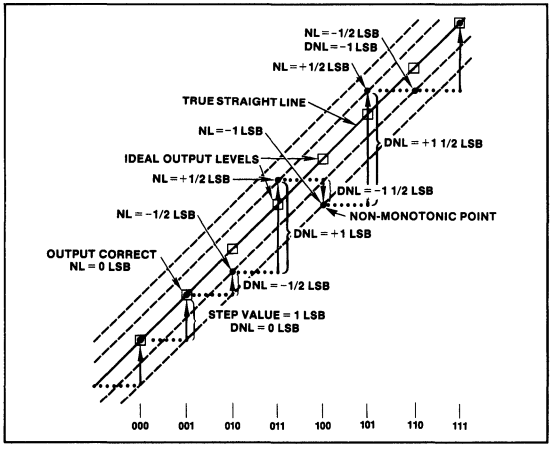


Figure 11.3 Nonlinearity (NL) and Differential Nonlinearity (DNL)



Dynamic Range (DR) — The dynamic range of a DAC is the ratio of the largest output to the smallest output (excluding zero) expressed in decibels (dB). For linear DACs, this ratio is 2^n, where n = number of bits of resolution.

DR (in dB) = $20 \text{ Log}_{10} 2^n \simeq 6n$ for linear DACs; (COMDACs® are 66 or 72dB.)

Endpoint Linearity — See Integral Nonlinearity.

Functional Compliance — The functional compliance of a DAC is the voltage range over which the current output can be driven and for which the DAC output current will maintain the same relative accuracy (the output can change absolutely).

Full Scale (FS) — The full-scale output of a DAC is its maximum voltage or current. For a binary DAC, the full-scale output occurs when the digital inputs are all ones. The full-scale value is one LSB less than the reference value.

Full-Scale Gain Error (G_{FSE}) — See Gain Error.

Full-Scale Range (FSR) — The difference between the maximum analog output and the minimum analog output of a DAC.

Gain Drift (TCG_{FS}) — The variation of the full-scale value (voltage or current) measured over the operating temperature range is called gain drift. This parameter has units of %FS, ppmFS, or LSB. It may also be expressed % of FS/°C, ppmFS/°C, etc.

Gain Error (G_{FSE}) — The difference between the actual and the ideal analog output range, expressed as a percent of full-scale or in terms of LSB value (see Figure 11.1). It is the deviation in slope of the DAC transfer characteristic from ideal.

Glitch — A glitch is a switching transient appearing in the output during a code transition. Its value is expressed as a product of voltage (V × ns) or current (mA × ns) and time duration or charge transferred (in Picocoulombs).

Integral Nonlinearity (INL) or Nonlinearity (NL) — This is the single most important DAC specification. PMI measures INL as the maximum deviation of the analog output (from the ideal) from a straight line drawn between the end points, expressed as a percent of full-scale range or in terms of LSBs. (See Figure 11.5)

For DACs, a specification of ±1/2 LSB INL guarantees monotonicity and ±1 LSB maximum differential nonlinearity.

Least Significant Bit (LSB) — The analog value of the LSB is the smallest change that can occur in the output of a DAC. It corresponds to a one-bit change in the binary input. The analog value will be either a voltage or current.

$$\text{LSB (Analog Value)} = \frac{\text{FSR}}{2^n}$$

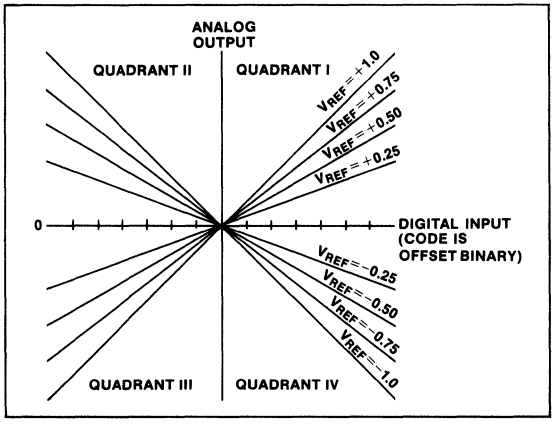
where FSR = Full-Scale Range
n = number of bits

Most Significant Bit (MSB) — The analog value of the MSB is the largest incremental output change obtainable by switching a single input bit. The analog value will be either a voltage or current.

$$\text{MSB (Analog Value)} = \frac{\text{FSR}}{2}$$

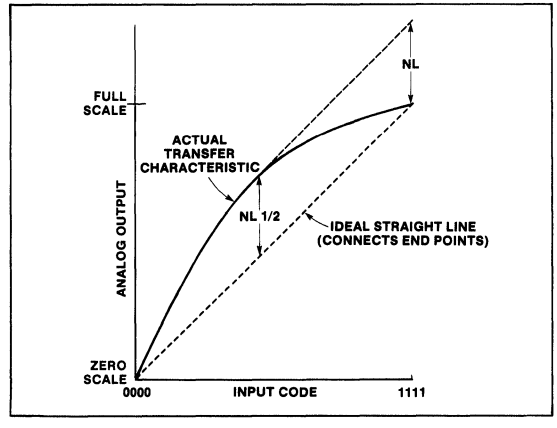
Monotonicity — A DAC is monotonic if the analog output either increases or remains the same for an increasing digial input code. If the DNL is less than or equal to ±1 LSB, monotonicity is guaranteed. (See Figure 11.3)

Figure 11.4 DAC Transfer Curves



Multiplying DACs — The DAC multiplies an analog reference by a digital word. Some DACs can multiply only positive digital words by a positive reference. This is known as single quadrant operation (Quadrant I, see Figure 11.4). Two quadrant operation (Quadrants I and III) can be performed by a DAC that usually operates in Quadrant I by configuring the output for bipolar output operation. This is accomplished by offsetting the output by a negative MSB (1/2 of FSR), so that the MSB becomes the sign bit. CMOS DACs provide four quadrant operation by allowing the use of both positive and negative references. (Quadrants I, II, III, IV).

Figure 11.5 Nonlinearity



Nonlinearity (NL) — See Integral Nonlinearity.

Offset Drift (TCV_{OS}, TCI_{OS}) — The variation of the offset (voltage or current) measured over the operating temperature range. The offset drift is divided by the temperature range over which it is measured, and expressed in ppm per degree centigrade or percent of full-scale range. This parameter applies to DACs operating in the bipolar output mode. See zero-scale drift for DACs operating in the unipolar output mode.

Offset Error (V_{OSE}, I_{OSE}) — The offset error is the error at analog zero for a data converter operating in the bipolar mode.

Output Resistance (R_O) — Output resistance is the equivalent internal resistance for a current output D/A converter as seen at its output. It is measured as the change in output current ΔI with the change in output voltage ΔV. It is a direct measure of the true compliance.

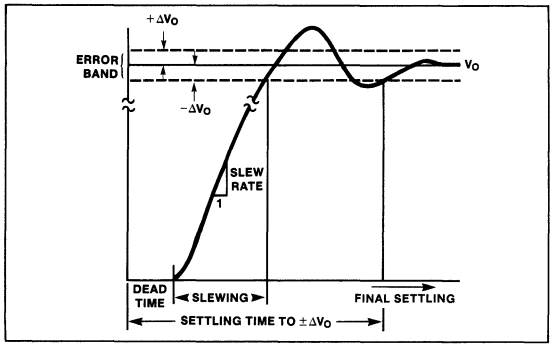
Power Supply Sensitivity (P_{SS}) — The change in the output of the converter due to a change in the power supply value. This may be expressed as a percent of full-scale range per one percent change in the power supply, or as a percent of full scale per volt of power supply change. Normally P_{SS} is specified at DC; it is sometimes specified over a given frequency range.

Relative Accuracy — See Integral Nonlinearity.

Resolution (n) — The resolution of a DAC is the number of states (2^n) that the FSR is divided (or resolved) into, where n is equal to the number of bits.

Settling Time — Settling time is the elapsed time for the analog output to reach its final value within a specified error band after a digital input code change. It is usually specified for a full-scale change and measured from the 50% point of the logic input change to the time the output reaches its final value within the specified error band. (See Figure 11.6)

Figure 11.6 Settling Time Measurement



Three-State Outputs — A digital output circuit that can be programmed to output a logic low, logic high, or a high output impedance state. These devices are generally connected to digital buses.

True Compliance — The true compliance of a DAC is the voltage range over which the current output can vary while the DAC maintains an absolute accuracy of ±1/2 LSB. The higher the DAC output impedance, the better the voltage compliance will be.

Unipolar Output — A DAC operates in the unipolar output mode when the analog output starts at zero, stopping at a full-scale positive or negative value, while the digital inputs are changed from zero to all-ones code. The analog output occurs in one quadrant.

Zero-Scale Error (V_{ZSE}, I_{ZSE}) — The zero-scale error is the error at analog zero for a data converter operating in the unipolar mode.

Zero-Scale Drift (TCV_{ZS}, TCI_{ZS}) — The variation of zero scale measured over the operating temperature. It is expressed in ppmFS/°C, or %FS/°C, etc.

Zero-Scale Symmetry Error (V_{ZSS}) — This definition applies only to sign-magnitude DACs. It is the change in the analog output produced by switching the sign bit with a zero-code input to the magnitude bits. It is expressed in units of voltage, current, or in fractions of an LSB.

DEFINITIONS — COMPANDING DACs

The companding (COMDAC®) DACs that PMI manufactures are the DAC-86, DAC-88, and the DAC-89. They are constructed such that the more significant bits of the digital input have a larger than binary relationship to the less significant bits. This decreases the resolution of the more significant bits, which increases the analog signal range. The effect of this is to compress more data into the more significant bits.

Chord — The mathematical formula, describing the DAC transfer function, is implemented by performing a piecewise linear approximation of the function. The straight line segments used in the approximation are called chords.

Chord Endpoints — The digital code corresponding to the maximum analog output for a given chord is called the chord endpoint.

Dynamic Range (DR) — The dynamic range of a DAC is the ratio of the largest output to the smallest output (excluding zero) expressed in decibels (dB). For the COMDACs® this would be output ($11_{7,15}$) divided by output ($I_{0,1}$). This is then converted to dB using the formula:

$$DR = 20\ Log_{10}\left(\frac{I_{7,15}}{I_{0,1}}\right)\ (dB)$$

Encode Current — The encode current is the difference between $I_{OE(+)}$ and $I_{OD(+)}$ or the difference between $I_{OE(-)}$ and $I_{OD(-)}$ at any code.

Full-Scale Symmetry Error — The full-scale symmetry error of a DAC is the difference between the maximum and the minimum analog output values. For the COMDACs® this is the difference between $I_{OD(-)}$ and $I_{OD(+)}$ or $I_{OE(+)}$ and $I_{OE(-)}$.

Output-Level Notation — Each output current level may be designated by the digital input code as $I_{c,s}$; where c = chord number and s = step number. For example, $I_{0,0}$ = zero scale current; $I_{0,1}$ = first step from zero; $I_{0,15}$ = endpoint of the first chord (C_0); and $I_{7,15}$ = full-scale current.

Steps — Each chord is divided into equal increments called steps.

Step Nonlinearity — This is the deviation of the actual step size from the ideal step size within a chord. In a linear DAC, it corresponds to differential nonlinearity.

DIGITAL-TO-ANALOG CONVERTER SELECTION GUIDE

PMI offers a complete line of digital-to-analog converters (DACs), all of which are guaranteed to be monotonic over their operating temperature ranges, and some which have become industry standards. The DACs have been arranged in a matrix, which highlights their primary characteristics so that the user can easily narrow the selection, according to specific requirements. More detailed specifications are then tabulated in each product group.

	Voltage Output						Current Output															
													μP	Comp.*	CMOS						
Resolution	DAC-01	DAC-208	DAC-210	DAC-02, DAC-03	DAC-05	DAC-06	DAC-08	DAC-20	DAC-10	DAC-100	DAC-312	PM-562	DAC-888	DAC-86	DAC-88, DAC-89	PM-7533	PM-7528	PM-7541	PM-7545, PM-7645	DAC-8012	PM-7524
6-Bits	●																				
8-Bits		●					●	●					●	●	●		●				●
10-Bits			●	●	●	●			●	●						●					
12-Bits											●	●						●	●	●	
Input Coding																					
BCD								●													
Binary							●		●		●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●
Complementary Binary	●									●											
Sign Magnitude		●	●	●	●																
Input Latches μP Compatible													●				●		●	●	●
Two's Complement						●															
Complementary Current Outputs							●	●	●		●		●			●		●			●
Internal Reference	●	●	●	●	●	●				●											
Logic Threshold Control							●	●	●		●	●		●	●						
JAN Qualified							●														
Operating Temperature Range																					
Military	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●
Industrial										●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Commercial	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●

*Companding

DIGITAL-TO-ANALOG CONVERTER SELECTION GUIDE

Six-Bit

DAC-01	6-Bit Voltage-Output D/A	3μs settling, includes ref., 250mW power dissipation

Eight-Bit

DAC-08*	8-Bit High-Speed Multiplying D/A	85ns settling, 1LSB gain error, 0.1%INL
DAC-208	8-Bit Plus Sign Voltage-Output D/A	Includes ref., 0.1%INL, 750ns settling
DAC-888	8-Bit High-Speed μP-Compatible D/A	8-bit input latch, 0.1%INL, 400ns settling
DAC-1508A/ 1408A	8-Bit Multiplying D/A	0.19%INL, 250ns settling, 157mW power dissipation
PM-7524	CMOS 8-Bit Multiplying D/A with Latches	⅛LSB INL, 1mW power dissipation, 10ppm/°C gain drift
PM-7528	CMOS Dual 8-Bit Buffered Multiplying D/A	1% matching, +5V to +15V single supply, 0.5LSB INL
JM38510/ 11301-11302	JAN Qualified DAC-08	MIL-M-38510/113 device types 01 and 02

Eight-Bit Companding

DAC-86	Companding D/A Converter	μ255 law, meets D3 specs, encode and decode
DAC-88	Companding D/A Converter	Improved accuracy and speed over DAC-86
DAC-89	Companding D/A Converter ('A' Law)	11-bit accuracy and resolution around zero

Ten-Bit and BCD

DAC-02/ 03/05	10-Bit-Plus-Sign Voltage-Out D/A	Includes ref., ±10V out, 2μs settling
DAC-06	Two's Complement 10-Bit Voltage-Out D/A	Includes ref., 1LSB INL, 1.5μs settling
DAC-10	10-Bit High-Speed Multiplying D/A	85ns settling, 10ppm/°C drift, 0.05% INL
DAC-20	2-Digit BCD High-Speed Multiplying D/A	85ns settling, 0.25LSB gain error, 0.25LSB INL
DAC-100	10-Bit Current-Output D/A	Includes ref., 375ns settling, 15ppm/°C drift
DAC-210	10-Bit-Plus-Sign Voltage-Output D/A	Includes ref., 0.05%INL, 1.5μs settling
PM-7533	CMOS Low-Cost 10-Bit Multiplying D/A	0.5LSB INL, 4-quadrant multiplying, 2mA I_{SY}

Twelve-Bit

DAC-312	12-Bit High-Speed Multiplying D/A	0.012%DNL, 0.025%INL, 250ns settling
DAC-8012	CMOS 12-Bit Multiplying D/A with Memory	Data readback, 0.5LSB INL, 2ppm/°C TC
PM-562	12-Bit Multiplying D/A Converter	0.25LSB INL, 1.5μs settling, 0.5LSB DNL
PM-7541	CMOS 12-Bit Multiplying D/A	0.5LSB INL, 4-quadrant multiplying, 2mA I_{SY}
PM-7545/ 7645	CMOS 12-Bit Multiplying D/A with Latches	0.5LSB INL, 1LSB gain error, 2mA I_{SY}

*Indicates product available in LCC package (1986)

DAC-01

6-BIT VOLTAGE-OUTPUT
D/A CONVERTER

FEATURES

- **Fast** ..... **3μs Settling Time Max**
- **Complete** ..... **Includes Reference, Ladder, Op Amp**
- **Low Power Consumption** ..... **250mW Max**
- **6-Bit Resolution** ..... **7-Bit Accuracy**
- **3 Output Options** ..... **+10V, ±5V, ±10V**
- **Standard Power Supplies** ..... **±12V to ±18V**
- **TTL — Compatible Logic Levels**
- **MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing Available From Stock**

ORDERING INFORMATION††

	14-PIN HERMETIC DIP	
FULL TEMP. N.L. LSB	MILITARY TEMP.	COMMERCIAL TEMP.
±1/8	DAC01AY*	——
	DAC01Y*	——
±1/4	DAC01BY*	DAC01CY
	DAC01FY*†	DAC01HY†
±1/2	——	DAC01DY

*For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number Consult factory for 883 data sheet

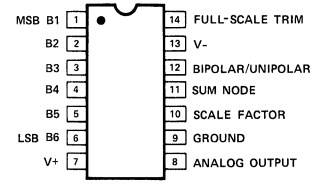
†Unipolar only — all others unipolar or bipolar

††All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in. For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

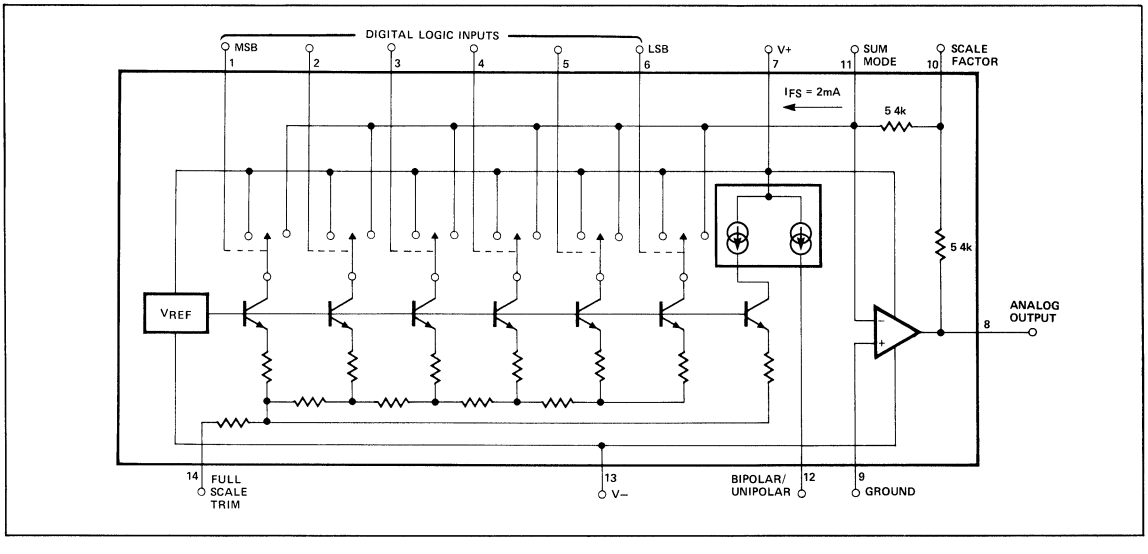
The DAC-01 is a complete monolithic 6-bit digital-to-analog converter. The device contains current steering logic, current sources, a diffused resistor ladder network, precision voltage reference and fast summing op amp on one chip. Monolithic construction provides low power consumption and high reliability. Wide power supply range, three output voltage options, and three input code options assure flexibility for a wide variety of applications. A seventh bit may also be added for greater resolution. Introduced in 1970, the DAC-01 is still the fastest, lowest power, most accurate 6-bit complete monolithic DAC available. The DAC-01 is ideal for CRT deflection circuits, servo positioning controls, digitally programmed power supplies and pulse generators, modem and telephone system digitizing and demodulation circuits, digital filters, and 6-bit A/D converters.

PIN CONNECTIONS



14-PIN HERMETIC DIP
(Y-Suffix)

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (See Note 3)

Operating Temperature
DAC-01A, DAC-01, DAC-01B, DAC-01F ..... −55°C to +125°C
DAC-01C, DAC-01H, DAC-01D ..... 0°C to +70°C
DICE Junction Temperature (T_j) ..... −65°C to +150°C
V+ Supply Voltage to Ground ..... 0 to +18V
V− Supply Voltage to Ground ..... 0 to −18V
Logic Input to Ground ..... −0.7 to +6V
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1) 500mW
Storage Temperature ..... −65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C
Output Short-Circuit Duration (Note 2) ..... Indefinite

NOTES:
1 Rating applies to ambient temperatures of 100°C For temperatures above 100°C, derate linearly at 10mW/°C.
2. Short circuit may be to ground or either supply. Rating applies to +125°C case temperature or +75°C ambient temperature.
3 Absolute maximum ratings apply to both DICE and packaged parts, unless otherwise noted.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$ and over the rated operating temperature range, unless otherwise noted.

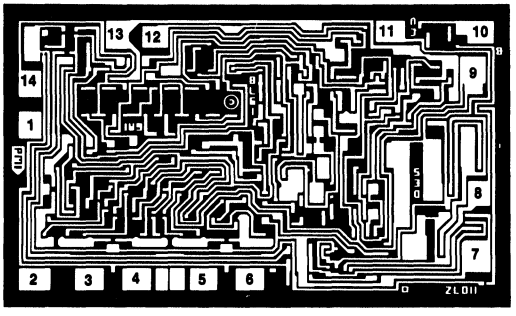
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	DAC-01A	DAC-01	DAC-01B	DAC-01F	DAC-01C	DAC-01H	DAC-01D	UNITS
Output Options		Unipolar Bipolar	Unipolar Bipolar	Unipolar Bipolar	Unipolar	Unipolar Bipolar	Unipolar	Unipolar Bipolar	
Temperature Range	T_A	−55/+125	−55/+125	−55/+125	−55/+125	0/+70	0/+70	0/+70	°C
Nonlinearity 25°C/Maximum	NL	±0.20	±0.40	±0.40	±0 40	±0 40	±0.40	±0.78	%FS
Nonlinearity Over Temperature — Maximum	NL	±0.30	±0.45	±0.45	±0.45	±0.45	±0.45	±0.78	%FS
Full-Scale Tempco — Maximum	T_C	±80	±80	±120	±80	±160	±160	±160	ppm/°C
Unipolar Zero-Scale Output Voltage — Maximum (Notes 1, 2)	V_{ZS}	25	25	25	40	25	40	50	mV

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS for all DAC-01 grades, $V_S = \pm 15V$ and over the rated operating temperature range unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	DAC-01 MIN	DAC-01 TYP	DAC-01 MAX	UNITS
Unipolar Full Range Output Voltage (Note 3)	V_{FR}	2kΩ load, logic ≤ 0.8V, short pin 13 to pin 14. Short pin 12 to Ground and pin 10 to pin 11.	+10.0	—	+11.75	V
Bipolar Output Voltage (Note 3) ±5 Volt Range		2kΩ load, short pin 11 to pin 12. Short pin 13 to pin 14, short pin 10 to pin 11				
	V_{FR+}	Logic Inputs ≤ 0.8V	+4.93	—	+5.94	V
	V_{FR-}	Logic Inputs ≥ 2 0V	−5.94	—	−4.93	
±10 Volt Range		Open pin 10				
	V_{FR+}	Logic Inputs ≤ 0.8V	+9.86	—	+11.89	V
	V_{FR-}	Logic Inputs ≥ 2.0V	−11.89	—	−9.86	
Bipolar Offset Voltage (Note 1) ±1/2 ($\lvert V_{FR+} \rvert - \lvert V_{FS-} \rvert$)		±5 Volt Range	—	±40	±70	mV
		±10 Volt Range	—	±80	±140	
Resolution			6	—	—	Bits
Logic Input "0"	V_{INL}		—	—	0.8	V
Logic Input "1"	V_{INH}		2	—	—	V
Logic Input Current, Each Input	I_{IN}		—	±2	±8	μA
Power Supply Sensitivity	P_{SS}	$\pm 12V \le V_S \le \pm 18V$ $V_{FS} \approx 10.0V$	—	±0.01	±0 15	$\%V_{FS}/V$
Power Consumption	P_d	No Load	—	200	250	mW
Supply Current	I+	$V^+ = +15V$	—	—	7.3	mA
	I−	$V^- = -15V$ Logic Inputs ≤ 0.8V	—	—	9.3	
Setting Time to ±1/2 LSB (Note 4)	t_S	2.0V ≤ Logic Level ≤ 0.8V $T_A = 25°C$	—	1 5	3	μs

NOTES:
1. Zero-scale or bipolar offset voltage can be trimmed to zero volts or to the exact one's or two's complement condition with an external resistor network to pin 11.
2. Logic input voltage ≥ 2.0V
3. Full-scale is adjustable to precisely 10V for unipolar operation and 10V or 20V peak-to-peak bipolar operation with an external 500Ω potentiometer from pin 14 to V−.
4. Guaranteed by design

DICE CHARACTERISTICS



1. B1 (MSB)
2. B2
3. B3
4. B4
5. B5
6. B6 (LSB)
7. V+
8. ANALOG OUTPUT
9. GROUND
10. SCALE FACTOR
11. SUM NODE
12. BIPOLAR/UNIPOLAR
13. V−
14. FULL-SCALE TRIM

DIE SIZE 0.092 × 0.054 inch, 4968 sq. mils (2.34 × 1.37 mm, 3.21 sq. mm)

For additional DICE information refer to 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

WAFER TEST LIMITS at $T_A = 25°C$.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	DAC-01N BIPOLAR AND UNIPOLAR LIMIT	DAC-01G BIPOLAR AND UNIPOLAR LIMIT	UNITS
Nonlinearity	NL	$V_S = \pm 15V$	1/4	1/2	L.S.B. MAX
Zero-Scale Voltage	V_{ZS}	$V_S = \pm 15V$	25	35	mV MAX

WAFER TEST LIMITS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	DAC-01 LIMIT	UNITS
Unipolar Full-Scale Output Voltage (All Models)	V_{FR}	2kΩ Load, Logic ≤ 0.8V, Short V− to Full-Scale Trim, Unipolar/ Bipolar to Ground, and Scale Factor to Sum Node	10.00 11.75	V MIN V MAX
Bipolar Output Voltage ±5 Volt Range ±10 Volt Range	 V_{FR+} V_{FR-} V_{FR+} V_{FR-}	2kΩ Load, Short Sum Node to Unipolar/Bipolar. Short V− to Full-Scale Trim and Scale Factor to Sum Node. Logic Inputs ≤ 0.8V Logic Inputs ≥ 2.0V Open-Scale Factor Logic Inputs ≤ 0.8V Logic Inputs ≥ 2.0V	 +4.93 −5.94 +9.78 −11.89	 V MIN V MAX V MIN V MAX
Bipolar Offset Voltage $\pm 1/2\ (\lvert V_{FR+} \rvert - \lvert V_{FR-} \rvert)$		±5 Volt Range ±10 Volt Range	±1/2	LSB MAX
Resolution			6	Bits MAX
Logic Input "0"	V_{INL}		0.8	V MAX
Logic Input "1"	V_{INH}		2	V MIN
Logic Input Current, Each Input	V_{OV}		±8	μA MAX
Power Supply Rejection	PSR	$\pm 12V \le V_S \le \pm 18V$, $V_S = 10.0V$	0.15	%FS/V MAX
Power Consumption	P_d	No Load	250	mW MAX

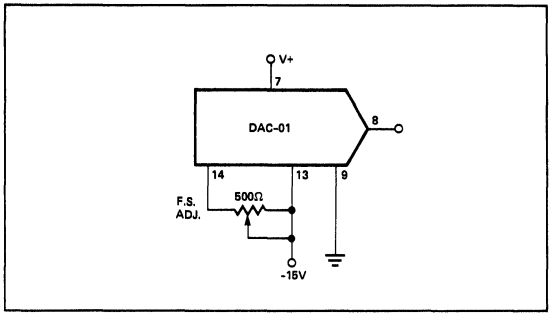
NOTE:
Electrical tests are performed at wafer probe to the limits shown. Due to variations in assembly methods and normal yield loss, yield after packaging is not guaranteed for standard product dice. Consult factory to negotiate specifications based on dice lot qualification through sample lot assembly and testing.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at 25°C.

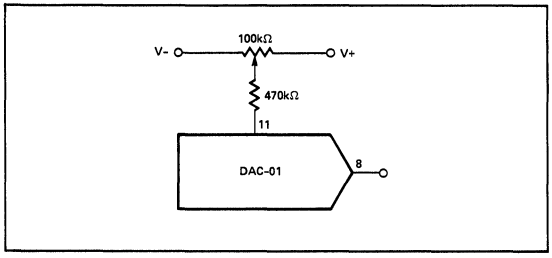
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	DAC-01N TYPICAL	DAC-01G TYPICAL	UNITS
Settling Time	t_S	To ±1/2 LSB	1.5	1.5	μs
Full-Scale Tempco	TCV_{FS}	$V_S = \pm 15V$	60	90	ppm/°C

BASIC CIRCUIT CONNECTIONS

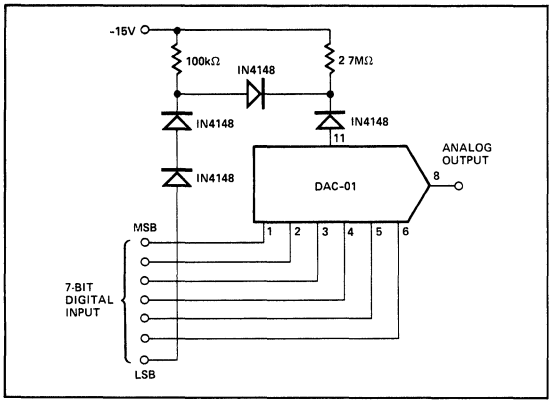
FULL-SCALE ADJUSTMENT TECHNIQUE



OPTIONAL ZERO-SCALE OR BIPOLAR OFFSET ADJUSTMENT



ADDITION OF 7th BIT



APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

INPUT CODES

The DAC-01 uses standard complementary binary coding for unipolar operation (all inputs logic high produces zero output voltage). One's complement coding may be implemented by shorting pin 11 to pin 12 and inverting the MSB (all other bits are not inverted). Complementary offset binary coding may be implemented by shorting pin 11 to pin 12, and injecting approximately 5μA into pin 11 (which is at ground potential) by using the "optional Zero-Scale or bipolar offset adjustment" circuit. Two's complement code is achieved when the MSB for complementary offset binary is inverted.

FULL-SCALE ADJUST

A 500Ω pot from pin 14 to V− can be used to adjust the Full-Scale output voltage to exactly 10 volts in unipolar mode or 10 to 20 volts peak-to-peak in bipolar mode. If no pot is used, connect pin 14 to V−.

SCALE FACTOR

For +10 volts or ±5 volt outputs, short pin 10 to pin 11 (adjusts the feedback resistor around the output amplifier). For ±10 volt output, leave pin 10 open. Intermediate output voltages may be obtained by placing a pot between pin 10 and pin 11. This will, however, seriously degrade the Full-Scale temperature coefficient due to the mismatch between the +1150ppm/°C tempco of the diffused resistors and the pot tempco.

CAPACITIVE LOADS

When driving capacitive loads greater than 50pF in Unipolar mode or 30pF in Bipolar mode a 100pF capacitor may be placed from pin 11 to ground for added stability.

LOWER RESOLUTION APPLICATIONS

When less than 6 bits of resolution is required, connect unused bits to a voltage level greater than +2.0 volts. The +5 volt logic supply is adequate.

DAC-02/DAC-03/DAC-05

10-BIT-PLUS-SIGN VOLTAGE-OUTPUT D/A CONVERTERS

Precision Monolithics Inc.

FEATURES

- **Complete** ..... **Includes Reference and Op Amp**
- **Compact** ..... **Single 18-Pin DIP Package**
- **Bipolar Output** ..... **(±10V) Sign-Magnitude Coding**
- **DAC-03 — Unipolar Only;** ..... **+5V or +10V**
- **Monotonicity Guaranteed**
- **Nonlinearity** ..... **±1 LSB**
- **Fast** ..... **2.0μs Settling Time**
- **Stable** ..... **Full-Scale Tempco 60ppm/°C**
- **Low Power Consumption** ..... **300mW Max**
- **TTL, CMOS Compatible Inputs**
- **MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing Available on DAC-05**

ORDERING INFORMATION †

MONOTONOCITY BITS	PACKAGE: 18-PIN HERMETIC DIP			
	MILITARY TEMP*	COMMERCIAL TEMP		
10	DAC05AX	DAC02ACX	DAC03ADX	DAC05EX
9	——	DAC02BCX	DAC03BDX	——
8	DAC05CX	DAC02CCX	DAC03CDX	DAC05GX
7	——	DAC02DDX	DAC03DDX	——

*For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.

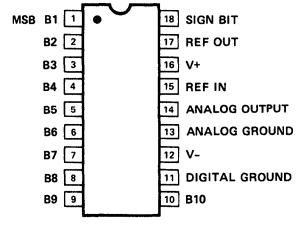
†All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in. For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The DAC-02 and DAC-05 are complete 10-bit plus sign D/A converters on a single monolithic chip. All elements of a complete sign-magnitude DAC are included; precision voltage reference, current steering logic, current sources, R-2R resistor network, logic-controlled polarity switch, and high speed internally-compensated output op amp. Monotonicity guaranteed over the entire temperature range is achieved using an untrimmed diffused R-2R resistor network. The buffered reference input is capable of tracking over a wide range of voltages, increasing application flexibility. The wide power supply range, low power consumption, wide logic input compatibility and sign-magnitude coding assures utility in a wide range of applications including CRT displays, data acquisition systems, A/D converters, servo positioning controls, and audio digitizing/reconstruction systems.

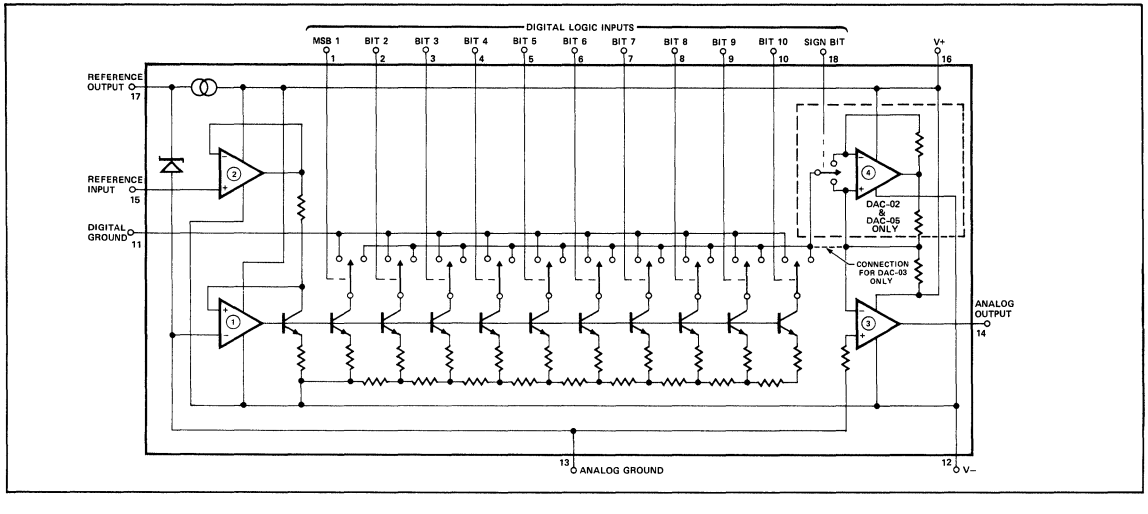
The DAC-03 is similar in construction to the DAC-02/DAC-05 except for a unipolar only output. This device is intended for low cost, limited temperature range applications, with the same general specifications as its premium counterparts.

PIN CONNECTIONS



18-PIN DIP (X-Suffix)

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note)

Operating Temperature Range
DAC-05A, C ..... −55°C to +125°C
DAC-02 and DAC-03, All
DAC-05E, G ..... 0°C to +70°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
V+ Supply to Analog Ground ..... 0 to +18V
V− Supply to Analog Ground ..... 0 to −18V
Analog Ground to Digital Ground ..... 0 to ±0.5V
Logic Inputs to Digital Ground ..... −5V to (V+ −0.7V)
Internal Reference Output Current 300μA
Reference Input Voltage ..... 0 to +10V
Internal Power Dissipation 500mW
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C
Output Short Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
(Short circuit may be to ground or either supply.)

NOTE: For ambient temperatures above 100°C derate 100mW/°C.

OUTPUT VOLTAGE RANGE SELECTION TABLE

PRODUCT	OUTPUT VOLTAGE RANGE	ADD AS SUFFIX TO PART NO.
DAC02	±10V	1
DAC03	0 to +10V	1
DAC03	0 to +5V	2
DAC05	±10V	1

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $0 \le T_A \le +70°C$ for DAC-02 and DAC-05E & G, $T_A = 25°C$ for DAC-03 and $-55 \le T_A \le +125°C$ for DAC-05A & C, unless otherwise noted.

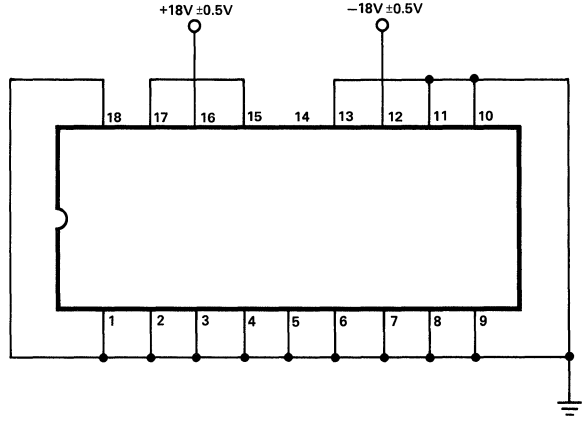
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	DAC-02	DAC-03	DAC-05	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Monotonicity			AC	AD	A/E	10	—	—	Bits
			BC	BD		9	—	—	
			CC	CD	C/G	8	—	—	
			DD	DD		7	—	—	
Nonlinearity	NL		AC/BC	AD/BD		—	—	±0.1	% FS
			CC	CD	A/E	—	—	±0.2	
			DD	DD		—	—	±0.4	
					C/G	—	—	±0.5	
Full-Scale Tempco	T_C	INT REF	AC/BC/CC		A	—	—	±60	ppm/°C
				ALL		—	±60	—	
					E/G	—	±45	±100	
					C	—	±60	±120	
			DD			—	—	±150	
		EXT REF	ALL		ALL	—	±30	—	ppm/°C
				ALL		—	±40	—	
Settling Time	t_S	To 1/2 LSB, 10V Step (Note 4)	ALL	ALL	ALL	—	2	—	μs
Full Range Output Voltage (Note 1)	V_{FR}	V_{FR+} (SB High)	ALL		ALL	+10	—	+11.5	Volts
		V_{FR-} (SB Low)	ALL		ALL	−11.5	—	−10	
		DAC-03 +10V		ALL		+10	—	+11.5	
		+5V		ALL		+5.00	—	+5.75	
Zero-Scale Offset	V_{ZS}	SB High. All other logic inputs low. $T_A = 25°C$			ALL	—	±1	±5	mV
				ALL		—	±1	±10	
			ALL			—	±5	±10	
		T_A = Min or Max	ALL		ALL	—	±2	±10	mV
Zero-Scale Symmetry	V_{ZSS}	(Note 2)	AC/BC/CC			—	±1	±5	mV
			DD	N/A		—	±1	±10	
					ALL	—	±4	±10	
Full Range Bipolar Symmetry	V_{FRS}	$V_{FR+} - \lvert V_{FR-} \rvert$ (Note 3)	AC/BC/CC	N/A		—	±30	±60	mV
			DD			—	±30	±80	
		T_A = Min or Max			ALL	—	±20	±70	mV
		$T_A = 25°C$			ALL	—	±10	±50	mV
Reference Input Bias Current	I_B		ALL	ALL	ALL	—	100	—	nA
Reference Input Impedance	Z_{IN}		ALL	ALL	ALL	—	200	—	MΩ
Reference Input Slew Rate	SR		ALL	ALL	E/G	—	1.5	—	V/μs
					A/C	—	2	—	
Reference Output Voltage	V_{REF}		ALL	ALL	ALL	—	6.7	—	Volts

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $0 \leq T_A \leq +70°C$ for DAC-02 and DAC-05E & G, $T_A = 25°C$ for DAC-03 and $-55 \leq T_A \leq +125°C$ for DAC-05A & C, unless otherwise noted. (Continued)

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	DAC-02	DAC-03	DAC-05	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Logic Input Current	I_{IN}	Each input −5V to (V+ − 0.7)V	ALL	ALL	ALL	—	±1	±10	μA
Logic Input 0	V_{INL}		ALL	ALL	ALL	—	—	0.8	Volts
Logic Input 1	V_{INH}		ALL	ALL	ALL	2	—	—	
Positive Supply Current	I+	SB High. All other logic inputs low.	AC/BC/CC		ALL	—	+7	+10	mA
			DD	ALL		—	+7	+11.6	
Negative Supply Current	I−	SB High. All other logic inputs low	AC/BC/CC		ALL	—	−9	−10	mA
			DD			—	−9	−11.6	
				ALL		—	−10	−11.6	
Power Supply Sensitivity	P_{SS}	$V_S = \pm 12$ to $\pm 18V$	AC/BC/CC			—	±0.015	±0.05	% V_{FS}/V
			DD	ALL		—	±0.015	±0 1	
		T_A = Min to Max			ALL	—	±0.05	±0 1	
		$T_A = 25°C$			ALL	—	± 02	±.05	
Power Dissipation	P_d	$I_{OUT} = 0$	AC/BC/CC			—	225	300	mW
			DD	ALL		—	225	350	
		$T_A = 25°C$			ALL	—	200	300	
		T_A = Min to Max			ALL	—	250	350	
Output Drive Current	I_O	Guaranteed by V_{FR} test	ALL	ALL	ALL	—	—	5	mA

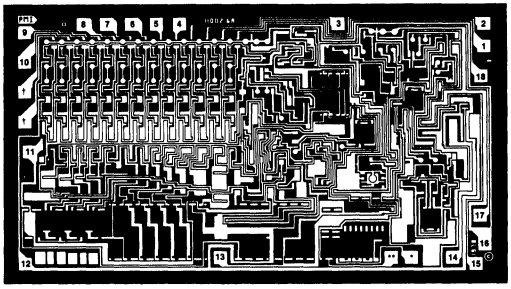
NOTES:
1. Reference output terminal connected directly to reference input terminal, $R_L = 2k\Omega$ for 10V devices, $R_L = 1k\Omega$ for 5V devices, all logic inputs ≥ 2.0V
2. Zero-scale symmetry is the change in the output voltage produced by switching the sign-bit with all logic bits low ($V_{ZS+} - V_{ZS-}$).
3. Full-scale bipolar symmetry is the magnitude of the difference between V_{FR+} and $|V_{FR-}|$.
4. Guaranteed by design.

BURN-IN TEST CIRCUIT



NOTE : PINS 14, 15, & 17 MUST NOT BE CONNECTED TO A COMMON BUS BETWEEN DEVICES.

DICE CHARACTERISTICS



DIE SIZE 0.163 × 0.090 inch; 14,670 sq. mils
(4.14 × 2.286 mm, 9.464 sq. mm)

1. BIT 1-MSB
2. BIT 2
3. BIT 3
4. BIT 4
5. BIT 5
6. BIT 6
7. BIT 7
8. BIT 8
9. BIT 9
10. BIT 10
11. DIGITAL GROUND
12. V–
13. ANALOG GROUND
14. ANALOG OUTPUT
15. REF IN
16. V+
17. REF OUT
18. SIGN BIT

For additional DICE information refer to 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

NOTE:
Voltage output range programmable by connecting *(10V) to analog output for 10 volt range. Jumps from **(5V) to analog output for 5 volt range †Bits 11 & 12 (not normally used)

WAFER TEST LIMITS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$ and +10V full-scale output, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	DAC-02-N LIMIT	DAC-02-G LIMIT	UNITS
Resolution (Bits 11 and 12 Not Normally Used)	Bipolar Output Unipolar Output	13 12	13 12	Bits MAX
Monotonicity		9	8	Bits MIN
Nonlinearity		±0 1	±0 2	% FS MAX
Zero-Scale Offset	Sign Bit High, All Other Inputs Low	±10	±10	mV MAX
Zero-Scale Symmetry	±10V Full-Scale	±5	±5	mV MAX
Full-Scale Bipolar Symmetry	±10V Full-Scale	±60	±60	mV MAX
Power Supply Rejection	$V_S = \pm 12V$ to $\pm 18V$	0 05	0 05	$\%V_{FS}/V$ MAX
Power Dissipation	$I_{OUT} = 0$	300	300	mW MAX
Logic Input "0"		0 8	0 8	V MAX
Logic Input "1"		2	2	V MIN
Full Range Output Voltage	Sign-Bit High or Low	±11.5 ±10	±11.5 ±10	V MAX V MIN

NOTE:
Electrical tests are performed at wafer probe to the limits shown. Due to variations in assembly methods and normal yield loss, yield after packaging is not guaranteed for standard product dice Consult factory to negotiate specifications based on dice lot qualification through sample lot assembly and testing

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$ and +10V full-scale output, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	DAC-02-N TYPICAL	DAC-02-G TYPICAL	UNITS
Full-Scale Tempco	TCV_{FS}	Internal Reference	60	60	ppm/°C
Settling Time ($T_A = 25°C$)	t_s	To ±1/2 LSB 10 Volt Step	2	2	µs
Logic Input Current	I_{IN}	$T_A = 25°C$	1	1	µA

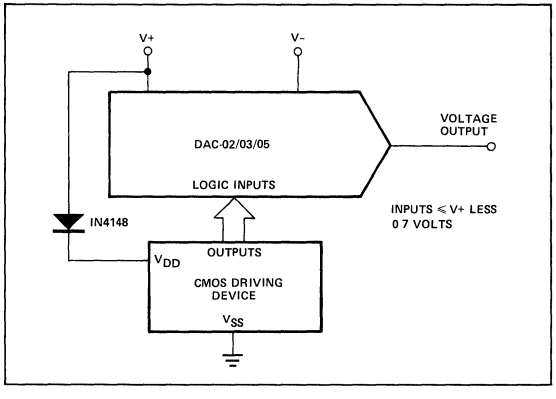
NOTE:
When ordering DICE in this series, use DAC-02 numbers and grades above

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

The DAC-02's, DAC-03's and DAC-05's logic input stages require about 1μA and are capable of operation with inputs between −5 volts and V+ less 0.7 volt. This wide input voltage range allows direct CMOS interfacing in most applications, the exception being where the CMOS logic and D/A converter must use the same positive power supply.

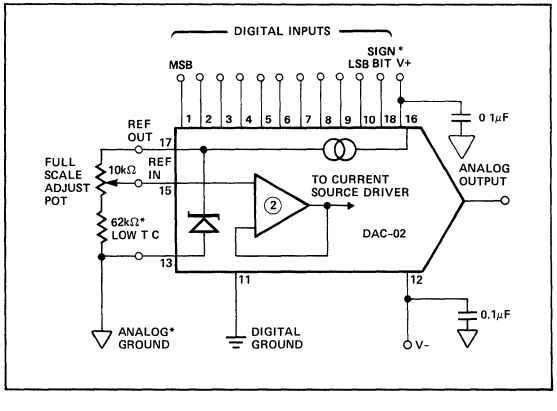
In this special case, a diode should be placed in series with the CMOS driving device's V_{DD} lead as shown in Figure 1. The diode limits V_D to V+ less 0.7 volt — since the output from the CMOS device cannot exceed this value, the DAC's maximum input voltage rule is satisfied. Summarizing: in all applications, the DAC-02, DAC-03 and DAC-05 require either no interfacing components, or at most a single inexpensive diode for full CMOS compatibility.

CMOS LOGIC INTERFACE CIRCUIT



CONNECTION INFORMATION

FULL-SCALE ADJUSTMENT CIRCUIT



FULL-SCALE ADJUSTMENT

Full-scale output voltage may be trimmed by use of a potentiometer and series resistor as shown; however, best results will be obtained if a low tempco resistor is used or if pot and resistor tempcos match. Alternatively, a single pot of ≤72kΩ may be used.

REFERENCE INPUT BYPASS

Lowest noise and fastest settling operation will be obtained by bypassing the reference input to analog ground with a 0.01μF disk capacitor.

GROUNDING

For optimum noise rejection, separate digital and analog grounds have been brought out. Best results will be obtained if these grounds are connected together at one point only, preferably near the DAC-02, DAC-03 and DAC-05 package, so that the large digital currents do not flow through the analog ground path.

APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

LOWER RESOLUTION APPLICATIONS

For applications not requiring full 10-bit resolution, unused logic inputs should be tied to ground.

UNIPOLAR OPERATION

Operation as a 10-bit straight binary converter may be implemented by permanently tying the sign-bit to +5V (for positive full-scale output) or to ground (for negative full-scale output). In the DAC-03 only, Pin 18 unipolar enable is tied to Pin 17.

POWER SUPPLIES

The DAC-02, DAC-03 and DAC-05 will operate within specifications for power supplies ranging from ±12V to ±18V. Power supplies should be bypassed near the package with a 0.1μF disk capacitor.

CAPACITIVE LOADING

The output operational amplifier provides stable operation with capacitive loads up to 100pF.

REFERENCE OUTPUT

For best results, reference output current should not exceed 100μA.

USE WITH EXTERNAL REFERENCES

Positive-polarity external reference voltages referred to analog ground may be applied to the reference input terminal to improve full-scale tempco, to provide tracking to other system elements, or to slave a number of DAC-02's, DAC-03's and DAC-05's to the reference output of any one of them. This reference voltage should be between +5V to +7V for optimum performance.

SIGN PLUS MAGNITUDE CODING TABLE (DAC-02, DAC-03 and DAC-05)

	SIGN-BIT	MSB								LSB
+ FULL SCALE	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
+ HALF-SCALE	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ZERO-SCALE (+)	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ZERO-SCALE (−)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
− HALF-SCALE	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
− FULL-SCALE	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

FEATURES

- **Complete** ..... **Includes Reference and Op Amp**
- **Compact** ..... **Single 18-Pin DIP Package**
- **Bipolar Output** ..... **Two's Complement Coding**
- **Monotonicity Guaranteed**
- **Nonlinearity** ..... **±1 LSB**
- **Fast** ..... **1.5μs Settling Time**
- **Low Power Consumption** ..... **300mW Max**
- **TTL, CMOS Compatible Inputs**

ORDERING INFORMATION†

MONOTONICITY BITS	PACKAGE 18-PIN HERMETIC DIP		
	MILITARY TEMP	COMMERCIAL TEMP	
10	——	DAC-06EX	——
9	DAC-06BX*	——	DAC-06FX
8	DAC-06CX*	——	DAC-06GX

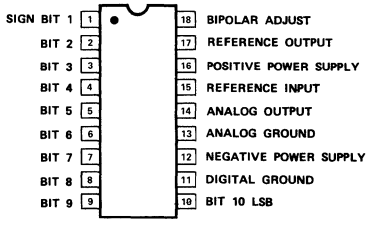
*For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.

†All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in. For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

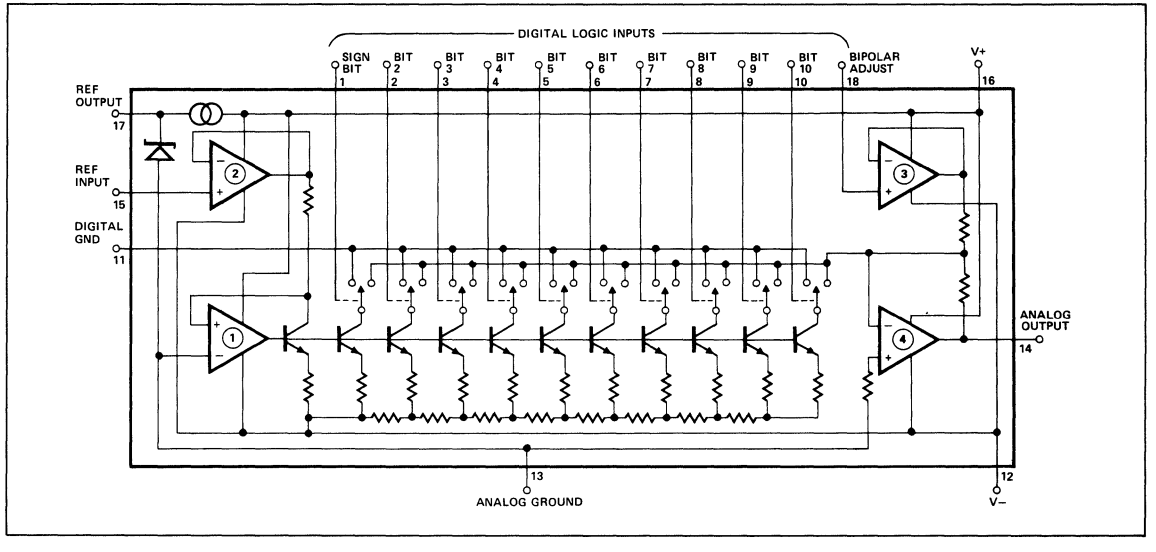
The DAC-06 is a complete 10-bit two's complement D/A converter on a single 90 x 163 mil monolithic chip. All elements of a complete bipolar output two's complement DAC are included — precision voltage reference, current steering logic, current sources, R-2R resistor network, bipolar offset circuit and high speed internally compensated output op amp. Monotonicity guaranteed over the entire operating temperature range is achieved using an untrimmed diffused R-2R resistor network. The buffered reference input is capable of tracking over a wide range of voltages, increasing application flexibility. The user may also easily implement one's complement, straight offset binary, or unipolar operation. The ±12V to ±18V power supply range, low power consumption, TTL and CMOS compatibility, wide logic input compatibility and adaptable logic coding capability assure utility in a wide range of applications.

PIN CONNECTIONS



18-PIN DIP (X-SUFFIX)

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



DIGITAL-TO-ANALOG CONVERTERS

11

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Operating Temperature Range
- DAC-06B, C ..... −55°C to +125°C
- DAC-06E, F, G ..... 0°C to +70°C

DICE Junction Temperature (T_j) ..... −65°C to +150°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
V+ Supply to Analog Ground ..... 0 to +18V
V− Supply to Analog Ground ..... 0 to −18V
Analog Ground to Digital Ground ..... 0 to ±0.5V
Logic Inputs to Digital Ground ..... −5V to (V+ −0.7)V
Internal Reference Output Current 300μA
Reference Input Voltage ..... 0 to +10V
Bipolar Offset Input Voltage ..... 0 to +10V
Internal Power Dissipation 500mW
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C
Output Short-Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
(Short circuit may be to ground or either supply)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$; $-55°C \le T_A \le +125°C$ for DAC-06B & C; and $0°C \le T_A \le +70°C$ for DAC-06E, F & G, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	DAC-06	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Resolution			All	10	—	—	Bits
Monotonicity			E	10	—	—	Bits
			B/F	9	—	—	
			C/G	8	—	—	
Nonlinearity	NL	$T_A = 25°C$	E	—	—	±0.1	% FS
			B/F	—	—	±0.2	
			C/G	—	—	±0.4	
		T_A = Full Temp.	E	—	—	±0.2	% FS
			B/F	—	—	±0.3	
			C/G	—	—	±0.5	
Full-Scale Tempco	TCV_{FS}	Total Internal Ref Connected	B	—	±45	±90	ppm/°C
			E/F/G	—	±45	±100	
			C	—	±60	±120	
		Zero Drift Ext Ref Applied	All	—	±30	—	ppm/°C
Settling Time	t_S	To ±1/2 LSB, 10V Step	All	—	1.5	—	μs
Unipolar Zero-Scale Output	V_{ZS}	Short Pin 18 to Ground (Note 1), $T_A = 25°C$	All	—	±1	±5	mV
		Short Pin 18 to Ground (Note 1), T_A = Full Temp.	All	—	±2	±10	mV
Bipolar Offset Voltage	BP Off	Connect Pins 15, 17 & 18 (Note 3)	All	−5	—	+2.5	% Range
Full Range Output Voltage	V_{FR}	Connect Pin 15 to 17 (Note 2), $R_L = 2k\Omega$	All	10	—	11.5	V
Reference Input Bias Current	I_B		All	—	100	—	nA
Reference Input Impedance	Z_{IN}		All	—	200	—	MΩ
Reference Input Slew Rate	SR		All	—	1.5	—	V/μs
Reference Output Voltage	V_{REF}		All	—	6.7	—	V
Logic Input Current	I_{IN}	Each Input −5V to (V+ −0.7)V	All	—	1	10	μA
Logic Input "0"	V_{INL}		All	—	—	0.8	V
Logic Input "1"	V_{INH}		All	2	—	—	V
Power Supply Sensitivity	P_{SS}	$V_S = \pm 12V$ to $\pm 18V$, $T_A = 25°C$	All	—	±0.02	±0.05	% FS/V
		$V_S = \pm 12V$ to $\pm 18V$, T_A = Full Temp.	All	—	±0.02	±0.1	% FS/V
Supply Current	I+	$T_A = 25°C$	All	—	7	10	mA
	I−	$T_A = 25°C$	All	—	−9	−10	mA
Power Dissipation	P_D	$T_A = 25°C$	All	—	250	300	mW
		T_A = Full Temp.	All	—	—	350	mW

NOTES:
1. May be operated in the 0 to +10V unipolar mode by shorting Pin 18 to Ground.
2. $V_{FR} = |V_{FR}+| + |V_{FR}-|$ and is trimmable to exactly 10V range with the circuit shown in typical applications.
3. Bipolar offset voltage is trimmable to exact two's or one's complement condition with the circuit shown in typical applications.

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

ADJUSTING FOR TWO'S COMPLEMENT CODING

1. Connect Full-Scale Adjust and Bipolar Adjust Circuitry as shown in figure.
2. Turn all bits OFF (V_{FS-} −1LSB) = 1000000000
3. Adjust Bipolar Pot for V_{FS} at output ..... −5.000V
4. Turn all bits ON (V_{FR+}) = 0111111111
5. Adjust Full-Scale Pot for desired V_{FR+} value ..... +4.990V
6. Check Zero-Scale Reading (V_{ZS}) = 0000000000 If this reading is outside desired V_{ZS} range, readjust Bipolar Pot until the output reads 0.0000V.

TWO'S COMPLEMENT CODING TABLE

	INPUT MSB									LSB	IDEAL OUTPUT
V_{FS+} −1LSB	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	+4.990V
V_{FS+} −2LSB	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	+4.980V
+1LSB	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	+0.010V
Zero	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.000V
−1LSB	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	−0.010V
V_{FS-} +1LSB	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	−4.990V
V_{FS-}	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	−5.000V

ADJUSTING FOR ONE'S COMPLEMENT CODING

1. Connect Full-Scale Adjust and Bipolar Adjust Circuitry as shown in above figure.
2. Turn all bits OFF (V_{FR-}) = 1000000000
3. Adjust Bipolar Pot for V_{FR-} at output ..... −5.0000V
4. Turn all bits ON (V_{FR+}) = 0111111111
5. Adjust Full-Scale Pot for desired V_{FR+} value ..... +5.0000V

ONE'S COMPLEMENT CODING TABLE

	INPUT MSB									LSB	IDEAL OUTPUT
V_{FS+} −1LSB	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	+5.000V
V_{FS+} −2LSB	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	+4.990V
+0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	+0.005V
−0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	−0.005V
V_{FS-} +2LSB	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	−4.990V
V_{FS-} +1LSB	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	−5.000V

Note that two zero states will straddle (±1/2 LSB) the true zero. Therefore the DAC will give symmetrical outputs for both positive and negative full-scale.

REFERENCE OUTPUT

For best results, reference output current should not exceed 100μA.

POWER SUPPLIES

The DAC-06 will operate within specifications for power supplies ranging from ±12V to ±18V. Power supplies should be bypassed near the package with a 0.1μF disk capacitor. Chip users should connect the substrate to V−.

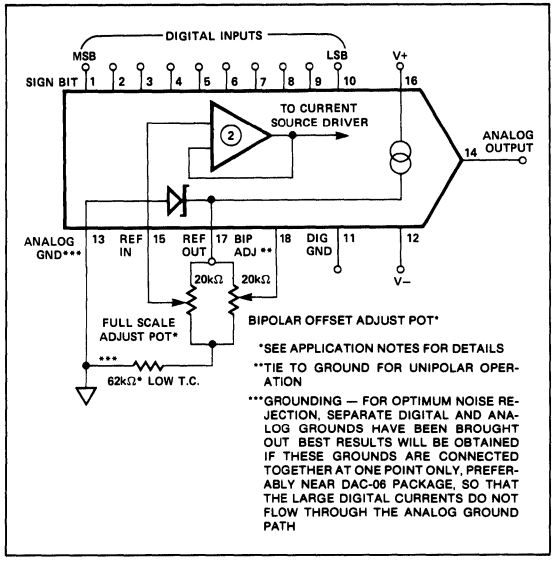
GROUNDING

For optimum noise rejection, separate digital and analog grounds have been brought out. Best results will be obtained if these grounds are connected together at one point only, preferably at the DAC-06 package, so that large digital currents do not flow through the analog ground path.

CAPACITIVE LOADING

The output operational amplifier provides stable operation with capacitive loads up to 100pF.

FULL-SCALE OUTPUT RANGE AND BIPOLAR OFFSET ADJUSTMENT CIRCUIT



EXTERNAL ADJUSTMENT NETWORK

Full-scale output range and bipolar offset may be adjusted by using the circuit shown in the figure above. Best results will be obtained when low tempco pots and resistors are used, or if pot and resistor tempcos match.

CODE CONVERSION TO OFFSET BINARY

Offset binary coding is exactly the same as two's complement coding except that the most significant bit occurs in true, rather than inverted form and the output states are relabeled. To convert the DAC-06 to offset binary code operation, simply place a logic inverter in series with the MSB input (Pin 1) and invert the MSB value shown in steps 2, 4 and 6 of the two's complement adjustment procedure shown above.

OFFSET BINARY CODING TABLE

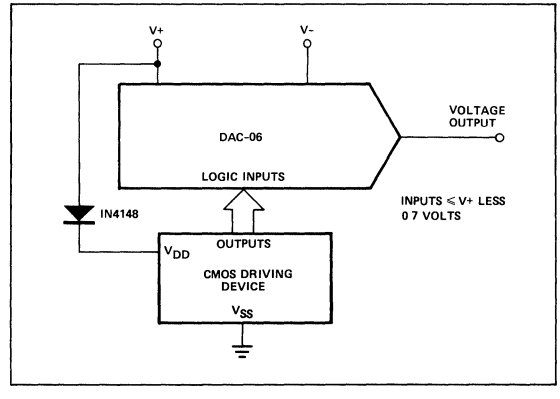
	INPUT										IDEAL
	MSB									LSB	OUTPUT
V_{FS+} −1LSB	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	+4.990V
V_{FS+} −2LSB	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	+4.980V
ZERO	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
−1LSB	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	−0.005V
V_{FS-} +1LSB	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	−4.990V
V_{FS-}	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	−5.000V

INTERFACING WITH CMOS LOGIC

The DAC-06 logic input stages require about 1μA and are capable of operation with inputs between −5 volts and V+ less 0.7 volt. This wide input voltage range allows direct CMOS interfacing in most applications, the exception being where the CMOS logic and D/A converter must use the same positive power supply.

In this special case, a diode should be placed in series with the CMOS driving device's V_{DD} lead as shown in Figure 1. The diode limits V_D to V+ less 0.7 volt — since the output from the CMOS device cannot exceed this value, the DAC's maximum input voltage rule is satisfied. Summarizing: in all applications, the DAC-06 requires either no interfacing components, or at most a single inexpensive diode for full CMOS compatibility.

CMOS LOGIC INTERFACE CIRCUIT



FEATURES

- **Fast Settling Output Current 85ns**
- **Full-Scale Current Prematched to ±1 LSB**
- **Direct Interface to TTL, CMOS, ECL, HTL, PMOS**
- **Nonlinearity to 0.1% Maximum Over Temperature Range**
- **High Output Impedance and Compliance ..... −10V to +18V**
- **Complementary Current Outputs**
- **Wide Range Multiplying Capability ... 1MHz Bandwidth**
- **Low FS Current Drift ..... ±10ppm/°C**
- **Wide Power Supply Range ..... ±4.5V to ±18V**
- **Low Power Consumption ..... 33mW @ ±5V**
- **Low Cost**

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The DAC-08 series of 8-bit monolithic digital-to-analog converters provide very high-speed performance coupled with low cost and outstanding applications flexibility.

Advanced circuit design achieves 85ns settling times with very low "glitch" energy and at low power consumption. Monotonic multiplying performance is attained over a wide 20 to 1 reference current range. Matching to within 1 LSB between reference and full-scale currents eliminates the need for full-scale trimming in most applications. Direct interface to all popular logic families with full noise immunity is provided by the high swing, adjustable threshold logic input.

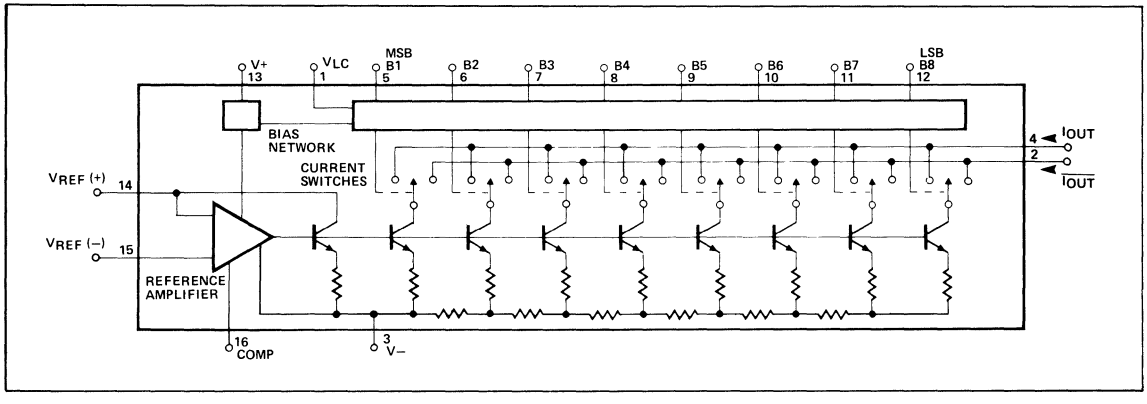
High voltage compliance complementary current outputs are provided, increasing versatility and enabling differential operation to effectively double the peak-to-peak output swing. In many applications, the outputs can be directly converted to voltage without the need for an external op amp.

All DAC-08 series models guarantee full 8-bit monotonicity, and nonlinearities as tight as ±0.1% over the entire operating temperature range are available. Device performance is essentially unchanged over the ±4.5 to ±18V power supply range, with 33mW power consumption attainable at ±5V supplies.

The compact size and low power consumption make the DAC-08 attractive for portable and military/aerospace applications; devices processed to MIL-STD-883, Level B are available.

DAC-08 applications include 8-bit, 1μs A/D converters, servo motor and pen drivers, waveform generators, audio encoders and attenuators, analog meter drivers, programmable power supplies, CRT display drivers, high-speed modems and other applications where low cost, high speed and complete input/output versatility are required.

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Operating Temperature
- DAC-08AQ, Q ..... −55°C to +125°C
- DAC-08HQ, EQ, CQ, HP, EP, CP ..... 0°C to +70°C

DICE Junction Temperature (T_j) ..... −65°C to +150°C
Storage Temperature Q Package ..... −65°C to 150°C
Storage Temperature P Package ..... −65°C to +125°C
Power Dissipation 500mW
- Derate above 100°C ..... 10mW/°C

Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C
V+ Supply to V− Supply 36V
Logic Inputs ..... V− to V− plus 36V
V_{LC} ..... V− to V+
Analog Current Outputs (at V_S− = 15V) 4.25mA
Reference Input (V_{14} to V_{15}) ..... V− to V+
Reference Input Differential Voltage (V_{14} to V_{15}) ..... ±18V
Reference Input Current (I_{14}) 5.0mA

NOTE: Absolute ratings apply to both DICE and packaged parts, unless otherwise noted.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $I_{REF} = 2.0mA$, $-55°C \le T_A \le +125°C$ for DAC-08/08A, $0°C \le T_A \le +70°C$ for DAC-08C, E & H, unless otherwise noted. Output characteristics refer to both I_{OUT} and $\overline{I_{OUT}}$.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	DAC-08A/H MIN	DAC-08A/H TYP	DAC-08A/H MAX	DAC-08/E MIN	DAC-08/E TYP	DAC-08/E MAX	DAC-08C MIN	DAC-08C TYP	DAC-08C MAX	UNITS
Resolution			8	—	—	8	—	—	8	—	—	Bits
Monotonicity			8	—	—	8	—	—	8	—	—	Bits
Nonlinearity			—	—	±0.1	—	—	±0.19	—	—	±0.39	%FS
Settling Time	t_S	To ±1/2 LSB, all bits switched ON or OFF, $T_A = 25°C$, (Note)	—	85	135	—	85	150	—	85	150	ns
Propagation Delay												
Each bit	t_{PLH}	$T_A = 25°C$	—	35	60	—	35	60	—	35	60	ns
All bits switched	t_{PHL}	(Note)	—	35	60	—	35	60	—	35	60	
Full-Scale Tempco (Note)	TCI_{FS}		—	±10	±50	—	±10	±80	—	±10	±80	ppm/°C
		DAC-08E	—	—	—	—	—	±50	—	—	—	
Output Voltage Compliance (True Compliance)	V_{OC}	Full-Scale current change <1/2 LSB, $R_{OUT} > 20M\Omega$ typical	−10	—	+18	−10	—	+18	−10	—	+18	Volts
Full Range Current	I_{FR4}	$V_{REF} = 10.000V$ $R_{14}, R_{15} = 5.000k\Omega$ $T_A = +25°C$	1.984	1 992	2.000	1.94	1.99	2.04	1.94	1.99	2.04	mA
Full Range Symmetry	I_{FRS}	$I_{FR4} - I_{FR2}$	—	±0.5	±4	—	±1	±8	—	±2	±16	μA
Zero-Scale Current	I_{ZS}		—	0 1	1	—	0 2	2	—	0.2	4	μA
Output Current Range	IOR_1	$R_{14}, R_{15} = 5.000k\Omega$ $V_{REF} = +10.0V, V- = -10V$	2 1	—	—	2.1	—	—	2.1	—	—	mA
	IOR_2	$V_{REF} = +25 0V, V- = -12V$	4.2	—	—	4.2	—	—	4.2	—	—	
Output Current Noise		$I_{REF} = 2mA$	—	25	—	—	25	—	—	25	—	nA
Logic Input Levels												
Logic "0"	V_{IL}	$V_{LC} = 0V$	—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	Volts
Logic Input "1"	V_{IL}		2	—	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	
Logic Input Current		$V_{LC} = 0V$										
Logic "0"	I_{IL}	$V_{IN} = -10V$ to +0.8V	—	−2	−10	—	−2	−10	—	−2	−10	μA
Logic Input "1"	I_{IH}	$V_{IN} = 2.0V$ to 18V	—	0.002	10	—	0.002	10	—	0.002	10	
Logic Input Swing	V_{IS}	V− = −15V	−10	—	+18	−10	—	+18	−10	—	+18	Volts
Logic Threshold Range	V_{THR}	$V_S = \pm 15V$, (Note)	−10	—	+13.5	−10	—	+13 5	−10	—	+13 5	Volts
Reference Bias Current	I_{15}		—	−1	−3	—	−1	−3	—	−1	−3	μA
Reference Input Slew Rate	dI/dt	$R_{EQ} = 200\Omega$ See fast pulsed $R_L = 100\Omega$ ref. info. $C_C = 0pF$ following (Note)	4	8	—	4	8	—	4	8	—	mA/μs
Power Supply Sensitivity	$PSSI_{FS+}$	V+ = 4.5V to 18V	—	±0.0003	±0.01	—	±0.0003	±0 01	—	±0 0003	±0.01	$\%\Delta I_O/\%\Delta V+$
	$PSSI_{FS-}$	V− = −4 5V to −18V $I_{REF} = 1 0mA$	—	±0 002	±0.01	—	±0.002	±0 01	—	±0 002	±0.01	$\%\Delta I_O/\%\Delta V-$

NOTE: Guaranteed by design

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $I_{REF} = 2.0mA$, $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$ for DAC-08/08A, $0°C \leq T_A \leq +70°C$ for DAC-08C, E & H, unless otherwise noted. Output characteristics refer to both I_{OUT} and $\overline{I_{OUT}}$. (Continued)

			DAC-08A/H			DAC-08/E			DAC-08C			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
Power Supply Current	I+	$V_S = \pm 5V$, $I_{REF} = 1.0mA$	—	2.3	3.8	—	2.3	3.8	—	2.3	3.8	mA
	I−		—	−4.3	−5.8	—	−4.3	−5.8	—	−4.3	−5.8	
	I+	$V_S = +5V, -15V$, $I_{REF} = 2.0mA$	—	2.4	3.8	—	2.4	3.8	—	2.4	3.8	
	I−		—	−6.4	−7.8	—	−6.4	−7.8	—	−6.4	−7.8	
	I+	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $I_{REF} = 2.0mA$	—	2.5	3.8	—	2.5	3.8	—	2.5	3.8	
	I−		—	−6.5	−7.8	—	−6.5	−7.8	—	−6.5	−7.8	
Power Dissipation	P_d	$\pm 5V$, $I_{REF} = 1.0mA$	—	33	48	—	33	48	—	33	48	mW
		$+5V, -15V$, $I_{REF} = 2.0mA$	—	108	136	—	103	136	—	108	136	
		$\pm 15V$, $I_{REF} = 2.0mA$	—	135	174	—	135	174	—	135	174	

NOTE: Guaranteed by design.

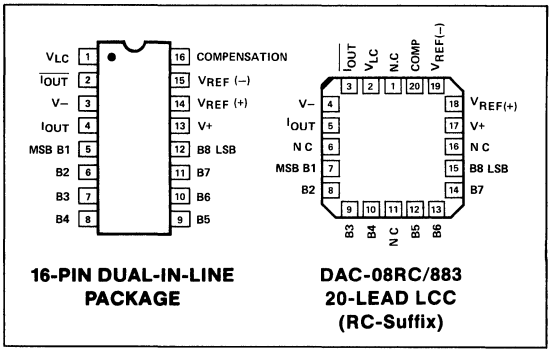
ORDERING INFORMATION†

	16-PIN DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE			OPERATING TEMPERATURE
NL	**HERMETIC**	**PLASTIC**	**LCC**	**RANGE**
0.1%	DAC08AQ*			MIL
	DAC08HQ	DAC08HP		COM
0.19%	DAC08Q*		DAC08RC/883	MIL
	DAC08EQ	DAC08EP		COM
0.39%	DAC08CQ	DAC08CP		COM

*For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.

†All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in. For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

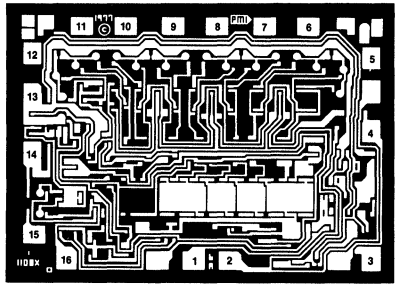
PIN CONNECTIONS



16-PIN DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE

DAC-08RC/883 20-LEAD LCC (RC-Suffix)

DICE CHARACTERISTICS (125° C TESTED DICE AVAILABLE)



DIE SIZE 0.085 × 0.062 inch, 5,270 sq. mils
(2.159 × 1.575 mm, 3.4 sq. mm)

1. V_{LC}
2. $\overline{I_{OUT}}$
3. V−
4. I_{OUT}
5. BIT 1 (MSB)
6. BIT 2
7. BIT 3
8. BIT 4
9. BIT 5
10. BIT 6
11. BIT 7
12. BIT 8 (LSB)
13. V+
14. V_{REF} (+)
15. V_{REF} (−)
16. COMP

For additional DICE information refer to 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

WAFER TEST LIMITS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $I_{REF} = 2.0mA$, $T_A = 125°C$ for DAC-08NT, DAC-08GT devices; $T_A = 25°C$ for DAC-08N, DAC-08G and DAC-08GR devices, unless otherwise noted. Output characteristics apply to both I_{OUT} and $\overline{I_{OUT}}$.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	DAC-08NT LIMIT	DAC-08N LIMIT	DAC-08GT LIMIT	DAC-08G LIMIT	DAC-08GR LIMIT	UNITS
Resolution			8	8	8	8	8	Bits MIN
Monotonicity			8	8	8	8	8	Bits MIN
Nonlinearity			±0 1	±0.1	±0.19	±0.19	±0.39	%FS MAX
Output Voltage Compliance	V_{OC}	Full-Scale Current Change < 1/2 LSB	+18 −10	+18 −10	+18 −10	+18 −10	+18 −10	Volts MAX Volts MIN
Full-Scale Current	I_{FS4} or I_{FS2}	$V_{REF} = 10.000V$ $R_{14}, R_{15} = 5.000k\Omega$	2 04 1.94	2.04 1 94	2 04 1.94	2.04 1.94	2.04 1.94	mA MAX mA MIN
Full-Scale Symmetry	I_{FSS}		±8	±8	±8	±8	±16	μA MAX
Zero-Scale Current	I_{ZS}		2	2	4	4	4	μA MAX
Output Current Range	I_{FS1} or I_{FS2}	V− = −10V, V_{REF} = +15V V− = −12V, V_{REF} = +25V $R_{14}, R_{15} = 5.000k\Omega$	2.1 4 2	2 1 4 2	2.1 4.2	2 1 4.2	2.1 4.2	mA MIN mA MIN
Logic Input "0"	V_{IL}		0.8	0 8	0 8	0 8	0.8	V MAX
Logic Input "1"	V_{IH}		2	2	2	2	2	V MIN
Logic Input Current Logic "0" Logic "1"	 I_{IL} I_{IH}	$V_{LC} = 0V$ $V_{IN} = -10V$ to +0.8V $V_{IN} = 2.0V$ to 18V	 ±10 ±10	 ±10 ±10	 ±10 ±10	 ±10 ±10	 ±10 ±10	 μA MAX
Logic Input Swing	V_{IS}	V− = −15V	+18 −10	+18 −10	+18 −10	+18 −10	+18 −10	V MAX V MIN
Reference Bias Current	I_{15}		−3	−3	−3	−3	−3	μA MAX
Power Supply Sensitivity	$PSSI_{FS+}$ $PSSI_{FS-}$	V+ = 4.5V to 18V V− = −4 5V to −18V $I_{REF} = 1 0mA$	0.01	0.01	0 01	0.01	0.01	%FS/%V MAX
Power Supply Current	I+	$V_S = \pm 15V$ $I_{REF} \leq 2 0mA$	3.8 −7.8	3.8 −7.8	3.8 −7.8	3 8 −7 8	3.8 −7.8	mA MAX
Power Dissipation	P_d	$V_S = \pm 15V$ $I_{REF} \leq 2.0mA$	174	174	174	174	174	mW MAX

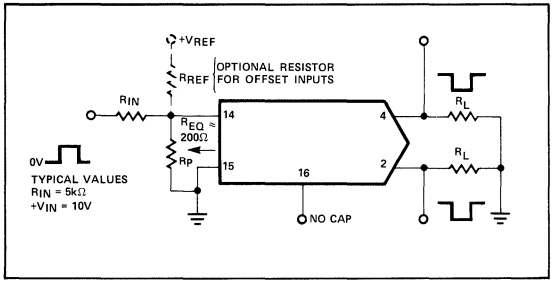
NOTE:
Electrical tests are performed at wafer probe to the limits shown. Due to variations in assembly methods and normal yield loss, yield after packaging is not guaranteed for standard product dice. Consult factory to negotiate specifications based on dice lot qualification through sample lot assembly and testing.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, and $I_{REF} = 2.0mA$, unless otherwise noted. Output characteristics apply to both I_{OUT} and $\overline{I_{OUT}}$.

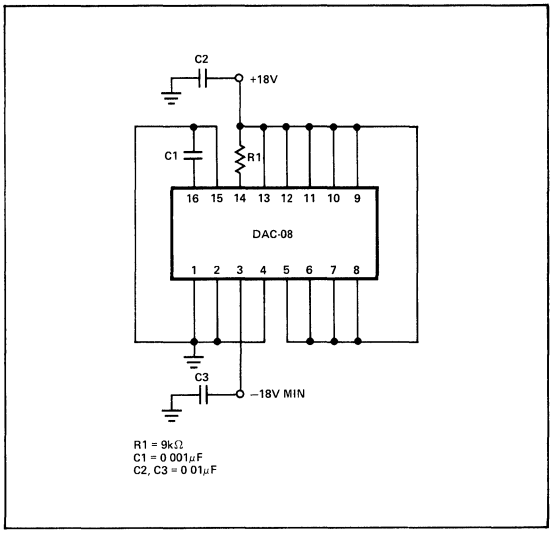
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	ALL GRADES TYPICAL	UNITS
Reference Input Slew Rate	dI/dt		8	mA/μs
Propagation Delay	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}	$T_A = 25°C$, Any Bit	35	ns
Settling Time	t_S	To ±1/2 LSB, All Bits Switched ON or OFF, $T_A = 25°C$	85	ns

NOTE:
For DAC08NT & GT 25°C characteristics, see DAC08N & G characteristics respectively.

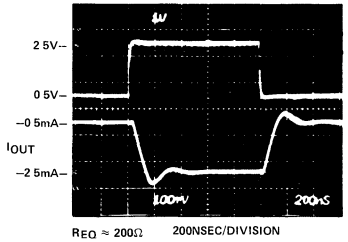
PULSED REFERENCE OPERATION



BURN-IN CIRCUIT

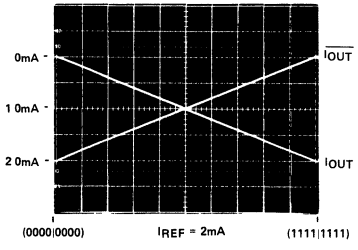


FAST PULSED REFERENCE OPERATION

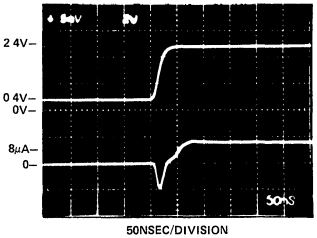


$R_{EQ} \approx 200\Omega$ 200NSEC/DIVISION
$R_L = 100\Omega$
$C_C = 0$

TRUE AND COMPLEMENTARY OUTPUT OPERATION



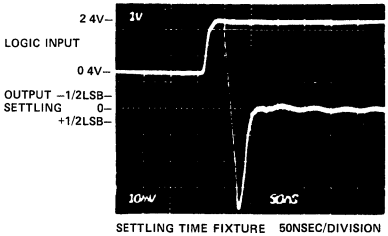
LSB SWITCHING



50NSEC/DIVISION

FULL-SCALE SETTLING TIME

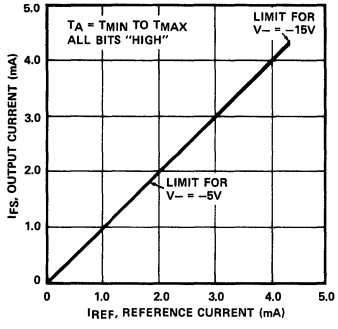
ALL BITS SWITCHED ON



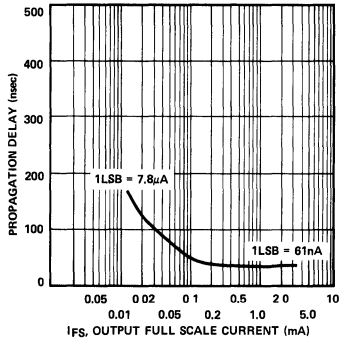
SETTLING TIME FIXTURE 50NSEC/DIVISION
$I_{FS} = 2mA$, $R_L = 1k\Omega$
1/2LSB = 4μA

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

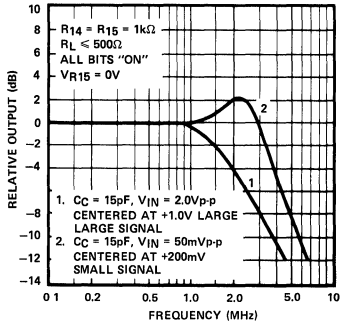
FULL-SCALE CURRENT vs REFERENCE CURRENT



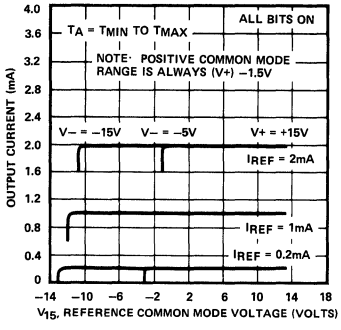
LSB PROPAGATION DELAY vs I_{FS}



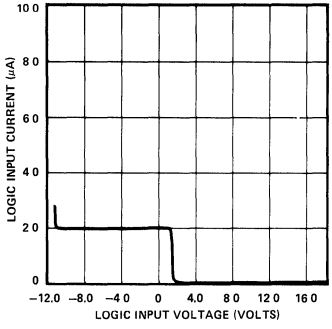
REFERENCE INPUT FREQUENCY RESPONSE



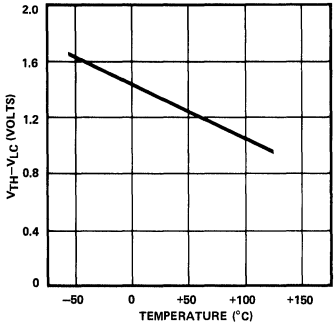
REFERENCE AMP COMMON-MODE RANGE



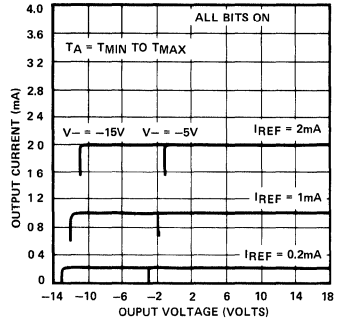
LOGIC INPUT CURRENT vs INPUT VOLTAGE



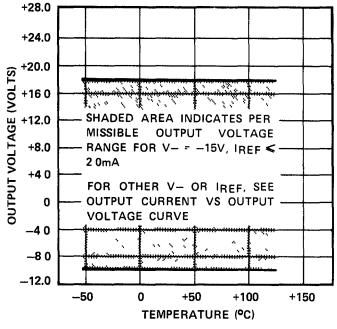
$V_{TH} - V_{LC}$ vs TEMPERATURE



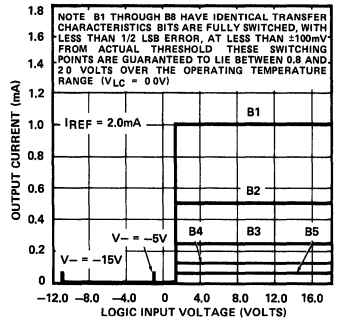
OUTPUT CURRENT vs OUTPUT VOLTAGE (OUTPUT VOLTAGE COMPLIANCE)



OUTPUT VOLTAGE COMPLIANCE vs TEMPERATURE

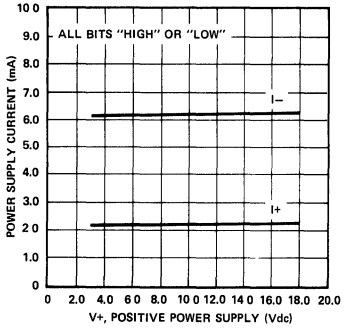


BIT TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS

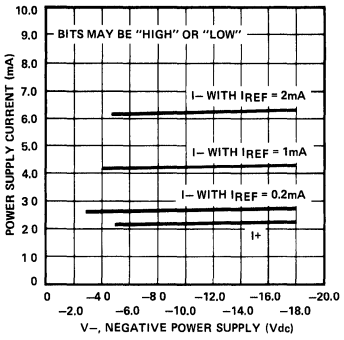


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

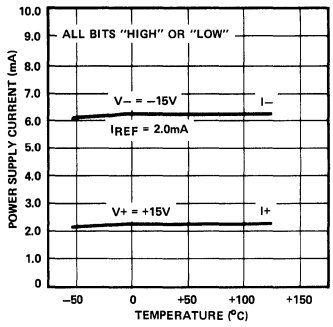
POWER SUPPLY CURRENT vs V+



POWER SUPPLY CURRENT vs V–

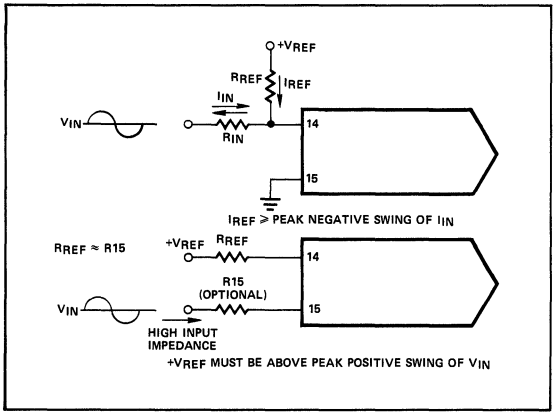


POWER SUPPLY CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE

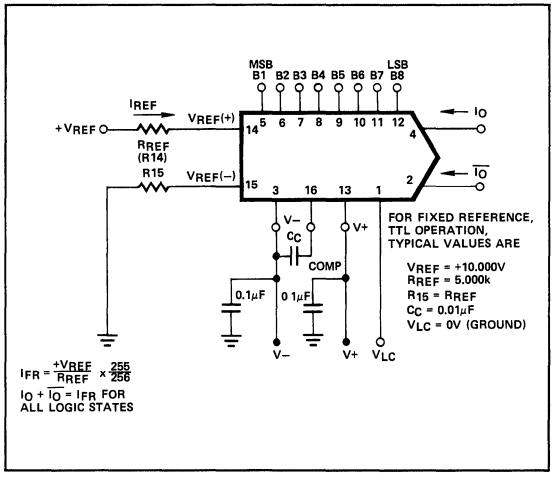


BASIC CONNECTIONS

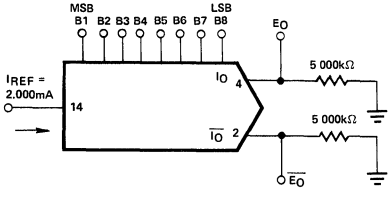
ACCOMODATING BIPOLAR REFERENCES



BASIC POSITIVE REFERENCE OPERATION



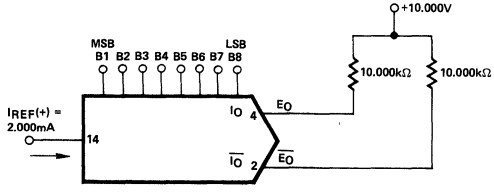
BASIC UNIPOLAR NEGATIVE OPERATION



	B1	B2	B3	B4	B5	B6	B7	B8	I_OmA	$\overline{I_O}$mA	E_O	$\overline{E_O}$
FULL RANGE	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1.992	0.000	−9.960	− .000
HALF-SCALE +LSB	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1.008	0.984	−5.040	−4.920
HALF-SCALE	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.000	0.992	−5.000	−4.960
HALF-SCALE −LSB	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0.992	1.000	−4.960	−5.000
ZERO-SCALE +LSB	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.008	1.984	−0.040	−9.920
ZERO-SCALE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.000	1 992	0.000	−9.960

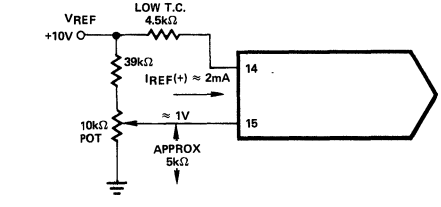
BASIC CONNECTIONS

BASIC BIPOLAR OUTPUT OPERATION

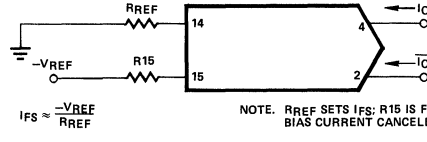


	B1	B2	B3	B4	B5	B6	B7	B8	E_O	$\overline{E_O}$
POS. FULL RANGE	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	− 9.920	+10.000
POS. FULL RANGE −LSB	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	− 9.840	+ 9.920
ZERO-SCALE +LSB	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	− 0.080	+ 0.160
ZERO-SCALE	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.000	+ 0.080
ZERO-SCALE −LSB	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	+ 0.080	0.000
NEG. FULL-SCALE +LSB	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	+ 9.920	− 9.840
NEG. FULL-SCALE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	+10.000	− 9.920

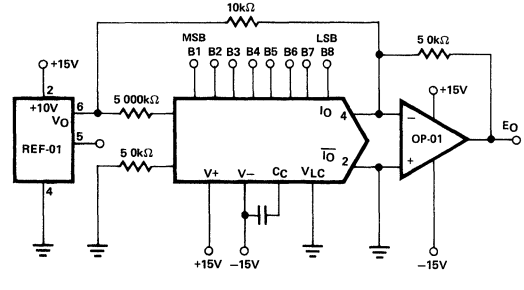
RECOMMENDED FULL-SCALE ADJUSTMENT CIRCUIT



BASIC NEGATIVE REFERENCE OPERATION



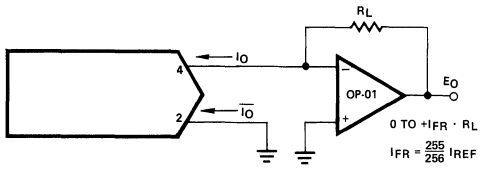
OFFSET BINARY OPERATION



	B1	B2	B3	B4	B5	B6	B7	B8	E_O
POS. FULL RANGE	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	+4 960
ZERO-SCALE	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.000
NEG. FULL-SCALE +1 LSB	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	−4.960
NEG. FULL-SCALE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	−5.000

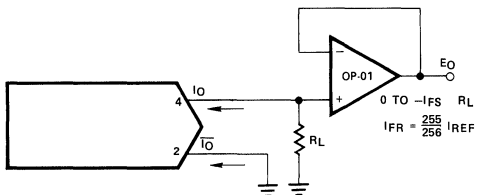
BASIC CONNECTIONS

POSITIVE LOW IMPEDANCE OUTPUT OPERATION



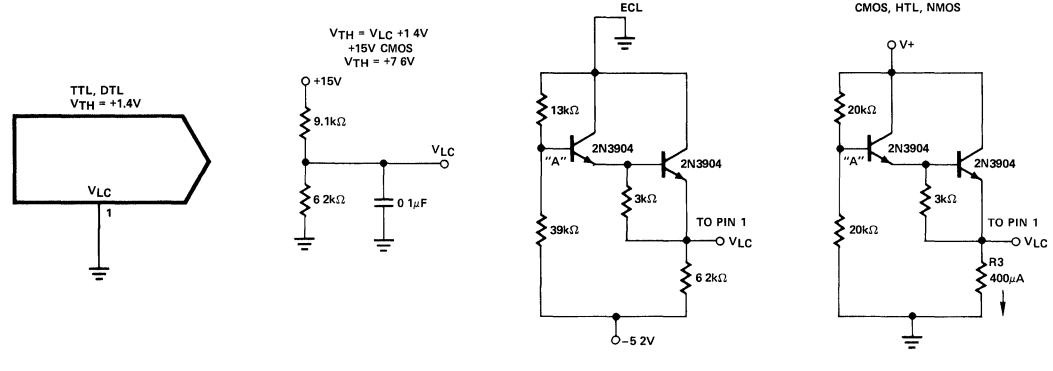
FOR COMPLEMENTARY OUTPUT (OPERATION AS A NEGATIVE LOGIC DAC), CONNECT INVERTING INPUT OF OP-AMP TO $\overline{I_O}$ (PIN 2); CONNECT I_O (PIN 4) TO GROUND.

NEGATIVE LOW IMPEDANCE OUTPUT OPERATION



FOR COMPLEMENTARY OUTPUT (OPERATION AS A NEGATIVE LOGIC DAC), CONNECT NONINVERTING INPUT OF OP-AMP TO I_O (PIN 2), CONNECT I_O (PIN 4) TO GROUND

INTERFACING WITH VARIOUS LOGIC FAMILIES



TEMPERATURE COMPENSATING V_{LC} CIRCUITS

APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

REFERENCE AMPLIFIER SET-UP

The DAC-08 is a multiplying D/A converter in which the output current is the product of a digital number and the input reference current. The reference current may be fixed or may vary from nearly zero to +4.0mA. The full-scale output current is a linear function of the reference current and is given by:

$$I_{FR} = \frac{255}{256} \times I_{REF}, \text{ where } I_{REF} = I_{14}.$$

In positive reference applications, an external positive reference voltage forces current through R_{14} into the $V_{REF(+)}$ terminal (pin 14) of the reference amplifier. Alternatively, a negative reference may be applied to $V_{REF(-)}$ at pin 15; reference current flows from ground through R_{14} into $V_{REF(+)}$ as in the positive reference case. This negative reference connection has the advantage of a very high impedance presented at pin 15. The voltage at pin 14 is equal to and tracks the voltage at pin 15 due to the high gain of the internal reference amplifier. R_{15} (nominally equal to R_{14}) is used to cancel bias current errors; R_{15} may be eliminated with only a minor increase in error.

Bipolar references may be accomodated by offsetting V_{REF} or pin 15. The negative common-mode range of the reference amplifier is given by: V_{CM-} = V− plus ($I_{REF} \times 1k\Omega$) plus 2.5V. The positive common-mode range is V+ less 1.5V.

When a DC reference is used, a reference bypass capacitor is recommended. A 5.0V TTL logic supply is not recommended as a reference. if a regulated power supply is used as a reference, R_{14} should be split into two resistors with the junction bypassed to ground with a 0.1μF capacitor.

For most applications the tight relationship between I_{REF} and I_{FS} will eliminate the need for trimming I_{REF}. If required, full-scale trimming may be accomplished by adjusting the value of R_{14}, or by using a potentiometer for R_{14}. An improved

method of full-scale trimming which eliminates potentiometer T.C. effects is shown in the recommended full-scale adjustment circuit.

Using lower values of reference current reduces negative power supply current and increases reference amplifier negative common-mode range. The recommended range for operation with a DC reference current is +0.2mA to +4.0mA.

REFERENCE AMPLIFIER COMPENSATION FOR MULTIPLYING APPLICATIONS

AC reference applications will require the reference amplifier to be compensated using a capacitor from pin 16 to V−. The value of this capacitor depends on the impedance presented to pin 14: for R_{14} values of 1.0, 2.5 and 5.0kΩ, minimum values of C_C are 15, 37, and 75pF. Larger values of R_{14} require proportionately increased values of C_C for proper phase margin, such that the ratio of C_C(pF) to R_{14} (kΩ) = 15.

For fastest response to a pulse, low values of R_{14} enabling small C_C values should be used. If pin 14 is driven by a high impedance such as a transistor current source, none of the above values will suffice and the amplifier must be heavily compensated which will decrease overall bandwidth and slew rate. For R_{14} = 1kΩ and C_C = 15pF, the reference amplifier slews at 4mA/μs enabling a transition from I_{REF} = 0 to I_{REF} = 2mA in 500ns.

Operation with pulse inputs to the reference amplifier may be accomodated by an alternate compensation scheme. This technique provides lowest full-scale transition times. An internal clamp allows quick recovery of the reference amplifier from a cutoff (I_{REF} = 0) condition. Full-scale transition (0 to 2mA) occurs in 120ns when the equivalent impedance at pin 14 is 200Ω and C_C = 0. This yields a reference slew rate of 16mA/μs which is relatively independent of R_{IN} and V_{IN} values.

LOGIC INPUTS

The DAC-08 design incorporates a unique logic input circuit which enables direct interface to all popular logic families and provides maximum noise immunity. This feature is made possible by the large input swing capability, 2μA logic input current and completely adjustable logic threshold voltage. For V− = −15V, the logic inputs may swing between −10V and +18V. This enables direct interface with +15V CMOS logic, even when the DAC-08 is powered from a +5V supply. Minimum input logic swing and minimum logic threshold voltage are given by: V− plus (I_{REF} × 1kΩ) plus 2.5V. The logic threshold may be adjusted over a wide range by placing an appropriate voltage at the logic threshold control pin (pin 1, V_{LC}). The appropriate graph shows the relationship between V_{LC} and V_{TH} over the temperature range, with V_{TH} nominally 1.4 above V_{LC}. For TTL and DTL interface, simply ground pin 1. When interfacing ECL, an I_{REF} = 1mA is recommended. For interfacing other logic families, see preceding page. For general set-up of the logic control circuit, it should be noted that pin 1 will source 100μA typical; external circuitry should be designed to accommodate this current.

Fastest settling times are obtained when pin 1 sees a low impedance. If pin 1 is connected to a 1kΩ divider, for example, it should be bypassed to ground by a 0.01μF capacitor.

ANALOG OUTPUT CURRENTS

Both true and complemented output sink currents are provided where $I_O + \overline{I_O} = I_{FS}$. Current appears at the "true" (I_O) output when a "1" (logic high) is applied to each logic input. As the binary count increases, the sink current at pin 4 increases proportionally, in the fashion of a "positive logic" D/A converter. When a "0" is applied to any input bit, that current is turned off at pin 4 and turned on at pin 2. A decreasing logic count increases $\overline{I_O}$ as in a negative or inverted logic D/A converter. Both outputs may be used simultaneously. If one of the outputs is not required it must be connected to ground or to a point capable of sourcing I_{FS}; do not leave an unused output pin open.

Both outputs have an extremely wide voltage compliance enabling fast direct current-to-voltage conversion through a resistor tied to ground or other voltage source. Positive compliance is 36V above V− and is independent of the positive supply. Negative compliance is given by V− plus (I_{REF} × 1kΩ) plus 2.5V.

The dual outputs enable double the usual peak-to-peak load swing when driving loads in quasi-differential fashion. This feature is especially useful in cable driving, CRT deflection and in other balanced applications such as driving center-tapped coils and transformers.

POWER SUPPLIES

The DAC-08 operates over a wide range of power supply voltages from a total supply of 9V to 36V. When operating at supplies of ±5V or less, $I_{REF} \leq$ 1mA is recommended. Low reference current operation decreases power consumption and increases negative compliance, reference amplifier negative common-mode range, negative logic input range, and negative logic threshold range; consult the various figures for guidance. For example, operation at −4.5V with I_{REF} = 2mA is not recommended because negative output compliance would be reduced to near zero. Operation from lower supplies is possible, however at least 8V total must be applied to insure turn-on of the internal bias network.

Symmetrical supplies are not required, as the DAC-08 is quite insensitive to variations in supply voltage. Battery operation is feasible as no ground connection is required: however, an artificial ground may be used to insure logic swings, etc. remain between acceptable limits.

Power consumption may be calculated as follows:

$P_d = (I+)(V+) + (I-)(V-)$. A useful feature of the DAC-08 design is that supply current is constant and independent of input logic states; this is useful in cryptographic applications and further serves to reduce the size of the power supply bypass capacitors.

TEMPERATURE PERFORMANCE

The nonlinearity and monotonicity specifications of the DAC-08 are guaranteed to apply over the entire rated operating temperature range. Full-scale output current drift is low, typically ±10ppm/°C, with zero-scale output current and drift essentially negligible compared to 1/2 LSB.

The temperature coefficient of the reference resistor R_{14} should match and track that of the output resistor for min-

imum overall full-scale drift. Settling times of the DAC-08 decrease approximately 10% at −55° C; at +125° C an increase of about 15% is typical.

The reference amplifier must be compensated by using a capacitor from pin 16 to V−. For fixed reference operation, a 0.01μF capacitor is recommended. For variable reference applications, see previous section entitled "Reference Amplifier Compensation for Multiplying Applications".

MULTIPLYING OPERATION

The DAC-08 provides excellent multiplying performance with an extremely linear relationship between I_{FS} and I_{REF} over a range of 4mA to 4μA. Monotonic operation is maintained over a typical range of I_{REF} from 100μA to 4.0mA.

SETTLING TIME

The DAC-08 is capable of extremely fast settling times, typically 85ns at I_{REF} = 2.0mA. Judicious circuit design and careful board layout must be employed to obtain full performance potential during testing and application. The logic switch design enables propagation delays of only 35ns for each of the 8 bits. Settling time to within 1/2 LSB of the LSB is therefore 35ns, with each progressively larger bit taking successively longer. The MSB settles in 85ns, thus determining the overall settling time of 85ns. Settling to 6-bit accuracy requires about 65 to 70ns. The output capacitance of the DAC-08 including the package is approximately 15pF, therefore the output RC time constant dominates settling time if $R_L > 500\Omega$.

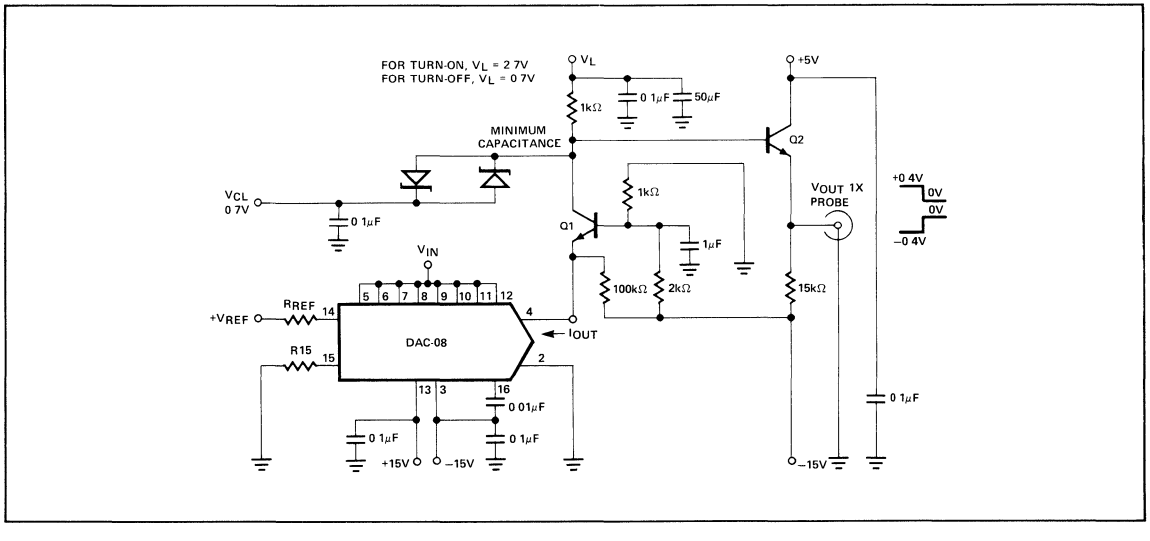
Settling time and propagation delay are relatively insensitive to logic input amplitude and rise and fall times, due to the high gain of the logic switches. Settling time also remains essentially constant for I_{REF} values. The principal advantage of higher I_{REF} values lies in the ability to attain a given output level with lower load resistors, thus reducing the output RC time constant.

Measurement of settling time requires the ability to accurately resolve ±4μA, therefore a 1kΩ load is needed to provide adequate drive for most oscilloscopes. The settling time fixture shown in schematic labelled "Settling Time Measurement" uses a cascode design to permit driving a 1kΩ load with less than 5pF of parasitic capacitance at the measurement node. At I_{REF} values of less than 1.0mA, excessive RC damping of the output is difficult to prevent while maintaining adequate sensitivity. However, the major carry from 01111111 to 10000000 provides an accurate indicator of settling time. This code change does not require the normal 6.2 time constants to settle to within ±0.2% of the final value, and thus settling times may be observed at lower values of I_{REF}.

DAC-08 switching transients or "glitches" are very low and may be further reduced by small capacitive loads at the output at a minor sacrifice in settling time.

Fastest operation can be obtained by using short leads, minimizing output capacitance and load resistor values, and by adequate bypassing at the supply, reference and V_{LC} terminals. Supplies do not require large electrolytic bypass capacitors as the supply current drain is independent of input logic states; 0.1μF capacitors at the supply pins provide full transient protection.

SETTLING TIME MEASUREMENT



DAC-10

10-BIT HIGH-SPEED MULTIPLYING D/A CONVERTER
(UNIVERSAL DIGITAL LOGIC INTERFACE)

Precision Monolithics Inc.

FEATURES

- **Fast Settling 85ns**
- **Low Full-Scale Drift ..... 10ppm/° C**
- **Nonlinearity to 0.05% Max Over Temp Range**
- **Complementary Current Outputs ..... 0 to 4mA**
- **Wide Range Multiplying Capability ... 1MHz Bandwidth**
- **Wide Power Supply Range .. +5, −7.5 Min to ±18V Max**
- **Direct Interface to TTL, CMOS, ECL, PMOS, NMOS**

ORDERING INFORMATION†

NL LSB	18-PIN HERMETIC DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE	
	MILITARY TEMP.*	COMMERCIAL TEMP.
±1/2	DAC10BX*	DAC10FX
±1	DAC10CX*	DAC10GX

*For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number Consult factory for 883 data sheet

†All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The DAC-10 series of 10-bit monolithic multiplying digital-to-analog converters provide high-speed performance and full-scale accuracy.

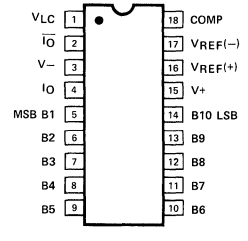
Advanced circuit design achieves 85ns settling times with very low 'glitch' energy and low power consumption. Direct interface to all-popular logic families with full noise immunity is provided by the high-swing, adjustable-threshold logic inputs.

All DAC-10 series models guarantee full 10-bit monotonicity, and nonlinearities as tight as ±0.05% over the entire operating temperature range are available. Device performance is essentially unchanged over the ±18V power supply range, with 85mW power consumption attainable at lower supplies.

A highly stable, unique trim method is used, which selectively shorts zener diodes, to provide 1/2 LSB full-scale accuracy without the need for laser trimming.

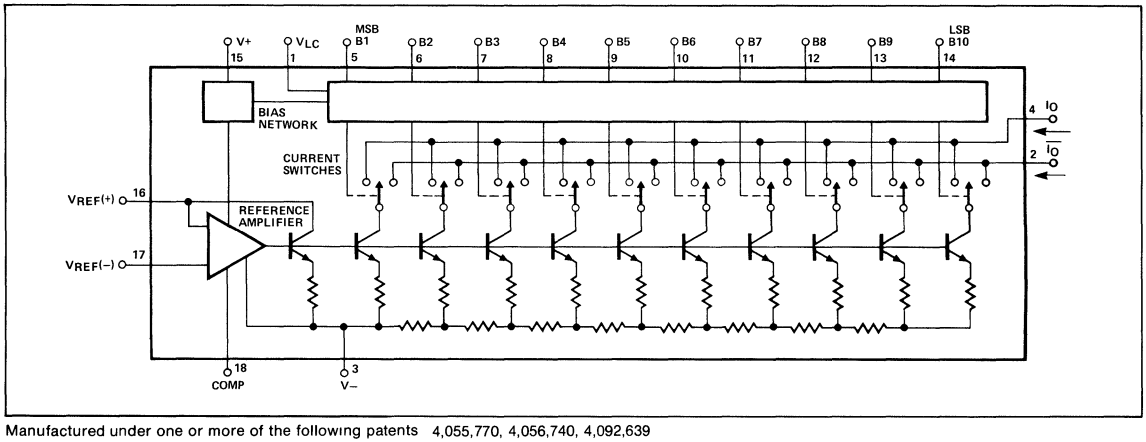
Single-chip reliability coupled with low cost and outstanding flexibility make the DAC-10 device an ideal building block for A/D converters, Data Acquisition systems, CRT display, programmable test equipment, and other applications where low power consumption, input/output versatility, and long-term stability are required.

PIN CONNECTIONS



18-PIN HERMETIC DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE (X-Suffix)

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



Manufactured under one or more of the following patents 4,055,770, 4,056,740, 4,092,639

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Operating Temperature
- DAC-10BX, CX ..... −55°C to +125°C
- DAC-10FX, GX ..... 0°C to +70°C

DICE Junction Temperature (T_J) ..... −65°C to +150°C
Storage Temperature ..... −65°C to +150°C
Power Dissipation 500mW
Derate above 100°C ..... 10mW/°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C
V+ Supply to V− Supply 36V
Logic Inputs ..... V− to V− plus 36V
V_{LC} ..... V− to V+
Analog Current Outputs ..... +18V to −18V
Reference Inputs (V_{16} to V_{17}) ..... V− to V+
Reference Input Differential Voltage (V_{16} to V_{17}) ..... ±18V
Reference Input Current (I_{16}) 2.5mA

NOTE: Absolute ratings apply to both DICE and packaged parts, unless otherwise noted

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$; $I_{REF} = 2mA$; $-55°C \le T_A \le 125°C$ for DAC-10B and DAC-10C, $0°C \le T_A \le 70°C$ for DAC-10F and G, unless otherwise noted. Output characteristics apply to both I_{OUT} and $\overline{I_{OUT}}$.

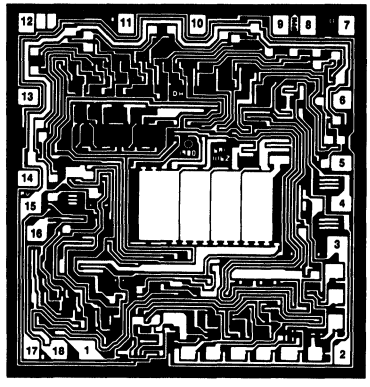
			DAC-10B/F			DAC-10C/G			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Monotonicity			10	—	—	10	—	—	Bits
Nonlinearity	NL		—	0.3	0.5	—	0.6	1	LSB
Differential Nonlinearity	DNL		—	0.3	1	—	0 7	—	LSB
Settling Time	t_S	All Bits Switched ON or OFF Settle to 0.05% of FS (See Note)	—	85	135	—	85	150	ns
Output Capacitance	C_O		—	18	—	—	18	—	pF
Propagation Delay	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	All Bits Switched $R_L = 5k\Omega$ $R_L = 0$	— —	50 50	— —	— —	50 50	— —	ns
Output Voltage Compliance	V_{OC}	Full-Scale Current Change <1 LSB	— —	−5.5 +10	— —	— —	−5 5 +10	— —	V
Gain Tempco	TCI_{FS}	(See Note)	—	±10	±25	—	±10	±50	ppm/°C
Full-Scale Symmetry	I_{FSS}	$I_{FR} - \overline{I_{FR}}$	—	0.1	4	—	0.1	4	μA
Zero-Scale Current	I_{ZS}		—	0.01	0.5	—	0.01	0.5	μA
Full-Scale Current	I_{FR}	(See Note)	3.960	3.996	4.032	3.920	3.996	4.072	mA
Reference Input Slew Rate	DI/dt		—	6	—	—	6	—	mA/μs
Reference Bias Current	I_B		—	−1	−3	—	−1	−3	μA
Power Supply Sensitivity	$PSSI_{FS}+$ $PSSI_{FS}-$	$4.5V \le V+ \le 18V$ $-18V \le V- \le -10V$	— —	0.001 0.0012	0.01 0.01	— —	0.001 0.0012	0.01 0.01	$\%\Delta I_{FS}/\%\Delta V$
Power Supply Current	I+ I− I+ I−	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $I_{REF} = 2mA$ $V_S = +5V/-7.5V$; $I_{REF} = 1mA$	— — — —	2.3 −9 1 8 −5 9	4 −15 4 −9	— — — —	2.3 −9 1.8 −5 9	4 −15 4 −9	mA
Power Dissipation	P_d	$V_S = +5V/-7.5V$; $I_{REF} = 1mA$	— —	231 85	276 107	— —	231 85	276 107	mW
Logic Input Levels	V_{IL} V_{IH}	$V_{LC} = 0$	— 2	— —	0.8 —	— 2	— —	0.8 —	V
Logic Input Currents	I_{IL} I_{IH}	$V_{LC} = 0$; $-5V \le V_{IN} \le 0.8V$ $2V \le V_{IN} \le 18V$	−10 —	−5 0.001	— 10	−10 —	−5 0.001	— 10	μA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$; $I_{REF} = 2mA$; $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted. Output characteristics apply to both I_{OUT} and $\overline{I_{OUT}}$.

			DAC-10B/C/F			DAC-10G			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Monotonicity			10	—	—	10	—	—	Bits
Nonlinearity	NL		—	0.3	0.5	—	0.6	1	LSB
Differential Nonlinearity	DNL		—	0.3	1	—	0.7	—	LSB
Output Voltage Compliance	V_{OC}	Full-Scale Current Change <1 LSB	−5	−6/+18	+10	−5	−6/+15	+10	V
Full-Scale Current	I_{FS}	$V_{REF} = 10.000V$, $R_{14} = R_{15} = 5.000k\Omega$	3.978	3.996	4.014	3.956	3.996	4.036	mA
Full-Scale Symmetry	I_{FSS}	$I_{FR} - \overline{I_{FR}}$	—	0.1	4	—	0.1	4	μA
Zero-Scale Current	I_{ZS}		—	0.01	0.5	—	0.01	0.5	μA

NOTE: Guaranteed by design

DICE CHARACTERISTICS



DIE SIZE 0.086 × 0.090 inch, 7740 sq. mils
(2.184 × 2.286 mm, 4.993 sq. mm)

1. V_{LC} (LOGIC) THRESHOLD CONTROL
2. $\overline{I_O}$
3. V−
4. I_O
5. B1 (MSB)
6. B2
7. B3
8. B4
9. B5
10. B6
11. B7
12. B8
13. B9
14. B10 (LSB)
15. V+
16. V_{REF} (+)
17. V_{REF} (−)
18. COMPENSATION

For additional DICE information refer to 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

WAFER TEST LIMITS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $I_{REF} = 2mA$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted. Output characteristics refer to both I_{OUT} and $\overline{I_{OUT}}$.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	DAC-10N LIMIT	DAC-10G LIMIT	UNITS
Resolution			10	10	Bits MIN
Monotonicity			10	10	Bits MIN
Nonlinearity	NL		±0.5	±1	LSB MAX
Output Voltage Compliance	V_{OC}	True 1 LSB	+10 −5	+10 −5	V MAX V MIN
Output Current Range		I_{FS} ±3.996 MA	±18	±40	μA MAX
Zero-Scale Current	I_{ZS}	All Bits OFF	0.5	0.5	μA MAX
Logic Input "1"	V_{IH}	$I_{IN} = 100nA$	2	2	V MIN
Logic Input "0"	V_{IL}	V_{LC} @ Ground $I_{IN} = -100\mu A$	0.8	0.8	V MAX
Positive Supply Current	I+	V+ = 15V	4	4	mA MAX
Negative Supply Current	I−	V− = −15V	−15	−15	mA MAX

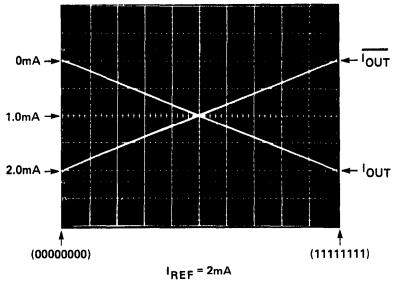
NOTE:
Electrical tests are performed at wafer probe to the limits shown. Due to variations in assembly methods and normal yield loss, yield after packaging is not guaranteed for standard product dice. Consult factory to negotiate specifications based on dice lot qualification through sample lot assembly and testing.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, and $I_{REF} = 2mA$, unless otherwise noted. Output characteristics refer to both I_{OUT} and $\overline{I_{OUT}}$.

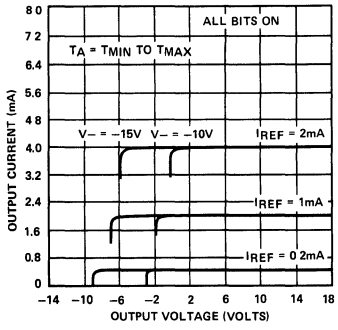
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	DAC-10N TYPICAL	DAC-10G TYPICAL	UNITS
Settling Time	t_S	To ±1/2 LSB When Output is Switched from 0 to FS	85	85	ns
Gain Temperature Coefficient (TC)		V_{REF} Tempco Excluded	±10	±10	ppm FS/°C
Output Capacitance			18	18	pF
Output Resistance			10	10	MΩ

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

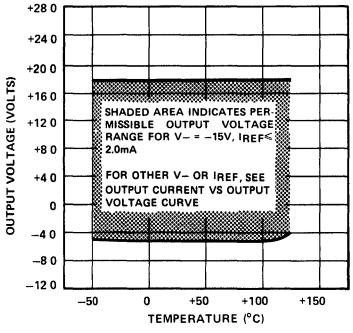
TRUE AND COMPLEMENTARY OUTPUT OPERATIONS



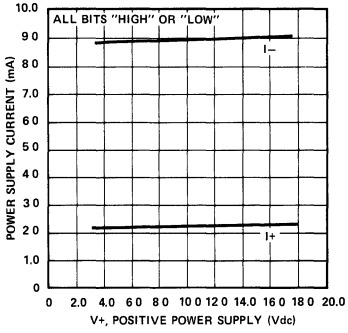
OUTPUT CURRENT vs OUTPUT VOLTAGE (OUTPUT VOLTAGE COMPLIANCE)



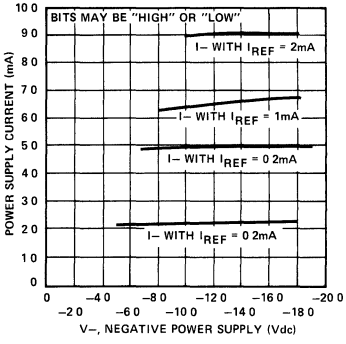
OUTPUT VOLTAGE COMPLAINCE vs TEMPERATURE



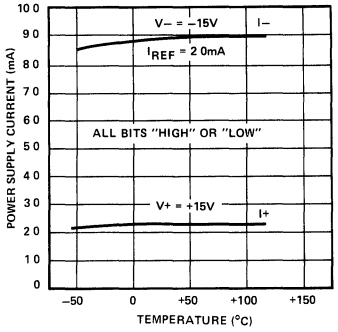
POWER SUPPLY CURRENT vs V+



POWER SUPPLY CURRENT vs V–

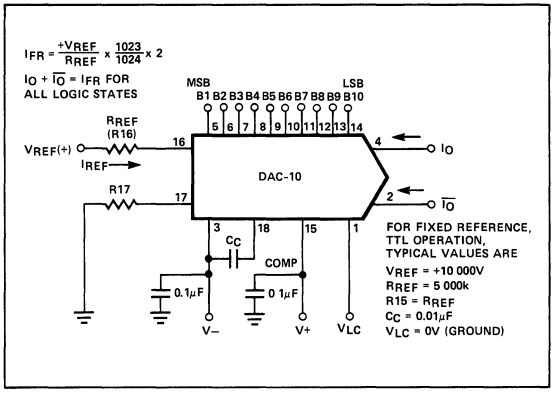


POWER SUPPLY CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE

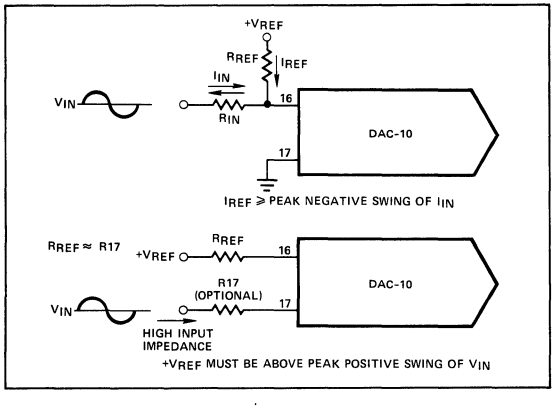


BASIC CONNECTIONS

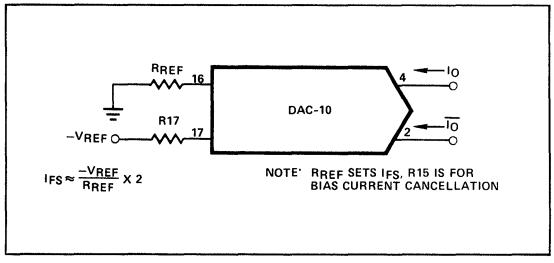
BASIC POSITIVE REFERENCE OPERATION



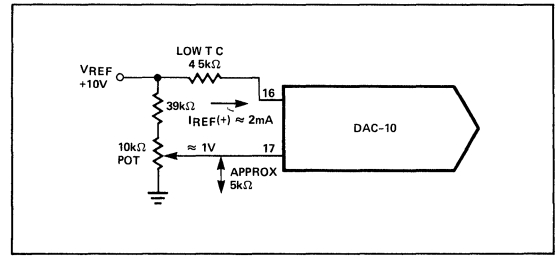
ACCOMMODATING BIPOLAR REFERENCES



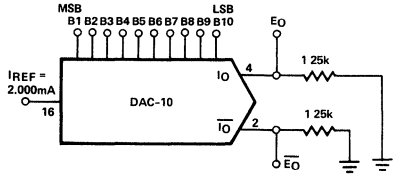
BASIC NEGATIVE REFERENCE OPERATION



RECOMMENDED FULL-SCALE ADJUSTMENT CIRCUIT

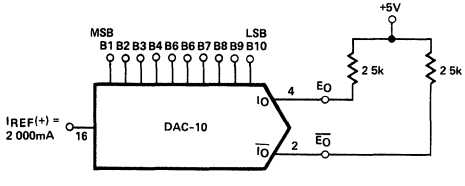


BASIC UNIPOLAR NEGATIVE OPERATION



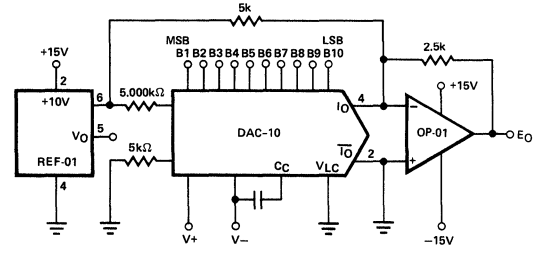
	B1	B2	B3	B4	B5	B6	B7	B8	B9	B10	I_OmA	$\overline{I_O}$mA	E_O	$\overline{E_O}$
FULL RANGE	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3.996	0.000	−4.995	−0.000
HALF-SCALE +LSB	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2.004	1.992	−2.505	−2.490
HALF-SCALE	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.000	1.996	−2.500	−2.495
HALF-SCALE −LSB	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1.996	2.000	−2.495	2.500
ZERO-SCALE +LSB	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.004	3.992	−0.005	−4.990
ZERO-SCALE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.000	3.996	−0.000	−4.995

BASIC BIPOLAR OUTPUT OPERATION



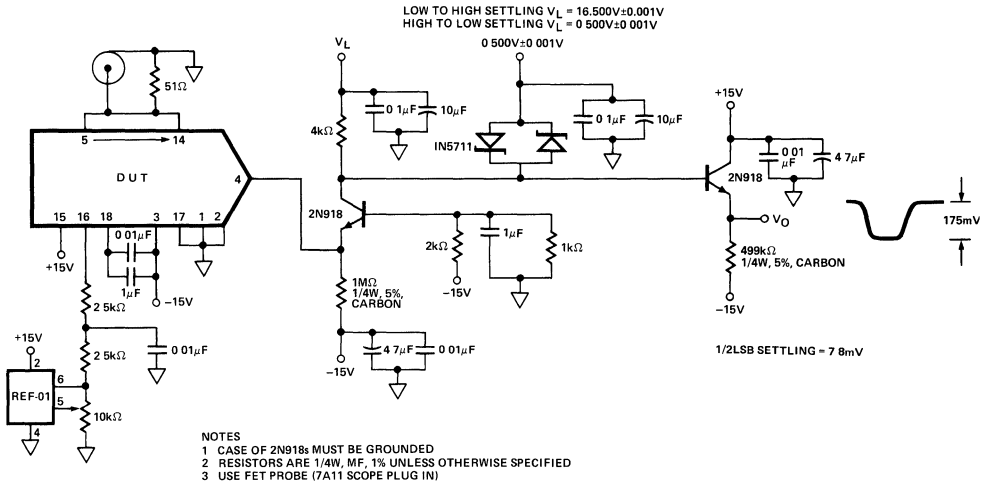
	B1	B2	B3	B4	B5	B6	B7	B8	B9	B10	E_O	$\overline{E_O}$
POS FULL RANGE	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	−4.990	+5.000
POS FULL RANGE −LSB	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	−4.980	+4.990
ZERO-SCALE +LSB	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	−0.010	+0.020
ZERO-SCALE	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.000	+0.010
ZERO-SCALE −LSB	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	+0.010	0.000
NEG FULL-SCALE +LSB	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	+4.990	−4.980
NEG FULL-SCALE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	+5.000	−4.990

OFFSET BINARY OPERATION



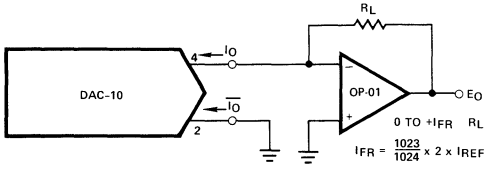
	B1	B2	B3	B4	B5	B6	B7	B8	B9	B10	E_O
POS FULL RANGE	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	+4.990
ZERO-SCALE	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
NEG FULL-SCALE +LSB	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	−4.990
NEG FULL-SCALE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	−5.000

SETTLING TIME MEASUREMENT



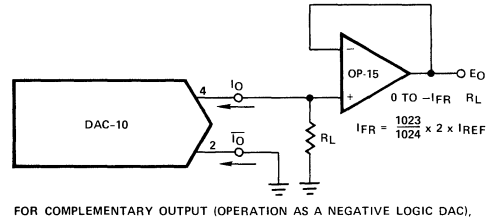
NOTES
1 CASE OF 2N918s MUST BE GROUNDED
2 RESISTORS ARE 1/4W, MF, 1% UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
3 USE FET PROBE (7A11 SCOPE PLUG IN)

POSITIVE LOW IMPEDANCE OUTPUT OPERATION



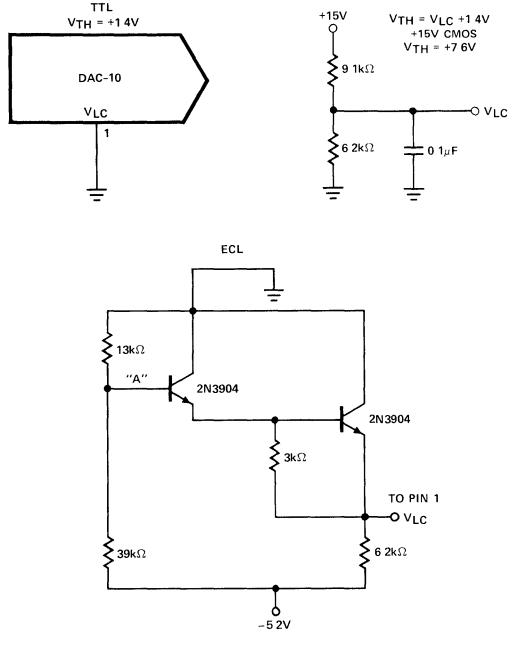
FOR COMPLEMENTARY OUTPUT (OPERATION AS A NEGATIVE LOGIC DAC), CONNECT INVERTING INPUT OF OP AMP TO $\overline{I_O}$ (PIN 2), CONNECT I_O (PIN 4) TO GROUND

NEGATIVE LOW IMPEDANCE OUTPUT OPERATION

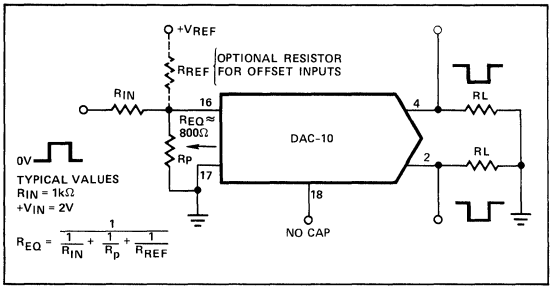


FOR COMPLEMENTARY OUTPUT (OPERATION AS A NEGATIVE LOGIC DAC), CONNECT NON-INVERTING INPUT OF OP-AMP TO $\overline{I_O}$ (PIN 2), CONNECT I_O (PIN 4) TO GROUND

INTERFACING WITH VARIOUS LOGIC FAMILIES



PULSED REFERENCE OPERATION



APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

REFERENCE AMPLIFIER SETUP

The DAC-10 is a multiplying D/A converter in which the output current is the product of a digital number and the input reference current. The reference current may be fixed or may vary from nearly zero to 2mA. The full-scale output current is a linear function of the reference current and is given by:

$$I_{FR} = \frac{1023}{1024} \times 2 \times (I_{REF}) \text{ where } I_{REF} = I_{16}$$

In positive reference applications, an external positive reference voltage forces current through R16 into the $V_{REF(+)}$ terminal (pin 16) of the reference amplifier. Alternatively, a negative reference may be applied to $V_{REF(-)}$ at pin 17; reference current flows from ground through R16 into $V_{(+)}$ as in the positive reference case. This negative reference connection has the advantage of a very high impedance presented at pin 17. The voltage at pin 18 is equal to and tracks the voltage at pin 17 due to the high gain of the internal reference amplifier. R17 (nominally equal to R16) is used to cancel bias current errors; R17 may be eliminated with only a minor increase in error.

Bipolar references may be accomodated by offsetting V_{REF} or pin 17. The negative common-mode range of the reference amplifier is given by: $V_{CM}-$ = V− plus ($I_{REF} \times 2k\Omega$) plus 2V. The positive common-mode range is V+ less 1.8V.

When a DC reference is used, a reference bypass capacitor is recommended. A 5V TTL logic supply is not recommended as a reference. If a regulated power supply is used as a reference, R16 should be split into two resistors with the junction bypassed to ground with a 0.1μF capacitor.

For most applications the tight relationship between I_{REF} and I_{FS} will eliminate the need for trimming I_{REF}. If required, full-scale trimming may be accomplished by adjusting the value of R16, or by using a potentiometer for R16. An improved method effects is shown in the Recommended Full-Scale Adjustment circuit.

The reference amplifier must be compensated by using a capacitor from pin 18 to V−. For fixed reference operation, a 0.01μF capacitor is recommended. For variable reference applications, see section entitled "Reference Amplifier Compensation for Multiplying Applications."

MULTIPLYING OPERATION

The DAC-10 provides excellent multiplying performance with an extremely linear relationship between I_{FS} and I_{REF} over a range of 4mA to 4μA. Monotonic operation is maintained over a typical range of I_{REF} from 100μA to 2mA.

REFERENCE AMPLIFIER COMPENSATION FOR MULTIPLYING APPLICATIONS

AC reference applications will require the reference amplifier to be compensated using a capacitor from pin 18 to V−. The value of this capacitor depends on the impedance presented to pin 16 for R16 values of 1.0, 2.5 and 5.0kΩ, minimum values of C_C are 15, 37, and 75pF. Larger values of R16 require proportionately increased values of C_C for proper phase margin.

For fastest response to a pulse, low values of R16 enabling small C_C values should be used. If pin 16 is driven by a high impedance such as a transistor current source, none of the above values will suffice and the amplifier must be heavily compensated which will decrease overall bandwidth and slew rate. For R16 = 1kΩ and C_C = 15pF, the reference amplifier slews at 4mA/μs enabling a transition from I_{REF} = 0 to I_{REF} = 2mA in 500ns.

Operation with pulse inputs to the reference amplifier may be accommodated by an alternate compensation scheme. This technique provides lowest full-scale transition times. An internal clamp allows quick recovery of the reference amplifier from a cutoff (I_{REF} = 0) condition. Full-scale transition (0 to 2mA) occurs in 120ns when the equivalent impedance at pin 16 is 200Ω and C_C = 0. This yields a reference slew rate of 16mA/μs which is relatively independent of R_{IN} and V_{IN} values.

LOGIC INPUTS

The DAC-10 design incorporates a unique logic input circuit which enables direct interface to all popular logic families and provides maximum noise immunity. This feature is made possible by the large input swing capability, 2μA logic input current and completely adjustable logic threshold voltage. For V− = −15V, the logic inputs may swing between −5 and +18V. This enables direct interface with +15V CMOS logic, even when the DAC-10 is powered from a +5V supply. Minimum input logic swing and minimum logic threshold voltage are given by: V− plus ($I_{REF} \times 2k\Omega$) plus 3V. The logic threshold may be adjusted over a wide range by placing an appropriate voltage at the logic threshold control pin (pin 1, V_{LC}). The appropriate graph shows the relationship between V_{LC} and V_{TH} over the temperature range, with V_{TH} nominally 1.4V above V_{LC}. For TTL interface, simply ground pin 1. When interfacing ECL, an I_{REF} = 1mA is recommended. For interfacing other logic families, see previous page. For general setup of the logic control circuit, it should be noted that pin 1 will sink 1.1mA typical; external circuitry should be designed to accommodate this current.

Fastest settling times are obtained when pin 1 sees a low impedance. If pin 1 is connected to a 1kΩ divider, for example, it should be bypassed to ground by a 0.01μF capacitor.

ANALOG OUTPUT CURRENTS

Both true and complemented output sink currents are provided where $I_O + \overline{I_O} = I_{FS}$. Current appears at the "true" output when a "1" is applied to each logic input. As the binary count increases, the sink current at pin 4 increases proportionally, in the fashion of a "positive logic" D/A converter. When a "0" is applied to any input bit, that current is turned off at pin 4 and turned on at pin 2. A decreasing logic count increases $\overline{I_O}$ as in a negative or inverted logic D/A converter. Both outputs may be used simultaneously. If one of the outputs is not required it must still be connected to ground or to a point capable of sourcing I_{FS}; DO NOT LEAVE AN UNUSED OUTPUT PIN OPEN.

Both outputs have an extremely wide voltage compliance enabling fast direct current-to-voltage conversion through a resistor tied to ground or other voltage source. Positive compliance is 36V above V– and is independent of the positive supply. Negative compliance is +10V above V–.

The dual outputs enable double the usual peak-to-peak load swing when driving loads in quasi-differential fashion. This feature is especially useful in cable driving, CRT deflection and in other balanced applications such as driving center-tapped coils and transformers.

POWER SUPPLIES

The DAC-10 operates over a wide range of power supply voltages from a total supply of 9V to 36V. When operating with V– supplies of –10V or less, $I_{REF} \leq 1mA$ is recommended. Low reference current operation decreases power consumption and increases negative compliance, reference amplifier negative common-mode range, negative logic input range, and negative logic threshold range; consult the various figures for guidance. For example, operation at –9V with I_{REF} = 2mA is not recommended because negative output compliance would be reduced to near zero. Operation from lower supplies is possible, however at least 8V total must be applied to insure turn-on of the internal bias network.

Symmetrical supplies are not required, as the DAC-10 is quite insensitive to variations in supply voltage. Battery operation is feasible as no ground connection is required; however, an artificial ground may be used to insure logic swings, etc. remain within acceptable limits.

TEMPERATURE PERFORMANCE

The nonlinearity and monotonicity specifications of the DAC-10 are guaranteed to apply over the entire rated operating temperature range. Full-scale output current drift is tight, typically ±10ppm/°C, with zero-scale output current and drift essentially negligible compared to 1/2 LSB.

The temperature coefficient of the reference resistor R14 should match and track that of the output resistor for minimum overall full-scale drift. Settling times of the DAC-10 decrease approximately 10% at –55°C; at +125°C an increase of about 15% is typical.

SETTLING TIME

The DAC-10 is capable of extremely fast settling times; typically 85ns at I_{REF} = 2mA. Judicious circuit design and careful board layout must be employed to obtain full performance potential during testing and application. The logic switch design enables propagation delays of only 35ns for each of the 10 bits. Settling time to within 1/2 LSB of the LSB is therefore 35ns, with each progressively larger bit taking successively longer. The MSB settles in 130ns, thus determining the overall settling time of 85ns. Settling to 8-bit accuracy requires about 60 to 78ns. The output capacitance of the DAC-10 including the package is approximately 18pF; therefore the output RC time constant dominates settling time if $R_L > 500\Omega$.

Settling time and propagation delay are relatively insensitive to logic input amplitude and rise and fall times, due to the high gain of the logic switches. Settling time also remains essentially constant for I_{REF} values down to 1mA, with gradual increases for lower I_{REF} values lies in the ability to attain a given output level with lower load resistors, thus reducing the output RC time constant.

Measurement of settling time requires the ability to accurately resolve ±2μA, therefore a 4kΩ load is needed to provide adequate drive for most oscilloscopes. The settling time fixture of schematic titled "Settling Time Measurement" uses a cascode design to permit driving a 4kΩ load with less than 5pF of parasitic capacitance at the measurement node. At I_{REF} values of less than 1mA, excessive RC damping of the output is difficult to prevent while maintaining adequate sensitivity. However, the major carry from 0111111111 to 1000000000 provides an accurate indicator of settling time. This code change does not require the normal 6.2 time constants to settle to within ±0.2% of the final value, and thus settling times may be observed at lower values of I_{REF}.

DAC-10 switching transients or "glitches" are very low and may be further reduced by small capacitive loads at the output at a minor sacrifice in settling time.

Fastest operation can be obtained by using short leads, minimizing output capacitance and load resistor values, and by adequate bypassing at the supply, reference and V_{LC} terminals. Supplies do not require large electrolytic bypass capacitors as the supply current drain is independent of input logic states; 0.1μF capacitors at the supply pins provide full transient protection.

DAC-20

2-DIGIT BCD HIGH-SPEED MULTIPLYING D/A CONVERTER (UNIVERSAL DIGITAL LOGIC INTERFACE)

Precision Monolithics Inc.

FEATURES

- **Fast Settling Output Current 85ns**
- **Full-Scale Current Prematched to ±0.3 LSB**
- **Direct Interface to TTL, CMOS, ECL, PMOS, NMOS**
- **Nonlinearity to ±1/2 LSB Maximum Over Temp.**
- **High Output Impedance and Compliance −10V to +18V**
- **Complementary Current Outputs**
- **Wide Range Multiplying Capability ... 1MHz Bandwidth**
- **Low FS Current Drift ..... ±10ppm/ΔC**
- **Wide Power Supply Range ..... ±4.5V to ±18V**
- **Low Power Consumption ..... 37mW @ ±5V**
- **Low Cost**

ORDERING INFORMATION†

NL LSB	16-PIN DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE COMMERCIAL TEMPERATURE RANGE	
	HERMETIC	PLASTIC
±1/2	DAC20CQ	DAC20CP

†All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in. For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The DAC-20 series of 2-digit BCD monolithic multiplying digital to analog converters provide very high-speed performance coupled with low cost and outstanding applications flexibility.

Advanced circuit design achieves 85ns settling times with very low "glitch" energy and at low power consumption. Monotonic multiplying performance is attained over a wide 20 to 1 reference current range. Matching to within 1 LSB between reference and full-scale currents eliminates the need for full scale trimming in most applications. Direct interface to all popular logic families with full noise immunity is provided by the high swing, adjustable threshold logic inputs.

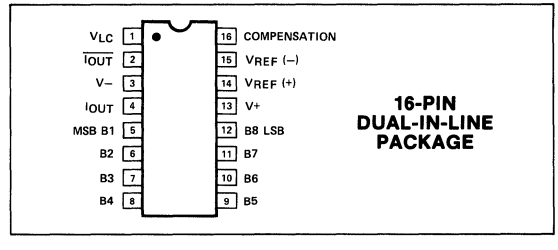
Complementary current outputs with −10V to +18V voltage compliance enable resistive termination, a voltage output without an external op amp.

Both DAC-20 models guarantee full 2-digit monotonicity, some have nonlinearity as tight as ±1/2 LSB over the entire operating temperature range. Nonlinearity is unchanged over the ±4.5V to ±18V power supply range, with 37mW power consumption attainable at ±5V supplies.

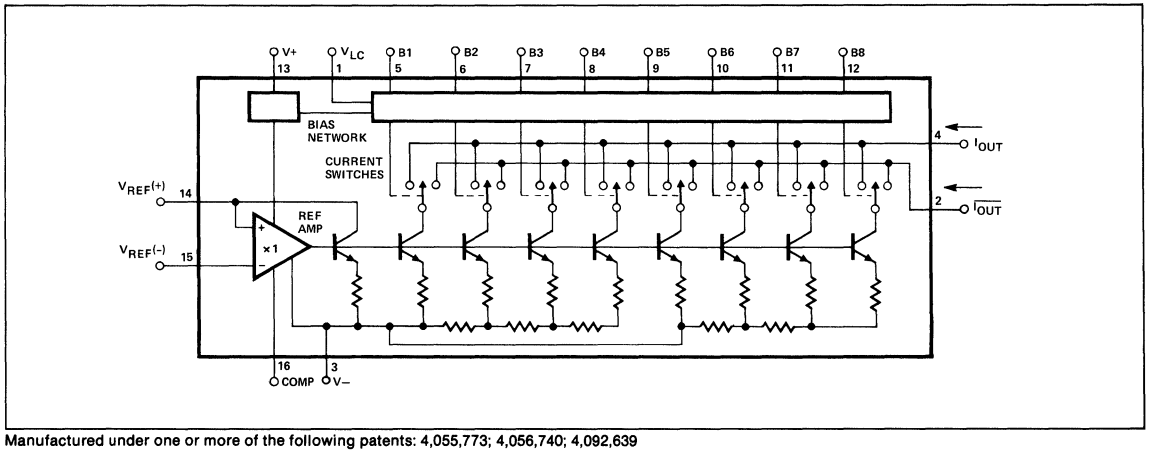
The compact size and low power consumption make the DAC-20 attractive for portable applications.

DAC-20 applications include A/D converters, audio attenuators, analog meter drivers, programmable power supplies, high-speed modems and other applications where low cost, high speed and complete input/output versatility are required.

PIN CONNECTIONS



EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



Manufactured under one or more of the following patents: 4,055,773; 4,056,740; 4,092,639

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (T_A = 25°C, unless otherwise noted)

Operating Temperature Range
- DAC-20 CQ, CP ..... 0°C to +70°C

DICE Junction Temperature (T_j) ..... −65°C to +150°C

Storage Temperature Range
- Q Package ..... −65°C to +150°C
- P Package ..... −65°C to +125°C

Power Dissipation 500mW
- Derate above 100°C ..... 10mW/°C

Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C

V+ Supply to V− Supply 36V

Logic Inputs ..... V− to V− plus 36V

V_{LC} ..... V− to V+

Reference Inputs (V_{14}, V_{15}) ..... V− to V+

Reference Input Differential Voltage (V_{14} to V_{15}) .... ±18V

Reference Input Current (I_{14}) 5.0mA

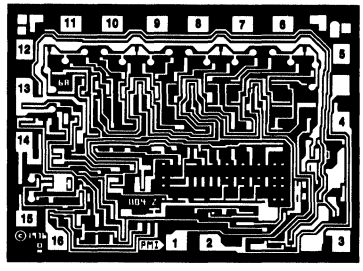
NOTE: Absolute ratings apply to both DICE and packaged parts unless otherwise noted.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_S = ±15V, I_{REF} = 2.0mA, 0°C ≤ T_A ≤ 70°C, unless otherwise noted. Output characteristics refer to both I_{OUT} and $\overline{I_{OUT}}$.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	DAC-20C MIN	DAC-20C TYP	DAC-20C MAX	UNITS
Resolution		BCD 0 to 99 steps	2	—	—	Digits
Monotonicity		BCD 99 steps	2	—	—	Digits
Nonlinearity	NL	0000 0000 to 1001 1001	—	—	±1/2	LSB
Settling Time	t_S	To ±1/2 LSB (±0.5% FS) all bits switched ON or OFF, T_A = 25°C (Note 1)	—	85	150	ns
Propagation Delay Each Bit All bits switched	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	T_A = 25°C (Note 1)	—	35	60	ns
Full Tempco	TCI_{FS}	(Note 1)	—	±10	±80	ppm/°C
Output Voltage Compliance (True Compliance)	V_{OC}	Full-scale current change < 1/2 LSB (< 0.5% FS) R_{OUT} > 20MΩ typical I_{REF} = 1mA	−10	—	+18	V
Full Range Output (Digital Input 1001 1001)	I_{FR4}	T_A = 25°C, I_{REF} = 2mA	1.92	1.98	2.04	mA
Zero-Scale Current	I_{ZS}		—	0.2	5	µA
Output Current Range	I_{OR}	V− = −10V V− = −12V to −18V	2.2 4.2	2 2	— —	mA
Logic Input Levels Logic "0" Logic "1"	V_{IL} V_{IH}	V_{LC} = 0V	— 2	— —	0.8 —	V
Logic Input Current Logic "0" Logic "1"	I_{IL} I_{IH}	V_{LC} = 0V V_{IN} = −10V to +0.8V V_{IN} = 2V to 18V	— —	−2 0.002	±10 ±10	µA
Logic Input Swing	V_{IS}	V− = −15V	−10	—	+18	V
Logic Threshold Range	V_{THR}	V_S = ±15V (Note 1)	−10	—	+13.5	V
Reference Bias Current	I_{15}		—	−1	−3	µA
Reference Input Slew Rate	dI/dt	(Note 1)	4	8	—	mA/µs
Power Supply Sensitivity	$PSSI_{FS+}$ $PSSI_{FS-}$	V+ = 4.5V to 18V V− = −4.5V to −18V I_{REF} = 1mA	— —	±0.0003 ±0.002	±0.03 ±0.03	$\%\Delta I_{FS}$ $\%\Delta V$
Power Supply Current	I+ I− I+ I−	V_S = ±5V, I_{REF} = 1mA V_S = ±15V, I_{REF} = 2mA 	— — — —	2.3 −5.0 2.5 −7.8	3.8 −6.5 3.8 −9.1	mA
Power Dissipation	P_d	V_S = ±5V, I_{REF} = 1mA V_S = ±15V, I_{REF} = 2mA	— —	37 152	52 194	mW

NOTE:
1. Guaranteed by design.

DICE CHARACTERISTICS



DIE SIZE 0.085 × 0.065 inch, 5,525 sq. mils
(2.159 × 1.651 mm, 3.56 sq. mm)

1. V_{LC}
2. $\overline{I_{OUT}}$
3. V–
4. I_{OUT}
5. BIT 1 (MSB)
6. BIT 2
7. BIT 3
8. BIT 4
9. BIT 5
10. BIT 6
11. BIT 7
12. BIT 8 (LSB)
13. V+
14. $V_{REF}(+)$
15. $V_{REF}(-)$
16. COMP

For additional DICE information refer to 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

WAFER TEST LIMITS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $I_{REF} = 2.0mA$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted. Output characteristics refer to both I_{OUT} and $\overline{I_{OUT}}$.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	DAC-20G LIMIT	UNITS
Resolution		BCD 0 to 99 steps	2	Digits MIN
Monotonicity		BCD 99 steps	2	Digits MIN
Nonlinearity	NL	FS = 1001 1001	±1/2	LSB MAX
Output Voltage Compliance	V_{OC}	Full-Scale Current Change <1/2 LSB	+18 −10	V MAX V MIN
Full-Scale Current	I_{FS4}	$V_{REF} = 10V$ $R_{14}, R_{15} = 5k\Omega$	2.04 1.92	mA MAX mA MIN
Zero-Scale Current	I_{ZS}		5	μA MAX
Output Current Range	I_{OR}	V– = −10V V– = −12V to −18V	2.1 4.2	mA MIN
Logic "0" Input Level	V_{IL}		0.8	V MAX
Logic "1" Input Level	V_{IH}		2	V MIN
Logic Input Current Logic "0" Logic "1"	 I_{IL} I_{IH}	 V_{IN} = −10V to +0.8V V_{IN} = 2V to 18V	 ±10 ±10	 μA MAX
Logic Input Swing	V_{IS}	V– = −15V	+18 −10	V MAX V MIN
Power Supply Sensitivity	$PSSI_{FS+}$ $PSSI_{FS-}$	V– = −4.5V to −18V V– = −4.5V to −18V $I_{REF} = 1mA$	±0.03 ±0.03	$\%\Delta I_{FS}$ MAX $\%\Delta V$
Power Supply Current	I+ I–	$V_S = \pm 18V$ $I_{REF} \leq 2mA$	3.8 −7.8	mA MAX
Power Dissipation	P_d	$V_S = \pm 18V$ $I_{REF} \leq 2mA$	194	mW MAX

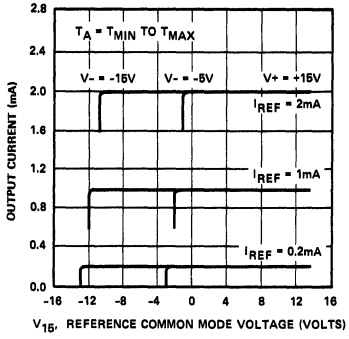
NOTE:
Electrical tests are performed at wafer probe to the limits shown. Due to variations in assembly methods and normal yield loss, yield after packaging is not guaranteed for standard product dice. Consult factory to negotiate specifications based on dice lot qualification through sample lot assembly and testing.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $I_{REF} = 2.0mA$, unless otherwise noted specified. Output characteristics refer to both I_{OUT} and $\overline{I_{OUT}}$.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	DAC-20G TYPICAL	UNITS
Reference Input Slew Rate	dI/dt		8	mA/μs
Propagation Delay	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}	$T_A = 25°C$, Any Bit	35	ns
Settling Time	t_S	To ±1/2 LSB, All Bits Switched ON or OFF, $T_A = 25°C$	85	ns

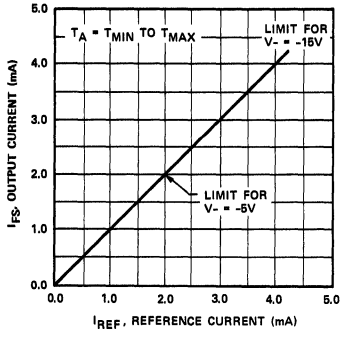
TYPICAL REFERENCE PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

REFERENCE AMP COMMON-MODE RANGE (DIGITAL INPUT 1001 1001)



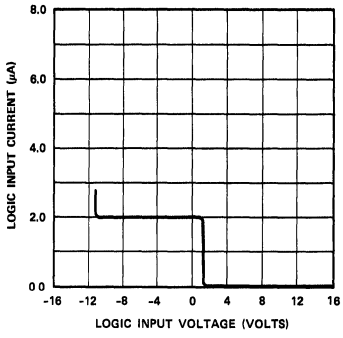
NOTE: POSITIVE COMMON MODE IS ALWAYS (V+) -1.5V; NEGATIVE COMMON MODE RANGE IS V- PLUS (I_{REF} x 800Ω) PLUS 2.5V.

FULL-SCALE CURRENT vs REFERENCE CURRENT (DIGITAL INPUT 1001 1001)

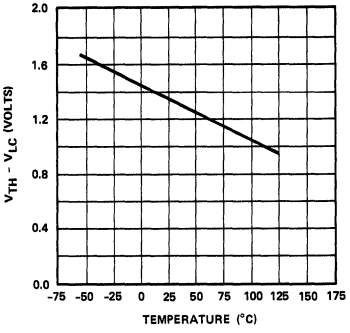


NOTE: THE RECOMMENDED RANGE FOR OPERATION WITH WITH A DC REFERENCE CURRENT IS +0.2mA TO +4.0mA.

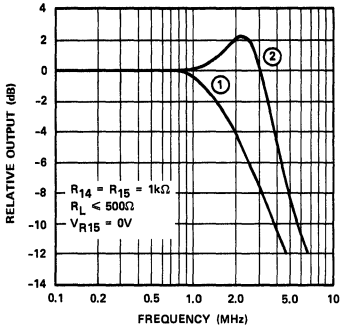
LOGIC INPUT CURRENT vs INPUT VOLTAGE



$V_{TH} - V_{LC}$ vs TEMPERATURE

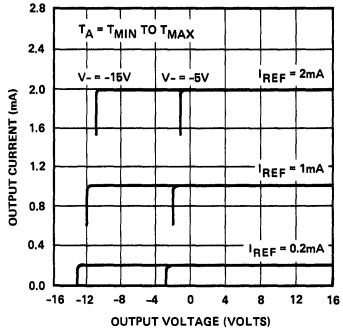


REFERENCE INPUT FREQUENCY RESPONSE (DIGITAL INPUT 1001 1001)

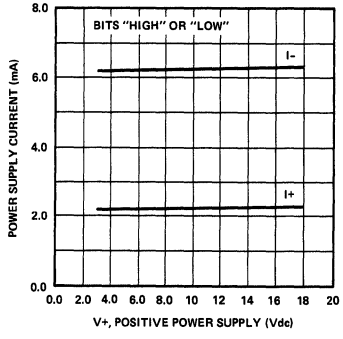


CURVE 1: C_C = 15pF, V_{IN} = 2.0V_{P-P} CENTERED AT +1.0V, LARGE SIGNAL.
CURVE 2: C_C = 15pF, V_{IN} = 50mV_{P-P} CENTERED AT +200mV, SMALL SIGNAL.

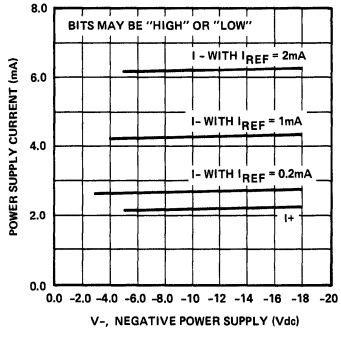
OUTPUT CURRENT vs OUTPUT VOLTAGE (OUTPUT VOLTAGE COMPLIANCE) (DIGITAL INPUT 1001 1001)



POWER SUPPLY CURRENT vs V+

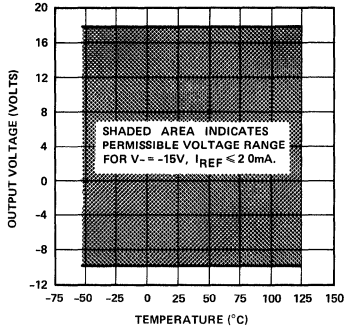


POWER SUPPLY CURRENT vs V–

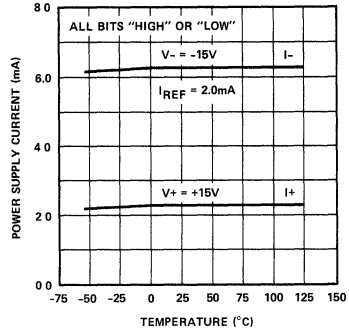


TYPICAL REFERENCE PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

OUTPUT VOLTAGE COMPLIANCE vs TEMPERATURE



POWER SUPPLY CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



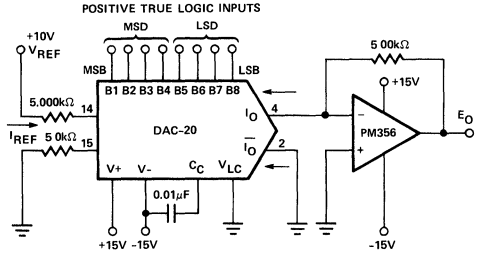
BASIC OUTPUT CONNECTIONS

With complementary current outputs, the DAC-20 may be used with either positive true or negative true (complementary) logic. Current appears at the "true" output (I_O) when a "1" is applied to a logic input. As the BCD-coded input increases, the sink current at Pin 4 increases proportionately, in the fashion of a "positive logic" D/A converter. When a "0" is applied to a logic input, that current is turned OFF at Pin 4 and ON at Pin 2 ($\overline{I_O}$) which is used for negative true or "negative logic" D/A converters.

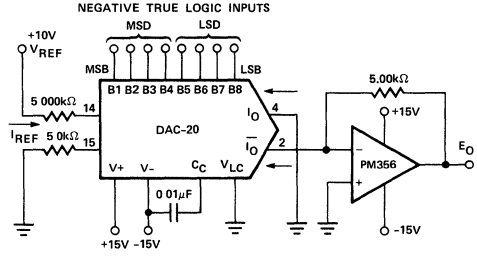
The unused output must be connected to ground or some voltage source capable of sourcing 1.65 times I_{REF}. A detailed discussion of reference input operation begins on the next page.

Both outputs have an extremely wide voltage compliance enabling fast direct current-to-voltage conversion through a resistor tied to ground or other voltage source. Positive compliance is 36V above V– and is independent of the positive supply. Negative compliance is given by V– plus ($I_{REF} \times 800\Omega$) plus 2.5V.

POSITIVE VOLTAGE OUTPUT

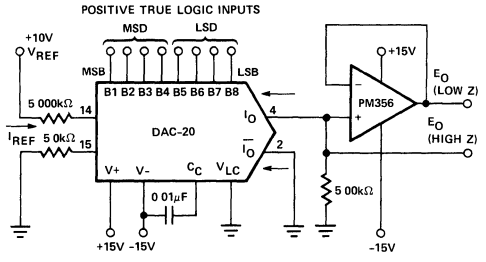


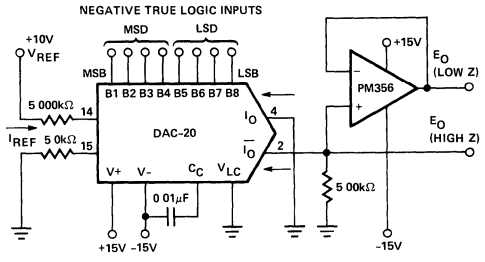
DECIMAL INPUT	BCD INPUT MSD	BCD INPUT LSD	I_O	E_O
0	0000	0000	0	0
10	0001	0000	0 20mA	+1.0V
20	0010	0000	0.40mA	+2.0V
30	0011	0000	0.60mA	+3.0V
40	0100	0000	0.80mA	+4.0V
80	1000	0000	1.60mA	+8.0V
99	1001	1001	1 98mA	+9.9V



DECIMAL INPUT	BCD INPUT MSD	BCD INPUT LSD	$\overline{I_O}$	E_O
0	1111	1111	0	0
10	1110	1111	0 20mA	+1.0V
20	1101	1111	0.40mA	+2.0V
30	1100	1111	0 60mA	+3.0V
40	1011	1111	0.80mA	+4 0V
80	0111	1111	1.60mA	+8.0V
99	0110	0110	1.98mA	+9.9V

NEGATIVE VOLTAGE OUTPUT



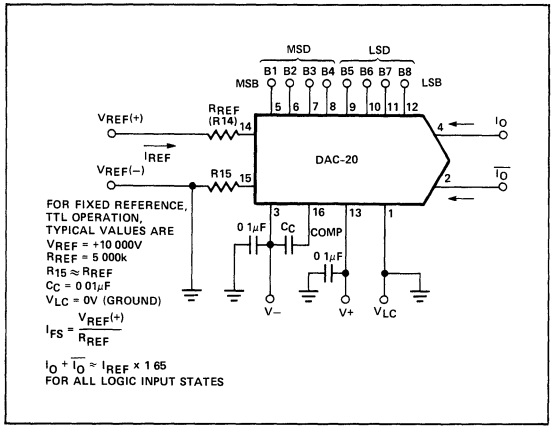


DECIMAL INPUT	BCD INPUT MSD	BCD INPUT LSD	I_O	E_O
0	0000	0000	0	0
10	0001	0000	0 20mA	−1.0V
20	0010	0000	0.40mA	−2 0V
30	0011	0000	0 60mA	−3 0V
40	0100	0000	0.80mA	−4 0V
80	1000	0000	1 60mA	−8.0V
99	1001	1001	1.98mA	−9.9V

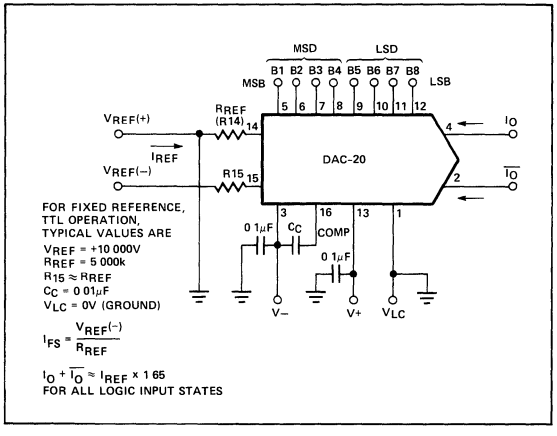
DECIMAL INPUT	BCD INPUT MSD	BCD INPUT LSD	$\overline{I_O}$	E_O
0	1111	1111	0	0
10	1110	1111	0 20mA	−1.0V
20	1101	1111	0.40mA	−2.0V
30	1100	1111	0.60mA	−3 0V
40	1011	1111	0.80mA	−4.0V
80	0111	1111	1.60mA	−8 0V
99	0110	0110	1.98mA	−9.9V

REFERENCE OPERATION

POSITIVE



NEGATIVE



REFERENCE AMPLIFIER SETUP

The DAC-20 is a multiplying converter in which the output current is the product of a digital number and the input reference current. The reference current may be fixed or may vary from nearly zero to +4.0mA. The full range output current is a linear function of the reference current and is given by:

$$I_{FR} = 99/100 \times I_{REF}, \text{ where } I_{REF} = I_{14}.$$

In positive reference applications an external positive reference voltage forces current through R_{14} into the $V_{REF}(+)$ terminal (Pin 14) of the reference amplifier. Alternatively, a negative reference may be applied to $V_{REF}(-)$ at Pin 15; reference current flows from ground through R_{14} into $V_{REF}(+)$, as in the positive reference case. This negative reference con-

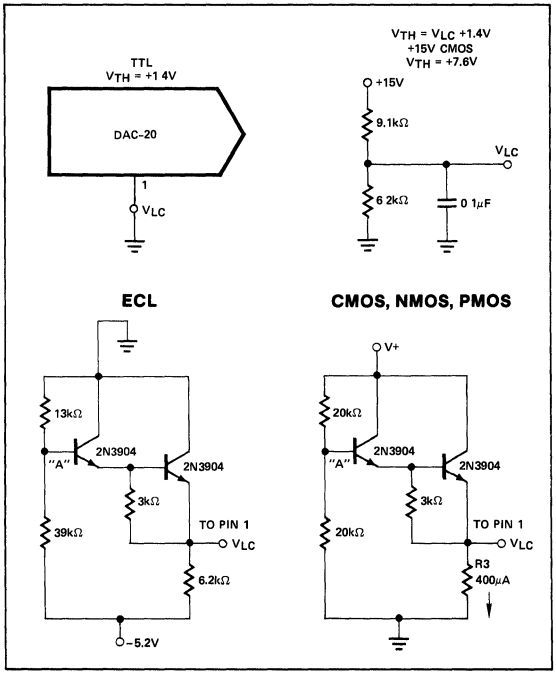
nection has the advantage of a very high impedance presented at Pin 15. The voltage at Pin 14 is equal to and tracks the voltage at Pin 15 due to the high gain of the internal reference amplifier. R_{15}(nominally equal to R_{14}) is used to cancel bias current errors and may be eliminated with only a minor increase in error.

When a DC reference in used, a reference bypass capacitor is recommended. A 5V TTL logic supply is not recommended as reference. If a regulated power supply is used as a reference, R_{14} should be split into two resistors with the junction bypassed to ground with a 0.1μF capacitor.

For most applications the tight relationship between I_{REF} and I_{FR} will eliminate the need for trimming I_{REF}. If required, full-scale trimming may be accomplished by adjusting the value of R_{14}.

The reference amplifier must be compensated by using a capacitor form Pin 16 to V–. For fixed reference operation, a 0.01μF capacitor is recommended. For variable reference applications, see section entitled "Multiplying Operation."

LOGIC INPUT OPERATION AND INTERFACING



LOGIC THRESHOLD CONTROL

The DAC-20 design incorporates a unique logic input circuit which enables direct interface to all popular logic families and provides maximum noise immunity. This feature is made possible by the large input swing capability, 2μA logic input current and completely adjustable logic threshold voltage.

For V– = –15V, the logic inputs may swing between –10V and +18V. This enables direct interface with a +15V CMOS logic, even when the DAC-20 is powered from a +5V supply. Minimum logic threshold voltage are given by: V– plus (I_{REF} × 800Ω) plus 2.5V. The logic threshold may be adjusted over a wide range by placing an appropriate voltage at the logic threshold control pin (Pin 1, V_{LC}).

The logic input threshold is 1.4V above V_{LC}. For TTL and DTL interface, simply ground Pin 1. When interfacing ECL, an I_{REF} = 1mA is recommended. For interfacing other logic families, see the figure. Pin 1 will source 100μA typically, so the external circuitry must be designed to accommodate this current. Note that the threshold voltage has the temperature dependence of two forward biased diodes. The two V_{LC} setting circuits shown, include temperature compensation.

Fastest settling times are obtained when Pin 1 sees a low impedance. If Pin 1 is connected to a 1kΩ divider, for example, it should be bypassed to ground by a 0.01μF capacitor.

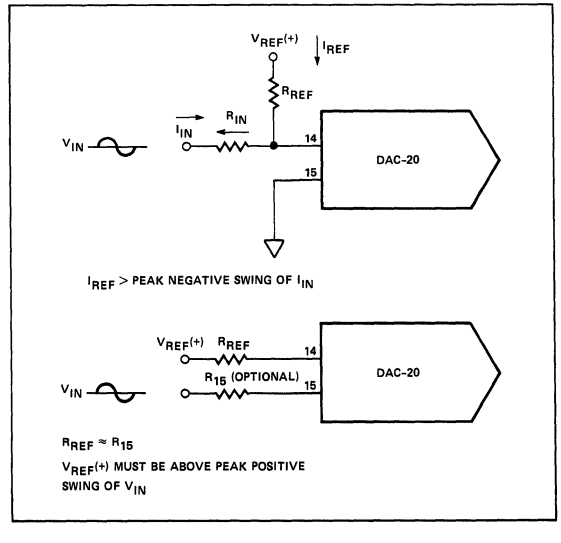
MULTIPLYING OPERATION

The DAC-20 provides excellent multiplying performance with an extremely linear relationship between I_{FS} and I_{REF} over a range of 2mA to 4μA. Monotonic operation is maintained over a typical range of I_{REF} from 100μA to 2mA.

Bipolar references may be accommodated by offsetting V_{REF} or Pin 15. The negative common-mode range of the reference amplifier is given by: V_{CM-} = V– plus (I_{REF} × 800Ω) plus 2.5V. The positive common mode range is V+ less 1.5V.

AC reference applications will require the reference amplifier to be compensated using a capacitor from Pin 16 to V–. The value of this capacitor depends on the impedance presented to Pin 14: for R_{14} values of 1.0, 2.5 and 5.0kΩ, minimum value of C_C are 15, 37, and 75pF. Larger values of R_{14} require

ACCOMMODATING BIPOLAR REFERENCES

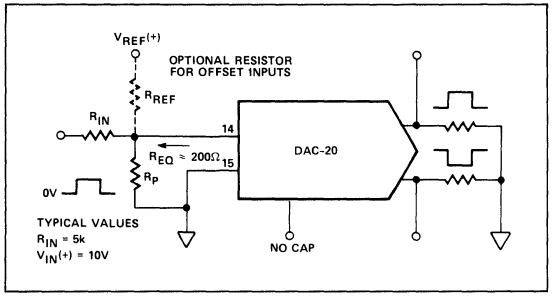


proportionately increased values of C_C for proper phase margin.

For fastest response to a pulse, low values of R_{14} enabling small C_C values should be used. If Pin 14 is driven by a high impedance such as a transistor current source, none of the above values will suffice and the amplifier must be heavily compensated, which will decrease overall bandwidth and slew rate. For $R_{14} = 1k\Omega$ and $C_C = 15pF$, the reference amplifier slews at $4mA/\mu s$ enabling a transition from $I_{REF} = 0$ to $I_{REF} = 2mA$ in 500ns.

Operation with pulse inputs to the reference amplifier may be accommodated by the alternate compensation scheme shown above. This technique provides lowest full-scale transition times. An internal clamp allows quick recovery of the reference amplifier for a cutoff ($I_{REF} = 0$) condition. Full-scale transition (0 to 2mA) occurs in 120ns when the equivalent impedance at Pin 14 is 200Ω and $C_C = 0$. This yields a reference slew rate of $16mV/\mu s$, which is relatively independent of R_{IN} and V_{IN} values.

PULSED REFERENCE OPERATION



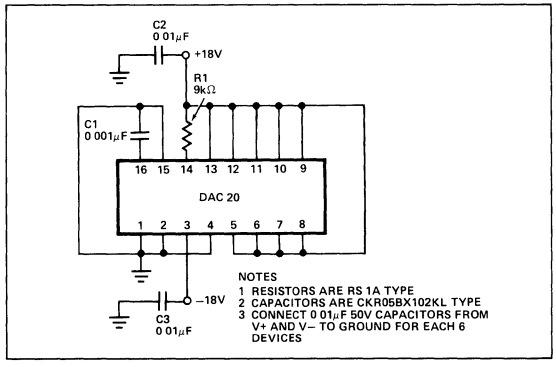
POWER SUPPLY CONSIDERATIONS

The DAC-20 operates over a wide range of power supply voltages from a total supply of 9V to 36V. When operating at supplies of ±5V or less, $I_{REF} \leq 1mA$ is recommended. Low reference current operation decreases power consumption and increases negative compliance, reference amplifier negative common-mode range, negative logic input range, and negative logic threshold range; consult the various figures for guidance. For example, operation at −4.5V with $I_{REF} = 2mA$ is not recommended because negative output compliance would be reduced to near zero. Operation from lower supplies is possible. However, at least 8V total must be applied to insure turn-on of the internal bias network.

Symmetrical supplies are not required, as the DAC-20 is quite insensitive to variations in supply voltage. Battery operation is feasible as no ground connection is required: however, an artificial ground may be useful to insure logic swings, etc., remain between acceptable limits.

Power Consumption may be calculated as follows: $P_d = (I+) \times (V+) + (I-) \times (V-)$. A useful feature of the DAC-20 design is that supply current is constant and independent of input logic states; this reduces the size of the power supply bypass capacitors.

BURN-IN CIRCUIT



TEMPERATURE PERFORMANCE

The nonlinearity and monotonicity specification of the DAC-20 are guaranteed to apply over the entire rated operating temperature range. Full-scale output current drift is tight, typically ±10ppm/°C, with zero-scale output current and drift essentially negligible compared to 1/2 LSB.

The temperature coefficient of the reference resistor R_{14} should match and track that of the output resistor for minimum overall full-scale drift.

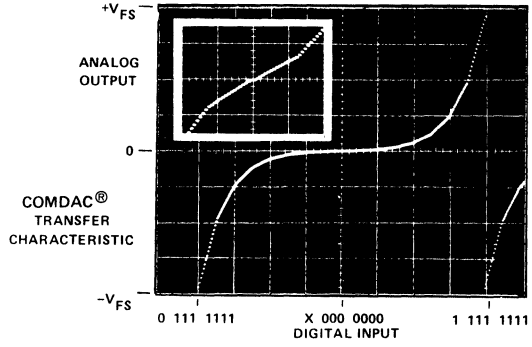
SETTLING TIME OPTIMIZATION

The DAC-20 is capable of extremely fast settling times, typically 85ns at $I_{REF} = 2.0mA$. Judicious circuit design and careful board layout must be employed to obtain full performance potential during testing and application. The output capacitance of the DAC-20, including the package, is approximately 15pF; therefore the output RC time constant dominates settling time if $R_L > 500\Omega$.

Fastest operation can be obtained by using short leads, minimizing output capacitance and load resistor values, and by adequate bypassing at the supply, reference and V_{LC} terminals. Supplies do not require large electrolytic bypass capacitors as the supply current drain is independent of input logic states; $0.1\mu F$ capacitors at the supply pins provide full transient protection.

FEATURES

- **Conforms With Bell System μ-255 Companding Law**
- **Meets D3 Compandor Tracking Specifications**
- **Both Encode and Decode Capability**
- **Tight Full-Scale Tolerance Eliminates Calibration**
- **Low Full-Scale Drift Over Temperature**
- **Extremely Low Noise Contribution**
- **Multiplying Reference Inputs**
- **Simplifies PCM System Design**
- **High Reliability**
- **Low Power Consumption and Low Cost**
- **Two Grades Available**



GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The DAC-86 monolithic COMDAC® D/A Converter provides a 15 segment linear approximation to the Bell System μ-255 companding law. The law is implemented by using three bits to select one of eight binarily-related chords (or segments) and four bits to select one of sixteen linearly-related steps within each chord. A sign bit determines signal polarity, and an encode/decode input determines the mode of operation.

Accuracy is assured by specifying chord end point values, step nonlinearity, and monotonicity over the full operating temperature range. Typical applications include PCM carrier systems, digital PBX's intercom systems, and PCM recording. For CCITT "A" Law models, refer to the DAC-89 data sheet.

BELL μ-255 LAW TRANSFER CHARACTERISTIC

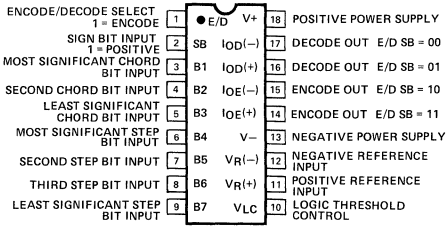
The DAC-86 transfer characteristic is a piecewise linear approximation to the Bell System μ-255 law expressed by:

$$Y(\chi) = \text{sgn}(\chi)\,\frac{\ln(1+\mu|\chi|)}{\ln(1+\mu)} \quad -1 \le \chi \le 1$$

for a normalized coding range of ±1
where: χ = input signal level
Y = output compressed signal level
μ = 255

This law is implemented with a eight chord (or segment) piecewise linear approximation with 16 linear steps in each chord. Dynamic range of 72dB in both polarities is achieved with eight-bit coding.

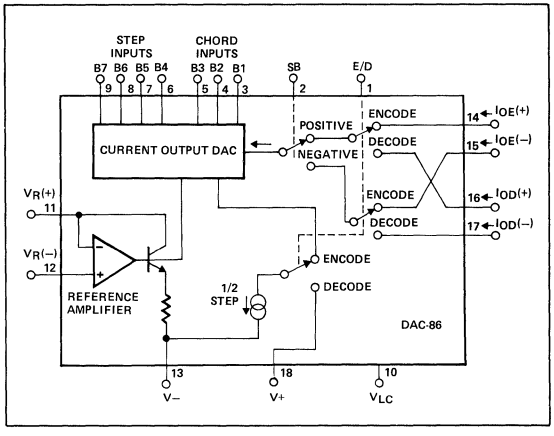
PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION



18-PIN HERMETIC DUAL-IN-LINE
(X-Suffix)

GRADE	TEMP. RANGE	ACCURACY
DAC-86EX	−25°C/+85°C	±1/2 Step
DAC-86CX	−25°C/+85°C	±1 Step

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

V+ Supply to V− Supply 36V
V_{LC} Swing ..... V− plus 8V to V+
Analog Current Outputs ..... V− plus 8V to V− plus 36V
Reference Inputs ..... V− to V+
Reference Input Differential Voltage ..... ±18V
Reference Input Current 1.25mA

Logic Inputs ..... V− plus 8V to V− plus 36V
Operating Temperature ..... −25°C to +85°C
Storage Temperature ..... −65°C to +150°C
Power Dissipation 500mW
Derate Above 100°C ..... 10mW/°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C

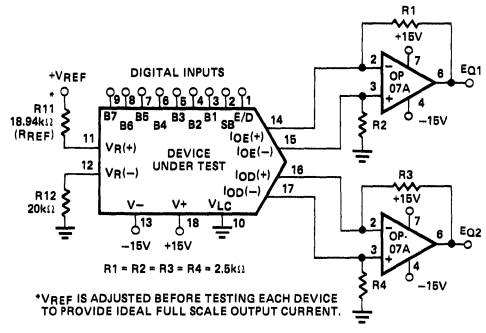
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $I_{REF} = 528\mu A$, $-25°C \le T_A \le +85°C$, for all 4 outputs, unless otherwise noted.

			DAC-86E			DAC-86C			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
Resolution		8 chords with 16 steps each	±128	±128	±128	±128	±128	±128	Steps
Dynamic Range		20 log ($I_{7,15}/I_{0,1}$)	72	72	72	72	72	72	dB
Monotonicity		Sign-Bit + or −	128	—	—	128	—	—	Steps
Chord End-Point Accuracy All Chords		Error relative to ideal values at $I_{FS} = 2007.75\mu A$	—	—	±1/2	—	—	±1	Step
Encode Decision Level Current		Additional output encode/decode = 1	3/8	1/2	5/8	1/4	1/2	3/4	Step
Settling Time (Note 1)	t_S	To within ±1/2 step	—	1	—	—	1	—	μsec
Full-Scale Drift (C_7) (Note 2)	ΔI_{FS}	Full temperature range	—	±1/16	±1/10	—	±1/10	±1/4	Step
Output Voltage Compliance	V_{OC}	Full-scale current change ≤ 1/2 step	−5	—	+18	−5	—	+18	Volts
Full-Scale Symmetry Error	$I_O(+) - I_O(-)$	Decode or encode pair Input Code 111 1111	—	±1/40	±1/8	—	±1/40	±1/4	Step
Zero-Scale Current (C_0)	I_{ZS}	Measured at selected output with 000 0000 input	—	1/40	1/8	—	1/40	1/4	Step
Disable Current (All bits high)	I_{DIS}	Leakage of output disabled by E/D and SB	—	5	75	—	5	75	nA
Step Accuracy All Chords		Error relative to ideal values at $I_{FS} = 2007.75\mu A$	—	—	±1/2	—	—	±1	Step
Output Current Range	I_{FSR}		4.2	2 0	—	4 2	2 0	—	mA
Logic Input Levels, Logic "0"	V_{IL}	$V_{LC} = 0V$	—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	Volts
Logic Input Levels, Logic "1"	V_{IH}	$V_{LC} = 0V$	2	—	—	2	—	—	Volts
Logic Input Current	I_{IN}	$V_{IN} = -5V$ to +18V	—	—	120	—	—	120	μA
Logic Input Swing	V_{IS}	$V- = -15V$	−5	—	+18	−5	—	+18	Volts
Reference Bias Current	I_{12}		—	−3	−12	—	−3	−12	μA
Reference Input Slew Rate	dI/dt		—	0 25	—	—	0 25	—	mA/μs
Power Supply Sensitivity Over Supply Range (Refer to Characteristic Curves)	$PSSI_{FS+}$ $PSSI_{FS-}$	V+ = 4 5V to 18V, V− = −15V V− = −10 8V to −18V, V+ = 15V	— —	±1/20 ±1/10	±1/2 ±1/2	— —	±1/20 ±1/10	±1/2 ±1/2	Step
Power Supply Current	I+ I− I+ I−	$V_S = +5V, -15V, I_{FS} = 2.0mA$ $V_S = +5V, -15V, I_{FS} = 2.0mA$ $V_S = \pm 15V, I_{FS} = 2.0mA$ $V_S = \pm 15V, I_{FS} = 2.0mA$	— — — —	2 7 −6.7 2.7 −6.7	4 5 −9 3 4 5 −9.3	— — — —	2.7 −6 7 2 7 −6 7	4.5 −9 3 4 5 −9 3	mA
Power Dissipation	P_d	$V_S = +5V, -15V, I_{FS} = 2.0mA$ $V_S = \pm 15V, I_{FS} = 2.0mA$	— —	114 141	167 207	— —	114 141	167 207	mW

NOTE:

1. In a companding DAC the term LSB is not used because the step size within each chord is different For example, in the first chord around zero (C_0) step size is 0.5μA, while in the last chord near full-scale (C_7) step size is 64μA Settling time varies for each of the chord bits and step bits and a maximum specification is misleading. In decode operation, the DAC-86 and OP-16 combination will decode eight channels In the encode mode, the DAC-86 and CMP-01 combination will encode eight channels. Both encode and decode statements assume a 5.2μsec channel time.
2. Guaranteed by design

OUTPUT CURRENT DC TEST CIRCUIT



LINE SELECTION TABLE

TEST GROUP	ENCODE/ DECODE	SIGN BIT	OUTPUT MEASUREMENT	
1	1	1	$I_{OE}(+)$	(E_{01}/R1)
2	1	0	$I_{OE}(-)$	(E_{01}/R2)
3	0	1	$I_{OD}(+)$	(E_{02}/R3)
4	0	0	$I_{OD}(-)$	(E_{02}/R4)

NOTE: Accuracy is specified in the test circuit using the tables below to be within the specified proportion of a step at the maximum value in each chord. Monotonicity is guaranteed for all input codes.

CONDENSED CURRENT OUTPUT TABLES (I_{REF} = 528μA)

IDEAL DECODE OUTPUT CURRENT IN MICROAMPS AT CHORD ENDPOINTS

STEP \ CHORD		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		000	001	010	011	100	101	110	111
0	0000	0.0	8.25	24.75	57.75	123.75	255.75	519.75	1047.75
15	1111	7.5	23.25	54.75	117.75	243.75	495.75	999.75	2007.75
STEP SIZE		0.5	1	2	4	8	16	32	64

IDEAL ENCODE OUTPUT CURRENT IN MICROAMPS AT CHORD ENDPOINTS

STEP \ CHORD		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		000	001	010	011	100	101	110	111
0	0000	0.25	8.75	25.75	59.75	127.75	263.75	535.75	1079.75
15	1111	7.75	23.25	55.75	119.75	247.75	503.75	1015.75	2039.75
STEP SIZE		0.50	1	2	4	8	16	32	64

NOTE:
These tables may be extended to include all of the encode/decode currents (ideal with SI_{REF}=528μA) by multiplying any of the numbers in the normalized tables by 0.5μA.

PARAMETER DEFINITIONS

FULL-SCALE DRIFT
The change in output current over the full operating temperature with V_{REF} = 10.000V, R11 = 18.94kΩ, and R12 = 20kΩ.

FULL-SCALE SYMMETRY ERROR
The difference between $I_{OD}(-)$ and $I_{OD}(+)$ or the difference between $I_{OE}(-)$ and $I_{OE}(+)$ at full-scale output.

OUTPUT VOLTAGE COMPLIANCE
The maximum output voltage swing at any current level which causes <1/2 step change in output current.

CHORDS
Groups of linearly-related steps in the transfer function. Also known as segments.

CHORD ENDPOINTS
The maximum code in each chord; used to specify accuracy.

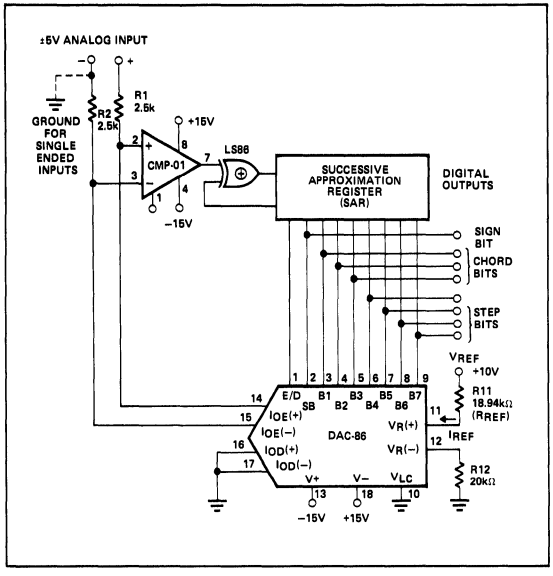
STEPS
Increments in each chord which divides the chord into 16 equal levels.

OUTPUT LEVEL NOTATION
Each output current level may be designated by the code $I_{C,S}$ where C = chord number and S = step number. For example, $I_{0,0}$ = zero-scale current; $I_{0,1}$ = first step from zero; $I_{0,15}$ = endpoint of first chord (C_0); $I_{7,15}$ = full-scale current.

DYNAMIC RANGE
Ratio of full-scale current to step size in chord zero, expressed in dB. This can be measured peak or peak-to-peak with the same result.

BASIC ENCODE OPERATION (COMPRESSING A/D CONVERSION)

BASIC ENCODE CONNECTIONS



ENCODE DECISION LEVELS

Compressing A/D conversion with the DAC-86 requires a comparator, an EXCLUSIVE-OR gate, and a successive approximation register — the usual elements in any sign-magnitude A/D converter. However, a compressing A/D has one significant difference. In a conventional (linear converter), the step size is a constant percentage of full-scale. In a compressing A/D converter, the step size increases as the output changes from zero-scale to full-scale.

When the DAC is used in the feedback loop of a successive approximation analog to digital converter (ADC) the DAC outputs are used as decision levels to determine the edges of the quantizing bands. When the DAC is used in the decode mode the outputs correspond to the center of the quantizing bands. The encode mode output exceeds the decode mode output by one-half step. See AN-39 for detailed explanation.

ENCODING SEQUENCE

An encoding sequence begins with the sign-bit decision. During this time the comparator functions as a polarity detector. The encode/decode (E/D) input is held at a logic "0". In this mode, current flows into the decode outputs, and the comparator is effectively disconnected from the DAC. Once the input polarity has been determined, the E/D input toggles to a logic "1" allowing current to flow into $I_{OE}(+)$ or $I_{OE}(-)$.

For positive inputs, current flows into $I_{OE}(+)$ through R1, and the comparator's output is entered as the answer for each successive decision. For negative inputs, current flows into $I_{OE}(-)$ through R2 developing a negative voltage which is compared with the analog input. An EXCLUSIVE-OR gate inverts the comparator's output during negative trials to maintain the proper logic coding, all ones for full-scale and all zeros for zero-scale.

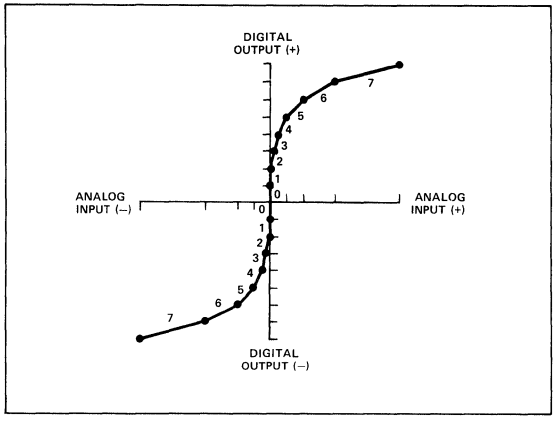
The bits are converted with a successive removal technique, starting with a decision at the code 011 1111 and turning off bits sequentially until all decisions have been made.

NORMALIZED ENCODE LEVEL (SIGN BIT EXCLUDED) $(I_{C,S} = 2[2^C(S+17)-16.5]$

C = chord no. (0 through 7)
S = step no. (0 through 15)

STEP \ CHORD		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
STEP		000	001	010	011	100	101	110	111
0	0000	1	35	103	239	511	1055	2143	4319
1	0001	3	39	111	255	543	1119	2271	4575
2	0010	5	43	119	271	575	1183	2399	4831
3	0011	7	47	127	287	607	1247	2527	5087
4	0100	9	51	135	303	639	1311	2655	5343
5	0101	11	55	143	319	671	1375	2783	5599
6	0110	13	59	151	335	703	1439	2911	5855
7	0111	15	63	159	351	735	1503	3039	6111
8	1000	17	67	167	367	767	1567	3167	6367
9	1001	19	71	175	383	799	1631	3295	6623
10	1010	21	75	183	399	831	1695	3423	6879
11	1011	23	79	191	415	863	1759	3551	7135
12	1100	25	83	199	431	895	1823	3679	7391
13	1101	27	87	207	447	927	1887	3807	7647
14	1110	29	91	215	463	959	1951	3935	7903
15	1111	31	95	223	479	991	2015	4063	8159
STEP SIZE		2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256

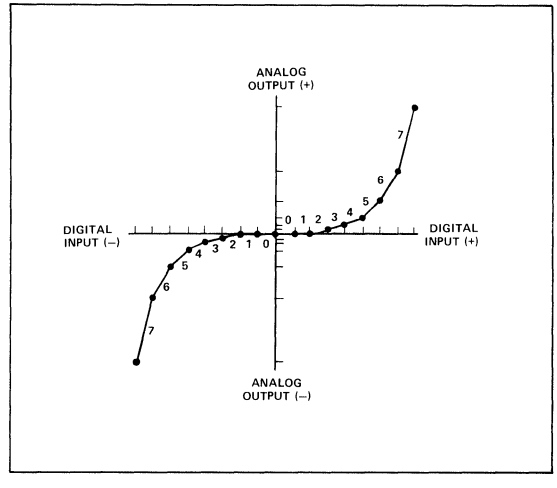
ENCODE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS (A/D CONVERSION)



BASIC DECODE OPERATION (EXPANDING D/A CONVERSION)

D/A conversion with the DAC-86 is implemented by using an operational amplifier connected to the decode outputs. The decode mode of operation is selected by applying a logic "0" to the encode/decode input. This enables the $I_{OD}(+)$ or $I_{OD}(-)$ to be selected by the sign-bit input. When the sign-bit input is high, a logic "1", all of the output current flows into $I_{OD}(+)$ forcing a positive voltage at the operational amplifier's output. When the sign-bit input is low, logic "0", all of the output current flows into $I_{OD}(-)$ through R2 forcing a negative voltage output. The sign-bit steers current into $I_{OD}(+)$ or $I_{OD}(-)$, therefore the output will always be symmetrical, limited only by the matching of R1 and R2.

DECODE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTIC (D/A CONVERSION)



NORMALIZED DECODE OUTPUT (SIGN BIT EXCLUDED) ($I_{C,S} = 2[2^C(S+16.5)-16.5]$)

C = chord no. (0 through 7)
S = step no. (0 through 15)

STEP \ CHORD		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		000	001	010	011	100	101	110	111
0	0000	0	33	99	231	495	1023	2079	4191
1	0001	2	37	107	247	527	1087	2207	4447
2	0010	4	41	115	263	559	1151	2335	4703
3	0011	6	45	123	279	591	1215	2463	4959
4	0100	8	49	131	295	623	1279	2591	5215
5	0101	10	53	139	311	655	1343	2719	5471
6	0110	12	57	147	327	687	1407	2847	5727
7	0111	14	61	155	343	719	1471	2975	5983
8	1000	16	65	163	359	751	1535	3103	6239
9	1001	18	69	171	375	783	1599	3231	6495
10	1010	20	73	179	391	815	1663	3359	6751
11	1011	22	77	187	407	847	1727	3487	7007
12	1100	24	81	195	423	879	1791	3615	7263
13	1101	26	85	203	439	911	1855	3743	7519
14	1110	28	89	211	455	943	1919	3871	7775
15	1111	30	93	219	471	975	1983	3999	8031
STEP SIZE		2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256

NORMALIZED TABLES

The encode and decode tables are used to calculate the ideal output current at any point. For example, in decode mode at $I_{3,7}$ (011 0111) find 343. 343/8031 × I_{FS} = 85.75μA (I_{FS} = 2007.75μA). Alternatively, use the condensed current tables and add up the number of steps.

BASIC REFERENCE CONSIDERATIONS

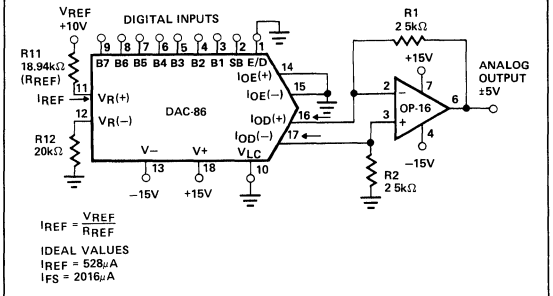
Full-scale output current is ideally 2007.75μA when the reference current is 528μA in the decode mode. In the encode mode I_{FS} = 2039.75μA due to the additional 1/2 step (32μA). A percentage change in I_{REF} will produce the same percentage change in output current.

The large step size at full-scale allows the use of inexpensive references in many applications. In some situations V_{REF} may even be the positive power supply. For example, with V+ = 15V, R_{REF} = 15V/528μA or 28.4kΩ. When using a power supply as a reference, R11 becomes two resistors, R11A and R11B, and the junction bypassed to ground with a 0.1μf monolithic capacitor.

DECODE OUTPUT VOLTAGE

	E/D	SB	B1	B2	B3	B4	B5	B6	B7	VOLT
POS FULL-SCALE	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5 019V
(+) ZERO-SCALE +1 STEP	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.0012
(+) ZERO-SCALE	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0V
(−) ZERO-SCALE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0V
(−) ZERO-SCALE +1 STEP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	−0 0012
NEG FULL-SCALE	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	−5.019V

BASIC DECODE CONNECTIONS



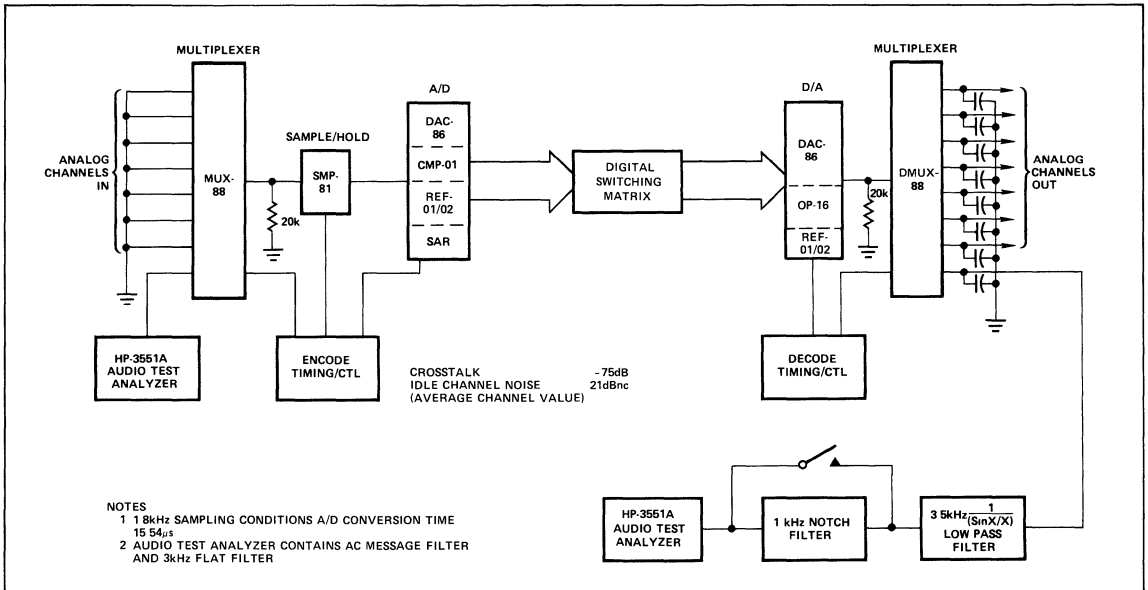
NOTE: THIS CONFIGURATION WILL DECODE 24 CHANNELS

REFERENCE AMPLIFIER SETUP

The DAC-86 is a multiplying D/A converter. The output current is the product of the normalized digital input and the input reference current. The reference current may be fixed or may vary from nearly zero to +1.0mA. The full-scale output current is a linear function of the reference current.

In external reference applications a positive reference voltage forces current through R11 in the the $V_{R}(+)$ terminal (pin 11) of the reference amplifier. Alternatively, a negative reference may be applied to $V_{R}(-)$ at pin 12; reference current flows from ground through R11 into $V_{R}(+)$. This negative reference connection has the advantage of presenting a very high impedance at pin 12. The voltage at pin 11 is equal to and tracks the voltage at pin 12 due to the high gain of the internal

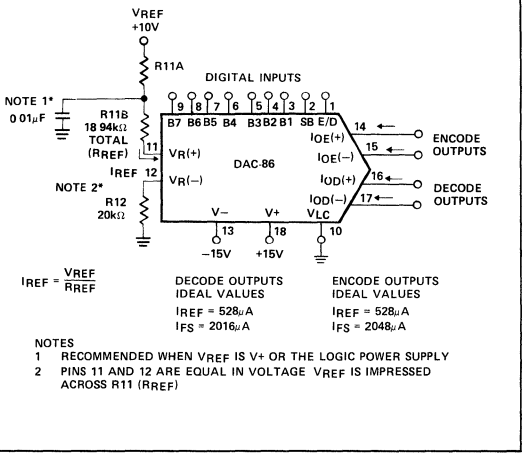
SYSTEM TEST CIRCUIT



NOTES
1 1 8kHz SAMPLING CONDITIONS A/D CONVERSION TIME 15 54μs
2 AUDIO TEST ANALYZER CONTAINS AC MESSAGE FILTER AND 3kHz FLAT FILTER

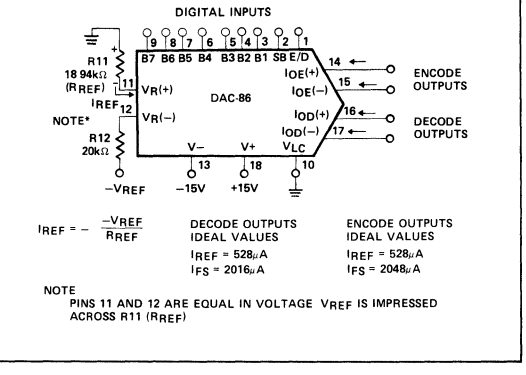
reference amplifier. R12 (nominally equal to R11) is used to cancel bias current errors and may be eliminated with a minor increase in error.

POSITIVE REFERENCE OPERATION



NOTES
1 RECOMMENDED WHEN V_{REF} IS V+ OR THE LOGIC POWER SUPPLY
2 PINS 11 AND 12 ARE EQUAL IN VOLTAGE V_{REF} IS IMPRESSED ACROSS R11 (R_{REF})

NEGATIVE REFERENCE OPERATION



NOTE
PINS 11 AND 12 ARE EQUAL IN VOLTAGE V_{REF} IS IMPRESSED ACROSS R11 (R_{REF})

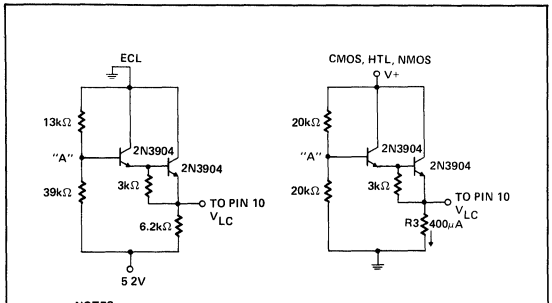
REFERENCE AMPLIFIER OPERATION

For most applications a +10.0V reference, such as the PMI REF-01, is recommended for optimum full-scale temperature performance. (This also minimizes the contributions of reference amplifier V_{OS} and TCV_{OS}). For most applications the tight relationship between I_{REF} and I_{FS} eliminates the need for trimming I_{REF}; but if desired full-scale trimming is accomplished by selecting R11 or by using a potentiometer for R11.

Using lower values of reference current reduces negative power supply current and increases reference amplifier negative common-mode range. While the recommended operating range of DC reference current is 0.1mA to 1.0mA, monotonic operation is maintained over an even wider range.

LOGIC INPUT AND POWER SUPPLY CONSIDERATIONS

INTERFACING CIRCUIT FOR ECL, CMOS, HTL, AND NMOS LOGIC INPUTS



NOTES.
1 SET THE VOLTAGE "A" TO BE AT THE DESIRED LOGIC INPUT SWITCHING THRESHOLD
2 ALLOWABLE RANGE OF LOGIC THRESHOLD IS TYPICALLY −5V TO +13V WHEN OPERATING THE DAC-86 ON ±15V SUPPLIES

LOGIC INPUTS

The DAC-86 interfaces with various logic families by referencing V_{LC} (pin 10) at a potential which is 1.4V below the desired logic input switching threshold. However, this voltage source must be capable of sourcing and sinking a changing current at pin 10.

The negative voltage at the logic inputs must be limited to +10V with respect to V− (pin 13).

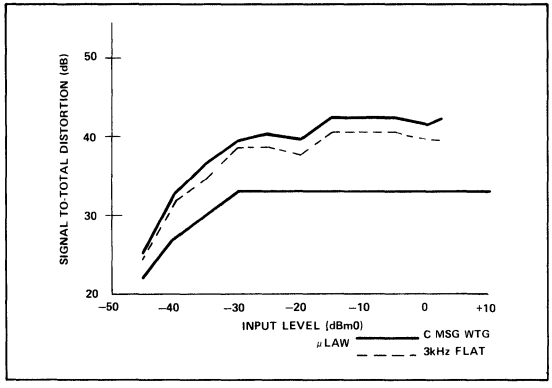
POWER SUPPLIES

Power supply current drain is relatively independent of voltage and temperature and completely independent of the logic input states.

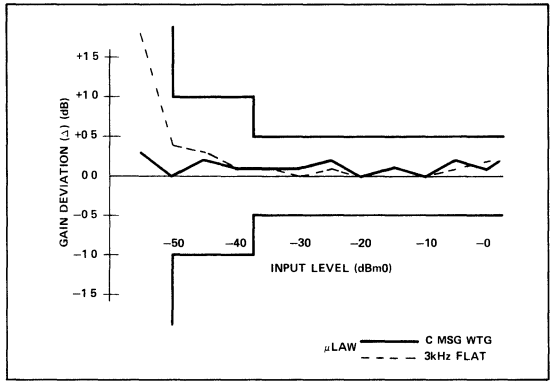
When operating with V− between −15V and −11V, output negative voltage compliance, $V_{OC}(-)$, reference input amplifier common-mode voltage range, and logic input negative voltage range are reduced by an amount equivalent to the difference between −15V and the V− supply in use. Operation with V+ between +5V and +15V affects V_{LC} and the reference amplifier common-mode positive voltage range in the same manner.

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

SIGNAL TO QUANTIZING DISTORTION vs INPUT LEVEL



GAIN TRACKING



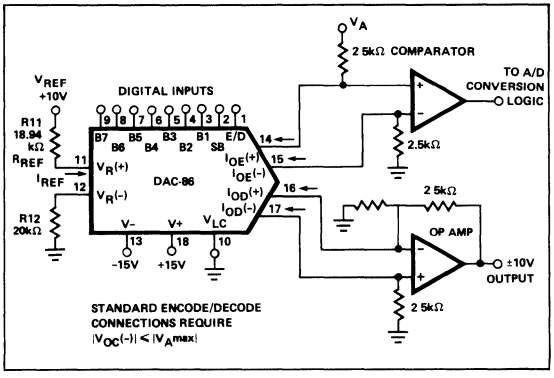
OUTPUT VOLTAGE COMPLIANCE

The DAC-86 has true current outputs with wide voltage compliance that enables single ended and balanced load drive capability. Positive voltage compliance is +18V and negative voltage compliance is −5.0V with $I_{REF} = 528\mu A$ and V = −15V. Negative voltage compliance $V_{OC}(-)$ for other values of I_{REF} and V− may be obtained from the table, or calculated as follows:

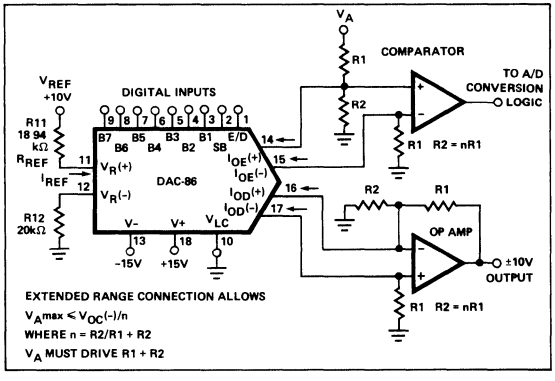
$$V_{OC}(-) \text{ min} = (V-) + (2\ I_{REF} \times 1.6k\Omega) + 8.4V$$

Output voltage compliance can be extended in both encode and decode modes using the connections shown above.

STANDARD OUTPUT CONNECTIONS



OUTPUT COMPLIANCE EXTENSION CONNECTIONS



NEGATIVE OUTPUT VOLTAGE COMPLIANCE $V_{OC}(-)$

	I_{FS}		
V−	1.0mA	2.0mA	4.0mA
−12V	−2.8V	−2.0V	−0.4V
−15V	−5.8V	−5.0V	−3.4V
−18V	−8.8V	−8.0V	−6.4V

MINIMUM NEGATIVE COMPLIANCE

$V_{OC}(-)$ MIN = (V−) + (2 I_{REF} 1.6kΩ) + 8.4V

DICE

For applicable DICE information, see DAC-88 Data Sheet.

DAC-88

COMDAC® COMPANDING
D/A CONVERTER (μ-255 LAW)

Precision Monolithics Inc.

FEATURES

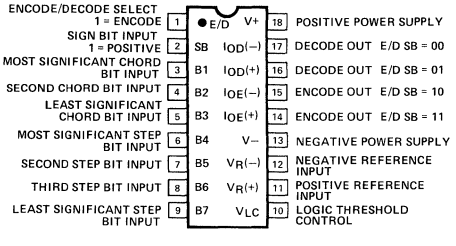
- **IMPROVED ACCURACY over DAC-86**
- **IMPROVED SPEED over DAC-86**
- **Conforms With Bell System μ-255 Companding Law**
- **Meets D3 Compandor Tracking Specifications**
- **Both Encode and Decode Capability**
- **Tight Full-Scale Tolerance Eliminates Calibration**
- **Low Full-Scale Drift Over Temperature**
- **Extremely Low Noise Contribution**
- **Multiplying Reference Inputs**
- **Simplifies PCM System Design**
- **High Reliability**
- **Low Power Consumption and Low Cost**
- **Fully Specified Dice Available**

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The DAC-88 monolithic COMDAC® D/A Converter provides a 15 segment linear approximation to the Bell System μ-255 companding law. The law is implemented by using three bits to select one of eight binarily-related chords (or segments) and four bits to select one of sixteen linearly-related steps within each chord. A sign bit determines signal polarity, and an encode/decode input determines the mode of operation.

Accuracy is assured by specifying chord end point values, step nonlinearity, and monotonicity over the full operating temperature range. Typical applications include PCM carrier systems, digital PBX's, intercom systems, and PCM recording. For CCITT "A" Law models, refer to the DAC-89 data sheet.

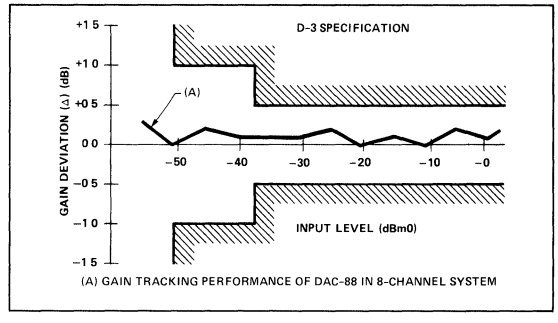
PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION



18-PIN HERMETIC DUAL-IN-LINE
(X-Suffix)

Grade	Temp. Range	Accuracy
DAC-88EX	−25°C/+85°C	±1/4 Step

GAIN TRACKING



(A) GAIN TRACKING PERFORMANCE OF DAC-88 IN 8-CHANNEL SYSTEM

BELL μ-255 LAW TRANSFER CHARACTERISTIC

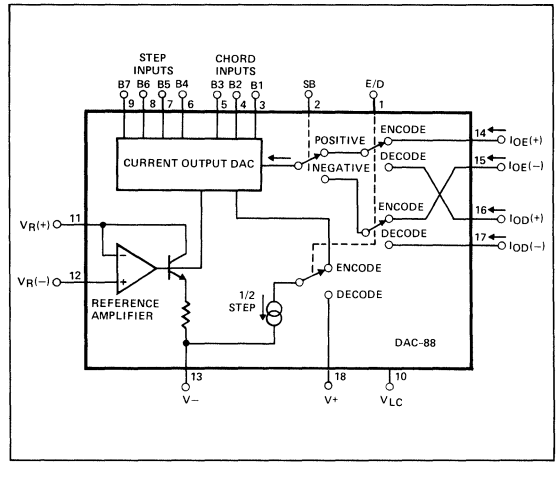
The DAC-88 transfer characteristic is a piecewise linear approximation to the Bell System μ255 law expressed by:

$$Y(\chi) = \text{sgn}(\chi)\ \frac{\ln(1+\mu\,|\chi|)}{\ln(1+\mu)} \quad -1 \le \chi \le 1$$

for a normalized coding range of ±1
where: χ = input signal level
Y = output compressed signal level
μ = 255

This law is implemented with an eight chord (or segment) piecewise linear approximation with 16 linear steps in each chord. Dynamic range of 72dB in both polarities is achieved with eight-bit coding.

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

V+ Supply to V− Supply 36V
V_{LC} Swing ..... V− plus 8V to V+
Analog Current Outputs ..... V− plus 8V to V− plus 36V
Reference Inputs ..... V− to V+
Reference Input Differential Voltage ..... ±18V
Reference Input Current 1.25mA
Logic Inputs ..... V− plus 8V to V− plus 36V

Operating Temperature ..... −25°C to +85°C
Storage Temperature ..... −65°C to +150°C
Power Dissipation 500mW
Derate Above 100°C ..... 10mW/°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C

NOTE: Absolute ratings apply to both DICE and packaged parts, unless otherwise noted.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $I_{REF} = 528\mu A$, $-25°C \le T_A \le +85°C$, all 4 outputs, unless otherwise noted.

			DAC-88E			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
Resolution		8 chords with 16 steps each	±128	±128	±128	Steps
Dynamic Range		20 log ($I_{7,15}/I_{0,1}$)	72	72	72	dB
Monotonicity		Sign-Bit + or −	128	—	—	Steps
Chord End-Point Accuracy Chord Zero		Error relative to ideal values at $I_{FS} = 2007\ 75\mu A$	—	—	±1/4	Step
Chord End-Point Accuracy All Chords Other Than Zero		Error relative to ideal values at $I_{FS} = 2007\ 75\mu A$	—	—	±1/2	Step
Encode Decision Level Current		Additional output encode/decode = 1	3/8	1/2	5/8	Step
Settling Time (Note 1)	t_S	To within ±1/2 step	—	500	—	ns
Settling Time in Chord Zero	T_{SCO}	To within ±1/2 step	—	500	—	ns
Full-scale Drift (C_7) (Note 3)	ΔI_{FS}	Full temperature range	—	±1/16	±1/10	Step
Output Voltage Compliance	V_{OC}	Full-Scale current change ≤ 1/2 step	−5	—	+18	Volts
Full-Scale Symmetry Error (Note 2)	$I_O(+) - I_O(-)$	Decode or encode pair Input Code 111 1111	—	±1/40	±1/8	Step
Zero-Scale Current (C_0) (Note 2)	I_{ZS}	Measured at selected output with 000 0000 input	—	1/40	1/8	Step
Disable Current (All bits high) (Note 2)	I_{DIS}	Leakage of output disabled by E/D and SB	—	5	100	nA
Step Accuracy Chord Zero		Error relative to ideal values at $I_{FS} = 2007\ 75\mu A$	—	—	±1/4	Step
Step Accuracy All Chords Other Than Zero		Error relative to ideal values at $I_{FS} = 2016\mu A$	—	—	±1/2	Step
Output Current Range	I_{FSR}		4 2	2.0	0	mA
Logic Input Levels, Logic "0"	V_{IL}	$V_{LC} = 0V$	—	—	0 8	Volts
Logic Input Levels, Logic "1"	V_{IH}	$V_{LC} = 0V$	2	—	—	Volts
Logic Input Current	I_{IN}	$V_{IN} = -5V$ to +18V	—	—	120	μA
Logic Input Swing	V_{IS}	V− = −15V	−5	—	+18	Volts
Reference Bias Current	I_{12}		—	−3	−12	μA
Reference Input Slew Rate	dI/dt		—	0 25	—	mA/μs
Power Supply Sensitivity Over Supply Range (Refer to Characteristic Curves)	$PSSI_{FS+}$ $PSSI_{FS-}$	V+ = 4.5V to 18V, V− = −15V V− = −10.8V to −18V, V+ = 15V	— —	±1/20 ±1/10	±1/2 ±1/2	Step

NOTES:

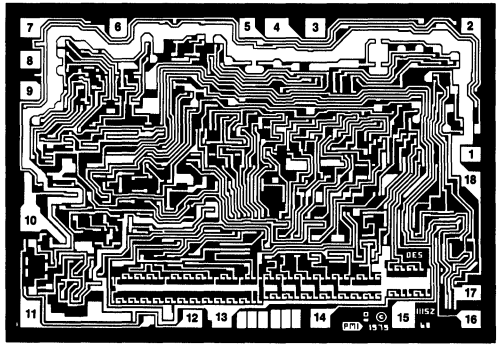
1. In a companding DAC the term LSB is not used because the step size within each chord is different. For example, in the first chord around zero (C_0) step size is 0.5μA, while in the last chord near full-scale (C_7) step size is 64μA. Settling time varies for each of the chord bits and step bits and a maximum specification is misleading. In decode operation, the DAC-88 and OP-16 combination will decode 24 channels In the encode mode, the DAC-88 and CMP-01 combination will encode eight channels. Both encode and decode statements assume a 5.2μs channel time.
2. Current specifications relate to differential currents between (+) and (−) output leads. At the selected outputs, equal idle currents are present simultaneously on both current output leads.
3. Guaranteed by design.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $I_{REF} = 528\mu A$, $-25°C \leq T_A \leq +85°C$, all 4 outputs, unless otherwise noted. (Continued)

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	DAC-88E MIN	DAC-88E TYP	DAC-88E MAX	UNITS
Power Supply Current	I+	$V_S = +5V, -15V$, $I_{FS} = 2.0mA$	—	2.7	5.5	mA
	I−	$V_S = +5V, -15V$, $I_{FS} = 2.0mA$	—	−6.7	−12	
	I+	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $I_{FS} = 2.0mA$	—	2.7	5.5	
	I−	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $I_{FS} = 2.0mA$	—	−6.7	−12	
Power Dissipation	P_d	$V_S = +5V, -15V$, $I_{FS} = 2.0mA$	—	114	207	mW
		$V_S = \pm 15V$, $I_{FS} = 2.0mA$	—	141	262	
Full-Scale Current Deviation From Ideal Deviation (See Tables) (Note 2)	$I_{FS}(D)$	V_{REF} 10.000V, $T_A = 25°C$	—	—	±1/2	Step
	$I_{FS}(E)$	R11 = 19.53kΩ, R12 = 20kΩ	—	—	±1/2	
Idle Current (Note 2)	I_I		—	10	—	μA

NOTE:
2. Current specifications relate to differential currents between (+) and (−) output leads. At the selected outputs, equal idle currents are present simultaneously on both current output leads.

DICE CHARACTERISTICS



DIE SIZE 0.123 × 0.085 inch, 10,455 sq. mils (3.124 × 2.159 mm, 6.745 sq. mm)

1. E/D
2. SIGN-BIT
3. BIT 1 (MSB)
4. BIT 2
5. BIT 3
6. BIT 4
7. BIT 5
8. BIT 6
9. BIT 7 (LSB)
10. V_{LC}
11. V_R (+)
12. V_R (−)
13. V−
14. I_{OE} (+)
15. I_{OE} (−)
16. I_{OD} (+)
17. I_{OD} (−)
18. V+

For additional DICE information refer to 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

WAFER TEST LIMITS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $I_{REF} = 528\mu A$, $T_A = 25°C$, all 4 outputs, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	DAC-88N (NOTE 3) LIMIT	UNITS
Resolution		8 chords with 16 steps each	±128	Steps MIN
Dynamic Range		20 log ($I_{7,15}/I_{0,1}$)	72	dB MIN
Monotonicity		Sign-Bit + or −	128	Steps MIN
Chord End-Point Accuracy Chord Zero		Error relative to ideal values at $I_{FS} = 2007.75\mu A$	±1/4	Step MAX
Chord End-Point Accuracy All Chords Other Than Zero		Error relative to ideal values at $I_{FS} = 2007.75\mu A$	±1/2	Step MAX
Encode Decision Level Current		Additional output encode/decode = 1	3/8 5/8	Step MIN Step MAX
Output Voltage Compliance	V_{OC}	Full-scale current change ≤ 1/2 step	−5 +18	Volts MIN Volts MAX

WAFER TEST LIMITS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $I_{REF} = 528\mu A$, $T_A = 25°C$, all 4 outputs, unless otherwise noted. (Continued)

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	DAC-88N (NOTE 3) LIMIT	UNITS
Full-Scale Symmetry Error (Note 2)	$I_{O+} - I_{O-}$	Decode or encode pair Input Code 111 1111	±1/8	Step MAX
Zero-Scale Current (Note 2)	I_{ZS}	Measured at selected output 000 0000 input	1/8	Step Max
Disable Current (All bits high) (Note 2)	I_{DIS}	Leakage of output disabled by E/D and SB	100	nA MAX
Step Accuracy Chord Zero		Error relative to ideal values at $I_{FS} = 2007.75\mu A$	±1/4	Step MAX
Step Accuracy All Chords Other Than Zero		Error relative to ideal values at $I_{FS} = 2016\mu A$	±1/2	Step MAX
Output Current Range	I_{FSR}		4.2	mA MIN
Logic Input Levels, Logic "0"	V_{IL}	$V_{LC} = 0V$	0.8	Volts MAX
Logic Input Levels, Logic "1"	V_{IH}	$V_{LC} = 0V$	2	Volts MIN
Logic Input Current	I_{IN}	$V_{IN} = -5V$ to $+18V$	120	μA MAX
Logic Input Swing	V_{IS}	V− = −15V	−5 +18	Volts MIN Volts MAX
Reference Bias Current	I_{12}		−12	μA MAX
Power Supply Sensitivity Over Supply Range	$PSSI_{FS-}$ $PSSI_{FS-}$	V+ = 4.5V to 18V V− = −10.8V to −18V	±1/2 ±1/2	Step MAX Step MAX
Power Supply Current	I+ I−	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $I_{FS} = 2.0mA$	5.75 −12.0	mA MAX
	I+ I−	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $I_{FS} = 2.0mA$	5.75 −12.0	mA MAX
Full-Scale Current Deviation From Ideal Deviation (See Tables) (Note 2)	$I_{FS}D$	V_{REF} 10.000V, $T_A = 25°C$	±1/2	Step MAX
	$I_{FS}E$	R11 = 19.53kΩ R12 = 20kΩ	±1/2	Step MAX

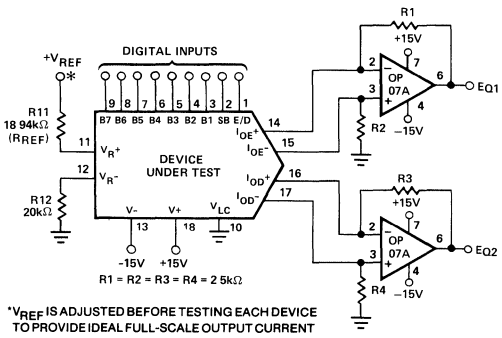
NOTE:
Electrical tests performed at wafer probe to the limits shown. Due to variations in assembly methods and normal yield loss, yield after packaging is not guaranteed for standard product dice. Consult factory to negotiate specifications based on dice lot qualification through sample lot assembly and testing

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, and $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	DAC-88N TYPICAL	UNITS
Settling Time (Note 1)	t_S	To within ±1/2 step	500	ns
Settling Time in Chord Zero	T_{SCO}	To within ±1/2 step	500	ns
Full-Scale Drift (C_7)	ΔI_{FS}	Full temperature range	±1/16	Step
Reference Input Slew Rate	dI/dt		0.25	mA/μs
Power Dissipation	P_D	V_S +5V, −15V	114	mW
	P_D	$V_S = \pm 15V$	141	mW
Idle Current (Note 2)	I_I		10	μA

NOTES:
1. In a companding DAC, the term LSB is not used because the step size within each chord is different. For example, in the first chord around zero (C_0) step size is 0.5μA. While in the last chord near full-scale (C_7) step size is 64μA. Settling time varies for each of the chord bits and step bits and a maximum specification is misleading.
2. Current specifications relate to differential currents between (+) and (−) output leads. At the selected outputs, equal idle currents are present simultaneously on both current output leads.
3. See DAC-88E for typical values.

OUTPUT CURRENT DC TEST CIRCUIT



LINE SELECTION TABLE

TEST GROUP	ENCODE/ DECODE	SIGN BIT	OUTPUT MEASUREMENT	
1	1	1	$I_{OE}(+)$	(E_{01}/R1)
2	1	0	$I_{OE}(-)$	(E_{01}/R2)
3	0	0	$I_{OD}(+)$	(E_{02}/R3)
4	0	0	$I_{OD}(-)$	(E_{02}/R4)

NOTE: Accuracy is specified in the test circuit using the tables below to be within the specified proportion of a step at the maximum value in each chord. Monotonicity is guaranteed for all input codes.

CONDENSED CURRENT OUTPUT TABLES (I_{REF} = 528μA)

IDEAL DECODE OUTPUT CURRENT IN MICROAMPS AT CHORD ENDPOINTS

STEP \ CHORD		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		000	001	010	011	100	101	110	111
0	0000	0	8.25	24 75	57.75	123.75	255 75	519.75	1047.75
15	1111	7.5	23.25	54.75	117 75	243.75	495.75	999.75	2007.75
STEP SIZE		0.50	1	2	4	8	16	32	64

IDEAL ENCODE OUTPUT CURRENT IN MICROAMPS AT CHORD ENDPOINTS

STEP \ CHORD		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		000	001	010	011	100	101	110	111
0	0000	0.25	8.75	25.75	59.75	127.75	263.75	535.75	1079.75
15	1111	7.75	23.75	55.75	119.75	247.75	503.75	1015.75	2039.75
STEP SIZE		0.50	1	2	4	8	16	32	64

NOTE: These tables may be extended to include all of the encode/ decode currents (ideal with I_{REF} = 528μA) by multiplying any of the numbers in the normalized tables by 0.25μA.

PARAMETER DEFINITIONS

FULL-SCALE DRIFT

The change in output current over the full operating temperature with V_{REF} = 10.000V, R11 = 18.94kΩ, and R12 = 20kΩ.

ENCODE CURRENT

The difference between $I_{OE}(+)$ and $I_{OD}(+)$ or the difference between $I_{OE}(-)$ and $I_{OD}(-)$ at any code.

FULL-SCALE SYMMETRY ERROR

The difference between $I_{OD}(-)$ and $I_{OD}(+)$ or the difference between $I_{OE}(-)$ and $I_{OE}(+)$ at full-scale output.

OUTPUT VOLTAGE COMPLIANCE

The maximum output voltage swing at any current level which causes < 1/2 step change in output current.

IDEAL OUTPUT CURRENT

The difference between the (+) and (−) currents (encode or decode) at any code.

CHORDS

Groups of linearly-related steps in the transfer function. Also known as segments.

CHORD ENDPOINTS

The maximum code in each chord; used to specify accuracy.

STEPS

Increments in each chord which divides the chord into 16 equal levels.

OUTPUT LEVEL NOTATION

Each output current level may be designated by the code $I_{C,S}$ where C = chord number and S = step number. For example, $I_{0,0}$ = zero-scale current: $I_{0,1}$ = first step from zero; $I_{0,15}$ = endpoint of first chord (C_0); $I_{7,15}$ = full-scale current.

DYNAMIC RANGE

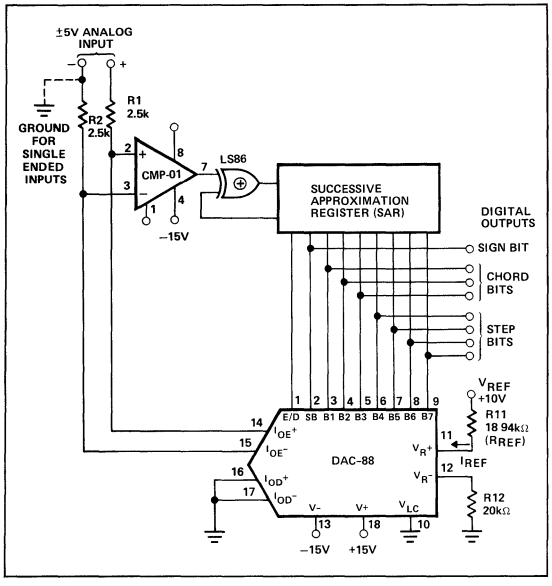
Ratio of full scale current to step size in chord zero, expressed in dB.

BASIC ENCODE OPERATION (COMPRESSING A/D CONVERSION)

ENCODE DECISION LEVELS

Compressing A/D conversion with the DAC-88 requires a comparator, an EXCLUSIVE-OR gate, and a successive approximation register — the usual elements in any sign magnitude A/D converter. However, a compressing A/D has one significant difference. In a conventional (linear converter), the step size is a constant percentage of full-scale. In a compressing A/D converter, the step size increases as the output changes from zero-scale to full-scale.

BASIC ENCODE CONNECTIONS



When the DAC is used in the feedback loop of a successive approximation analog to digital converter (ADC) the DAC outputs are used as decision levels to determine the edges of the quantizing bands. When the DAC is used in the decode mode the outputs correspond to the center of the quantizing bands. The encode mode output exceeds the decode mode output by one-half step. See AN 39 for detailed explanation.

ENCODING SEQUENCE

An encoding sequence begins with the sign-bit decision. During this time the comparator functions as polarity detector only. The Encode/Decode (E/D) input is held at a logic "0". In this mode current flows into the decode outputs, and the comparator is effectively disconnected from the DAC. Once the input polarity has been determined, the E/D input toggles to a logic "1" allowing current to flow into $I_{OE}(+)$ or $I_{OE}(-)$.

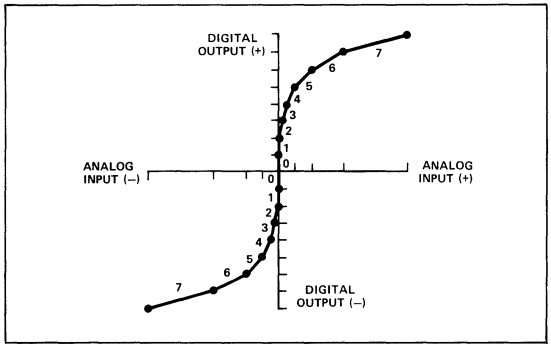
For positive inputs, current flows into $I_{OE}(+)$ through R1, and the comparator's output is entered as the answer for each successive decision. For negative inputs, current flows into $I_{OE}(-)$ through R2 developing a negative voltage which is compared with the analog input. An EXCLUSIVE-OR gate inverts the comparator's output during negative trials to maintain the proper logic coding, all ones for full-scale and all zeros for zero-scale.

The bits are converted with a successive removal technique, starting with a decision at the code 011 1111 and turning off bits sequentially until all decisions have been made.

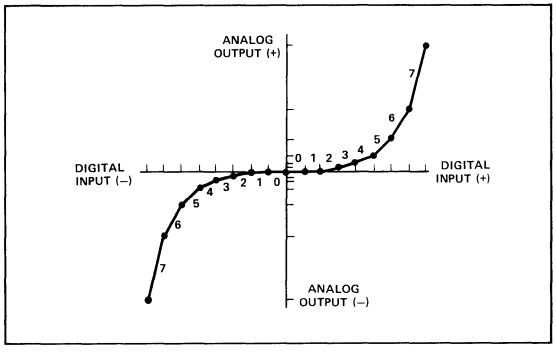
BASIC DECODE OPERATION (EXPANDING D/A CONVERSION)

D/A conversion with the DAC-88 is implemented by using an operational amplifier connected to the decode outputs. The decode mode of operation is selected by applying a logic "0" to the Encode/Decode input. This mode enables the $I_{OD}(+)$ or $I_{OD}(-)$ to be selected by the sign-bit input. When the sign-bit input is high, a logic "1", all of the output current flows into

ENCODE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS (A/D CONVERSION)



DECODE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTIC (D/A CONVERSION)



$I_{OD}(+)$ forcing a positive voltage at the operational amplifier's output. When the sign-bit input is low, logic "0", all of the output current flows into $I_{OD}(-)$ through R2 forcing a negative voltage output. The sign-bit steers current into $I_{OD}(+)$ or $I_{OD}(-)$, the output will therefore always be symmetrical, limited only by the matching of R1 and R2.

NORMALIZED TABLES

The encode and decode tables are used to calculate ideal output current at any point. For example, in decode mode at $I_{3,7}$ (011 0111) find 343. 343/8031 × I_{FS} = 85.75μA (I_{FS} = 2007.75μA). Alternatively, use the condensed current tables and add up the number of steps.

NORMALIZED ENCODE LEVEL (SIGN BIT EXCLUDED) $(I_{C,S} = 2[2^C (S + 17) - 16.5]$

C = chord no. (0 through 7)
S = step no. (0 through 15)

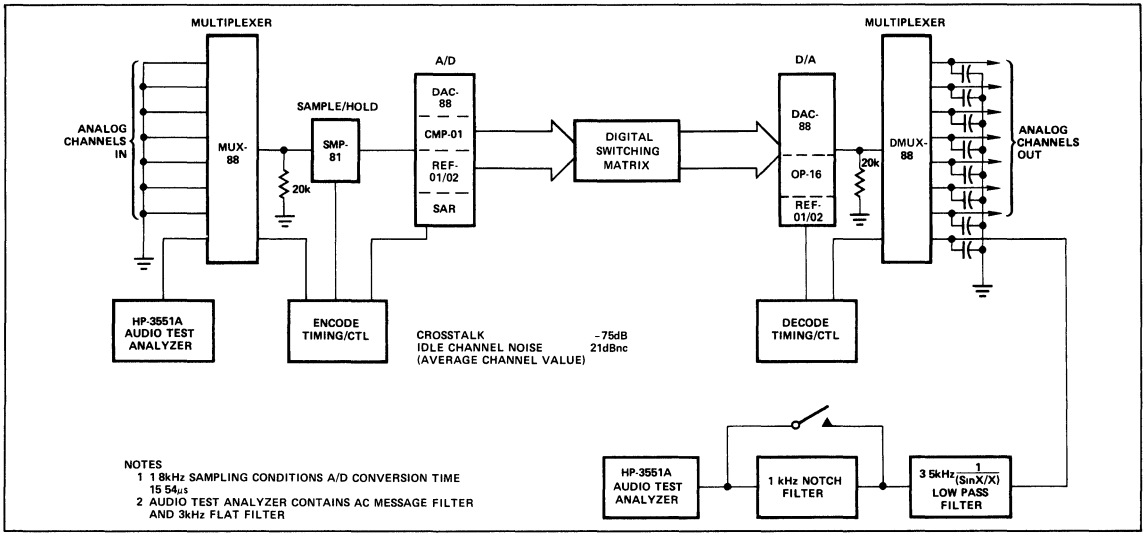
STEP \ CHORD		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		000	001	010	011	100	101	110	111
0	0000	1	35	103	239	511	1055	2143	4319
1	0001	3	39	111	255	543	1119	2271	4575
2	0010	5	43	119	271	575	1183	2399	4831
3	0011	7	47	127	287	607	1247	2527	5087
4	0100	9	51	135	303	639	1311	2655	5343
5	0101	11	55	143	319	671	1375	2783	5599
6	0110	13	59	151	335	703	1439	2911	5855
7	0111	15	63	159	351	735	1503	3039	6111
8	1000	17	67	167	367	767	1567	3167	6367
9	1001	19	71	175	383	799	1631	3295	6623
10	1010	21	75	183	399	831	1695	3423	6879
11	1011	23	79	191	415	863	1759	3551	7135
12	1100	25	83	199	431	895	1823	3679	7391
13	1101	27	87	207	447	927	1887	3807	7647
14	1110	29	91	215	463	959	1951	3935	7903
15	1111	31	95	223	479	991	2015	4063	8159
STEP SIZE		2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256

NORMALIZED DECODE OUTPUT (SIGN BIT EXCLUDED) $(I_{C,S} = 2[2^C (S + 16.5) - 16.5]$

C = chord no. (0 through 7)
S = step no. (0 through 15)

STEP \ CHORD		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		000	001	010	011	100	101	110	111
0	0000	0	33	99	231	495	1023	2079	4291
1	0001	2	37	107	247	527	1087	2207	4447
2	0010	4	41	115	263	559	1151	2335	4703
3	0011	6	45	123	279	591	1215	2463	4959
4	0100	8	49	131	295	623	1279	2591	5215
5	0101	10	53	139	311	655	1343	2719	5471
6	0110	12	57	147	327	687	1407	2847	5727
7	0111	14	61	155	343	719	1471	2975	5983
8	1000	16	65	163	359	751	1535	3103	6239
9	1001	18	69	171	375	783	1599	3231	6495
10	1010	20	73	179	391	815	1663	3359	6751
11	1011	22	77	187	407	847	1727	3487	7007
12	1100	24	81	195	423	879	1791	3615	7263
13	1101	26	85	203	439	911	1855	3743	7519
14	1110	28	89	212	455	943	1919	3871	7775
15	1111	30	93	219	471	975	1983	3999	8031
STEP SIZE		2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256

SYSTEM TEST CIRCUIT



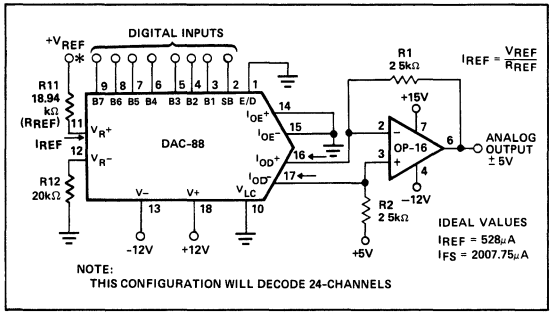
BASIC REFERENCE CONSIDERATIONS

Full-scale output current is ideally 2007.75μA when the reference current is 528μA in the decode mode. In the encode mode I_{FS} = 2039.75μA due to the additional 1/2 step (32μA). A percentage change in I_{REF} will produce the same percentage change in output current.

DECODE OUTPUT VOLTAGE

	E/D	SB	B1	B2	B3	B4	B5	B6	B7	E_0
POS FULL-SCALE	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5.019V
(+) ZERO-SCALE +1 STEP	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0 0012V
(+) ZERO-SCALE	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0V
(−) ZERO-SCALE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0V
(−) ZERO-SCALE +1 STEP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	−0.0012V
NEG FULL-SCALE	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	−5.019V

BASIC DECODE CONNECTIONS



The large step size at full-scale allows the use of inexpensive references in many applications. In some applications V_{REF} may even be the positive power supply. For example, with V+ = 15V, R_{REF} = 15V/528μA or 28.4kΩ. When using a power supply as a reference, R11 becomes two resistors, R11A and R11B, and the junction bypassed to ground with a 0.1μf monolithic capacitor.

REFERENCE AMPLIFIER OPERATION

The DAC-88 is a multiplying D/A converter. The output current is the product of the normalized digital input and the input reference current. The reference current may be fixed or may vary from nearly zero to +1.0mA. The full-scale output current is a linear function of the reference current and is given for all four outputs in the figures above.

REFERENCE RECOMMENDATIONS

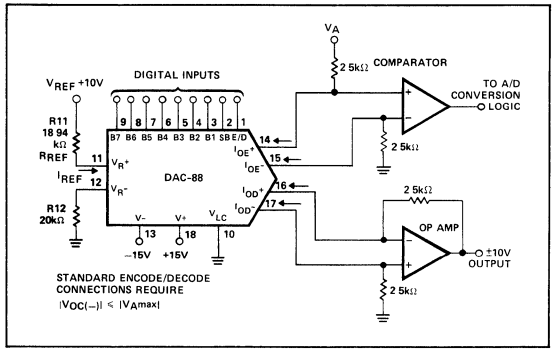
For most applications a +10.0V reference, such as the PMI REF-01, is recommended for optimum full-scale temperature performance.

POWER SUPPLIES

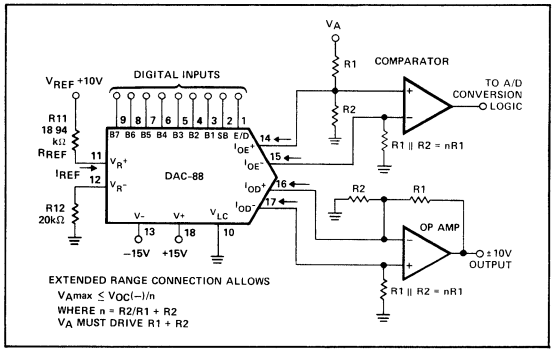
Power supply current drain is relatively independent of voltage and temperature and completely independent of the logic input states.

When operating with V− between −15V and −11V, output negative voltage compliance, $V_{OC}(-)$, reference input amplifier common-mode voltage range, and logic input negative voltage range are reduced by an amount equivalent to the difference between −15V and the V− supply. Operation with V+ between +5V and +15V affects V_{LC} and the reference amplifier common-mode positive voltage range in the same manner.

STANDARD OUTPUT CONNECTIONS



COMPLIANCE EXTENSION CONNECTIONS



OUTPUT VOLTAGE COMPLIANCE

The DAC-88 has true current outputs with wide voltage compliance that enables single ended and balanced load driving capability. Positive voltage compliance is +18V and negative voltage compliance is −5.0V with $I_{REF} = 528\mu A$ and V = −15V. Negative voltage compliance $V_{OC}(-)$ for other values of I_{REF} and V− may be obtained from the table, or calculated as follows:

$$V_{OC}(-) \text{ min} = (V-) + (2\ I_{REF} \times 1.6k\Omega) + 8.4V$$

Output voltage compliance can be extended in both encode and decode modes using the connections shown in the compliance extension diagram.

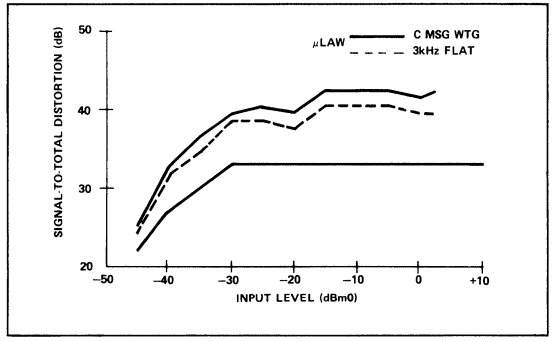
NEGATIVE OUTPUT VOLTAGE COMPLIANCE $V_{OC}(-)$

V−	I_{FS} 1.0mA	I_{FS} 2.0mA	I_{FS} 4.0mA
−12V	−2.8V	−2.0V	−0.4V
−15V	−5.8V	−5.0V	−3.4V
−18V	−8.8V	−8.0V	−6.4V

MINIMUM NEGATIVE COMPLIANCE

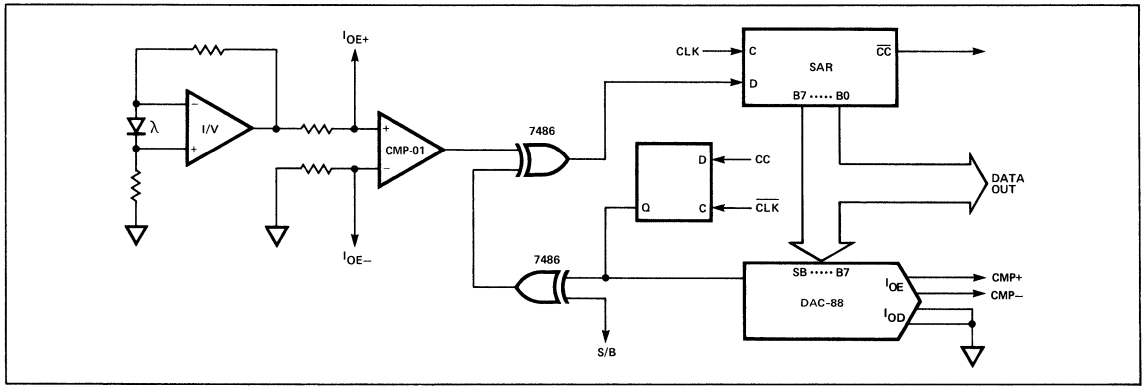
$$V_{OC}(-) \text{ MIN} = (V-) + (2\ I_{REF}\ 1.6k\Omega) + 8.4V$$

SIGNAL TO QUANTIZING DISTORTION vs INPUT LEVEL



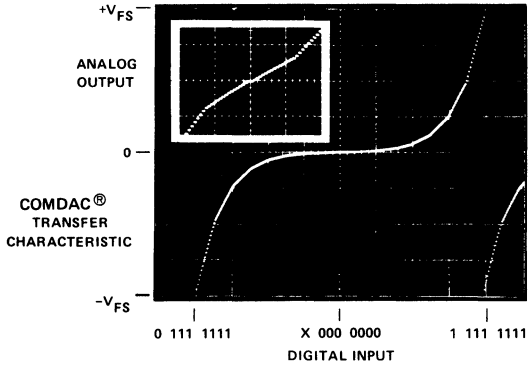
APPLICATIONS

PHOTODIODE LINEARIZING CIRCUIT



FEATURES

- **11-Bit Accuracy and Resolution Around Zero**
- **Sign Plus 66dB Dynamic Range**
- **True Current Outputs: −5V to +18V Compliance**
- **Tight Full-Scale Tolerance Eliminates Calibration**
- **Low Full-Scale Drift Over Temperature**
- **Low Power Consumption and Low Cost**
- **Ideal for PCM and 8-Bit μP Applications**
- **Outputs Multiplexed for Time Shared Applications**
- **Fully Specified Dice Available**



GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The DAC-89 monolithic COMDAC® converter provides the complete decode function for "A" Law PCM CODECs. The DAC-89 may be configured in an encoder, decoder, or time-shared between encoding and decoding.

Specifying chord end-point values assures accuracy chord nonlinearity, and monotonicity over the full operating temperature range. For companding D/A converters with Bell μ-255 law conformance, refer to the DAC-88 data sheet. For industrial, process control, and audio applications, see the DAC-86 data sheet.

CCITT "A" LAW CHARACTERISTIC

The DAC-89 output is an approximation to the CCITT "A" law which can be expressed as:

$$Y = \frac{1 + \ln AX}{1 + \ln A} \quad 1/A \leq X \leq 1$$

$$Y = \frac{AX}{1 + \ln A} \quad 0 \leq X \leq 1/A \text{ where:}$$

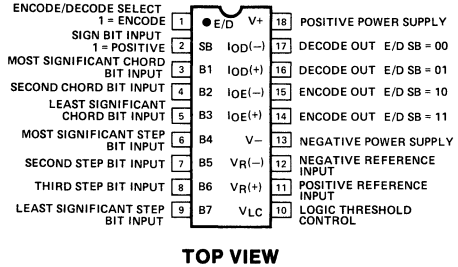
X = Normalized input signal level of the compressor (encoder), V_{IN}/V_{FS}.

Y = Output signal level of the compressor (encoder).

A = 87.6

The DAC-89 implements this law with an eight chord (or segment) piecewise linear approximation for each polarity with sixteen linear steps in each chord. The first two chords are co-linear and of equal step size, and may be considered as one chord of 32 steps. Step sizes of the remaining six chords are binarily related to the first chord.

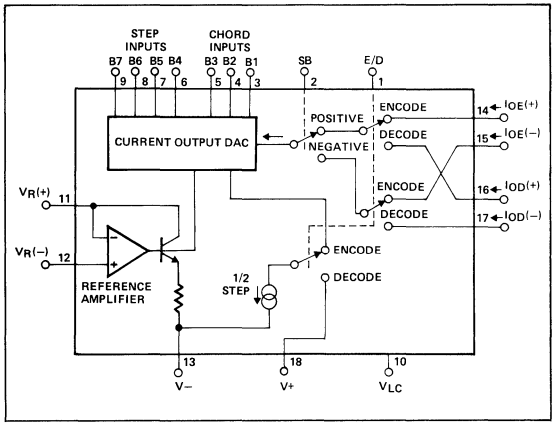
PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION



TOP VIEW
18-PIN HERMETIC DUAL-IN-LINE
(X-Suffix)

GRADE	TEMP RANGE	ACCURACY
DAC-89EX	−25°C/+85°C	±1/4 step

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

V+ Supply to V− Supply 36V
V_{LC} Swing ..... V− plus 8V to V+
Analog Current Outputs ..... V− plus 8V to V− plus 36V
Reference Inputs ..... V− to V+
Reference Input Differential Voltage ..... ±18V
Reference Input Current 1.25mA
Logic Inputs ..... V− plus 8V to V− plus 36V

Operating Temperature Range ..... −25°C to +85°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
Power Dissipation 500mW
Derate Above 100°C ..... 10mW/°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C

NOTE: Absolute ratings apply to both DICE and packaged parts unless otherwise noted.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $I_{REF} = 512\mu A$, $-25°C \le T_A \le +85°C$, all 4 outputs, unless otherwise noted. In a companding DAC the term LSB is not used because the step size within each chord is different. For example, in the first chord around zero (C_0) step size is 1.0μA, while in the last chord near full-scale (C_7) step size is 64μA.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	DAC-89E MIN	DAC-89E TYP	DAC-89E MAX	UNITS
Resolution		8 chords with 16 steps each	±128	±128	±128	Steps
Dynamic Range		20 log ($I_{7,15}/I_{0,0}$)	66	—	66	dB
Monotonicity		Sign Bit + or −	128	—	—	Steps
Chord End-Point Accuracy Chord Zero		Error relative to ideal values at $I_{FS} = 2016\mu A$	—	—	±1/4	Step
Chord End-Point Accuracy All Chords Other Than Zero		Error relative to ideal values at $I_{FS} = 2016\mu A$	—	—	±1/2	Step
Step Accuracy Chord Zero		Error relative to ideal values at $I_{FS} = 2016\mu A$	—	—	±1/4	Step
Step Accuracy All Chords Other Than Zero		Error relative to ideal values at $I_{FS} = 2016\mu A$	—	—	±1/2	Step
Encode Decision Level Current		Additional output Encode/Decode = 1	1/4	1/2	3/4	Step
Settling Time (Note 1)	t_S	To within ±1/2 step	—	500	—	ns
Full-Scale Drift (Note 3)	ΔI_{FS}	Full temperature range	—	±1/20	±1/4	Step
Output Voltage Compliance	V_{OC}	Full-scale current change ≤ 1/2 step	−5	—	+18	Volts
Full-Scale Current Deviation from Ideal (See Tables) (Note 2)	$I_{FS}(D)$ $I_{FS}(E)$	V_{REF} 10.000V $T_A = 25°C$ R11 = 19.53kΩ, R12 = 20kΩ	— —	— —	±1/2 ±1/2	Step Step
Full-Scale Symmetry Error (Note 2)	$I_O(+) - I_O(-)$	Decode or Encode pair	—	±1/40	±1/8	Step
Zero-Scale Current (Note 2)	I_{ZS}	Measured at selected output with 000 0000 input	1/4	1/2	3/4	Step
Disable Current (Note 2)	I_{DIS}	Disabled by E/D and SB	—	5.0	100	nA
Idle Current (Note 2)	I_I		—	10	—	μA
Output Current Range	I_{FSR}	$V_{REF} = 25.000V$ $T_A = 25°C$	4.2	2.0	0	mA
Logic Input Levels, Logic "0"	V_{IL}	$V_{LC} = 0V$	—	—	0.8	Volts
Logic Input Levels, Logic "1"	V_{IH}	$V_{LC} = 0V$	2.0	—	—	Volts
Logic Input Current	I_{IN}	$V_{IN} = -5V$ to +18V	—	—	120	μA
Logic Input Swing	V_{IS}	V− = −15V	−5	—	+18	Volts
Reference Bias Current	I_{12}		—	−3	−12	μA
Reference Input Slew Rate	dI/dt		—	0.25	—	mA/μs
Power Supply Sensitivity Over Supply Range (Refer to Characteristic Curves)	$PSSI_{FS+}$ $PSSI_{FS-}$	V+ = 4.5V to 18V, V− = −15V V− = −10.8V to −18V, V+ = 15V	— —	±1/20 ±1/10	±1/2 ±1/2	Step

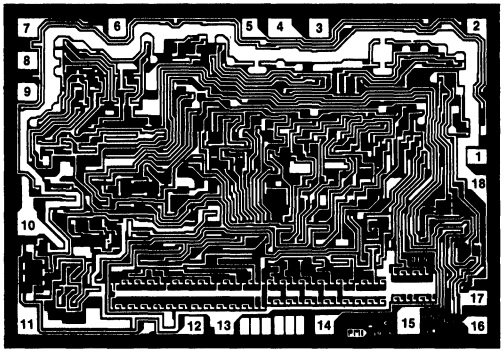
NOTES:

1. Settling time varies for each of the chord bits and step bits and a maximum specification may be misleading. In decode operation, the DAC-89 and OP-16 combination will decode 8 channels. In the encode mode, the DAC-89 and CMP-01 combination will encode 8 channels. Both encode and decode statements assume a 3.9μs channel time.
2. Current specifications relate to differential currents between (+) and (−) output leads. At the selected outputs, equal idle currents are present simultaneously on both current output leads.
3. Guaranteed by design.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $I_{REF} = 512\mu A$, $-25°C \leq T_A \leq +85°C$, all 4 outputs, unless otherwise noted. In a companding DAC the term LSB is not used because the step size within each chord is different. For example, in the first chord around zero (C_0) step size is 1.0μA, while in the last chord near full-scale (C_7) step size is 64μA. (Continued)

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	DAC-89E MIN	DAC-89E TYP	DAC-89E MAX	UNITS
Power Supply Current	I+	$V_S = +5V, -15V$, $I_{FS} = 2.0mA$	—	2.7	5.5	mA
	I−	$V_S = +5V, -15V$, $I_{FS} = 2.0mA$	—	−6.7	−12	
	I+	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $I_{FS} = 2.0mA$	—	2.7	5.5	
	I−	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $I_{FS} = 2.0mA$	—	−6.7	−12	
Power Dissipation	P_d	$V_S = +5V, -15V$, $I_{FS} = 2.0mA$	—	114	207	mW
		$V_S = \pm 15V$, $I_{FS} = 2.0mA$	—	141	262	

DICE CHARACTERISTICS



DIE SIZE 0.123 × 0.085 inch, 10.455 sq. mils
(3.124 × 2.159 mm, 6.745 sq. mm)

1. E/D
2. SIGN-BIT
3. BIT 1 (MSB)
4. BIT 2
5. BIT 3
6. BIT 4
7. BIT 5
8. BIT 6
9. BIT 7 (LSB)
10. V_{LC}
11. V_R (+)
12. V_R (−)
13. V−
14. I_{OE} (+)
15. I_{OE} (−)
16. I_{OD} (+)
17. I_{OD} (−)
18. V+

For additional DICE information refer to 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

WAFER TEST LIMITS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $I_{REF} = 528\mu A$, $T_A = 25°C$, all 4 outputs, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	DAC-89N (NOTE 3) LIMIT	UNITS
Resolution		8 chords with 16 steps each	±128	Steps MIN
Dynamic Range		20 log ($I_{7,15}/I_{0,1}$)	66	dB MIN
Monotonicity		Sign-Bit + or −	128	Steps MIN
Chord End-point Accuracy Chord Zero		Error relative to ideal values at $I_{FS} = 2007.75\mu A$	±1/4	Step MAX
Chord End-point Accuracy All Chords Other Than Zero		Error relative to ideal values at $I_{FS} = 2007.75\mu A$	±1/2	Step MAX
Encode Decision Level Current		Additional output encode/decode = 1	1/4 3/4	Step MIN Step MAX
Output Voltage Compliance	V_{OC}	Full-scale current change ≤ 1/2 step	−5 +18	Volts MIN Volts MAX
Full-Scale Symmetry Error (Note 2)	$I_O+ - I_O-$	Decode or encode pair Input Code 111 1111	±1/8	Step MAX
Zero-Scale Current (Note 2)	I_{ZS}	Measured at selected output 000 0000 input	1/4	Step Max
Disable Current (All bits high) (Note 2)	I_{DIS}	Leakage of output disabled by E/D and SB	100	nA MAX

WAFER TEST LIMITS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $I_{REF} = 528\mu A$, $T_A = 25°C$, all 4 outputs, unless otherwise noted. (Continued)

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	DAC-89N (NOTE 3) LIMIT	UNITS
Step Accuracy Chord Zero		Error relative to ideal values at $I_{FS} = 2007.75\mu A$	±1/4	Step MAX
Step Accuracy All Chords Other Than Zero		Error relative to ideal values at $I_{FS} = 2016\mu A$	±1/2	Step MAX
Output Current Range	I_{FSR}	$V_{REF} = 25.000V$, $T_A = 25°C$	4.2	mA MIN
Logic Input Levels, Logic "0"	V_{IL}	$V_{LC} = 0V$	0.8	Volts MAX
Logic Input Levels, Logic "1"	V_{IH}	$V_{LC} = 0V$	2	Volts MIN
Logic Input Current	I_{IN}	$V_{IN} = -5V$ to $+18V$	120	μA MAX
Logic Input Swing	V_{IS}	$V- = -15V$	−5 +18	Volts MIN Volts MAX
Reference Bias Current	I_{12}		−12	μA MAX
Power Supply Sensitivity Over Supply Range (Refer to Characteristic Curves)	$PSSI_{FS-}$ $PSSI_{FS-}$	V+ = 4 5V to 18V V− = 10 8V to −18V	±1/2 ±1/2	Step MAX Step MAX
Power Supply Current	I+ I−	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $I_{FS} = 2.0mA$	5.5 −12.0	mA MAX
	I+ I−	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $I_{FS} = 2.0mA$	5.75 −12.0	mA MAX
Full-Scale Current Deviation From Ideal Deviation (See Tables) (Note 2)	$I_{FS}D$	V_{REF} 10.000V, $T_A = 25°C$	±1/2	Step MAX
	$I_{FS}E$	R11 = 19.53kΩ R12 = 20kΩ	±1/2	Step MAX

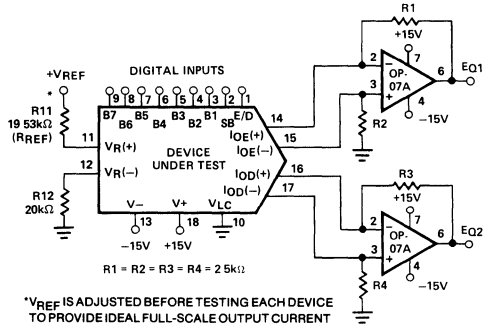
NOTE:
Electrical tests are performed at wafer probe to the limits shown. Due to variations in assembly methods and normal yield loss, yield after packaging is not guaranteed for standard product dice. Consult factory to negotiate specifications based on dice lot qualification through sample lot assembly and testing.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, and $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	DAC-89N TYPICAL	UNITS
Settling Time (Note 1)	t_S	To within ±1/2 step	500	ns
Settling Time in Chord Zero	T_{SCO}	To within ±1/2 step	500	ns
Full-Scale Drift (C_7)	ΔI_{FS}	Full temperature range	±1/20	Step
Reference Input Slew Rate	dI/dt		0 25	mA/μs
Power Dissipation	P_D	V_S +5V, −15V	114	mW
	P_D	$V_S = \pm 15V$	141	mW
Idle Current (Note 2)	I_I		10	μA

NOTES:
1. In a companding DAC the term LSB is not used because the step size within each chord is different. For example, in the first chord around zero (C_0) step size is 0.5μA. While in the last chord near full-scale (C_7) step size is 64μA. Settling time varies for each of the chord bits and step bits and a maximum specification is misleading
2. Current specifications relate to differential currents between (+) and (−) output leads. At the selected outputs, equal idle currents are present simultaneously on both current output leads
3. See DAC-89E for typical values.

OUTPUT CURRENT DC TEST CIRCUIT



LINE SELECTION TABLE

TEST GROUP	ENCODE/ DECODE	SIGN BIT	OUTPUT MEASUREMENT	
1	1	1	$I_{OE}(+)$	(E_{01}/R1)
2	1	0	$I_{OE}(-)$	(E_{01}/R2)
3	0	1	$I_{OD}(+)$	(E_{02}/R3)
4	0	0	$I_{OD}(-)$	(E_{02}/R4)

NOTE: Accuracy is specified in the test circuit using the tables below to be within the specified proportion of a step at the maximum value in each chord. Monotonicity is guaranteed for all input codes.

CONDENSED CURRENT OUTPUT TABLES

IDEAL DECODE OUTPUT CURRENT IN MICROAMPS AT CHORD ENDPOINTS

STEP \ CHORD		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		000	001	010	011	100	101	110	111
0	0000	0.5	16 5	33	66	132	264	528	1056
15	1111	15.5	31.5	63	126	252	504	1008	2016
STEP SIZE		1	1	2	4	8	16	32	64

IDEAL ENCODE OUTPUT CURRENT IN MICROAMPS AT CHORD ENDPOINTS

STEP \ CHORD		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		000	001	010	011	100	101	110	111
0	0000	1	17	34	68	136	272	544	1088
15	1111	16	32	64	128	256	512	1024	2048
STEP SIZE		1	1	2	4	8	16	32	64

NOTE:
These tables may be extended to include all of the encode/decode currents (ideal with $I_{REF} = 512\mu A$) by multiplying any of the numbers in the normalized tables by $0.5\mu A$.

PARAMETER DEFINITIONS

STEP NONLINEARITY
Step size deviation from ideal within a chord.

ENCODE CURRENT
The difference between $I_{OE}(+)$ and $I_{OD}(+)$ or the difference between $I_{OE}(-)$ and $I_{OD}(-)$ at any code.

FULL-SCALE DRIFT
The change in output current over the full operating temperature with V_{REF} = 10.000V, R11 = 19.53kΩ, and R12 = 20kΩ.

FULL-SCALE SYMMETRY ERROR
The difference between $I_{OD}(-)$ and $I_{OD}(+)$ or the difference between $I_{OE}(-)$ and $I_{OE}(+)$ at full-scale output.

IDEAL OUTPUT CURRENT
The difference between the (+) and (−) currents (encode or decode) at any code.

OUTPUT VOLTAGE COMPLIANCE
The maximum output voltage swing at any current level which causes < 1/2 step change in output current.

CHORDS
Groups of linearly-related steps in the transfer function. Also known as segments.

CHORD ENDPOINTS
The maximum code in each chord; used to specify accuracy.

STEPS
Increments in each chord which divides the chord into 16 equal levels.

OUTPUT LEVEL NOTATION

Each output current level may be designated by the code $I_{C,S}$ where C = chord number and S = step number. For example, $I_{0,0}$ = zero-scale current: $I_{0,1}$ = first step from zero; $I_{0,15}$ = endpoint of first chord (C_0); $I_{7,15}$ = full-scale current.

DYNAMIC RANGE

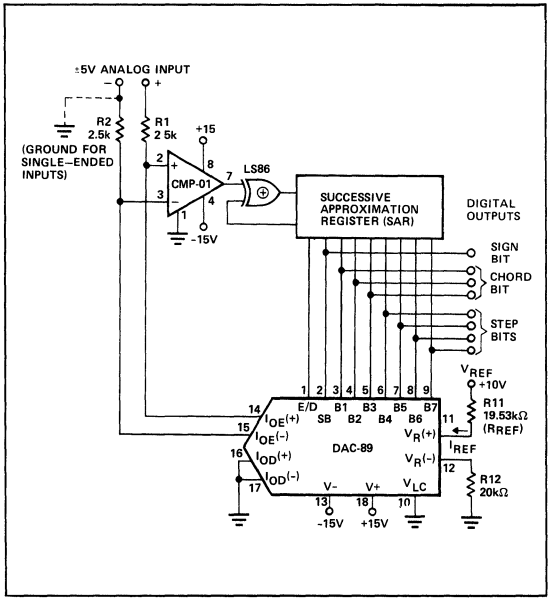
Ratio of full-scale current to step size in chord zero expressed in dB.

BASIC ENCODE OPERATION (COMPRESSING A/D CONVERSION)

ENCODING SEQUENCE

An encoding sequence begins with the sign-bit decision. During this time the comparator functions as a polarity detector only. The Encode/Decode (E/D) input is held at logic "0". In this mode current flows into the decode outputs, and the comparator is effectively disconnected from the DAC. Once the input polarity has been determined, the E/D input toggles "1" allowing current to flow into $I_{OE}(+)$ or $I_{OE}(-)$.

BASIC DECODE CONNECTIONS



For positive inputs, current flows into $I_{OE}(+)$ through R1, and the comparator's output is entered as the answer for each successive decision. For negative inputs, current flows into $I_{OE}(-)$ through R2 developing a negative voltage which is compared with the analog input. An EXCLUSIVE-OR gate inverts the comparator's output during negative trials to maintain the proper logic coding, all ones for full-scale and all zeros for zero-scale.

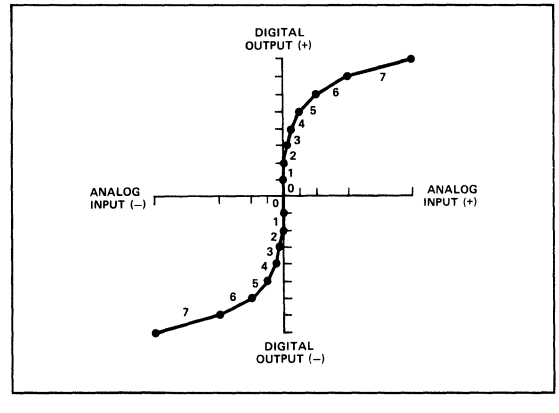
The bits are converted with a successive removal technique starting with a decision at the code 011 1111 and sequentially turning off bits until all decisions have been made.

ENCODE DECISION LEVELS

Compressing A/D conversion with the DAC-89 requires a comparator, an EXCLUSIVE-OR gate, and a successive approximation register — the usual elements in any sign-magnitude A/D converter. However, a compressing A/D has one significant difference. In a conventional (linear) converter, the step size is a constant percentage of full scale, but in a compressing A/D converter, the step size increases as the output changes from zero-scale to full-scale.

When the DAC is used in the feedback loop of a successive approximation analog to digital converter (ADC), the DAC outputs are used as decision levels to determine the edges of the quantizing bands. When the DAC is used in the decode mode the outputs correspond to the center of the quantizing bands. The encode mode output exceeds the decode mode output by one-half step. See AN 39 for detailed explanation.

ENCODE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTIC (A/D CONVERSION)



NORMALIZED ENCODE DECISION LEVELS (SIGN-BIT EXCLUDED)

NORMALIZED ENCODE DECISION

STEP \ CHORD		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
STEP		000	001	010	011	100	101	110	111
0	0000	2	34	68	136	272	544	1088	2176
1	0001	4	36	72	144	288	576	1152	2304
2	0010	6	38	76	152	304	608	1216	2432
3	0011	8	40	80	160	320	640	1280	2560
4	0100	10	42	84	168	336	672	1344	2688
5	0101	12	44	88	176	352	704	1408	2816
6	0110	14	46	92	184	368	736	1472	2944
7	0111	16	48	96	192	384	768	1536	3072
8	1000	18	50	100	200	400	800	1600	3200
9	1001	20	52	104	208	416	832	1664	3328
10	1010	22	54	108	216	432	864	1728	3456
11	1011	24	56	112	224	448	896	1792	3584
12	1100	26	58	116	232	464	928	1856	3712
13	1101	28	60	120	240	480	960	1920	3840
14	1110	30	62	124	248	496	992	1984	3968
15	1111	32	64	128	256	512	1024	2048	*4096
STEP SIZE		2	2	4	8	16	32	64	128

*Virtual Decision Level

BASIC DECODE OPERATION (EXPANDING D/A CONVERSION)

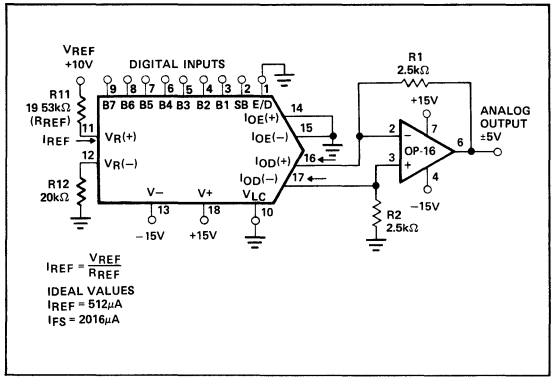
D/A conversion with the DAC-89 is implemented by using an operational amplifier connected to the decode outputs. The decode mode of operation is selected by applying a logic "0" to the Encode/Decode input. This mode enables the I_{OD} outputs, disables the I_{OE} outputs, and allows $I_{OD}(+)$ or $I_{OD}(-)$ to be selected by the sign-bit input. When the sign-bit input is high, logic "1", the output current flows into $I_{OD}(+)$ forcing a positive voltage at the operational amplifier's output. When the sign-bit input is low, logic "0", the output current flows into $I_{OD}(-)$ through R2 forcing a negative voltage output. The sign-bit steers current into $I_{OD}(+)$ or $I_{OD}(-)$, the output will therefore always be symmetrical, limited only by the matching of R1 and R2.

NORMALIZED TABLES

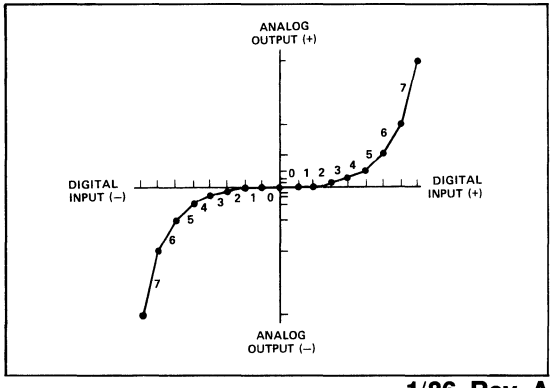
The encode and decode tables are used to calculate ideal output current at any code point. For example, in decode mode at $I_{3,7}$ (011 0111) find 188. 188/4032 times I_{FS} of 2016μA equals 94μA.

	E/D	SB	B1	B2	B3	B4	B5	B6	B7	E_0
POS FULL-SCALE	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5.040V
(+) ZERO-SCALE +1 STEP	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.0012V
(+) ZERO-SCALE	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.004V
(−) ZERO-SCALE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.004V
(−) ZERO-SCALE +1 STEP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	−0.0012V
NEG FULL-SCALE	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	−5.040V

BASIC DECODE CONNECTIONS



DECODE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTIC (D/A CONVERSION)



NORMALIZED DECODE OUTPUT (SIGN-BIT EXCLUDED)

NORMALIZED DECODE OUTPUT

STEP \ CHORD		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		000	001	010	011	100	101	110	111
0	0000	1	33	66	132	264	528	1056	2112
1	0001	3	35	70	140	280	560	1120	2240
2	0010	5	37	74	148	296	592	1184	2368
3	0011	7	39	78	156	312	624	1248	2496
4	0100	9	41	82	164	328	656	1312	2624
5	0101	11	43	86	172	344	688	1376	2752
6	0110	13	45	90	180	360	720	1440	2880
7	0111	15	47	94	188	376	752	1504	3008
8	1000	17	49	98	196	392	784	1568	3136
9	1001	19	51	102	204	408	816	1632	3264
10	1010	21	53	106	212	424	848	1696	3392
11	1011	23	55	110	220	440	880	1760	3520
12	1100	25	57	114	228	456	912	1824	3648
13	1101	27	59	118	236	472	944	1888	3776
14	1110	29	61	122	244	488	976	1952	3904
15	1111	31	63	126	252	504	1008	2016	4032
STEP SIZE		2	2	4	8	16	32	64	128

BASIC REFERENCE CONSIDERATIONS

Full-scale output current is ideally 2016μA when the reference current is 512μA in the decode mode. In the encode mode I_{FS} = 2048μA due to the additional one-half step (32μA). A percentage change in I_{REF} caused by changes in V_{REF} or R_{REF} will produce the same percentage change in output current.

The large step size at full scale allows the use of inexpensive references in many applications. In some applications V_{REF} may even be the positive power supply. For example, with V+ = 15V, R_{REF} = 15V/512μA or 29.3kΩ. When using a power supply as a reference, R11 should be two resistors, R11A and R11B, and the junction bypassed to ground to provide decoupling.

OUTPUT VOLTAGE COMPLIANCE

The DAC-89 has true current outputs with wide voltage compliance that enables single ended and balanced load driving capability. Positive voltage compliance is +18V and negative voltage compliance is −5.0V with I_{REF} = 512μA and V = −15V. Negative voltage compliance $V_{OC}(-)$ for other values of I_{REF} and V− may be obtained from the table, or calculated as follows:

$$V_{OC}(-) \text{ min} = (V-) + (2\ I_{REF} \times 1.6k\Omega) + 8.4V$$

Output voltage compliance can be extended in both encode and decode modes using the output compliance extension connections. (Figures 1 and 2).

NEGATIVE OUTPUT VOLTAGE COMPLIANCE $V_{OC}(-)$

V−	I_{FS} 1.0mA	I_{FS} 2.0mA	I_{FS} 4.0mA
−12V	−2.8V	−2.0V	−0.4V
−15V	−5.8V	−5.0V	−3.4V
−18V	−8.8V	−8.0V	−6.4V

MINIMUM NEGATIVE COMPLIANCE

$$V_{OC}(-) \text{ MIN} = (V-) + (2\ I_{REF}\ 1.6k\Omega) + 8.4V$$

IDLE OUTPUT CURRENT

In the selected output state (encode or decode), equivalent idle currents are present on the (+) and (−) output leads. The output will be symmetrical with the external resistor matching determining the overall system accuracy.

OUTPUT COMPLIANCE EXTENSION CONNECTIONS

STANDARD ENCODE/DECODE CONNECTIONS

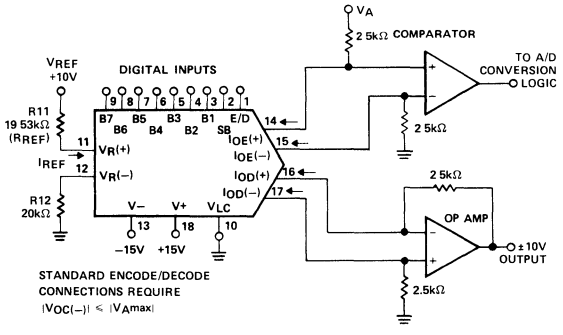


Figure 1

EXTENDED RANGE CONNECTIONS

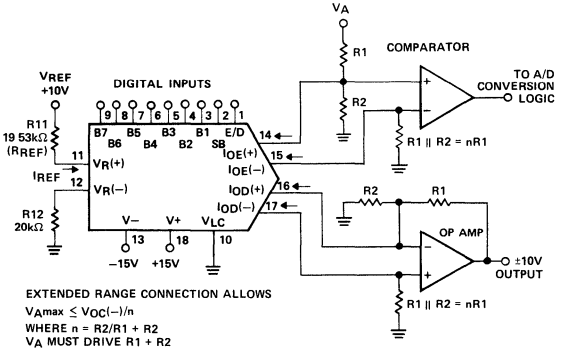


Figure 2

IDEAL DECODE OUTPUT CURRENT IN MICROAMPS (SIGN-BIT EXCLUDED)

IDEAL DECODE OUTPUT

STEP \ CHORD		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		000	001	010	011	100	101	110	111
0	0000	0 5	16 5	33	66	132	264	528	1056
1	0001	1.5	17 5	35	70	140	280	560	1120
2	0010	2.5	18.5	37	74	148	286	592	1184
3	0011	3.5	19.5	39	78	156	312	624	1248
4	0100	4 5	20 5	41	82	164	328	656	1312
5	0101	5.5	21 5	43	86	172	344	688	1376
6	0110	6 5	22.5	45	90	180	360	720	1440
7	0111	7.5	23.5	47	94	188	376	752	1504
8	1000	8.5	24 5	49	98	196	392	784	1568
9	1001	9.5	25.5	51	102	204	408	816	1632
10	1010	10.5	26 5	53	106	212	424	848	1696
11	1011	11.5	27 5	55	100	220	440	880	1760
12	1100	12.5	28.5	57	114	228	456	912	1824
13	1101	13.5	29.5	59	118	236	472	944	1888
14	1110	14.5	30 5	61	122	244	488	976	1952
15	1111	15 5	31.5	63	126	252	504	1008	2016
STEP SIZE		1	1	2	4	8	16	32	64

DAC-100

10-BIT CURRENT-OUTPUT D/A CONVERTER

Precision Monolithics Inc.

FEATURES

- **Fast Settling ..... 225nsec (8 Bits), 375nsec (10 Bits)**
- **Stable ..... Tempcos to ±15ppm/°C Max**
- **Commercial, Industrial and Military Models Available**
- **TTL Compatible Logic Inputs**
- **Wide Supply Range ..... ±6V to ±18V**

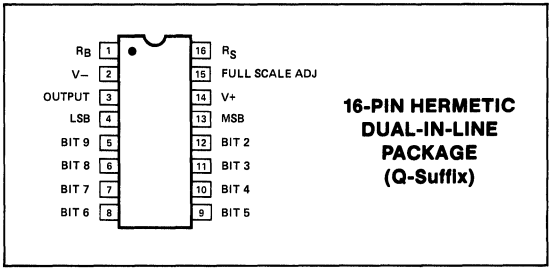
GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The DAC-100 is a complete 10-bit resolution digital-to-analog converter constructed on two monolithic chips in a single 16-pin DIP. Featuring excellent linearity vs. temperature performance, the DAC-100 includes a low tempco voltage reference, ten current source/switches and a high stability thin-film R-2R ladder network. Maximum application flexibility is provided by the fast current output, matched bipolar offset and feedback resistors. Resistors are included for use with an external op amp for voltage output applications.

Although all units have 10-bit resolution, a wide choice of linearity and temperature coefficient options are provided to allow price/performance optimization.

The small size, wide operating temperature range, and high reliability construction make the DAC-100 ideal for aerospace applications. Other applications include use in servo-positioning systems, X-Y plotters, CRT displays, programmable power supplies, analog meter movement drivers, waveform generators and high speed analog-to-digital converters.

PIN CONNECTIONS



16-PIN HERMETIC DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE (Q-Suffix)

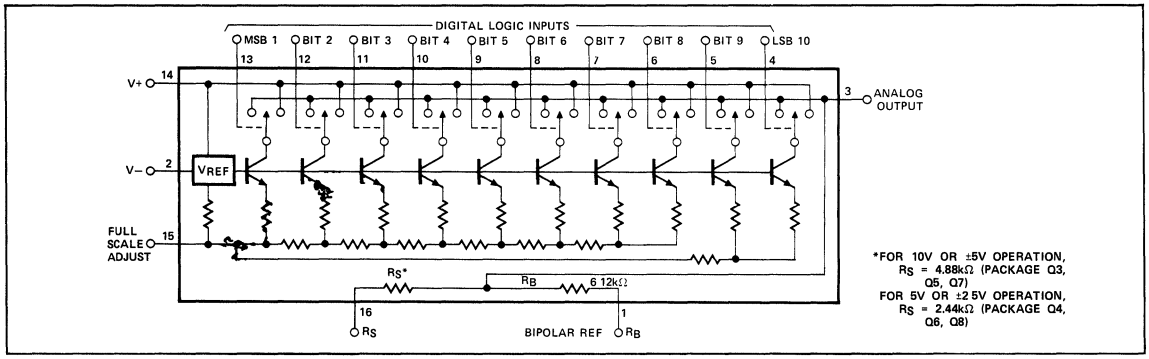
ORDERING INFORMATION†

N.L.* %FS MAX	TEMPCO* ppm/°C MAX	MILITARY TEMPERATURE $V_O = \pm5V/10V$	MILITARY TEMPERATURE $V_O = \pm2.5V/5V$	INDUSTRIAL TEMPERATURE $V_O = \pm5V/10V$	INDUSTRIAL TEMPERATURE $V_O = \pm2.5V/5V$	COMMERCIAL TEMPERATURE $V_O = \pm5V/10V$	COMMERCIAL TEMPERATURE $V_O = \pm2.5V/5V$
±0.05	±15	——	——	DAC100AAQ7	DAC100AAQ8	——	——
±0.05	±30	——	——	DAC100ABQ7	DAC100ABQ8	——	——
±0.05	±60	DAC100ACQ5/883	DAC100ACQ6/883	DAC100ACQ7	DAC100ACQ8	DAC100ACQ3	DAC100ACQ4
±0.10	±30	DAC100BBQ5/883	DAC100BBQ6/883	DAC100BBQ7	DAC100BBQ8	——	——
±0.10	±60	DAC100BCQ5/883	DAC100BCQ6/883	DAC100BCQ7	DAC100BCQ8	DAC100BCQ3	DAC100BCQ4
±0.10	±120	——	——	——	——	——	——
±0.20	±60	DAC100CCQ5/883	DAC100CCQ6/883	DAC100CCQ7	DAC100CCQ8	DAC100CCQ3	DAC100CCQ4
±0.20	±120	——	——	——	——	——	——
±0.30	±120	——	——	DAC100DDQ7	DAC100DDQ8	DAC100DDQ3	DAC100DDQ4

†All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

*Part number construction: The 1st letter following DAC-100 (A-D) refers to the nonlinearity specification; the 2nd letter (A-D) refers to the full-scale tempco; the letter Q refers to the package, and the end numeral indicates the output voltage and temperature.

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 2)

V + Supply to V- Supply ..... 0 to +36V
V+ Supply to Output ..... 0 to + 18V
V- Supply to Output ..... 0 to -18V
Logic Inputs to Output ..... -1V to +6V
Power Dissipation (Note 1) 500mW
Operating Temperature Range Q3, Q4 .... 0°C to +70°C
Q5, Q6, Q7, Q8 ..... -55°C to +125°C

DICE Junction Temperature ..... -25°C to +150°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... -65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... +300°C

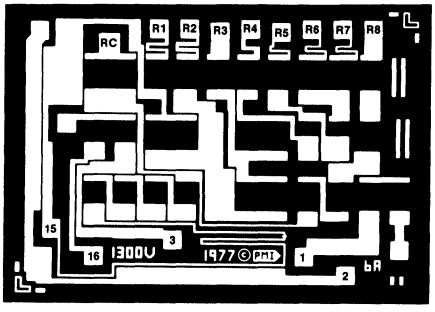
NOTES:
1. Rating applies to ambient temperature of 100°C. Above 100°C, derate at 10mW/°C.
2. Ratings apply to DICE and packaged parts, unless otherwise noted.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-25°C \le T_A \le +85°C$ for Q7 and Q8 devices; $0°C \le T_A \le +70°C$ for Q3 and Q4; $-55°C \le T_A \le +125°C$ for Q5 and Q6 devices, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	DAC-100	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Resolution				10	—	—	Bits
Nonlinearity (For nonlinearity/tempco combinations, see Ordering Information)	NL	(±1/2LSB — 10 bits)	A—	—	—	±0.05	%FS
		(±1/2LSB — 9 bits)	B—	—	—	±0.1	
		(±1/2LSB — 8 bits)	C—	—	—	±0.2	
		(±3/4LSB — 8 bits)	D—	—	—	±0.3	
Full-Scale Tempco (See Full-Scale Test Circuit)	T_C		—A	—	—	±15	ppm/°C
			—B	—	—	±30	
			—C	—	—	±60	
			—D	—	—	±120	
Settling Time $T_A = 25°C$	t_S	to ±0.05% FS	ALL	—	—	375	ns
		to ±0.1% FS	ALL	—	—	300	
		to ±0.2% FS	ALL	—	—	225	
		to ±0.4% FS	ALL	—	—	150	
		to ±0.8% FS	ALL	—	—	100	
Full-Range Output Voltage (Limits guarantee adjustability to exact 10.0 (5.0)V with a 200Ω Trimpot® between Adjust and V-)	V_{FR}	Connect FS Adjust to V-					V
		10V Models (Q3, Q5, Q7) (See Full-Scale Test Circuit)		10	—	11.1	
		5V Models (Q4, Q6, Q8) $V_{IN} = 0.7V$ (See Basic Unipolar Voltage Output Circuit)		5	—	5.55	
Zero-Scale Output Voltage	V_{ZS}	$V_{IN} = 2.1V$	ALL	—	—	0.013	%FS
Logic Inputs: High	V_{INH}	Measured with respect to output pin	ALL	2.1	—	—	V
Logic Inputs: Low	V_{INL}	Measured with respect to output pin	ALL	—	—	0.7	V
Logic Input Current, Each Input	I_{IN}	$V_{IN} = 0$ to +6V	ALL	—	—	5	μA
Logic Input Resistance	R_{IN}	$V_{IN} = 0$ to +6V	ALL	—	3	—	mΩ
Logic Input Capacitance	C_{IN}		ALL	—	2	—	pF
Output Resistance	R_O		ALL	—	500	—	kΩ
Output Capacitance	C_O		ALL	—	13	—	pF
Applied Power Supplies: V+			ALL	+6	—	+18	V
Applied Power Supplies: V-			ALL	-6	—	-18	V
Power Supply Sensitivity	P_{SS}	$V_S = \pm 6V$ to $\pm 18V$	ALL	—	—	±0.10	% per Volt
Power Consumption	P_D	$V_S = \pm 15V$	Q3, Q4	—	200	300	mW
		$V_S = \pm 6V$	Q3, Q4	—	80	—	
		$V_S = \pm 15V$	Q5, Q6, Q7, Q8	—	200	250	
Positive Supply Current	I+	$V_S = +15V$	Q3, Q4	—	—	10	mA
		$V_S = +15V$	Q5, Q6, Q7, Q8	—	—	8.33	
Negative Supply Current	I-	$V_S = -15V$	Q3, Q4	—	—	-10	mA
		$V_S = -15V$	Q5, Q6, Q7, Q8	—	—	-8.33	

DICE CHARACTERISTICS

DAR-01



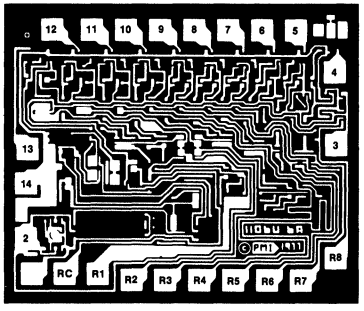
DIE SIZE 0.089 × 0.063 inch, 5607 sq. mils (2.26 × 1.6 mm, 3.616 sq. mm)

1. R_B
2. V–
3. OUTPUT
15. FULL-SCALE ADJ
16. R_S

R — Pads are connected to similarly marked pads on DAI-01

Note: Pads 4 — 14, See DAI-01

DAI-01



DIE SIZE 0.080 × 0.067 inch, 5360 sq. mils (2.032 × 1.70 mm, 3.45 sq. mm)

2. V–
3. OUTPUT
4. BIT 10 (LSB)
5. BIT 9
6. BIT 8
7. BIT 7
8. BIT 6
9. BIT 5
10. BIT 4
11. BIT 3
12. BIT 2
13. BIT 1 (MSB)
14. V+

R — Pads are connected to similarly marked pads on DAR-01

Note: Pads 1, 2, 15, 16, See DAR-01

These die versions are available on special order; contact your PMI sales office.

WAFER TEST LIMITS at $T_A = 25°C$ for the R-2R Ladder Network comprised of R1—R8, R12, R23, R34, R45 and R56 when connected to an ideal DAI-01, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	DAR-01-N MIN	DAR-01-N TYP	DAR-01-N MAX	DAR-01-G MIN	DAR-01-G TYP	DAR-01-G MAX	UNITS
Nonlinearity	VR1 = 3.2V	—	—	±0.035	—	—	±0.05	%

WAFER TEST LIMITS at $T_A = 25°C$, VR1 = 3.2V, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	DAR-01 MIN	DAR-01 TYP	DAR-01 MAX	UNITS
Resistance R1	Absolute Measurement	2.56	—	3.84	kΩ
Ratio RC1 to R1	Ideal = 1.00503 to 1	−1	—	+1	%
Ratio R1 to RS1	Ideal = 1.29959 to 1	−1	—	+1	%
Ratio R1 to RS2	Ideal = 1.29959 to 1	−1	—	+1	%
Ratio RB to R1	Ideal = 1 92211 to 1	−1	—	+1	%

NOTE:
Electrical tests are performed at wafer probe to the limits shown. Due to variations in assembly methods and normal yield loss, yield after packaging is not guaranteed for standard product dice. Consult factory to negotiate specifications based on dice lot qualification through sample lot assembly and testing.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS in common to all grades.

PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	DAR-01 MIN	DAR-01 TYP	DAR-01 MAX	UNITS
Absolute Temperature Coefficient	All Resistors	—	±180	—	ppm/°C
Tracking Temperature Coefficient	All Resistors with Respect to R1	—	3	—	ppm/°C

WAFER TEST LIMITS at $T_A = 25°C$ when connected to an ideal DAR-01, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	DAI-01-N MIN	DAI-01-N TYP	DAI-01-N MAX	DAI-01-G MIN	DAI-01-G TYP	DAI-01-G MAX	UNITS
Nonlinearity	NL	$V_S = \pm 15V$	—	—	±0.05	—	—	±0.1	%
Internal Reference Voltage	V_{MCR}	$V_S = \pm 15V$	6 6	—	6 900	6.6	—	6.900	V

WAFER TEST LIMITS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$ when connected to an ideal DAR-01, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	DAI-01 MIN	DAI-01 TYP	DAI-01 MAX	UNITS
Resolution		10	—	10	Bits
Analog Output Current	All Bits Low, V– Connected to FS Adjust	1840	—	2274	μA
Zero-Scale Output Current	All Bits High, V– Connected to FS Adjust	—	—	±0 011	$\%I_{FS}$
Logic Input "0"	Measured with Respect to Output	—	—	0 7	V
Logic Input "1"	Measured with Respect to Output	2 1	—	—	V
Supply Current	All Bits High, V– Connected to FS Adjust	—	—	8.33	mA
Power Supply Rejection	$V_S = \pm 6V$ to $\pm 18V$	—	—	0.1	$\%I_{FS}/V$

NOTE:
Electrical tests are performed at wafer probe to the limits shown. Due to variations in assembly methods and normal yield loss, yield after packaging is not guaranteed for standard product dice Consult factory to negotiate specifications based on dice lot qualification through sample lot assembly and testing

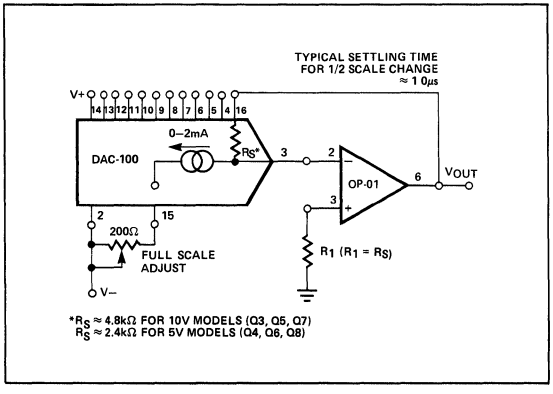
TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, and when connected to an ideal DAR-01, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	DAI-01-N MIN	DAI-01-N TYP	DAI-01-N MAX	DAI-01-G MIN	DAI-01-G TYP	DAI-01-G MAX	UNITS
Full-Scale Temperature Coefficient (Note)		—	±60	—	—	±60	—	ppm/°C

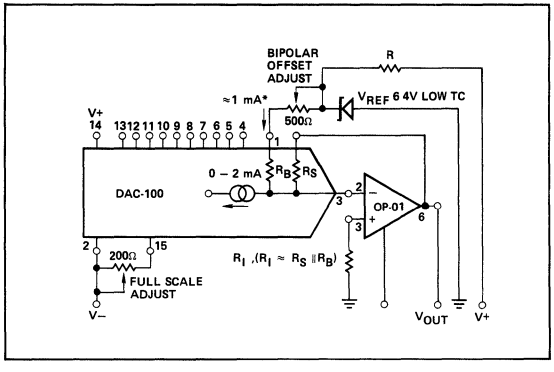
NOTE:
Full-Scale Temperature Coefficient is defined as the change in output voltage measured in the basic unipolar voltage output test circuit shown on the DAC-100 data sheet and is expressed in ppm between 25°C and either temperature extreme divided by the corresponding temperature change.

BASIC CONNECTIONS

BASIC UNIPOLAR VOLTAGE OUTPUT CIRCUIT



BASIC BIPOLAR VOLTAGE OUTPUT CIRCUIT

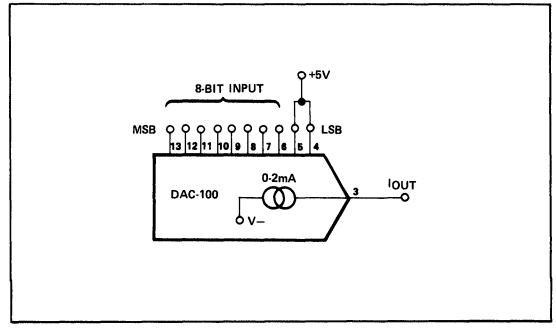


APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

FULL RANGE OUTPUT ADJUSTMENT — The output current of the DAC-100 may be reduced to produce an exact 10.000 (5.000) volt output by connecting a 200Ω adjustable resistance between the full-scale adjust pin and V–. Adjustment should be made with an input of all "zeroes."

LOWER RESOLUTION APPLICATIONS — The DAC-100 may be used in applications requiring less than 10 bits of resolution. All unused logic inputs **must** be tied to logic high for proper operation. "Floating" logic inputs can cause improper operation.

REDUCED RESOLUTION APPLICATION



LOGIC CODING — The DAC-100 uses complementary or inverted binary logic coding, i.e., an all "zeroes" input produces a full range output, while an all "ones" input produces a zero-scale output. Each lesser significant bit's weight is one-half the previous more significant bit's value. High logic input turns the bit "OFF," low logic input level turns the bit "ON".

LOGIC COMPATIBILITY — The input logic levels are directly compatible with TTL logic and may also be used with CMOS logic powered from a single +5 volt supply.

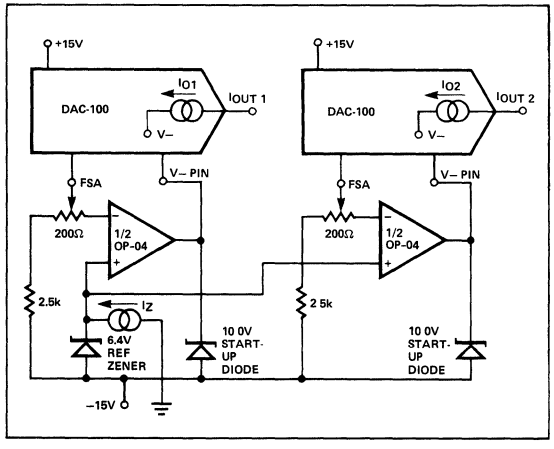
NONLINEARITY (NL) — The maximum deviation from an ideal straight line drawn between the end points, expressed as a percent of full-scale range (FSR) or given in terms of LSB value. The end points are zero-scale output to full-scale output for unipolar operation and minus full-scale to positive full-scale for bipolar operation.

BIPOLAR OPERATION — The DAC-100 may be converted to bipolar operation by injecting a half-scale current into the output; this is accomplished by connecting the internal bipolar resistor to a +6.4 volt reference. Trimming of the zero output may be facilitated by placing a 500Ω adjustable resistance in series with the +6.4 volts.

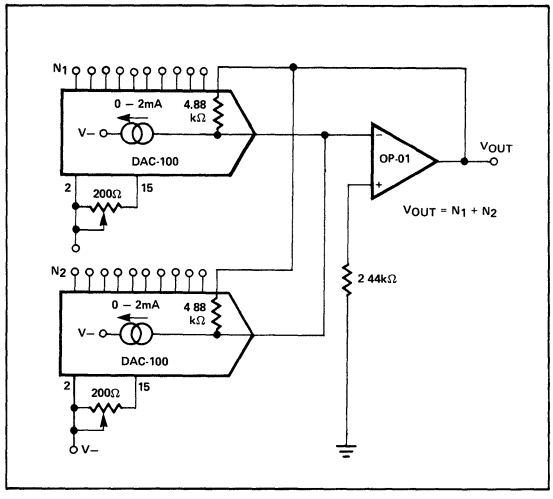
VOLTAGE AT OUTPUT PIN — The DAC-100 is designed to be operated with the voltage at the output pin held very close to zero volts. Input logic threshold levels are directly affected by output pin voltage changes; voltage swings at the output may cause loss of linearity due to improper switching of bits. Large voltage swings may cause permanent damage and should be avoided. Proper operation can be obtained with output voltages held within ±0.7 volts; a pair of back-to-back silicon diodes tied from the output to ground is a convenient way of clamping the output to this limit.

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

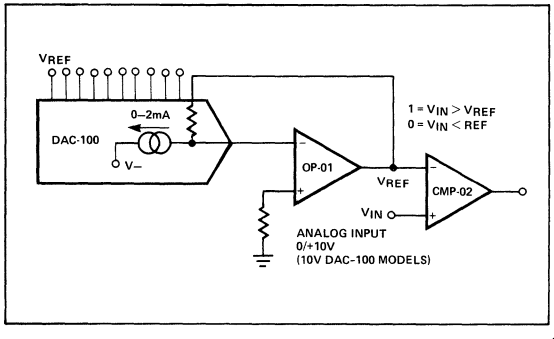
EXTERNAL REFERENCE CONNECTION



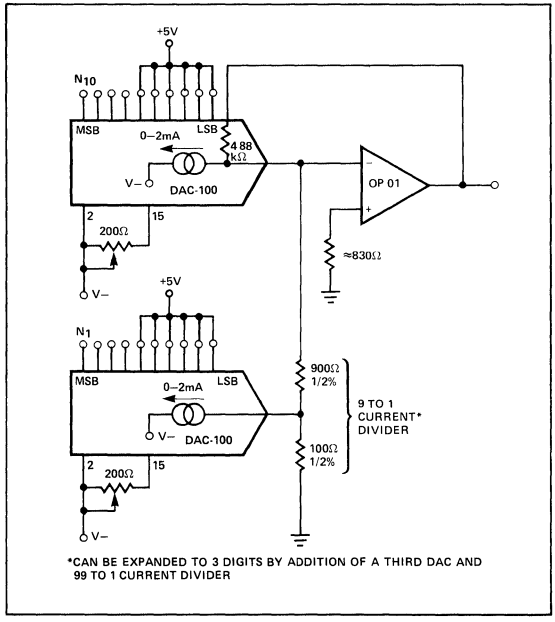
ANALOG SUM OF TWO DIGITAL NUMBERS



DIGITALLY PROGRAMMED LEVEL DETECTOR



BINARY-CODED-DECIMAL D/A CONVERSION



*CAN BE EXPANDED TO 3 DIGITS BY ADDITION OF A THIRD DAC AND 99 TO 1 CURRENT DIVIDER

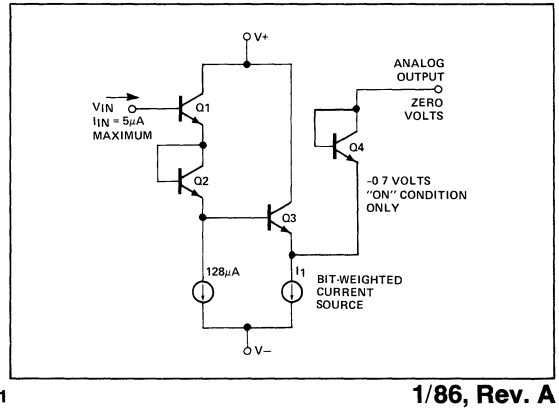
INTERFACING WITH CMOS LOGIC

The DAC-100 requires only about 1μA of input current into each logic stage. This enables use with CMOS inputs as long as one rule is observed; logic input voltages should not exceed 6.5 volts or V+, whichever is smaller. To provide an understanding of this rule, it is necessary to discuss the logic input stage design.

LOGIC INPUT STAGE DESIGN

For simplicity, only one of the ten identical input circuits is shown below. The DAC-100 uses a fast current-steering technique that switches a bit-weighted current between the positive supply (V+) and the analog output, which is usually constrained to be at zero volts (virtual ground) by an external summing amplifier.

DAC-100 — LOGIC INPUT STAGE



Switching is accomplished by forward biasing Q4, diode-connected transistor, for the bit "ON" condition and back biasing Q4 in the "OFF" condition. For the "ON" condition ($V_{IN} \leq 0.7$ volts), Q3 is "OFF" — all of the bit-weighted current, I_1, flows from the analog output through Q4 and ultimately to V−. In the "OFF" condition ($V_{IN} \geq 2.1$ volts), Q3 is "ON", Q4 is back biased, and the bit-weighted current is sourced from the positive power supply instead of the analog output.

If V_{IN} is too high, Q4's emitter-base junction will experience reverse breakdown and a fault condition will occur. Equation 1 describes this condition:

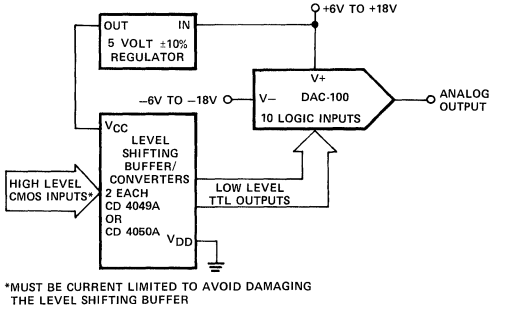
$$1)\ BV_{IH} = V_{BE1} + V_{BE2} + V_{BE3} + BV_{EB4} \cong 7.7 \text{ volts}$$

Using this relationship, it can be seen that a conservative input voltage limit would be around 6.5 volts. When the 6.5V input limit is observed, DAC-100 operation with CMOS inputs is easily achieved.

±6 VOLT POWER SUPPLY OPERATION

This is the most convenient method of interfacing the DAC-100 with CMOS logic. At ±6 volts the DAC-100 power dissipation is only 80mW, which is very small considering the inclusion of a complete internal reference. No interfacing components are required with ±5% power supplies, and the CMOS logic and DAC-100 can use the same +6 volt power supply. In this application the device is directly CMOS compatible.

BLOCK DIAGRAM — CMOS TO DAC-100 INTERFACE



HIGH LEVEL CMOS INTERFACING

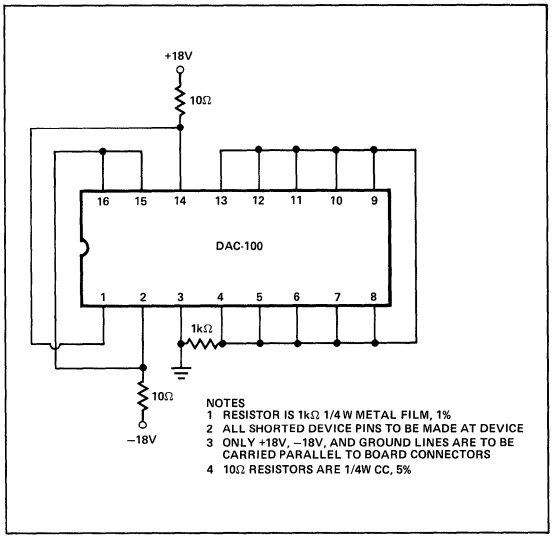
The block diagram below illustrates a convenient method for interfacing CMOS input levels between 6.5 volts and 15 volts with the DAC-100. Inexpensive and readily available CMOS hex buffer/converters step down the high-level inputs to TTL levels that cannot exceed 5 volts — clearly satisfying the input stage voltage rule.

In addition to level shifting, buffer/converters provide input coding flexibility since they are available as inverting (CD4049A) or non-inverting (CD4050A) devices. This gives the user a choice between negative-true and positive-true binary coding and allows the same basic DAC-100 to CMOS interfacing method to be used in either type of application.

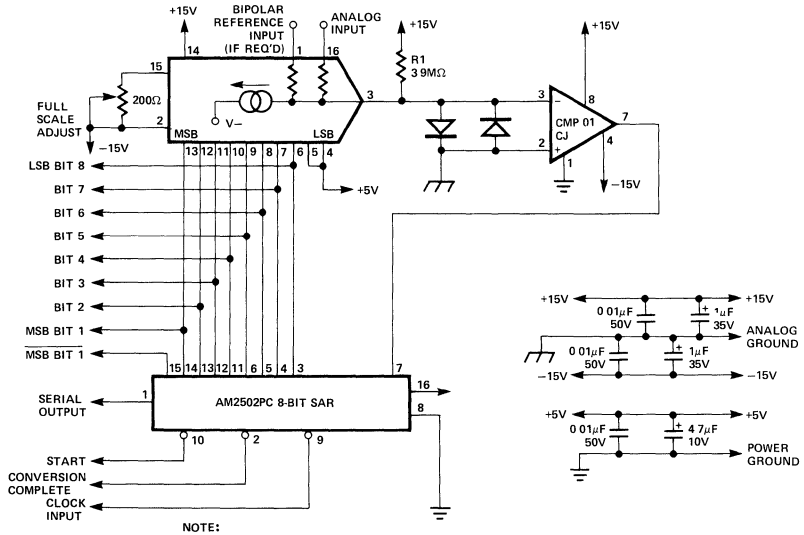
Since buffer/converter power consumption is very low, the required +5 volts can be provided by a simple regulator or even a resistive divider in some applications. In a multi-DAC system, one central, inexpensive three-terminal IC regulator can supply several level shifting devices.

NOTE:
For a more complete explanation and detailed circuit connections, refer to AN-14, "Interfacing PMI D/A's with CMOS Logic."

BURN-IN CIRCUIT

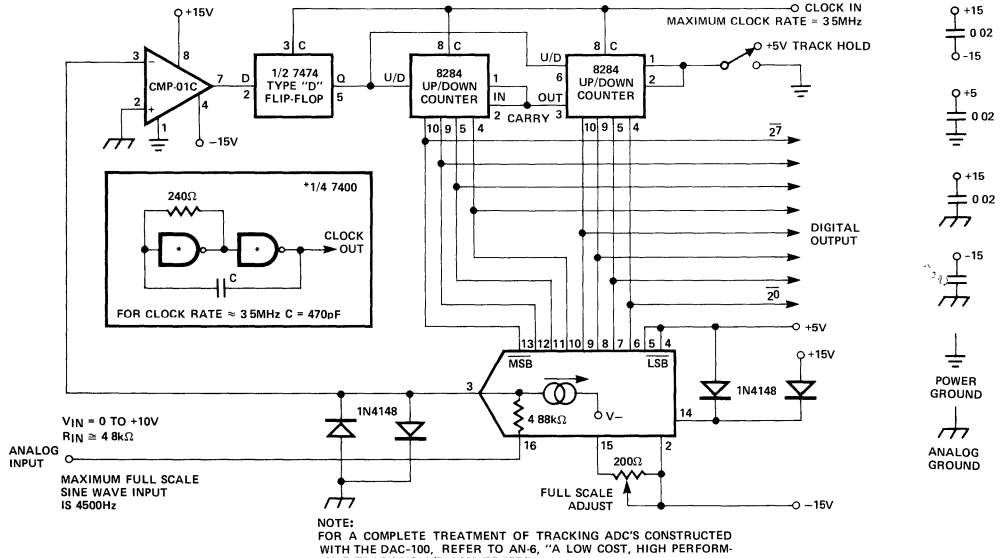


SUCCESSIVE APPROXIMATION A/D CONVERTER (8-BIT)



NOTE:
FOR A COMPLETE TREATMENT OF SA ADC'S CONSTRUCTED WITH THE DAC-100, REFER TO AN-11, "A LOW COST, EASY-TO-BUILD SUCCESSIVE APPROXIMATION A/D CONVERTER"

TRACKING (SERVO-TYPE) A/D CONVERTER



NOTE:
FOR A COMPLETE TREATMENT OF TRACKING ADC'S CONSTRUCTED WITH THE DAC-100, REFER TO AN-6, "A LOW COST, HIGH PERFORMANCE TRACKING A/D CONVERTER"

DAC-208

9-BIT VOLTAGE-OUTPUT D/A CONVERTER
(8 BITS PLUS SIGN)

Precision Monolithics Inc.

FEATURES

- **Complete** ..... **Reference and Op Amp Included**
- **Sign-Magnitude Coding**
- **Unipolar/Bipolar Selectable** ..... **+5V or ±10V**
- **8-Bit Linearity Maintained over Full Temp Range**
- **Fast** ..... **750ns Settling Time**
- **Multiplying Operation**
- **Guaranteed Monotonicity**
- **MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing Available**

ORDERING INFORMATION†

NL %FS	18-PIN HERMETIC DUAL-IN-LINE	
	MILITARY TEMP	COMMERCIAL TEMP
0.1	DAC208AX*	DAC208EX
0.2	DAC208BX*	DAC208FX

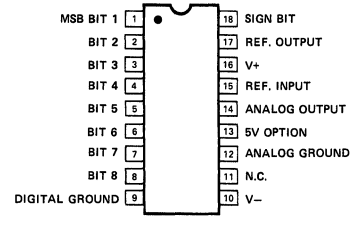
*For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.

†All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in. For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

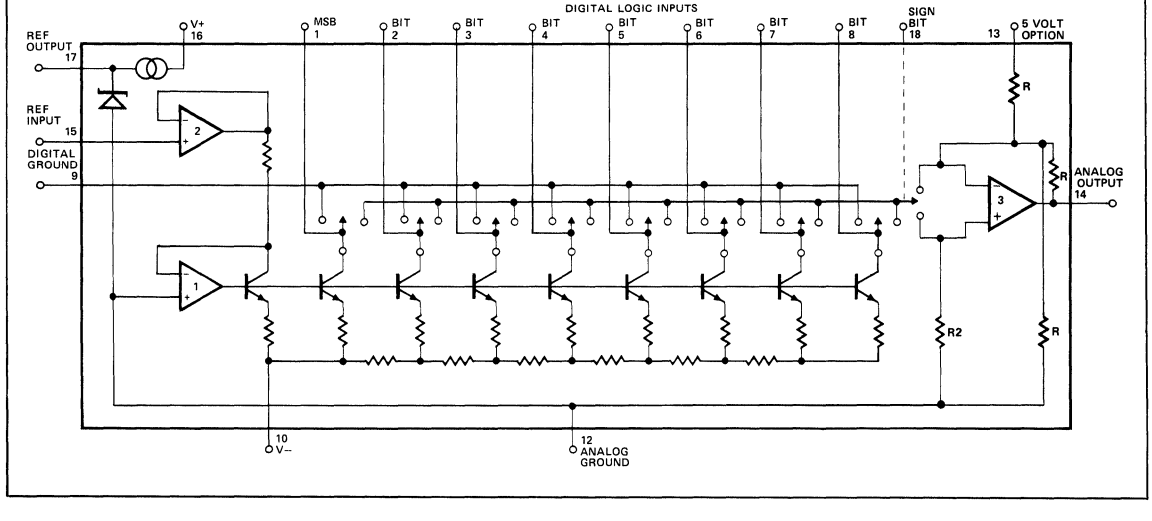
The DAC-208 is a complete, voltage output, 8-bit plus sign D/A converter. A precision voltage reference, logic controlled polarity switch, and high-speed (750 ns settling time) output op amp are included. Nonlinearity, monotonicity, and full-scale temperature coefficient are guaranteed over the full operating range. Enhanced reliability is achieved with monolithic construction and hermetic DIP packaging. Two low-cost 0°C/+70°C and two −55°C/+125°C grades are available in addition to MIL-STD-883 Class B processing. Monotonicity is guaranteed by design.

PIN CONNECTIONS



18-PIN DIP (X-Suffix)

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Operating Temperature Range
DAC-208A, B ..... −55°C to +125°C
DAC-208E, F ..... 0°C to +70°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
V+ Supply to Analog Ground ..... 0 to +18V
V− Supply to Analog Ground ..... 0 to −18V
Analog Ground to Digital Ground ..... 0 to ±0.5V
V+ Supply to V− Supply 36V

Logic Inputs to Digital Ground ..... −5V to (V+ −0.7V)
Internal Reference Output Current 300μA
Reference Input Voltage ..... 0 to +10V
Internal Power Dissipation 500mW
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C
Output Short-Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
(Short circuit may be to ground or either supply.)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS — MILITARY AND COMMERCIAL GRADES

at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = -55°C$ to $+125°C$ for A and B grades, $T_A = 0°C$ to $+70°C$ for E and F grades, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	DAC-208A/E MIN	DAC-208A/E TYP	DAC-208A/E MAX	DAC-208B/F MIN	DAC-208B/F TYP	DAC-208B/F MAX	UNITS
Resolution		Including Sign	9	9	9	9	9	9	Bits
Monotonicity			8	—	—	8	—	—	Bits
Nonlinearity	NL	$T_A = 25°C$	—	—	±0.1	—	—	±0.2	%FS
		$T_A = 0°C$ −70°C (E and F only)	—	—	±0.1	—	—	±0.2	
		$-55°C \le T_A \le +125°C$ (A + B Suffix Only)	—	—	±0.1	—	—	±0.2	
Zero-Scale Offset Voltage	V_{ZS}	T_A = Full Range	—	—	—	—	—	—	%FS
			—	—	±0.1	—	—	±0.15	
Bipolar Full Range Voltage Symmetry	V_{FRS}	$T_A = 25°C$ ($V_{FR+} - V_{FR-}$)	—	—	60	—	—	70	mV
		T_A = Full Range	—	—	70	—	—	70	
Zero-Scale Voltage Symmetry	V_{ZSS}	($V_{ZS+} - V_{ZS-}$) T_A = Full Range	—	—	1	—	—	2	mV
Gain Tempco	T_C	Internal Reference	—	—	40	—	—	60	ppm/°C
		External Reference	—	15	—	—	30	—	
Output Voltage Range (Note 3)	V_{OR+}	10V Option	+10.0	—	+11.5	+10 0	—	+11 5	V
		5V Option	+5.0	—	+5.75	+5 0	—	+5 75	
	V_{OR-}	10V Option	−11 5	—	−10.0	−11 5	—	−10 0	
Differential Nonlinearity	DNL	$T_A = 25°C$	—	—	±1/2	—	—	1	LSB
Settling Time	t_S		—	750	—	—	750	—	ns
Reference Input Slew Rate	SR_{REF}		—	1.5	—	—	1 5	—	V/μs
Reference Input Impedance	Z_{IN}		—	200	—	—	200	—	MΩ
Reference Input Multiplying Range	IVR_m	For 0.1% Typical Nonlinearity (Note 1)	3	—	10	3	—	10	V
Reference Amplifier Bandwidth	BW		—	1	—	—	1	—	MHz
Reference Output Voltage	V_{REF}		—	7.6	—	—	7 6	—	V
DAC Output Current	I_O	(Note 2)	0	—	5	0	—	5	mA
Reference Output Current	I_{REF}		—	100	—	—	100	—	μA
Output Slew Rate	SR_O		—	10	—	—	10	—	V/μs
Logic Input Current	I_{IN}	$-5V \le V_I \le V+$	—	±2	±10	—	±2	±10	μA
Logic "0" Voltage	V_{INL}		—	—	0 8	—	—	0.8	V
Logic "1" Voltage	V_{INH}		2	—	—	2	—	—	V

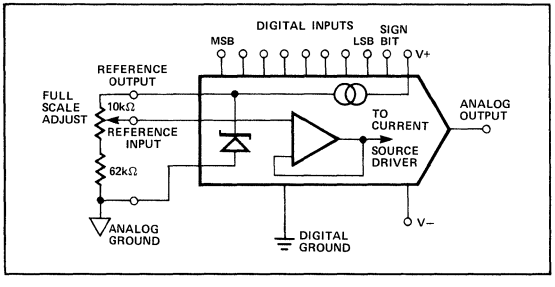
NOTES:
1. These characteristics are for design guidance only and are not subject to test.
2. Guaranteed by V_{OR} test, $R_L = 2k\Omega$
3. $R_L = 2k\Omega$

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS — MILITARY AND COMMERCIAL GRADES at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = -55°C$ to $+125°C$ for A and B grades, $T_A = 0°C$ to $+70°C$ for E and F grades, unless otherwise noted. (Continued)

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	DAC-208A/E MIN	DAC-208A/E TYP	DAC-208A/E MAX	DAC-208B/F MIN	DAC-208B/F TYP	DAC-208B/F MAX	UNITS
Power Supply Sensitivity	P_{SS}	T_A = Full Range	—	0 03	0 15	—	0 03	0 15	% V_{FS}/V
Positive Supply Current	I+		—	7	9	—	7	9	mA
Negative Supply Current	I−		—	10	12	—	10	12	mA

CONNECTION INFORMATION

FULL-SCALE ADJUSTMENT CIRCUIT



Full-Scale output voltage is trimmed using the circuit configuration shown above. Low tempco metal-film resistors are recommended. External components should be mounted near the package to ensure good temperature tracking.

REFERENCE INPUT BYPASS

Low noise and fast settling operation can be obtained by bypassing the Reference Input to Analog Ground with a 0.01μF monolithic capacitor.

GROUNDING

Separate digital and analog grounds have been provided for optimum noise rejection. Best results will be obtained when analog and digital ground are connected together at one point only. This configuration ensures neglible digital currents flowing in analog ground.

APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

LOWER RESOLUTION APPLICATIONS

For applications requiring less than 8-Bit resolution, connect unused logic inputs to ground.

UNIPOLAR OPERATION

Operation as an 8-Bit binary converter may be implemented by connecting the Sign-Bit to +5V for positive Full-Scale output, and 0V for negative Full-Scale.

+5 VOLT OPTION

The output voltage range can be modified by connecting the 5V option pin (pin 13) to the analog output (pin 14). The 5V option is for unipolar operation only. In this configuration the Sign-Bit should be held at logic high (+5V).

POWER SUPPLIES

The DAC-208 will operate within specification for power supplies ranging from $\pm 12V$ to $\pm 18V$ for unipolar positive operation; and from $\pm 13V$ to $\pm 18V$ for bipolar. Power supplies should be bypassed near the package with 0.1μF monolithic capacitors.

CAPACITIVE LOADING

The output operational amplifier provides stable operation with capacitive loads up to 100pF.

REFERENCE OUTPUT

Reference output current, I_{ref}, should not exceed 100μA.

INTERFACING WITH CMOS LOGIC

The DAC-208 logic input stage requires approximately 1μA, I_{in}, and is capable of operation with inputs between −5V and (V+ −0.7 Volts). The wide input voltage range allows direct CMOS interface with no additional components required.

EXTERNAL REFERENCES

Positive external reference voltages may be applied to the reference input terminal to improve Full-Scale temperature coefficient. External references are used when cascading several converters or when tracking is required between system elements.

MULTIPLYING OPERATION

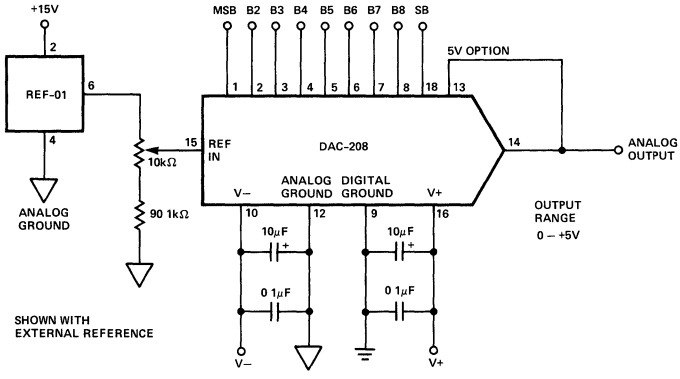
Two-quadrant multiplying operation is achieved by applying an analog input (0 to +10V) to the Reference input terminal. The DAC output is the scaled product of the input voltage and the digital code.

SIGN — MAGNITUDE CODING TABLE

	SIGN BIT	MSB						LSB
+FULL-SCALE −1 LSB	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
+HALF-SCALE	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
ZERO-SCALE (+)	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ZERO-SCALE (−)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
−HALF-SCALE	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
−FULL-SCALE +1 LSB	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

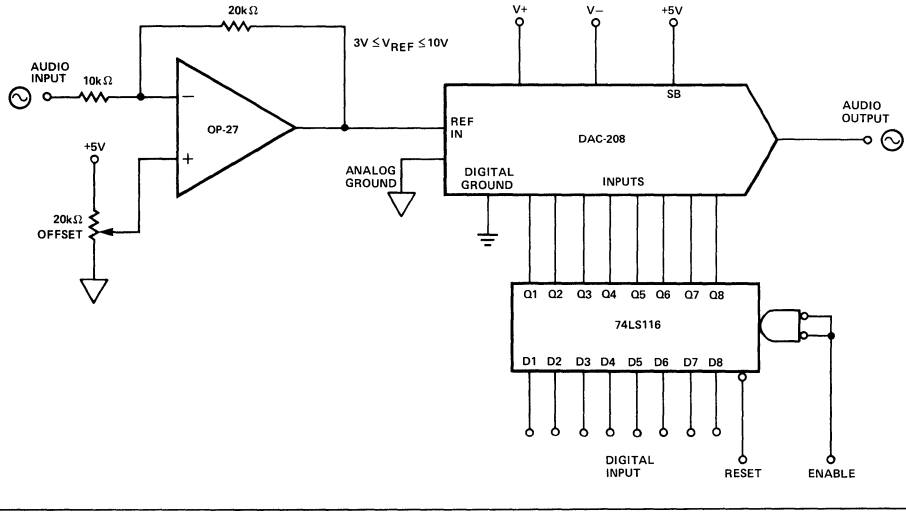
UNIPOLAR OPERATION

5V OPTION



APPLICATIONS

AUDIO ATTENUATOR



DAC-210

11-BIT VOLTAGE-OUTPUT D/A CONVERTER
(10 BITS PLUS SIGN)

Precision Monolithics Inc.

FEATURES

- **Complete** ..... **Includes Reference and Op Amp**
- **Bipolar Output** ..... **±10V**
- **Sign-Magnitude Coding**
- **No Bipolar Offset Adjustment Required**
- **10-Bit Linearity Maintained over Full Temperature**
- **Multiplying Operation**
- **Fast** ..... **1.5μs Settling Time**
- **Monotonicity Guaranteed**
- **Reliable** ..... **100% Burned-In**
- **Models with MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing Available**

ORDERING INFORMATION†

	18-PIN HERMETIC DUAL IN-LINE PACKAGE		
TEMPCO (ppm/°C)	**NL %FS**	**MILITARY**	**COMMERCIAL**
±40	±0.05	DAC210AX*	DAC210EX
±60	±0.05	DAC210BX*	DAC210FX
±30 Typ	±0.10		DAC210GX

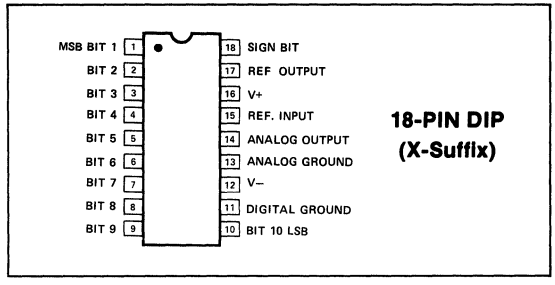
*For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.

†All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in. For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

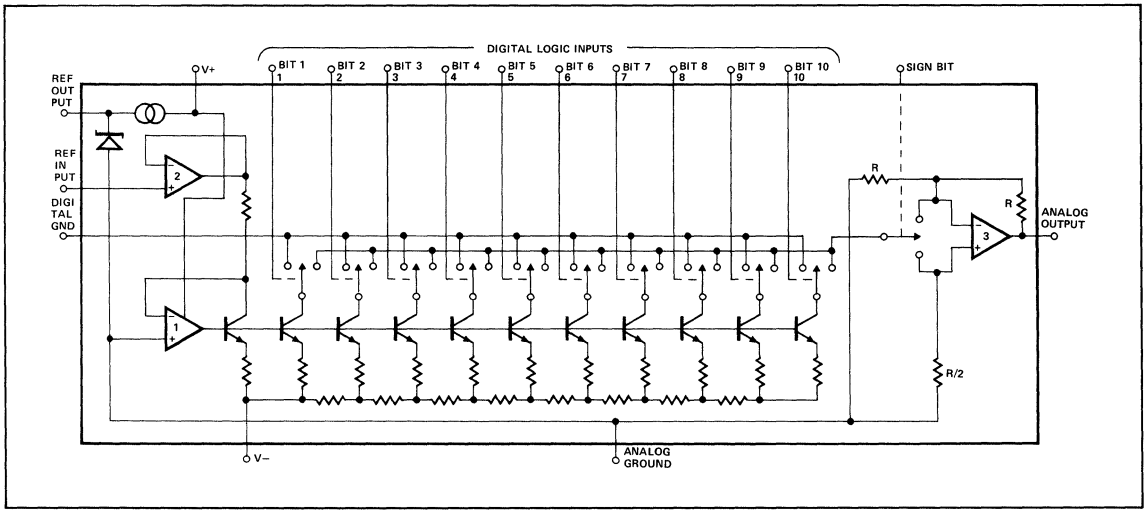
GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The DAC-210 is a complete, monolithic 10-bit plus sign DAC with a ±10V output. A precision voltage reference, a logic controlled polarity switch and output amplifier are included. Linearity, monotonicity, and full-scale temperature coefficient are guaranteed over the full operating temperature range. Ease of application is achieved by the **total** D/A system specs given for nonlinearity and zero-scale offset. System specs eliminate the complex error budget analysis required by less "complete" DACs. Sign-magnitude coding minimizes the "major-carry" zero-code errors inherent in offset coding schemes. Reliability is enhanced by a monolithic design, 100% burn-in, and a hermetic DIP package. MIL-STD-883 Class B processing is available on −55° C to +125° C grades.

PIN CONNECTION



SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS — MILITARY AND COMMERCIAL GRADES at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$, for A and B grades. $0°C \leq T_A \leq +70°C$ for E, F and G grades, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	DAC-210A/E MIN	DAC-210A/E TYP	DAC-210A/E MAX	DAC-210B/F MIN	DAC-210B/F TYP	DAC-210B/F MAX	DAC-210G MIN	DAC-210G TYP	DAC-210G MAX	UNITS
Resolution		Including Sign	11	—	—	11	—	—	11	—	—	Bits
Monotonicity			10	—	—	10	—	—	9	—	—	Bits
Nonlinearity	NL	$T_A = 25°C$	—	—	±0.05	—	—	±0.05	—	—	±0.10	%FS
		T_A = Full Range	—	—	±0.05	—	—	±0 10	—	—	—	
		T_A = Full Range (A only)	—	—	±0.075	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Zero-Scale Offset Voltage	V_{ZS}	$T_A = 25°C$	—	—	±0.05	—	—	±0.1	—	—	—	%FS
		T_A = Full Range	—	—	±0.06	—	—	±0.1	—	—	—	
Bipolar Full Range Voltage Symmetry ($V_{FR+} - \lvert V_{FR-} \rvert$)	V_{FRS}	$T_A = 25°C$	—	—	40	—	—	60	—	—	80	mV
		T_A = Full Range	—	—	50	—	—	70	—	50	—	
Zero-Scale Voltage Symmetry ($V_{ZS+} - V_{ZS-}$)	V_{ZSS}	T_A = Full Range	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	2	mV
Gain Tempco	T_C	Internal Reference	—	—	±40	—	—	±60	—	±30	—	ppm/°C
		External Reference	—	±15	—	—	±30	—	—	±30	—	
Output Voltage Range	V_{OR+}	$R_L = 2k\Omega$	+10.0	—	+11 5	+10.0	—	+11.5	+10.0	—	+11 5	V
	V_{OR-}		−11.5	—	−10.0	−11.5	—	−10.0	−11.5	—	−10.0	
Differential Nonlinearity	DNL	$T_A = 25°C$	—	—	±1	—	—	±1	—	±1	—	LSB
Settling Time	T_S	(Note 4)	—	1.5	—	—	1.5	—	—	1.5	—	μs
Reference Input Slew Rate	SR_{REF}		—	1.5	—	—	1.5	—	—	1.5	—	V/μs
Reference Input Impedance	Z_{IN}		—	200	—	—	200	—	—	200	—	MΩ
Reference Input Multiplying Range	IVR_m	For 0 1% Typical Nonlinearity (Note 1)	3	—	10	3	—	10	3	—	10	V
Reference Amplifier Bandwidth	BW		—	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	MHz
Reference Output Voltage	V_{REF}		—	7 6	—	—	7.6	—	—	7.6	—	V
DAC Output Current	I_O	(Note 3)	0	—	5	0	—	5	0	—	5	mA
Reference Output Current	I_{REF}		—	100	—	—	100	—	—	100	—	μA
Output Slew Rate	SR_O		—	10	—	—	10	—	—	10	—	V/μs
Logic Input Current	I_{IN}	$-5V \leq V_I \leq V+$	—	±2	±10	—	±2	±10	—	±2	±10	μA
Logic "0" Input Voltage	V_{INL}		—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	V
Logic "1" Input Voltage	V_{INH}		2.0	—	—	2.0	—	—	2.0	—	—	V
Power Supply Sensitivity (Note 2)	P_{SS}	$T_A = 25°C$	—	0.015	0.05	—	0.015	0.05	—	0.015	0.1	%V_{FS}/V
		T_A = Full Range	—	0.015	0.1	—	0.015	0.1	—	0.015	0.1	
Positive Supply Current	I+		—	7	9	—	7	9	—	7	9	mA
Negative Supply Current	I−		—	−10	−12	—	−10	−12	—	−10	−12	mA

NOTES:

1. Guaranteed by design.
2. Power Supplies — The DAC-210 will operate within specifications for power supplies ranging from ±12V to ±18V. Power supplies should be bypassed near the package with a 0.1μF disk capacitor.
3. Guaranteed by V_{OR} test, $R_L = 2k\Omega$.
4. To within ±5mV of final settled value, (±10 volt output step, $R_L = 2k\Omega$.)

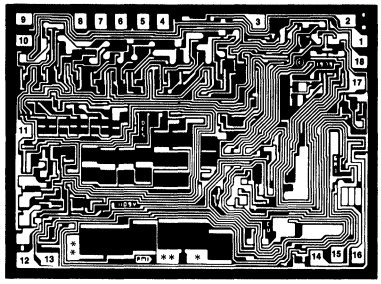
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Operating Temperature Range
- DAC-210A, B ..... −55°C to +125°C
- DAC-210E, F, G ..... 0°C to +70°C

DICE Junction Temperature (T_j) ..... −65°C to +150°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
V+ Supply to Analog Ground ..... 0 to +18V
Analog Ground to Digital Ground ..... 0 to ±0.5V
Logic Inputs to Digital Ground ..... −5V to (V+ −0.7V)
V+ Supply to V− Supply 36V
Internal Reference Output Current 300μA
Reference Input Voltage ..... 0 to +10V
Internal Power Dissipation 500mW
Derate Above 100°C ..... 10mW/°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C
Output Short-Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
(Short-circuit may be to ground or either supply.)

NOTE: Absolute ratings apply to both DICE and packaged parts unless otherwise noted.

DICE CHARACTERISTICS



1. B1 (MSB)
2. B2
3. B3
4. B4
5. B5
6. B6
7. B7
8. B8
9. B9
10. B10 (LSB)
11. DIGITAL GROUND
12. V−
13. ANALOG GROUND
14. ANALOG OUTPUT
15. REFERENCE INPUT
16. V+
17. REFERENCE OUTPUT
18. SIGN BIT

NOTE: For 5 volt output option (+5V only) * is connected to analog output **is connected to analog ground

DIE SIZE 0.117 × 0.086 inch, 10,062 sq. mils (2.972 × 2.18 mm, 5.942 sq. mm)

For additional DICE information refer to 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

WAFER TEST LIMITS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, +10V full-scale output, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	DAC-210N LIMIT	DAC-210G LIMIT	DAC-210GR LIMIT	UNITS
Resolution	Bipolar Output	11	11	11	Bits MAX
	Unipolar Output	10	10	10	
Monotonicity		10	9	8	Bits MIN
Nonlinearity		±0.05	±0.1	±0.2	%FS MAX
Zero-Scale Offset	Sign-Bit High, All Other Inputs Low	±5	±10	±10	mV MAX
Zero-Scale Symmetry	$V_{ZS+} - V_{ZS-}$	±1	±2	±2	mV MAX
Full-Scale Bipolar Symmetry	±10V Full-Scale	±40	±80	±80	mV MAX
Power Supply Rejection	$V_S = \pm 12V$ to $\pm 18V$	0.05	0.05	0.1	$\%V_{FS}/V$ MAX
Power Consumption	$I_{OUT} = 0$	300	300	300	mW MAX
Logic Input "0"		0.8	0.8	0.8	V MAX
Logic Input "1"		2	2	2	V MIN
Analog Output Voltage (All Bits High)	V+ (Sign-Bit High)	11.5	11.5	11.5	V MAX
		10	10	10	V MIN
	V− (Sign-Bit Low)	−10	−10	−10	V MAX
		−11.5	−11.5	−11.5	V MIN
Differential Nonlinearity		±1	±1	±1	LSB MAX

NOTE:
Electrical tests are performed at wafer probe to the limits shown. Due to variations in assembly methods and normal yield loss, yield after packaging is not guaranteed for standard product dice. Consult factory to negotiate specifications based on dice lot qualification through sample lot assembly and testing.

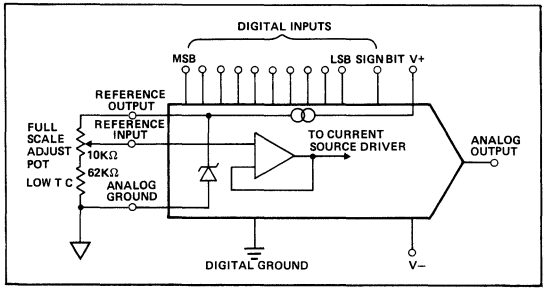
TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$ and +10V full-scale output, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	DAC-210N TYPICAL	DAC-210G TYPICAL	DAC-210GR TYPICAL	UNITS
Full-Scale Tempco	TCV_{FS}	Internal Reference	15	30	30	ppm/°C
Settling Time ($T_A = 25°C$)	t_S	To ±1/2 LSB 10 Volt Step	1.5	1.5	1.5	μs
Logic Input Current	I_{IN}	$T_A = 25°C$	1	1	1	μA

CONNECTION INFORMATION

FULL-SCALE ADJUSTMENT — Full-scale output voltage may be trimmed by use of a potentiometer and series resistor as shown; however, best results will be obtained if a low tempco resistor is used or if pot and resistor tempcos match. Alternatively, a single pot of ≥ 75kΩ may be used.

FULL SCALE ADJUSTMENT CIRCUIT



REFERENCE INPUT BYPASS — Lowest noise and fastest settling operation will be obtained by bypassing the reference input to analog ground with a 0.01μF disk capacitor.

VARIABLE REFERENCES — Operation as a two-quadrant multiplying DAC is achieved by applying an analog input varying between 0 and +10V to the reference input terminal. The DAC output is then the scaled product of this voltage and the digital input.

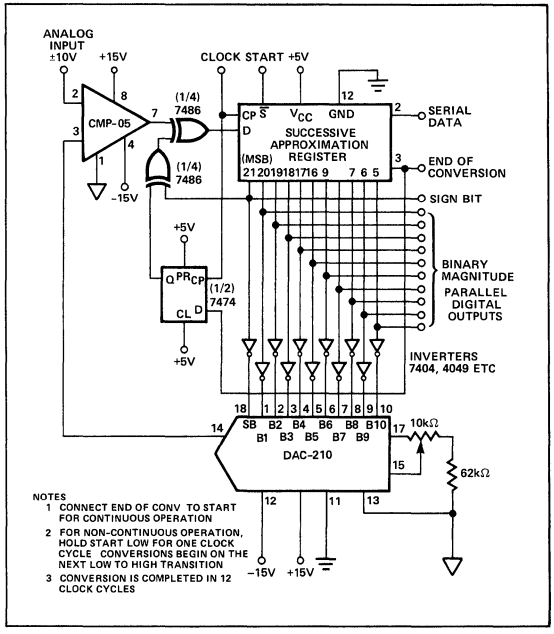
GROUNDING — For optimum noise rejection, separate digital and analog grounds have been brought out. Best results will be obtained if these grounds are connected together at one point only, preferably at the power supply, so that the large digital currents do not flow through the analog ground path.

SIGN — MAGNITUDE CODING TABLE

	SIGN-BIT	MSB									LSB
+FULL-SCALE −1 LSB	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
+HALF-SCALE	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ZERO-SCALE (+)	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ZERO-SCALE (−)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
−HALF-SCALE	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
−FULL-SCALE +1 LSB	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

10-BIT SIGN-MAGNITUDE ADC



APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

LOWER RESOLUTION APPLICATION — For applications not requiring full 10-bit resolution, unused logic inputs should be tied to ground.

CAPACITIVE LOADING — The output operational amplifier provides stable operation with capacitive loads up to 100pF.

REFERENCE OUTPUT — For best results, reference output current should not exceed 100μA.

INTERFACING WITH CMOS LOGIC — The DAC-210's logic input stages require about 1μA and are capable of operation with inputs between −5 volts and V+. This wide input voltage range allows direct CMOS Interface with no additional components.

USE WITH EXTERNAL REFERENCES — Positive polarity external reference voltages referred to analog ground may be applied to the reference input terminal to improve full-scale tempco, to provide tracking to other system elements, or to slave a number of DAC-210's to the reference output of any one of them.

DAC-312

12-BIT HIGH-SPEED MULTIPLYING D/A CONVERTER

Precision Monolithics Inc.

FEATURES

- **Guaranteed Differential Nonlinearity 0.012%**
- **Nonlinearity 0.025%**
- **Fast Settling Time 250ns**
- **High Compliance ..... −5V to +10V**
- **Differential Outputs ..... 0 to 4mA**
- **Guaranteed Monotonicity ..... 12 Bits**
- **Low Full-Scale Tempco ..... 10ppm/°C**
- **Circuit Interface to TTL, CMOS, ECL, PMOS/NMOS**
- **Low Power Consumption 225mW**
- **Industry Standard AM6012 Pinout**

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The DAC-312 series of 12-bit multiplying digital-to-analog converters provide high speed with guaranteed performance to 0.012% differential nonlinearity over the full commercial operating temperature range.

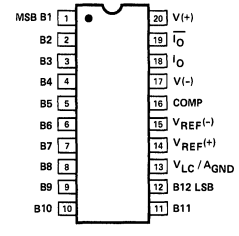
Based on the segmented design approach pioneered by PMI with the COMDAC® line of data converters, the DAC-312 combines a 9-bit master D/A converter with a 3-bit (MSB's) segment generator to form an accurate 12-bit D/A converter at low cost. This technique guarantees a very uniform step size (up to ±1/2 LSB from the ideal), monotonicity to 12 bits and integral nonlinearity to 0.05% at its differential current outputs. In order to provide the same performance with a 12-bit R-2R ladder design, an integral nonlinearity over temperature of 1/2 LSB (0.012%) would be required.

The 250ns settling time with low glitch energy and low power consumption are achieved by careful attention to the circuit design and stringent process controls. Direct interface with all popular logic families is achieved through the logic threshold terminal.

High compliance and low drift characteristics (as low as 10ppm/°C) are also features of the DAC-312 along with an excellent power supply rejection ratio of ±.001% FS/%ΔV. Operating over a power supply range of +5/−11V to ±18V the device consumes 225mW at the lower supply voltages with an absolute maximum dissipation of 375mW at the higher supply levels.

With their guaranteed specifications, single chip reliability and low cost, the DAC-312 device makes excellent building blocks for A/D converters, data acquisition systems, video display drivers, programmable test equipment and other applications where low power consumption and complete input/output versatility are required.

PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION†



20-PIN HERMETIC DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE (R-Suffix)

MODEL	TEMP RANGE	DNL
DAC312BR	−55°C/ +125°C	±1 LSB
DAC312FR	0°C/+70°C	±1 LSB
DAC312ER	0°C/+70°C	±1/2 LSB

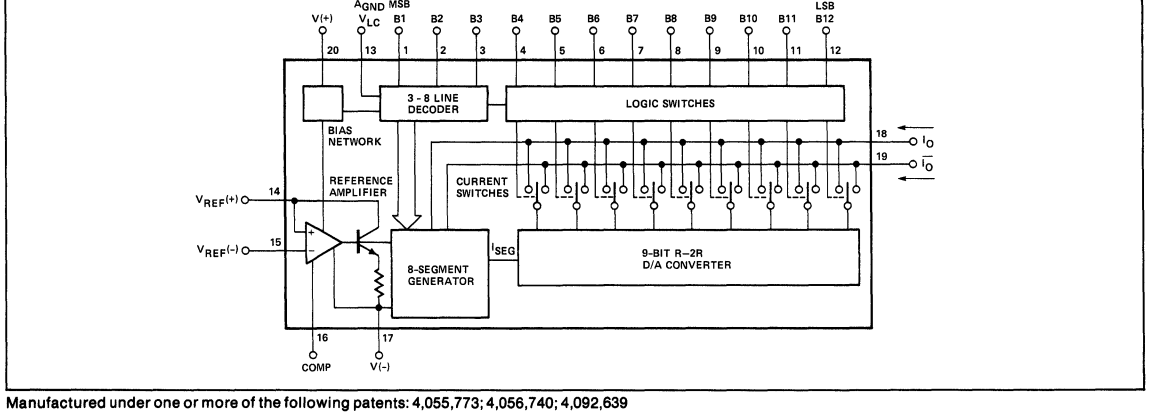
Military Temperature Range Devices
With MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing

MODEL	TEMP	DNL
DAC312BR/883	−55°C/+125°C	±1 LSB

* For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.

†All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in. For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM



Manufactured under one or more of the following patents: 4,055,773; 4,056,740; 4,092,639

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Operating Temperature
- DAC-312B ..... −55°C to +125°C
- DAC-312E, DAC-312F ..... 0°C to +70°C

DICE Junction Temperature ..... −65°C to +150°C
Storage Temperature (T_j) ..... −65°C to +125°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C
Power Supply Voltage ..... ±18V
Logic Inputs ..... −5V to +18V
Analog Current Outputs ..... −8V to +12V
Reference Inputs V_{14}, V_{15} ..... V− to V+
Reference Input Differential Voltage (V_{14}, to V_{15}) .... ±18V
Reference Input Current (I_{14}) 1.25mA

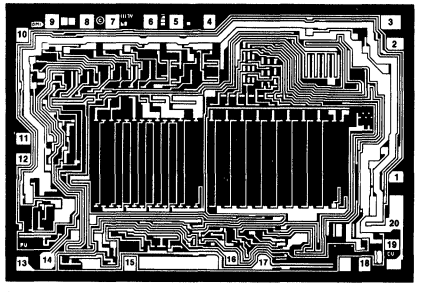
NOTE: Absolute ratings apply to both DICE and packaged parts, unless otherwise noted.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $I_{REF} = 1.0mA$, $-55°C \le T_A \le 125°C$ for DAC-312B, $0°C \le T_A \le 70°C$ for DAC-312E, DAC-312F, unless otherwise noted. Output characteristics refer to both I_{OUT} and $\overline{I_{OUT}}$.

			DAC-312E			DAC-312B/F			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
Resolution			12	—	—	12	—	—	Bits
Monotonicity			12	—	—	12	—	—	Bits
Differential Nonlinearity	D.N.L.	Deviation from ideal step size	— —	— —	±0.0125 ±0.5	— —	— —	±0.0250 ±1	%FS LSB
Nonlinearity	N.L.	Deviation from ideal straight line	—	—	±0.05	—	—	±0.05	%FS
Full-Scale Current	I_{FS}	$V_{REF} = 10.000V$ $R_{14} = R_{15} = 10.000k\Omega$	3.967	3.999	4.031	3.935	3.999	4.063	mA
Full-Scale Tempco	TCI_{FS}		— —	±10 ±0.001	±30 ±0.003	— —	±10 ±0.001	±40 ±0.004	ppm/°C %FS/°C
Output Voltage Compliance	V_{OC}	D.N.L. Specification guaranteed over compliance range	−5	—	+10	−5	—	+10	Volts
Full-Scale Symmetry	I_{FSS}	$\lvert I_{FS} \rvert - \lvert I_{\overline{FS}} \rvert$	—	±0.4	±1	—	±0.4	±2	μA
Zero-Scale Current	I_{ZS}		—	—	0 10	—	—	0.10	μA
Settling Time	t_S	To ±1/2 LSB, all bits switched ON or OFF (See Note)	—	250	500	—	250	500	ns
Propagation Delay — all bits	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	All bits switched 50% point logic swing to 50% point output (See Note)	—	25	50	—	25	50	ns
Output Resistance	R_O		—	>10	—	—	>10	—	MΩ
Output Capacitance	C_{OUT}		—	20	—	—	20	—	pF
Logic Input Levels "0"	V_{IL}	V_{LC} = GND	—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	Volts
Logic Input Levels "1"	V_{IH}	V_{LC} = GND	2	—	—	2	—	—	Volts
Logic Input Current	I_{IN}	$V_{IN} = -5$ to +18V	—	—	40	—	—	40	μA
Logic Input Swing	V_{IS}		−5	—	+18	−5	—	+18	Volts
Reference Bias Current	I_{15}		0	−0.5	−2	0	−0.5	−2	μA
Reference Input Slew Rate	dI/dt	$R_{14(eq)} = 800\Omega$ C_C = 0pF (See Note)	4	8	—	4	8	—	mA/μs
Power Supply Sensitivity	$PSSI_{FS+}$ $PSSI_{FS-}$	V+ = +13.5V to +16.5V, V− = −15V V− = −13.5V to −16.5V, V+ = +15V	— —	±0.0005 ±0.00025	±0.001 ±0.001	— —	±0.0005 ±0.00025	±0.001 ±0.001	%FS/%ΔV
Power Supply Range	V+ V−	V_{OUT} = 0V	4.5 −18	— —	18 −10.8	4.5 −18	— —	18 −10.8	Volts
Power Supply Current	I+ I− I+ I−	V+ = +5V, V− = −15V V+ = +15V, V− = −15V	— — — —	3.3 −13.9 3.9 −13.9	7 −18 7 −18	— — — —	3.3 −13.9 3.9 −13.9	7 −18 7 −18	mA
Power Dissipation	P_d	V+ = +5V, V− = −15V V+ = +15V, V− = −15V	— —	225 267	305 375	— —	225 267	305 375	mW

NOTE: Guaranteed by design.

DICE CHARACTERISTICS



DIE SIZE 0.140 × 0.095 inch, 13,300 sq. mils (3.56 × 2.41 mm, 8.58 sq. mm)

1. B1 (MSB)
2. B2
3. B3
4. B4
5. B5
6. B6
7. B7
8. B8
9. B9
10. B10
11. B11
12. B12 (LSB)
13. V_{LC}/A_{GND}
14. V_{REF} (+)
15. V_{REF} (−)
16. COMP
17. V−
18. I_O
19. $\overline{I_O}$
20. V+

For additional DICE information refer to 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

WAFER TEST LIMITS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $I_{REF} = 1.0mA$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted. Output characteristics refer to both I_{OUT} and $\overline{I_{OUT}}$.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	DAC-312N LIMIT	DAC-312G LIMIT	UNITS
Resolution			12	12	Bits MIN
Monotonicity			12	12	Bits MIN
Nonlinearity			±0 05	±0.05	%FS MAX
Output Voltage Compliance	V_{OC}	Full-Scale Current Change <1/2 LSB	+10 −5	+10 −5	V MAX V MIN
Full-Scale Current		$V_{REF} = 10.000V$ $R_{14}, R_{15} = 10\ 000k\Omega$	4.031 3.967	4.063 3.935	mA MAX mA MIN
Full-Scale Symmetry	I_{FSS}		±1	±2	µA MAX
Zero-Scale Current	I_{ZS}		0.1	0.1	µA MAX
Differential Nonlinearity	DNL	Deviation from ideal step size	±0.012 ±1/2	±0 025 ±1	%FS MAX Bits (LSB) MAX
Logic Input Levels "0"	V_{IL}	$V_{LC} = GND$	0.8	0.8	V MAX
Logic Input Levels "1"	V_{IH}	$V_{LC} = GND$	2	2	V MIN
Logic Input Swing	V_{IS}		+18 −5	+18 −5	V MAX V MIN
Reference Bias Current	I_{15}		−2	−2	µA MAX
Power Supply Sensitivity	$PSSI_{FS+}$ $PSSI_{FS-}$	V+ = +13.5V to +16.5V, V− = −15V V− = −13.5V to −16.5V, V+ = +15V	±0.001 ±0.001	±0.001 ±0.001	%/% MAX
Power Supply Current	I+ I−	$V_S = \pm 15V$ $I_{REF} \leq 1.0mA$	7 −18	7 −18	mA MAX
Power Dissipation	P_D	$V_S = +15V$ $I_{REF} \leq 1\ 0mA$	375	375	mW MAX

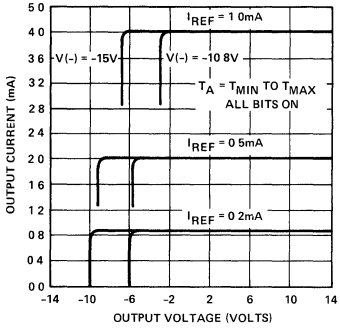
NOTE:
Electrical tests are performed at wafer probe to the limits shown. Due to variations in assembly methods and normal yield loss, yield after packaging is not guaranteed for standard product dice. Consult factory to negotiate specifications based on dice lot qualification through sample lot assembly and testing.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at 25°C; $V_S = \pm 15V$, and $I_{REF} = 1.0mA$, unless otherwise noted. Output characteristics refer to both I_{OUT} and $\overline{I_{OUT}}$.

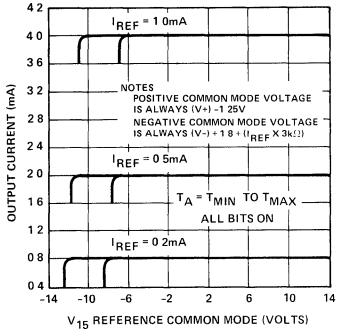
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	DAC-312N TYPICAL	DAC-312G TYPICAL	UNITS
Reference Input Slew Rate	dI/dt		8	8	mA/µs
Propagation Delay	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}	Any Bit	25	25	ns
Settling Time	t_S	To ±1/2 LSB, All Bits Switched ON or OFF.	250	250	ns
Full-Scale	TC_{IFS}		±10	±10	ppm/°C

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

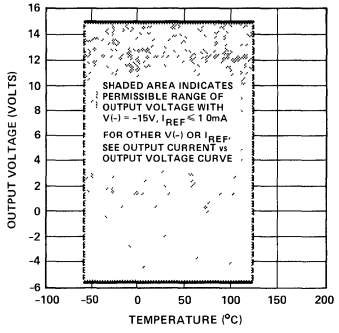
OUTPUT CURRENT vs OUTPUT VOLTAGE (OUTPUT VOLTAGE COMPLIANCE)



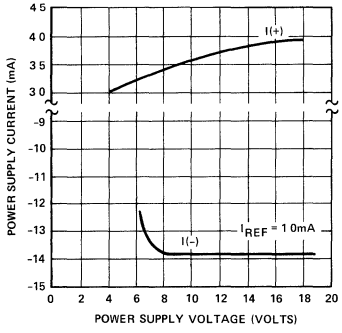
REFERENCE AMPLIFIER COMMON-MODE RANGE



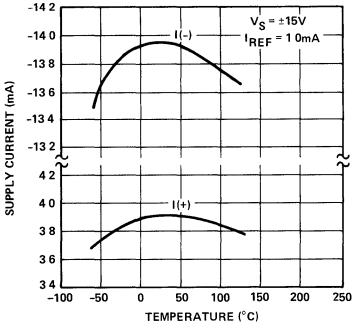
OUTPUT COMPLIANCE vs TEMPERATURE



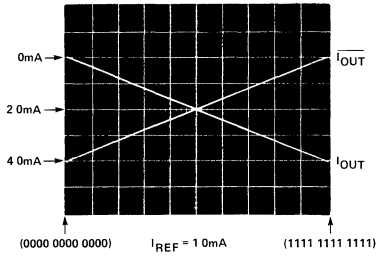
POWER SUPPLY CURRENT vs POWER SUPPLY VOLTAGE



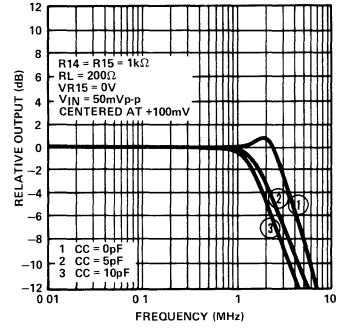
POWER SUPPLY CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



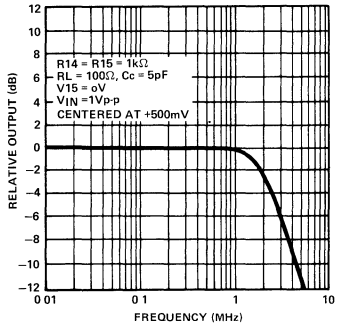
TRUE AND COMPLEMENTARY OUTPUT OPERATION



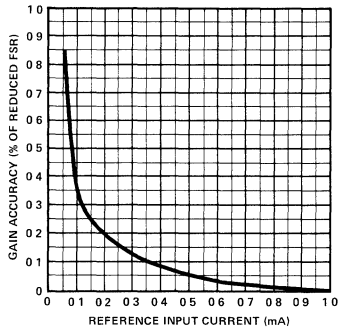
REFERENCE AMPLIFIER SMALL-SIGNAL FREQUENCY RESPONSE



REFERENCE AMPLIFIER LARGE-SIGNAL FREQUENCY RESPONSE

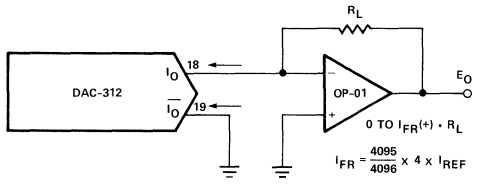


GAIN ACCURACY vs REFERENCE CURRENT



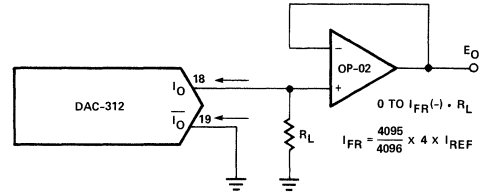
BASIC CONNECTIONS

NEGATIVE LOW IMPEDANCE OUTPUT OPERATION



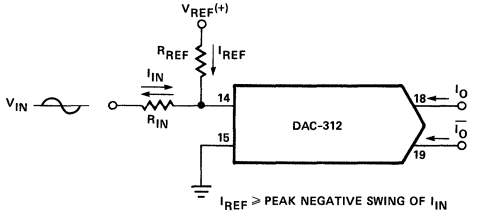
FOR COMPLEMENTARY OUTPUT (OPERATION AS A NEGATIVE LOGIC DAC), CONNECT INVERTING INPUT OF OP-AMP TO $\overline{I_O}$ (PIN 19), CONNECT I_O (PIN 18) TO GROUND

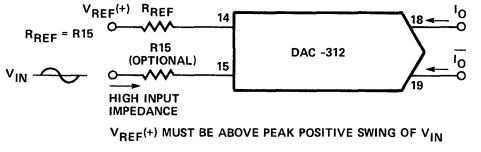
POSITIVE LOW IMPEDANCE OUTPUT OPERATION



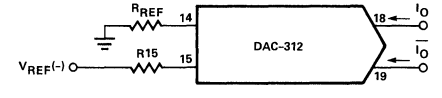
FOR COMPLEMENTARY OUTPUT (OPERATION AS A NEGATIVE LOGIC DAC), CONNECT NON-INVERTING INPUT OF OP-AMP TO $\overline{I_O}$ (PIN 19), CONNECT I_O (PIN 18) TO GROUND

ACCOMMODATING BIPOLAR REFERENCES

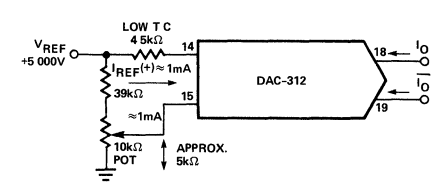




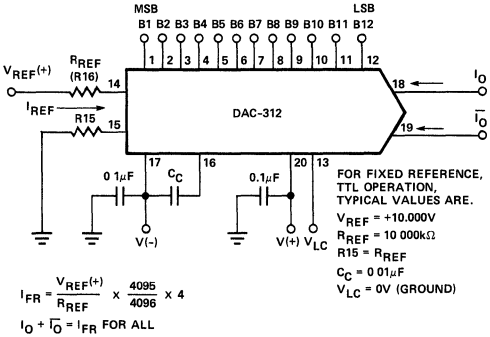
BASIC NEGATIVE REFERENCE OPERATION



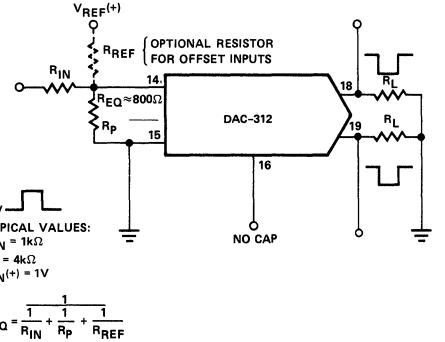
RECOMMENDED FULL-SCALE ADJUSTMENT CIRCUIT



BASIC POSITIVE REFERENCE OPERATION

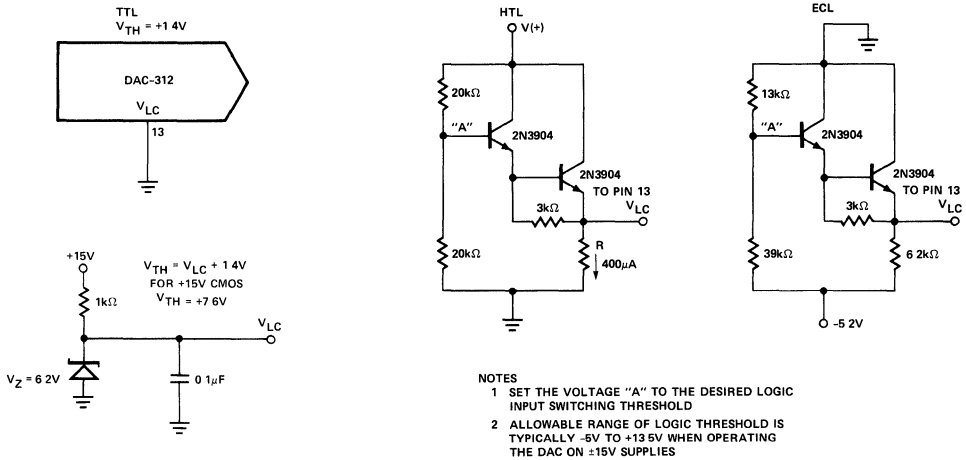


PULSED REFERENCE OPERATION



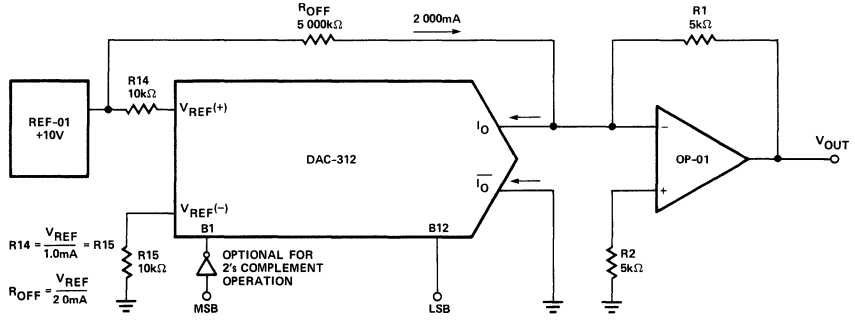
BASIC CONNECTIONS

INTERFACING WITH VARIOUS LOGIC FAMILIES



NOTES
1 SET THE VOLTAGE "A" TO THE DESIRED LOGIC INPUT SWITCHING THRESHOLD
2 ALLOWABLE RANGE OF LOGIC THRESHOLD IS TYPICALLY -5V TO +13 5V WHEN OPERATING THE DAC ON ±15V SUPPLIES

BIPOLAR OFFSET (TRUE ZERO)

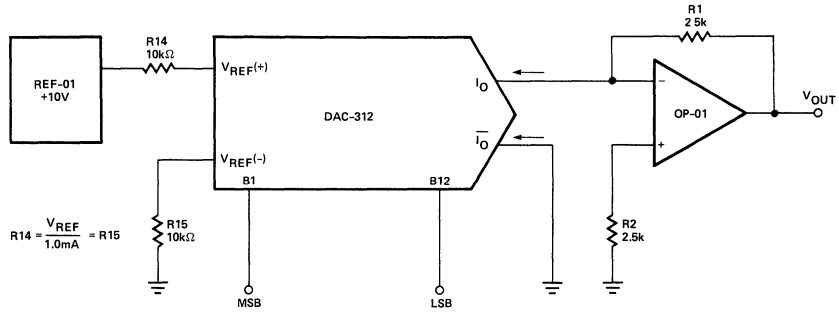


NOTE.
CODE MAY BE COMPLEMENTED BY REVERSING I_O & $\overline{I_O}$

CODE FORMAT	OUTPUT SCALE	MSB B1	B2	B3	B4	B5	B6	B7	B8	B9	B10	B11	LSB B12	I_O (mA)	$\overline{I_O}$ (mA)	V_{OUT}
Offset binary;	Positive full-scale	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3.999	0 000	9 9951
true zero output	Positive full-scale −LSB	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	3 998	0.001	9 9902
	+LSB	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2.001	1 998	0.0049
	Zero-scale	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.000	1 999	0.000
	−LSB	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1.999	2.000	−0.0049
	Negative full-scale +LSB	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0 001	3 998	−9.9951
	Negative full-scale	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.000	3 999	−10.000
2's complement;	Positive full-scale	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3 999	0 000	9 9951
true zero output	Positive full-scale −LSB	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	3.998	0 001	9 9902
MSB complemented	+1 LSB	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2 001	1 998	0 0049
(Need inverter at B1)	Zero-scale	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2 000	1 999	0 000
	−1 LSB	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1 999	2 000	−0 0049
	Negative full-scale +LSB	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.001	3 998	−9.9951
	Negative full-scale	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 000	3 999	−10 000

BASIC CONNECTIONS

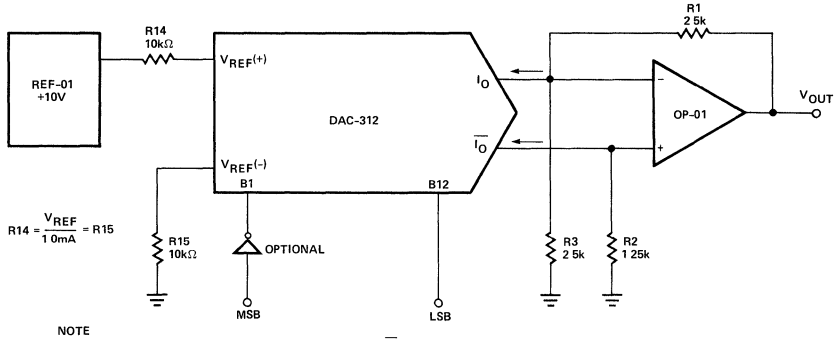
BASIC UNIPOLAR OPERATION



NOTE
CODE MAY BE COMPLEMENTED BY REVERSING I_O & $\overline{I_O}$

CODE FORMAT	OUTPUT SCALE	MSB B1	B2	B3	B4	B5	B6	B7	B8	B9	B10	B11	LSB B12	I_O (mA)	$\overline{I_O}$ (mA)	V_{OUT}
Straight Binary,	Positive full-scale	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3 999	0 000	9.9976
unipolar with true	Positive full-Scale −LSB	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	3 998	0.001	9.9951
input code, true	LSB	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.001	3 998	0 0024
zero output	Zero-scale	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 000	3.999	0 0000
Complementary binary;	Positive full-scale	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 000	3.999	9.9976
unipolar with	Positive full-scale −LSB	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0 001	3 998	9 9951
complementary input	LSB	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	3 998	0 001	0.0024
code, true zero output	Zero-scale	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3 999	0.000	0 0000

SYMMETRICAL OFFSET OPERATION



NOTE
CODE MAY BE COMPLEMENTED BY REVERSING I_O & $\overline{I_O}$

CODE FORMAT	OUTPUT SCALE	MSB B1	B2	B3	B4	B5	B6	B7	B8	B9	B10	B11	LSB B12	I_O (mA)	$\overline{I_O}$ (mA)	V_{OUT}
Straight offset binary,	Positive full-scale	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3 999	0 00	9 9976
symmetrical about zero,	Positive full-scale −LSB	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	3 998	0 001	9 9927
no true zero output	(+) Zero-scale	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2 000	1 999	0 0024
	(−) Zero-scale	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1 999	2 000	−0 0024
	Negative full-scale −LSB	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.001	3 998	−9 9927
	Negative full-scale	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 000	3.999	−9.9976
1's complement,	Positive full-scale	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3 999	0 000	9.9976
symmetrical about zero,	Positive full-scale −LSB	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	3 998	0 001	9 9927
no true zero output	(+) Zero-scale	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2 000	1 999	0 0024
MSB complemented	(−) Zero-scale	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1 999	2 000	−0 0024
(need inverter at B1)	Negative full-scale −LSB	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0 001	3 998	−9 9927
	Negative full-scale	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 000	3 999	−9 9976

APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

REFERENCE AMPLIFIER SETUP

The DAC-312 is a multiplying D/A converter in which the output current is the product of a digital number and the input reference current. The reference current may be fixed or may vary from nearly zero to +1.0mA. The full range output current is a linear function of the reference current and is given by:

$$I_{FR} = \frac{4095}{4096} \times 4 \times (I_{REF}) = 3.999\ I_{REF},$$

$$\text{where } I_{REF} = I_{14}$$

In positive reference applications, an external positive reference voltage forces current through R14 into the $V_{REF(+)}$ terminal (pin 14) of the reference amplifier. Alternatively, a negative reference may be applied to $V_{REF(-)}$ at pin 15. Reference current flows from ground through R14 into $V_{REF(+)}$ as in the positive reference case. This negative reference connection has the advantage of a very high impedance presented at pin 15. The voltage at pin 14 is equal to and tracks the voltage at pin 15 due to the high gain of the internal reference amplifier. R15 (nominally equal to R14) is used to cancel bias current errors.

Bipolar references may be accomodated by offsetting V_{REF} or pin 15. The negative common-mode range of the reference amplifier is given by: $V_{CM}- = V-$ plus ($I_{REF} \times 3k\Omega$) plus 1.23V. The positive common-mode range is V+ less 1.8V.

When a DC reference is used, a reference bypass capacitor is recommended. A 5.0V TTL logic supply is not recommended as a reference. If a regulated power supply is used as a reference, R14 should be split into two resistors with the junction bypassed to ground with a 0.1μF capacitor.

For most applications the tight relationship between I_{REF} and I_{FS} will eliminate the need for trimming I_{REF}. If required, full scale trimming may be accomplished by adjusting the value of R14, or by using a potentiometer for R14. An improved method of full-scale trimming which eliminates potentiometer T.C. effects is shown in the Recommended Full-Scale Adjustment circuit.

The reference amplifier must be compensated by using a capacitor from pin 16 to V–. For fixed reference operation, a 0.01μF capacitor is recommended. For variable reference applications, see section entitled "Reference Amplifier Compensation for Multiplying Applications."

MULTIPLYING OPERATION

The DAC-312 provides excellent multiplying performance with an extremely linear relationship between I_{FS} and I_{REF} over a range of 1mA to 1μA. Monotonic operation is maintained over a typical range of I_{REF} from 100μA to 1.0mA. Although some degradation of gain accuracy will be realized at reduced values of I_{REF}. (See Gain Accuracy vs Reference Current).

REFERENCE AMPLIFIER COMPENSATION FOR MULTIPLYING APPLICATIONS

AC reference applications will require the reference amplifier to be compensated using a capacitor from pin 16 to V–. The value of this capacitor depends on the impedance presented to pin 14 for R14 values of 1.0, 2.5 and 5.0kΩ, minimum values of C_C are 5, 10, and 25pF. Larger values of R14 require proportionately increased values of C_C for proper phase margin.

For fastest response to a pulse, low values of R14 enabling small C_C values should be used. If pin 14 is driven by a high impedance such as a transistor current source, none of the above values will suffice and the amplifier must be heavily compensated which will decrease overall bandwidth and slew rate. For R14 = 1kΩ and C_C = 5pF, the reference amplifier slews at 4mA/μs enabling a transition from I_{REF} = 0 to I_{REF} = 1mA in 250ns.

Operation with pulse inputs to the reference amplifier may be accommodated by an alternate compensation scheme. This technique provides lowest full-scale transition times. An internal clamp allows quick recovery of the reference amplifier from a cutoff (I_{REF} = 0) condition. Full-scale transition (0 to 1mA) occurs in 62.5ns when the equivalent impedance at pin 14 is 800Ω and C_C = 0. This yields a reference slew rate of 8mA/μs which is relatively independent of R_{IN} and V_{IN} values.

LOGIC INPUTS

The DAC-312 design incorporates a unique logic input circuit which enables direct interface to all popular logic families and provides maximum noise immunity. This feature is made possible by the large input swing capability, 40μA logic input current, and completely adjustable logic threshold voltage. For V– = –15V, the logic inputs may swing between –5 and +10V. This enables direct interface with +15V CMOS logic, even when the DAC-312 is powered from a +5V supply. Minimum input logic swing and minimum logic threshold voltage are given by : V– plus ($I_{REF} \times 3k\Omega$) plus 1.8V. The logic threshold may be adjusted over a wide range by placing an appropriate voltage at the logic threshold control pin (pin 13, V_{LC}). The appropriate graph shows the relationship between V_{LC} and V_{TH} over the temperature range, with V_{TH} nominally 1.4 above V_{LC}. For TTL interface, simply ground pin 13. When interfacing ECL, an $I_{REF} \leq$ 1mA is recommended. For interfacing other logic families, see block titled "Interfacing With Various Logic Families". For general setup of the logic control circuit, it should be noted that pin 13 will sink 7mA typical; external circuitry should be designed to accommodate this current.

ANALOG OUTPUT CURRENTS

Both true and complemented output sink currents are provided where $I_O + \overline{I_O} = I_{FR}$. Current appears at the "true" output when a "1" is applied to each logic input. As the binary count increases, the sink current at pin 18 increases proportionally, in the fashion of a "positive logic" D/A converter. When a "0" is applied to any input bit, that current is turned off at pin 18 and turned on at pin 19. A decreasing logic count increases $\overline{I_O}$ as in a negative or inverted logic D/A converter. Both outputs may be used simultaneously. If one of the outputs is not required it must still be connected to ground or to a point capable of sourcing I_{FR}; do not leave an unused output pin open.

Both outputs have an extremely wide voltage compliance enabling fast direct current-to-voltage conversion through a resistor tied to ground or other voltage source. Positive compliance is 25V above V− and is independent of the positive supply. Negative compliance is +10V above V−.

The dual outputs enable double the usual peak-to-peak load swing when driving loads in quasi-differential fashion. This feature is especially useful in cable driving, CRT deflection and in other balanced applications such as driving center-tapped coils and transformers.

POWER SUPPLIES

The DAC-312 operates over a wide range of power supply voltages from a total supply of 20V to 36V. When operating with V− supplies of −10V or less, $I_{REF} \leq 1$mA is recommended. Low reference current operation decreases power consumption and increases negative compliance, reference amplifier negative common-mode range, negative logic input range, and negative logic threshold range; consult the various figures for guidance. For example, operation at −9V with I_{REF} = 1mA is not recommended because negative output compliance would be reduced to near zero. Operation from lower supplies is possible, however at least 8V total must be applied to insure turn-on of the internal bias network.

Symmetrical supplies are not required, as the DAC-312 is quite insensitive to variations in supply voltage. Battery operation is feasible as no ground connection is required; however, an artificial ground may be used to insure logic swings, etc. remain between acceptable limits.

TEMPERATURE PERFORMANCE

The nonlinearity and monotonicity specifications of the DAC-312 are guaranteed to apply over the entire rated operating temperature range. Full-Scale output current drift is tight, typically ±10ppm/°C, with zero-scale output current and drift essentially negligible compared to 1/2 LSB.

The temperature coefficient of the reference resistor R14 should match and track that of the output resistor for minimum overall full-scale drift. Settling times of the DAC-312 decrease approximately 10% at −55°C; at +125°C an increase of about 15% is typical.

SETTLING TIME

The DAC-312 is capable of extremely fast settling times, typically 250ns at I_{REF} = 1.0mA. Judicious circuit design and careful board layout must be employed to obtain full performance potential during testing and application. The logic switch design enables propagation delays of only 25ns for each of the 12 bits. Settling time to within 1/2 LSB of the LSB is therefore 25ns, with each progressively larger bit taking successively longer. The MSB settles in 250ns, thus determining the overall settling time of 250ns. Settling to 10-bit accuracy requires about 90 to 130ns. The output capacitance of the DAC-312 including the package is approximately 20pF; therefore, the output RC time constant dominates settling time if $R_L > 500\Omega$

Settling time and propagation delay are relatively insensitive to logic input amplitude and rise and fall times, due to the high gain of the logic switches. Settling time also remains essentially constant for I_{REF} values down to 0.5mA, with gradual increases for lower I_{REF} values lies in the ability to attain a given output level with lower load resistors, thus reducing the output RC time constant.

Measurement of the settling time requires the ability to accurately resolve ±1/2 LSB of current, which is ±500nA for 4mA FSR. In order to assure the measurement is of the actual settling time and not the R.C. time of the output network, the resistive termination on the output of the DAC must be 500 ohms or less. This does, however, place certain limitations on the testing apparatus. At I_{REF} values of less than 0.5mA, it is difficult to prevent RC damping of the output and maintain adequate sensitivity. Because the DAC-312 has 8 equal current sources for the 3 most significant bits, the major carry occurs at the code change of 000111111111 to 111000000000. The worst case settling time occurs at the zero to full-scale transition and it requires 9.2 time constants for the DAC output to settle to within ±1/2 LSB (0.0125%) of its final value.

The DAC-312 switching transients or "glitches" are on the order of 500mV-ns This is most evident when switching through the major carry and may be further reduced by adding small capacitive loads at the output with a minor sacrifice in transition speeds.

Fastest operation can be obtained by using short leads, minimizing output capacitance and load resistor values, and by adequate bypassing at the supply, reference, and V_{LC} terminals. Supplies do not require large electrolytic bypass capacitors as the supply current drain is independent of input logic states; 0.1μF capacitors at the supply pins provide full transient protection.

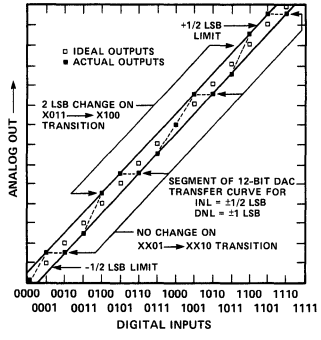
DIFFERENTIAL vs INTEGRAL NONLINEARITY

Integral nonlinearity, for the purposes of the discussion, refers to the "straightness" of the line drawn through the individual response points of a data converter. Differential nonlinearity, on the other hand, refers to the deviation of the spacing of the adjacent points from a 1 LSB ideal spacing. Both may be expressed as either a percentge of full-scale output or as fractional LSBs or both. The following figures define the manner in which these parameters are specified. The left figure shows a portion of the transfer curve of a DAC with 1/2 LSB INL and the (implied) DNL spec of 1 LSB. Below this is a graphic representation of the way this would appear on a CRT, for example, if the D/A Converter output were to be applied to the Y input of a CRT as shown in the application schematic titled "CRT Display Driver". On the right is a portion of the transfer curve of a DAC specified for 2 LSB INL with 1/2 LSB DNL specified and the graphic display below it.

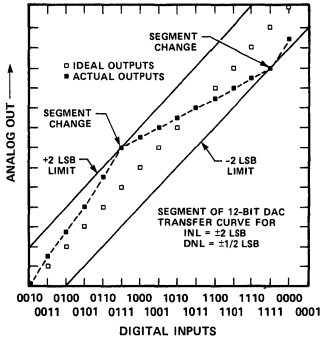
One of the characteristics of an R-2R DAC in standard form is that any transition which causes a zero LSB change (i.e. the same output for two different codes) will exhibit the same output each time that transition occurs. The same holds true for transitions causing a 2 LSB change. These two problem transitions are allowable for the standard definition of monotonicity and also allow the device to be specified very tightly for INL. The major problem arising from this error type is in A/D converter implementations. Inputs producing the same output are now represented by ambiguous output codes for an identical input. Also, 2 LSB gaps can cause large errors at those input levels (assuming 1/2 LSB quantizing levels). It can be seen from the two figures that the DNL specified D/A converter will yield much finer grained data than the INL specified part, thus improving the ability of the A/D to resolve changes in the analog input.

DIFFERENTIAL LINEARITY COMPARISON

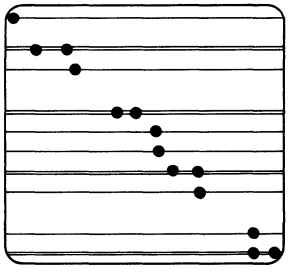
D/A CONVERTER WITH ±1/2 LSB INL, ±1 LSB DNL



D/A CONVERTER WITH ±2 LSB INL, ±1/2 LSB DNL

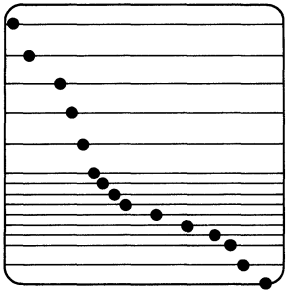


VIDEO DEFLECTION BY DAC's



ENLARGED "POSITIONAL" OUTPUTS

VIDEO DEFLECTION BY DAC's



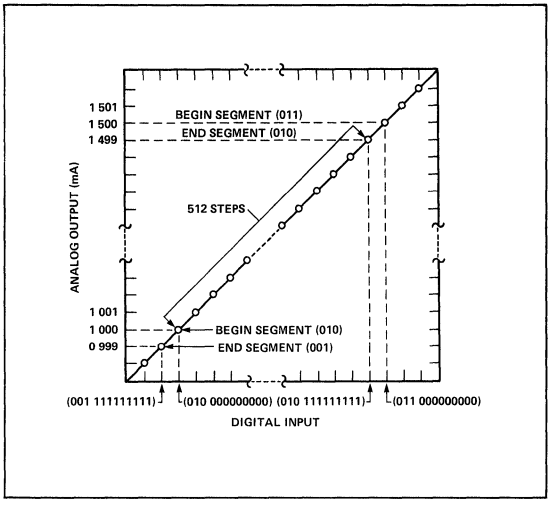
ENLARGED "POSITIONAL" OUTPUTS

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATION

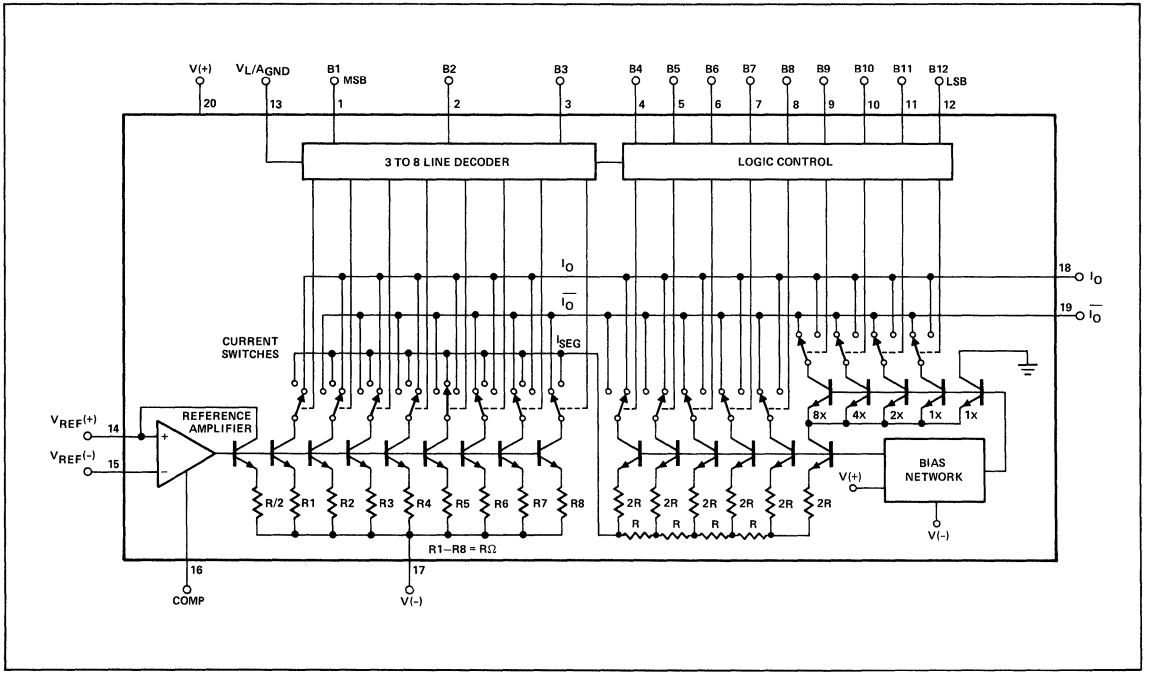
The DAC-312 is divided into two major sections, an 8-segment generator and a 9-bit master/slave D/A Converter. In operation the device performs as follows (See Simplified Schematic):

The three most significant bits (MSB's) are inputs to a 3-to-8 line decoder. The selected resistor (R5 in the figure) is connected to the master/slave 9-bit D/A Converter. All lower order resistors (R1 through R4) are summed into the I_O line, while all higher order resistors (R6 through R8) are summed into the $\overline{I_O}$ line. The R5 current supplies 512 steps of current (0 to 0.499mA for a 1mA reference current) which are also summed into the I_O or $\overline{I_O}$ lines depending on the bits selected. In the figure, the code selected is: 100 110000000. Therefore, 2mA (4 X 0.5mA/segment) +0.375mA (from master/slave D/A Converter) are summed into I_O giving an I_O of 2.375mA. $\overline{I_O}$ has a current of 1.625mA with this code. As the three MSB's are incremented, each successively higher code adds 0.5mA to I_O and subtracts 0.5mA from $\overline{I_O}$, with the selected resistor feeding its current to the master/slave D/A Converter; thus each increment of the 3 MSB's allows the current in the 9-bit D/A Converter to be added to a pedestal consisting of the sum of all lower order currents from the segment generator. This configuration guarantees monotonicity.

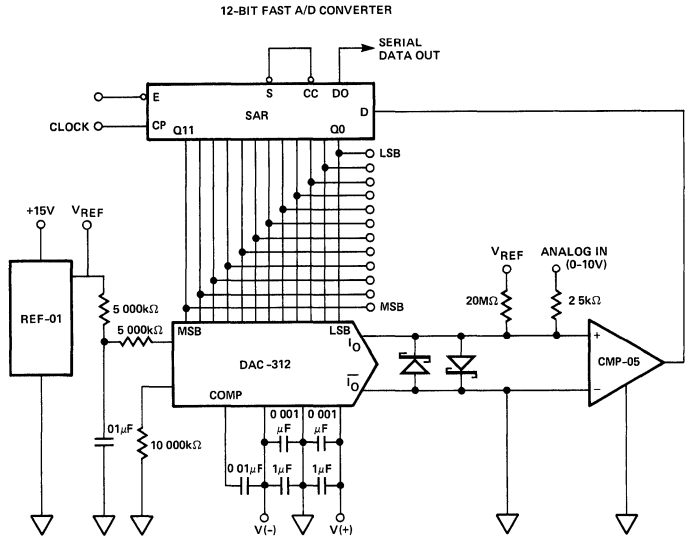
EXPANDED TRANSFER CHARACTERISTIC SEGMENT (001 010 011)



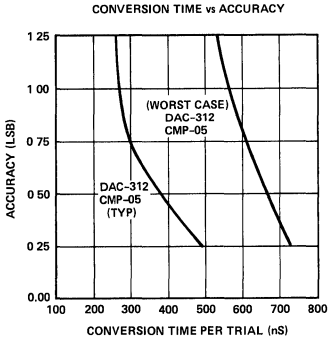
SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



12-BIT FAST A/D CONVERTER



NOTE
DEVICE(S) CONNECTED TO ANALOG INPUT MUST BE CAPABLE OF SOURCING 4 0mA
A BUFFER (eg BUF-03) MAY BE REQUIRED



CONVERSION TIME (ns)	TYP	WORST CASE
SAR	33	55
CMP-05	92	125
TOTAL	375ns	680ns
× 13	4 9μs	8 8μs

DAC-888

BYTEDAC® 8-BIT HIGH-SPEED "MICROPROCESSOR COMPATIBLE" MULTIPLYING D/A CONVERTER

Precision Monolithics Inc.

FEATURES

- **8-Bit Level Triggered Latch**
- **8-Bit μP Compatible**
- **Easily Interfaced to All 8-Bit Processors**
- **TTL Logic Compatible**
- **$\overline{CE}$ and $\overline{WR}$ Inputs**
- **High Output Impedance and Compliance**
- **Proven DAC-08 Analog Flexibility and Reliability**
- **Nonlinearity to ±0.1% Max**
- **Low Power Dissipation 134mW**

ORDERING INFORMATION†

	18-PIN HERMETIC DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE	
NL %FS	**MILITARY TEMP.**	**INDUSTRIAL TEMP.**
0.1	DAC888AX*	DAC888EX
0.19	DAC888BX*	DAC888FX

*For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.

†All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2

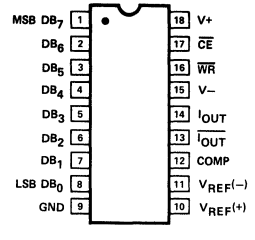
GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The BYTEDAC® DAC-888 is a buffered 8-bit digital-to-analog converter designed specifically for 8-bit bus oriented systems. The data inputs are connected to level-triggered latches. Two active-low control pins are provided for ease of interface to virtually all available microprocessors. The latches may also be operated in a transparent mode by holding both control pins low. Additionally, the DAC-888 has a data hold time requirement of zero nanoseconds.

The Analog section consists of a "Field-Proven" DAC-08 D/A Converter. Monotonic multiplying performance is attained over a wide 20 to 1 reference current range. Matching to within 1 LSB between reference and full-scale currents eliminates full-scale adjustment in most applications.

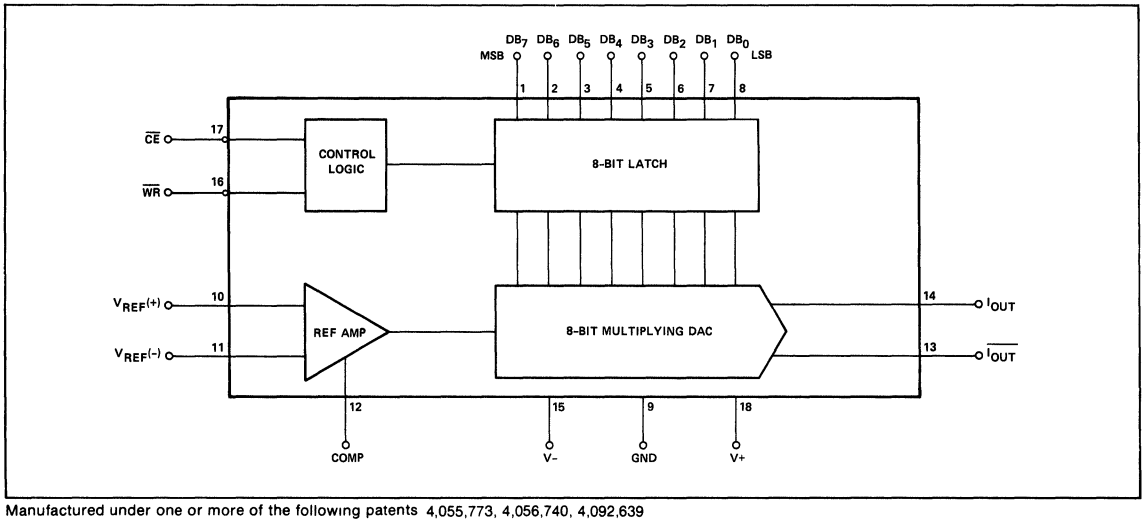
DAC-888 applications include graphic display drivers, high-speed modems, A/D converters, programmable waveform generators and power supplies, analog meter drivers, audio encoders and programmable attenuators; and other applications where low cost, high speed and buffered flexibility are required.

PIN CONNECTIONS



18-PIN HERMETIC DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE (X-Suffix)

FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM



Manufactured under one or more of the following patents 4,055,773, 4,056,740, 4,092,639

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Operating Temperature
- DAC-888 A/B ..... −55°C to +125°C
- DAC-888 E/F ..... −25°C to +85°C

DICE Junction Temperature (T_J) ..... −65°C to +150°C
Storage Temperature ..... −65°C to +150°C
Power Dissipation 300mW
Derate above 100°C ..... 10mW/°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C
V+ Supply to V− Supply 18.1V

Logic Inputs ..... 0V to 5.5V
Analog Current Outputs ..... −5mA
Reference Inputs (V_{10} to V_{11}) ..... V− to V+
Reference Input Differential Voltage (V_{10} to V_{11}) ..... ±15V
Reference Input Current 5mA

NOTE: Absolute ratings apply to both DICE and packaged parts, unless otherwise noted

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V+ = +5V, V− = −12V, I_{REF} = 2mA, T_A = −55°C to +125°C for DAC-888A/B, unless otherwise noted. T_A = 25°C to +85°C apply for DAC-888E/F. Output characteristics refer to both I_{OUT} and $\overline{I_{OUT}}$.

			DAC-888A/E			DAC-888B/F			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
Resolution			8	—	—	8	—	—	Bits
Monotonicity			8	—	—	8	—	—	Bits
Nonlinearity			—	—	±0.1	—	—	±0.19	%FS
Full-Scale Tempco	TCI_{FS}	(See note)	—	±10	±50	—	±10	±80	ppm/°C
Output Voltage Compliance	V_{OC}	Full-Scale Current Change < 1/2 LSB	−5	—	+5	−5	—	+5	V
Output Impedance	R_{OUT}		—	>20	—	—	>20	—	MΩ
Full Range Current	I_{FR}	V_{REF} = 5.00V R_{11}, R_{10} = 2.500kΩ T_A = 25°C	1.94	1.99	2.04	1 94	1.99	2.04	mA
Full Range Symmetry	I_{FRS}	$I_{FR14} - I_{FR13}$	—	±1	±8	—	±1	±8	µA
Zero-Scale Current	I_{ZS}		—	0.2	2	—	0.2	2	µA
Output Current Range	I_{FSR}	I_{REF} = 3mA	2 1	2.9	—	2.1	2.9	—	mA
Reference Bias Current	I_B		—	−1	−3	—	−1	−3	µA
Power Supply Sensitivity	$PSSI_{FR+}$ $PSSI_{FR-}$	V+ = 4.5V to 5.5V V− = −10.8V to −13 2V I_{REF} = 1mA	— —	±0.0003 ±0.0002	±0.01 ±0.01	— —	±0.0003 ±0.0002	±0.01 ±0.01	$\%\Delta I_{FS}/\%\Delta V+$ $\%\Delta I_{FS}/\%\Delta V-$
Power Supply Current	I+ I−	I_{REF} = 2mA	— —	12 6	16 9	— —	12 6	16 9	mA
Power Dissipation	P_d	I_{REF} = 2mA	—	134	190	—	134	190	mW
Logic Input Levels									
Logic Input "0"	V_{IL}		—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	V
Logic Input "1"	V_{IH}		2	—	—	2	—	—	
Logic Input Current									
Logic Input "0"	I_{IL}	V_{IN} = 0.8V	—	−2	−10	—	−2	−10	µA
Logic Input "1"	I_{IH}	V_{IN} = 5 0V	—	0.1	1	—	0.1	1	

NOTE: Guaranteed by design.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS — A.C. PARAMETERS $V_S = +5V, -12V, I_{REF} = 2mA, T_A = 25°C$.

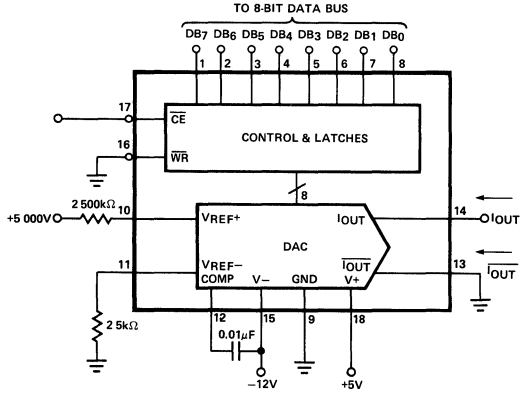
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	DAC-888A/E MIN	DAC-888A/E TYP	DAC-888A/E MAX	DAC-888B/F MIN	DAC-888B/F TYP	DAC-888B/F MAX	UNITS
Settling Time	t_S	From $\overline{CE}$ & $\overline{WR}$ Negative Level to ±1/2LSB, All Bits Switched ON or OFF, (See note)	—	300	400	—	300	400	ns
Reference Input Slew Rate	dI/dt	(See Note)	4	8	—	4	8	—	mA/μs
Data Input Setup Time	t_{DS}	(See note)	150	—	—	150	—	—	ns
Data Input Hold Time	t_{DH}	(See note)	10	—	—	10	—	—	ns
Chip Enable/Write Pulse Width	t_{ENW}	(See note)	250	—	—	250	—	—	ns

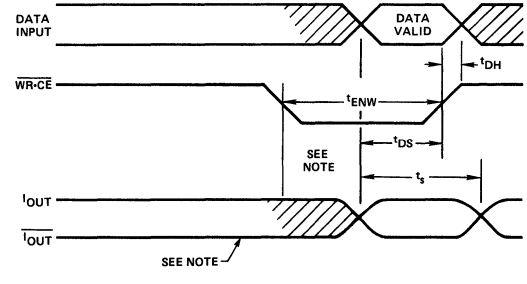
NOTE: Guaranteed by design.

DAC-888 PIN DESCRIPTION

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	
DB_0 - DB_7	DATA BIT — Bits 0-7 are digital, active-high inputs DB_7 is assigned as the MSB.	PINS 1-8
$\overline{CE}$	CHIP ENABLE — An active low input control which is the device enable input terminal.	PIN 17
$\overline{WR}$	WRITE CONTROL — An active low control which enables the microprocessor to write data to the DAC.	PIN 16
I_{OUT} • $\overline{I_{OUT}}$	CURRENT OUTPUT — Complementary current outputs, which when added, equal I_{FS}	PINS 13-14
V_{REF+}, V_{REF-}	VOLTAGE REFERENCE — Differential inputs that accept a negative, positive, or bipolar input and are used to set I_{FS}.	PINS 10-11
COMP	COMPENSATION — The reference amplifier frequency compensating terminal	PIN 12

FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM AND TIMING DIAGRAM FOR 8-BIT OPERATION



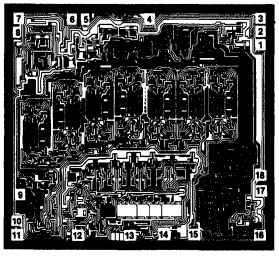


NOTE: If input data changes after $\overline{WR}$ • $\overline{CE}$ low, I_{OUT}/I_{OUT} will change. The last data input before $\overline{WR} + \overline{CE}$ high will be latched. It is suggested, but not mandatory, that data be valid from $\overline{WR}$ • $\overline{CE}$ low to $\overline{WR} + \overline{CE}$ high.

OPERATION TABLE

$\overline{CE}$	$\overline{WR}$	OUTPUT
I	X	NO CHANGE
O	I	NO CHANGE
O	O	UPDATE LATCHES (TRANSPARENT)

DICE CHARACTERISTICS



1. DB7 (MSB)
2. DB6
3. DB5
4. DB4
5. DB3
6. DB2
7. DB1
8. DB0 (LSB)
9. GROUND
10. $V_{REF}(+)$
11. $V_{REF}(-)$
12. COMP
13. $\overline{I_{OUT}}$
14. I_{OUT}
15. V−
16. $\overline{WR}$
17. $\overline{CE}$
18. V+

For additional DICE information refer to 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

DIE SIZE 0.139 × 0.126 inch; 17, 514 sq. mils
(3.53 × 3.2mm.; 11.296 sq. mm.)

WAFER TEST LIMITS at $V_S = +5, -12V$, $I_{REF} = 2mA$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted. Output characteristics refer to both I_{OUT} and $\overline{I_{OUT}}$.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	DAC-888N LIMIT	DAC-888G LIMIT	UNITS
Resolution			8	8	Bits MIN
Monotonicity			8	8	Bits MIN
Nonlinearity			±0 1	±0 19	%FS MAX
Output Voltage Compliance	V_{OC}	Full-Scale Current Change < 1/2 LSB R_{OUT} > 20MΩ Typ.	+5 −5	+5 −5	V MAX V MIN
Full Range Current	I_{FR14}	$V_{REF} = 5.00V$ R_{11}, $R_{10} = 2.500k\Omega$ $T_A = 25°C$	2 04 1 94	2 04 1.94	mA MAX mA MIN
Full Range Symmetry	I_{FRS}	I_{FR14}-I_{FR13}	±8	±8	μA MAX
Zero-Scale Current	I_{ZS}		2	2	μA MAX
Output Current Range	I_{FSR}	$I_{REF} = 3mA$	2 1	2.1	mA MIN
Reference Bias Current	I_B		−3	−3	μA MAX
Power Supply Sensitivity	$PSSI_{FR+}$ $PSSI_{FR-}$	V+ = 4.5V to 5 5V V− = −4 5V to −12V, $I_{REF} = 1mA$	±0.01 ±0 01	±0.01 ±0.01	$\%\Delta/_{FS}/\%\Delta V+$ MAX $\%\Delta/_{FS}/\%\Delta V-$ MAX
Power Supply Current	I+ I−	$I_{REF} = 2mA$	16 9	16 9	mA MAX
Power Dissipation	P_d	$I_{REF} = 2mA$	190	190	mW MAX
Logic Input Levels Logic Input "0" Logic Input "1"	 V_{IL} V_{IH}		 0 8 2	 0.8 2	 V MAX V MIN
Logic Input Current	I_{IL} I_{IH}	$V_{IN} = 0 8V$ $V_{IN} = 5 0V$	−10 1	−10 1	μA MAX

NOTE:
Electrical tests are performed at wafer probe to the limits shown Due to variations in assembly methods and normal yield loss, yield after packaging is not guaranteed for standard product dice Consult factory to negotiate specifications based on dice lot qualification through sample lot assembly and testing.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $V+ = +5V, -12V$, $I_{REF} = 2mA$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	DAC-888 TYPICAL	UNITS
Reference Input Slew Rate	dI/dt		8.0	mA/μs
Settling Time	t_S	From $\overline{CE}$ Negative Edge to ±1/2 LSB, All bits Switched ON or OFF	300	ns
Data Input Setup Time	t_{DS}		100	ns
Data Input Hold Time	t_{DH}		0	ns
Chip Enable Write Pulse Width	t_{ENW}		200	ns

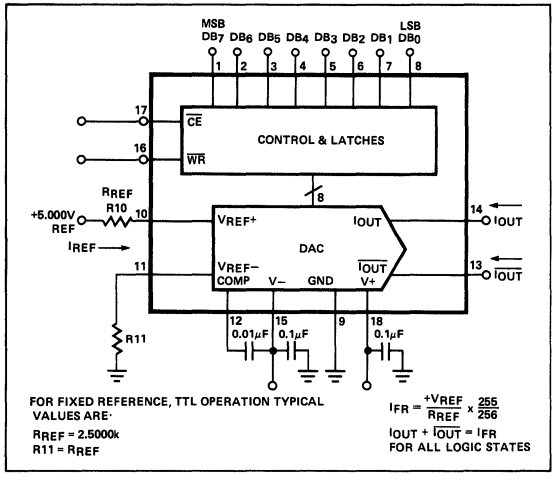
DIGITAL INFORMATION

The BYTEDAC® DAC-888 is a monolithic microprocessor compatible D/A converter consisting of an 8-bit level triggered latch, control circuitry and one 8-bit multiplying D/A converter housed in an 18-pin dual in line package (DIP).

The DAC-888 accepts 8-bit binary bytes at the data inputs. Data access is accomplished when $\overline{WR}$ and $\overline{CE}$ are low. During the low state of $\overline{CE}$ and $\overline{WR}$, the latches are transparent, therefore, data should be valid from 100ns prior to $\overline{WR}$ and $\overline{CE}$ low until $\overline{CE}$ or $\overline{WR}$ high. When $\overline{CE}$ or $\overline{WR}$ goes high, the data stored in the latches will hold the selected output indefinitely.

ANALOG INFORMATION

BASIC POSITIVE REFERENCE OPERATION



REFERENCE AMPLIFIER SET-UP

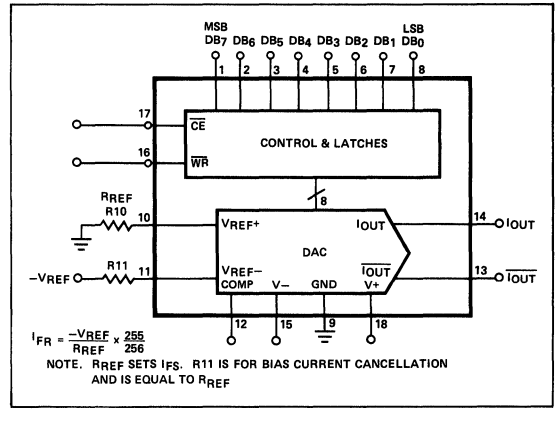
The DAC-888 is a multiplying D/A converter in which the output current is the product of a digital number and the input reference current. The reference current may be fixed or may vary from nearly 0 to +4.0mA. The full range output currrent is a linear function of the reference current and is given by:

$$I_{FR} = \frac{255}{256} \times I_{REF} \text{ where } I_{REF} = 1_{10}$$

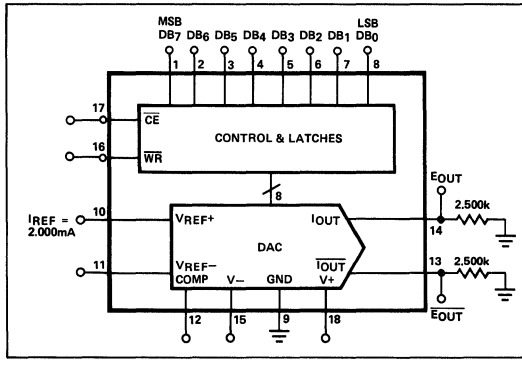
In positive reference applications, an external positive reference voltage current flows through R_{10} into the $V_{REF(+)}$ terminal of the reference amplifier. Alternatively, a negative reference may be applied to $V_{REF(-)}$; reference current flows from ground through R_{10} into $V_{REF(+)}$ as in the positive reference case. This negative reference connection has the advantage of a very high impedance presented at pin 11. The voltage at pin 10 is equal to and tracks the voltage at pin 11 due to the high gain of the internal reference amplifier. R_{11} (nominally equal to R_{10}) is used to cancel bias current errors; R_{11} may be eliminated with only a minor increase in error.

For most applications the tight relationship between I_{REF} and I_{FR} will eliminate the need for trimming I_{REF}. If required, full-scale trimming may be accomplished by adjusting the value of R_{10} or by using a potentiometer for R_{10}. An improved method of full-scale trimming which eliminates potentio-

BASIC NEGATIVE REFERENCE OPERATION

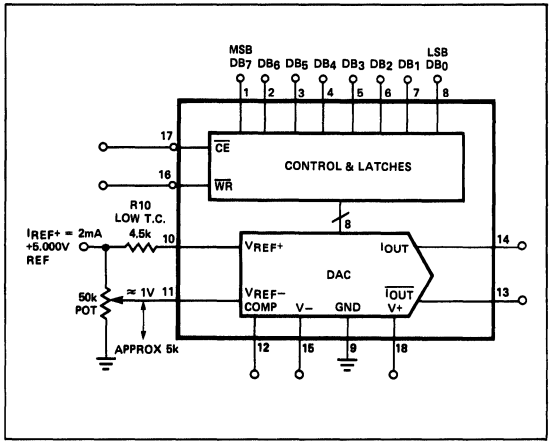


BASIC UNIPOLAR NEGATIVE OPERATION



	DB7	DB6	DB5	DB4	DB3	DB2	DB1	DB0	I_OmA	$\overline{I_O}$mA	E_O	$\overline{E_O}$
FULL-SCALE	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1 992	0.000	−4.980	0.000
FULL-SCALE −1 LSB	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1 984	0 008	−4.960	−0.020
HALF-SCALE +1 LSB	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1.008	0.984	−2 520	−2.460
HALF-SCALE	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 000	0.992	−2.500	−2 480
HALF-SCALE −1 LSB	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0.992	1.000	−2 480	−2 500
ZERO-SCALE +1 LSB	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0 008	1 984	−0.020	−4 960
ZERO-SCALE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 000	1 992	−0.000	−4.980

RECOMMENDED FULL-SCALE ADJUSTMENT CIRCUIT



meter TC effects is shown in the Recommended Full Scale Adjustment Circuit.

Using lower values of reference current reduces negative power supply current and increases reference amplifier negative common mode range. The recommended range for operation with a DC reference current is +0.2mA to +4.0mA.

The reference amplifier must be compensated by using a capacitor from pin 12 to V–. For fixed reference operation a 0.01μF capacitor is recommended. For variable reference applications, see "Reference Amplifier Compensation for Multiplying Applications" section.

REFERENCE AMPLIFIER COMPENSATION FOR MULTIPLYING APPLICATIONS

AC reference applications will require the reference amplifier to be compensated using a capacitor from pin 12 to V–. The value of this capacitor depends on the impedance presented to pin 10 (see Table 1).

TABLE 1. REFERENCE AMPLIFIER COMPENSATION

REF. INPUT RESISTANCE	SUGGESTED C_C
1kΩ	15pF
2.5kΩ	37pF
5kΩ	75pF

NOTE: A 0.01μF capacitor is suggested for fixed references.

For fastest response to a pulse, low values of R_{10}, enabling small C_C values, should be used. If pin 10 is driven by a high current source, none of the above values will suffice and the amplifier must be heavily compensated which will decrease overall bandwidth and slew rate. For R_{10} = 1kΩ and C_C = 15pF, the reference amplifier slews at 4mA/μs, enabling a transition from I_{REF} = 0 to I_{REF} = 2mA in 500ns (see Figure, pulsed reference operation).

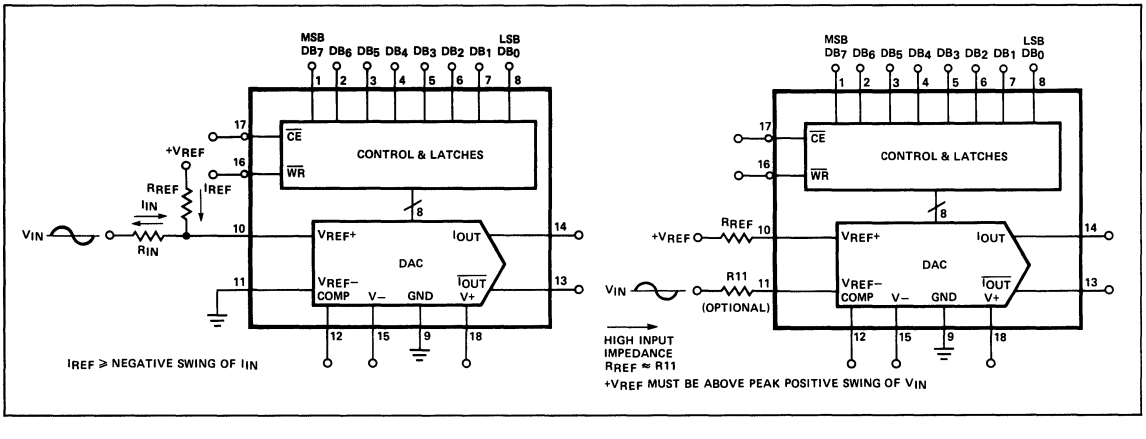
Bipolar references may be accommodated by offsetting V_{REF} or pin 11, as shown in Figure below. The negative common-mode range of the reference amplifier is given by V_{CM} = V– plus (I_{REF} X 1kΩ) plus 2.5V. The positive common-mode range is V+ less 1.5V.

When a DC reference is used, a reference bypass capacitor is recommended. A 5.0V TTL Logic supply is not recommended as a reference. If a regulated power supply is used as a reference, R_{10} should be split into two resistors with the junction bypassed to ground with a 0.1μF capacitor.

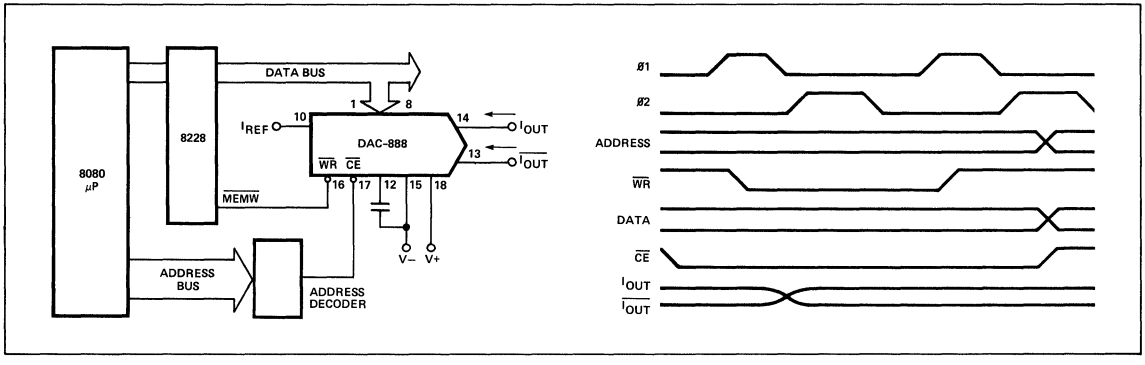
ANALOG OUTPUT CURRENTS

Both true and complemented output sink currents are provided, where $I_O + \overline{I_O} = I_{FR}$. Current appears at the "true" output when a "1" is applied to each logic input. As the binary count increases, the sink current at pin 14 increases proportionally in the fashion of a "positive logic" D/A converter. When a "0" is applied to any input bit, that current is turned off at pin 14 and turned on at pin 13. A decreasing logic count increases $\overline{I_O}$ as in a negative or inverted logic D/A converter. Both outputs may be used simultaneously. If one of the outputs is not required it must still be connected to ground or to a point capable of sourcing I_{FS}; do not leave an unused output pin open.

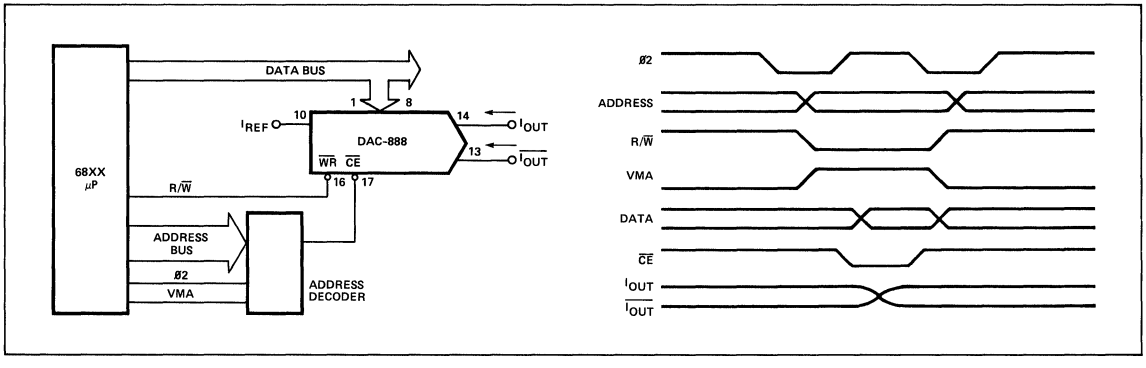
ACCOMMODATING BIPOLAR REFERENCES



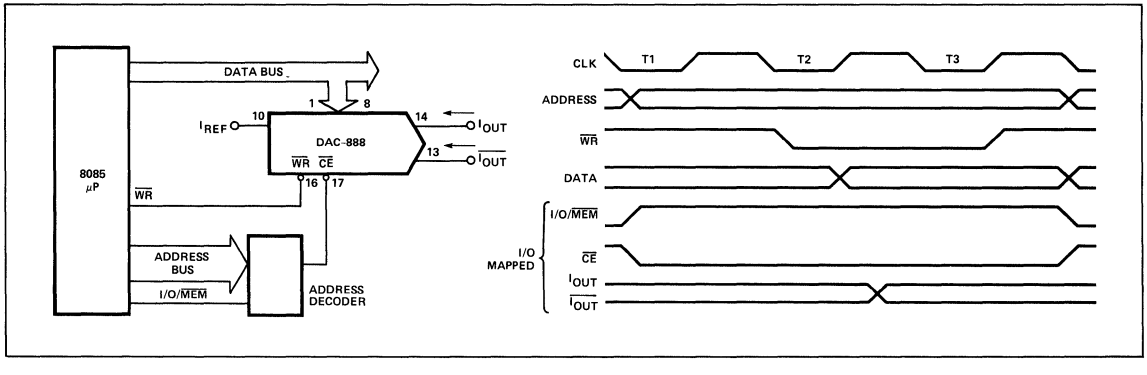
8080 INTERFACE



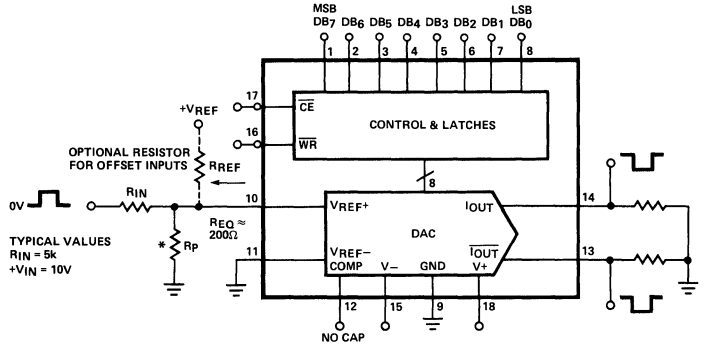
6800, 6801, 6809 INTERFACE



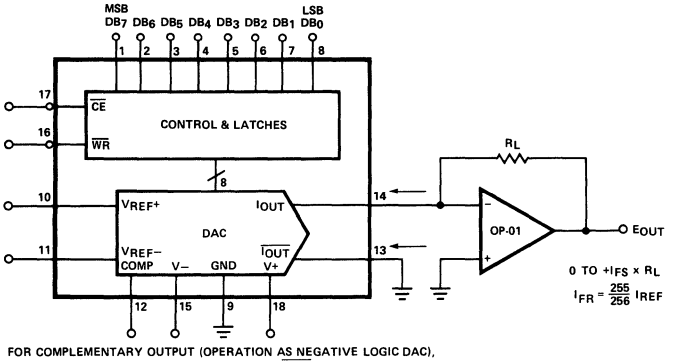
8085 INTERFACE



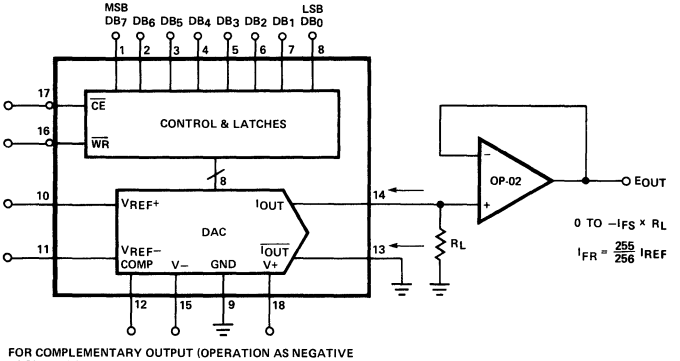
PULSED REFERENCE OPERATION



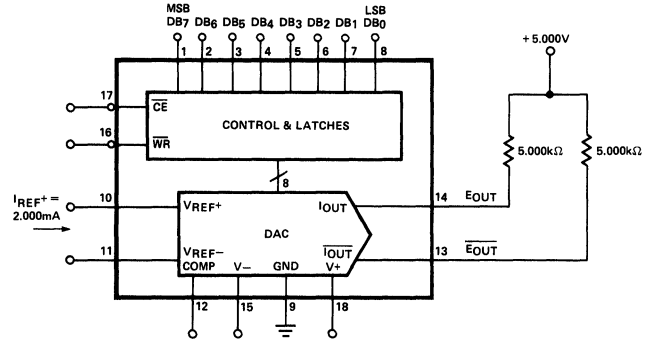
POSITIVE LOW IMPEDANCE OUTPUT OPERATION



NEGATIVE LOW IMPEDANCE OUTPUT OPERATION

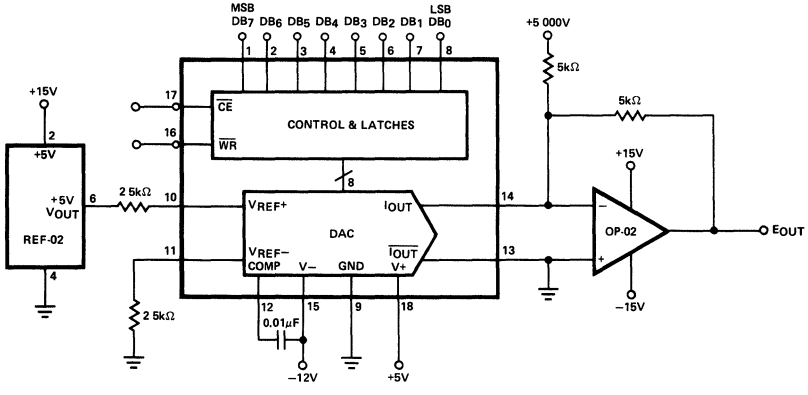


BASIC BIPOLAR OUTPUT OPERATION



	DB7	DB6	DB5	DB4	DB3	DB2	DB1	DB0	E_O	$\overline{E_O}$
POSITIVE FULL-SCALE	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	−4.960	5.000
POSITIVE FULL-SCALE −1 LSB	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	−4.920	4.960
ZERO-SCALE +1LSB	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	−0.040	0.080
ZERO-SCALE	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.000	0.040
ZERO-SCALE −1LSB	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0.040	0.000
NEGATIVE FULL-SCALE +1 LSB	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4.900	−4.920
NEGATIVE FULL-SCALE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5.000	−4.960

OFFSET BINARY OPERATION



	DB7	DB6	DB5	DB4	DB3	DB2	DB1	DB0	E_O
POSITIVE FULL-SCALE	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4.960
POSITIVE FULL-SCALE −1LSB	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	4.920
ZERO-SCALE	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.000
NEGATIVE ZERO-SCALE +1LSB	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	−4.960
NEGATIVE FULL-SCALE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	−5.000

BASIC BIPOLAR OUTPUT OPERATION

Both outputs have an extremely wide voltage compliance, enabling fast direct current-to-voltage conversion through a resistor tied to ground or other voltage source. Positive compliance is 18V above V− and is independent of the positive supply. Negative compliance is given by V− plus (I_{REF} X 1kΩ) plus 2.5V.

POWER SUPPLIES

The DAC-888 operates over a wide range of power supply voltages from a total supply of 9V to 15V. When operating at supplies of ±5V or less, $I_{REF} \leq 1mA$ is recommended. Low reference current operation decreases power consumption and increases negative compliance, reference amplifier negative common-mode range, negative logic input range, and negative logic threshold range; consult the various figures for guidance. For example, operation at −4.5V with I_{REF} = 2mA is not recommended because negative output compliance would be reduced to near zero. Operation from lower supplies is possible. However, at least 8V must be applied to insure turn-on of the internal bias network.

Symmetrical supplies are not required, as the DAC-888 is quite insensitive to variations in supply voltage.

Power consumption may be calculated as follows:

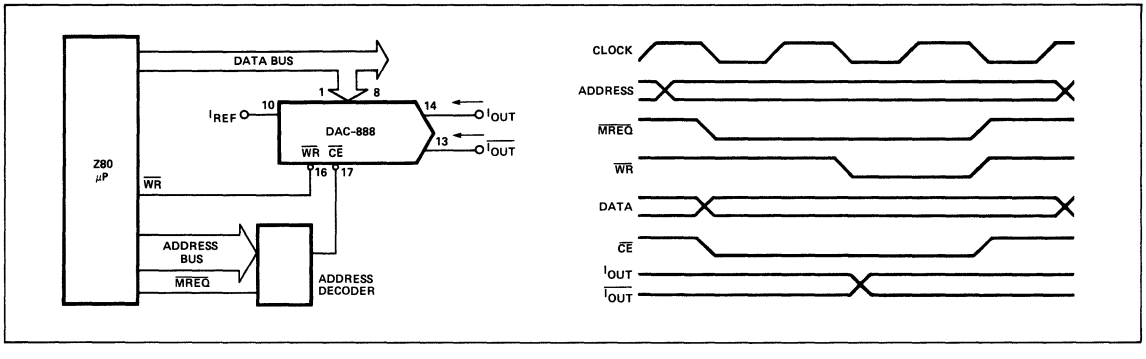
$P_d = (I+)(V+) + (I-)(V-)$.

TEMPERATURE PERFORMANCE

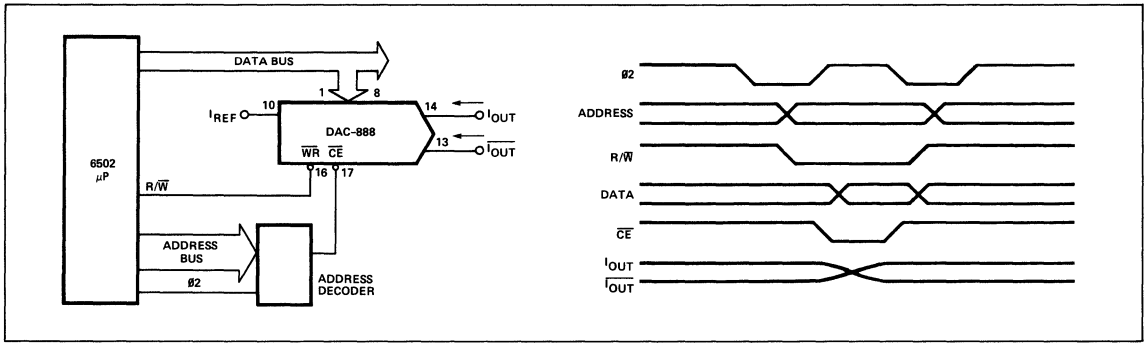
The nonlinearity and monotonicity specifications of the DAC-888 are guaranteed to apply over the entire rated operating temperature range. Full-scale output current drift is tight, typically ±10ppm/°C, with zero scale output current and drift essentially negligible compared to 1/2 LSB.

The temperature coefficient of the reference resistor R_{10} should match and track that of the output resistor for minimum overall full-scale drift. Sottling times of the DAC-888 decrease approximately 10% at −55°C; at +125°C an increase of about 15% is typical.

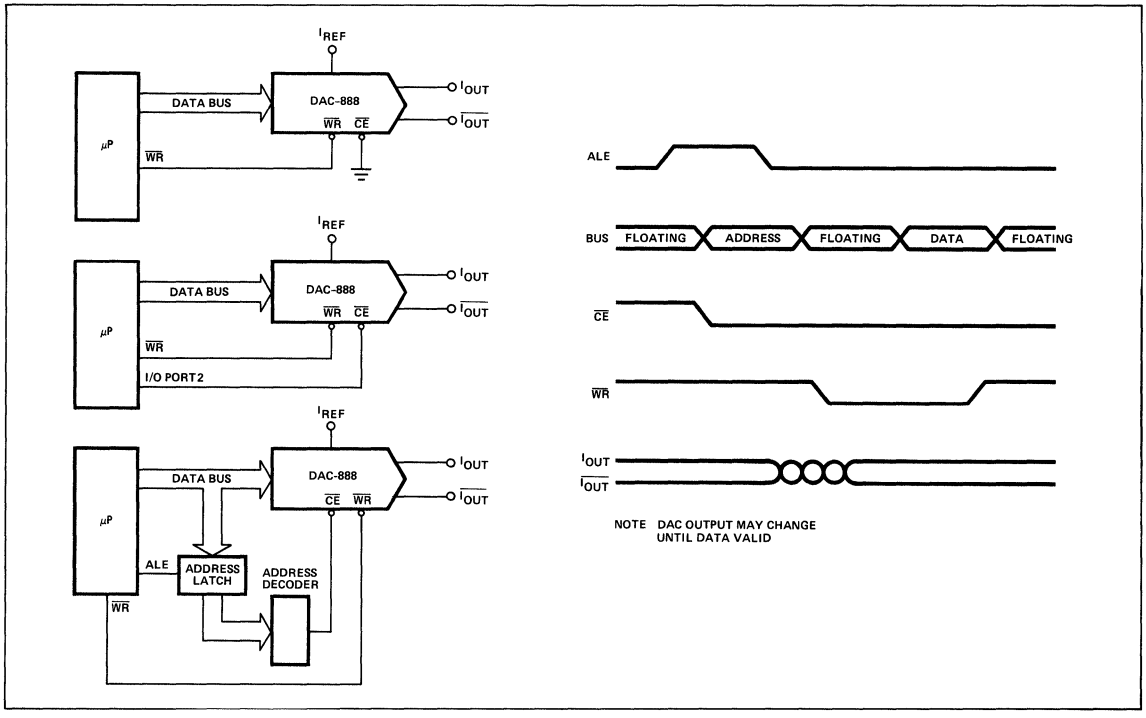
Z-80 INTERFACE



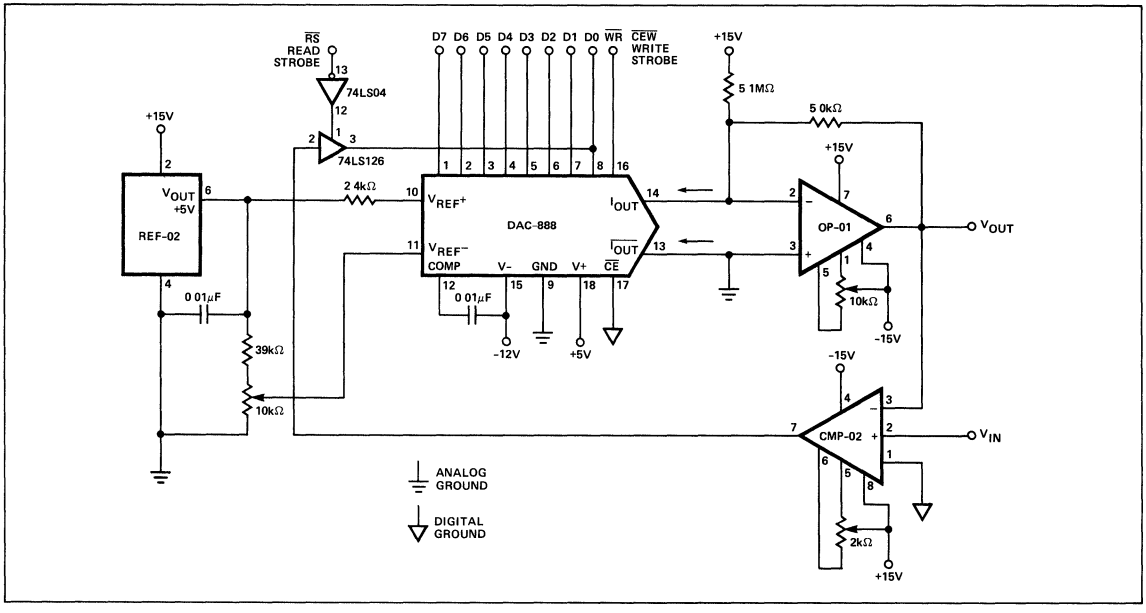
6502 INTERFACE



8048 INTERFACE



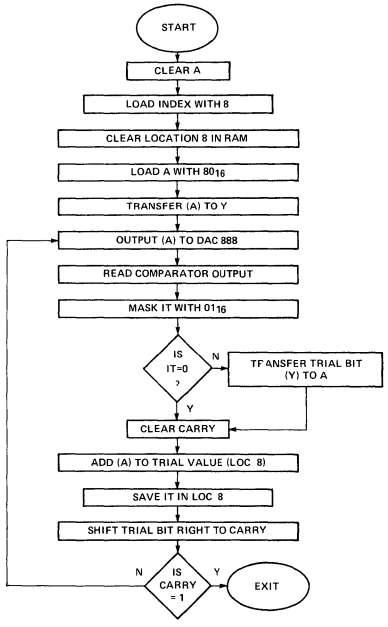
'SOFTWARE SAR' A/D CONVERTER (WITH 8048 MICROPROCESSOR)



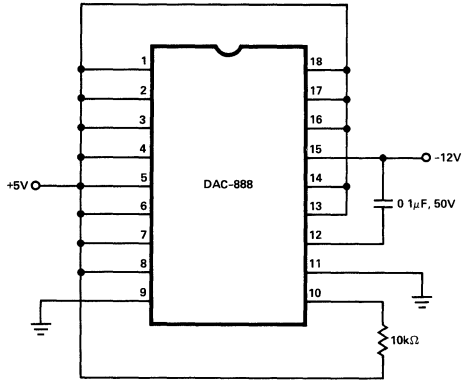
SUCCESSIVE APPROXIMATION ANALOG-TO-DIGITAL CONVERSION PROGRAM LISTING USING DAC-888 AND SYM 1 PCB WITH 6502μP WITH FLOW CHART

LOCATION	DATA	MNEMONIC	COMMENTS
500	A9 00	LDA #00	Clear
502	A2 08	LDX #08	Set Index Register
504	95 00	STA ,X	Clear Memory at 08_H
506	A9 80	LDA #80	Trial Bit
508	A8	TAY	TO Y
509	8D 00 10	STA 1000 (Cont.)	Output
50C	AD 00 1C	LDA 1C00	Read Comp.
50F	29 01	AND A, #01	Mask it
511	F0 01	BEQ * +1	Branch if CMP = 0
513	98	TYA	Get Trial Bit
514	18	CLC	Clear Carry
515	75 00	ADC ,X	Result Summed With Previous Test
517	95 00	STA ,X	Save it
519	98	TYA	Get Trial Value
51A	4A	LSR	Next Bit
51B	A8	TAY	Save it
51C	15 00	ORA ,X	Next Data
51E	90 E9	BCC *−23	Continue For 8 Trials
520	4C 00 05	JMP 500	Do Over

NOTE: 32 Bytes 260μs



BURN-IN CIRCUIT



DAC-1508A/1408A

8-BIT MULTIPLYING
D/A CONVERTERS

Precision Monolithics Inc.

FEATURES

- **Improved Direct Replacement for MC1508/MC1408**
- **0.19% Nonlinearity Maximum Over Temperature Range**
- **Improved Settling Time ..... 250ns, Typ**
- **Improved Power Consumption ..... 157mW, Typ**
- **Compatible with TTL, CMOS Logic**
- **Standard Supply Voltages +5.0V and −5.0V to −15V**
- **Output Voltage Swing ..... +0.5V to −5.0V**
- **High-Speed Multiplying Input 4.0mA/μs**

ORDERING INFORMATION†

RELATIVE ACCURACY % FS	16-PIN DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE HERMETIC MILITARY	PLASTIC COMMERCIAL	PLASTIC COMMERCIAL
±0.19%	DAC1508A-8Q*	DAC1408A-8Q	DAC1408A-8P
±0.39%	—	DAC1408A-7Q	DAC1408A-7P
±0.78%	—	DAC1408A-6Q	DAC1408A-6P

*For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number Consult factory for 883 data sheet.

†All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

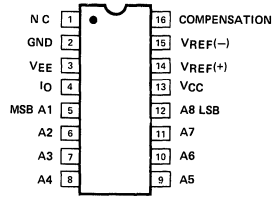
The DAC-1508A/1408A are 8-bit monolithic multiplying digital-to-analog converters consisting of a reference current amplifier, R-2R ladder, and eight high-speed current switches. For many applications, only a reference resistor and reference voltage need be added. Improvements in design and processing techniques provide faster settling times combined with lower power consumption while retaining direct interchangeability with MC1508/1408 devices.

The R-2R ladder divides the reference current into eight binarily-related components which are fed to the switches. A remainder current equal to the least significant bit is always shunted to ground, therefore the maximum output current is 255/256 of the reference amplifier input current. For example, a full-scale output current of 1.992mA would result from a reference input current of 2.0mA.

The DAC-1508A/1408A is useful in a wide variety of applications, including waveform synthesizers, digitally programmable gain and attenuation blocks, CRT character generation, audio digitizing and decoding, stepping motor drives, programmable power supplies and in building tracking and successive approximation analog-to-digital converters.

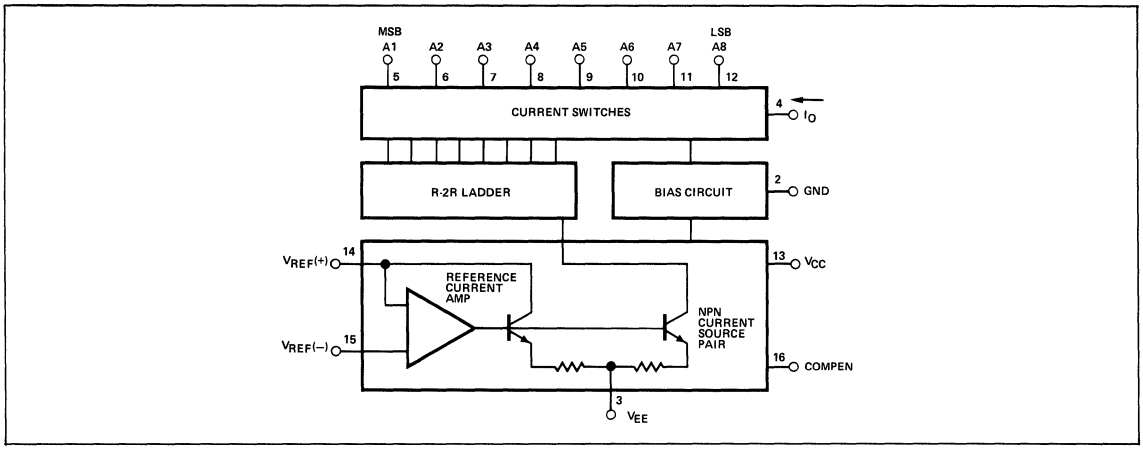
For significantly improved speed and applications flexibility your attention is directed to the DAC-08 8-bit high-speed multiplying D/A converter data sheet. For D/A converters, which include precision voltage references on the chip, please refer to the DAC-210 or the DAC-100 data sheet.

PIN CONNECTIONS



16-PIN DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE
HERMETIC (Q)
EPOXY (P)

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Power Supply Voltage
- V_{CC} ..... +5.5Vdc
- V_{EE} ..... −16.5Vdc

Digital Input Voltage, V_5 through V_{12} ..... +5.5, 0Vdc
Applied Output Voltage ..... +0.5, −5.2Vdc
Reference Current, I_{14} 5mA
Power Dissipation (Package Limitation), P_d
- Ceramic Package (or Epoxy B Package) 100mW
- Derate above $T_A = +25°C$ ..... 6.7mW/°C
- Derate above $T_A = +100°C$ for Epoxy B Package ..... 5.3mW/°C

Operating Temperature Range, T_A
- DAC-1508A ..... −55°C to +125°C
- DAC-1408A ..... 0°C to +75°C

DICE Junction Temperature (T_j) ..... −65°C to 150°C
Storage Temperature Range, T_{stg} ..... −65°C to +150°C
Plastic Package Only ..... −65°C to +125°C

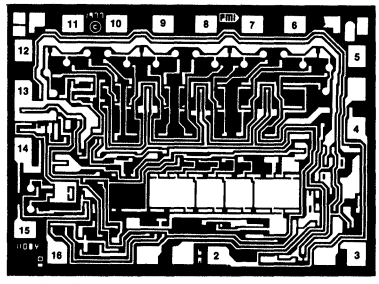
NOTE: Ratings apply to both DICE and packaged parts, unless otherwise noted.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_{CC} = +5Vdc, V_{EE} = −15Vdc, $V_{REF}/R14$ = 2mA, −55°C ≤ T_A ≤ +125°C for DAC-1508A-8, 0°C ≤ T_A ≤ +75°C for DAC-1408A, unless otherwise noted. All digital inputs at logic high level.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	DAC-1508A/1408A MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Relative Accuracy (error relative to Full-Scale I_O)						
DAC-1508A-B, DAC-1408A-8			—	—	±0.19	
DAC-1408A-7	E_r		—	—	±0.39	%IFS
DAC-1408A-6			—	—	±0.78	
Settling Time to within 1/2 LSB (includes t_{PLH})	t_S	$T_A = +25°C$, (Note 1)	—	250	—	ns
Propagation Delay Time	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}	$T_A = +25°C$, (Note 1)	—	30	100	ns
Output Full-Scale Current Drift	TCI_O		—	±20	—	ppm/°C
Digital Input Logic Levels (MSB)						
High Level, Logic "1"	V_{IH}		2	—	—	Vdc
Low Level, Logic "1"	V_{IL}		—	—	0.8	
Digital Input Current (MSB)	I_{IH}	High Level, $V_{IH} = 5.0V$	—	0	0.04	mA
	I_{IL}	Low Level, $V_{IL} = 0.8V$	—	−0.4	−0.8	
Reference Input Bias Current (Pin 15)	I_{15}		—	−1	−3	μA
Output Current Range	I_{OR}	$V_{EE} = -5V$	0	2.0	2.1	mA
		$V_{EE} = -15V$	0	2.0	4.2	
Output Current	I_O	$V_{REF} = 2.000V$, R14 = 1000Ω	1.9	1.99	2.1	mA
Output Current	$I_{O(min)}$	All bits low	—	0	4	μA
Output Voltage Compliance ($E_r \leq 0.19\%$ at $T_A = +25°C$)	V_O	$I_{REF} = 1mA$				Vdc
		$V_{EE} = -5V$	−0.6	—	+0.5	
		$V_{EE} = -10V$	−5	—	+0.5	
Reference Current Slew Rate	SRI_{REF}		—	4	—	mA/μs
Output Current Power Supply Sensitivity	$PSSI_{0-}$		—	0.5	2.7	μA/V
Power Supply Current	I_{CC}	All bits low	—	+9	+14	mA
	I_{EE}		—	−7.5	−13	
Power Supply Voltage	V_{CCR}	$T_A = +25°C$	+4.5	+5	+5.5	Vdc
	V_{EER}		−4.5	−15	−16.5	
Power Dissipation	P_d	All bits low				mW
		$V_{EE} = -5Vdc$	—	82	135	
		$V_{EE} = -15Vdc$	—	157	265	
		All bits high				
		$V_{EE} = -5Vdc$	—	70	—	
		$V_{EE} = -15Vdc$	—	132	—	

NOTE:
1. Guaranteed by design.

DICE CHARACTERISTICS



DIE SIZE 0.085 × 0.062 inch, 5270 sq. mils
(2.16 × 1.58 mm, 3.39 sq. mm)

1. N.C.
2. GROUND
3. V_{EE}
4. I_O
5. A1 (MSB)
6. A2
7. A3
8. A4
9. A5
10. A6
11. A7
12. A8 (LSB)
13. V_{CC}
14. $V_{REF}(+)$
15. $V_{REF}(-)$
16. COMP

For additional DICE information refer to 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

WAFER TEST LIMITS at V+ = 5V, V− = 15V, I_{REF} = 2mA, T_A = 25°C, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	DAC-1408A-G LIMIT	UNITS
Resolution			8	Bits MIN
Monotonicity			8	Bits MIN
Nonlinearity			±0 19	%FS MAX
Output Voltage Compliance	V_O	Full-Scale Current Change, I_{REF} = 1mA <1/2 LSB V− = −5V V− = −10V	+0 5 −0 6 −5	V MAX V MIN V MIN
Full-Scale Current	I_{FS}	V_{REF} = 2 000V, R_{14}, R_{15} = 1 000kΩ	2, ±0.1	mA MAX
Zero-Scale Current	I_{ZS}	(All Bits Low)	4	μA MAX
Output Current Range	I_{OR}	V− = −5V V− = −15V	2.1 4.2	mA MAX
Logic "0" Input Level	V_{IL}		0.8	V MAX
Logic "1" Input Level	V_{IH}		2	V MIN
Logic Input Current Logic "0" Logic "1"	 I_{IL} I_{IH}	 Low Level, V_{IL} = −0.8V High Level, V_{IH} = 5V	 ±10 ±10	μA MAX
Reference Bias Current	I_{15}		−3	μA MAX
Output Current Power Supply Sensitivity	$PSSI_{O-}$		2.7	μA/V MAX
Power Supply Current (All Bits Low) 	I+ I−		+14 −13	mA MAX
Power Supply Voltage Range	V_{CCR} V_{EER}		+5, ±0.5 −16.5, −4.5	V MAX/MIN
Power Dissipation (All Bits Low)	P_d	V− = 5V V− = −15V	135 265	mW MAX

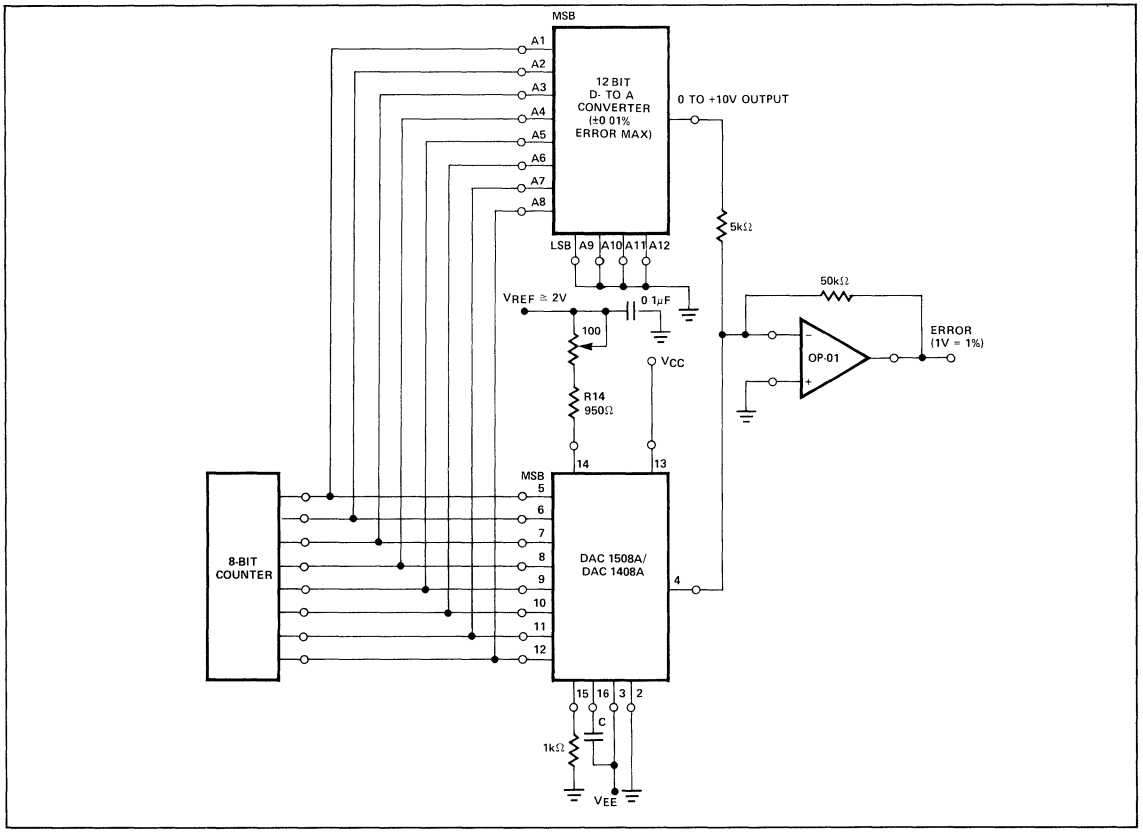
NOTE:
Electrical tests are performed at wafer probe to the limits shown. Due to variations in assembly methods and normal yield loss, yield after packaging is not guaranteed for standard product dice Consult factory to negotiate specifications based on dice lot qualification through sample lot assembly and testing

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V+ = +5V, V− = −15V, T_A = 25°C, V_{LC} and I_{OUT} connected to ground, and I_{REF} = 2mA, unless otherwise noted. Output characteristics refer to I_{OUT} only.

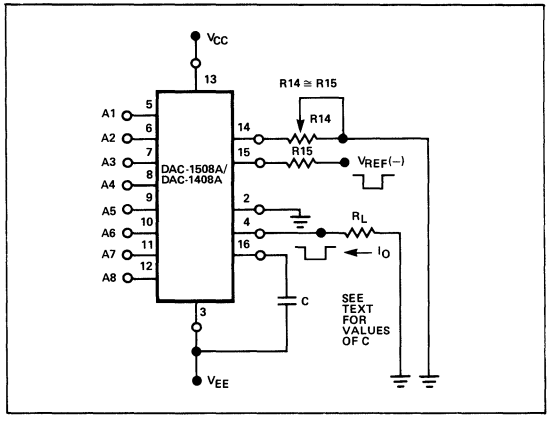
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	DAC-1408G TYPICAL	UNITS
Reference Input Slew Rate	dI/dt		4	mA/μs
Propagation Delay	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}	Any Bit	30	ns
Settling Time	t_S	To ±1/2 LSB, All Bits Switched ON or OFF	250	ns

APPLICATIONS

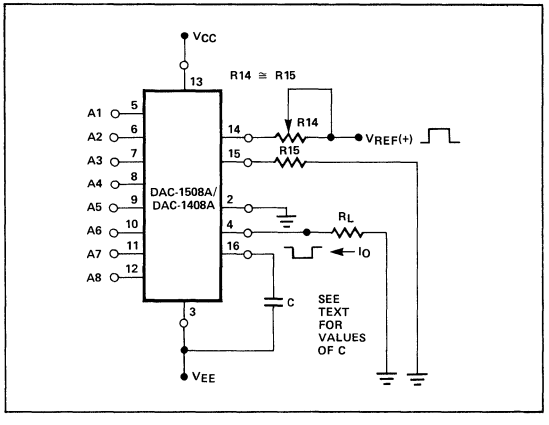
RELATIVE ACCURACY TEST CIRCUIT



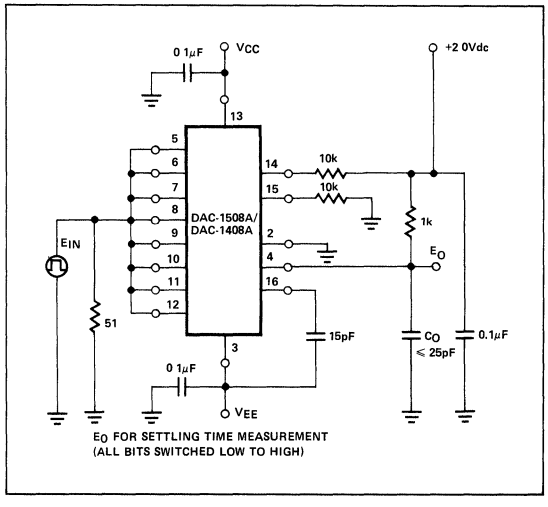
USE WITH NEGATIVE V_{REF}



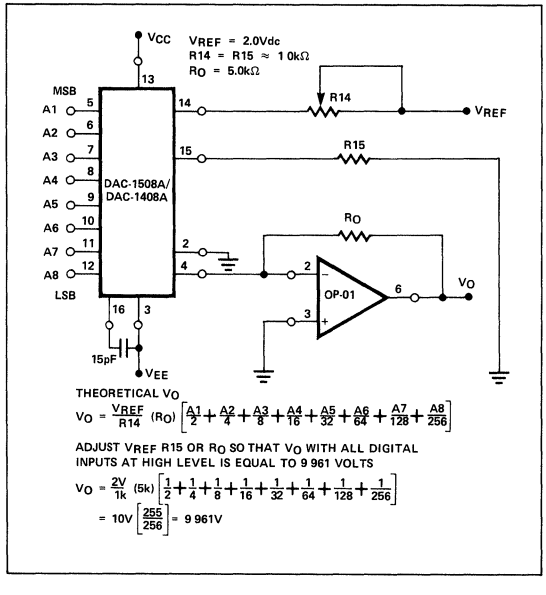
USE WITH POSITIVE V_{REF}



TRANSIENT RESPONSE AND SETTLING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



USE WITH CURRENT-TO-VOLTAGE CONVERTING OP AMP



GENERAL INFORMATION AND APPLICATION NOTES

REFERENCE AMPLIFIER DRIVE AND COMPENSATION

The reference amplifier provides a voltage at Pin 14 for converting the reference voltage to a current, and a turn-around circuit or current mirror for feeding the ladder. The reference amplifier input current, I_{14}, must always flow into Pin 14 regardless of the setup method or reference voltage polarity. Connections for a positive voltage are shown on the preceding page. The reference voltage source supplies the full current I_{14}. For bipolar reference signals, as in the multiplying mode, R15 can be tied to a negative voltage corresponding to the minimum input level. It is possible to eliminate R15 with only a small sacrifice in accuracy and temperature drift.

The compensation capacitor value must be increased with increases in R14 to maintain proper phase margin; for R14 values of 1.0, 2.5 and 5.0kΩ, minimum capacitor values are 15, 37, and 75pF. The capacitor may be tied to either V_{EE} or ground, but using V_{EE} increases negative supply rejection.

A negative reference voltage may be used if R14 is grounded and the reference voltage is applied to R15 as shown. A high input impedance is the main advantage of this method. Compensation involves a capacitor to V_{EE} on Pin 16, using the values of the previous paragraph. The negative reference voltage must be at least 4.0V above the V_{EE} supply. Bipolar input signals may be handled by connecting R14 to a positive reference voltage equal to the peak positive input level at Pin 15.

When a DC reference voltage is used, capacitive bypass to ground is recommended as a reference voltage. If a well regulated 5.0V supply, which drives logic is to be used as the reference, R14 should be decoupled by connecting it to +5.0V through another resistor and bypassing the junction of the two resistors with 0.1μF to ground. For reference voltages greater than 5.0V, a clamp diode is recommended between Pin 14 and ground.

If Pin 14 is driven by a high impedance such as a transistor current source, none of the above compensation methods apply and the amplifier must be heavily compensated, decreasing the overall bandwidth.

OUTPUT VOLTAGE RANGE

The voltage on Pin 4 is restricted to a range of −0.6V to +0.5V when V_{EE} = −5V due to the current switching methods employed in the DAC-1508A-8.

The negative output voltage compliance of the DAC-1508A-8 is extended to −5.0V where the negative supply voltage is more negative than −10V. Using a full-scale current of 1.992mA and load resistor of 2.5kΩ between Pin 4 and ground will yield a voltage output of 256 levels between 0 and −4.980V. The value of the load resistor determines the switching time due to increased voltage swing. Values of R_L up to 500Ω do not significantly affect performance but a 2.5kΩ load increases "worst case" settling time to 1.2μs (when all bits are switched on). Refer to the subsequent text section of Settling Time for more details on output loading.

OUTPUT CURRENT RANGE

The output current maximum rating of 4.2mA may be used only for negative supply voltages more negative than −7.0V, due to the increased voltage drop across the resistors in the reference current amplifier.

ACCURACY

Absolute accuracy is the measure of each output current level with respect to its intended value, and is dependent upon relative accuracy and full-scale current drift. Relative accuracy is the measure of each output current level as a fraction of the full-scale current. The relative accuracy of the DAC-1508A-8 is essentially constant with temperature due to the excellent temperature tracking of the monolithic resistor ladder. The reference current may drift with temperature, causing a change in the absolute accuracy of output current. However, the DAC-1508A-8 has a very low full-scale current drift with temperature.

The DAC-1508A-8/DAC-1408A series is guaranteed accurate to within ±1/2 LSB at a full-scale output current of 1.992mA. This corresponds to a reference amplifier output current drive to the ladder network of 2.0mA, with the loss of one LSB (8.0μA), which is the ladder remainder shunted to ground. The input current to Pin 14 has a guaranteed value of between 1.9 and 2.1mA, allowing some mismatch in the NPN current source pair. Testing relative accuracy is accomplished by the circuit labelled "Relative Accuracy Test Circuit". The 12-bit converter is calibrated for a full-scale output current of 1.992mA. This is an optional step since the DAC-1508A-8 accuracy is essentially the same between 1.5 and 2.5mA. Then the DAC-1508A-8 circuit's full-scale current is trimmed to the same value with R14 so that a zero value appears at the error amplifier output. The counter is activated and the error band may be displayed on an oscilloscope, detected by comparators, or stored in a peak detector.

Two 8-bit D/A converters may not be used to construct a 16-bit accuracy D/A converter. 16-bit accuracy implies a total error of ±1/2 of one part in 65, 536, or ±0.00076% which is much more accurate than the ±0.19% specification provided by the DAC-1508A-8.

MULTIPLYING ACCURACY

The DAC-1508A-8 may be used in the multiplying mode with eight-bit accuracy when the reference current is varied over a range of 256:1. If the reference current in the multiplying mode ranges from 16μA to 4.0mA, the additional error contributions are less than 1.6μA. This is well within eight-bit accuracy when referred to full scale.

A monotonic converter is one which supplies an increase in current for each increment in the binary word. Typically, the DAC-1508A-8 is monotonic for all values of reference current above 0.5mA. The recommended range for operation with a DC reference current is 0.5 to 4.0mA.

SETTLING TIME

The "worst case" switching condition occurs when all bits are switched "ON", which corresponds to a low-to-high transition for all bits. This time is typically 250ns for settling to within ±1/2 LSB, for 8-bit accuracy, and 200ns to 1/2 LSB for 7 and 6-bit accuracy. The turn off is typically under 100ns. These times apply when $R_L \leq 500\Omega$ and $C_O \leq 25pF$.

The slowest single switch is the least significant bit. In applications where the D/A converter functions in a positive-going ramp mode, the "worst case" switching condition does not occur, and a settling time of less than 250ns may be realized.

Extra care must be taken in board layout since this is usually the dominant factor in satisfactory test results when measuring settling time. Short leads, 100μF supply bypassing for low frequencies, and a minimum scope lead length are all mandatory.

PMI

DAC-8012

CMOS 12-BIT MULTIPLYING
D/A CONVERTER "WITH MEMORY"

Precision Monolithics Inc.

FEATURES

- **Data Readback Capability**
- **12-Bit Resolution and Linearity**
- **Low Gain Tempco: 2ppm/° C**
- **Fast TTL/CMOS Compatible Data Latches**
- **3-State Outputs TTL/CMOS Compatible**
- **Single +5V to +15V Supply**
- **Small 20-Pin 0.3" DIP**
- **Low Cost**
- **Latch-Up Resistant**
- **Ideal for Battery-Operated Equipment**

ORDERING INFORMATION†

	PACKAGE: 20-PIN*			
RELATIVE ACCURACY	MAXIMUM GAIN ERROR T_A = +25°C V_{DD} = +5V	MILITARY** TEMP. -55°C to +125°C	INDUSTRIAL TEMP. -25°C to +85°C	COMMERCIAL TEMP. 0°C to +70°C
±1/2 LSB	±1 LSB	DAC-8012AR	DAC-8012ER	DAC-8012GP
±1 LSB	±3 LSB	DAC-8012BR	DAC-8012FR	DAC-8012HP

* Package Designation·
Suffix R Hermetic DIP
Suffix P: Plastic DIP
Consult Factory for Dice Information

** For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number Consult factory for 883 data sheet

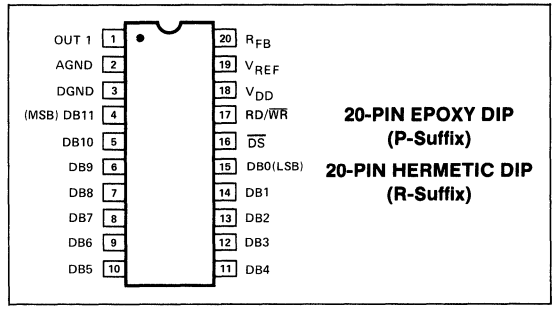
† All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The DAC-8012 is a monolithic 12-bit CMOS Multiplying DAC with on-board data latches and three-state output buffers that feature "memory" read-write operation. Data is loaded into the latches by a single 12-bit wide word, and can be read back on the same data lines. The DAC-8012 can be directly connected to 12-bit and 16-bit busses.

The readback function makes the DAC-8012 particularly well-suited for applications in automatic test equipment, industrial automation, and other multi-channel microprocessor-controlled systems that require keeping track of the current DAC output data without using an extra memory location for each channel. Low power dissipation and single-supply operation from +5V to +15V makes the DAC-8012 an excellent choice in low-power and remote sytems and digital systems with a large number of analog outputs. Four-quadrant multiplying capability and 12-bit linearity allows the DAC-8012 to be used in low-noise, wide-bandwidth, low-distortion, digitally-controlled precision attenuator and filter applications.

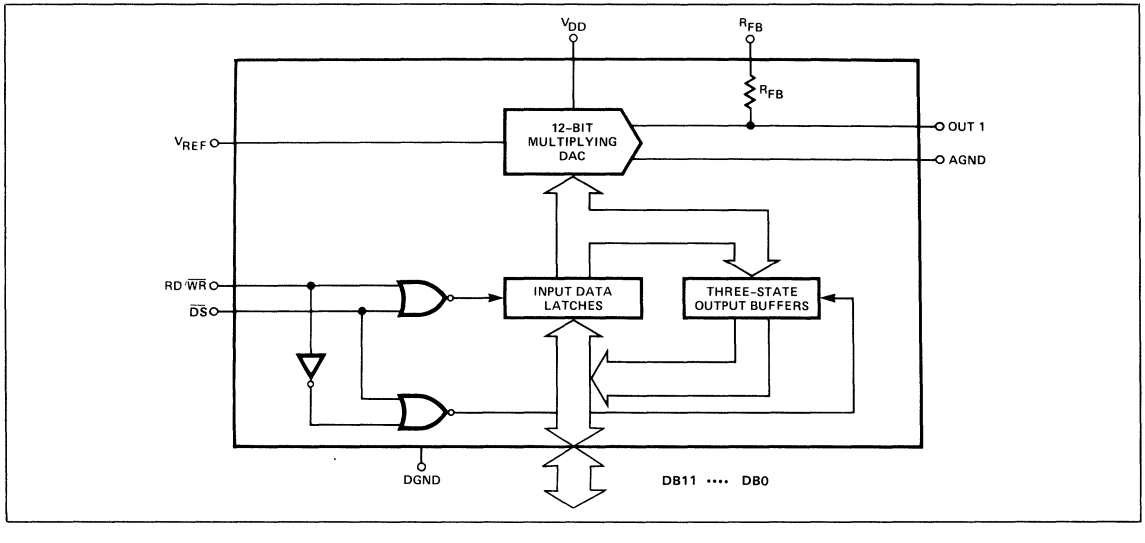
PIN CONNECTIONS



20-PIN EPOXY DIP (P-Suffix)

20-PIN HERMETIC DIP (R-Suffix)

FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

(T_A = 25°C, unless otherwise noted.)

V_{DD} to DGND ..... -0.3V, +17V
Digital Input Voltage to DGND ..... -0.3V, V_{DD}
AGND to DGND ..... -0.3V, V_{DD}
V_{RFB}, V_{REF} to DGND ..... ±25V
$V_{PIN\ 1}$ to DGND ..... -0.3V, V_{DD}
Power Dissipation (Any Package) to +75°C 450mW
Derates Above +75°C by ..... 6mW/°C
Operating Temperature Range
Military (AR, BR) Grades ..... -55°C to +125°C
Industrial (ER, FR) Grades ..... -25°C to +85°C
Commercial (GP, HP) Grades ..... 0°C to +70°C
Dice Junction Temperature ..... +150°C
Storage Temperature ..... -65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... +300°C

CAUTION:

1 Stresses above those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device This is a stress rating only and functional operation at or above this specification is not implied Exposure to above maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability
2 Do not apply voltages higher than V_{DD} or less than GND potential on any terminal except V_{REF}.
3 The digital inputs are zener protected, however, permanent damage may occur on unprotected units from high-energy electrostatic fields Keep units in conductive foam at all times until ready to use Use proper anti-static handling procedures
4 Remove power before inserting or removing units from their sockets

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_{DD} = +5V or +15V, V_{REF} = +10V, $V_{OUT\ 1}$ = 0V, AGND = DGND = 0V; T_A = -55°C to +125°C apply for DAC-8012AR/BR, T_A = -25°C to +85°C apply for DAC-8012ER/FR, T_A = 0°C to +70°C apply for DAC-8012GP/HP, unless otherwise noted.

			DAC-8012A/E/G			DAC-8012B/F/H			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
STATIC ACCURACY									
Resolution			12	—	—	12	—	—	Bits
Relative Accuracy	INL	T_A = Full Temp Range	—	—	±1/2	—	—	±1	LSB
Differential Nonlinearity (Note 1)	DNL	T_A = Full Temp Range	—	—	±1	—	—	±1	LSB
Gain Error (Notes 2, 3)	G_{FSE}	T_A = +25°C	—	—	±1	—	—	±3	LSB
		T_A = Full Temp Range	—	—	±2	—	—	±4	
Gain Temperature Coefficient ΔGain/ΔTemperature (Notes 4, 5)	TCG_{FS}		—	—	±5	—	—	±5	ppm/°C
DC Supply Rejection ΔGain/ΔV_{DD} (Note 4)	PSR	T_A = +25°C	—	—	0 002	—	—	0 002	%/%
		T_A = Full Temp Range (ΔV_{DD} = ±5%)	—	—	0 004	—	—	0 004	
Output Leakage Current at OUT 1	I_{LKG}	T_A = +25°C, RD/$\overline{WR}$ = $\overline{DS}$ = 0V, All digital inputs = 0V	—	—	10	—	—	10	nA
		T_A = Full Temp Range							
		A/B Versions	—	—	200	—	—	200	
		E/F/G/H Versions	—	—	25	—	—	25	
DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE									
Propagation Delay (Notes 4, 6, & 7)	t_{pD}	T_A = +25°C (OUT 1 Load = 100Ω, C_{EXT} = 13pF)	—	—	300	—	—	300	ns
Current Settling Time (Notes 4, 7)	t_s	T_A = Full Temp Range (To 1/2 LSB) $I_{OUT\ 1}$ Load = 100Ω	—	—	1	—	—	1	μs
Glitch Energy (Note 4)	Q	T_A = +25°C	—	—	400	—	—	400	nVs
		T_A = Full Temp Range V_{REF} = AGND	—	—	500	—	—	500	
AC Feedthrough at $I_{OUT\ 1}$ (Notes 4, 11)	FT	T_A = Full Temp Range V_{REF} = ±10V, f = 10kHz	—	—	5	—	—	5	mV_{p-p}
REFERENCE INPUT									
Input Resistance (Pin 19 to GND) (Note 12)	R_{REF}	T_A = Full Temp Range Input Resistance	7	11	15	7	11	15	kΩ

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_{DD} = +5V, V_{REF} = +10V, V_{OUT1} = 0V, AGND = DGND = 0V; T_A = −55°C to +125°C apply for DAC-8012AR/BR, T_A = −25°C to +85°C apply for DAC-8012ER/FR, T_A = 0°C to +70°C apply for DAC-8012GP/HP, unless otherwise noted.

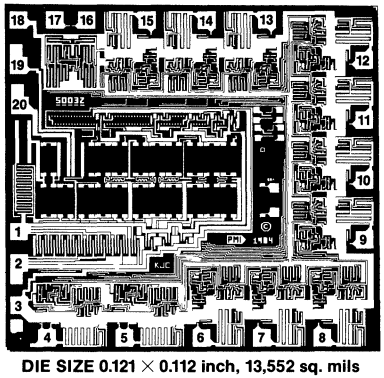
			DAC-8012A/E/G			DAC-8012B/F/H			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
ANALOG OUTPUTS									
Output Capacitance (Note 4) $C_{OUT\,1}$	C_{OUT}	V_{DD} = +5V or +15V T_A = Full Temp. Range DB0-DB11 = 0V, RD/$\overline{WR}$ = $\overline{DS}$ = 0V DB0-DB11 = V_{DD}, RD/$\overline{WR}$ = $\overline{DS}$ = 0V	— —	— —	70 150	— —	— —	70 150	pF
DIGITAL INPUTS									
Input High Voltage	V_{INH}	T_A = Full Temp. Range	2.4	—	—	2.4	—	—	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{INL}		—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	
Input Current (Note 8)	I_{IN}	T_A = +25°C T_A = Full Temp. Range	— —	— —	1 10	— —	— —	1 10	μA
Input Capacitance DB0–DB11 RD/$\overline{WR}$, $\overline{DS}$ (Note 4)	C_{IN}	T_A = Full Temp Range	— —	— —	12 6	— —	— —	12 6	pF
DIGITAL OUTPUTS									
Output High Voltage	V_{OH}	I_O = 400μA	4.0	—	—	4.0	—	—	V
Output Low Voltage	V_{OL}	I_O = −1 6mA	—	—	0.4	—	—	0.4	V
Three-State Output Leakage Current			—	—	10	—	—	10	μA
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS (Note 9)		See Timing Diagram							
Write to Data Strobe Setup Time	t_{WSU}	T_A = +25°C T_A = Full Temp. Range	0 0	— —	— —	0 0	— —	— —	ns
Data Strobe to Write Hold Time	t_{WH}	T_A = +25°C T_A = Full Temp. Range	0 0	— —	— —	0 0	— —	— —	ns
Read to Data Strobe Setup Time	t_{RSU}	T_A = +25°C T_A = Full Temp. Range	0 0	— —	— —	0 0	— —	— —	ns
Data Strobe to Read Hold Time	t_{RH}	T_A = +25°C T_A = Full Temp Range	0 0	— —	— —	0 0	— —	— —	ns
Write Mode Data Strobe Width	t_{WRS}	T_A = +25°C T_A = Full Temp. Range	180 250	— —	— —	180 250	— —	— —	ns
Read Mode Data Strobe Width	t_{RDS}	T_A = +25°C T_A = Full Temp. Range	220 290	— —	— —	220 290	— —	— —	ns
Data Setup Time	t_{DSU}	T_A = +25°C T_A = Full Temp. Range	210 250	— —	— —	210 250	— —	— —	ns
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}	T_A = +25°C T_A = Full Temp Range	0 0	— —	— —	0 0	— —	— —	ns
Data Strobe to Output Valid Time (Note 13)	t_{CO}	T_A = +25°C T_A = Full Temp Range	— —	— —	300 400	— —	— —	300 400	ns
Output Active Time from Deselection (Note 13)	t_{OTD}	T_A = +25°C T_A = Full Temp Range	— —	— —	215 375	— —	— —	215 375	ns
POWER SUPPLY									
Supply Current	I_{DD}	T_A = Full Temp Range (All Digital Inputs V_{INL} or V_{INH})	—	—	2	—	—	2	mA
	I_{DD}	T_A = Full Temp Range (All Digital Inputs 0V or V_{DD})	—	10	100	—	10	100	μA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_{DD} = +15V, V_{REF} = +10V, V_{OUT1} = 0V, AGND = DGND = 0V; T_A = -55°C to +125°C apply for DAC-8012AR/BR, T_A = -25°C to +85°C apply for DAC-8012ER/FR, T_A = 0°C to +70°C apply for DAC-8012GP/HP, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	DAC-8012A/E/G MIN	TYP	MAX	DAC-8012B/F/H MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
DIGITAL INPUTS									
Input High Voltage	V_{INH}	T_A = Full Temp. Range	13.5	—	—	13.5	—	—	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{INL}		—	—	1.5	—	—	1.5	
Input Current (Note 8)	I_{IN}	T_A = +25°C	—	—	1	—	—	1	μA
		T_A = Full Temp Range	—	—	10	—	—	10	
Input Capacitance DB0-DB11	C_{IN}	T_A = Full Temp. Range	—	—	12	—	—	12	pF
RD/$\overline{WR}$, $\overline{DS}$ (Note 4)			—	—	10	—	—	10	
DIGITAL OUTPUTS									
Output High Voltage	V_{OH}	I_O = 3mA	13 5	—	—	13.5	—	—	V
Output Low Voltage	V_{OL}	I_O = -3mA	—	—	1.5	—	—	1 5	V
Three-State Output Leakage Current			—	—	10	—	—	10	μA
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS (Note 9)		See Timing Diagram							
Write to Data Strobe Setup Time	t_{WSU}	T_A = +25°C	0	—	—	0	—	—	ns
		T_A = Full Temp Range	0	—	—	0	—	—	
Data Strobe to Write Hold Time	t_{WH}	T_A = +25°C	0	—	—	0	—	—	ns
		T_A = Full Temp. Range	0	—	—	0	—	—	
Read to Data Strobe Setup Time	t_{RSU}	T_A = +25°C	0	—	—	0	—	—	ns
		T_A = Full Temp Range	0	—	—	0	—	—	
Data Strobe to Read Hold Time	t_{RH}	T_A = +25°C	0	—	—	0	—	—	ns
		T_A = Full Temp. Range	0	—	—	0	—	—	
Write Mode Data Strobe Width	t_{WRS}	T_A = +25°C	100	—	—	100	—	—	ns
		T_A = Full Temp Range	120	—	—	120	—	—	
Read Mode Data Strobe Width	t_{RDS}	T_A = +25°C	110	—	—	110	—	—	ns
		T_A = Full Temp Range	150	—	—	150	—	—	
Data Setup Time	t_{DSU}	T_A = +25°C	90	—	—	90	—	—	ns
		T_A = Full Temp. Range	120	—	—	120	—	—	
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}	T_A = +25°C	0	—	—	0	—	—	ns
		T_A = Full Temp Range	0	—	—	0	—	—	
Data Strobe to Output Valid Time (Note 13)	t_{CO}	T_A = +25°C	—	—	180	—	—	180	ns
		T_A = Full Temp Range	—	—	220	—	—	220	
Output Active Time for Deselection (Note 13)	t_{OTD}	T_A = +25°C	—	—	180	—	—	180	ns
		T_A = Full Temp Range	—	—	250	—	—	250	
POWER SUPPLY									
Supply Current	I_{DD}	T_A = Full Temp Range (All Digital Inputs V_{INL} or V_{INH})	—	—	2	—	—	2	mA
	I_{DD}	T_A = Full Temp Range (All Digital Inputs 0V or V_{DD})	—	10	100	—	10	100	μA

NOTES:
1. 12-bit monotonic over full temperature range.
2. Includes the effects of 5ppm max gain T.C.
3. Using internal R_{FB} DAC register loaded with 1111 1111 1111 Gain error is adjustable using the circuits of Figures 4 and 5
4. GUARANTEED but NOT TESTED
5. Typical value is 2ppm/°C for V_{DD} = +5V.
6. From digital input change to 90% of final analog output
7. All digital inputs = 0V to V_{DD}, or V_{DD} to 0V
8. Logic inputs are MOS gates, typical input current (at +25°C) is less than 1nA
9. Sample tested at +25°C to ensure compliance
10. Feedthrough can further be reduced by connecting the metal lid on the sidebraze package (Suffix R) to DGND
11. Resistor TC = +100ppm/°C max
12. C_L = 100pf

DICE CHARACTERISTICS



DIE SIZE 0.121 × 0.112 inch, 13,552 sq. mils
(3.07 × 2.85 mm, 8.75 sq. mm)

1. OUT 1
2. AGND
3. DGND
4. DB11 (MSB)
5. DB10
6. DB9
7. DB8
8. DB7
9. DB6
10. DB5
11. DB4
12. DB3
13. DB2
14. DB1
15. DB0 (LSB)
16. $\overline{DS}$
17. RD/$\overline{WR}$
18. V_{DD}
19. V_{REF}
20. R_{FB}

For additional DICE information refer to 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

WAFER TEST LIMITS at V_{DD} = +5V or +15V, V_{REF} = +10V, $V_{OUT\,1}$ = 0V, AGND = DGND = 0V, T_A = 25°C, unless otherwise noted.

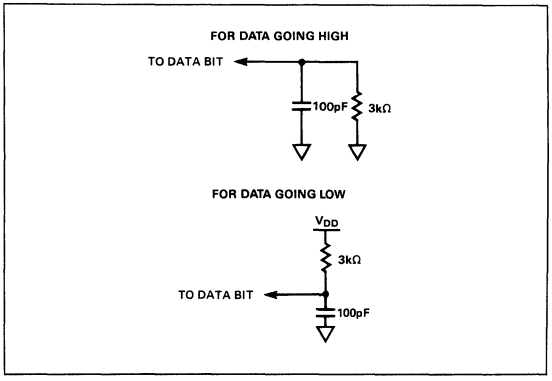
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	DAC-8012G LIMIT	UNITS
Relative Accuracy	INL	Endpoint Linearity Error	±1/2	LSB MAX
Differential Nonlinearity	DNL		±1	LSB MAX
Gain Error	G_{FSE}	DAC Latches Loaded with 1111 1111 1111	±3	LSB MAX
Output Leakage	I_{LKG}	DAC Latches Loaded with 0000 0000 0000 Pad 1	±10	nA MAX
Input Resistance	R_{REF}	Pad 19	6/15	kΩ MIN/ kΩ MAX
Output High Voltage	V_{OH}	V_{DD} = 5V, I_O = 400μA	4 0	V MIN
Output Low Voltage	V_{OL}	V_{DD} = 5V, I_O = −1 6mA	0 4	V MAX
Digital Input High	V_{INH}	V_{DD} = 5V V_{DD} = 15V	2 4 13 5	V MIN
Digital Input Low	V_{INL}	V_{DD} = 5V V_{DD} = 15V	0.8 1 5	V MAX
Input Current	I_{IN}	V_{IN} = 0V or V_{DD}	±1	μA MAX
Supply Current	I_{DD}	All Digital Inputs V_{INL} or V_{INH} All Digital Inputs 0V or V_{DD}	2 0 1	mA MAX
DC Supply Rejection (ΔGain/ΔV_{DD})	PSRR	V_{DD} = ±5%	0 004	%/% MAX

NOTE:
Electrical tests are performed at wafer probe to the limits shown Due to variations in assembly methods and normal yield loss, yield after packaging is not guaranteed for standard product dice Consult factory to negotiate specifications based on dice lot qualification through sample lot assembly and testing

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_{DD} = +5V or +15V, V_{REF} = +10V, $V_{OUT\,1}$ = 0V; T_A = 25°C, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	DAC-8012G TYPICAL	UNITS
Digital Input Capacitance	C_{IN}		12	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{OUT1}	DAC Latches Loaded with 0000 0000 0000	70	pF
	C_{OUT1}	DAC Latches Loaded with 1111 1111 1111	150	pF
Propagation Delay	t_{pD}	V_{DD} = 15V V_{DD} = 5V	300	ns

LOAD CIRCUITS FOR SWITCHING TESTS



PARAMETER DEFINITIONS

RELATIVE ACCURACY

Sometimes referred to as endpoint nonlinearity, and is a measure of the maximum deviation from a straight line passing through the endpoints of the DAC transfer function. Relative Accuracy is measured after the zero and full-scale points have been adjusted, and is normally expressed in LSB or as a percentage of full scale.

DIFFERENTIAL NONLINEARITY

This is the difference between the measured change and the ideal change between any two adjacent codes. A differential nonlinearity of ±1 LSB maximum over the full operating temperature range will ensure that a device is monotonic (the output will not decrease for an increase in digital code applied).

GAIN ERROR

Gain or full scale error is the amount of output error between the ideal output and the actual output. The ideal output is V_{REF} minus 1 LSB. The gain error is adjustable to zero using external resistance.

OUTPUT CAPACITANCE

The capacitance from OUT1 to AGND.

PROPAGATION DELAY

This is measured from the digital input change to the analog output current reaching 90% of its final value.

FEEDTHROUGH GLITCH ENERGY

This is a measure of the amount of charge injected to the analog output from the digital inputs, when the digital inputs change states. It is the area of the glitch and is specified in nVsec; it is measured with V_{REF} = AGND.

LOGIC INFORMATION

D/A CONVERTER SECTION

Figure 1 shows a simplified circuit of the D/A Converter section of the DAC-8012, and Figure 2 gives an approximate equivalent switch circuit. R is typically 11kΩ.

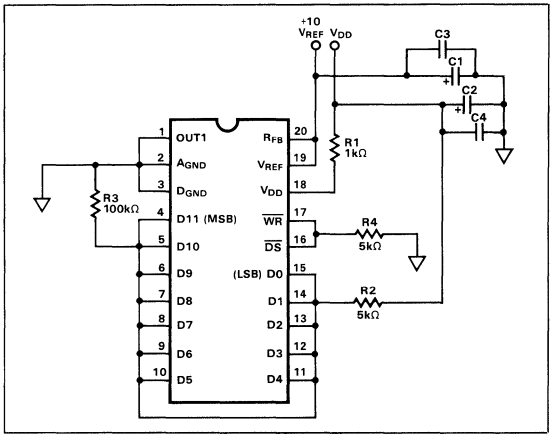
The binary-weighted currents are switched between OUT 1 and AGND by N-channel switches, thus maintaining a constant current in each ladder leg independent of the switch state.

The capacitance at the OUT 1 terminal, $C_{OUT\ 1}$, is code dependent and varies from 70pF (all switches to AGND) to 150pF (all switches to OUT 1). One of the current switches is shown in Figure 2.

The input resistance at V_{REF} (Figure 1) is always equal to R_{LDR} (R_{LDR} is the R/2R ladder characteristics resistance and is equal to value "R"). Since the input resistance at the V_{REF} pin is constant, the reference terminal can be driven by a reference voltage or a reference current, ac or dc, of positive or negative polarity. (If a current source is used, a low-temperature-coefficient external R_{FB} is recommended to define scale factor.)

The internal feedback resistor (R_{FB}) has a normally closed switch in series as shown in Figure 1. This switch improves performance over temperature and power supply rejection; however, when the circuit is not powered up the switch assumes an open state.

BURN-IN CIRCUIT



TIMING DIAGRAM

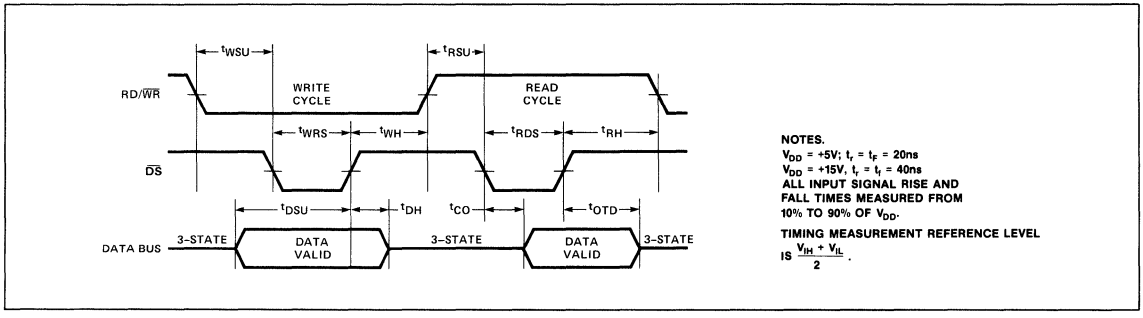


FIGURE 1: Simplified D/A Circuit of DAC-8012

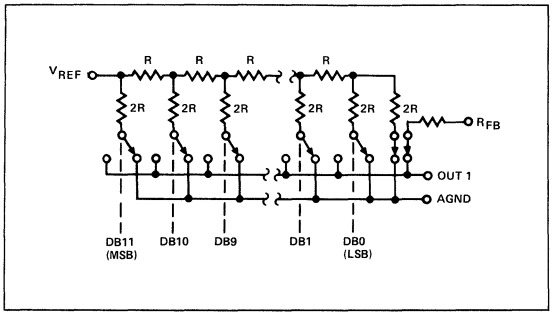


FIGURE 2: N-Channel Current Steering Switch

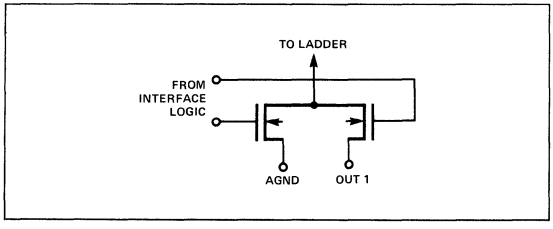
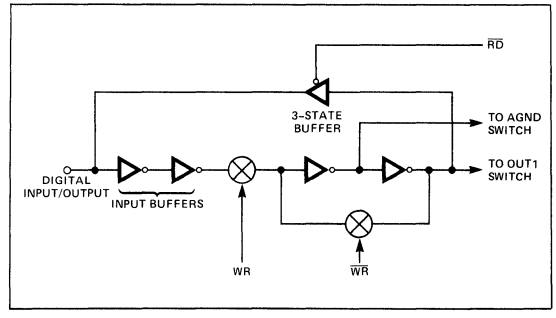


FIGURE 3: Digital Input/Output Structure



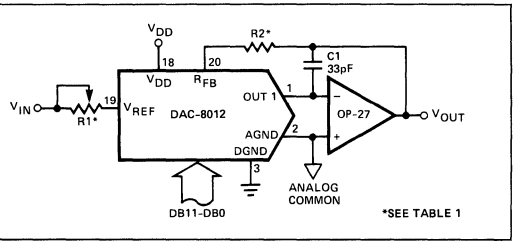
DIGITAL SECTION

Figure 3 shows the digital I/O structure for one bit. When the data strobe ($\overline{DS}$) and the RD/$\overline{WR}$ lines are held low, data at the digital input is fed through the input buffers and the data latches which control the DAC current output switches are transparent. Data is latched when either $\overline{DS}$ or RD/$\overline{WR}$ go high. When the data strobe $\overline{DS}$ is held low and the RD/$\overline{WR}$ line is held high, the three-state buffer becomes active and the data from the latches is fed through the three-state buffers to the digital input/output lines. This is known as the Read Cycle, or data readback.

The input buffers are simple CMOS inverters designed such that when the DAC-8012 is operated with V_{DD} = +5V, the buffers convert TTL input levels (2.4V and 0.8V) into CMOS logic levels. When the digital input is in the region of 1.0V to 3.0V, the input buffers operate in their linear region and draw current from the power supply. To minimize power supply currents, it is recommended that the digital input voltages be as close to the supply rails (V_{DD} and D_{GND}) as is practically possible. The DAC-8012 may be operated with any supply voltage in the range $5V \leq V_{DD} \leq 15V$. With V_{DD} = +15V, the input logic levels are CMOS compatible only, i.e., 1.5V and 13.5V.

The three-state output buffers, in the active mode, provide TTL-compatible digital outputs with a fan-out of one TTL load when the DAC-8012 is operated with +5V power supply. When powered from +15V, the output buffers provide output logic levels of 1.5V and 13.5V. Three-state output leakage is typically 10nA.

FIGURE 4: Unipolar Binary Operation



BASIC APPLICATIONS

Figures 4 and 5 show simple unipolar and bipolar circuits using the DAC-8012. Resistor R1 is used to trim for full scale. The following versions: DAC-8012AR, DAC-8012ER, DAC-8012GP, have a guaranteed maximum gain error of ±1 LSB at +25°C and V_{DD} = +5V, and in many applications the gain trim resistors are not required. Capacitor C1 provides phase compensation and helps prevent overshoot and ringing when using high speed op amps. The circuits of Figures 4 and 5 have constant input impedance at the V_{REF} terminal.

The circuit of Figure 4 can either be used as a fixed reference D/A converter so that it provides an analog output voltage in the range 0 to $-V_{IN}$ (the inversion is introduced by the op amp); or V_{IN} can be an ac signal in which case the circuit behaves as an attenuator (2-Quadrant Multiplier). V_{IN} can be any voltage in the range $-20V \leq V_{IN} \leq +20V$ (provided the op amp can handle such voltages) since V_{REF} is permitted to exceed V_{DD}. Table II shows the code relationship for the circuit of Figure 4.

Figure 5 and Table III illustrate the recommended circuit and code relationship for bipolar operation. The D/A function itself uses offset binary code, and inverter U_1 on the MSB line, converts 2's-complement input code to offset binary code. The inverter U_1 may be omitted if the inversion is done in software, using an exclusive OR instruction.

R3, R4 and R5 must match within 0.01% and should be the same type of resistors (preferably wire-wound or metal foil), so that their temperature coefficients match. Mismatch of R3 value to R4 causes both offset and full scale error. Mismatch of R5 to R4 and R3 causes full scale error.

TABLE I: Recommended Trim Resistor Value vs. Grades

TRIM RESISTOR	HP/FR/BR	GP/ER/AR
R1	100Ω	20Ω
R2	33Ω	6.8Ω

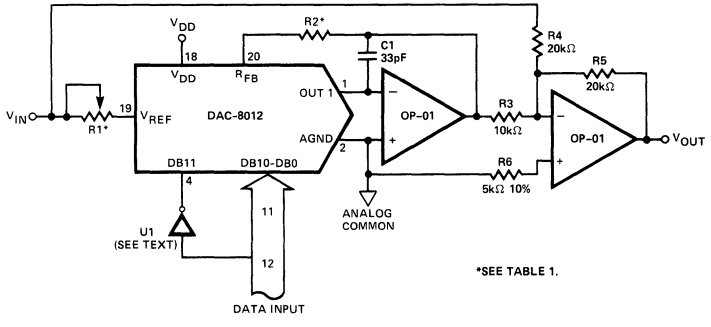
TABLE II: Unipolar Binary Code Table for Circuit of Figure 4

BINARY NUMBER IN DAC REGISTER			ANALOG OUTPUT
1111	1111	1111	$-V_{IN} \cdot \left\{\frac{4095}{4096}\right\}$
1000	0000	0000	$-V_{IN} \cdot \left\{\frac{2048}{4096}\right\} = -1/2\ V_{IN}$
0000	0000	0001	$-V_{IN} \cdot \left\{\frac{1}{4096}\right\}$
0000	0000	0000	0 Volts

TABLE III: 2's Complement Code Table for Circuit of Figure 5

DATA INPUT			ANALOG OUTPUT
0111	1111	1111	$+V_{IN} \cdot \left\{\frac{2047}{2048}\right\}$
0000	0000	0001	$+V_{IN} \cdot \left\{\frac{1}{2048}\right\}$
0000	0000	0000	0 Volts
1111	1111	1111	$-V_{IN} \cdot \left\{\frac{1}{2048}\right\}$
1000	0000	0000	$-V_{IN} \cdot \left\{\frac{2048}{2048}\right\}$

FIGURE 5: Bipolar Operation (2's Complement Code)



APPLICATIONS HINTS

Output Offset: CMOS D/A converters exhibit a code-dependent output resistance that causes a code-dependent error voltage at the output of the amplifier. The maximum amplitude of this offset, which adds to the D/A converter nonlinearity, is 0.67 V_{OS} where V_{OS} is the amplifier input-offset voltage. To maintain monotonic operation, it is recommended that V_{OS} be no greater than 10% of 1 LSB over the temperature range of operation.

General Ground Management: AC or transient voltages between AGND and DGND can cause noise injection into the analog output. The simplest method of ensuring that voltages at AGND and DGND are equal is to tie AGND and DGND together at the DAC-8012. It is recommended that two diodes (1N914 or equivalent) be connected in inverse parallel between AGND and DGND pins in complex systems where AGND and DGND tie on the backplane.

Digital Glitches: When RD/$\overline{WR}$ and $\overline{DS}$ are both low, the latches are transparent and the D/A converter inputs follow the data inputs. Some bus systems do not always have data valid for the whole period during which RD/$\overline{WR}$ is low. This will allow invalid data to briefly appear at the DAC inputs during the write cycle. This can cause unwanted glitches at the DAC output. Retiming the write pulse RD/$\overline{WR}$, so that it only occurs when data is valid, will eliminate the problem.

INTERFACING THE DAC-8012 TO MICROPROCESSORS

Figure 6 shows the interface configuration for the 68000 16-bit microprocessor. No external logic is required to write data into the DAC or to readback data from the DAC-8012 latches. Analog circuitry has been removed for clarity.

FIGURE 6: 68000 16-Bit Microprocessor to DAC-8012 Interface

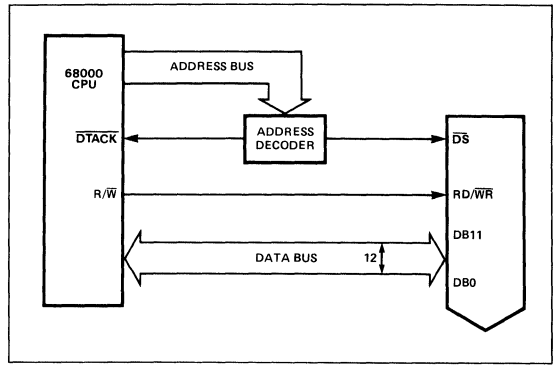
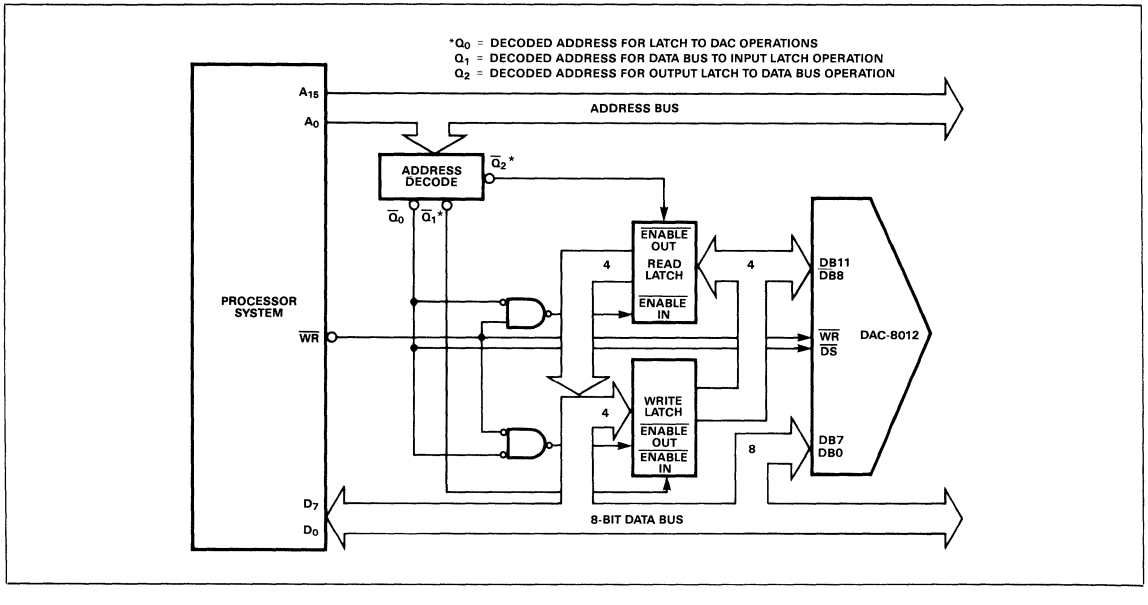


FIGURE 7: 8-Bit Processor to DAC-8012 Interface



PRELIMINARY

FEATURES

- **Two Matched 12-Bit DACs on One Chip**
- **Direct Parallel Load of All 12 Bits for High Data Throughput**
- **On Chip Latches for Both DACs**
- **12-Bit Endpoint Linearity (±1/2 LSB)**
- **+5V to +15V Single Supply Operation**
- **DACs Matched to 1%**
- **Four-Quadrant Multiplication**
- **Low Power Consumption**

APPLICATIONS

- **Automatic Test Equipment**
- **Robotics**
- **Programmable Instrumentation Equipment**
- **Digital Gain/Attenuation Control**
- **Ideal for Battery-Operated Equipment**

ORDERING INFORMATION†

RELATIVE ACCURACY	GAIN ERROR	PACKAGE: 24-PIN** MILITARY* TEMPERATURE −55°C TO +125°C	INDUSTRIAL TEMPERATURE −25°C TO +85°C	COMMERCIAL TEMPERATURE 0°C TO +70°C
±1/2 LSB	±1 LSB	DAC8212AV	DAC8212EV	DAC8212GP
±1/2 LSB	±6 LSB	DAC8212BV	DAC8212FV	DAC8212HP

* For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet

**Package designation Suffix V Hermetic Dip, Suffix P Plastic Dip

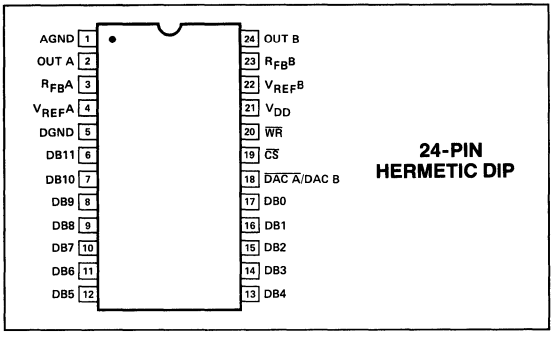
† All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in. For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

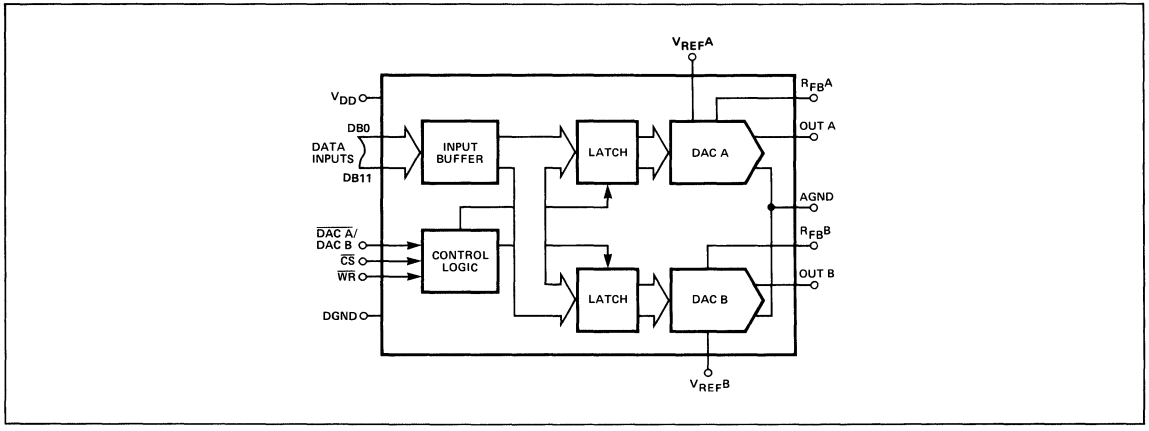
The DAC-8212 contains two 12-bit multiplying digital-to-analog converters. Excellent DAC-to-DAC matching and tracking results from monolithic construction. The DAC-8212 consists of two thin-film R-2R resistor-ladder networks, two 12-bit data latches, one 12-bit input buffer, and control logic. Operation from a +5 or +15 volt single power supply dissipates only 20mW of power.

Digital input data is directed into one of the DAC data latches determined by the DAC selection control line $\overline{\text{DAC A}}$/DAC B. The data load cycle is similar to the write cycle of a random access memory, activated by the $\overline{\text{WR}}$ and $\overline{\text{CS}}$ control inputs. With $\overline{\text{WR}}$ and $\overline{\text{CS}}$ lines logic low, the input latches are transparent, allowing input digital data to flow directly to the DAC selected by the $\overline{\text{DAC A}}$/DAC B select input.

PIN CONNECTIONS



FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM



This preliminary product information is based on testing of a limited number of devices. Final specifications may vary. Please contact local sales office or distributor for final data sheet.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

(T_A = +25°C, unless otherwise noted.)

V_{DD} to AGND ..... 0V, +17V
V_{DD} to DGND ..... 0V, +17V
AGND to DGND ..... V_{DD}
DGND to AGND ..... V_{DD}
Digital Input Voltage to DGND ..... −0.3V, V_{DD} +0.3
$V_{PIN\ 2}$, $V_{PIN\ 24}$ to AGND ..... −0.3V, V_{DD} +0.3
V_{REF} A, V_{REF} B to AGND ..... ±25V
V_{RFB} A, V_{RFB} B to AGND ..... ±25V
Power Dissipation (Any Package) to +75°C 450mW
Derate Above +75°C by ..... 6mW/°C
Operating Temperature Range
AV, BV Versions ..... −55°C to +125°C
EV, FV Versions ..... −25°C to +85°C
GP, HP Versions ..... 0°C to +70°C
Dice Junction Temperature ..... +150°C
Storage Temperature ..... −65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... +300°C

CAUTION:

1. Do not apply voltages higher than V_{DD} or less than GND potential on any terminal except V_{REF}.
2. The digital control inputs are zener-protected; however, permanent damage may occur on unprotected units from high-energy electrostatic fields. Keep units in conductive foam at all times until ready to use.
3. Do not insert this device into powered sockets; remove power before insertion or removal.
4. Use proper anti-static handling procedures.
5. Stresses above those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

at V_{DD} = +5V or +15V, V_{REF} A = V_{REF} B = +10V, OUT A = OUT B = 0V; T_A = −55°C to +125°C apply for DAC-8212AV/BV; T_A = −25°C to +85°C apply for DAC-8212EV/FV; T_A = 0°C to +70°C apply for DAC-8212GP/HP, unless otherwise noted.

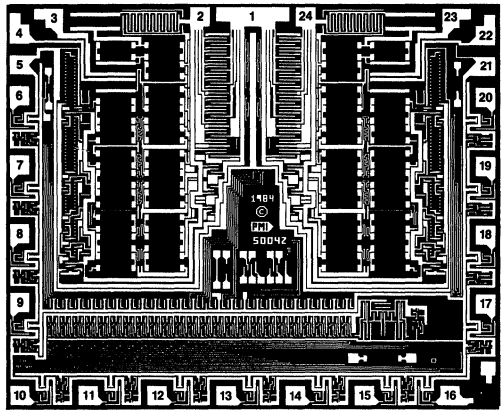
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
STATIC ACCURACY		Specifications apply to both DAC A and DAC B					
Resolution	N			12	—	—	Bits
Relative Accuracy	NL	Endpoint Linearity Error		—	—	±1/2	LSB
Differential Nonlinearity	DNL	All Grades are Monotonic		—	—	±1	LSB
Full Scale Gain Error (Note 1)	G_{FSE}	T_A = +25°C	DAC-8212A/E/G	—	—	±1	LSB
			DAC-8212B/F/H	—	—	±6	
		T_A = Full Temp. Range	DAC-8212A/E/G	—	—	±2	
			DAC-8212B/F/H	—	—	±7	
Output Leakage Current Out A (Pin 2)/Out B (Pin 24)	I_{LKG}	Data In 0000 0000 0000	T_A = +25°C	—	5	±50	nA
			T_A = Full Temp. Range	—	—	±400	
Input Resistance (V_{REF}A, V_{REF}B)	R_{REF}			8	—	15	kΩ
V_{REF}A/V_{REF}B (Input Resistance Match)	ΔV_{REF}A, B			—	0.1	±1	%
DIGITAL INPUTS							
Digital Input High	V_{INH}	V_{DD} = +5V		2.4	—	—	V
		V_{DD} = +15V		13.0	—	—	
Digital Input Low	V_{INL}	V_{DD} = +5V		—	—	0.8	V
		V_{DD} = +15V		—	—	1.5	
Input Current	I_{IN}	V_{DBX} = 0V or V_{DD}	T_A = +25°C	—	.001	±1	µA
			T_A = Full Temp. Range	—	—	±10	
Input Capacitance (Note 2)	C_{IN}	DB0–DB11		—	—	10	pF
		$\overline{WR}$, $\overline{CS}$, DAC A/DAC B		—	—	15	

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_{DD} = +5V or +15V, V_{REF} A = V_{REF} B = +10V, OUT A = OUT B = 0V; T_A = −55°C to +125°C apply for DAC-8212AV/BV; T_A = −25°C to +85°C apply for DAC-8212EV/FV; T_A = 0°C to +70°C apply for DAC-8212GP/HP, unless otherwise noted. (Continued)

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS (Notes 2, 3)						
Chip Select to Write Set-Up Time	t_{CS}		230	—	—	ns
Chip Select to Write Hold Time	t_{CH}		30	—	—	ns
DAC Select to Write Set-Up Time	t_{AS}		230	—	—	ns
DAC Select to Write Hold Time	t_{AH}		30	—	—	ns
DAC Select Set-Up Write Time	t_{DSS}		10	—	—	ns
Data Valid to Write Set-Up Time	t_{DS}		130	—	—	ns
Data Valid to Write Hold Time	t_{DH}		0	—	—	ns
Write Pulse Width	t_{WR}		200	—	—	ns
POWER SUPPLY						
Supply Current	I_{DD}	All Digital Inputs V_{INL} or V_{INH}	—	—	2	mA
		All Digital Inputs 0V or V_{DD} T_A = 25°C	—	—	100	µA
		All Digital Inputs 0V or V_{DD} T_A = Full Temp. Range	—	—	500	µA
DC Supply Rejection (ΔGain/ΔV_{DD})	PSS	ΔV_{DD} = ±5% T_A = +25°C	—	—	0.02	%/%
		ΔV_{DD} = ±5% T_A = Full Temp. Range	—	—	0.04	%/%
AC PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS (Note 2)						
Propagation Delay (Note 4)	t_{PD}	T_A = +25°C	—	—	220	ns
Current Settling Time (Notes 5, 6)	t_S	T_A = +25°C	—	—	2	µs
Output Capacitance	C_{OUT} A	DAC Latches Loaded	—	—	90	pF
	C_{OUT} B	with 0000 0000 0000	—	—	90	pF
	C_{OUT} A	DAC Latches Loaded	—	—	120	pF
	C_{OUT} B	with 1111 1111 1111	—	—	120	pF
AC Feedthrough	FT_A	V_{REF} A to OUT A; V_{REF} A = 20V_{p-p}; f = 100kHz; T_A = +25°C	—	—	−70	dB
	FT_B	V_{REF} B to OUT B; V_{REF} B = 20V_{p-p}; f = 100kHz; T_A = +25°	—	—	−70	dB

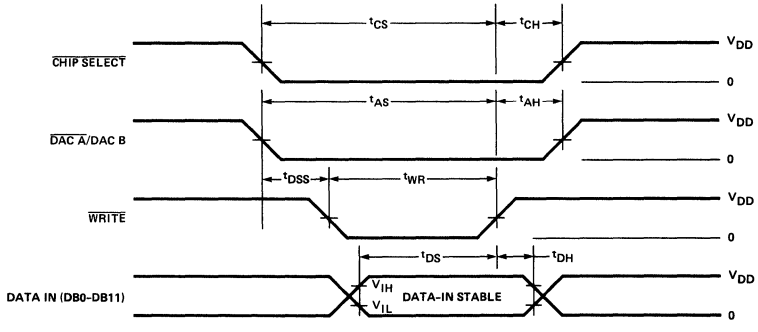
NOTES:
1. Measured using internal R_{FB}A and R_{FB}B. Both DAC latches loaded with 1111 1111 1111.
2. Guaranteed by design.
3. See timing diagram.
4. From 50% of digital input to 90% of final analog output current. V_{REF}A = V_{REF}B = +10V; OUT A, OUT B load = 100Ω, C_{EXT} = 13pF.
5. $\overline{WR}$, $\overline{CS}$ = 0V; DB0–DB11 = 0V to V_{DD} or V_{DD} to 0V.
6. Settling time is measured from 50% of the digital input change to where the output voltage settles within 1/2 LSB of full scale. The output voltage is measured at the output of an external op amp.

DICE CHARACTERISTICS



DIE SIZE 0.137 × 0.114 inch, 15,168 sq. mils
(3.49 × 2.89 mm, 10.11 sq. mm)

WRITE CYCLE TIMING DIAGRAM



NOTES
1 ALL INPUT SIGNAL RISE AND FALL TIMES MEASURED FROM 10% TO 90% OF V_{DD}
V_{DD} = +5V, $t_r = t_f$ = 20ns;
V_{DD} = +15V, $t_r = t_f$ = 40ns.
2 TIMING MEASUREMENT REFERENCE LEVEL IS $\frac{V_{IH} + V_{IL}}{2}$

APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

Each DAC of the DAC-8212 requires an external op amp for current-to-voltage conversion. Figure 1 shows DAC A connected for a 0 to −10 volt output unipolar operation. Using the internal feedback resistor $R_{FB}A$ results in a correct full-scale output according to the transfer equation:

$$V_{OUT}A = -\frac{D}{4096} \times V_{REF}A$$

where D is a binary number.

V_{REF} may be a DC reference voltage or an AC input signal when used for multiplying applications.

The OUT A and OUT B terminals have full-scale output currents of V_{REF}/R_{REF}. The DAC output voltage should be kept within a tenth of an LSB of full-scale in order to maintain the linearity specification. A simplified circuit of one of the DACs is shown in Figure 2.

Input timing requirements are discussed in the Interface Logic Information section.

FIGURE 1: Circuit Connection for Unipolar Output Voltage

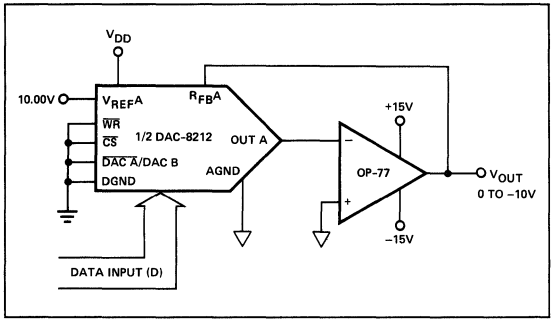
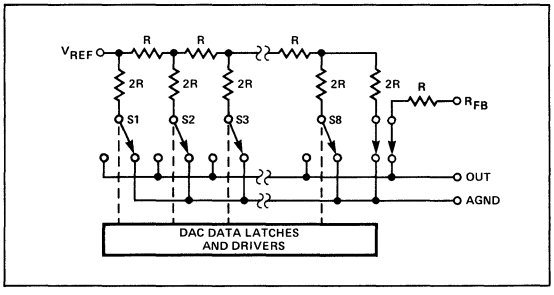


FIGURE 2: Simplified Functional Circuit for DAC A or DAC B



INTERFACE LOGIC INFORMATION

DAC SELECTION

Both DAC latches share a common 12-bit input port. The control input $\overline{\text{DAC A}}$/DAC B selects which DAC can accept data from the input port.

MODE SELECTION

The inputs $\overline{CS}$ and $\overline{WR}$ control the operating mode of the selected DAC. See Mode Selection Table below.

WRITE MODE

When $\overline{CS}$ and $\overline{WR}$ are both low, the selected DAC is in the write mode. The input data latches of the selected DAC are transparent and its analog output responds to the data on the data bit lines DB0–DB11.

HOLD MODE

The selected DAC latch retains the data which was present on the data lines just prior to $\overline{CS}$ or $\overline{WR}$ assuming a high state. Both analog outputs remain at the values corresponding to the data in their respective latches.

MODE SELECTION TABLE

$\overline{\text{DAC A}}$/DAC B	$\overline{CS}$	$\overline{WR}$	DAC A	DAC B
L	L	L	WRITE	HOLD
H	L	L	HOLD	WRITE
X	H	X	HOLD	HOLD
X	X	H	HOLD	HOLD

L = Low State H = High State X = Don't Care

DAC-8408

QUAD 8-BIT MULTIPLYING CMOS
D/A CONVERTER WITH MEMORY

Precision Monolithics Inc.

PRELIMINARY

FEATURES

- Four DACs on a Single Chip
- ±1/4 LSB End-Point Linearity
- Guaranteed Monotonic
- DACs Matched to Within 1%
- Microprocessor Compatible
- Read/Write Capability (3-State Output)
- On-Board Data Latches
- TTL/CMOS Compatible
- Four-Quadrant Multiplication
- Single Supply Operation (+5V)
- Low Power Consumption
- Ideal for Battery-Operated Equipment
- Latch-Up Resistant

APPLICATIONS

- Automatic Test Equipment
- Systems Requiring Data Access for Self-Diagnostics
- Industrial Automation
- Multi-Channel Microprocessor-Controlled Systems
- Process Control
- Digital Attenuators
- X-Y Graphics

ORDERING INFORMATION†

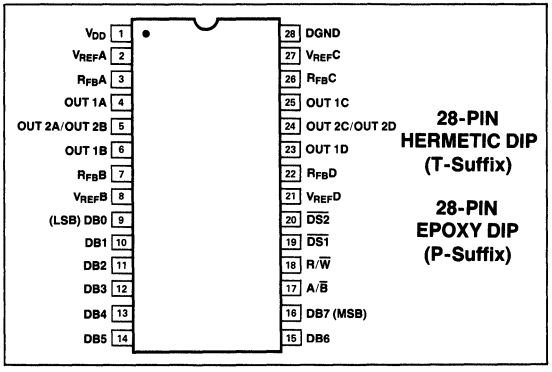
INL	GAIN ERROR	PACKAGE: 28-PIN** COMMERCIAL TEMPERATURE 0°C to +70°C	INDUSTRIAL TEMPERATURE −25°C to +85°C	MILITARY* TEMPERATURE −55°C to +125°C
±1/4	±1LSB	DAC8408GP	DAC8408ET	DAC8408AT

* For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.

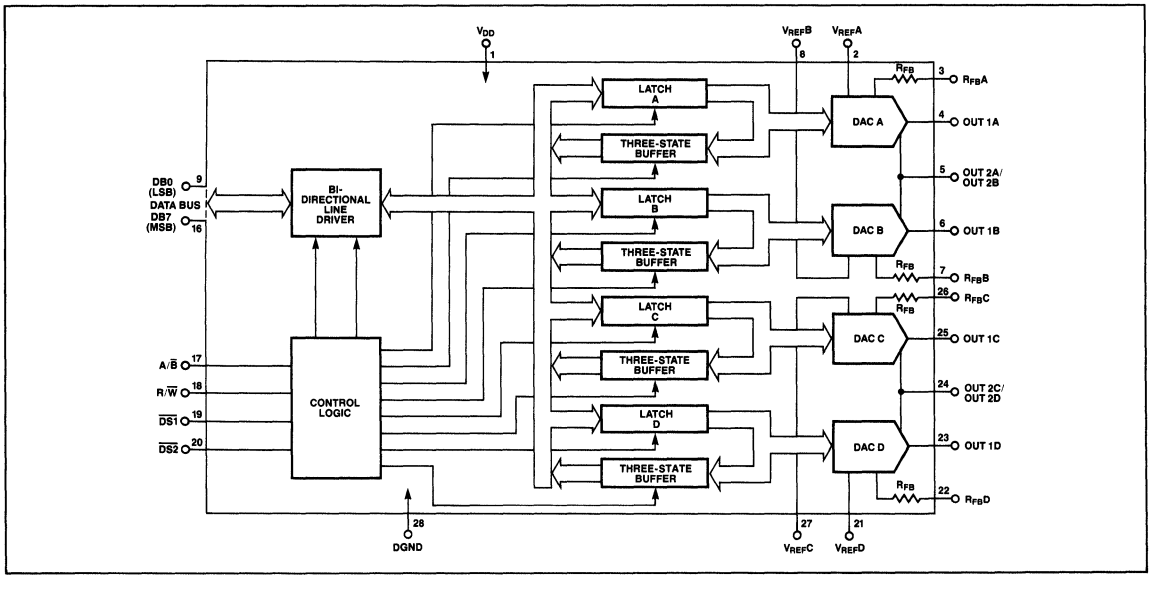
**Package Designation: Suffix T: Hermetic DIP; Suffix P: Plastic Dip.

† All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in. For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

PIN CONNECTIONS



FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM



This preliminary product information is based on testing of a limited number of devices. Final specifications may vary. Please contact local sales office or distributor for final data sheet.

1/86, Rev. A

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The DAC-8408 is a quad 8-bit multiplying digital-to-analog CMOS converter. Each DAC has its own reference input, feedback resistor, and on-board data latches that feature read/write capability. The readback function serves as memory for those systems requiring self-diagnostics.

A common 8-bit TTL/CMOS compatible input port is used to load data into any of the four DAC data-latches. Control lines $\overline{DS1}$, $\overline{DS2}$, and A/$\overline{B}$ determine which DAC will accept data. Data loading is similar to that of a RAM's write cycle. Data can be read back onto the same data bus with control line R/$\overline{W}$. The DAC-8408 is bus compatible with most 8-bit microprocessors including the 6800, 8080, 8085, and Z80. The DAC-8408 operates on a single +5 volt supply and dissipates less than 20mW.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

(T_A = +25°C unless otherwise noted.)

V_{DD} to OUT 2A, OUT 2B, OUT 2C, OUT 2D ..... 0, +7V
V_{DD} to DGND ..... 0, +7V
OUT 1A, OUT 1B,
OUT 1C, OUT 1D to DGND ..... −0.3V to V_{DD} + 0.3V
OUT 2A, OUT 2B,
OUT 2C, OUT 2D to DGND ..... −0.3V to V_{DD} + 0.3V
DB0 through DB7 to DGND ..... −0.3V to V_{DD} + 0.3V
Control Logic Input Voltage to DGND . . −0.3V to +V_{DD} + 0.3V
V_{REF}A, V_{REF}B, V_{REF}C, V_{REF}D to
OUT 2A, OUT 2B, OUT 2C, OUT 2D ..... ±25V
Power Dissipation (any package) to +75°C 450mW
Derates Above +75°C by ..... 6mW/°C
Operating Temperature Range
Commercial Grade (GP) ..... 0°C to +70°C
Industrial Grade (ET) ..... −25°C to +85°C
Military Grade (AT) ..... −55°C to +125°C
Dice Junction Temperature ..... +150°C
Storage Temperature ..... −65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 10 sec) ..... +300°C

CAUTION:

1 Do not apply voltages higher than V_{DD} + 0 3V or less than −0 3V potential on any terminal except V_{REF} and R_{FB}
2 The digital control inputs are diode-protected, however, permanent damage may occur on unconnected inputs from high-energy electrostatic fields Keep in conductive foam at all times until ready to use
3 Use proper anti-static handling procedures
4 Absolute Maximum Ratings apply to both packaged devices and DICE Stresses above those listed under Absolute Maximum Ratings may cause permanent damage to the device

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_{DD} = +5V; V_{REF} = ±10V; V_{OUT}A,B,C,D = 0V; T_A = −55°C to +125°C apply for DAC-8408AT; T_A = −25°C to +85°C apply for DAC-8408ET; T_A = 0°C to +70°C apply for DAC-8408GP, unless otherwise noted. Specifications apply for DAC A, B, C, & D.

			DAC-8408A/E/G			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
STATIC ACCURACY						
Resolution	N		8	—	—	Bits
Nonlinearity	INL	(Note 1)	—	—	±1/4	LSB
Differential Nonlinearity	DNL	(Note 2)	—	—	±1/2	LSB
Gain Error	G_{FSE}	(Using Internal R_{FB})	—	—	±1	LSB
Gain Error Tempco (Note 3)	TC_{GFS}		—	2	—	ppm/°C
Power Supply Rejection (ΔV_{DD} = ±10%)	PSR	T_A = +25°C T_A = Full Temp Range	— —	— —	0 001 0 002	%FSR/%
Output Leakage Current	I_{LKG}	T_A = +25°C T_A = Full Temp Range	— —	— —	±30 ±60	nA
REFERENCE INPUT						
Input Voltage Range			—	—	±20	V
Input Resistance Match (Note 4)		$R_{A/B/C/D}$	—	—	±1	%
Input Resistance	R_{IN}		6	10	14	kΩ
DIGITAL INPUTS (Note 5)						
Digital Input Low	V_{IL}		—	—	0 8	V
Digital Input High	V_{IH}		2 4	—	—	
Input Leakage Current	I_{LKG}	T_A + 25°C T_A = Full Temp Range	— —	— —	±1 0 ±10 0	µA
Input Capacitance	C_{IN}	(Note 6)	—	—	8	pF

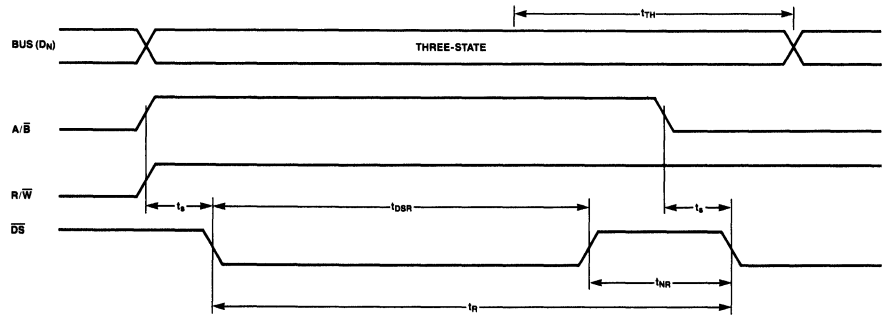
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_{DD} = +5V; V_{REF} = ±10V; V_{OUT}A,B,C,D = 0V; T_A = −55°C to +125°C apply for DAC-8408AT; T_A = −25°C to +85°C apply for DAC-8408ET; T_A = 0°C to +70°C apply for DAC-8408GP, unless otherwise noted. Specifications apply for DAC A, B, C, & D. (Continued)

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	DAC-8408A/E/G MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
DATA BUS OUTPUTS						
Digital Output Low	V_{OL}	1 6mA Sink	—	—	0.4	V
Digital Output High	V_{OH}	400µA Source	4	—	—	
Output Leakage Current	I_{LKG}	T_A = +25°C	—	—	±1.0	µA
		T_A = Full Temp Range	—	—	±10 0	
DAC OUTPUTS						
Propagation Delay	t_{pD}	(Notes 7, 11)	—	150	170	ns
Settling Time (Notes 12, 13)	t_s		—	190	245	ns
Output Capacitance	C_{OUT}	DAC Latches All "0's"	—	—	30	pF
		DAC Latches All "1's"	—	—	50	
AC Feedthrough	FT	($20V_{p-p}$ @ F = 100kHz)	—	—	−55	dB
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS (Notes 6, 10)						
Data Write Time	t_W	T_A = +25°C	260	—	—	ns
		T_A = Full Temp Range	350	—	—	
Write Strobe	t_{DSW}	T_A = +25°C	180	—	—	ns
		T_A = Full Temp. Range	250	—	—	
Data Hold Time	t_{DHD}		0	—	—	ns
Data Read Time	t_R	T_A = +25°C	340	—	—	ns
		T_A = Full Temp Range	460	—	—	
Three-State Hold Time	t_{TH}	T_A = 25°C	180	—	—	ns
		T_A = Full Temp Range	250	—	—	
Read Strobe	t_{DSR}	T_A = +25°C	260	—	—	ns
		T_A = Full Temp Range	350	—	—	
POWER SUPPLY						
Voltage Range	V_{DD}		4 5	—	5 5	V
Supply Current	I_{DD}	(Note 8)	—	—	50	µA
Supply Current (Note 9)	I_{DD}	T_A = +25°C	—	—	500	µA
		T_A = Full Temp Range	—	—	1.0	mA

NOTES:

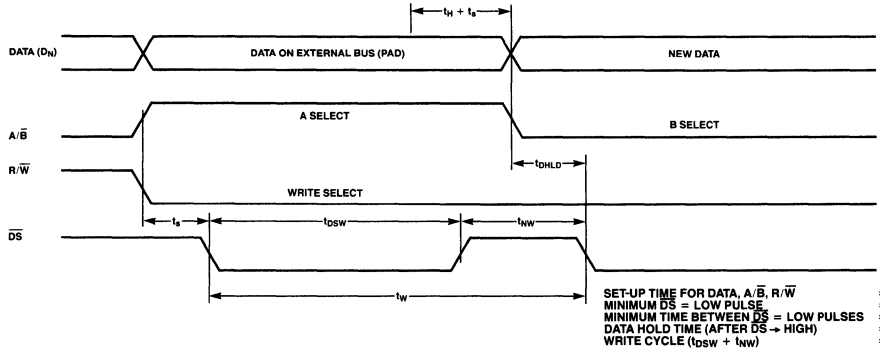
1 This is an end-point linearity specification
2 All grades guaranteed to be monotonic over the full operating temperature range
3 ppm/°C of FSR (FSR = Full Scale Range)
4 Input Resistance Temperature Coefficient = +300ppm/°C
5. Logic Inputs are MOS gates. Typical input current at +25°C is less than 1nA
6 Guaranteed by design
7 From Digital Input to 90% of final analog output current
8 All Digital Inputs "0" or V_{DD}
9 All Digital Inputs V_{IH} or V_{IL}
10 See Timing Diagram
11 These characteristics are for design guidance only and are not subject to test
12 Digital Inputs = 0V to V_{DD} or V_{DD} to 0V
13 Extrapolated t_s (1/2 LSB) = t_{pD} + 6 2τ, where τ = the measured first time constant of the final RC decay.

TIMING DIAGRAM READ CYCLE



SET-UP TIME FOR BUS, A/$\overline{B}$, R/$\overline{W}$ = 20 ns t_s
MINIMUM $\overline{DS}$ = LOW PULSE = 260 ns t_{DSR} MIN
MINIMUM TIME BETWEEN $\overline{DS}$ = LOW PULSES = 80 ns t_{NR}
THREE-STATE HOLD TIME (AFTER $\overline{DS}$ → HIGH) = 180 ns t_{TH}
READ CYCLE (t_{DSR} + t_{NR}) = 340 ns t_R

TIMING DIAGRAM WRITE CYCLE



SET-UP TIME FOR DATA, A/$\overline{B}$, R/$\overline{W}$ = 20 ns t_s
MINIMUM $\overline{DS}$ = LOW PULSE = 180 ns t_{DSW} MIN
MINIMUM TIME BETWEEN $\overline{DS}$ = LOW PULSES = 80 ns t_{NW}
DATA HOLD TIME (AFTER $\overline{DS}$ → HIGH) = 20 ns t_H
WRITE CYCLE (t_{DSW} + t_{NW}) = 260 ns t_W

MODE SELECTION TABLE

DS1	DS2	A/$\overline{B}$	R/$\overline{W}$	DAC A	DAC B	DAC C	DAC D
H	H	X	X	HOLD	HOLD	HOLD	HOLD
L	H	H	L	WRITE	HOLD	HOLD	HOLD
L	L	H	L	WRITE	HOLD	WRITE	HOLD
L	H	H	H	READ	HOLD	HOLD	HOLD
L	L	H	H	HOLD	HOLD	HOLD	HOLD
L	H	L	L	HOLD	WRITE	HOLD	HOLD
L	L	L	L	HOLD	WRITE	HOLD	WRITE
L	H	L	H	HOLD	READ	HOLD	HOLD
L	L	L	H	HOLD	HOLD	HOLD	HOLD
H	L	H	L	HOLD	HOLD	WRITE	HOLD
H	L	H	H	HOLD	HOLD	READ	HOLD
H	L	L	L	HOLD	HOLD	HOLD	WRITE
H	L	L	H	HOLD	HOLD	HOLD	READ

L = Low State H = High State X = Irrelevant

PM-562

12-BIT MULTIPLYING CURRENT-OUTPUT D/A CONVERTER

Precision Monolithics Inc.

FEATURES

- **Nonlinearity** ..... **±1/4 LSB (Max)**
- **Settling Time** ..... **1.5 μs (Typ)**
- **No Laser Trimming Used in Fabrication**
- **Internal Range and Offset Scaling Resistors**
- **Guaranteed Monotonicity Over Temperature**
- **TTL or CMOS Logic Input Compatibility, Pin Selectable**
- **Low Power Consumption** ..... **130mW (Typ)**
- **Directly Pin Compatible with AD562**

ORDERING INFORMATION†

NONLINEARITY @25°C (LSB)	PMI MODEL NO.	TEMP. RANGE
±1/4	PM562AV*	−55°C/+125°C
±1/2	PM562BV*	−55°C/+125°C
±1/2	PM562FV	−25°C/+85°C
±1/4	PM562GV	0°C/+70°C
±1/2	PM562HV	0°C/+70°C

*For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.

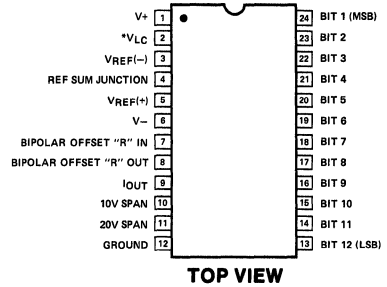
†All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in. For ordering information see 1984 Data Book, Section 2.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The PM-562 is a 12-bit monolithic multiplying digital-to-analog converter consisting of a reference current amplifier, an R-2R ladder network, range and offset scaling resistors, and 12 high-speed current switches. Improvements provided by the PM-562 include greater negative power supply range and increased output resistance. The PM-562 is pin compatible with the AD562.

A highly stable trim method; selective shorting of zener diodes, provides 13-bit accuracy without the need for laser trimming. Reliability of this trimming method has been proven in several other PMI products with many years of reliability history. Internal scaling resistors plus an external op amp simplifies construction in voltage output applications, while maintaining accuracy over wide operating temperature ranges. The PM-562 is recommended for 12-bit accuracy D/A applications where single-chip reliability, small size and low cost are primary considerations.

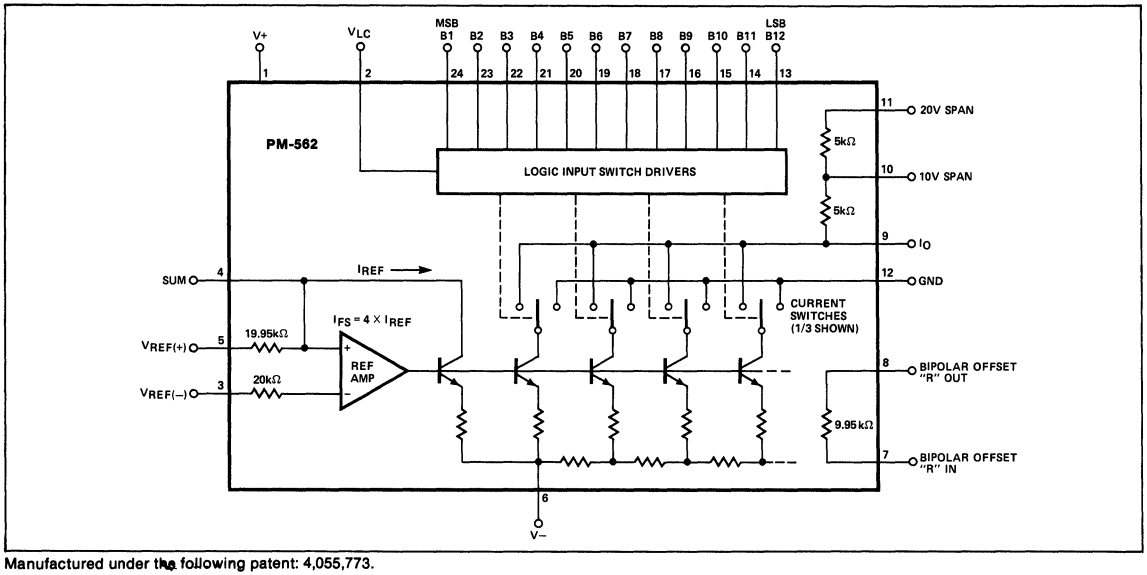
PIN CONNECTIONS



TOP VIEW
24-PIN HERMETIC DIP

*Connect V_{LC} to V+ for CMOS logic inputs. Leave V_{LC} open circuit or grounded for TTL inputs.

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



Manufactured under the following patent: 4,055,773.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Operating Temperature Range
- PM-562A/B ..... −55°C to +125°C
- PM-562F ..... −25°C to +85°C
- PM-562G/H ..... 0°C to +70°C

Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
Power Dissipation at T_A = 125°C 1000mW
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C

Supply Voltage (V+) ..... +18V
Supply Voltage (V−) ..... −18V
V+ to V− 36V
Logic Inputs ..... V− to (V− plus 36V)
Summing Junction (Pin 4) ..... V− to V+
CMOS/TTL Threshold (Pin 2) ..... V− to V+
I_{OUT} (Pin 9) ..... −5V to +18V
Span Resistors 36V

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V+ = 5V, V− = −15V, V_{REF} (+) = +10.0000V, V_{REF} (−) = 0V, T_A = +25°C, unless otherwise noted.

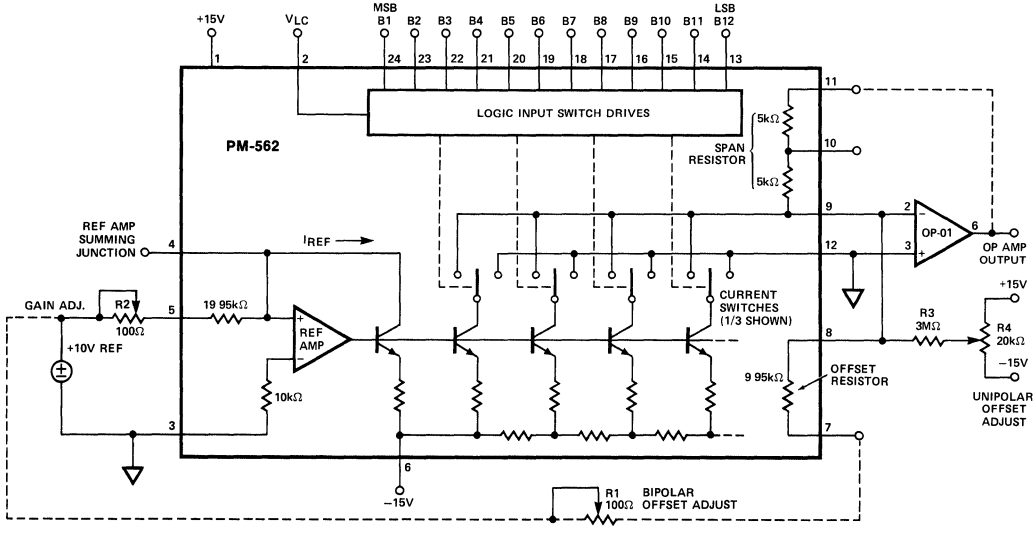
				PM-562A/G			PM-562B/F/H			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**		**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
Resolution	N	T_A = Full Range		12	—	—	12	—	—	Bits
Monotonicity		T_A = Full Range		12	—	—	12	—	—	Bits
Nonlinearity	NL			—	—	±1/4	—	—	±1/2	LSB
Differential Nonlinearity	DNL			—	—	±1/2	—	—	±1/2	LSB
Settling Time	t_S	To ±1/2 LSB, all bits ON or OFF		—	1.5	—	—	1.5	—	µs
Output Voltage Compliance	V_{OC}			—	+10/−1.5	—	—	+10/−1.5	—	V
Full-Scale Output Current Range	I_{FR}	V_{REF} (+) = +10.0000V Unipolar R_2 = 50Ω Bipolar		−1.6 ±0.8	−2.0 ±1.0	−2.4 ±1.2	−1.6 ±0.8	−2.0 ±1.0	−2.4 ±1.2	mA
Zero-Scale Current	I_{ZS}	All bits OFF		—	.005	0.05	—	.005	0.05	%FS
Output Resistance	R_O			—	2	—	—	2	—	MΩ
Output Capacitance	C_O			—	30	—	—	30	—	pF
Reference Input Impedance	Z_{IN}	Pin 5		—	20	—	—	20	—	kΩ
Gain Error	I_{FSE}	R_2 = 50Ω, (Note 1)		—	±0.2	—	—	±0.2	—	%FS
Bipolar Zero-Scale Error	I_{BZSE}	R_1 = 50Ω, (Note 1)		—	±0.1	—	—	±0.1	—	%FS
Full-Scale Gain Adjustment Range	ΔI_{FSR}	R_2 = 100Ω Trimpot, (Note 1)		—	±0.25	—	—	±0.25	—	%FS
Bipolar Zero-Scale Adjustment Range	ΔI_{BZSR}	R_1 = 100Ω Trimpot, (Note 1)		—	±0.25	—	—	±0.25	—	%FS
Power Supply Gain Sensitivity	$+P_{SS}$ $-P_{SS}$	V+ = 5V or V+ = 15V V− = −15V		— —	— —	2 6	— —	— —	2 6	ppmFS/%
Supply Current	I+ I−	V+ = 4.75V to 15.8V V− = −15V ± 10%		— —	5 −7	18 −25	— —	5 −7	18 −25	mA
TTL Logic Input Voltage	V_{IH} V_{IL}	Pin 2 Open Circuit	I_{IH} = 100nA I_{IL} = −100µA	2.0 —	— —	— 0.8	2.0 —	— —	— 0.8	V
CMOS Voltage Logic Input	V_{IH} V_{IL}	Pin 2 tied to Pin 1	I_{IH} = 100nA I_{IL} = −100µA	70 —	— —	— 30	70 —	— —	— 30	%V+

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V+ = 5V, V− = −15V, V_{REF} (+) = +10.0000V, V_{REF} (−) = 0V, −55°C ≤ T_A ≤ +125°C for PM-562A/B, −25°C ≤ T_A ≤ +85°C for PM-562F, 0°C ≤ T_A ≤ +70°C for PM-562G/H, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	PM-562A/G MIN	PM-562A/G TYP	PM-562A/G MAX	PM-562B/F/H MIN	PM-562B/F/H TYP	PM-562B/F/H MAX	UNITS
Zero-Scale Temperature Coefficient	TCI_{ZS}	Unipolar Leakage Current Change (Note 2)	—	—	2	—	—	2	ppmFS/°C
Bipolar Zero-Scale Temperature Coefficient	TCI_{BZS}	Bipolar (Note 2)	—	—	4	—	—	4	ppmFS/°C
Full-Scale Gain Temperature Coefficient	TCI_{FS}	Excludes V_{REF} (Note 2)	—	—	5	—	—	5	ppmFS/°C
Differential Nonlinearity Temperature Coefficient	TC_{DNL}	(Note 2)	—	1	—	—	2	—	ppmFS/°C

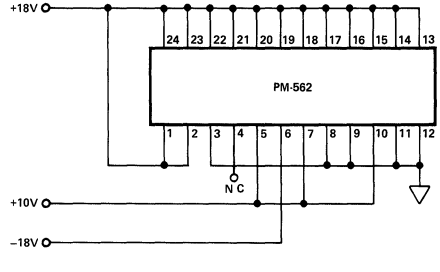
NOTES:
1. See connection diagram.
2. Guaranteed by design.

CONNECTION DIAGRAM

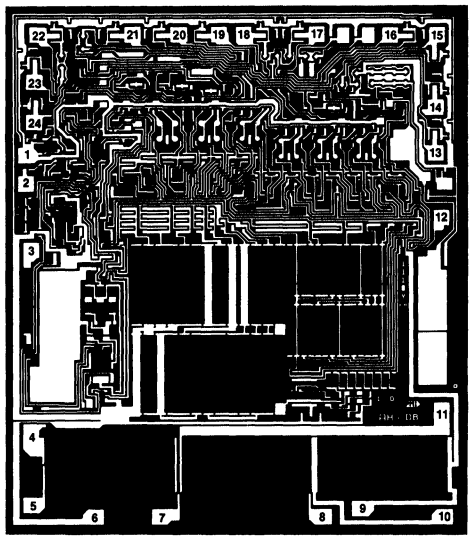


NOTE:
Set V_{LC} = V+ for CMOS logic inputs. Leave V_{LC} open circuit or grounded for TTL Inputs.

BURN-IN CONFIGURATION



DICE CHARACTERISTICS



DIE SIZE 0.141 × 0.162 inch, 22842 sq. mils (3.581 × 4.115 mm, 14.737 sq. mm)

1. V+
2. V_{LC}
3. V_{REF} (−)
4. REF SUM JUNCTION
5. V_{REF} (+)
6. V−
7. BIPOLAR OFFSET "R" IN
8. BIPOLAR OFFSET "R" OUT
9. I_{OUT}
10. 10V SPAN
11. 20V SPAN
12. GROUND
13. BIT 12 (LSB)
14. BIT 11
15. BIT 10
16. BIT 9
17. BIT 8
18. BIT 7
19. BIT 6
20. BIT 5
21. BIT 4
22. BIT 3
23. BIT 2
24. BIT 1 (MSB)

For additional DICE information refer to 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

WAFER TEST LIMITS at V+ = 5V, V− = −15V, V_{REF} = 10.0000V, T_A = 25° C, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	PM-562G LIMITS	UNITS
Nonlinearity	NL		±1/2	LSB
Differential Nonlinearity	DNL		±1/2	LSB
Zero-Scale Current	I_{ZS}	All Bits OFF	0.05	%FS
Full-Scale Output Current Range	I_{FR}	I_{REF} = 0.5mA Unipolar	−1 6/−2 4	mA
Logic Input High	V_{IH}	I_{IH} = 100nA	2	V
Logic Input Low	V_{IL}	I_{IL} = −100μA	0 8	V
Positive Supply Current	I+	V+ = 4.75 to 15.8V	18	mA
Negative Supply Current	I−	V− = −13 5 to −16.5V	−25	mA

NOTE:
Electrical tests are performed at wafer probe to the limits shown. Due to varitions in assembly methods and normal yield loss, yield after packaging is not guaranteed for standard product dice. Consult factory to negotiate specifications bases on dice lot qualification through sample lot assembly and testing.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V+ = 5V, V− = −15V, V_{REF} = 10.0000V, T_A = 25° C, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	PM-562G TYPICAL	UNITS
Settling Time	t_S	to ±1/2 LSB, V_O = 0V	1.5	μs
Full-Scale Gain Temperature Coefficient	TCI_{FS}	Excludes V_{REF}	5	ppmFS/° C
Output Voltage Compliance	V_{OC}		−1.5/+10	V
Output Resistance	R_O		2	MΩ
Output Capacitance	C_O		30	pF
Power Supply Gain Sensitivity	$+P_{SS}$	V+ = +5V or +15V	2	ppmFS/%
Power Supply Gain Sensitivity	$-P_{SS}$	V− = −15V	6	ppmFS/%

APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

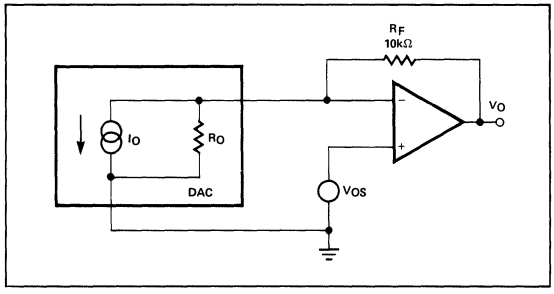
R_O EFFECT ON ACCURACY

The D/A converter equivalent circuit and output voltage equations show that a low output resistance (R_O) can provide a significant error term due to V_{OS} drift of the output amplifier. Note that the higher R_O (2MΩ) offered by the PM-562 gives an apparent V_{OS} drift that is one-half as large as that resulting from the 6.6kΩ R_O of the standard AD562 when using a 10kΩ span resistor (R_F).

$$\Delta V_O = \Delta I_O R_F + \Delta V_{OS}$$

Since: $\Delta I_O = \Delta V_{OS}/R_O$

Then: $\Delta V_O = \Delta V_{OS}(R_F/R_O + 1)$



LAYOUT SUGGESTIONS

Good layout practice appropriate for a 12-bit resolution analog system provides the overriding guideline. Power supplies should have small high frequency noise content. The V− (−15V) supply should be the cleanest since it has the most direct effect on I_{OUT}. The PM-562 should have bypass capacitors on both V+ and V− supplies. A tantulum or electrolytic 1 to 10 micro Farad in parallel with a ceramic 0.01 micro Farad bypass capacitor adequately attenuate high frequency supply noise.

The ground line between Pin-3 and Pin-12 should not conduct any other current paths. Placing the common ground point at Pin-12 provides good results. Pin-9 is the most sensitive node to high frequency noise pickup. Keep the signal path between Pin-9 and the current-to-voltage converter (op amp or resistor) as short as possible.

LOGIC INTERFACING (TTL OR CMOS)

The PM-562 digital inputs (BIT 1 through BIT 12) can be programmed by the V_{LC} (Pin-2) for TTL or CMOS logic input compatibility.

For TTL input compatibility leave Pin-2 open circuit or ground it to Pin-12. The logic threshold trip point stays at 1.4V for V+ set anywhere from 4.75 to 15.8V.

For CMOS input compatibility tie V_{LC} (Pin-2) to V+. This establishes the CMOS Logic threshold trip point at 1/2 of V+. Therefore V+ should be set to the same V_{DD} voltage used by the CMOS driving logic.

MULTIPLYING MODE

The output current of the PM-562 is the product of the reference voltage input and the number represented by the digital input code divided by 4096. The reference voltage $V_{REF\,(+)}$ must be positive with respect to $V_{REF\,(-)}$. The PM-562 typically maintains 12-bit linearity with reference voltages as small as one volt. Reference signal feedthrough is typically 60dB down at 10kHz with a digital input of zero. The DAC output typically takes 20 microseconds to settle to within 1/2 LSB for a 5 volt step on the reference input. The small signal bandwidth for a 100mVpp reference input signal is typically 65kHz, and the typical large signal bandwidth for a 5Vpp reference input signal is 20kHz.

UNIPOLAR OPERATION (0 to +10V OUTPUT)

Figure 1 shows the simplest unipolar setup for 0 to +10V operation. The output should be buffered since the output resistance is 5kΩ. The digital input code is complemented in this configuration. That is, binary "0" in produces +10V full-scale out. And all binary one's in produces 0V out.

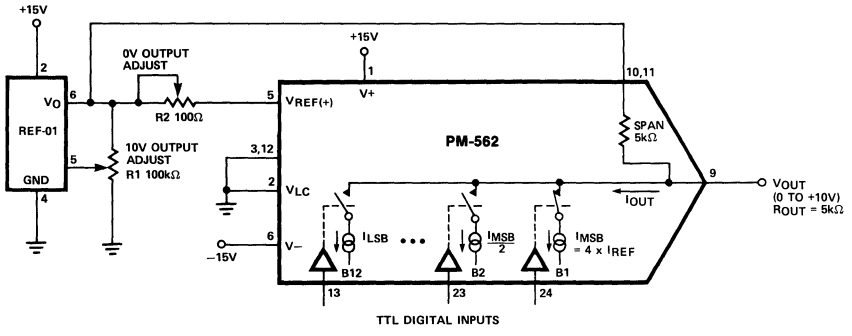
Figure 2 shows the best configuration to achieve a 0V to 10V output digital-to-analog converter. In this configuration digital "0" in produces 0V out. All one's in produces 10V out.

Calibration of Figure 2 is accomplished by placing digital "0" on all input bits and adjusting R1 until 0V appears at V_{OUT}. Next the span (or full-scale) is adjusted by R2 for an output voltage of 9.9976V.

BIPOLAR OPERATION (±10V OUTPUT)

The bipolar configuration of Figure 3 provides positive and negative output voltage under control of one's complement digital input coding. Calibration is accomplished by turning all bits OFF (digital zero input code) and adjusting trimmer R1 for −10.000V output. Next turn ON the MSB (digital 1000 0000 0000 input code) and adjust R2 for 0.0000V.

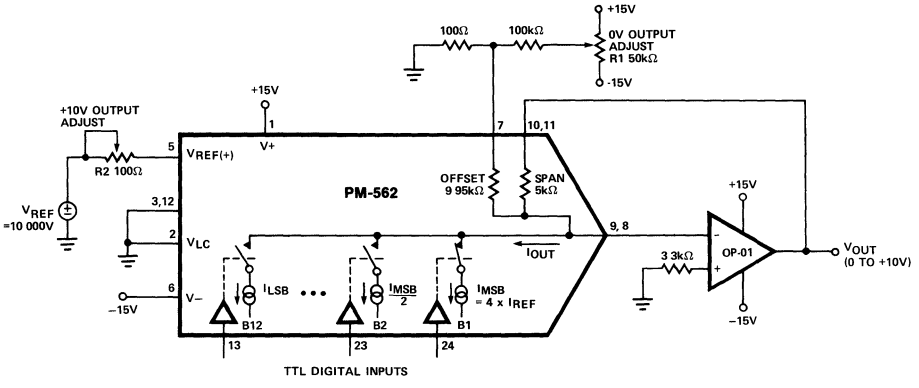
This circuit can easily be converted to ±5V output by connecting Pin-10 to the OP-01 output, making the span resistor 5kΩ.



NOTES:

1. This simple configuration presents a high output resistance of 5kΩ.
2. Calibration Procedure: First set digital inputs B_1 thru B_{12} to digital zero and adjust R_1 until $V_{OUT} = 10.0000V$. Next set digital inputs B_1 thru B_{12} to digital one's and adjust R_2 until $V_{OUT} = 0.0000V$. Use a high input resistance DVM to calibrate to avoid resistor divider error.
3. Bypass V+ and V– supplies with 0.01μF in parallel with 1μF capacitors.

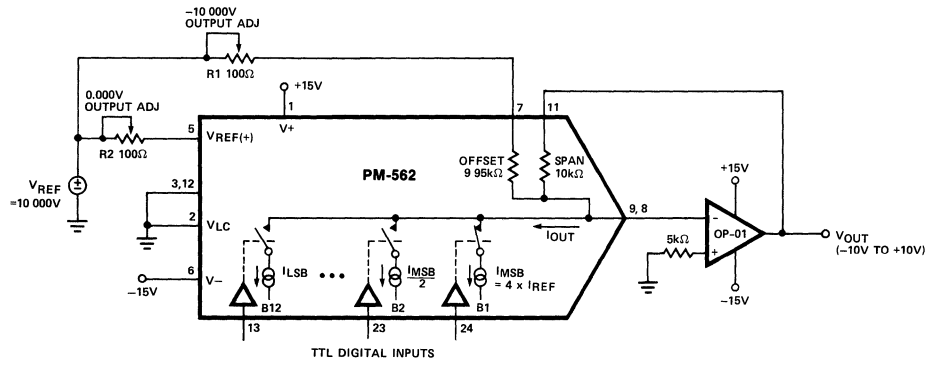
Figure 1 Unbuffered Unipolar 0 to +10V Output



NOTES:

1. Calibration Procedure First set digital inputs B_1 thru B_{12} to digital zero and adjust R_1 until $V_{OUT} = 0.0000V$ Next set digital inputs B_1 thru B_{12} to digital one's and adjust R_2 until $V_{OUT} = 9.9976V$.
2. Bypass V+ and V– supplies with 0.01μF in parallel with 1μF capacitors

Figure 2 +10V Unipolar Voltage Output

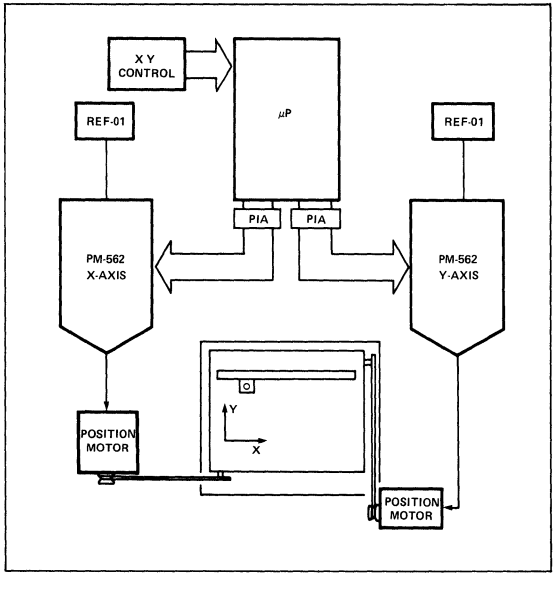


NOTES:

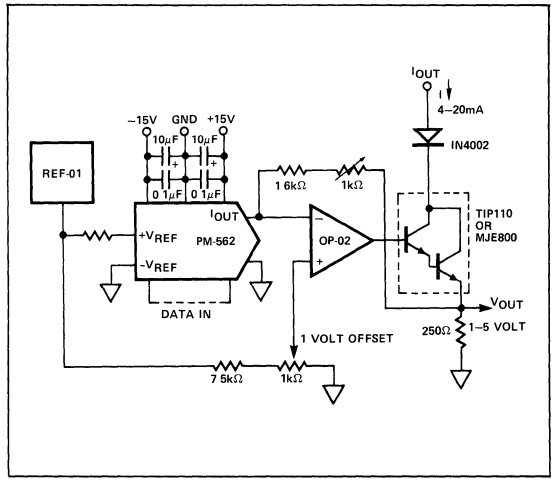
1. Calibration Procedure: Set $V_{REF} = 10.0000V$. Next set digital inputs B_1 thru B_{12} to digital zero and adjust R_1 until $V_{OUT} = -10.0000V$. Set digital inputs B_1 thru B_{12} to 1000 0000 0000 (i.e. only turn ON MSB) and adjust R_2 until $V_{OUT} = 0.0000V$.
2. Bypass V+ and V− supplies with 0.01μF in parallel with 1μF capacitors.

Figure 3 ±10V Bipolar Voltage Output

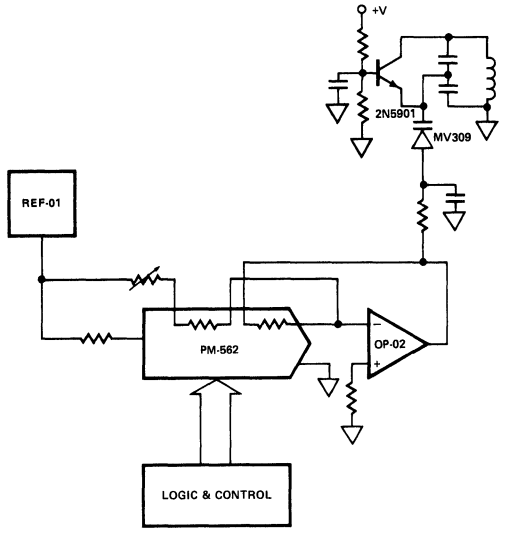
PRECISION X-Y POSITIONING SYSTEM



4-20mA TRANSMITTER



DIGITALLY CONTROLLED R.F. OSCILLATOR



PM-565A

COMPLETE HIGH-SPEED 12-BIT MONOLITHIC D/A CONVERTER

Precision Monolithics Inc.

PRELIMINARY

FEATURES

- **Very Fast-Settling (Sample Tested) ..... 250ns Max**
- **High-Stability Buried-Zener Reference on Chip**
- **Linearity Guaranteed Over Temperature .. 1/2 LSB Max**
- **Monotonicity Guaranteed Over Temperature**
- **Low Power Consumption ..... 345mW Max**
- **Operation Guaranteed at ± 12V Supplies**
- **Inputs Compatible with 5V and 15V Logic**
- **AD565A Second-Source Pin Compatibility with Improved Tempco, Reference Load Capability, and Trimming**

ORDERING INFORMATION†

LINEARITY OVER TEMPERATURE RANGE	FULL-SCALE TEMPCO, MAX	PACKAGE EPOXY DIP 24-PIN	PACKAGE HERMETIC DIP 24-PIN	OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE
±1/2 LSB	15 ppm/°C	—	PM565AAV*	MIL
±3/4 LSB	30 ppm/°C	—	PM565ABV*	MIL
±1/2 LSB	15 ppm/°C	PM565AGP	—	COM
±3/4 LSB	30 ppm/°C	PM565AHP	—	COM

* For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.

† All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in. For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

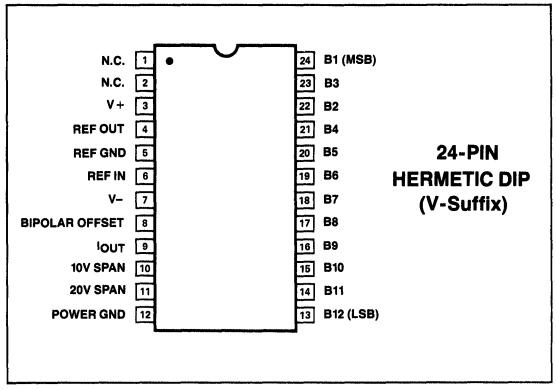
GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The PM-565A is a high-speed 12-bit bipolar digital-to-analog converter which provides a trimmed reference and application resistors. The output is a 0-2mA current, which can be converted to 0 to 10V, 0 to 5V, −5 to 5V, −10 to 10V output voltages using an external op-amp and the internal resistors. The digital inputs are TTL-compatible and may be driven by 5V or 15V CMOS.

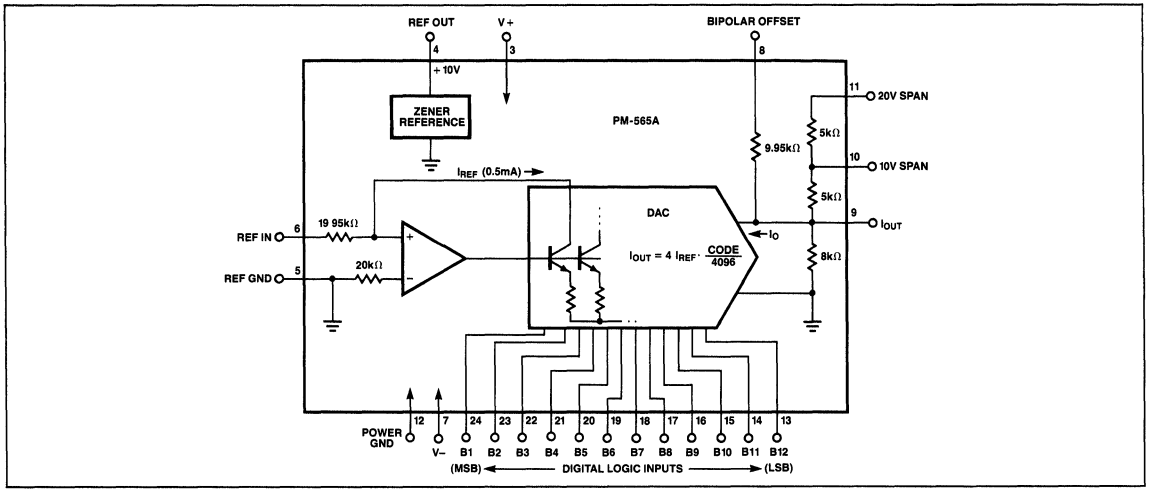
Logic delay to analog output is typically only 40ns, and settling to 0.01% of full-scale is factory tested. Great attention has been given to minimizing glitch energy and amplitude.

The subsurface zener reference is very stable, both over temperature and time. Typical gain tempco is only 10ppm/°C. The zener reference has less wideband noise than a typical bandgap type and is also free from excessive low-frequency noise. The reference is trimmed to 2 LSB Typ.

PIN CONNECTIONS



EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



This preliminary product information is based on testing of a limited number of devices. Final specifications may vary. Please contact local sales office or distributor for final data sheet.

PM-7226

QUAD 8-BIT CMOS D/A CONVERTER
WITH VOLTAGE OUTPUT

Precision Monolithics Inc.

ADVANCE PRODUCT INFORMATION

FEATURES

- Four Voltage Output DACs on a Single Chip
- Microprocessor Compatible
- Internal Output Buffer Amplifiers
- Common 8-Bit Data Bus
- Adjustment-Free ..... ±2LSB Total Error
- Guaranteed Monotonicity
- Single or Dual Supply Operation
- Latch-Up Resistant
- Space Saving 20-Pin 0.3 Inch Wide DIP

APPLICATIONS

- Automatic Test Equipment
- Industrial Automation
- Process Controls
- Instrumentation Equipment
- Medical Equipment
- Multi-Channel Microprocessor-Controlled Systems
- X-Y Graphics

ORDERING INFORMATION†

TOTAL UNADJUSTED ERROR	PACKAGE: 20-PIN** COMMERCIAL TEMPERATURE	INDUSTRIAL TEMPERATURE	MILITARY* TEMPERATURE
±2LSB	PM7226GP	PM7226ER	PM7226AR

* For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.

**Package Designation: Suffix R: Hermetic DIP; Suffix P: Plastic Dip

† All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in. For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

CROSS REFERENCE

PMI	ADI	TEMPERATURE RANGE
PM7226AR	AD7226TD	MIL
PM7226ER	AD7226BQ	IND
PM7226GP	AD7226KN	COM

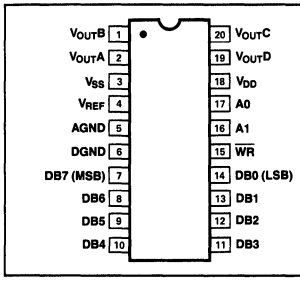
GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The PM-7226 places four 8-bit voltage output CMOS digital-to-analog converters on a single chip. By using a single 8-bit data bus port, the device fits into a space saving 20-pin 300 mil DIP package. The internal output buffer amplifiers can each drive up to 5mA from either single or dual supply rails. Each DAC has individually addressable data latches for easy microprocessor interface.

The compact size, low power, and economical cost-per-channel, makes the PM-7226 attractive for applications requiring multiple D/A converters without sacrificing circuit-board space.

The PM-7226 is a direct replacement for AD7226.

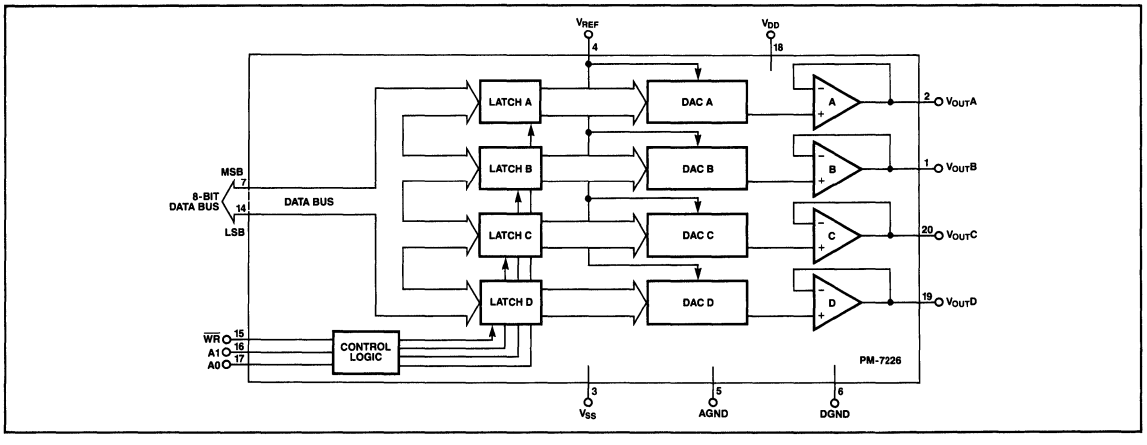
PIN CONNECTIONS



20-PIN HERMETIC DIP (R-Suffix)

20-PIN EPOXY DIP (P-Suffix)

FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM



This advance product information describes a product in development at the time of this printing. Final specifications may vary. Please contact local sales office or distributor for final data sheet.

1/86, Rev. A

PM-7524

CMOS 8-BIT BUFFERED MULTIPLYING D/A CONVERTER

Precision Monolithics Inc.

FEATURES

- ±1/8 LSB Endpoint Linearity
- Microprocessor Compatible
- On-Board Data Latches
- Guaranteed Monotonicity Over Full Temperature Range
- Low Power Consumption ..... 5mW @ +5V
- +5V to +15V Operation
- Full Four Quadrant Multiplication
- TTL/CMOS Compatible
- Latch-Up Resistant
- No Schottky Diodes Required

APPLICATIONS

- Microprocessor Controlled Circuits
- Precision AGC Circuits
- Bus Structured Instruments
- Function Generators
- Digitally Controlled Attenuators and Power Supplies

ORDERING INFORMATION†

	PACKAGE: 16-PIN**		
NONLINEARITY	MILITARY* TEMPERATURE -55°C to +125°C	INDUSTRIAL TEMPERATURE -25°C to +85°C	COMMERCIAL TEMPERATURE 0°C to +70°C
±1/8(LSB)	PM7524AQ	PM7524EQ	PM7524GP
±1/4(LSB)	PM7524BQ	PM7524FQ	PM7524HP

* For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet

**Package Designation Suffix Q Hermetic DIP, Suffix P Epoxy DIP

†All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in. For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The PM-7524 is an 8-bit monolithic multiplying digital-to-analog converter with input latches. It is compatible with all popular 8-bit microprocessors including the 6800, 8080, 8085, and Z80. It's load cycle is similar to that of a RAM's write cycle.

PMI's tightly controlled thin-film resistor processing provides 1/8 LSB linearity without laser trimming. The design incorporates a matching MOS transistor in series with the feedback resistor to achieve a gain and linearity error tempco of 2ppm/°C.

The PM-7524 exhibits excellent performance on a single +5V to +15V power supply. It is TTL compatible at +5V and dissipates less than 10 mW; at +15V it is CMOS compatible and dissipates less than 30 mW.

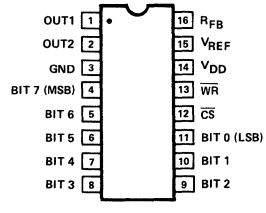
PMI's improved latch-up resistant design eliminates the need for external protective Schottky diodes.

The PM-7524 is manufactured using thin-film resistors on an advanced oxide-isolated silicon-gate CMOS process.

CROSS REFERENCE

PMI	ADI	TEMPERATURE RANGE
PM7524AQ	AD7524UD	
PM7524BQ	AD7524TD	MILITARY
PM7524BQ	AD7524SD	
PM7524EQ	AD7524CD	
PM7524FQ	AD7524BD	INDUSTRIAL
PM7524FQ	AD7524AD	
PM7524GP	AD7524LN	
PM7524HP	AD7524KN	COMMERCIAL
PM7524HP	AD7524JN	

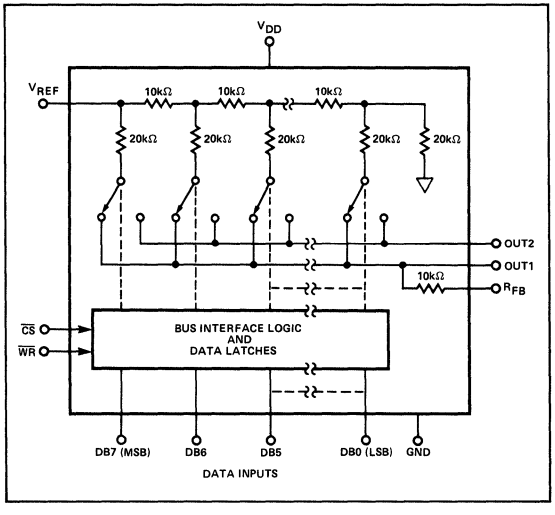
PIN CONNECTIONS



16-PIN EPOXY DIP (P-Suffix)

16-PIN HERMETIC DIP (Q-Suffix)

FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (T_A = +25°C, unless otherwise noted)

V_{DD} (to GND) ..... -0.3V, +17V
V_{REF} (to GND) ..... ±25V
R_{FB} (to GND) ..... ±25V
Digital Input Voltage To GND ..... -0.3V to V_{DD}
Output Voltage (Pin 1, Pin 2) ..... -0.3V to V_{DD}
Power Dissipation (Package)
Ceramic (Suffix Q)
To +75°C 450mW
Derates Above +75°C By ..... 6mW/°C
Plastic (Suffix P)
To +70°C 670mW
Derates Above +70°C By ..... 8.3mW/°C
Operating Temperature Range
Military (AQ, BQ Versions) ..... -55°C to +125°C
Industrial (EQ, FQ Versions) ..... -25°C to +85°C
Commercial (GP, HP Versions) ..... 0°C to +70°C

Dice Junction Temperature ..... +150°C
Storage Temperature ..... -65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... +300°C

CAUTION:
1 Do not apply voltages higher than V_{DD} or less than GND potential on any terminal except V_{REF} (Pin 15) and R_{FB} (Pin 16)
2 The digital control inputs are zener protected, however, permanent damage may occur on unconnected units from high energy electrostatic fields Keep units in conductive foam at all times until ready to use
3 Use proper anti-static handling procedures
4 Absolute Maximum Ratings apply to both packaged devices and DICE Stresses above those listed under Absolute Maximum Ratings may cause permanent damage to the device

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_{REF} = +10V; V_{OUT1} = V_{OUT2} = 0V; T_A = -55°C to +125°C apply for PM-7524AQ/BQ; T_A = -25°C to +85°C apply for PM-7524EQ/FQ; T_A = 0°C to +70°C apply for PM-7524GP/HP, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	PM-7524A/E/G MIN	PM-7524A/E/G TYP	PM-7524A/E/G MAX	PM-7524B/F/H MIN	PM-7524B/F/H TYP	PM-7524B/F/H MAX	UNITS
STATIC ACCURACY									
Resolution	N	V_{DD} = +5 or +15V T_A = Full Temp Range	8	—	—	8	—	—	Bits
Relative Accuracy (Notes 1, 2)	INL	V_{DD} = +5V T_A = Full Temp Range	—	—	±0 2	—	—	±0 2	%FSR
		V_{DD} = +15V T_A = Full Temp Range	—	—	±0 05	—	—	±0 1	
Gain Error (Note 3)	G_{FSE}	V_{DD} = +5V T_A = +25°C	—	—	±1 0	—	—	±1 0	%FSR
		V_{DD} = +5V T_A = Full Temp Range	—	—	±1 4	—	—	±1 4	
		V_{DD} = +15V T_A = +25°C	—	—	±0 5	—	—	±0 5	
		V_{DD} = +15V T_A = Full Temp Range	—	—	±0 6	—	—	±0 6	
Gain T C (Notes 4, 5)	TCG_{FS}	V_{DD} = +5V T_A = Full Temp Range	—	±0 004	—	—	±0 004	—	%FSR/°C
		V_{DD} = +15V T_A = Full Temp Range	—	±0 001	—	—	±0 001	—	
DC Power Supply Rejection ΔGain/Δ V_{DD} (Notes 3, 6)	PSR	V_{DD} = +5V T_A = +25°C	—	0 002	0 08	—	0 002	0 08	%FSR/%
		V_{DD} = +5V T_A = Full Temp Range	—	0 01	0 16	—	0 01	0 16	
		V_{DD} = +15V T_A = +25°C	—	0 001	0 02	—	0 001	0 02	
		V_{DD} = +15V T_A = Full Temp Range	—	0 005	0 04	—	0 005	0 04	
Output Leakage Current I_{OUT1}, I_{OUT2}	I_{LKG}	V_{DD} = +5V T_A = +25°C	—	—	±50	—	—	±50	nA
		V_{DD} = +5V T_A = Full Temp Range (Notes 7, 8)	—	—	±400	—	—	±400	
		V_{DD} = +15V T_A = +25°C	—	—	±50	—	—	±50	
		V_{DD} = +15V T_A = Full Temp Range (Notes 7, 8)	—	—	±200	—	—	±200	

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_{REF} = +10V; V_{OUT1} = V_{OUT2} = 0V; T_A = -55°C to +125°C apply for PM-7524AQ/BQ; T_A = -25°C to +85°C apply for PM-7524EQ/FQ; T_A = 0°C to +70°C apply for PM-7524GP/HP, unless otherwise noted. (Continued)

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE									
			PM-7524A/B			PM-7524E/F/G/H			
Propagation Delay (From Digital Input to 90% of Final Analog Output Current) (Note 4)	t_{PD}	V_{DD} = +5V T_A = +25°C T_A = Full Temp Range (Note 9)	—	—	150 200	—	—	150 175	ns
		V_{DD} = +15V T_A = +25°C T_A = Full Temp Range (Note 9)	—	—	65 90	—	—	65 80	
			PM-7524A/E/G			PM-7524B/F/H			
Output Current Settling Time (To 1/2 LSB) (Note 4, 15)	t_S	V_{DD} = +5V T_A = +25°C T_A = Full Temp Range (Note 9)	—	—	300 350	—	—	300 350	ns
		V_{DD} = +15V T_A = +25°C T_A = Full Temp Range (Note 9)	—	—	200 250	—	—	200 250	
AC Feedthrough I_{OUT1}, I_{OUT2} (Note 4)	FT	V_{DD} = +5V or +15V T_A = +25°C T_A = Full Temp Range (Note 10)	—	—	0 25 0 50	—	—	0,25 0 50	%FSR
REFERENCE INPUT									
Input Resistance (Pin 15 to GND) (Note 11)	R_{IN}	V_{DD} = +5V or +15V T_A = Full Temp Range	5	—	20	5	—	20	kΩ
ANALOG OUTPUTS									
Output Capacitance C_{OUT1} (Pin 1) C_{OUT2} (Pin 2)	C_O	V_{DD} = +5V or +15V T_A = Full Temp Range (Note 4, 12)	— —	— —	120 30	— —	— —	120 30	pF
 C_{OUT1} (Pin 1) C_{OUT2} (Pin 2)		V_{DD} = +5V or +15V T_A = Full Temp Range (Note 4, 13)	— —	— —	30 120	— —	— —	30 120	
DIGITAL INPUTS									
Digital Input High	V_{IH}	V_{DD} = +5V T_A = Full Temp Range	+2 4	—	—	+2 4	—	—	V
		V_{DD} = +15V T_A = Full Temp Range	+13 5	—	—	+13 5	—	—	
Digital Input Low	V_{IL}	V_{DD} = +5V T_A = Full Temp Range	—	—	+0 8	—	—	+0 8	V
		V_{DD} = +15V T_A = Full Temp Range	—	—	+1 5	—	—	+1 5	
Input Current V_{IN} = 0V or V_{DD}	I_{IN}	V_{DD} = +5V or +15V T_A = +25°C T_A = Full Temp Range	— —	— —	±1 ±10	— —	— —	±1 ±10	μA
Input Capacitance DB0-DB7 $\overline{WR}$, $\overline{CS}$ (Note 4)	C_{IN}	V_{DD} = +5V or +15V T_A = Full Temp Range V_{IN} = 0V	— —	— —	5 20	— —	— —	5 20	pF

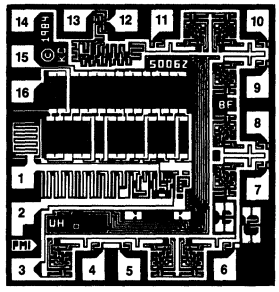
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_{REF} = +10V; V_{OUT1} = V_{OUT2} = 0V; T_A = -55°C to +125°C apply for PM-7524AQ/BQ; T_A = -25°C to +85°C apply for PM-7524EQ/FQ; T_A = 0°C to +70°C apply for PM-7524GP/HP, unless otherwise noted. (Continued)

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS (Note 4)									
			PM-7524A/B			**PM-7524E/F/G/H**			
Chip Select to Write Setup Time ($t_{WR} = t_{CS}$) (Note 14)	t_{CS}	V_{DD} = +5V							
		T_A = +25°C	170	—	—	170	—	—	ns
		T_A = Full Temp Range	240	—	—	220	—	—	
		V_{DD} = +15V							
		T_A = +25°C	100	—	—	100	—	—	
		T_A = Full Temp Range	150	—	—	130	—	—	
			PM-7524A/E/G			**PM-7524B/F/H**			
Chip Select to Write Hold Time	t_{CH}	V_{DD} = +5V or +15V							
		T_A = Full Temp Range	0	—	—	0	—	—	ns
			PM-7524A/B			**PM-7524E/F/G/H**			
Write Pulse Width ($t_{CS} \geq t_{WR}$, $t_{CH} \geq 0$)	t_{WR}	V_{DD} = +5V							
		T_A = +25°C	170	—	—	170	—	—	ns
		T_A = Full Temp Range	240	—	—	220	—	—	
		V_{DD} = +15V							
		T_A = +25°C	100	—	—	100	—	—	
		T_A = Full Temp Range	150	—	—	130	—	—	
Data Setup Time	t_{DS}	V_{DD} = +5V							
		T_A = +25°C	135	—	—	135	—	—	ns
		T_A = Full Temp Range	170	—	—	170	—	—	
		V_{DD} = +15V							
		T_A = +25°C	60	—	—	60	—	—	
		T_A = Full Temp Range	100	—	—	80	—	—	
			PM-7524A/E/G			**PM-7524B/F/H**			
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}	V_{DD} = +5V or +15V							
		T_A = Full Temp. Range	10	—	—	10	—	—	ns
POWER SUPPLY									
Supply Current (All Digital Inputs = V_{IL} or V_{IH})	I_{DD}	V_{DD} = +5V							
		T_A = +25°C	—	—	1	—	—	1	
		T_A = Full Temp. Range	—	—	2	—	—	2	mA
		V_{DD} = +15V							
		T_A = +25°C	—	—	2	—	—	2	
		T_A = Full Temp Range	—	—	2	—	—	2	
Supply Current (All Digital Inputs = 0V or V_{DD})	I_{DD}	V_{DD} = +5V or +15V							
		T_A = +25°C	—	—	100	—	—	100	μA
		T_A = Full Temp Range	—	—	500	—	—	500	

NOTES:

1. Guaranteed monotonic over full temperature range and at V_{DD} = +5V and +15V
2. FSR (Full Scale Range) = V_{REF} - 1 LSB
3. Using internal feedback resistor
4. Guaranteed by design and not production tested
5. Gain TC measured from +25°C to T_{MIN} or from +25°C to T_{MAX}
6. ΔV_{DD} = ±10%
7. DB0—DB7 = 0V; $\overline{WR}$ = $\overline{CS}$ = 0V, V_{REF} = ±10V, for I_{OUT1}.
8. DB0—DB7 = V_{DD}, $\overline{WR}$ = $\overline{CS}$ = 0V, V_{REF} = ±10V, for I_{OUT2}
9. OUT1 load = 100Ω, C_{EXT} = 13pF, $\overline{WR}$ = $\overline{CS}$ = 0V, DB0—DB7 = 0V to V_{DD} or V_{DD} to 0V
10. V_{REF} = ±10V, f = 100kHz, DB0—DB7 = 0V, $\overline{WR}$ = $\overline{CS}$ = 0V
11. Temperature coefficient approximately equals +300ppm/°C
12. DB0—DB7 = V_{DD}, $\overline{WR}$ = $\overline{CS}$ = 0V
13. DB0—DB7 = 0V, $\overline{WR}$ = $\overline{CS}$ = 0V
14. See Timing Diagram
15. Extrapolated: t_S (1/2 LSB) = t_{pD} + 6.2τ, where τ = the measured first time constant of the final RC decay

DICE CHARACTERISTICS



DIE SIZE 0.067 x 0.070 inch; 4690 sq. mils
(1.7 x 1.78 mm, 3.03 sq. mm)

1. OUT1
2. OUT2
3. GND
4. DB7 (MSB)
5. DB6
6. DB5
7. DB4
8. DB3
9. DB2
10. DB1
11. DB0 (LSB)
12. $\overline{CS}$
13. $\overline{WR}$
14. V_{DD}
15. V_{REF}
16. R_{FB}

For additional DICE information refer to 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

WAFER TEST LIMITS at V_{REF} = +10V, V_{OUT1} = V_{OUT2} = 0V; T_A = +25°C.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	PM-7524G LIMIT	UNITS
STATIC ACCURACY				
Resolution	N	V_{DD} = +5V or +15V	8	Bits MIN
Relative Accuracy (Notes 1, 2)	INL	V_{DD} = +5V V_{DD} = +15V	±0 02 ±0 05	% of FSR MAX
Gain Error (Note 3)	G_{FSE}	V_{DD} = +5V or +15V	±0 05	% of FSR MAX
DC Power Supply Rejection $\Delta Gain/\Delta V_{DD}$ (Notes 3, 4)	PSR	V_{DD} = +5V V_{DD} = +15V	0 08 0 02	% of FSR/% MAX
Output Leakage Current I_{OUT1}, I_{OUT2}	I_{LKG}	V_{DD} = +5V or +15V (Notes 5, 6)	±50	nA MAX
REFERENCE INPUT				
Input Resistance (Note 7)	R_{IN}	V_{DD} = +5V or +15V	5/20	kΩ MIN/MAX
DIGITAL INPUTS				
Digital Input High	V_{IH}	V_{DD} = +5V V_{DD} = +15V	+2 4 +13 5	V MIN
Digital Input Low	V_{IL}	V_{DD} = +5V V_{DD} = +15V	+0 8 +1 5	V MAX
Input Current (V_{IN} = 0V or V_{DD})	I_{IN}	V_{DD} = +5V or +15V	±1	μA MAX
POWER SUPPLY				
Supply Current (V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH})	I_{DD}	V_{DD} = +5V V_{DD} = +15V	1 2	mA MAX
Supply Current (V_{IN} = 0V or V_{DD})	I_{DD}	V_{DD} = +5V or +15V	100	μA MAX

NOTES:

1 Guaranteed monotonic over full temperature range and at V_{DD} = +5V and +15V
2 FSR (Full Scale Range) = V_{REF} - 1 LSB
3 Using internal feedback resistor
4 ΔV_{DD} = ±10%
5 DB0-DB7 = 0V, $\overline{WR}$ = $\overline{CS}$ = 0V, V_{REF} = ±10V, for I_{OUT1}
6 DB0-DB7 = V_{DD}, $\overline{WR}$ = $\overline{CS}$ = 0V, V_{REF} = ±10V, for I_{OUT2}
7 Temperature coefficient approximately equals +300ppm/°C

Electrical tests are performed at wafer probe to the limits shown Due to variations in assembly methods and normal yield loss, yield after packaging is not guaranteed for standard product dice Consult factory to negotiate specifications based on dice lot qualification through sample lot assembly and testing

DEFINITIONS

RESOLUTION
The resolution of a DAC is the number of states (2^n) that the full-scale range (FSR) is divided (or resolved) into, where n is equal to the number of bits. Resolution in no way implies linearity.

RELATIVE ACCURACY
Relative accuracy or end-point nonlinearity is a measure of the maximum deviation from a straight line passing through the end-points of the DAC transfer function. It is measured after adjusting for ideal zero and full-scale and is expressed in % or ppm of full-scale range or (sub) multiples of 1 LSB

PROPAGATION DELAY
The time for the output current to reach 90% of its final value from a given digital input signal.

SETTLING TIME
Time required for the output function of the DAC to settle to within 1/2 LSB for a given digital input stimulus, i.e., zero to full scale.

GAIN
Ratio of the DAC's external operational amplifier output voltage to the V_{REF} input voltage when using the DAC's internal feedback resistor.

GAIN ERROR
Gain error or full-scale error is a measure of the output error between an ideal DAC and the actual device output. Ideal output is equal to V_{REF} - 1 LSB.

FEEDTHROUGH ERROR
Error caused by capacitive coupling from V_{REF} to output with all switches off.

OUTPUT CAPACITANCE
Capacitance from I_{OUT1} and I_{OUT2} terminals to ground.

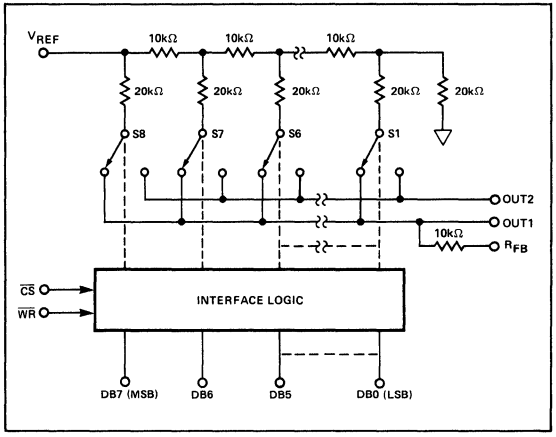
OUTPUT LEAKAGE CURRENT
Current which appears on I_{OUT1} terminal with all digital inputs low or on I_{OUT2} terminal when all inputs are high.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

CIRCUIT INFORMATION
The PM-7524 is an 8-bit multiplying CMOS digital-to-analog converter with on-board data latches. It is fabricated using a highly stable thin-film R-2R resistor ladder network and eight N-channel current switches. A voltage or current reference and an operational amplifier are all that is required in the majority of applications.

Figure 1 shows a simplified circuit of the PM-7524 converter. The R-2R ladder, current steering switches, and interface

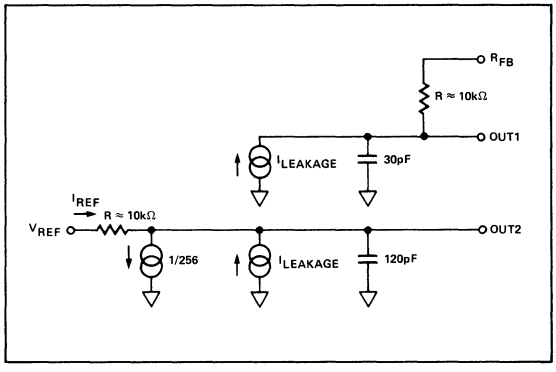
FIGURE 1: PM-7524 Functional Diagram



logic are shown The switches are binarily weighted and switch the ladder current between I_{OUT1} and I_{OUT2} bus lines; this switching allows a constant current to be maintained in each resistor leg regardless of the switch state.

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT ANALYSIS
Figure 2 shows an equivalent circuit for the PM-7524 with all digital inputs LOW. The OUT1 and OUT2 leakage current source is the combination of surface and junction leakages to the substrate. The 1/256 current source represents the constant 1-bit current drain through the ladder termination resistor. The situation is reversed with all digital inputs HIGH, i.e., the current output is now switched to the OUT1 terminal. The output capacitance is dependent upon the digital input code, and is therefore modulated between the low and high values.

FIGURE 2: PM-7524 Equivalent Circuit
(All Digital Inputs LOW)



INTERFACE LOGIC

MODE SELECTION

The mode selection is controlled by the $\overline{CS}$ and $\overline{WR}$ inputs.

WRITE MODE

The PM-7524 is in the WRITE mode when both the $\overline{CS}$ and $\overline{WR}$ are both LOW; the input latches are transparent and the output immediately follows the data input logic. See the MODE SELECTION TABLE.

HOLD MODE

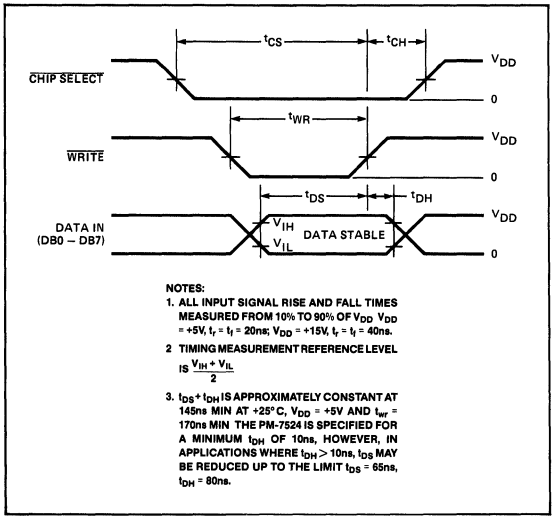
The MODE SELECTION TABLE shows the output results when either $\overline{CS}$ or $\overline{WR}$ is HIGH. The output holds the value corresponding to the last digital inputs prior to $\overline{CS}$ or $\overline{WR}$ assuming the HIGH state.

MODE SELECTION TABLE

$\overline{CS}$	$\overline{WR}$	MODE	DAC RESPONSE
L	L	WRITE	DAC responds to data bus (DB0 — DB7) inputs (transparent)
H	X	HOLD	Data bus (DB0 — DB7) is locked out
X	H	HOLD	DAC holds last data present when $\overline{WR}$ or $\overline{CS}$ assumes a HIGH state

L = Low State, H = High State, X = Don't Care.

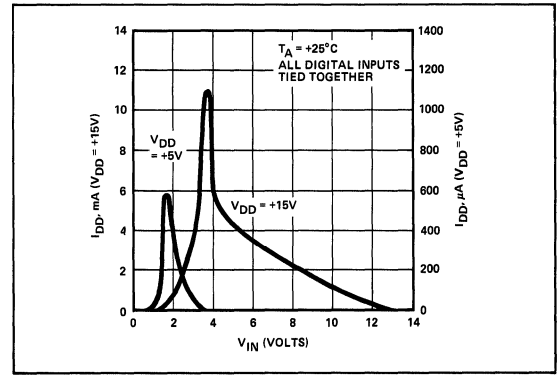
WRITE CYCLE TIMING DIAGRAM



NOTES:
1. ALL INPUT SIGNAL RISE AND FALL TIMES MEASURED FROM 10% TO 90% OF V_{DD} V_{DD} = +5V, $t_r = t_f$ = 20ns; V_{DD} = +15V, $t_r = t_f$ = 40ns.
2. TIMING MEASUREMENT REFERENCE LEVEL IS $\frac{V_{IH} + V_{IL}}{2}$
3. $t_{DS} + t_{DH}$ IS APPROXIMATELY CONSTANT AT 145ns MIN AT +25°C, V_{DD} = +5V AND t_{WR} = 170ns MIN THE PM-7524 IS SPECIFIED FOR A MINIMUM t_{DH} OF 10ns, HOWEVER, IN APPLICATIONS WHERE $t_{DH} > 10$ns, t_{DS} MAY BE REDUCED UP TO THE LIMIT t_{DS} = 65ns, t_{DH} = 80ns.

Supply current (I_{DD}) versus Logic input voltage (V_{IN}) is shown in Figure 3. This plot shows the supply current for both V_{DD} = +5V and V_{DD} = +15V.

FIGURE 3: Supply Current vs Logic Level



APPLICATIONS

FIGURE 4: Unipolar Binary Operation (2-Quadrant Multiplication)

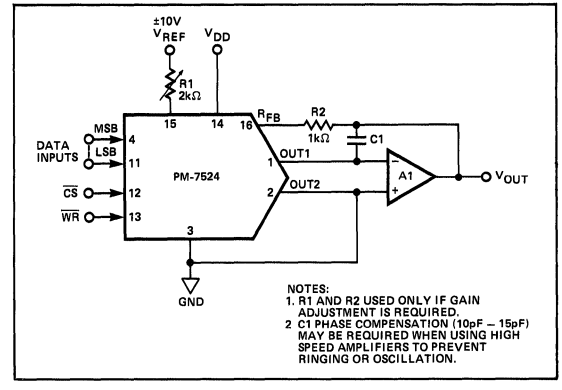


TABLE I: Unipolar Binary Code Table

DIGITAL INPUT MSB							LSB	ANALOG OUTPUT
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	$-V_{REF}\left(\frac{255}{256}\right)$
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	$-V_{REF}\left(\frac{129}{256}\right)$
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	$-V_{REF}\left(\frac{128}{256}\right) = -\frac{V_{REF}}{2}$
0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	$-V_{REF}\left(\frac{127}{256}\right)$
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	$-V_{REF}\left(\frac{1}{256}\right)$
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	$-V_{REF}\left(\frac{0}{256}\right) = 0$

NOTE:

$1LSB = (2^{-8})(V_{REF}) = \frac{1}{256}(V_{REF})$

FIGURE 5: Bipolar (4-Quadrant) Operation

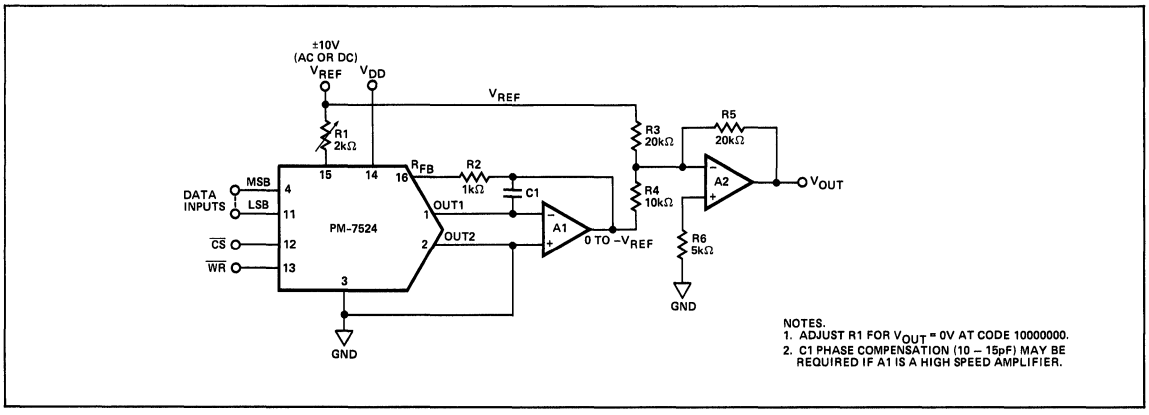


TABLE II: Bipolar (Offset Binary) Code Table

DIGITAL INPUT MSB LSB	ANALOG OUTPUT
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	$+V_{REF}\left(\frac{127}{128}\right)$
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 1	$+V_{REF}\left(\frac{1}{128}\right)$
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0
0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	$-V_{REF}\left(\frac{1}{128}\right)$
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1	$-V_{REF}\left(\frac{127}{128}\right)$
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	$-V_{REF}\left(\frac{128}{128}\right)$

NOTE:

$1LSB = (2^{-7})(V_{REF}) = \frac{1}{128}(V_{REF})$

FIGURE 6: PM-7524/8085A Interface

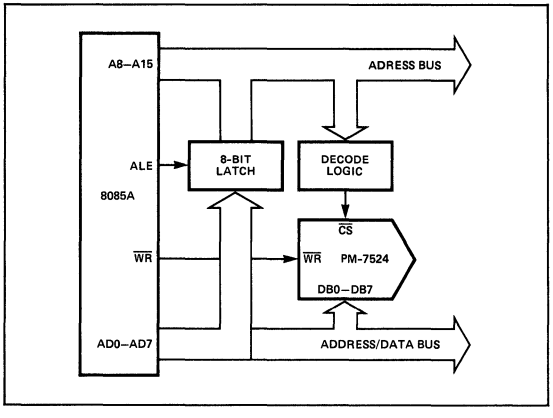


FIGURE 7: PM-7524/MC6800 Interface

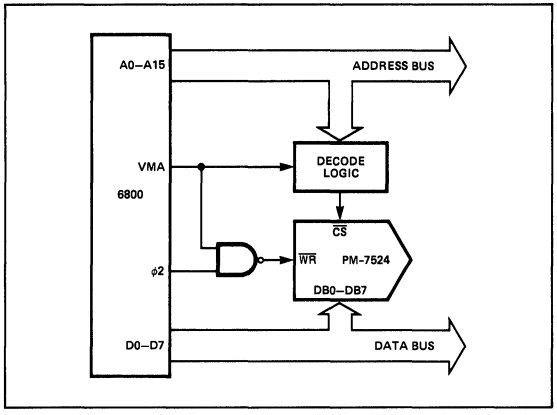
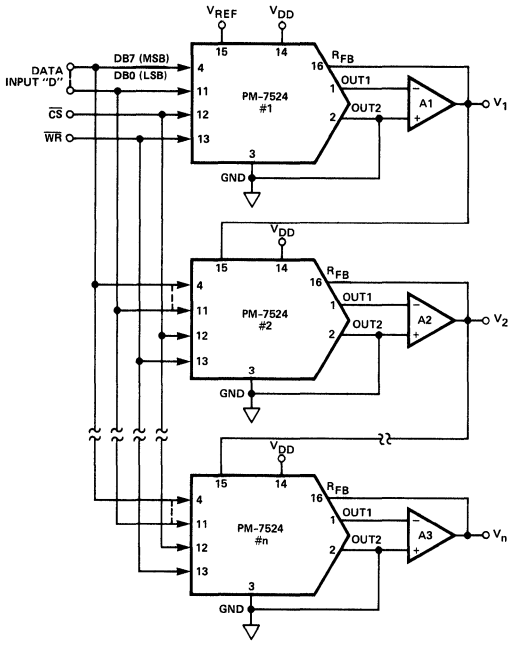


FIGURE 8: Power Generation Connection



CIRCUIT EQUATIONS

$V_1 = -(V_{REF})(D)$
$V_2 = +(V_{REF})(D^2)$
$V_n = -(V_{REF})(D^n)$, n AN ODD INTEGER
$V_n = +(V_{REF})(D^n)$, n AN EVEN INTEGER

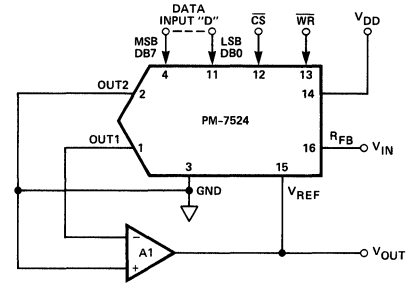
WHERE

$$D = \frac{DB7}{2^1} + \frac{DB6}{2^2} + \frac{DB0}{2^8}$$

AND

DB_n = 1 or 0

FIGURE 9: Divider
(Digitally Controlled Gain)



EQUATIONS

$$V_{OUT} = \frac{-V_{IN}}{D}$$

$$A_V = \frac{-V_{OUT}}{V_{IN}} = -\frac{1}{D}$$ WHERE, A_V = VOLTAGE GAIN

AND WHERE:

$$D = \frac{DB7}{2^1} + \frac{DB6}{2^2} + \frac{DB0}{2^8}$$

DB_N = 1 or 0

EXAMPLES

D = 00000000, $A_V = -A_{OL}$ (OP AMP)
D = 00000001, $A_V = -256$
D = 10000000, $A_V = -\frac{256}{128} = -2$
D = 11111111, $A_V = -\frac{256}{255}$

FEATURES

- On-Chip Latches For Both DACs
- +5V To +15V Single Supply Operation
- DACs Matched To 1%
- Four-Quadrant Multiplication
- TTL/CMOS Compatible
- 8-Bit Endpoint Linearity (±1/2 LSB)
- Full Temperature Operation
- Low Power Consumption
- Microprocessor Compatible

APPLICATIONS

- Digital Gain/Attenuation Control
- Digital Control Of Filter Parameters
- Digitally-Controlled Audio Circuits
- X-Y Graphics
- Digital/Synchro Conversion
- Robotics
- Ideal For Battery-Operated Equipment

ORDERING INFORMATION†

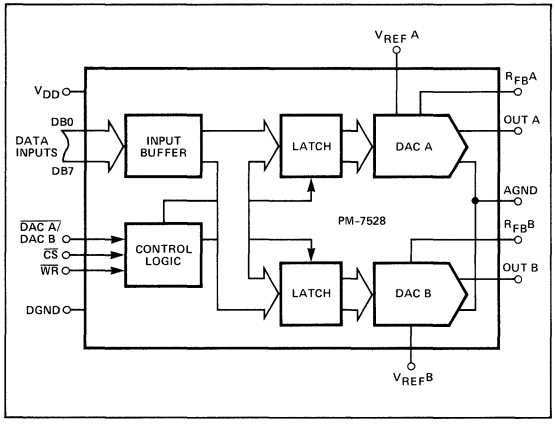
		PACKAGE: 20-PIN**		
RELATIVE ACCURACY	GAIN ERROR	MILITARY* TEMPERATURE -55°C TO +125°C	INDUSTRIAL TEMPERATURE -25°C TO +85°C	COMMERCIAL TEMPERATURE 0°C TO +70°C
±1/2 LSB	±2 LSB	PM-7528BR	PM-7528FR	PM-7528HP
±1/2 LSB	±1 LSB	PM-7528AR	PM-7528ER	PM-7528GP

* For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number Consult factory for 883 data sheet

** Package designation Suffix R Hermetic Dip, Suffix P Plastic Dip

† All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2

FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM



CROSS REFERENCE

PMI	ADI	TEMPERATURE RANGE
PM7528AR	AD7528UD	MILITARY
PM7528BR	AD7528TD	
PM7528BR	AD7528SD	
PM7528ER	AD7528CQ	INDUSTRIAL
PM7528FR	AD7528BQ	
PM7528FR	AD7528AQ	
PM7528GP	AD7528LN	COMMERCIAL
PM7528HP	AD7528KN	
PM7528HP	AD7528JN	

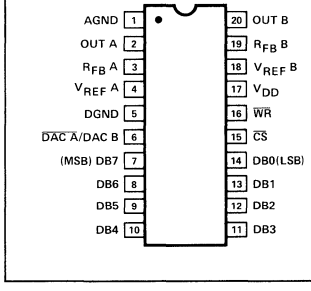
GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The PM-7528 contains two 8-bit multiplying digital-to-analog converters. Excellent DAC-to-DAC matching and tracking results from monolithic construction. The PM-7528 consists of two thin-film R-2R resistor-ladder networks, two data latches, one input buffer, and control logic. Operation from a 5 to 15 volt single power supply dissipates only 20mW of power.

Digital input data is directed into one of the DAC data latches determined by the DAC selection control line $\overline{\text{DAC A}}$/DAC B. The 8-bit wide input data path provides TTL/CMOS compatibility. The data load cycle is similar to the write cycle of a random access memory. The PM-7528 is bus compatible with most 8-bit microprocessors, including the 6800, 8080, 8085, and Z80.

The PM-7528 saves PC board space with the narrow 20-pin 0.3" wide DIP. A set of internal tracking span resistors is included, minimizing external parts.

PIN CONNECTIONS



20-PIN EPOXY DIP (P-Suffix)

20-PIN HERMETIC DIP (R-Suffix)

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

(T_A = +25°C, unless otherwise noted.)

V_{DD} to AGND ..... 0V, +17V
V_{DD} to DGND ..... 0V, +17V
AGND to DGND ..... V_{DD}
DGND to AGND ..... V_{DD}
Digital Input Voltage to DGND ..... -0.3V, V_{DD}
$V_{PIN\ 2}$, $V_{PIN\ 20}$ to AGND ..... -0.3V, V_{DD}
V_{REF} A, V_{REF} B to AGND ..... ±25V
V_{RFB} A, V_{RFB} B to AGND ..... ±25V
Power Dissipation (Any Package) to +75°C 450mW
Derate Above +75°C by ..... 6mW/°C
Operating Temperature Range
AR, BR Versions ..... -55°C to +125°C
ER, FR Versions ..... -25°C to +85°C
GP, HP Versions ..... 0°C to +70°C
Dice Junction Temperature ..... +150°C
Storage Temperature ..... -65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... +300°C

CAUTION:

1. Do not apply voltages higher than V_{DD} or less than GND potential on any terminal except V_{REF}
2. The digital control inputs are zener-protected, however, permanent damage may occur on unprotected units from high-energy electrostatic fields Keep units in conductive foam at all times until ready to use
3. Do not insert this device into powered sockets, remove power before insertion or removal
4. Use proper anti-static handling procedures.
5. Stresses above those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_{DD} = +5V, V_{REF} A = V_{REF} B = +10V, OUT A = OUT B = 0V; T_A = -55°C to +125°C apply for PM-7528AR/BR; T_A = -25°C to +85°C apply for PM-7528ER/FR; T_A = 0°C to +70°C apply for PM-7528GP/HP, unless otherwise noted.

			PM-7528A/E/G			PM-7528B/F/H			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
STATIC ACCURACY (Note 1)									
Resolution	N		8	—	—	8	—	—	Bits
Relative Accuracy (Note 2)	NL		—	—	±1/2	—	—	±1/2	LSB
Differential Nonlinearity (Note 3)	DNL		—	—	±1	—	—	±1	LSB
Full Scale Gain Error (Note 4)	G_{FSE}	T_A = +25°C T_A = Full Temp. Range	— —	— —	±1 ±3	— —	— —	±2 ±4	LSB
Gain Temperature Coefficient (ΔGain/ΔTemperature) (Notes 4, 10)	TCG_{FS}		—	—	±0.007	—	—	±0.007	%/°C
Output Leakage Current Out A (Pin 2)/Out B (Pin 20) (Note 5)	I_{LKG}	T_A = +25°C T_A = Full Temp. Range	— —	5 —	±50 ±400	— —	5 —	±50 ±400	nA
Input Resistance (V_{REF} A, V_{REF} B) (Note 6)	R_{REF}		8	—	15	8	—	15	kΩ
V_{REF} A/V_{REF} B (Input Resistance Match)	ΔV_{REF}A, B		—	0.1	±1	—	0 1	±1	%
DIGITAL INPUTS (Note 9)									
Digital Input High	V_{INH}		2 4	—	—	2.4	—	—	V
Digital Input Low	V_{INL}		—	—	0 8	—	—	0.8	V
Input Current (Note 7)	I_{IN}	T_A = +25°C T_A = Full Temp. Range	— —	001 —	±1 ±10	— —	.001 —	±1 ±10	μA
Input Capacitance (Note 10)	C_{IN}	DB0-DB7	—	—	10	—	—	10	pF
		$\overline{WR}$, $\overline{CS}$, DAC A/DAC B	—	—	15	—	—	15	

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_{DD} = +5V, V_{REF} A = V_{REF} B = +10V, OUT A = OUT B = 0V; T_A = -55°C to +125°C apply for PM-7528AR/BR; T_A = -25°C to +85°C apply for PM-7528ER/FR; T_A = 0°C to +70°C apply for PM-7528GP/HP, unless otherwise noted. (Continued)

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	PM-7528A/E/G MIN	PM-7528A/E/G TYP	PM-7528A/E/G MAX	PM-7528B/F/H MIN	PM-7528B/F/H TYP	PM-7528B/F/H MAX	UNITS
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS (Notes 10, 11)									
Chip Select to Write Set-Up Time	t_{CS}	T_A = +25°C	200	—	—	200	—	—	ns
		T_A = Full Temp. Range	230	—	—	230	—	—	
Chip Select to Write Hold Time	t_{CH}	T_A = +25°C	20	—	—	20	—	—	ns
		T_A = Full Temp Range	30	—	—	30	—	—	
DAC Select to Write Set-Up Time	t_{AS}	T_A = +25°C	200	—	—	200	—	—	ns
		T_A = Full Temp Range	230	—	—	230	—	—	
DAC Select to Write Hold Time	t_{AH}	T_A = +25°C	20	—	—	20	—	—	ns
		T_A = Full Temp. Range	30	—	—	30	—	—	
Data Valid to Write Set-Up Time	t_{DS}	T_A = +25°C	110	—	—	110	—	—	ns
		T_A = Full Temp. Range	130	—	—	130	—	—	
Data Valid to Write Hold Time	t_{DH}		0	—	—	0	—	—	ns
Write Pulse Width	t_{WR}	T_A = +25°C	180	—	—	180	—	—	ns
		T_A = Full Temp Range	200	—	—	200	—	—	
POWER SUPPLY (Note 12)									
Supply Current (Note 21)	I_{DD}	All Digital Inputs V_{INL} or V_{INH}	—	—	1	—	—	1	mA
		All Digital Inputs 0V or V_{DD}	—	—	100	—	—	100	μA
AC PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS (Note 13)									
DC Supply Rejection ($\Delta Gain/\Delta V_{DD}$) (Note 14)	PSRR	T_A = +25°C	—	—	0 02	—	—	0 02	%/%
		T_A = Full Temp Range	—	—	0 04	—	—	0 04	
Propagation Delay (Notes 15, 16, 17)	t_{pD}	T_A = +25°C	—	—	220	—	—	220	ns
		T_A = Full Temp Range	—	—	270	—	—	270	
Current Settling Time (Notes 16, 17, 22)	t_s	T_A = +25°C	—	—	350	—	—	350	ns
		T_A = Full Temp. Range	—	—	400	—	—	400	
Digital Charge Injection (Note 18)	Q	T_A = +25°C	—	160	—	—	160	—	nVs
Output Capacitance	C_{OUT} A	DAC Latches Loaded	—	—	50	—	—	50	pF
	C_{OUT} B	with 00000000	—	—	50	—	—	50	
	C_{OUT} A	DAC Latches Loaded	—	—	120	—	—	120	
	C_{OUT} B	with 11111111	—	—	120	—	—	120	
AC Feedthrough (Note 19)	FT_A	V_{REF} A to OUT A; T_A = +25°C	—	—	-70	—	—	-70	dB
		T_A = Full Temp Range	—	—	-65	—	—	-65	
	FT_B	V_{REF} B to OUT B, T_A = +25°C	—	—	-70	—	—	-70	
		T_A = Full Temp Range	—	—	-65	—	—	-65	

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_{DD} = +5V, V_{REF} A = V_{REF} B = +10V, OUT A = OUT B = 0V; T_A = -55°C to +125°C apply for PM-7528AR/BR; T_A = -25°C to +85°C apply for PM-7528ER/FR; T_A = 0°C to +70°C apply for PM-7528GP/HP, unless otherwise noted. (Continued)

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	PM-7528A/E/G MIN	PM-7528A/E/G TYP	PM-7528A/E/G MAX	PM-7528B/F/H MIN	PM-7528B/F/H TYP	PM-7528B/F/H MAX	UNITS
AC PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS (Note 13)									
Channel-to-Channel Isolation (Note 20)	CCI_{BA}	V_{REF} A to OUT B, V_{REF} A = 20Vp-p Sinewave @ f = 100kHz V_{REF} B = 0V T_A = +25°C	—	-77	—	—	-77	—	dB
	CCI_{AB}	V_{REF} B to OUT A, V_{REF} B = 20Vp-p Sinewave @ f = 100kHz V_{REF} A = 0V T_A = +25°C	—	-77	—	—	-77	—	
Digital Crosstalk	Q	For Code Transition From 00000000 to 11111111 T_A = +25°C	—	30	—	—	30	—	nVs
Harmonic Distortion	THD	V_{IN} = 6Vrms @ f = 1kHz T_A = +25°C	—	-85	—	—	-85	—	dB

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_{DD} = +15V, V_{REF} A = V_{REF} B = +10V, OUT A = OUT B = 0V; T_A = -55°C to +125°C apply for PM-7528AR/BR; T_A = -25°C to +85°C apply for PM-7528ER/FR, T_A = 0°C to +70°C apply for PM-7528GP/HP, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	PM-7528A/E/G MIN	PM-7528A/E/G TYP	PM-7528A/E/G MAX	PM-7528B/F/H MIN	PM-7528B/F/H TYP	PM-7528B/F/H MAX	UNITS
STATIC ACCURACY (Note 1)									
Resolution	N		8	—	—	8	—	—	Bits
Relative Accuracy (Note 2)	NL		—	—	±1/2	—	—	±1/2	LSB
Differential Nonlinearity (Note 3)	DNL		—	—	±1	—	—	±1	LSB
Full Scale Gain Error (Note 4)	G_{FSE}	T_A = +25°C T_A = Full Temp Range	— —	— —	±1 ±1	— —	— —	±2 ±3	LSB
Gain Temperature Coefficient ΔGain/ΔTemperature (Notes 4, 10)	TCG_{FS}		—	—	±0 0035	—	—	±0 0035	%/°C
Output Leakage Current Out A (Pin 2)/Out B (Pin 20) (Note 5)	I_{LKG}	T_A = +25°C T_A = Full Temp Range	— —	5 —	±50 ±200	— —	5 —	±50 ±200	nA
Input Resistance (V_{REF} A, V_{REF} B) (Note 6)	R_{REF}		8	—	15	8	—	15	kΩ
V_{REF} A/V_{REF} B (Input Resistance Match)	ΔV_{REF}A, B		—	0 1	±1	—	0 1	±1	%
DIGITAL INPUTS (Note 9)									
Digital Input High	V_{INH}		13 5	—	—	13 5	—	—	V
Digital Input Low	V_{INL}		—	—	1 5	—	—	1 5	V

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_{DD} = +15V, V_{REF} A = V_{REF} B = +10V, OUT A = OUT B = 0V; T_A = -55°C to +125°C apply for PM-7528AR/BR; T_A = -25°C to +85°C apply for PM-7528ER/FR; T_A = 0°C to +70°C apply for PM-7528GP/HP, unless otherwise noted. (Continued)

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	PM-7528A/E/G MIN	PM-7528A/E/G TYP	PM-7528A/E/G MAX	PM-7528B/F/H MIN	PM-7528B/F/H TYP	PM-7528B/F/H MAX	UNITS
DIGITAL INPUTS (Note 9)									
Input Current (Note 7)	I_{IN}	T_A = +25°C	—	—	±1	—	—	±1	µA
		T_A = Full Temp Range	—	—	±10	—	—	±10	
Input Capacitance (Note 10)	C_{IN}	DB0-DB7	—	—	10	—	—	10	pF
		$\overline{WR}$, $\overline{CS}$, $\overline{DAC\ A}$/DAC B	—	—	15	—	—	15	
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS (Notes 10, 11)									
Chip Select to Write Set-Up Time	t_{CS}	T_A = +25°C	60	—	—	60	—	—	ns
		T_A = Full Temp Range	80	—	—	80	—	—	
Chip Select to Write Hold Time	t_{CH}	T_A = +25°C	10	—	—	10	—	—	ns
		T_A = Full Temp Range	15	—	—	15	—	—	
DAC Select to Write Set-Up Time	t_{AS}	T_A = +25°C	60	—	—	60	—	—	ns
		T_A = Full Temp Range	80	—	—	80	—	—	
DAC Select to Write Hold Time	t_{AH}	T_A = +25°C	10	—	—	10	—	—	ns
		T_A = Full Temp Range	15	—	—	15	—	—	
Data Valid to Write Set-Up Time	t_{DS}	T_A = +25°C	50	—	—	50	—	—	ns
		T_A = Full Temp Range	70	—	—	70	—	—	
Data Valid to Write Hold Time	t_{DH}		10	—	—	10	—	—	ns
Write Pulse Width	t_{WR}	T_A = +25°C	60	—	—	60	—	—	ns
		T_A = Full Temp Range	80	—	—	80	—	—	
POWER SUPPLY (Note 12)									
Supply Current (Note 21)	I_{DD}	All Digital Inputs V_{INL} or V_{INH}	—	—	1	—	—	1	mA
		All Digital Inputs 0V or V_{DD}	—	—	100	—	—	100	µA
AC PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS (Note 13)									
DC Supply Rejection ($\Delta Gain/\Delta V_{DD}$) (Note 14)	PSRR	T_A = +25°C	—	—	0 01	—	—	0 01	%/%
		T_A = Full Temp Range	—	—	0 02	—	—	0 02	
Propagation Delay (Notes 15, 16, 17)	t_{pD}	T_A = +25°C	—	—	80	—	—	80	ns
		T_A = Full Temp Range	—	—	100	—	—	100	
Current Settling Time (Notes 16, 17, 22)	t_s	T_A = +25°C	—	—	180	—	—	180	ns
		T_A = Full Temp Range	—	—	200	—	—	200	
Digital Charge Injection (Note 18)	Q	T_A = +25°C	—	440	—	—	440	—	nVs

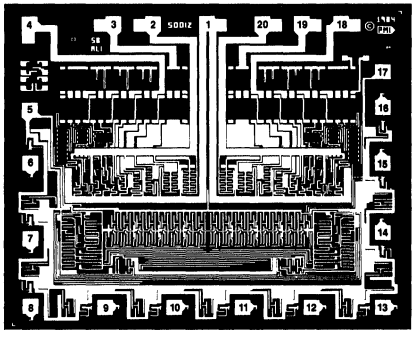
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_{DD} = +15V, V_{REF} A = V_{REF} B = +10V, OUT A = OUT B = 0V; T_A = -55°C to +125°C apply for PM-7528AR/BR; T_A = -25°C to +85°C apply for PM-7528ER/FR; T_A = 0°C to +70°C apply for PM-7528GP/HP, unless otherwise noted. (Continued)

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	PM-7528A/E/G MIN	PM-7528A/E/G TYP	PM-7528A/E/G MAX	PM-7528B/F/H MIN	PM-7528B/F/H TYP	PM-7528B/F/H MAX	UNITS
AC PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS (Note 13)									
Output Capacitance	C_{OUT} A C_{OUT} B	DAC Latches Loaded with 00000000	—	—	50 50	—	—	50 50	pF
	C_{OUT} A C_{OUT} B	DAC Latches Loaded with 11111111	—	—	120 120	—	—	120 120	
AC Feedthrough (Note 19)	FT_A	V_{REF} A to OUT A; T_A = +25°C T_A = Full Temp. Range	—	—	-70 -65	—	—	-70 -65	dB
	FT_B	V_{REF} B to OUT B, T_A = +25°C T_A = Full Temp. Range	—	—	-70 -65	—	—	-70 -65	
Channel-to-Channel Isolation (Note 20)	CCI_{BA}	V_{REF} A to OUT B, V_{REF} A = 20Vp-p Sinewave @ f = 100kHz V_{REF} B = 0V. T_A = +25°C	—	-77	—	—	-77	—	dB
	CCI_{AB}	V_{REF} B to OUT A; V_{REF} B = 20Vp-p Sinewave @ f = 100kHz V_{REF} A = 0V. T_A = +25°C	—	-77	—	—	-77	—	
Digital Crosstalk	Q	For Code Transition From 00000000 to 11111111 T_A = +25°C	—	60	—	—	60	—	nVs
Harmonic Distortion	THD	V_{IN} = 6Vrms @ f = 1kHz T_A = +25°C	—	-85	—	—	-85	—	dB

NOTES:

1. Specifications apply to both DAC A and DAC B.
2. This is an endpoint linearity specification.
3. All grades guaranteed to be monotonic over the full operating temperature range.
4. Measured using internal R_{FB} A and R_{FB} B. Both DAC latches loaded with 11111111. Gain error is adjustable using circuits of Figures 5 and 6.
5. DAC loaded with 00000000.
6. Input resistance TC = +300ppm/°C, typical input resistance = 11kΩ
7. V_{IN} = 0V or V_{DD}.
8. For all data bits DB0-DB7, $\overline{WR}$, $\overline{CS}$, $\overline{DAC\ A}$/DAC B.
9. Logic inputs are MOS gates. Typical input current (+25°C) is less than 1nA.
10. Guaranteed and not tested.
11. See timing diagram
12. See Figure 3.
13. These characteristics are for design guidance only and are not subject to test
14. $\Delta V_{DD} = \pm 5\%$
15. From digital input to 90% of final analog-output current.
16. V_{REF} A = V_{REF} B = +10V, OUT A, OUT B load = 100Ω, C_{EXT} = 13pF.
17. $\overline{WR}$, $\overline{CS}$ = 0V, DB0-DB7 = 0V to V_{DD} or V_{DD} to 0V.
18. For code transition 00000000 to 11111111.
19. V_{REF} A, V_{REF} B = 20V_{p-p} Sinewave @ f = 100kHz.
20. Both DAC latches loaded with 11111111.
21. I_{DD} = 500μA at T_A = Full Temp. Range.
22. Extrapolated: t_s (1/2 LSB) = $t_p D + 6.2\tau$, where τ = the measured first time constant of the final RC decay.

DICE CHARACTERISTICS



DIE SIZE 0.135 × 0.110 inch, 14,850 sq. mils
(3.429 × 2.794 mm, 9.58 sq. mm)

For additional DICE information refer to
1986 Data Book, Section 2.

1. ANALOG GROUND (AGND)
2. OUTPUT A (OUT A)
3. DAC A FEEDBACK RESISTOR ($R_{FB}A$)
4. DAC A REFERENCE INPUT ($V_{REF}A$)
5. DIGITAL GROUND (DGND)
6. DIGITAL SELECTION ($\overline{DAC\ A}$/DAC B)
7. DIGITAL INPUT DB7 (MSB)
8. DIGITAL INPUT DB6
9. DIGITAL INPUT DB5
10. DIGITAL INPUT DB4
11. DIGITAL INPUT DB3
12. DIGITAL INPUT DB2
13. DIGITAL INPUT DB1
14. DIGITAL INPUT DB0 (LSB)
15. CHIP SELECT ($\overline{CS}$)
16. WRITE ($\overline{WR}$)
17. POSITIVE POWER SUPPLY (V_{DD})
18. DAC B REFERENCE INPUT ($V_{REF}B$)
19. DAC B FEEDBACK RESISTOR ($R_{FB}B$)
20. OUTPUT B (OUT B)

WAFER TEST LIMITS at V_{DD} = +5V or +15V, V_{REF} A = V_{REF} B = +10V, OUT A = OUT B = 0V; T_A = 25°C, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	PM-7528G LIMIT	UNITS
Relative Accuracy	NL	Endpoint Linearity Error	±½	LSB MAX
Differential Nonlinearity	DNL		±1	LSB MAX
Gain Error	G_{FSE}	DAC Latches Loaded with 11111111	±2	LSB MAX
Output Leakage	I_{LKG}	DAC Latches Loaded with 00000000 Pad 2 and 20	±50	nA MAX
Input Resistance	R_{REF}	Pad 4 and 18	8/15	KΩMIN/ KΩMAX
$V_{REF}A/V_{REF}B$ Input Resistance Match	$\Delta V_{REF}A, B$		±1	% MAX
Digital Input High	V_{IH}	V_{DD} = 5V V_{DD} = 15V	2 4 13 5	V_{MIN}
Digital Input Low	V_{IL}	V_{DD} = 5V V_{DD} = 15V	0 8 1 5	V_{MAX}
Input Current	I_{IN}	V_{IN} = 0V or V_{DD}	±1	μA MAX
Supply Current	I_{DD}	All Digital Inputs V_{INL} or V_{INH} All Digital Inputs 0V or V_{DD}	1 0 1	mA MAX
DC Supply Rejection (ΔGain/ΔV_{DD})	PSRR	V_{DD} = ±5%	0 02	%/% MAX

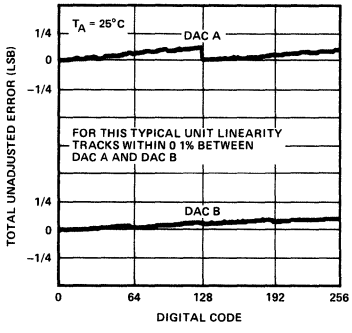
NOTE:
Electrical tests are performed at wafer probe to the limits shown Due to variations in assembly methods and normal yield loss, yield after packaging is not guaranteed for standard product dice Consult factory to negotiate specifications based on dice lot qualification through sample lot assembly and testing

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_{DD} = +5V or +15V, V_{REF} A = V_{REF} B = +10V, OUT A = OUT B = 0V; T_A = 25°C, unless otherwise noted. (Note 13)

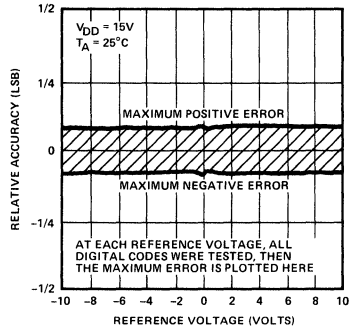
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	PM-7528G TYPICAL	UNITS
Digital Input Capacitance	C_{IN}		6	pF
Output Capacitance	$C_{OUT}A$ $C_{OUT}B$	DAC Latches Loaded with 00000000	22 22	pF
	$C_{OUT}A$ $C_{OUT}B$	DAC Latches Loaded with 11111111	40 40	pF
Propagation Delay (Notes 15, 16, 17)	t_{pD}	V_{DD} = 15V V_{DD} = 5V	70 150	ns

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

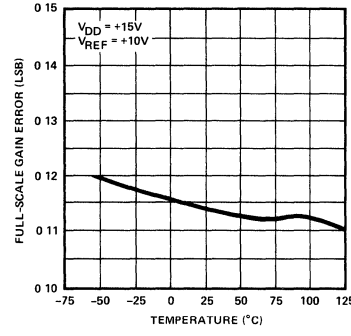
TOTAL UNADJUSTED ERROR vs DIGITAL INPUT



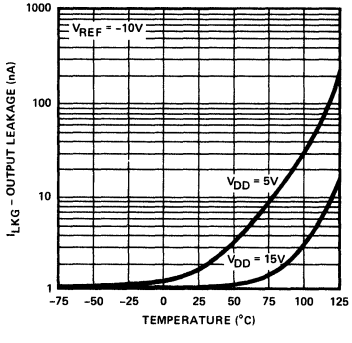
RELATIVE ACCURACY vs REFERENCE VOLTAGE



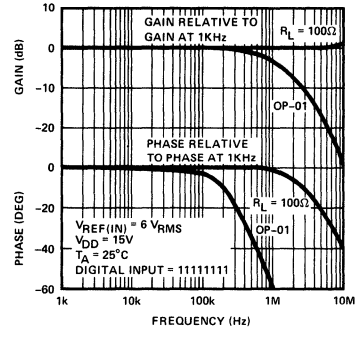
FULL-SCALE GAIN ERROR vs TEMPERATURE



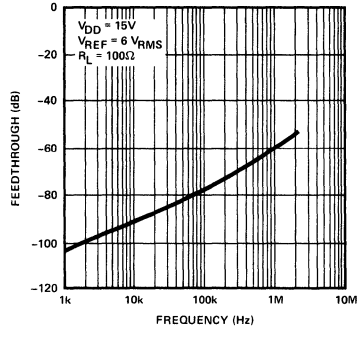
OUTPUT LEAKAGE CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



GAIN AND PHASE SHIFT vs FREQUENCY WITH RESISTIVE LOAD AND OP-01 AMPLIFIER

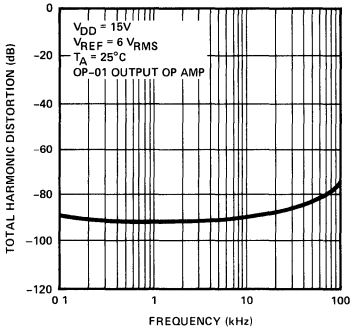


FEEDTHROUGH vs FREQUENCY

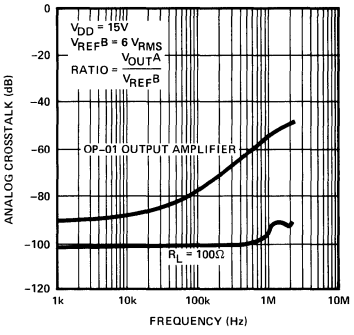


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

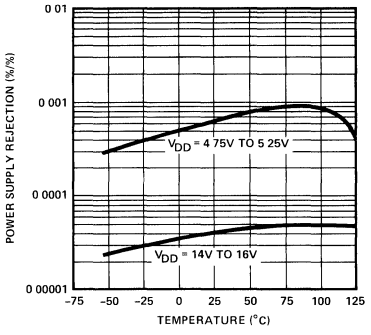
TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION vs FREQUENCY



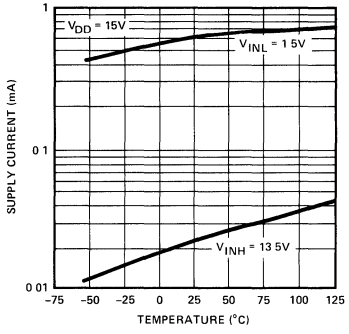
ANALOG CROSSTALK vs FREQUENCY



POWER SUPPLY REJECTION vs TEMPERATURE

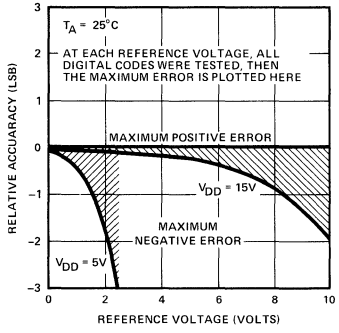


SUPPLY CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE

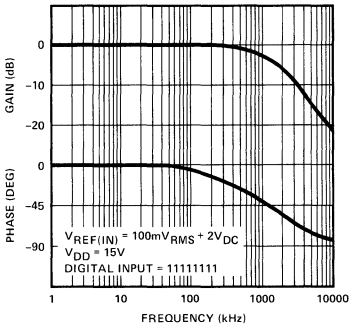


VOLTAGE SWITCHING MODE CHARACTERISTICS

RELATIVE ACCURACY vs REFERENCE VOLTAGE



GAIN AND PHASE vs FREQUENCY



PARAMETER DEFINITIONS

RELATIVE ACCURACY

Relative accuracy, or endpoint nonlinearity, is a measure of the maximum deviation from a straight line passing through the endpoints of the DAC transfer function. It is measured after adjusting for zero and full scale, and is normally expressed in LSB's or as a percentage of full scale reading.

DIFFERENTIAL NONLINEARITY

Differential nonlinearity is the difference between the measured change and the ideal 1 LSB change between any two adjacent codes. A specified differential nonlinearity of ±1 LSB maximum over the operating temperature range ensures monotonicity.

GAIN ERROR

Gain error, or full-scale error, is a measure of the output error between an ideal DAC and the actual device output. The ideal full-scale output is V_{REF} minus 1 LSB. Gain error of both DAC's in the PM-7528 is adjustable to zero with external resistance.

OUTPUT CAPACITANCE

Capacitance from OUT A or OUT B to AGND.

DIGITAL CHARGE INJECTION

The amount of charge injected from the digital inputs to the analog output when the inputs change states. This is normally specified as the area of the glitch in either pAsecs or nVsecs, depending upon whether the glitch is measured as a current or voltage signal. Digital charge injection is measured with V_{REF} A, V_{REF} B = AGND.

PROPAGATION DELAY

This is a measure of the internal delays of the circuit. It is defined as the time from a digital input change to the analog output current reaching 90% of its final value.

CHANNEL-TO-CHANNEL ISOLATION

The portion of input signal from one DAC's reference input which appears at the output of the other DAC, expressed as a ratio in dB.

DIGITAL CROSSTALK

The glitch energy transferred to the output of one converter, due to a change in digital input code to the other converter, specified in nVsec.

AC FEEDTHROUGH

AC signal due to capacitive coupling from V_{REF} to output with all switches "off."

INTERFACE LOGIC INFORMATION

DAC SELECTION

Both DAC latches share a common 8-bit input port. The control input $\overline{\text{DAC A}}$/DAC B selects which DAC can accept data from the input port.

MODE SELECTION

The inputs $\overline{CS}$ and $\overline{WR}$ control the operating mode of the selected DAC. See Mode Selection Table below.

WRITE MODE

When $\overline{CS}$ and $\overline{WR}$ are both low, the selected DAC is in the write mode. The input data latches of the selected DAC are transparent and its analog output responds to the data on the data bit lines DB0-DB7.

HOLD MODE

The selected DAC latch retains the data which was present on the data lines just prior to $\overline{CS}$ or $\overline{WR}$ assuming a high state. Both analog outputs remain at the values corresponding to the data in their respective latches.

MODE SELECTION TABLE

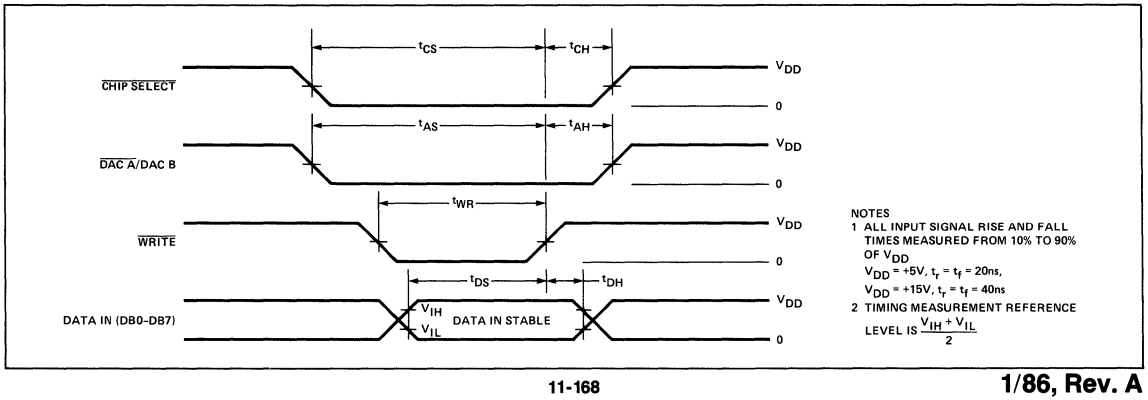
$\overline{\text{DAC A}}$/DAC B	$\overline{CS}$	$\overline{WR}$	DAC A	DAC B
L	L	L	WRITE	HOLD
H	L	L	HOLD	WRITE
X	H	X	HOLD	HOLD
X	X	H	HOLD	HOLD

L = Low State H = High State X = Don't Care

CIRCUIT INFORMATION—D/A SECTION

The PM-7528 contains two identical 8-bit multiplying digital-to-analog converters, DAC A and DAC B. Each DAC includes a stable thin-film R-2R resistor ladder and eight NMOS current steering switches. Figure 1 shows a simplified equivalent circuit

WRITE CYCLE TIMING DIAGRAM



NOTES
1 ALL INPUT SIGNAL RISE AND FALL TIMES MEASURED FROM 10% TO 90% OF V_{DD}
V_{DD} = +5V, $t_r = t_f$ = 20ns,
V_{DD} = +15V, $t_r = t_f$ = 40ns
2 TIMING MEASUREMENT REFERENCE LEVEL IS $\frac{V_{IH} + V_{IL}}{2}$

of either DAC. The inverted R-2R ladder takes a voltage or current reference and divides it in a binary manner among the eight current steering switches. The number of switches selected to the output (OUT) add their currents together forming an analog output current representation of the switch selection. The DAC OUT and analog ground (AGND) should be maintained at the same voltage for proper operation.

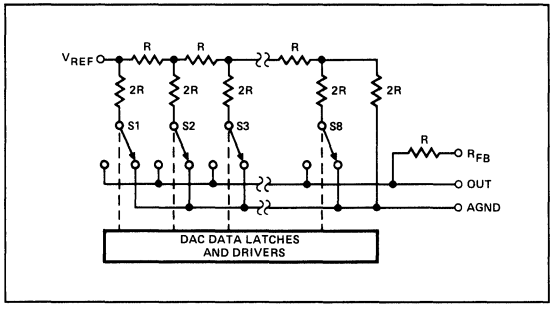


FIGURE 1: Simplified functional circuit for DAC A or DAC B.

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT ANALYSIS

The equivalent circuit of DAC A shown in Figure 2 is similar to DAC B. DAC A and DAC B both share the analog ground pin 1 (AGND). With all digital inputs high, the reference current flows to OUT A. A small leakage current ($I_{LEAKAGE}$) flows across internal junctions, doubling every 10°C. The R-2R ladder termination resistor generates a constant 1/256 current which is 1 LSB of the reference current (I_{REF}). C_{OUT} is the parallel combination of the NMOS current steering switches. The value of C_{OUT} depends on the number of switches connected to the output. The range of C_{OUT} is 50pF to 120pF maximum. The equivalent output resistance R_O varies with input code from 0.8R to 3R, where R is the nominal ladder resistor of the R-2R ladder.

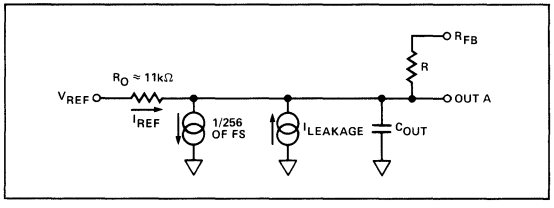


FIGURE 2: PM-7528 DAC A equivalent circuit. All digital inputs high.

CIRCUIT INFORMATION—DIGITAL SECTION

The digital inputs provide TTL input compatibility (V_{INH} = 2.4, V_{INL} = 0.8V) when the PM-7528 operates with V_{DD} of +5V. The digital inputs effect the amount of quiescent supply current as shown in Figure 3. Peak supply current occurs as the digital input (V_{IN}) passes through the transition voltage. Maintaining the digital input voltages as close as possible to the supplies (V_{DD} and DGND) minimizes supply current consumption. When operating the PM-7528 from CMOS logic the digital inputs are driven very close to the supply rails, minimizing power consumption.

Digital input protection from electrostatic discharge and electrostatic buildup occurs in the input network shown in Figure 4.

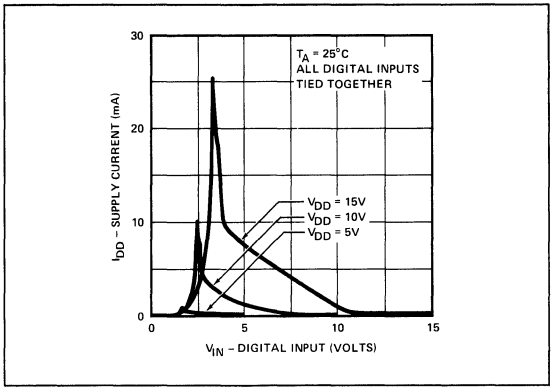


FIGURE 3: Typical plots of supply current, I_{DD} vs logic input voltage (V_{IN}), for V_{DD} = +5V, +10V, and +15V.

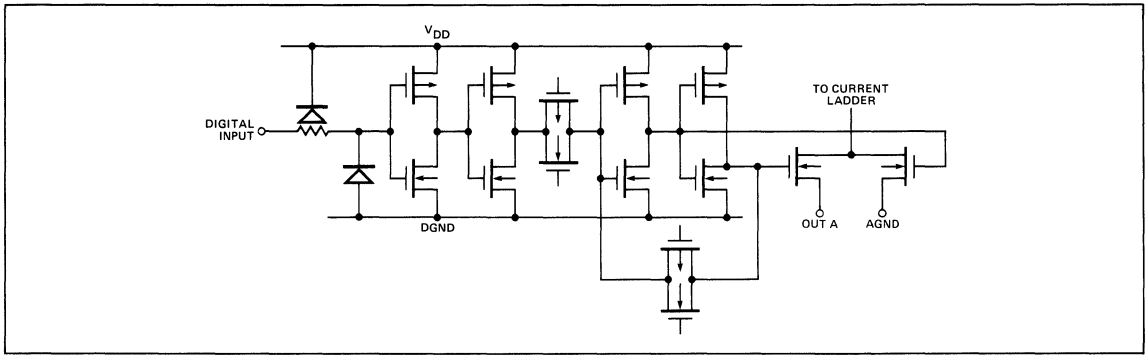
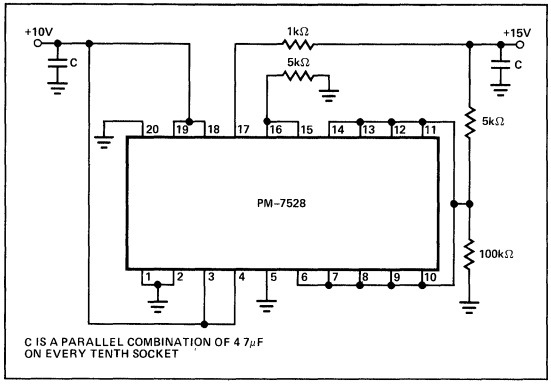


FIGURE 4: Simplified equivalent gate-input protection circuit. One of eight current switches, and its associated internal CMOS-drive-circuitry, is shown.

BURN-IN CIRCUIT



APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

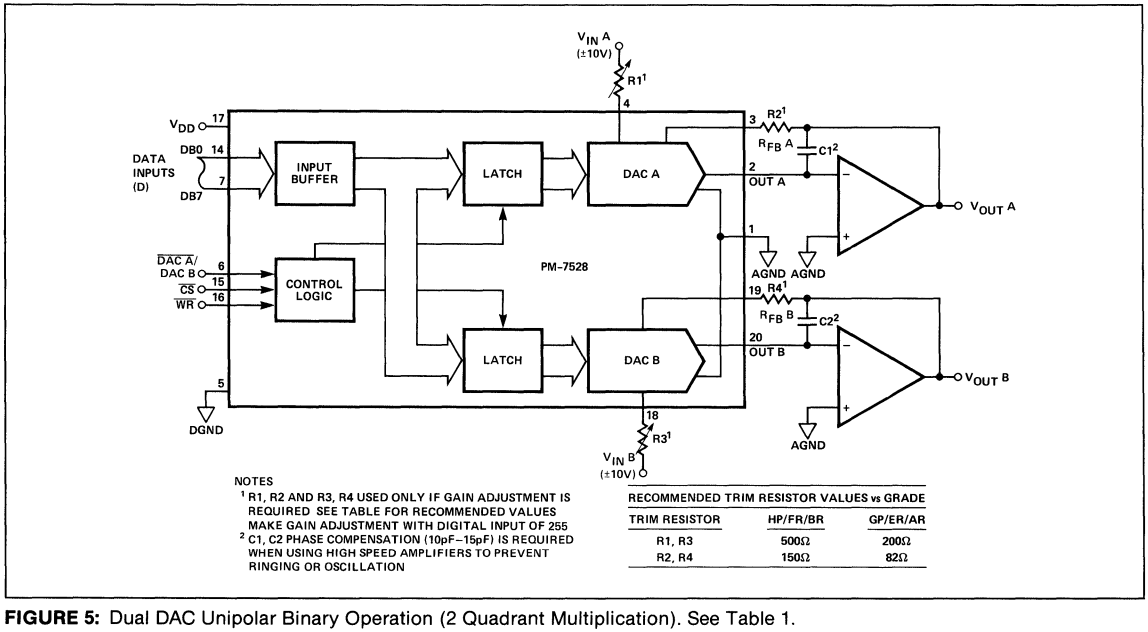
The most common application of this DAC is voltage output operation. Unipolar output operation provides a 0 to 10 volt output swing when connected, as shown in Figure 5. The maximum output voltage polarity is the inverse of the input reference voltage, since the op amp inverts the input currents. The transfer equation for unipolar operation is $V_{OUT} = -V_{IN} \times D/256$, where D is the decimal value of the data bit inputs DB0 thru DB7 and V_{IN} is the reference input voltage. The transfer equation highlights another popular application of CMOS DAC's, multiplication. The output voltage is the product of the reference voltage and the digital input code. The reference input voltage can be any value in the range of ±25 volts for both DC or AC signals. The circuit in Figure 5 performs two-quadrant multiplication. Table 1 provides example analog outputs for the given digital input codes.

For bipolar output operation connect the PM-7528 as shown in Figure 6. This circuit configuration provides an offset current, derived from the reference, to enable the output op amp to swing in both polarities. The digital input coding becomes offset binary. Table 2 provides some example analog outputs for various digital inputs (D). The transfer equation for bipolar operation is $V_{OUT} = V_{IN} \times (D/128 - 1)$, where D is the decimal value of the data bit inputs DB0 thru DB7. This circuit provides full four-quadrant multiplication able to accept both polarities on all inputs as well as the circuit output.

APPLICATION HINTS

To ensure system performance consistent with PM-7528 specifications, careful attention must be given to the following points:

1. GENERAL GROUND MANAGEMENT: AC or transient voltages between the PM-7528 AGND and DGND can cause noise injection into the analog output. The simplest method of ensuring that voltages at AGND and DGND are equal, is to tie AGND and DGND together at the PM-7528. In more complex systems where the AGND-DGND connection is on the back-plane, it is recommended that diodes (1N914 or equivalent) be connected in inverse parallel between the PM-7528 AGND and DGND pins.



NOTES
[1] R1, R2 AND R3, R4 USED ONLY IF GAIN ADJUSTMENT IS REQUIRED SEE TABLE FOR RECOMMENDED VALUES MAKE GAIN ADJUSTMENT WITH DIGITAL INPUT OF 255
[2] C1, C2 PHASE COMPENSATION (10pF–15pF) IS REQUIRED WHEN USING HIGH SPEED AMPLIFIERS TO PREVENT RINGING OR OSCILLATION

RECOMMENDED TRIM RESISTOR VALUES vs GRADE

TRIM RESISTOR	HP/FR/BR	GP/ER/AR
R1, R3	500Ω	200Ω
R2, R4	150Ω	82Ω

FIGURE 5: Dual DAC Unipolar Binary Operation (2 Quadrant Multiplication). See Table 1.

2. OUTPUT AMPLIFIER OFFSET: CMOS DACs exhibit a code-dependent output resistance which in turn causes a code-dependent amplifier noise gain. The effect is a code-dependent differential nonlinearity term at the amplifier output with a maximum magnitude of 0.67 V_{OS} (V_{OS} is amplifier input-offset voltage). This differential nonlinearity term adds to the R/2R differential nonlinearity. To maintain monotonic operation, it is recommended that amplifier V_{OS} be no greater than 10% of 1 LSB over the temperature range of interest.
3. HIGH-FREQUENCY CONSIDERATIONS: The output capacitance of a CMOS DAC works in conjunction with the amplifier feedback resistance to add a pole to the open-loop response; this can cause ringing or oscillation. Stability can be restored by adding a phase-compensation capacitor in parallel with the feedback resistor.
4. DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE: The dynamic performance of the two DACs in the PM-7528 will depend upon the gain and phase characteristics of the output amplifiers, together with the optimum choice of the PC board layout and decoupling components.
5. CIRCUIT LAYOUT SUGGESTIONS: Analog and digital ground traces should be routed between package pins to isolate the digital inputs from the analog circuitry. Analog ground traces should also be placed between pins 17-18, 18-19, 3-4, 4-5 to minimize reference feedthrough to the output in multiplying applications. A power supply bypass capacitor (0.1μF) is recommended across V_{DD} to DGND.

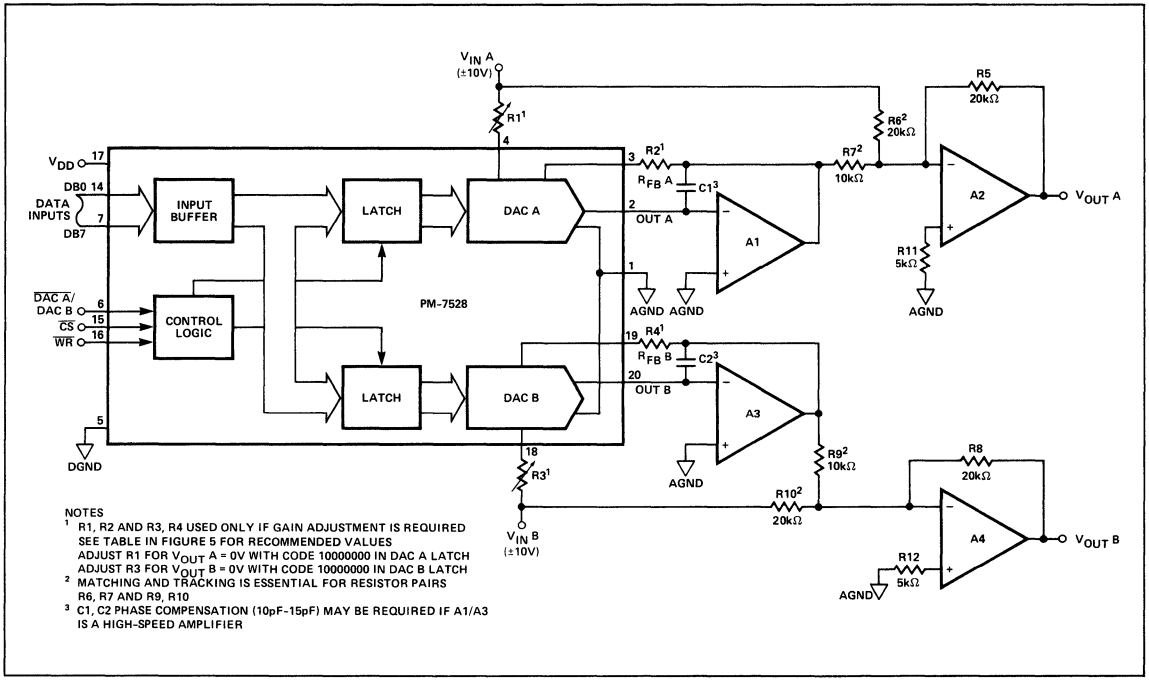


FIGURE 6: Dual DAC Bipolar Operation (4 Quadrant Multiplication). See Table 2.

TABLE 1: Unipolar Binary Code Table

DAC LATCH CONTENTS MSB LSB	ANALOG OUTPUT (DAC A or DAC B)
11111111	$-V_{IN}\left(\frac{255}{256}\right)$
10000001	$-V_{IN}\left(\frac{129}{256}\right)$
10000000	$-V_{IN}\left(\frac{128}{256}\right) = -\frac{V_{IN}}{2}$
01111111	$-V_{IN}\left(\frac{127}{256}\right)$
00000001	$-V_{IN}\left(\frac{1}{256}\right)$
00000000	$-V_{IN}\left(\frac{0}{256}\right) = 0$

NOTE: 1 LSB = $(2^{-8})(V_{IN}) = \frac{1}{256}(V_{IN})$

TABLE 2: Bipolar (Offset Binary) Code Table

DAC LATCH CONTENTS MSB LSB	ANALOG OUTPUT (DAC A or DAC B)
11111111	$+V_{IN}\left(\frac{127}{128}\right)$
10000001	$+V_{IN}\left(\frac{1}{128}\right)$
10000000	0
01111111	$-V_{IN}\left(\frac{1}{128}\right)$
00000001	$-V_{IN}\left(\frac{127}{128}\right)$
00000000	$-V_{IN}\left(\frac{128}{128}\right)$

NOTE: 1 LSB = $(2^{-7})(V_{IN}) = \frac{1}{128}(V_{IN})$

SINGLE SUPPLY OPERATION

With the PM-7528 connected in the voltage switching mode of operation, Figure 7, only one power supply is necessary. There is no voltage inversion between the reference input polarity and the output in the voltage switching mode.

Two characteristic curves in the typical performance characteristics section were generated using this voltage switching mode of operation. The first graph, linearity error versus input reference voltage, shows that to maintain a ±½ LSB maximum linearity error, V_{REF} should be less than 1.5 volts for V_{DD} = 5 volts or less than 6 volts for V_{DD} = 15 volts. The gain-phase response graph shows a dominant pole response for single supply applications where the reference input is an AC signal. In this application the reference input should remain between 1.5 volts and ground when V_{DD} = 5 volts. Additionally settling time measures 400 to 500 nano seconds for a digital input change of 255 to 0 when V_{DD} = 5V.

The output terminal in the voltage switching mode has a constant output resistance (≈11K Ω) independent of the digital input code. The output should be buffered with a voltage follower when driving low impedance loads.

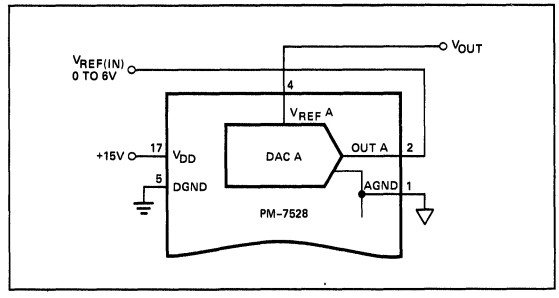


FIGURE 7: PM-7528 in Single Supply, Voltage Switching Mode

PROGRAMMABLE WINDOW COMPARATOR

A programmable window-comparator in Figure 8 will determine if voltage inputs applied to the DAC feedback resistors are within limits programmed into the PM-7528 data latches. The input signal range depends on the reference and polarity, that is the test input range is 0 to minus V_{REF}. The A and B data latches are programmed with the upper and lower test limits. A signal within the programmed limits will drive the output to logic high.

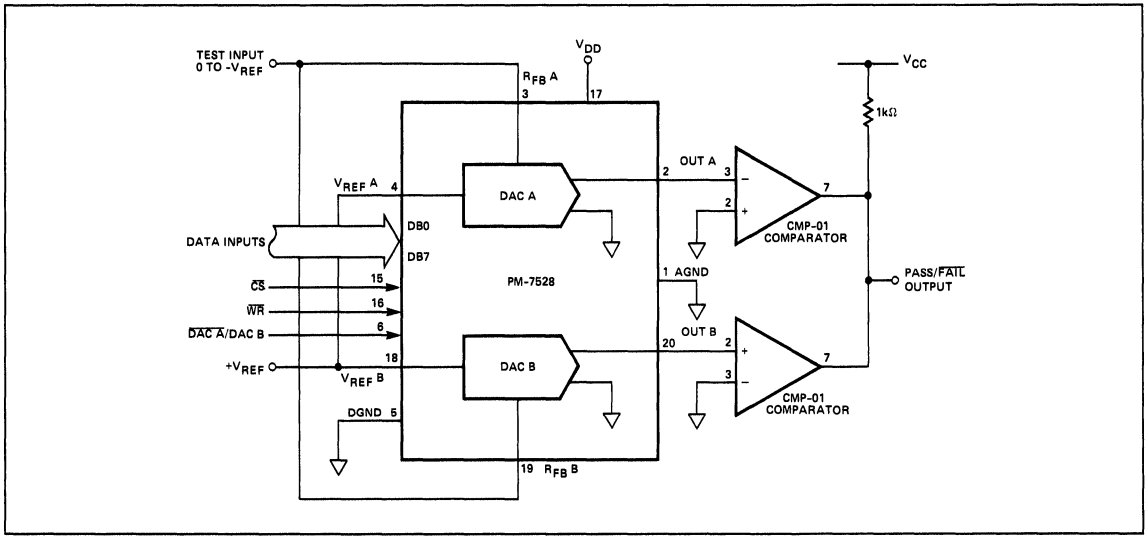


FIGURE 8: Digitally Programmable Window Comparator (Upper and Lower Limit Detector).

MICROPROCESSOR INTERFACE

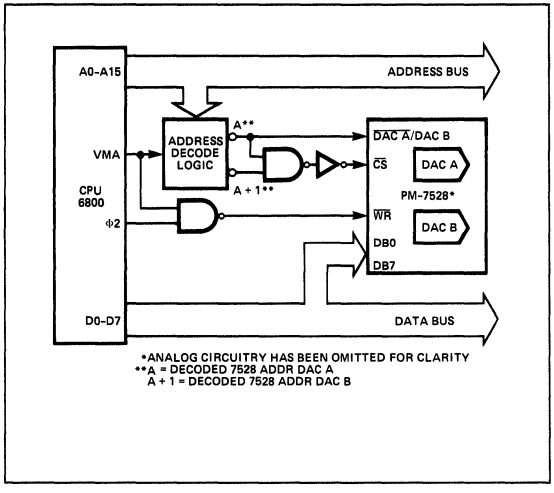


FIGURE 9: PM-7528 Dual DAC to 6800 CPU Interface.

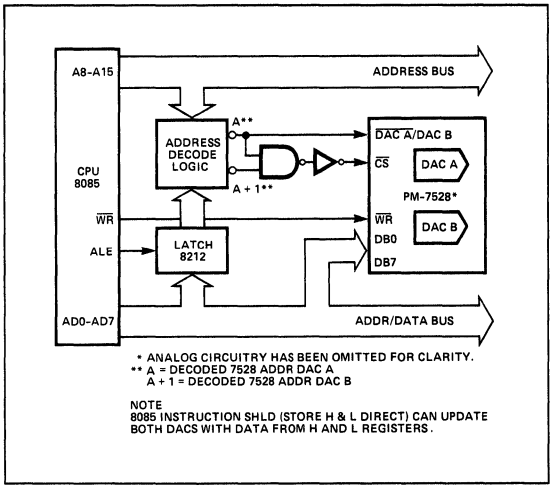


FIGURE 10: PM-7528 Dual DAC to 8085 CPU Interface.

DIGITALLY CONTROLLED SIGNAL ATTENUATOR

Figure 11 shows the PM-7528 configured as a two-channel programmable attenuator. Applications include stereo, audio, and telephone signal-level control applications. In order to generate logarithmic attenuation, Table 4 was generated based on the equation:

$$\text{Digital Input} = 256 \times \exp\left(\frac{-\text{Attenuation (dB)}}{20}\right)$$

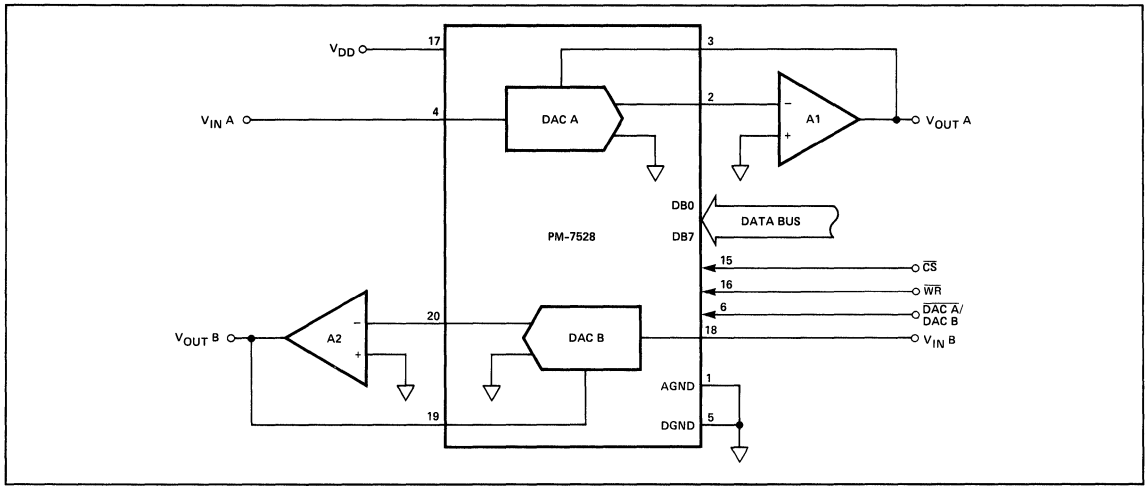


FIGURE 11: Digitally-Controlled Dual Telephone Attenuator.

TABLE 4: Attenuation vs. DAC A, DAC B Code for the Circuit of Figure 11

ATTN. dB	DAC INPUT CODE	CODE IN DECIMAL	ATTN. dB	DAC INPUT CODE	CODE IN DECIMAL
0	11111111	255	8.0	01100110	102
0.5	11110010	242	8.5	01100000	96
1.0	11100100	228	9.0	01011011	91
1.5	11010111	215	9.5	01010110	86
2.0	11001011	203	10.0	01010001	81
2.5	11000000	192	10.5	01001100	76
3.0	10110101	181	11.0	01001000	72
3.5	10101011	171	11.5	01000100	68
4.0	10100010	162	12.0	01000000	64
4.5	10011000	152	12.5	00111101	61
5.0	10010000	144	13.0	00111001	57
5.5	10001000	136	13.5	00110110	54
6.0	10000000	128	14.0	00110011	51
6.5	01111001	121	14.5	00110000	48
7.0	01110010	114	15.0	00101110	46
7.5	01101100	108	15.5	00101011	43

FEATURES

- **10-Bit Resolution**
- **Full Four-Quadrant Multiplication**
- **Nonlinearity: 1/2 or 1 LSB**
- **TTL/CMOS Compatible**
- **Improved Gain Error and Linearity Error from +5V to +15V**
- **Low Power Consumption**
- **Low Feedthrough Error**
- **Low Cost**
- **AD7520 and AD7533 Replacement**
- **Full Temperature Operation**

APPLICATIONS

- **Digital/Synchro Conversion**
- **Programmable Gain Amplifiers**
- **Ratiometric A/D Conversion**
- **Function Generator**
- **CRT Graphics Generator**
- **Digitally-Controlled Attenuator**
- **Digitally-Controlled Power Supplies**
- **Digital Filters**
- **Linear Automatic Gain Control**

ORDERING INFORMATION†

	PACKAGE: 16-PIN**		
NONLINEARITY	MILITARY* TEMPERATURE −55°C to +125°C	INDUSTRIAL TEMPERATURE −25°C to +85°C	COMMERCIAL TEMPERATURE 0°C to +70°C
±0 1% (±1 LSB)	PM7533BQ	PM7533FQ	PM7533HP
±0 05% (±1/2 LSB)	PM7533AQ	PM7533EQ	PM7533GP

* For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number Consult factory for 883 data sheet

† All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in. For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2

**Package Designation: Suffix Q Hermetic DIP, Suffix P Epoxy DIP

CROSS REFERENCE

PMI	ADI	TEMPERATURE RANGE
PM7533AQ	AD7533UD	MILITARY
PM7533BQ	AD7533TD	
PM7533BQ	AD7533SD	
PM7533EQ	AD7533CD	INDUSTRIAL
PM7533FQ	AD7533BD	
PM7533FQ	AD7533AD	
PM7533GP	AD7533LN	COMMERCIAL
PM7533HP	AD7533KN	
PM7533HP	AD7533JN	

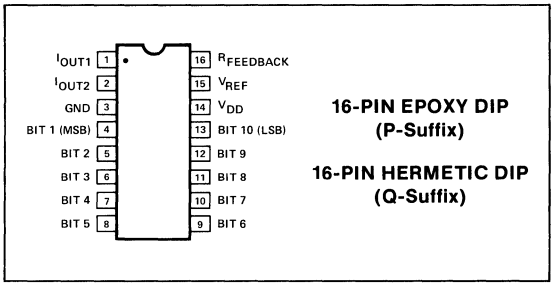
GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The PM-7533 is a 10-bit 4-quadrant multiplying DAC. It is manufactured using thin film on an oxide-isolated, silicon-gate, monolithic CMOS wafer fabrication process. PMI's advanced thin-film resistor processing provides true 10-bit linearity and excellent long-term stability achieved without laser trimming.

The PM-7533 is pin and function equivalent to the AD7520 and AD7533.

The PMI PM-7533 applications flexibility allows direct interface to TTL or CMOS circuitry and operation from +5V to +15V power supplies. Output scaling is provided by the internal feedback resistor and an external op amp; both positive and negative reference voltages can be accommodated.

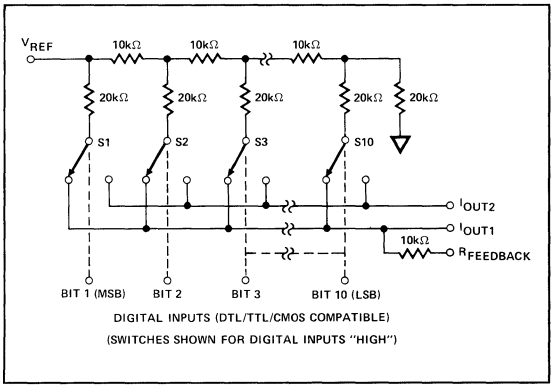
PIN CONNECTIONS



16-PIN EPOXY DIP (P-Suffix)

16-PIN HERMETIC DIP (Q-Suffix)

FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (T_A = +25°C, unless otherwise noted)

V_{DD} (to GND) ..... −0.3V, +17V
V_{REF} (to GND) ..... ±25V
R_{FB} (to GND) ..... ±25V
Digital Input Voltage Range ..... −0.3V to V_{DD}
Output Voltage (Pin 1, Pin 2) ..... −0.3V to V_{DD}
Power Dissipation (Package)
  Ceramic (Suffix Q)
    To +70°C 450mW
    Derates Above +75°C By ..... 6mW/°C
  Plastic (Suffix P)
    To +70°C 670mW
    Derates Above +70°C By ..... 8.3mW/°C
Operating Temperature Range
  Military (AQ, BQ Versions) ..... −55°C to +125°C
  Industrial (EQ, FQ Versions) ..... −25°C to +85°C
  Commercial (GP, HP Versions) ..... 0°C to +70°C

Dice Junction Temperature ..... +150°C
Storage Temperature ..... −65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... +300°C

CAUTION

1. Do not apply voltages higher than V_{DD} or less than GND potential on any terminal except V_{REF} (Pin 15) and R_{FB} (Pin 16)
2. The digital control inputs are zener protected, however, permanent damage may occur on unconnected units from high energy electrostatic fields Keep units in conductive foam at all times until ready to use
3. Use proper anti-static handling procedures
4. Absolute Maximum Ratings apply to both packaged devices and DICE Stresses above those listed under Absolute Maximum Ratings may cause permanent damage to the device

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_{DD} = +15V, V_{REF} = +10V, AGND = DGND = 0V, V_{OUT1} = V_{OUT2} = 0V, T_A = −55°C to +125°C apply for PM-7533AQ/BQ, T_A = −25°C to +85°C apply for PM-7533EQ/FQ, T_A = 0°C to +70°C apply for PM-7533GP/HP, unless otherwise noted.

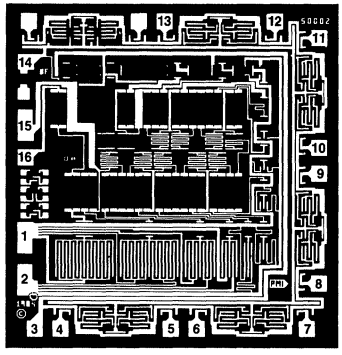
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	PM-7533A/E/G MIN	TYP	MAX	PM-7533B/F/H MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
STATIC ACCURACY									
Resolution			10	—	—	10	—	—	Bits
Relative Accuracy (Note 1)			—	—	±0.05	—	—	±0.1	% FSR
Gain Error (Notes 2, 3)		T_A = +25°C	—	—	±1.4	—	—	±1.4	% FS
		T_A = Full Temp. Range	—	—	±1.5	—	—	±1.5	
Power Supply Rejection $\Delta Gain/\Delta V_{DD}$ (Note 4)	PSRR	T_A = +25°C	—	—	0.005	—	—	0.005	%/%
		T_A = Full Temp. Range	—	—	0.008	—	—	0.008	
Output Leakage Current I_{OUT1} (Pin 1) (Note 6)	I_{LKG1}	T_A = +25°C	—	—	±50	—	—	±50	nA
		T_A = Full Temp Range	—	—	±200	—	—	±200	
Output Leakage Current I_{OUT2} (Pin 2) (Note 7)	I_{LKG2}	T_A = +25°C	—	—	±50	—	—	±50	nA
		T_A = Full Temp. Range	—	—	±200	—	—	±200	
DYNAMIC ACCURACY									
Output Current Settling Time (Notes 5, 8)	t_S	T_A = +25°C (Note 10)	—	—	600	—	—	600	ns
		T_A = Full Temp. Range	—	—	800	—	—	800	
Feedthrough Error (Notes 5, 10)		T_A = +25°C	—	—	±0.05	—	—	±0.05	% FSR
		T_A = Full Temp. Range	—	—	±0.1	—	—	±0.1	
REFERENCE INPUT									
Reference Input Resistance (Pin 15) (Note 11)	R_{IN}		5	—	20	5	—	20	kΩ
ANALOG OUTPUTS									
Output Capacitance (Note 5)	C_{OUT1}	Digital Inputs = V_{INH}	—	—	220	—	—	220	pF
	C_{OUT2}		—	—	60	—	—	60	
Output Capacitance (Note 5)	C_{OUT1}	Digital Inputs = V_{INL}	—	—	120	—	—	120	pF
	C_{OUT2}		—	—	165	—	—	165	

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_{DD} = +15V, V_{REF} = +10V, AGND = DGND = 0V, V_{OUT1} = V_{OUT2} = 0V, T_A = −55°C to +125°C apply for PM-7533AQ/BQ, T_A = −25°C to +85°C apply for PM-7533EQ/FQ, T_A = 0°C to +70°C apply for PM-7533GP/HP, unless otherwise noted. (Continued)

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	PM-7533A/E/G MIN	TYP	MAX	PM-7533B/F/H MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
DIGITAL INPUTS									
Digital Input High	V_{INH}		2 4	—	—	2.4	—	—	V
Digital Input Low	V_{INL}		—	—	0 8	—	—	0.8	V
Input Leakage Current	I_{IN}	V_{IN} = 0V and V_{DD}	—	—	±1	—	—	±1	μA
Input Capacitance (Note 5)	C_{IN}		—	—	10	—	—	10	pF
POWER REQUIREMENTS									
Power Supply Voltage	V_{DD}		—	—	+15 ±10%	—	—	+15 ±10%	V
Power Supply Voltage Range	PSR	Accuracy is not guaranteed over this range	+5	—	+16	+5	—	+16	V
Supply Current	I_{DD}	Digital inputs = V_{INL} or V_{INH}	—	—	2	—	—	2	mA

NOTES:
1. "FSR" is full-scale range.
2. Full-scale (FS) = $-(V_{REF})\left(\frac{1023}{1024}\right)$, Digital inputs = V_{INH}
3. Maximum gain change from T_A = +25°C to T_{MIN} or T_{MAX} is ±0.1% FSR
4. Digital inputs = V_{INH}, V_{DD} = +14V to +17V.
5. Guaranteed and not tested.
6. Digital inputs = V_{INL}
7. Digital inputs = V_{INH}.
8. Settles to 0.05% FSR; R_{LOAD} = 100Ω, digital inputs = V_{INH} to V_{INL} or V_{INL} to V_{INH}
9. AC parameters sample tested to ensure spec compliance
10. Digital input = V_{INL}; V_{REF} = $20V_{p-p}$, f = 100kHz Sinewave
11. Absolute temperature coefficient is approximately +300ppm/°C.

DICE CHARACTERISTICS



DIE SIZE 0.106 × 0.110 inch, 11,660 sq. mils
(2.692 × 2.794 mm, 7.52 sq. mm)

1. CURRENT OUTPUT 1
2. CURRENT OUTPUT 2
3. GROUND
4. DIGITAL INPUT BIT 1 (MOST SIGNIFICANT BIT)
5. DIGITAL INPUT BIT 2
6. DIGITAL INPUT BIT 3
7. DIGITAL INPUT BIT 4
8. DIGITAL INPUT BIT 5
9. DIGITAL INPUT BIT 6
10. DIGITAL INPUT BIT 7
11. DIGITAL INPUT BIT 8
12. DIGITAL INPUT BIT 9
13. DIGITAL INPUT BIT 10 (LEAST SIGNIFICANT BIT)
14. POSITIVE POWER SUPPLY
15. REFERENCE INPUT VOLTAGE
16. INTERNAL FEEDBACK RESISTOR

For additional DICE information refer to
1986 Data Book, Section 2.

WAFER TEST LIMITS at V_{DD} = +15V, V_{REF} = +10V, AGND = DGND = 0V, V_{OUT1} = V_{OUT2} = 0V, T_A = +25°C, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	PM-7533G LIMIT	UNITS
STATIC ACCURACY				
Resolution			10	Bits MIN
Relative Accuracy (Notes 1, 2)			±0 1	% FSR MAX
Gain Error (Notes 2, 3, 4)			±1 4	% FS MAX
Power Supply Rejection $\Delta Gain/\Delta V_{DD}$ (Notes 2, 5, 6)	PSR		0 005	%/% MAX
Output Leakage Current I_{OUT1} (Notes 2, 7)	I_{LKG1}		±50	nA MAX
Output Leakage Current I_{OUT2} (Notes 2, 8)	I_{LKG2}		±50	nA MAX
REFERENCE INPUT				
Reference Input Resistance (Notes 2, 9)	R_{IN}		5/20	kΩ MIN/MAX

WAFER TEST LIMITS at V_{DD} = +15V, V_{REF} = +10V, AGND = DGND = 0V, V_{OUT1} = V_{OUT2} = 0V, T_A = +25°C, unless otherwise noted. (Continued)

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	PM-7533G LIMIT	UNITS
DIGITAL INPUTS				
Digital Input High (Note 2)	V_{INH}		2 4	V MIN
Digital Input Low (Note 2)	V_{INL}		0 8	V MAX
Input Leakage Current (Note 2)	I_{IN}	V_{IN} = 0V and V_{DD}	±1	μA MAX
POWER REQUIREMENTS				
Power Supply Voltage	V_{DD}		+15 ±10%	V MAX
Supply Current (Note 2)	I_{DD}	Digital Inputs = V_{NL} or V_{INH}	2	mA MAX

NOTES:

1 "FSR" is full-scale range.

2. DICE final electrical tests are. relative accuracy, gain error, output leakage current, V_{INH}, V_{INL}, PSR, R_{IN}, I_{IN} and I_{DD} at +25°C.

3 Full-scale (FS) = $-(V_{REF})\left(\frac{1023}{1024}\right)$, Digital inputs = V_{INH}

4 Maximum gain change from T_A = +25°C to T_{MIN} or T_{MAX} is ±0 1% FSR

5 Digital inputs = V_{INH}, V_{DD} = +14V to +17V

6. Guaranteed and not tested.

7 Digital inputs = V_{INL}

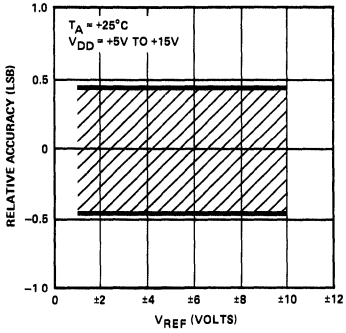
8 Digital inputs = V_{INH}

9 Absolute temperature coefficient is approximately +300ppm/°C

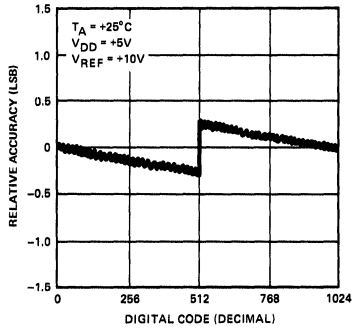
Electrical tests are performed at wafer probe to the limits shown Due to variations in assembly methods and normal yield loss, yield after packaging is not guaranteed for standard product dice Consult factory to negotiate specifications based on dice lot qualification through sample lot assembly and testing

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

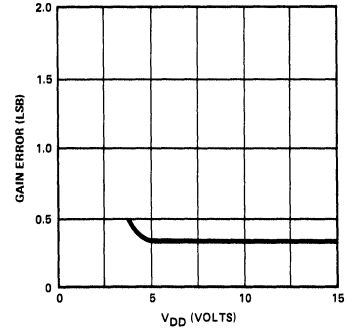
RELATIVE ACCURACY (NONLINEARITY) vs V_{REF}



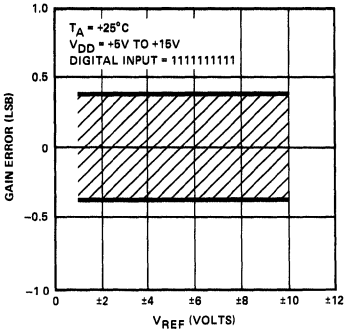
RELATIVE ACCURACY (NONLINEARITY) vs DIGITAL CODE



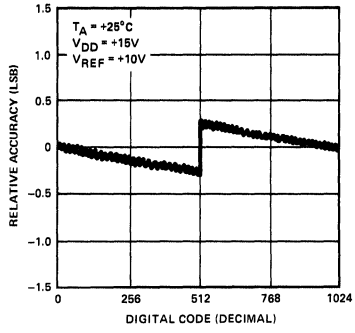
GAIN ERROR vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE



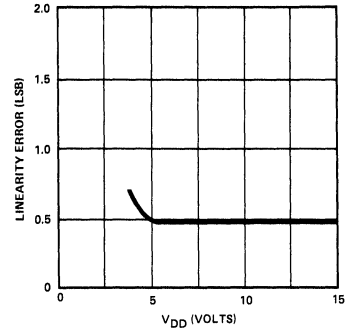
GAIN ERROR vs V_{REF}



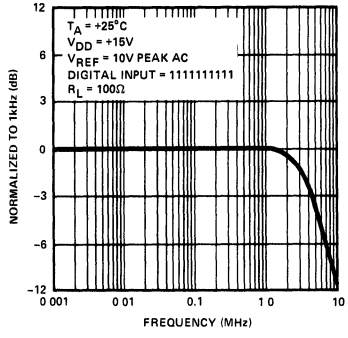
RELATIVE ACCURACY (NONLINEARITY) vs DIGITAL CODE



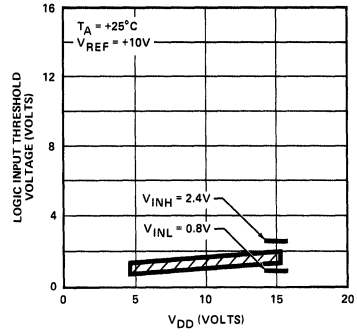
LINEARITY ERROR vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE



V_{REF} FREQUENCY RESPONSE



LOGIC INPUT THRESHOLD VOLTAGE vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE (V_{DD})



DEFINITIONS

RESOLUTION
The resolution of a DAC is the number of states (2^n) that the full-scale range (FSR) is divided (or resolved) into, where n is equal to the number of bits. Resolution in no way implies linearity.

RELATIVE ACCURACY
Relative accuracy or end-point (nonlinearity) is a measure of the maximum deviation from a straight line passing through the end-points of the DAC transfer function. It is measured after adjusting for ideal zero and full-scale and is expressed in % or ppm of full-scale range or (sub) multiples of 1 LSB.

SETTLING TIME
Time required for the output function of the DAC to settle to within 1/2 LSB for a given digital input stimulus, i.e., zero to full scale.

GAIN
Ratio of the DAC's external operational amplifier output voltage to the V_{REF} input voltage when using the DAC's internal feedback resistor.

GAIN ERROR
Gain error or full-scale error is a measure of the output error between an ideal DAC and the actual device output.

FEEDTHROUGH ERROR
Error caused by capacitive coupling from V_{REF} to output with all switches off.

OUTPUT CAPACITANCE
Capacitance from I_{OUT1} and I_{OUT2} terminals to ground.

OUTPUT LEAKAGE CURRENT
Current which appears on I_{OUT1} terminal with all digital inputs low or on I_{OUT2} terminal when all inputs are high.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION
The PM-7533 is a 10-bit multiplying D/A converter. It consists of a silicon-chrome thin-film R-2R resistor ladder network and ten pairs of NMOS current steering switches, all on a monolithic chip. The NMOS current steering switches are controlled by CMOS inverters. Most applications require the addition of only an operational amplifier and a current or voltage reference.

An inverted R-2R ladder network in a simplified D/A converter circuit is shown in Figure 1. The current through each ladder leg is switched between I_{OUT1} and I_{OUT2} under the control of the digital inputs. This allows a constant current to be maintained in each ladder leg regardless of the digital-input switch states.

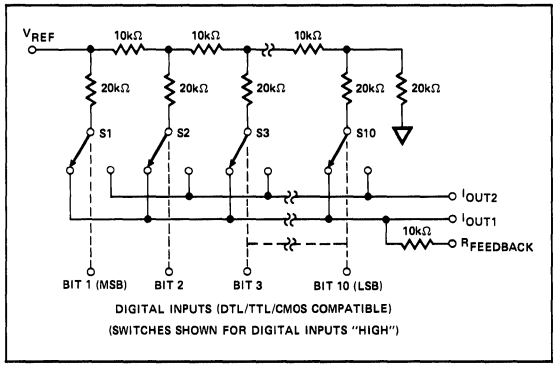


FIGURE 1: SIMPLIFIED DAC CIRCUIT

Figure 2 shows one of ten digital input CMOS inverters driving an NMOS switch. The size of devices 1, 2, and 3 are optimized to make the digital inputs DTL/TTL/CMOS compatible over the full military temperature range. The input stage drives the two inverters (4, 5) and (6, 7), which drives the two NMOS switches (8 and 9). The switch "ON" resistances are binarily-scaled so that the voltage drop across each switch is the same; that is, switch S1 in Figure 1 (8 and 9 of Figure 2) was designed for an "ON" resistance of 20 ohms, switch S2 for 40 ohms, etc. With a 10V reference input, switch S1 current is 0.5mA, switch S2 is 0.25mA, etc. This will maintain a constant 10mV drop across each switch. It is essential that each switch voltage drop be equal so that the D/A converter accuracy is maintained.

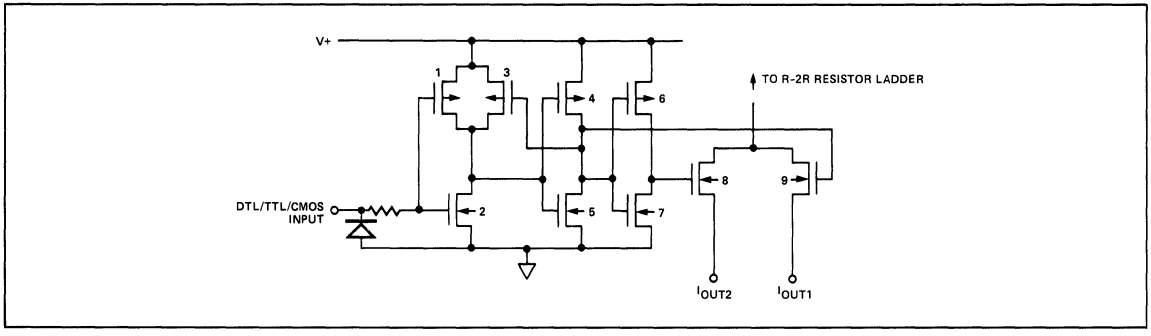


FIGURE 2: CMOS SWITCH

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT ANALYSIS

Figures 3 and 4 show equivalent circuits of the DAC with all digital inputs high and low respectively. With all digital inputs in the high state as shown in Figure 3, the reference current is switched to the I_{OUT1} terminal, and the I_{OUT2} terminal is open-circuited. Only the output capacitance, surface, leakages, and junction leakages appear at the I_{OUT2} terminal. The 1/1024 current source is a constant 1-bit current drain through the termination resistor of the R-2R ladder network. The $I_{LEAKAGE}$ current source represents a combination of surface and junction leakages to the substrate. The "ON" capacitance of the output NMOS switch is higher on the I_{OUT1} terminal when all digital inputs are high (MOS transistor gate capacitance increases with applied gate voltage).

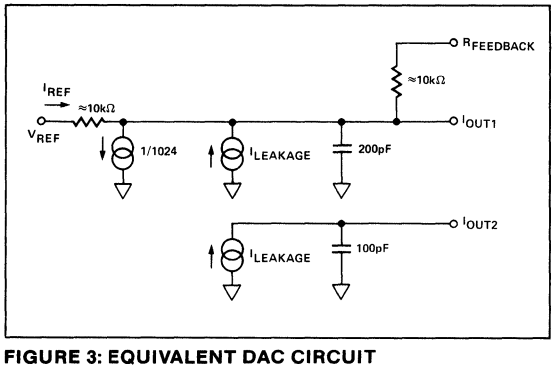


FIGURE 3: EQUIVALENT DAC CIRCUIT (All digital inputs HIGH).

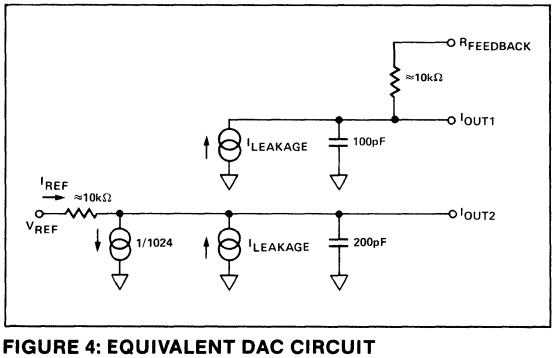


FIGURE 4: EQUIVALENT DAC CIRCUIT (All digital inputs LOW).

When the conditions are reversed with all digital inputs low as shown in Figure 4, the I_{OUT1} terminal is open-circuited and the current is directed towards the I_{OUT2} terminal.

APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

Figure 5 shows a simple unipolar circuit using the PM-7533. Resistors R1 and R2 are used to trim for full scale. Full-scale output voltage = $-V_{REF} \times (1023/1024)$ with all digital inputs high. Full scale can also be adjusted using V_{REF} thereby eliminating resistors R1 and R2. In many applications, R1 and R2 are not required. Zero-scale output voltage (with all digital inputs low) should be adjusted to less than 10% of 1 LSB using the op amp offset adjust. This will help to keep the nonlinearity errors to a minimum. Capacitor C1 provides phase compensation and helps prevent overshoot and ringing when using high-speed op amps.

The circuit of Figure 5 can be used either as a fixed reference digital-to-analog converter, or can be used with an AC signal at the V_{REF} terminal. Used with a fixed reference voltage, the output voltage range will be from zero to $-V_{REF}$, (the op amp inverts the voltage). The circuit behaves as an attenuator when used with an AC V_{REF} signal. The input voltage range is ±20V, but this voltage will be limited by the op amp voltage range. The digital-input-code versus analog-output-voltage is shown is Table I. The transfer function is:

$$V_O = -V_{IN}\left(\frac{A_1}{2^1} + \frac{A_2}{2^2} + \cdots \frac{A_{10}}{2^{10}}\right)$$

where $A_1 \ldots A_{10}$ assumes a value of 1 for an ON bit and 0 for an OFF bit.

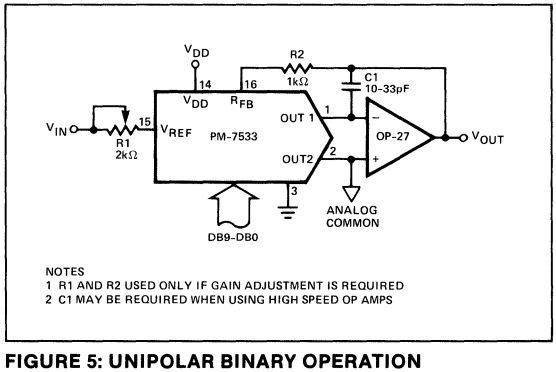


FIGURE 5: UNIPOLAR BINARY OPERATION (2-QUADRANT MULTIPLICATION)

TABLE I: UNIPOLAR BINARY CODE TABLE

DIGITAL INPUT MSB LSB	NOMINAL ANALOG OUTPUT (V_{OUT} as shown in Figure 5)
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	$-V_{REF}\left(\frac{1023}{1024}\right)$
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1	$-V_{REF}\left(\frac{513}{1024}\right)$
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	$-V_{REF}\left(\frac{512}{1024}\right) = \frac{V_{REF}}{2}$
0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	$-V_{REF}\left(\frac{511}{1024}\right)$
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1	$-V_{REF}\left(\frac{1}{1024}\right)$
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	$-V_{REF}\left(\frac{0}{1024}\right) = 0$

NOTES:
1 Nominal full scale for the circuit of Figure 5 is given by
$FS = -V_{REF}\left(\frac{1023}{1024}\right)$
2 Nominal LSB magnitude for the circuit of Figure 5 is given by
$LSB = V_{REF}\left(\frac{1}{1024}\right)$ or $V_{REF}(2^{-n})$

Figure 6 shows a simple bipolar output circuit using the PM-7533 and a PMI OP-215 dual op amp. The circuit uses offset binary coding and a fixed DC voltage for V_{REF}. Digitally-controlled attenuation of an AC signal occurs when the signal is used as the signal source at V_{REF}. Negative output full-scale is adjusted by setting the digital inputs to all zeros and adjusting the value of the V_{REF} voltage or R5. The zero-scale output voltage is adjusted while the digital inputs are set to 1000000000 and adjusting R1 for a zero output voltage (less than 10% of 1 LSB). Resistors R3, R4 and R5 must be selected for matching and tracking in order to keep offset and full scale errors to a minimum. Resistors R1 and R2 temperature coefficients must be taken into account if they are used C1 phase compensation capacitor may not be needed and should be selected empirically. The digital input code versus analog output voltage is shown in Table II.

TABLE II: BIPOLAR (OFFSET BINARY) CODE TABLE

DIGITAL INPUT MSB LSB	NOMINAL ANALOG OUTPUT (V_{OUT} as shown in Figure 6)
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	$+V_{REF}\left(\frac{511}{512}\right)$
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1	$+V_{REF}\left(\frac{1}{512}\right)$
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0
0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	$-V_{REF}\left(\frac{1}{512}\right)$
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1	$-V_{REF}\left(\frac{511}{512}\right)$
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	$-V_{REF}\left(\frac{512}{512}\right)$

NOTES:
1 Nominal full scale for the circuit of Figure 6 is given by
$FSR = V_{REF}\left(\frac{512}{512}\right)$
2 Nominal LSB magnitude for the circuit of Figure 6 is given by
$LSB = V_{REF}\left(\frac{1}{512}\right)$

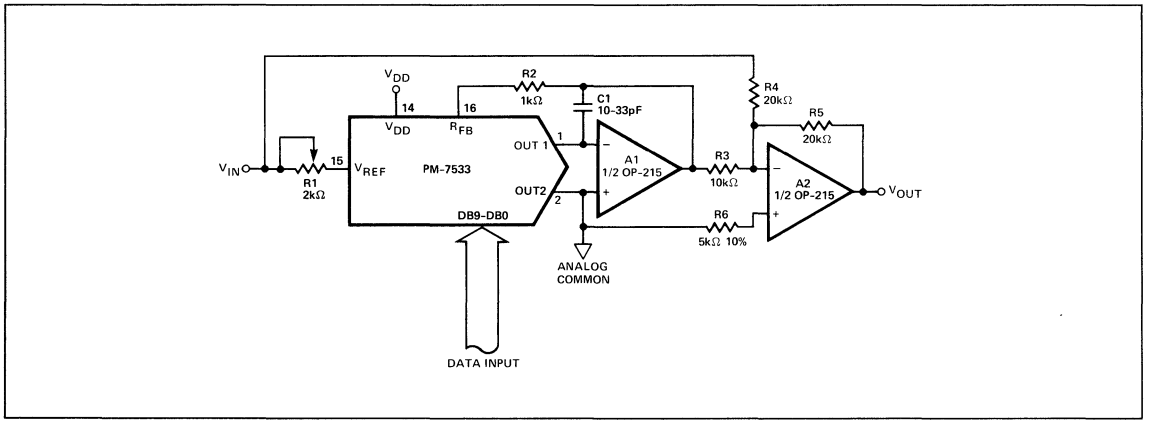


FIGURE 6: BIPOLAR OPERATION (4-QUADRANT MULTIPLICATION)

The PM-7533 may be used in the voltage output operation as shown in Figure 7. This circuit configuration will lend itself to single-supply operation because signal inversion does not occur. The output should be buffered due to its high output resistance (10kΩ) to prevent loading errors. The reference voltage should be kept to +1.5 volts maximum to keep nonlinearity errors to less than 1 LSB as shown in Figure 8.

By connecting the DAC in the feedback of an op amp as shown in Figure 9, the circuit behaves as a programmable gain amplifier (analog/digital divider). The transfer function is:

$$V_O = \left(\frac{-V_{IN}}{\frac{A_1}{2^1} + \frac{A_2}{2^2} + \cdots \frac{A_{10}}{2^{10}}} \right)$$

where $A_1 \ldots A_{10}$ assumes a value of 1 or 0.

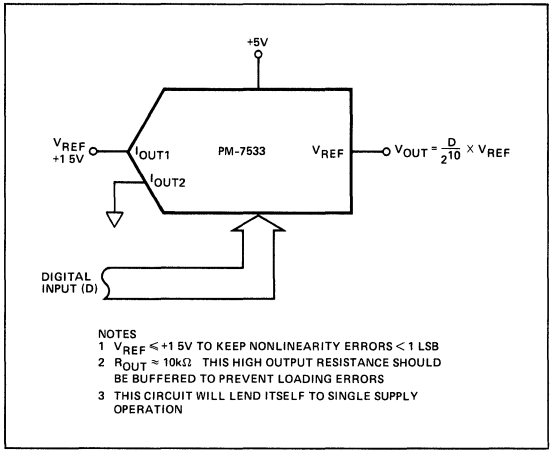


FIGURE 7: VOLTAGE OUTPUT OPERATION

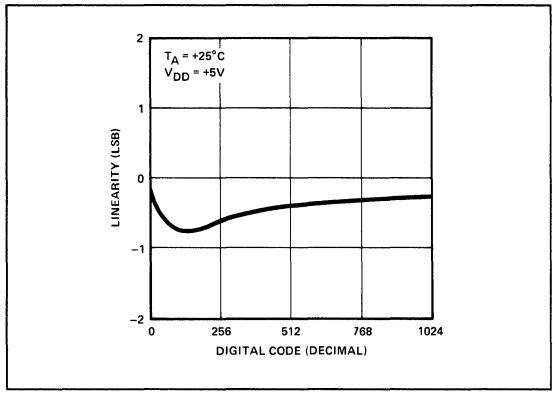


FIGURE 8: VOLTAGE MODE

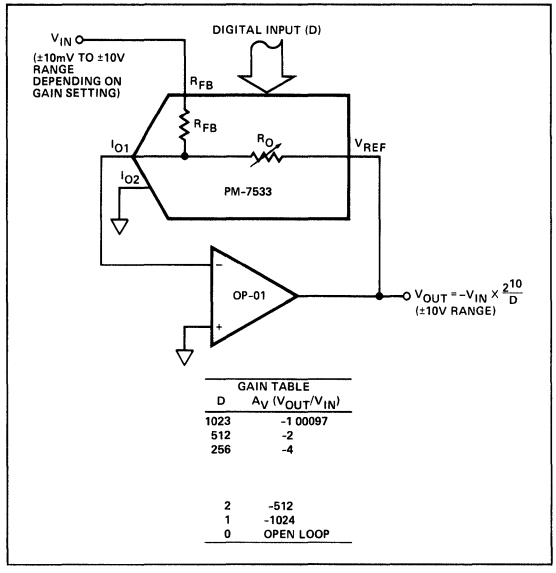


FIGURE 9: PROGRAMMABLE GAIN AMPLIFIER

PM-7541

CMOS 12-BIT MONOLITHIC MULTIPLYING D/A CONVERTER

FEATURES

- Full Four-Quadrant Multiplication
- 12-Bit Endpoint Linearity (±1/2 LSB)
- Pretrimmed Gain
- TTL/CMOS Compatible
- Low Power Consumption
- Low Feedthrough Error
- Direct Replacement for AD7521 and AD7541
- Superior Power Supply Rejection from +5V to +15V
- Low Gain and Linearity Tempcos (TYP 2ppm of FSR/°C)
- Latch-Up Resistant

APPLICATIONS

- Digital/Synchro Conversion
- Programmable Amplifiers
- Ratiometric A/D Conversion
- Function Generator
- CRT Graphics Generator
- Digitally-Controlled Attenuator
- Digitally-Controlled Power Supplies
- Digital Filters

CROSS REFERENCE

PMI	ADI	TEMPERATURE RANGE
PM7541AX PM7541BX	AD7541TD AD7541SD	MILITARY
PM7541EX PM7541FX	AD7541BD AD7541AD	INDUSTRIAL
PM7541GP PM7541HP	AD7541KN AD7541JN	COMMERCIAL

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The PMI PM-7541 is a 12-bit, 4-quadrant multiplying digital-to-analog converter. It is manufactured using an advanced oxide-isolated, silicon-gate, monolithic CMOS technology.

Laser-trimmed thin-film resistors on CMOS circuitry provide true 12-bit linearity and excellent absolute accuracy. The low power dissipation, together with NMOS temperature-compensating switches, assures the performance over the full temperature range. It is a pin-compatible replacement for Analog Devices AD7521 and AD7541 with equal or better performance.

ORDERING INFORMATION†

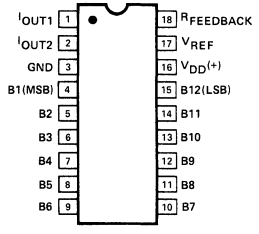
	PACKAGE: 18-PIN**		
NONLINEARITY	MILITARY* TEMPERATURE -55°C TO +125°C	INDUSTRIAL TEMPERATURE -25°C TO +85°C	COMMERCIAL TEMPERATURE 0°C TO +70°C
1 LSB	PM7541BX	PM7541FX	PM7541HP
1/2 LSB	PM7541AX	PM7541EX	PM7541GP

* For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.
(also available in Side Braze—XB)

† All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

** Package Designation·
Suffix X Hermetic DIP (XB - Side Braze)
Suffix P: Epoxy DIP

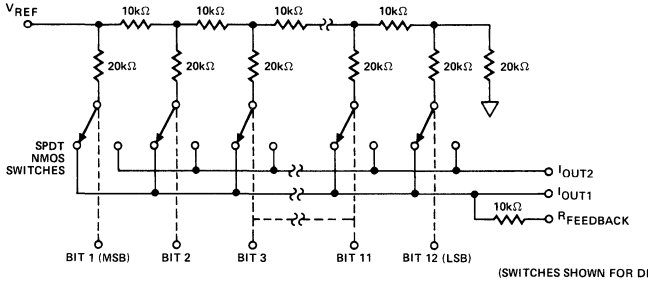
PIN CONNECTIONS



18-PIN EPOXY DIP (P-Suffix)

18-PIN HERMETIC DIP (X-Suffix)

FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM



(SWITCHES SHOWN FOR DIGITAL INPUTS "HIGH")

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

(T_A = +25°C, unless otherwise noted.)

V_{DD} (to GND) ..... +17V
V_{REF} (to GND) ..... ±25V
Digital Input Voltage Range ..... V_{DD} to GND
Output Voltage (Pin 1, Pin 2) ..... -0.3V to V_{DD}
Power Dissipation (Package) 450mW
Derate Above +75°C ..... 6mW/°C
Operating Temperature Range
AX/BX Versions ..... -55°C to +125°C
EX/FX Versions ..... -25°C to +85°C
GP/HP Versions ..... 0°C to +70°C
Dice Junction Temperature ..... +150°C
Storage Temperature ..... -65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C

CAUTION:

1 Do not apply voltages higher than V_{DD} or less than GND potential on any terminal except V_{REF} (Pin 17) and R_{FB} (Pin 18).
2 The digital control inputs are zener protected, however, permanent damage may occur on unprotected units from high-energy electrostatic fields Keep units in conductive foam at all times until ready to use.
3 Use proper anti-static handling procedures.
4 Absolute Maximum Ratings apply to both packaged devices and DICE Stresses above those listed under Absolute Maximum Ratings may cause permanent damage to the device

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_{DD} = +15V, V_{REF} = +10V, AGND = DGND = 0V, V_{OUT1} = V_{OUT2} = 0V; and T_A = -55°C to +125°C apply for PM-7541AX/BX; T_A = -25°C to +85°C apply for PM-7541EX/FX; and T_A = 0°C to +70°C apply for PM-7541GP/HP, unless otherwise noted.

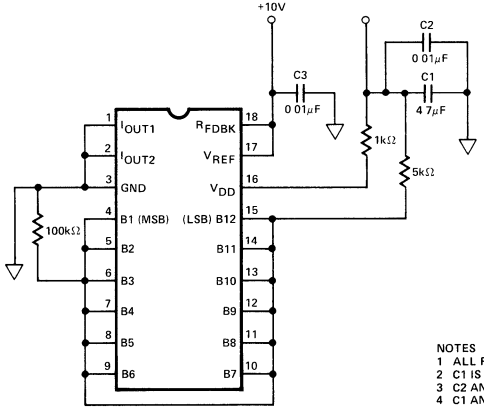
			PM-7541A/E/G			PM-7541B/F/H			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
STATIC ACCURACY									
Resolution	N		12	—	—	12	—	—	Bits
Nonlinearity (Notes 1, 2)	INL		—	—	±1/2	—	—	±1	LSB
Gain Error (Notes 3, 4)	G_{ER}	T_A = +25°C T_A = Full Temp Range	— —	— —	±12 5 ±16 7	— —	— —	±12 5 ±16 7	LSB
Power Supply Rejection $\Delta Gain/\Delta V_{DD}$	PSRR	V_{DD} = +14 5V to +15 5V T_A = +25°C T_A = Full Temp Range	— —	— —	±0 01 ±0 02	— —	— —	±0 01 ±0.02	%/%
Output Leakage Current (I_{OUT1}) (Notes 5, 6)	I_{LKG}	T_A = +25°C T_A = Full Temp Range	— —	— —	±50 ±200	— —	— —	±50 ±200	nA
DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE									
Output Current Settling Time (Note 7)	t_S	To ±1/2 LSB of FSR	—	—	1 0	—	—	1 0	μs
Feedthrough Error (Note 7)		V_{REF} = 20V_{p-p} @ f = 10kHz All digital inputs low	—	—	1 0	—	—	1 0	mV_{p-p}
REFERENCE INPUT									
Input Resistance (Note 8)	R_{REF}		5	—	20	5	—	20	kΩ
DIGITAL INPUTS									
Digital Input High	V_{IH}		2 4	—	—	2 4	—	—	V
Digital Input Low	V_{IL}		—	—	0 8	—	—	0.8	V
Input Leakage Current	I_{IL}	V_{IN} = 0 to 15V	—	—	±1	—	—	±1	μA
Input Capacitance (Note 7)	C_{IN}		—	—	10	—	—	10	pF
Input Coding		(Tables 1, 2)		Binary or Offset			Binary or Offset		

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_{DD} = +15V, V_{REF} = +10V, AGND = DGND = 0V, V_{OUT1} = V_{OUT2} = 0V; and T_A = -55°C to +125°C apply for PM-7541AX/BX; T_A = -25°C to +85°C apply for PM-7541EX/FX; and T_A = 0°C to +70°C apply for PM-7541GP/HP, unless otherwise noted. (Continued)

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	PM-7541A/E/G MIN	PM-7541A/E/G TYP	PM-7541A/E/G MAX	PM-7541B/F/H MIN	PM-7541B/F/H TYP	PM-7541B/F/H MAX	UNITS
ANALOG OUTPUTS									
Output Capacitance (Note 7)	C_{OUT1}	Digital Inputs = V_{IH}	—	189	220	—	189	220	pF
	C_{OUT2}		—	36	60	—	36	60	
Output Capacitance (Note 7)	C_{OUT1}	Digital Inputs = V_{IL}	—	95	120	—	95	120	pF
	C_{OUT2}		—	134	165	—	134	165	
POWER SUPPLY									
V_{DD} Range	V_{DD}	Accuracy is not guaranteed over this range	+5	—	+16	+5	—	+16	V
Supply Current	I_{DD}	Digital Inputs = V_{IH} or V_{IL}	—	—	2	—	—	2	mA

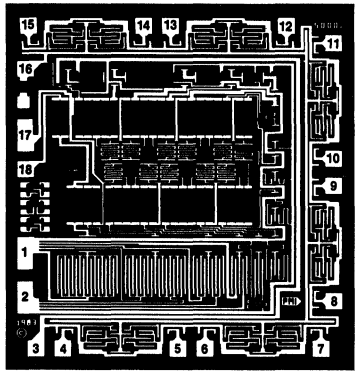
NOTES:
1 A/E/G versions are monotonic to 12-bits
2. B/F/H versions are monotonic to 11-bits
3 Using internal feedback resistor
4 Maximum gain change from +25°C to T_{MAX} or T_{MIN} is ±4 2 LSB maximum
5. Digital Inputs = V_{IL}
6 Specification also applies for I_{OUT2} with all digital inputs = V_{IH}
7 Guaranteed and not tested.
8 Absolute temperature coefficient is approximately +300 ppm/°C

BURN-IN CIRCUIT



NOTES
1 ALL RESISTORS ARE 1/4 WATT 5% TOLERANCE
2 C1 IS A 4 7μF ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITOR
3 C2 AND C3 ARE 0 01μF CERAMIC CAPACITORS
4 C1 AND C2 ONCE EVERY 10 DEVICES

DICE CHARACTERISTICS



DIE SIZE 0.110 × 0.106 inch, 11,660 sq. mils (2.692 × 2.794 mm, 7.52 sq. mm)

For additional DICE information refer to 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

1. CURRENT OUTPUT 1
2. CURRENT OUTPUT 2
3. GROUND
4. DIGITAL INPUT (BIT 1) (MOST SIGNIFICANT BIT)
5. DIGITAL INPUT (BIT 2)
6. DIGITAL INPUT (BIT 3)
7. DIGITAL INPUT (BIT 4)
8. DIGITAL INPUT (BIT 5)
9. DIGITAL INPUT (BIT 6)
10. DIGITAL INPUT (BIT 7)
11. DIGITAL INPUT (BIT 8)
12. DIGITAL INPUT (BIT 9)
13. DIGITAL INPUT (BIT 10)
14. DIGITAL INPUT (BIT 11)
15. DIGITAL INPUT (BIT 12) (LEAST SIGNIFICANT BIT)
16. POSITIVE POWER SUPPLY
17. REFERENCE INPUT VOLTAGE
18. INTERNAL FEEDBACK RESISTOR

WAFER TEST LIMITS at V_{DD} = +15V, V_{REF} = +10V, AGND = DGND = 0V, V_{OUT1} = V_{OUT2} = 0V, T_A = +25°C.

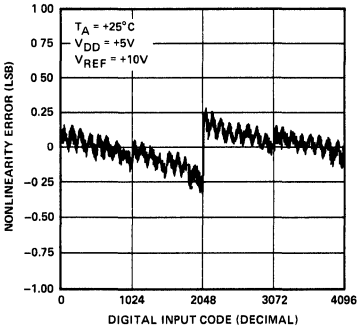
			PM-7541G			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
STATIC ACCURACY						
Resolution	N		12	—	—	Bits
Nonlinearity	INL		—	—	±1	LSB
Gain Error (Note 1)	G_{ER}		—	—	±12 5	LSB
Power Supply Rejection	PSRR	V_{DD} = +14 5V to +15 5V	—	—	±0 01	%/%
Output Leakage Current (I_{OUT1}) (Note 2)	I_{LKG}	Digital Inputs = V_{IL}	—	—	±50	nA
REFERENCE INPUT						
Input Resistance	R_{REF}		5	—	20	kΩ
DIGITAL INPUTS						
Digital Input High	V_{IH}		2 4	—	—	V
Digital Input Low	V_{IL}		—	—	0.8	V
Input Leakage Current	I_{IL}	V_{IN} = 0 to 15V	—	—	±1	μA
POWER SUPPLY						
Supply Current	I_{DD}	Digital Inputs = V_{IH} or V_{IL}	—	—	2	mA

NOTES:
1. Using internal feedback resistor
2. Specification also applies for I_{OUT2} but all Digital Inputs = V_{IH}

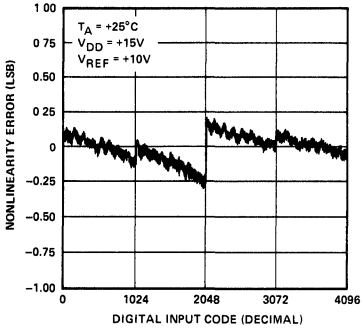
Electrical tests are performed at wafer probe to the limits shown Due to variations in assembly methods and normal yield loss, yield after packaging is not guaranteed for standard product dice Consult factory to negotiate specifications based on dice lot qualification through sample lot assembly and testing

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

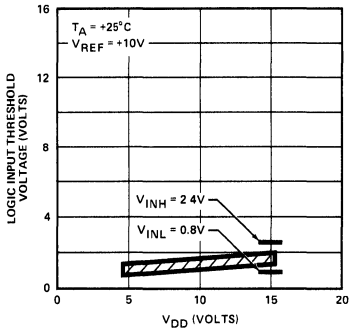
NONLINEARITY ERROR vs DIGITAL CODE



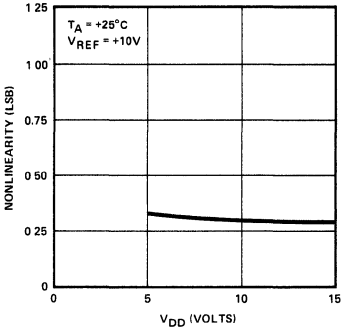
NONLINEARITY ERROR vs DIGITAL CODE



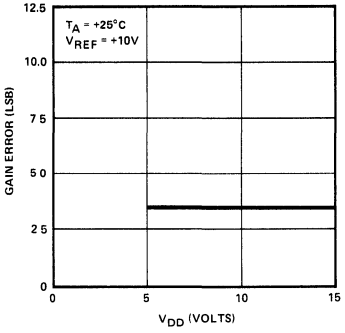
LOGIC INPUT THRESHOLD VOLTAGE vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE (V_{DD})



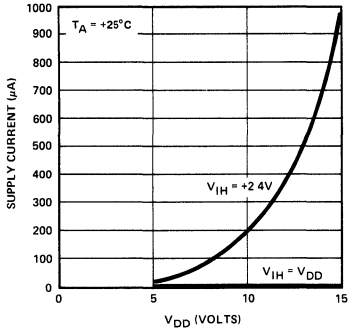
NONLINEARITY vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE



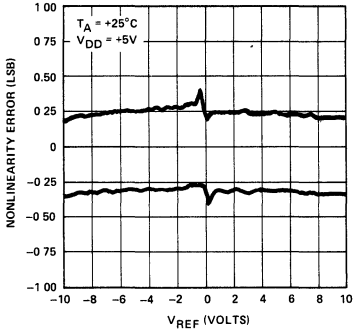
GAIN ERROR vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE



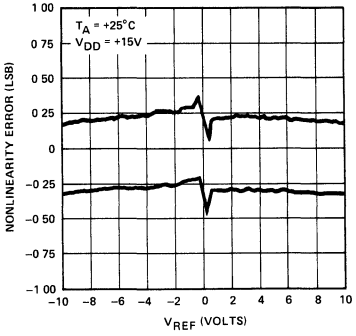
SUPPLY CURRENT vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE



NONLINEARITY ERROR vs REFERENCE VOLTAGE

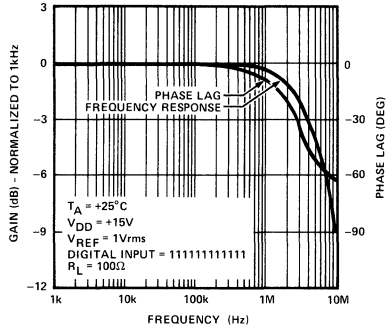


NONLINEARITY ERROR vs REFERENCE VOLTAGE

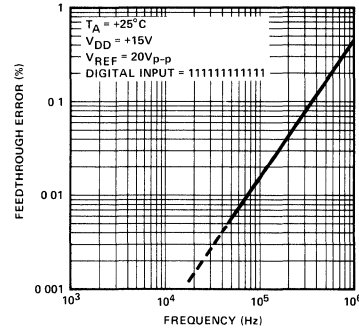


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

V_{REF} PHASE LAG AND FREQUENCY RESPONSE



FEEDTHROUGH ERROR vs FREQUENCY



SPECIFICATION DEFINITIONS

RESOLUTION

The resolution of a DAC is the number of states (2^n) that the full-scale range (FSR) is divided (or resolved) into, where "n" is equal to the number of bits.

SETTLING TIME

Time required for the output function of the DAC to settle to within 1/2 LSB for a given digital input stimulus; i.e., zero to full scale.

GAIN

Ratio of the DAC's external-operational-amplifier output voltage to the V_{REF} input voltage.

FEEDTHROUGH ERROR

Error caused by capacitive coupling from V_{REF} to output with all switches OFF.

OUTPUT CAPACITANCE

Capacitance from I_{OUT1} or I_{OUT2} terminals to ground.

OUTPUT LEAKAGE CURRENT

Current which appears on I_{OUT1} terminal with all digital inputs LOW, or on I_{OUT2} terminal when all inputs are HIGH.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

GENERAL CIRCUIT INFORMATION

The PM-7541 is a 12-bit multiplying D/A converter consisting of a highly-stable, silicon-chrome thin film R-2R ladder network and twelve pairs of NMOS current steering switches on a monolithic chip. Most applications require the addition of a voltage or current reference and an output operational amplifier.

A simplified circuit of the PM-7541 is shown in Figure 1. The R-2R inverted ladder binarily divides the input currents that are switched between I_{OUT1} and I_{OUT2} BUS lines. This switching allows a constant current to be maintained in each ladder leg independent of the input code.

FIGURE 1: SIMPLIFIED DAC CIRCUIT

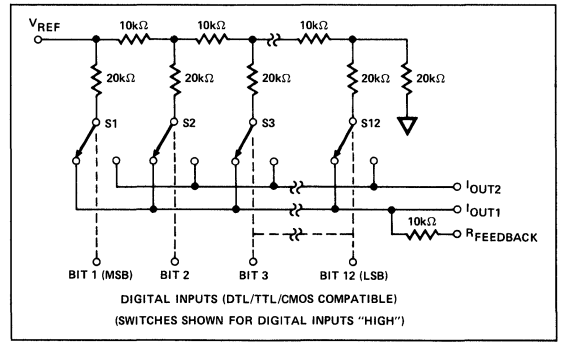
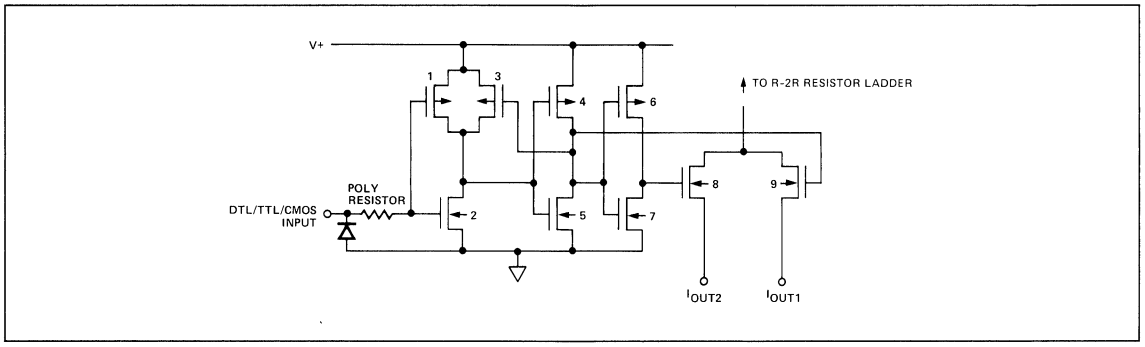


FIGURE 2: CMOS SWITCH



One of the twelve CMOS switches is shown in Figure 2. The digital input stage, devices 1, 2, and 3, drives the two inverters, devices 4, 5, 6, and 7; these inverters in turn drive the two output current steering switches, devices 8 and 9. Devices 1, 2, and 3 are designed such that the digital control inputs are DTL, TTL, and CMOS compatible over the full military temperature range.

The twelve output current-steering switches are in series with the R-2R resistor ladder, and therefore, can introduce bit errors. It is essential then, that the switch "ON" resistance be binarily scaled so that the voltage drop across each switch remains constant. If, for example, switch 1 of Figure 1 was designed with an "ON" resistance of 10 ohms, switch 2 for 20 ohms, etc., then with a 10 volt reference input, the current through switch 1 is 0.5mA, switch 2 is 0.25mA, etc., a constant 5mV drop will then be maintained across each switch.

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT ANALYSIS

Figures 3 and 4 show the equivalent circuits for all digital inputs LOW and HIGH respectively. The reference current is switched to I_{OUT2} when all inputs are LOW and I_{OUT1} when inputs are HIGH. The $I_{LEAKAGE}$ current source is the combination of surface and junction leakages to the substrate, the 1/4096 current source represents the constant 1-bit current drain through the ladder terminating resistor. The output capacitance is dependent upon the digital input code, and is therefore modulated between the low and high values.

FIGURE 3: PM-7541 EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT (ALL INPUTS LOW)

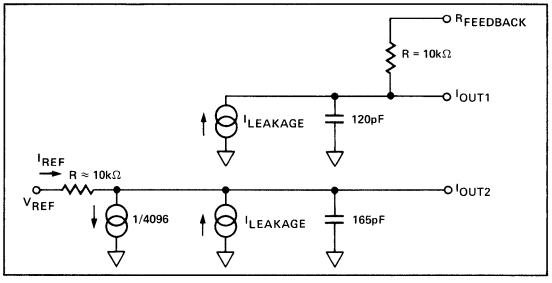
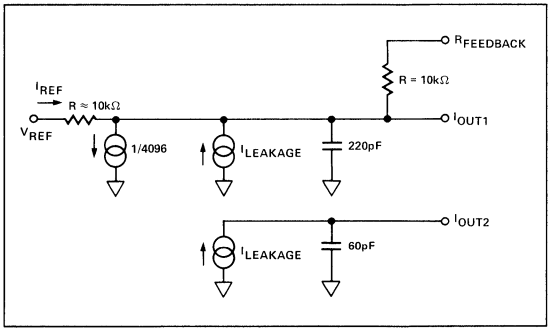


FIGURE 4: PM-7541 EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT (ALL DIGITAL INPUTS HIGH)



DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE

OUTPUT IMPEDANCE

The output resistance, as in the case of the output capacitance, is also modulated by the digital input code. The resistance looking back into the I_{OUT1} terminal, may be anywhere between 10kΩ (the feedback resistor alone when all digital inputs are low) and 7.5kΩ (the feedback resistor in parallel with approximately 30kΩ of the R-2R ladder network resistance when any single bit logic is high). The static accuracy and dynamic performance will be affected by this modulation. The gain and phase stability of the output amplifier, board layout, and power supply decoupling will all affect the dynamic performance of the PM-7541. The use of a compensation capacitor may be required when high-speed operational amplifiers are used It may be connected across the amplifiers feedback resistor to provide the necessary phase compensation to critically damp the output.

The considerations when using high-speed amplifiers are:

1. Phase Compensation (See Figures 5 and 6).
2. Power supply decoupling at the device socket and use of proper grounding techniques.

APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

APPLICATION TIPS

Linearity depends upon the potential of I_{OUT1} and I_{OUT2} (pins 1 and 2) being exactly equal to GND (pin 3). In most applications, the DAC is connected to an external op amp with its noninverting input tied to ground, see Figures 5 and 6. The amplifier selected should have a low input bias current and low drift over temperature. The amplifier's input offset voltage should be nulled to less than $\pm 200\mu V$ (less than 10% of 1 LSB).

The operational amplifiers usual bias current compensation resistor in the noninverting input should not be used, the input should be connected directly to ground with a low-resistance wire. This resistor can cause a variable offset voltage contributing an error. All pins going to ground should be taken to a common point to avoid ground loops. The V_{DD} power supply should have a low noise level and not have transients greater than +17V.

Unused digital inputs must always be grounded or taken to V_{DD}; this will prevent noise from triggering the high impedance digital input resulting in output errors. It is also recommended that the used digital inputs be taken to ground or V_{DD} via a high value (1MΩ) resistor; this will prevent the accumulation of static charge whenever the PC card is disconnected from the system.

OUTPUT AMPLIFIER CONSIDERATIONS

For low speed or static applications, AC specifications of the amplifier are not very critical. In high-speed applications, slew rate, settling time, open-loop gain, and gain/phase margin specifications of the amplifier should be selected for the desired performance. It has already been pointed out that an offset can be caused by including the usual bias current compensation resistor in the amplifier's noninverting input-terminal. This resistor should not be used. Instead, the amplifier should have a bias current which is low over the temperature range of interest.

FIGURE 5: UNIPOLAR BINARY OPERATION (2-QUADRANT)

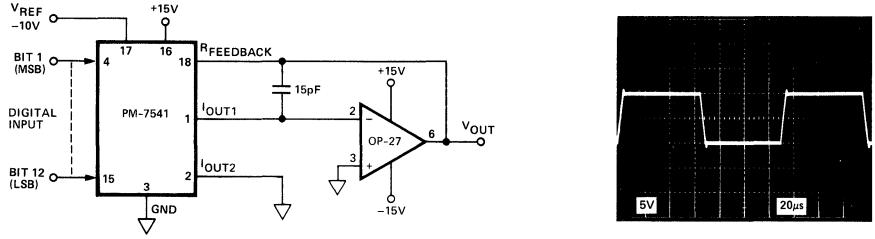
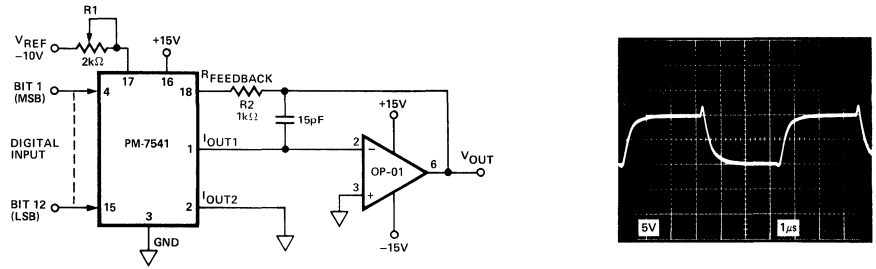


FIGURE 6: UNIPOLAR BINARY OPERATION (2-QUADRANT)



The static accuracy is affected by the variation in the DAC's output resistance. This variation is best illustrated by using the circuit of Figure 8 and the equation:

$$\text{Error Voltage} = V_{OS}\left(1 + \frac{R_{FB}}{R_O}\right)$$

where R_O = function of digital code.
$R_O \cong 10k\Omega$ for more than 4-bits of logic 1.
$R_O \cong 30k\Omega$ for any single bit logic 1.

Therefore, the offset gain varies as follows:

At code 001111111111: $V_{ERROR\,1} = V_{OS}\left(1 + \frac{10k\Omega}{10k\Omega}\right) = 2\,V_{OS}$

At code 010000000000: $V_{ERROR\,2} = V_{OS}\left(1 + \frac{10k\Omega}{30k\Omega}\right) = \frac{4}{3}V_{OS}$

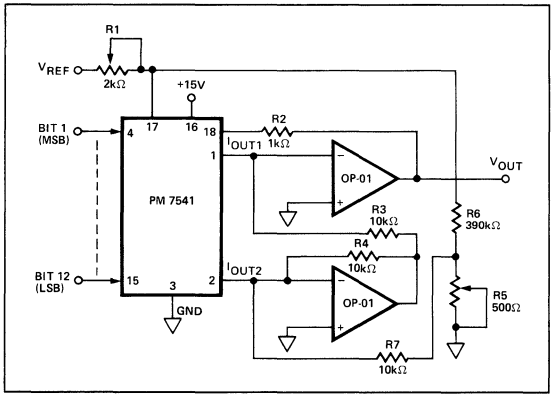
The error difference is 2/3 V_{OS}.

Since one LSB has a weight (for V_{REF} = +10V) of 2.5mV for the PM-7541 DAC, it is clearly important that V_{OS} be nulled, either using the amplifier's nulling pins or an external network.

APPLICATIONS

Figures 5, 6, and 7 show simple unipolar and bipolar circuits with their associated waveforms using the PM-7541 and two PMI types of output amplifiers. A small feedback capacitor should be used across the amplifier to help prevent overshoot and ringing when using high-speed op amps. Resistor R1 is used to trim for full scale, low tempco (approximately 50ppm/°C) resistors or trimpots should be selected when gain adjustments are required.

FIGURE 7: BIPOLAR OPERATION (4-QUADRANT)



UNIPOLAR BINARY OPERATION (2-QUADRANT)

The circuits of Figures 5 and 6 can either be used as a fixed reference D/A converter, or as an attenuator with an AC input voltage. In the fixed reference mode, the DAC provides an analog output voltage in the range of zero to plus or minus V_{REF}, depending on V_{REF} polarity. The reference input voltage can range between -20V to +20V; this is due to the ability of V_{REF} being able to exceed V_{DD}, the limiting factor being the op amp voltage range. Table 1 shows the code relationship for the circuit of Figure 6. R1 can be omitted with a resulting maximum gain error of 0.3% of full scale.

Table 1: Code Table for Circuit of Figure 6

DIGITAL INPUT	NOMINAL ANALOG OUTPUT
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	-0.99975 V_{REF}
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	-0.50000 V_{REF}
0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	-0.49975 V_{REF}
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0

BIPOLAR BINARY OPERATION (FOUR-QUADRANT)

The recommended circuit and code relationship is shown in Figure 7 and Table 2. The digital input is offset binary coded and multiplies V_{REF} per Table 2. Resistors R3 and R4 should be equal within 0.1% at all temperatures, but need not track the resistors within the PM-7541. The network comprised of R5, R6, and R7 sums 1/2 LSB of current into I_{OUT2} to ensure correct coding at zero. R1 can be adjusted to produce the outputs shown in Table 2. However, when the application permits it, R1 and R2 should be omitted. The maximum gain error in this condition is 0.3% of full scale. R5 may be replaced by a 100Ω fixed resistor; the maximum zero error is then 0.015% of full scale. The input offset voltage of both amplifiers should be adjusted to less than 0.1mV and be better than 0.5mV over the temperature range of interest. With V_{REF} set to 10V, R5 is adjusted so that with code 100000000000, V_{OUT} = 0V ±0.2mV. R1 is adjusted so that code 000000000000 causes V_{OUT} to equal V_{REF}.

Table 2: Code Table for Circuit of Figure 7

DIGITAL INPUT	NOMINAL ANALOG OUTPUT
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	-0.99951 V_{REF}
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1	-0.00049 V_{REF}
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0
0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	+0.50000 V_{REF}
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	+1.00000 V_{REF}

OFFSET ADJUSTMENT

1. Adjust V_{REF} to approximately +10V.
2. Set R5 to zero.
3. Connect all digital inputs to "Logic 1".
4. Adjust I_{OUT2} amplifier offset trimpot for 0V ±0.1mV at I_{OUT2} amplifier output.
5. Connect a short circuit across R4.
6. Connect all digital inputs to "Logic 0".
7. Adjust I_{OUT2} amplifier offset trimpot for 0V ±0.1mV at I_{OUT1} amplifier output.
8. Remove short circuit across R4.
9. Connect MSB (Bit-1) to "Logic 1" and all other bits to "Logic 0".
10. Adjust R5 for 0V ±0.2mV at V_{OUT}.

GAIN ADJUSTMENT

1. Connect all digital inputs to V_{DD}.
2. Monitor V_{OUT} for $-V_{REF}\left(1 - \frac{1}{2^{11}}\right)$ volts reading while adjusting R1.

ANALOG/DIGITAL DIVISION

The transfer function for the PM-7541 connected in the multiplying mode as shown in Figure 6 is:

$$V_O = -V_{IN}\left(\frac{A_1}{2^1} + \frac{A_2}{2^2} + \frac{A_3}{2^3} + \ldots\ldots\ldots \frac{A_{12}}{2^{12}}\right)$$

where A_x assume a value of 1 for an "ON" bit and 0 for an "OFF" bit.

The transfer function is modified when the DAC is connected in the feedback of an operational amplifier as shown in Figure 9, it now is:

$$V_O = \left(\frac{-V_{IN}}{\frac{A_1}{2^1} + \frac{A_2}{2^2} + \frac{A_3}{2^3} + \ldots\ldots\ldots \frac{A_{12}}{2^{12}}}\right)$$

The above transfer function is the division of an analog voltage (V_{REF}) by a digital word. The amplifier goes to the rails with all bits "OFF" since division by zero is infinity. With all bits "ON", the gain is 1 (±1 LSB). The gain becomes 4096 with the LSB, bit 12, "ON".

FIGURE 8: SIMPLIFIED CIRCUIT

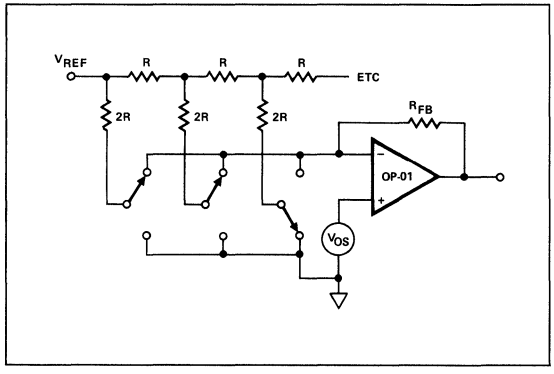
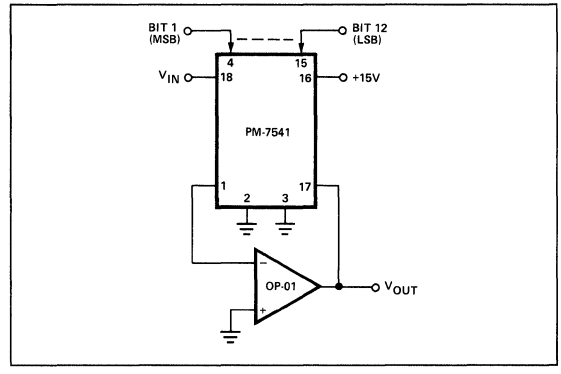


FIGURE 9: ANALOG/DIGITAL DIVIDER



PM-7542

12-BIT (4-BIT BYTE INPUT)
MULTIPLYING CMOS D/A CONVERTER

Precision Monolithics Inc.

ADVANCE PRODUCT INFORMATION

FEATURES

- ±1/2 LSB Nonlinearity Over Temperature
- Low Gain Tempco ..... 5ppm/°C Max
- Microprocessor Compatible
- Four Quadrant Multiplication
- Low AC Feedthrough
- Low Power Dissipation 40mW
- Low Cost
- Small 16-Pin 0.3" DIP Package
- Latch-Up Resistant

APPLICATIONS

- Industrial Automation
- Process Controls
- Instrumentation Equipment

ORDERING INFORMATION†

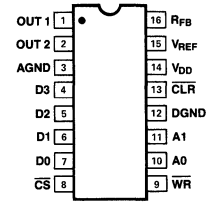
GAIN ERROR	PACKAGE: 16-PIN DIP** MILITARY* TEMPERATURE	INDUSTRIAL TEMPERATURE	COMMERCIAL TEMPERATURE
±1 LSB	PM7542AQ	PM7542EQ	PM7542GP
±6 LSB	PM7542BQ	PM7542FQ	PM7542HP

* For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.

**Package Designation: Suffix Q: Hermetic DIP; Suffix P: Epoxy DIP.

† All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in. For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

PIN CONNECTIONS



16-PIN HERMETIC DIP (Q-Suffix)

16-PIN EPOXY DIP (P-Suffix)

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

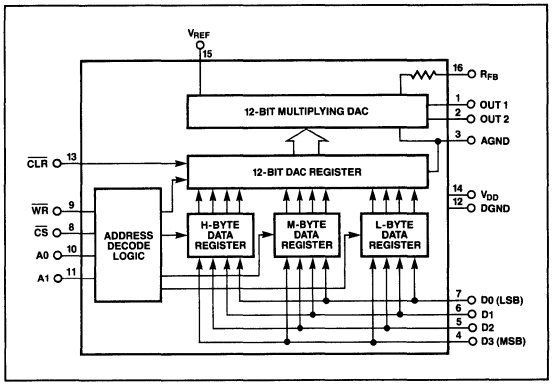
The PM-7542 is a 12-bit monolithic, CMOS digital-to-analog converter. It consists of three 4-bit data registers, a 12-bit DAC register, a 12-bit multiplying DAC, and address decoding.

Data is accepted in three 4-bit bytes that facilitate direct interfacing to 4 or 8-bit microprocessors. Data loading is similar to a static RAM's write cycle. A $\overline{CLR}$ pin is provided to reset the DAC's internal registers to zeros.

CROSS REFERENCE

PMI	ADI	TEMPERATURE RANGE
PM7542AQ	AD7542GTD	
PM7542BQ	AD7542TD	MILITARY
PM7542BQ	AD7542SD	
PM7542EQ	AD7542GBD	
PM7542FQ	AD7542BD	INDUSTRIAL
PM7542FQ	AD7542AD	
PM7542GP	AD7542GKN	
PM7542HP	AD7542KN	COMMERCIAL
PM7542HP	AD7542JN	

FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM



DIGITAL-TO-ANALOG CONVERTERS

11

This advance product information describes a product in development at the time of this printing. Final specifications may vary. Please contact local sales office or distributor for final data sheet.

PM-7543

12-BIT SERIAL-INPUT
MULTIPLYING CMOS D/A CONVERTER

Precision Monolithics Inc.

ADVANCE PRODUCT INFORMATION

FEATURES

- ±1/2 LSB Nonlinearity Over Temp
- Low Gain Tempco ..... 5ppm/°C Max
- Serial Load on Positive or Negative Strobe
- Asynchronous CLEAR Input for Initialization
- Low AC Feedthrough
- No Schottky Diode Output Protection Required
- Four Quadrant Multiplication
- Low Power Dissipation
- Single Supply Operation
- Low Cost
- Small 16-Pin 0.3" DIP
- Latch-Up Resistant

CROSS REFERENCE

PMI	ADI	TEMPERATURE RANGE
PM7543AQ	AD7543GTD	MILITARY
PM7543BQ	AD7543TD	
PM7543BQ	AD7543SD	
PM7543EQ	AD7543GBD	INDUSTRIAL
PM7543FQ	AD7543BD	
PM7543FQ	AD7543AD	
PM7543GP	AD7543GKN	COMMERCIAL
PM7543HP	AD7543KN	
PM7543HP	AD7543JN	

ORDERING INFORMATION†

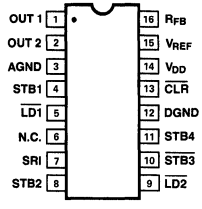
RELATIVE ACCURACY	GAIN ERROR	PACKAGE: 16-PIN DIP** MILITARY* TEMPERATURE −55°C to +125°C	INDUSTRIAL TEMPERATURE −25°C to +85°C	COMMERCIAL TEMPERATURE 0°C to +70°C
±1/2 LSB	±1 LSB	PM7543AQ	PM7543EQ	PM7543GP
±1/2 LSB	±6 LSB	PM7543BQ	PM7543FQ	PM7543HP

* For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.

**Package Designation: Suffix Q: Hermetic DIP; Suffix P: Epoxy DIP.

† All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in. For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

PIN CONNECTIONS



16-PIN EPOXY DIP (P-Suffix)

16-PIN HERMETIC DIP (Q-Suffix)

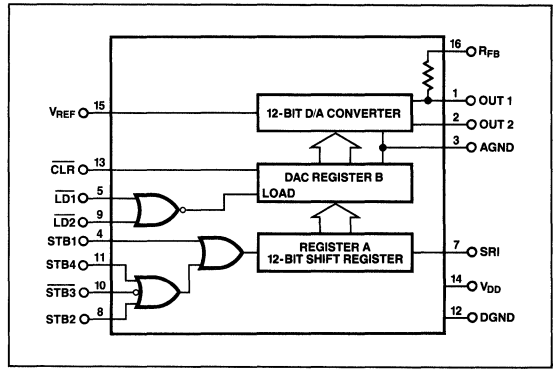
GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The PM-7543 is a monolithic, serial input, 12-bit CMOS digital-to-analog converter. It is intended for applications where serial input data is used. Serial input reduces pin count and is, therefore, well-suited where PC board space is at a premium.

The PM-7543 contains a 12-bit serial-in parallel-out input register, a 12-bit shift register, and a 12-bit DAC. A signal at the strobe pin clocks the serial data input on the leading or trailing edge of the strobe signal; selection is at the user's discretion. Data at the serial-in input register is then loaded onto the shift register with the load input controls. A $\overline{CLR}$ input pin is provided to asynchronously reset the shift register.

The PM-7543 operates from a single +5V supply and is packaged in a small 16-pin 0.3" wide DIP.

FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM



This advance product information describes a product in development at the time of this printing. Final specifications may vary. Please contact local sales office or distributor for final data sheet.

1/86, Rev. A

PM-7545/PM-7645

12-BIT BUFFERED
MULTIPLYING CMOS D/A CONVERTERS

FEATURES

- **Preadjusted Full Scale ... ± 1 LSB Maximum Gain Error**
- **Low Gain Temperature Coefficient ..... 2ppm/°C**
- **Small 20-Pin 0.3" Wide DIP**
- **PM-7545 TTL Compatible for V_{DD} = 5V**
- **PM-7645 TTL and 5V CMOS Compatible for V_{DD} = 15V**

ORDERING INFORMATION†

	PACKAGE: 20-PIN*		
MAXIMUM GAIN ERROR T_A = +25°C	MILITARY** TEMPERATURE -55°C to +125°C	INDUSTRIAL TEMPERATURE -25°C to +85°C	COMMERCIAL TEMPERATURE 0°C to +70°C
±1 LSB	PM7545AR	PM7545ER	PM7545GP
±3 LSB	PM7545BR	PM7545FR	PM7545HP
±1 LSB	PM7645AR	PM7645ER	PM7645GP
±3 LSB	PM7645BR	PM7645FR	PM7645HP

*Package designation:
Suffix R: Hermetic DIP
Suffix P Plastic DIP

**For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.

†All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in. For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

CROSS REFERENCE

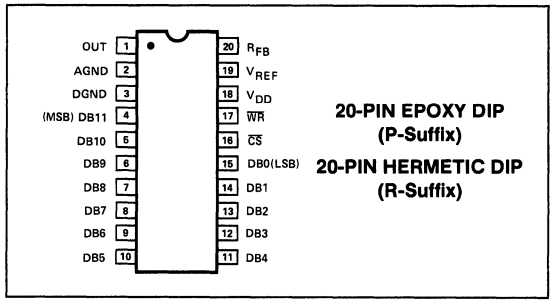
PMI	ADI	TEMPERATURE RANGE
PM7545AR	AD7545GUD	MILITARY
PM7545BR	AD7545UD	
PM7545BR	AD7545TD	
PM7545BR	AD7545SD	
PM7545ER	AD7545GCQ	INDUSTRIAL
PM7545FR	AD7545CQ	
PM7545FR	AD7545BQ	
PM7545FR	AD7545AQ	
PM7545GP	AD7545GLN	COMMERCIAL
PM7545HP	AD7545LN	
PM7545HP	AD7545KN	
PM7545HP	AD7545JN	

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

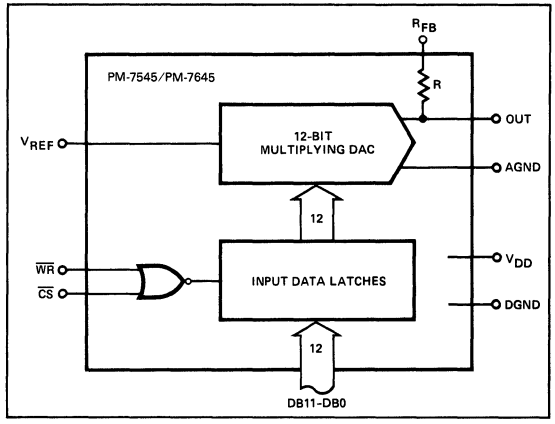
The PM-7545/PM-7645 are 12-bit CMOS multiplying DACs with internal data latches. Digital data is input in a 12-bit wide data format, while $\overline{CS}$ and $\overline{WR}$ control inputs are active low. During this time the latches are transparent allowing digital inputs direct connection to the DAC. When $\overline{WR}$ is returned to logic high, the current data word in the latch is saved.

The PM-7545 operates from 5 to 15 volt power supplies, offering TTL logic compatibility at V_{DD} of 5V and CMOS logic compatibility at V_{DD} of 15V. The PM-7645 is specified for operation at V_{DD} of 15V, offering TTL logic input compatibility.

PIN CONNECTIONS



FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

(T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted.)

V_{DD} to DGND ..... -0.3V, +17V
Digital Input Voltage to DGND ..... -0.3V, V_{DD}
AGND to DGND ..... -0.3V, V_{DD}
V_{RFB}, V_{REF} to DGND ..... ±25V
$V_{PIN\ 1}$ to DGND ..... -0.3V, V_{DD}
Power Dissipation (Any Package) to +75°C 450mW
Derates Above +75°C by ..... 6mW/°C
Operating Temperature Range
Military (AR, BR) Grades ..... -55°C to + 125°C
Industrial (ER, FR) Grades ..... -25°C to +85°C
Commercial (GP, HP) Grades ..... 0°C to +70°C
Dice Junction Temperature ..... +150°C
Storage Temperature ..... -65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... +300°C

CAUTION:

1. Stresses above those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device This is a stress rating only and functional operation at or above this specification is not implied. Exposure to above maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.
2. Do not apply voltages higher than V_{DD} or less than GND potential on any terminal except V_{REF}
3. The digital inputs are zener protected, however, permanent damage may occur on unprotected units from high-energy electrostatic fields. Keep units in conductive foam at all times until ready to use. Use proper anti-static handling procedures
4. Remove power before inserting or removing units from their sockets

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_{DD} = +5V, V_{REF} = +10V, V_{OUT} = 0V, AGND = DGND = 0V; T_A = -55° C to +125° C apply for PM-7545AR/BR, T_A = -25° C to +85° C apply for PM-7545ER/FR, T_A = 0° C to +70° C apply for PM-7545GP/HP, unless otherwise noted. For 15V operation, see pages 4 and 5.

			PM-7545A/E/G			PM-7545B/F/H			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
STATIC ACCURACY									
Resolution	N		12	—	—	12	—	—	Bits
Relative Accuracy	INL	T_A = Full Temp. Range	—	—	±1/2	—	—	±1/2	LSB
Differential Nonlinearity	DNL	T_A = Full Temp Range (Note 1)	—	—	±1	—	—	±1	LSB
Gain Error (Notes 2, 3)	G_{FSE}	T_A = +25° C T_A = Full Temp Range	— —	— —	±1 ±2	— —	— —	±3 ±4	LSB
Gain Temperature Coefficient ΔGain/ΔTemperature	TCG_{FS}	(Note 4)	—	±2	±5	—	±2	±5	ppm/° C
DC Supply Rejection ΔGain/ΔV_{DD}	PSS	T_A = +25° C T_A = Full Temp Range (ΔV_{DD} = ±5%)	— —	— —	0 002 0 004	— —	— —	0 002 0 004	%/%
Output Leakage Current at OUT	I_{LKG}	T_A = +25° C, $\overline{WR}$ = $\overline{CS}$ = 0V, All Digital Inputs = 0V	—	—	10	—	—	10	nA
		T_A = Full Temp. Range A/B Versions E/F/G/H Versions	— —	— —	200 50	— —	— —	200 50	
DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE									
Propagation Delay (Notes 4, 5, 6, 7)	t_{pD}	T_A = +25° C (OUT Load = 100Ω, C_{EXT} = 13pF)	— —	— —	300 —	— —	— —	300 —	ns
Current Settling Time	t_s	T_A = Full Temp Range (To 1/2 LSB) (Note 4) I_{OUT} Load = 100Ω	—	—	1	—	—	1	μs
Digital Charge Injection	Q	T_A = +25° C T_A = Full Temp. Range V_{REF} = AGND (Note 4)	— —	— —	300 400	— —	— —	300 400	nVs
AC Feedthrough at I_{OUT}	FT	T_A = Full Temp Range V_{REF} = ±10V, f = 10kHz All Digital Inputs = 0V	—	5	—	—	5	—	mV_{p-p}

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_{DD} = +5V, V_{REF} = +10V, V_{OUT} = 0V, AGND = DGND = 0V; T_A = -55° C to +125° C apply for PM-7545AR/BR, T_A = -25° C to +85° C apply for PM-7545ER/FR, T_A = 0° C to +70° C apply for PM-7545GP/HP, unless otherwise noted. For 15V operation, see pages 4 and 5. (Continued)

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	PM-7545A/E/G MIN	PM-7545A/E/G TYP	PM-7545A/E/G MAX	PM-7545B/F/H MIN	PM-7545B/F/H TYP	PM-7545B/F/H MAX	UNITS
REFERENCE INPUT									
Input Resistance (Pin 19 to GND)	R_{REF}	T_A = Full Temp Range Input Resistance	7	11	15	7	11	15	kΩ
ANALOG OUTPUTS									
Output Capacitance (Note 4)	C_{OUT}	T_A = Full Temp Range DB0-DB11 = 0V, $\overline{WR}$ = $\overline{CS}$ = 0V	—	—	70	—	—	70	pF
C_{OUT}		DB0-DB11 = V_{DD}, $\overline{WR}$ = $\overline{CS}$ = 0V	—	—	150	—	—	150	
DIGITAL INPUTS									
Input High Voltage	V_{INH}	T_A = Full Temp Range	2 4	—	—	2.4	—	—	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{INL}		—	—	0 8	—	—	0 8	
Input Current	I_{IN}	T_A = +25° C	—	—	1	—	—	1	μA
		T_A = Full Temp Range	—	—	10	—	—	10	
Input Capacitance DB0-DB11, $\overline{WR}$, $\overline{CS}$	C_{IN}	T_A = Full Temp Range V_{IN} = 0 (Note 4)	—	—	8	—	—	8	pF
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS (Notes 4, 8, 9)		See Timing Diagram							
Chip Select to Write Setup Time	t_{CS}	T_A = +25° C	280	200	—	280	200	—	ns
		T_A = Full Temp. Range	380	270	—	380	270	—	
Chip Select to Write Hold Time	t_{CH}	T_A = Full Temp Range	0	—	—	0	—	—	ns
Write Pulse Width	t_{WR}	T_A = +25° C	250	175	—	250	175	—	ns
		T_A = Full Temp Range	380	270	—	380	270	—	
Data Setup Time	t_{DS}	T_A = +25° C	140	100	—	140	100	—	ns
		T_A = Full Temp Range	210	150	—	210	150	—	
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}	T_A = Full Temp Range	10	—	—	10	—	—	ns
POWER SUPPLY									
Supply Current	I_{DD}	T_A = Full Temp Range (All Digital Inputs V_{INL} or V_{INH})	—	—	2	—	—	2	mA
	I_{DD}	T_A = +25° C	—	2	100	—	2	100	μA
		T_A = Full Temp Range	—	5	100	—	5	100	
		(All Digital Inputs 0V or V_{DD})							

NOTES:
1 12-bit monotonic over full temperature range
2 Includes the effects of 5ppm max gain TC
3 Using internal R_{FB} DAC register loaded with 1111 1111 1111 Gain error is adjustable using the circuits of Figures 4 and 5
4 GUARANTEED and NOT TESTED
5 From digital input change to 90% of final analog output
6 All digital inputs = 0V to V_{DD}, or V_{DD} to 0V
7 Logic inputs are MOS gates, typical input current (at +25° C) is less than 1nA
8 Sample tested at +25° C to ensure compliance
9 Chip select $\overline{CS}$ must be coincident or present before and/or after write $\overline{WR}$, that is, $t_{CS} \geq t_{WR}$, $t_{CH} \geq 0$

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_{DD} = +15V, V_{REF} = +10V, V_{OUT} = 0V, AGND = DGND = 0V; T_A = -55° C to +125° C apply for PM-7545/PM-7645AR/BR, T_A = -25° C to +85° C apply for PM-7545/PM-7645ER/FR, T_A = 0° C to +70° C apply for PM-7545/PM-7645GP/HP, unless otherwise noted.

			PM-7545A/E/G PM-7645A/E/G			PM-7545B/F/H PM-7645B/F/H			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
STATIC ACCURACY									
Resolution	N		12	—	—	12	—	—	Bits
Relative Accuracy	INL	T_A = Full Temp Range	—	—	±1/2	—	—	±1/2	LSB
Differential Nonlinearity	DNL	T_A = Full Temp. Range (Note 1)	—	—	±1	—	—	±1	LSB
Gain Error (Notes 2, 3)	G_{FSE}	T_A = +25° C T_A = Full Temp Range	— —	— —	±1 ±2	— —	— —	±3 ±4	LSB
Gain Temperature Coefficient ΔGain/ΔTemperature	TCG_{FS}	(Note 4)	—	±2	±5	—	±2	±5	ppm/° C
DC Supply Rejection ΔGain/ΔV_{DD}	PSS	T_A = +25° C T_A = Full Temp Range (ΔV_{DD} = ±5%)	— —	— —	0 002 0 004	— —	— —	0.002 0.004	%/%
Output Leakage Current at OUT	I_{LKG}	T_A = +25° C, $\overline{WR}$ = $\overline{CS}$ = 0V, All Digital Inputs = 0V	—	—	10	—	—	10	nA
		T_A = Full Temp Range A/B Versions E/F/G/H Versions	— —	— —	200 50	— —	— —	200 50	
DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE									
Propagation Delay (Notes 4, 5, 6, 7)	t_{pD}	T_A = +25° C (OUT Load = 100Ω, C_{EXT} = 13pF)	—	—	300	—	—	300	ns
Current Setting Time	t_s	T_A = Full Temp Range (To 1/2 LSB) (Note 4) I_{OUT} Load = 100Ω	—	—	1	—	—	1	μs
Digital Charge Injection	Q	T_A = +25° C T_A = Full Temp Range V_{REF} = AGND (Note 4)	— —	— —	300 400	— —	— —	300 400	nVs
AC Feedthrough at I_{OUT}	FT	T_A = Full Temp Range V_{REF} = ±10V, f = 10kHz All Digital Inputs = 0V	—	5	—	—	5	—	mV_{p-p}
REFERENCE INPUT									
Input Resistance (Pin 19 to GND)	R_{REF}	T_A = Full Temp Range Input Resistance	7	11	15	7	11	15	kΩ
ANALOG OUTPUTS									
Output Capacitance (Note 4) C_{OUT}	C_{OUT}	T_A = Full Temp Range DB0-DB11 = 0V, $\overline{WR}$ = $\overline{CS}$ = 0V DB0-DB11 = V_{DD}, $\overline{WR}$ = $\overline{CS}$ = 0V	— —	— —	70 150	— —	— —	70 150	pF
DIGITAL INPUTS									
Input High Voltage Input Low Voltage	V_{INH} V_{INL}	T_A = Full Temp Range, PM-7545	13.5 —	— —	— 1 5	13 5 —	— —	— 1.5	V
Input High Voltage Input Low Voltage	V_{INH} V_{INL}	T_A = Full Temp Range, PM-7645	2 4 —	— —	— 0 8	2.4 —	— —	— 0 8	V
Input Current	I_{IN}	T_A = +25° C T_A = Full Temp. Range	— —	— —	1 10	— —	— —	1 10	μA
Input Capacitance DB0-DB11, $\overline{WR}$, $\overline{CS}$	C_{IN}	T_A = Full Temp Range V_{IN} = 0 (Note 4)	—	—	8	—	—	8	pF

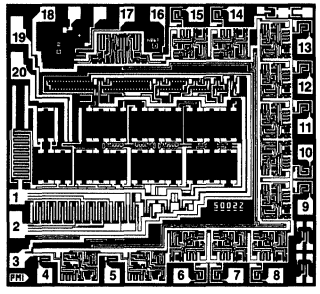
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_{DD} = +15V, V_{REF} = +10V, V_{OUT} = 0V, AGND = DGND = 0V; T_A = -55° C to +125° C apply for PM-7545/PM-7645AR/BR, T_A = -25° C to +85° C apply for PM-7545/PM-7645ER/FR, T_A = 0° C to +70° C apply for PM-7545/PM-7645GP/HP, unless otherwise noted. (Continued)

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	PM-7545A/E/G PM-7645A/E/G MIN	TYP	MAX	PM-7545B/F/H PM-7645B/F/H MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
POWER SUPPLY									
Supply Current	I_{DD}	T_A = Full Temp Range (All Digital Inputs V_{INL} or V_{INH})	—	—	2	—	—	2	mA
	I_{DD}	T_A = +25°C	—	2	100	—	2	100	μA
		T_A = Full Temp Range (All Digital Inputs 0V or V_{DD})	—	5	100	—	5	100	
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS (Notes 4, 8, 9)		See Timing Diagram	**PM-7545 A/E/G**			**PM-7545 B/F/H**			
Chip Select to Write Setup Time	t_{CS}	T_A = +25° C	180	120	—	180	120	—	ns
		T_A = Full Temp Range	200	150	—	200	150	—	
Chip Select to Write Hold Time	t_{CH}	T_A = Full Temp Range	0	—	—	0	—	—	ns
Write Pulse Width	t_{WR}	T_A = +25° C	160	100	—	160	100	—	ns
		T_A = Full Temp Range	240	170	—	240	170	—	
Data Setup Time	t_{DS}	T_A = +25° C	90	60	—	90	60	—	ns
		T_A = Full Temp Range	120	80	—	120	80	—	
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}	T_A = Full Temp Range	10	—	—	10	—	—	ns
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS (Notes 4, 8, 9)		See Timing Diagram	**PM-7645 A/E/G**			**PM-7645 B/F/H**			
Chip Select to Write Setup Time	t_{CS}	T_A = +25° C	150	—	—	150	—	—	ns
		T_A = Full Temp Range	210	—	—	210	—	—	
Chip Select to Write Hold Time	t_{CH}	T_A = Full Temp Range	0	—	—	0	—	—	ns
Write Pulse Width	t_{WR}	T_A = +25° C	150	—	—	150	—	—	ns
		T_A = Full Temp Range	210	—	—	210	—	—	
Data Setup Time	t_{DS}	T_A = +25° C	225	—	—	225	—	—	ns
		T_A = Full Temp Range	300	—	—	300	—	—	
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}	T_A = Full Temp Range	10	—	—	10	—	—	ns

NOTES:

1 12-bit monotonic over full temperature range
2 Includes the effects of 5ppm max gain TC.
3 Using internal R_{FB}. DAC register loaded with 1111 1111 1111 Gain error is adjustable using the circuits of Figures 4 and 5.
4 GUARANTEED and NOT TESTED.
5 From digital input change to 90% of final analog output.
6 All digital inputs = 0V to V_{DD}, or V_{DD} to 0V.
7 Logic inputs are MOS gates, typical input current (at +25° C) is less than 1nA
8 Sample tested at +25° C to ensure compliance
9 Chip select $\overline{CS}$ must be coincident or present before and/or after write $\overline{WR}$, that is, $t_{CS} \geq t_{WR}$, $t_{CH} \geq 0$

DICE CHARACTERISTICS



DIE SIZE 0.093 × 0.101 inch, 9.393 sq. mils (2.36 × 2.57mm, 6.07 sq. mm)

1. OUT
2. AGND
3. DGND
4. DB11 (MSB)
5. DB10
6. DB9
7. DB8
8. DB7
9. DB6
10. DB5
11. DB4
12. DB3
13. DB2
14. DB1
15. DB0 (LSB)
16. $\overline{CS}$
17. $\overline{WR}$
18. V_{DD}
19. V_{REF}
20. R_{FB}

For additional DICE information refer to 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

WAFER TEST LIMITS at V_{DD} = +5 or +15V, V_{REF} = +10V, V_{OUT} = 0V, AGND = DGND = 0V.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	PM-7545G/PM-7645G LIMIT	UNITS
Relative Accuracy	INL	Endpoint Linearity Error	±1/2	LSB MAX
Differential Nonlinearity	DNL		±1	LSB MAX
Gain Error	G_{FSE}	DAC Latches Loaded with 1111 1111 1111	±5	LSB MAX
Output Leakage	I_{LKG}	DAC Latches Loaded with 0000 0000 0000 Pad 1	±10	nA MAX
Input Resistance	R_{REF}	Pad 19	7/15	kΩ MIN/kΩ MAX
Digital Input High	V_{INH}	V_{DD} = 5V V_{DD} = 15V PM-7545 only	2 4 13 5	V MIN
Digital Input Low	V_{INL}	V_{DD} = 5V V_{DD} = 15V PM-7545 only	0 8 1 5	V MAX
Digital Input High	V_{INH}	V_{DD} = 15V PM-7645 only	2 4	V MIN
Digital Input Low	V_{INL}	V_{DD} = 15V PM-7645 only	0 8	V MAX
Input Current	I_{IN}	V_{IN} = 0V or V_{DD}	±1	μA MAX
Supply Current	I_{DD}	All Digital Inputs V_{INL} or V_{INH} All Digital Inputs 0V or V_{DD}	2 0 1	mA MAX
DC Supply Rejection ($\Delta Gain/\Delta V_{DD}$)	PSS	ΔV_{DD} = ±5%	0 02	%/% MAX

NOTE:
Electrical tests are performed at wafer probe to the limits shown Due to variations in assembly methods and normal yield loss, yield after packaging is not guaranteed for standard product dice Consult factory to negotiate specifications based on dice lot qualification through sample lot assembly and testing

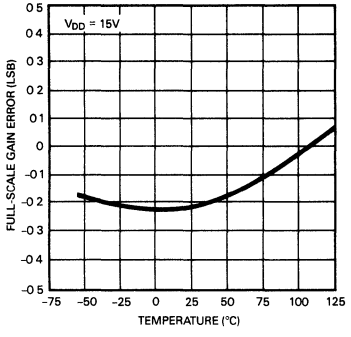
TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_{DD} = +5V or +15V, AGND = DGND = 0V, V_{REF} = +10V, OUT = 0V; T_A = 25°C, unless otherwise noted. (Note 1)

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	PM-7545G/PM-7645G TYPICAL	UNITS
Digital Input Capacitance	C_{IN}		7	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{OUT}	DAC Latches Loaded with 0000 0000 0000	50	pF
		DAC Latches Loaded with 1111 1111 1111	110	
Propagation Delay (Notes 2, 3, 4)	t_{pD}	V_{DD} = 15V	140	ns
		V_{DD} = 5V PM-7545 only	230	

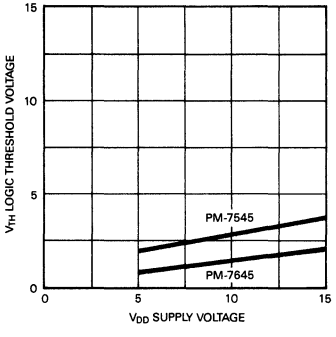
NOTES:
1 These characteristics are for design guidance only and are not subject to test
2 From digital input change to 90% of final analog output.
3. OUT load = 100Ω, C_{EXT} = 13pF
4 $\overline{CS}$ = $\overline{WR}$ = 0, DB0 to DB11 = 0V to V_{DD} or V_{DD} to 0V

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

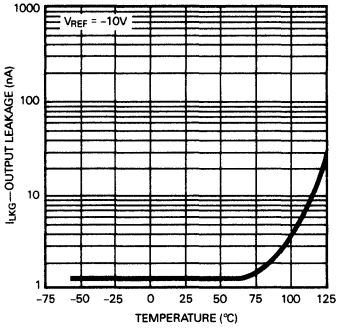
FULL-SCALE GAIN ERROR vs TEMPERATURE



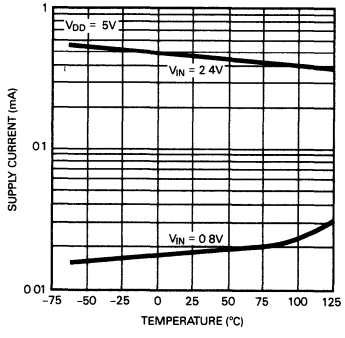
LOGIC THRESHOLD VOLTAGE vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE



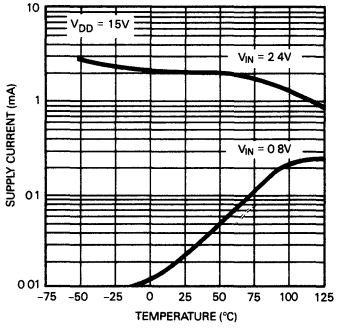
OUTPUT LEAKAGE CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



SUPPLY CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE PM-7545



SUPPLY CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE PM-7645



PARAMETER DEFINITIONS

RELATIVE ACCURACY

Sometimes referred to as endpoint nonlinearity, and is a measure of the maximum deviation from a straight line passing through the endpoints of the DAC transfer function. Relative Accuracy is measured after the zero and full-scale points have been adjusted, and is normally expressed in LSB or as a percentage of full scale.

DIFFERENTIAL NONLINEARITY

This is the difference between the measured change and the ideal change between any two adjacent codes. A differential nonlinearity of ±1 LSB maximum over the full operating temperature range will ensure that a device is monotonic (the output will increase for an increase in digital code applied).

GAIN ERROR

Gain or full scale error is the amount of output error between the ideal output and the actual output. The ideal output is V_{REF} minus 1 LSB. The gain error is adjustable to zero using external resistance.

OUTPUT CAPACITANCE

The capacitance from OUT to AGND.

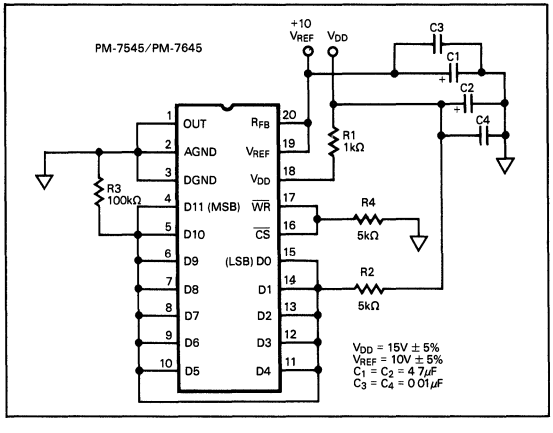
PROPAGATION DELAY

This is measured from the digital input change to the analog output current reaching 90% of its final value.

DIGITAL CHARGE INJECTION

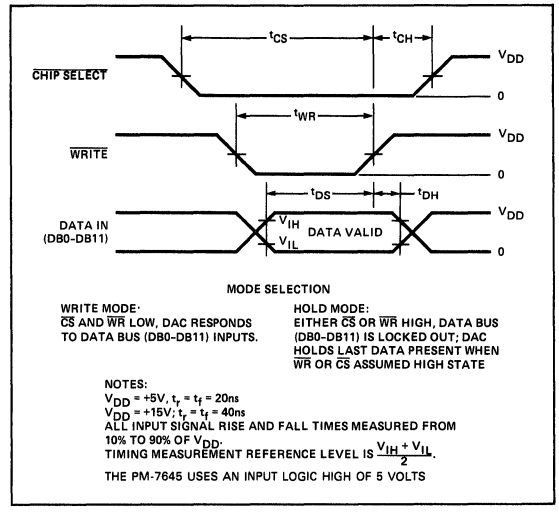
This is a measure of the amount of charge injected to the analog output from the digital inputs, when the digital inputs change states. It is the area of the glitch and is specified in nVsec; it is measured with V_{REF} = AGND.

BURN-IN CIRCUIT



LOGIC INFORMATION

WRITE CYCLE TIMING DIAGRAM



MODE SELECTION

WRITE MODE:
$\overline{CS}$ AND $\overline{WR}$ LOW, DAC RESPONDS TO DATA BUS (DB0-DB11) INPUTS.

HOLD MODE:
EITHER $\overline{CS}$ OR $\overline{WR}$ HIGH, DATA BUS (DB0-DB11) IS LOCKED OUT; DAC HOLDS LAST DATA PRESENT WHEN $\overline{WR}$ OR $\overline{CS}$ ASSUMED HIGH STATE

NOTES:
V_{DD} = +5V, $t_r = t_f$ = 20ns
V_{DD} = +15V; $t_r = t_f$ = 40ns
ALL INPUT SIGNAL RISE AND FALL TIMES MEASURED FROM 10% TO 90% OF V_{DD}.
TIMING MEASUREMENT REFERENCE LEVEL IS $\frac{V_{IH} + V_{IL}}{2}$.
THE PM-7645 USES AN INPUT LOGIC HIGH OF 5 VOLTS

D/A CONVERTER SECTION

FIGURE 1: Simplified D/A Circuit of PM-7545

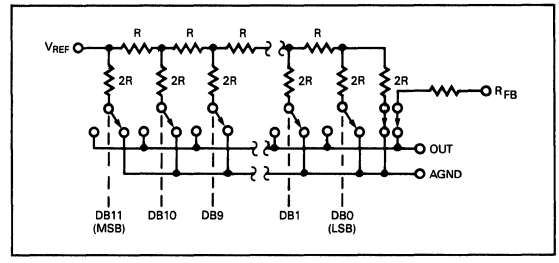


Figure 1 shows a simplified circuit of the D/A Converter section and Figure 2 gives an approximate equivalent switch circuit. R is typically 11kΩ.

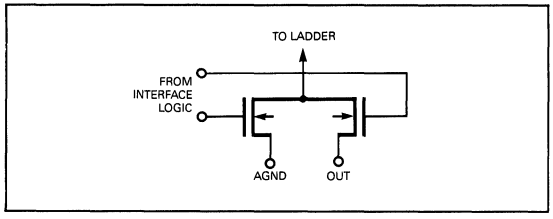
The binary-weighted currents are switched between OUT and AGND by N-channel switches, thus maintaining a constant current in each ladder leg independent of the switch state.

The capacitance at the OUT terminal, C_{OUT}, is code dependent and varies from 70pF (all switches to AGND) to 150pF (all switches to OUT). One of the current switches is shown in Figure 2.

The input resistance at V_{REF} (Figure 1) is always equal to R_{LDR} (R_{LDR} is the R/2R ladder characteristics resistance and is equal to value "R"). Since the input resistance at the V_{REF} pin is constant, the reference terminal can be driven by a reference voltage or a reference current, ac or dc, of positive or negative polarity. (If a current source is used, a low-temperature-coefficient external R_{FB} is recommended to define scale factor.)

The internal feedback resistor (R_{FB}) has a normally closed switch in series as shown in Figure 1. This switch improves performance over temperature and power supply rejection; however when the circuit is not powered up the switch assumes an open state.

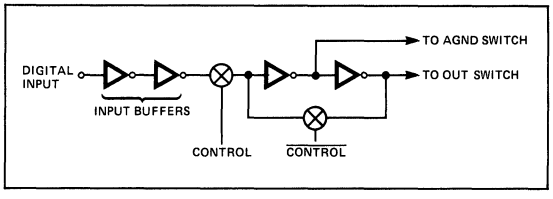
FIGURE 2: N-Channel Current Steering Switch



DIGITAL SECTION

Figure 3 shows the digital structure for one bit. The digital signals CONTROL and $\overline{\text{CONTROL}}$ are generated from $\overline{\text{CS}}$ and $\overline{\text{WR}}$.

FIGURE 3: Digital Input Structure



The input buffers are simple CMOS inverters designed such that when the PM-7545 is operated with V_{DD} = 5V, the buffers convert TTL input levels (2.4V and 0.8V) into CMOS logic levels. When the digital input is in the region of 1.0 volts to 6.0 volts, the input buffers operate in their linear region and draw current from the power supply. To minimize power supply currents, it is recommended that the digital input voltages be as close to the supply rails (V_{DD} and DGND) as is practically possible. The PM-7545 may be operated with any supply voltage in the range $5 \leq V_{DD} \leq 15$ volts. With V_{DD} = +15V, the input logic levels are CMOS compatible only, i.e., 1.5V and 13.5V. The PM-7645 operates with V_{DD} = 15V only; the buffers convert TTL input levels (2.4V and 0.8V) into CMOS logic levels.

BASIC APPLICATIONS

Figures 4 and 5 show simple unipolar and bipolar circuits using the PM-7545/PM-7645. Resistor R1 is used to trim for full scale. The following versions (PM-7545AR, PM-7545ER, PM-7545GP) have a guaranteed maximum gain error of ±1 LSB at +25°C and V_{DD} = +5V, and in many applications the gain trim resistors are not required. Capacitor C1 provides phase compensation and helps prevent overshoot and ringing when using high speed op amps. The circuits of Figures 4 and 5 have constant input impedance at the V_{REF} terminal.

The circuit of Figure 4 can either be used as a fixed reference D/A converter so that it provides an analog output voltage in the range 0 to $-V_{IN}$ (the inversion is introduced by the op amp); or V_{IN} can be an ac signal in which case the circuit behaves as an attenuator (2-Quadrant Multiplier). V_{IN} can be any voltage in the range $-20 \leq V_{IN} \leq +20$ volts (provided the op amp can handle such voltages) since V_{REF} is permitted to exceed V_{DD}. Table 2 shows the code relationship for the circuit of Figure 4.

FIGURE 4: Unipolar Binary Operation

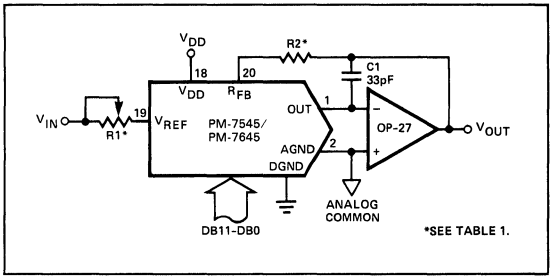


TABLE I: Recommended Trim Resistor Value vs. Grades

TRIM RESISTOR	CR	HP/FR/BR	GP/ER/AR
R1	200Ω	100Ω	20Ω
R2	68Ω	33Ω	6.8Ω

TABLE II: Unipolar Binary Code Table for Circuit of Figure 4

BINARY NUMBER IN DAC REGISTER			ANALOG OUTPUT
1111	1111	1111	$-V_{IN} \cdot \left\{ \frac{4095}{4096} \right\}$
1000	0000	0000	$-V_{IN} \cdot \left\{ \frac{2048}{4096} \right\} = -1/2V_{IN}$
0000	0000	0001	$-V_{IN} \cdot \left\{ \frac{1}{4096} \right\}$
0000	0000	0000	0 Volts

Figure 5 and Table 3 illustrate the recommended circuit and code relationship for bipolar operation. The D/A function itself uses offset binary code. The inverter U_1 on the MSB line, converts 2's-complement input code to offset binary code. The inverter U_1 may be omitted if the inversion is done in software.

R3, R4 and R5 must match within 0.01% and should be the same type of resistors (preferably wire-wound or metal foil), so that their temperature coefficients match. Mismatch of R3 value to R4 causes both offset and full scale error. Mismatch of R5 to R4 and R3 causes full scale error.

TABLE III: 2's Complement Code Table for Circuit of Figure 5

DATA INPUT			ANALOG OUTPUT
0111	1111	1111	$+V_{IN} \cdot \left\{ \frac{2047}{2048} \right\}$
0000	0000	0001	$+V_{IN} \cdot \left\{ \frac{1}{2048} \right\}$
0000	0000	0000	0 Volts
1111	1111	1111	$-V_{IN} \cdot \left\{ \frac{1}{2048} \right\}$
1000	0000	0000	$-V_{IN} \cdot \left\{ \frac{2048}{2048} \right\}$

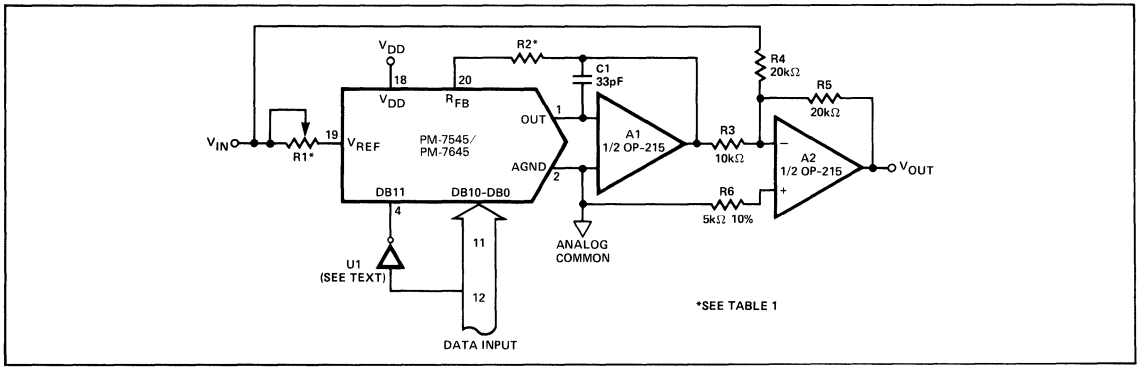
APPLICATION HINTS

Output Offset: CMOS D/A converters exhibit a code-dependent output resistance that causes a code-dependent error voltage at the output of the amplifier. The maximum amplitude of this offset, which adds to the D/A converter nonlinearity, is 0.67 V_{OS} where V_{OS} is the amplifier input-offset voltage. To maintain monotonic operation, it is recommended that V_{OS} be no greater than 10% of 1 LSB over the temperature range of operation.

General Ground Management: AC or transient voltages between AGND and DGND can cause noise injection into the analog output. The simplest method of ensuring that voltages at AGND and DGND are equal is to tie AGND and DGND together at the PM-7545/PM-7645. It is recommended that two diodes (1N914 or equivalent) be connected in inverse parallel between AGND and DGND pins in complex systems where AGND and DGND tie on the backplane.

Digital Glitches: When $\overline{WR}$ and $\overline{CS}$ are both low, the latches are transparent and the D/A converter inputs follow the data inputs. Some bus systems do not always have data valid for the whole period during which $\overline{WR}$ is low. This will allow invalid data to briefly appear at the DAC inputs during the write cycle. This can cause unwanted glitches at the DAC output. Retiming the write pulse $\overline{WR}$, so that it only occurs when data is valid, will eliminate the problem.

FIGURE 5: Bipolar Operation (2's Complement Code)

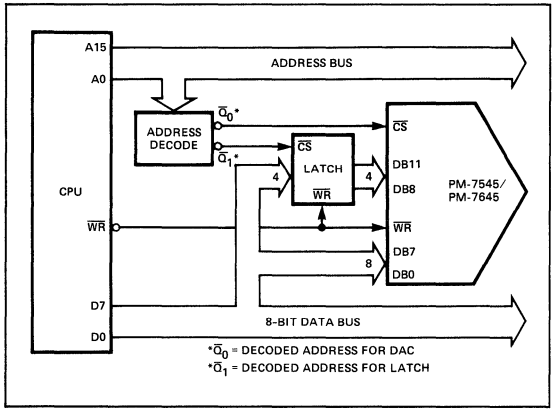


INTERFACING THE PM-7545/PM-7645 TO MICROPROCESSORS

The PM-7545 can be directly interfaced to either an 8 or 16-bit microprocessor via its 12-bit wide data latch using the $\overline{CS}$ and $\overline{WR}$ control signals.

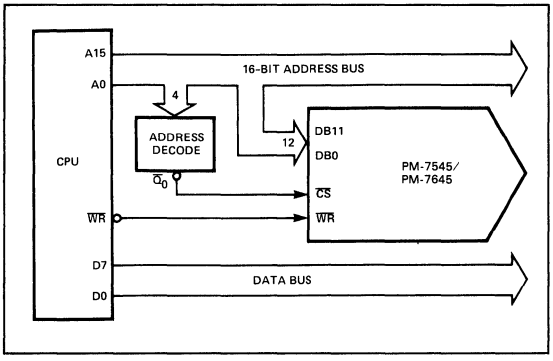
An 8-bit processor interface configuration is shown in Figure 6. It uses two memory addresses, one for the lower 8-bits and one for the upper 4-bits of data into the DAC via the latch.

FIGURE 6: 8-Bit Processor to PM-7545/7645 Interface



Connection to an 8-bit processor with a full 16-bit wide address bus (such as the 6800, 8080, Z80) is shown in Figure 7. The 12 lower address lines are fed directly to the PM-7545; this allows the PM-7545 to use 4k bytes for its address location. The address field of the instruction is organized so that the lower 12-bits contain the DAC data. Data is written into the DAC using a single write instruction.

FIGURE 7: Connecting the PM-7545/7645 to an 8-Bit Microprocessor via the Address Bus



PM-7548

12-BIT (8-BIT BYTE INPUT)
MULTIPLYING CMOS D/A CONVERTER

Precision Monolithics Inc.

ADVANCE PRODUCT INFORMATION

FEATURES

- 12-Bit Resolution with an 8-Bit Data Bus
- Direct Interface to Most 8-Bit Microprocessors
- Selectable Input Data Format (Left or Right-Justified)
- TTL/CMOS Compatible
- Gain Drift ..... 5ppm/°C Max
- Guaranteed Monotonic Over Full Temperature Range
- Single Supply Operation
- Four Quadrant Multiplication
- Latch-Up Resistant
- Small 20-Pin 0.3" DIP Package

APPLICATIONS

- 8-Bit Microprocessor-Controlled Systems
- Industrial Automation
- Process Controls
- Servo Control Systems
- Programmable Filters and Amplifiers

ORDERING INFORMATION†

RELATIVE ACCURACY	GAIN ERROR	PACKAGE: 20-PIN DIP** MILITARY* TEMPERATURE −55°C to +125°C	INDUSTRIAL TEMPERATURE −25°C to +85°C	COMMERCIAL TEMPERATURE 0°C to +70°C
±1/2 LSB	±3 LSB	PM7548AR	PM7548ER	PM7548GP
±1 LSB	±6 LSB	PM7548BR	PM7548FR	PM7548HP

* For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.

**Package Designation: Suffix R: Hermetic DIP; Suffix P: Epoxy DIP.

† All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in. For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

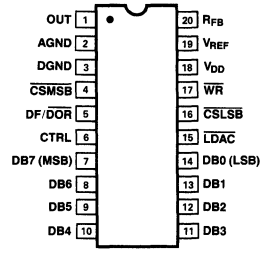
The PM-7548 is a 12-bit monolithic, CMOS digital-to-analog converter with an 8-bit data input bus. Simple interfacing to 8-bit microprocessors results when using a two-step data-load operation from the 8-bit data bus. The PM-7548 allows either left or right-justified data. This simplifies data-formatting when used with various types of microprocessors.

In multiple DAC applications, it sometimes becomes necessary to simultaneously update the outputs. The PM-7548 is ideally suited for this application, providing a separate $\overline{LDAC}$ control pin that immediately updates an analog output from the input registers.

CROSS REFERENCE

PMI	ADI	TEMPERATURE RANGE
PM7548AR PM7548BR	AD7548TD AD7548SD	MILITARY
PM7548ER PM7548FR	AD7548BQ AD7548AQ	INDUSTRIAL
PM7548GP PM7548HP	AD7548KN AD7548JN	COMMERCIAL

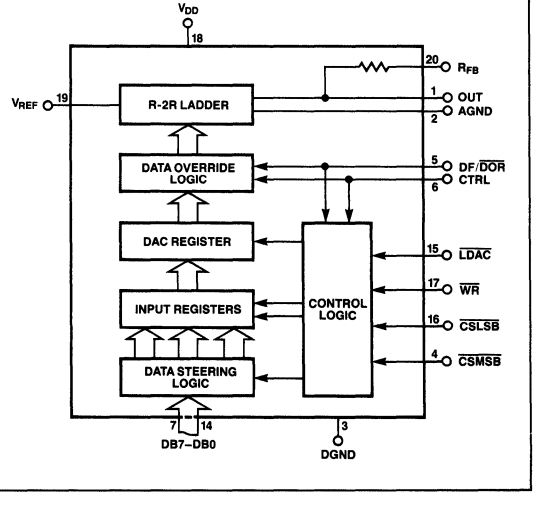
PIN CONNECTIONS



20-PIN HERMETIC DIP (R-Suffix)

20-PIN EPOXY DIP (P-Suffix)

FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM



This advance product information describes a product in development at the time of this printing. Final specifications may vary. Please contact local sales office or distributor for final data sheet.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

This data sheet covers the electrical requirements of the monolithic 8-bit digital-to-analog converters found in MIL-M-38510/113. Devices supplied to this data sheet are manufactured and tested at PMI's MIL-M-38510 certified facility and are listed in QPL-38510.

Complete device requirements will be found in MIL-M-38510 and MIL-M-38510/113 for Class B processed devices.

Device Types shall be as follows:

01 D/A Converter, 8 bit, 0.19% linearity
02 D/A Converter, 8 bit, 0.10% linearity

GENERIC CROSS-REFERENCE INFORMATION

This cross-reference information is presented for the convenience of the user. The Generic-Industry types listed may not have identical operational performance characteristics across the military temperature range or reliability factors equivalent to the MIL-M-38510/113 devices.

Military Device Type	Generic-Industry Type
01	DAC-08
02	DAC-08A

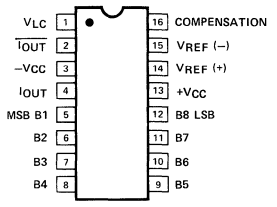
CASE OUTLINE

Per MIL-M-38510, Appendix C, Case Outline D-2 (16-Lead 1/4" × 7/8", dual-in-line). Package type designator "E".

POWER AND THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Package	Case outline	Maximum allowable power dissipation	Maximum θJ — C	Maximum θJ — A
Dual-in-line	E	400mW at $T_A = 125°C$	35°C/W	120°C/W

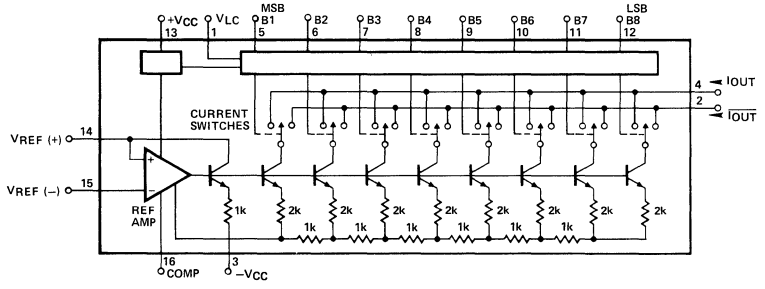
PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION



Jan Device Type	PMI Device Type	Linearity
JM38510/11301BEC	DAC08Q1/38510	0.19%
JM38510/11302BEC	DAC08AQ1/38510	0.10%
JM38510/11301BEB	DAC08Q2/38510	0.19%
JM38510/11302BEB	DAC08AQ2/38510	0.10%

NOTES: Lead finish as follows
BEC: Gold Plate, side braze package
BEB: Tin Plate, CERDIP Package

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage $[+V_{CC} - (-V_{CC})]$ 36Vdc
Voltage, Digital Input to Negative Supply
$[V_{logic} - (-V_{CC})]$ ..... 0 to 36Vdc
Voltage, Logic Control (V_{LC}) ..... $-V_{CC}$ to $+V_{CC}$
Reference Voltage Input $[(V_{14}, V_{15})]$ ..... $-V_{CC}$ to $+V_{CC}$
Reference Input Current (I_{14}) 5mA
Reference Input Differential Voltage
$[(V_{14} - V_{15})]$ ..... ±18Vdc
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C
Junction Temperature ..... 175°C
Storage Temperature ..... −65°C to +150°C

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Supply Voltage Range ..... ±5Vdc to ±15Vdc*
Ambient Temperature Range ..... −55°C to +125°C

***NOTE:**
A slight degradation in linearity can occur when the supply voltage is near the ±5V end of the recommended operating range.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $\pm V_{CC} = \pm 15$Vdc; Source resistance = 50 ohms; $I_{REF} = 2.0$mA; Figure 1; Ambient temperature range = −55°C to +125°C, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	01 LIMITS MIN	01 LIMITS MAX	02 LIMITS MIN	02 LIMITS MAX	UNITS
Monotonicity	$\Delta(I)$	Measure I_O, $(I_{ON} - I_{ON-1}) \geq 0$ at each major carry point	0	16	0	16	µA
	$\Delta(\overline{I})$	Measure $\overline{I_O}$, $(\overline{I_{ON}} - \overline{I_{ON-1}}) \geq 0$ at each major carry point	0	16	0	16	
Output Symmetry	ΔI_{FS}	$I_{FS} - \overline{I_{FS}}$	−8	8	−4	4	µA
Full-Scale Current Temperature Coefficient	$T_C(I_{FS})$ $T_C(\overline{I_{FS}})$	All input bits high, Measure I_O All input bits low, Measure $\overline{I_O}$	−50	50	−50	50	ppm/°C
Full-Scale Current	I_{FS}	All input bits high, Measure I_O	1.94	2.04	1.984	2	mA
	$\overline{I_{FS}}$	All input bits low, Measure $\overline{I_O}$					
Zero-Scale Current	I_{ZS}	All input bits low Measure I_O	−2	2	−1	1	µA
	$\overline{I_{ZS}}$	All input bits high, Measure $\overline{I_O}$					
Positive Bit Errors	$\Sigma NL+$	Measure I_O (ΣPositive bit errors)/IFS	0	0.19	0	0.10	%
	$\Sigma\overline{NL}+$	Measure $\overline{I_O}$ (Σ Positive bit errors)/$\overline{IFS}$					
Negative Bit Errors	$\Sigma NL-$	Measure I_O (ΣNegative bit errors)/IFS	−0.19	0	−0.10	0	%
	$\Sigma\overline{NL}-$	Measure $\overline{I_O}$ (Σ Negative bit errors)/$\overline{IFS}$					
Positive and Negative Bit Error Difference	$\Delta\Sigma NL$	Measure I_O $\lvert\Sigma NL+ \rvert - \lvert \Sigma NL - \rvert$	−0.05	0.05	−0.03	0.03	%
	$\Delta\Sigma\overline{NL}$	Measure $\overline{I_O}$ $\lvert\Sigma\overline{NL} + \rvert - \lvert \Sigma\overline{NL}- \rvert$					
Positive Relative Accuracy	$NL+$	Measure I_O $\lvert\Sigma NL+ \rvert + \lvert \Delta\Sigma NL \rvert$	0	0.19	0	0.10	%
	$\overline{NL}+$	Measure $\overline{I_O}$ $\lvert\Sigma\overline{NL}+ \rvert + \lvert \Delta\Sigma\overline{NL} \rvert$					
Negative Relative Accuracy	$NL-$	Measure I_O $\lvert\Sigma NL- \rvert + \lvert \Delta\Sigma NL \rvert$	0	0.19	0	0.10	%
	$\overline{NL}-$	Measure $\overline{I_O}$ $\lvert\Sigma\overline{NL}- \rvert + \lvert \Delta\Sigma\overline{NL} \rvert$					

Bit Error
Bit error is the deviation of the analog output from its ideal value (after zero-scale and full-scale errors have been calibrated out) when turning on an individual bit. This is measured for all n bits.

Bit error (analog value) = $V_n - (FSR/2^n)$
Where V_n = analog output with bit n on only
FSR = full-scale range
n = number of bits

Summation Nonlinearity (ΣNL)
Summation nonlinearity is the sum of all positive bit errors or all negative bit errors, whichever is larger. By summing up all the bit errors in one direction, you obtain the worst possible nonlinearity (i.e. if bit 2 is 1 LSB high and bit 4 is 1/2 LSB high, then bits 2 and 4 together will be 1 1/2 LSBs high. This is essentially the same as integral nonlinearity since the bit errors are superimposed on each other to give the worst case nonlinearity.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $\pm V_{CC} = \pm 15$Vdc; Source resistance = 50 ohms; $I_{REF} = 2.0$mA; Figure 1; Ambient temperature range = −55° C to +125° C, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	01 LIMITS MIN	01 LIMITS MAX	02 LIMITS MIN	02 LIMITS MAX	UNITS
Output Current Range	$I_{FS}R_1$	All input bits high, Measure I_O, $-V_{CC} = -10$V, $V_{REF} = 15$V	2.1	—	2.1	—	mA
	$\overline{I_{FS}R_1}$	All input bits low, Measure $\overline{I_O}$, $-V_{CC} = -10$V, $V_{REF} = 15$V					
	$I_{FS}R2$	All input bits high, Measure I_O $-V_{CC} = -12$V, $V_{REF} = 25$V	4.2	—	4.2	—	
	$\overline{I_{FS}R2}$	All input bits low, Measure $\overline{I_O}$ $-V_{CC} = -12$V, $V_{REF} = 25$V					
Reference Bias Current	$I_{REF}-$	All input bits low	−3	0	−3	0	μA
High Level Input Current	I_{IH}	All input bits $V_{IN} = 18$V, each input measured separately	−0 05	10	−0 05	10	μA
Low Level Input Current	I_{IL}	All input bits $V_{IN} = 10$V, each input measured separately	−10	—	−10	—	μA
Full-Scale Current At +18V Compliance	$I_{FS}+$	All input bits high, Measure I_O, $V_{IO} = 18$V	1.90	2 08	1.94	2.04	mA
	$\overline{I_{FS}+}$	All Input bits low, Measure $\overline{I_O}$, $V_{IO} = 18$V					
Full-Scale Current At −10V Compliance	$I_{FS}-$	All input bits high, Measure I_O, $V_{IO} = -10$V	1.90	2.08	1.94	2.04	mA
	$\overline{I_{FS}-}$	All input bits low, Measure $\overline{I_O}$, $V_{IO} = -10$V					
Change In Full Scale Current Due to Voltage Compliance	ΔI_{FSC}	All input bits high, Measure I_O, 25° C ≤ T_A ≤ 125° C	−4	4	−4	4	μA
		$T_A = -55$° C	−8	8	−8	8	
		$V_{IO} = 18$V to −10V					
	$\Delta\overline{I_{FSC}}$	All Input bits low, Measure $\overline{I_O}$ 25° C ≤ T_A ≤ 125° C	−4	4	−4	4	
		$T_A = -55$° C	−8	8	−8	8	
		$V_{IO} = 18$V to −10V					
Power Supply Sensitivity From $+V_{CC}$	$P_{SS}I_{FS}+1$	All input bits high, Measure I_O, $+V_{CC} = 4.5$V to +5.5V, $-V_{CC} = -18$V	−4	4	−4	4	μA
	$\overline{P_{SS}I_{FS}}+1$	All input bits low, Measure $\overline{I_O}$, $+V_{CC} = 4.5$V to +5.5V, $-V_{CC} = -18$V					
	$P_{SS}I_{FS}+2$	All input bits high, Measure I_O, $+V_{CC} = 12$V to 18V, $-V_{CC} = -18$V	−8	8	−8	8	
	$\overline{P_{SS}I_{FS}}+2$	All input bits low, Measure $\overline{I_O}$, $+V_{CC} = 12$V to 18V, $-V_{CC} = -18$V					
Power Supply Sensitivity From $-V_{CC}$	$P_{SS}I_{FS}-1$	All input bits high, Measure I_O, $+V_{CC} = 18$V, $-V_{CC} = -12$V to −18V	−8	8	−8	8	μA
	$\overline{P_{SS}I_{FS}}-1$	All input bits low, Measure $\overline{I_O}$, $+V_{CC} = 18$V, $-V_{CC} = -12$V to −18V					
	$P_{SS}I_{FS}-2$	All input bits high, Measure I_O, $+V_{CC} = 18$V, $-V_{CC} = -4.5$V to −5.5V $I_{REF} = 1$mA	−2	2	−2	2	
	$\overline{P_{SS}I_{FS}}-2$	All input bits low, Measure $\overline{I_O}$ $+V_{CC} = 18$V, $-V_{CC} = -4.5$V to −5.5V $I_{REF} = 1$mA					

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $\pm V_{CC} = \pm 15$Vdc; Source resistance = 50 ohms; $I_{REF} = 2.0$mA; Figure 1; Ambient temperature range = −55° C to +125° C, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	01 LIMITS MIN	01 LIMITS MAX	02 LIMITS MIN	02 LIMITS MAX	UNITS
Supply Current From $+V_{CC}$	$I_{CC}+$	All input bits high	0.4	3.8	0.4	3.8	mA
Supply Current From $-V_{CC}$	$I_{CC}-$	All input bits high	−7.8	−0.8	−7.8	−0.8	mA
Propagation Delay Time, High-to-Low Level	t_{PHL}	Figure 2, Measure V_O	6	60	6	60	ns
Propagation Delay Time, Low-to-High Level	t_{PLH}	Figure 2, Measure V_O	6	60	6	60	ns
Reference Amplifier Input Slew Rate	dI_O/dt $T_A = 25°C$	Figure 3, Measure V_O	1.5	—	1.5	—	mA/μs
Settling Time, High-to-Low Level	t_{SHL} $T_A = 25°C$	Figure 2, Output within 1/2 LSB of final value of I_O	10	135	10	135	ns
Settling Time, Low-to-High Level	t_{SLH} $T_A = 25°C$	Figure 2, Output within 1/2 LSB of final value of I_O	10	135	10	135	ns

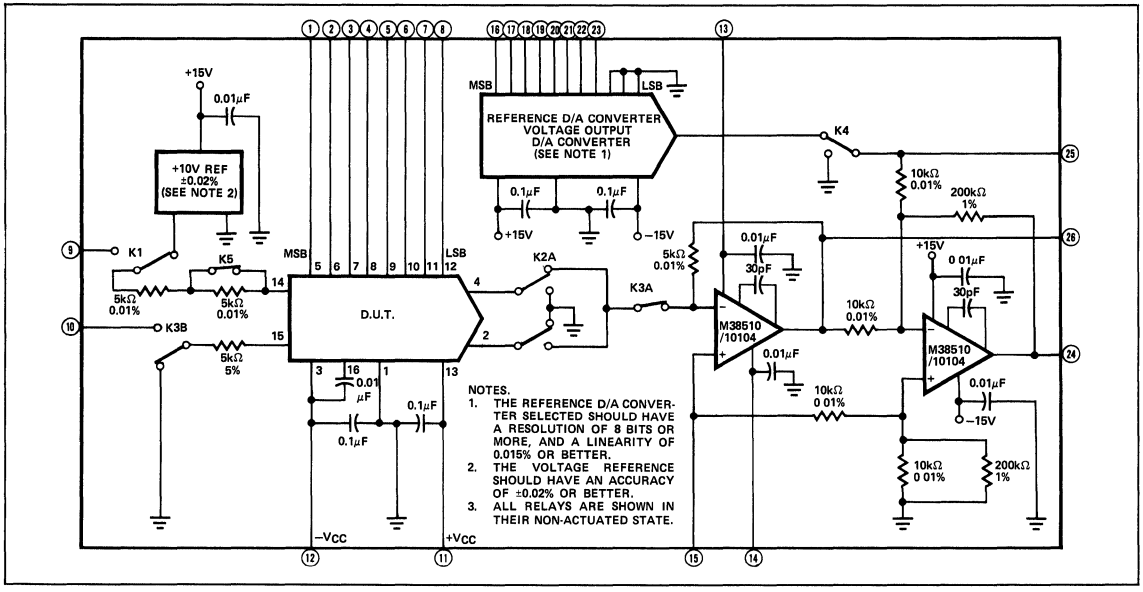


Figure 1. Test Circuit For Static Tests

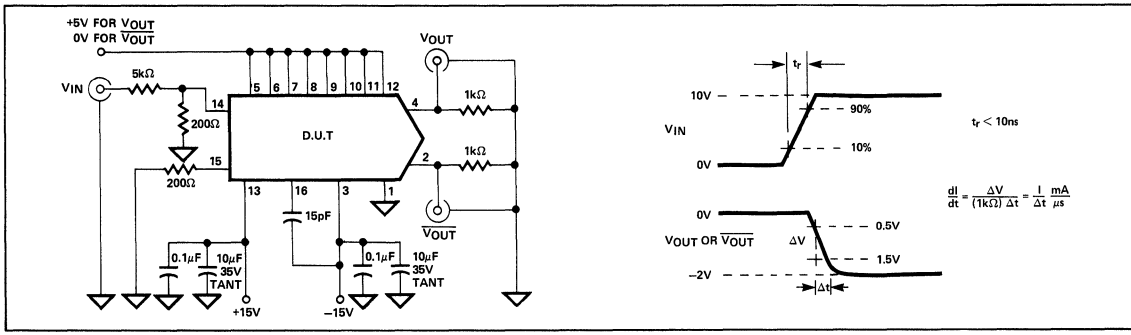


Figure 3. Test Circuit For Slew Rate, Device Types 01, 02

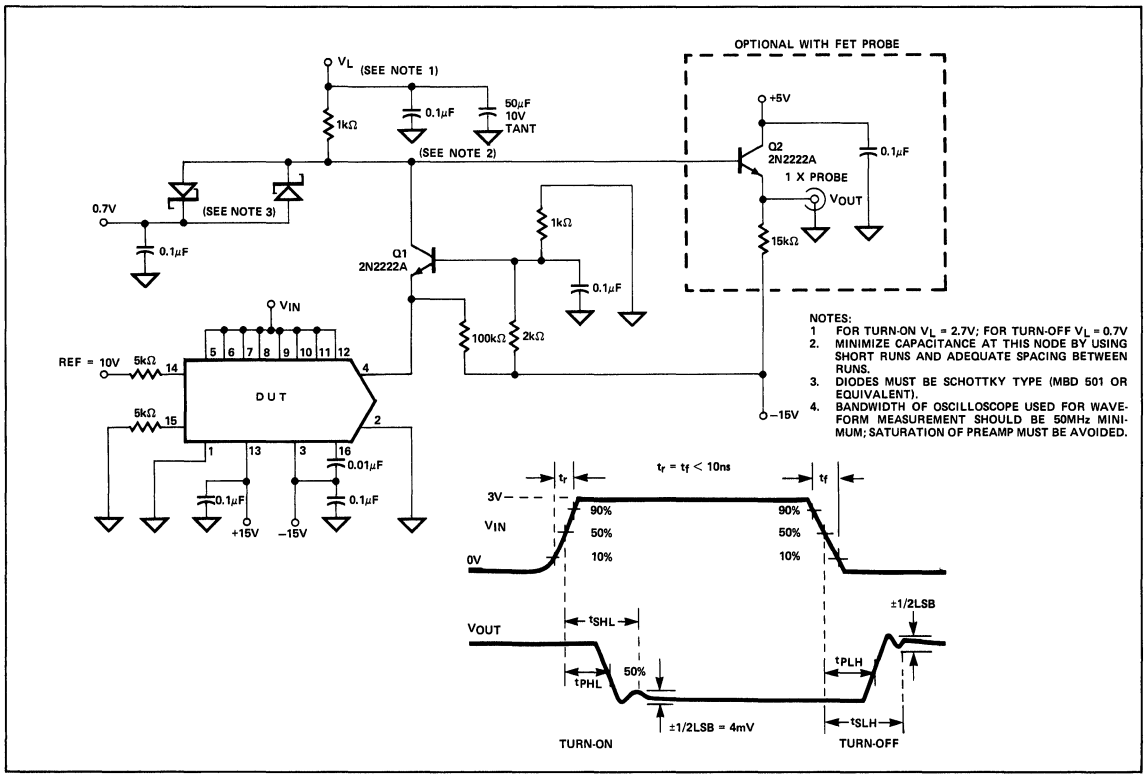


Figure 2. Test Circuit For Propagation Delay and Settling Time, Device Types 01 and 02

BURN-IN

Devices supplied by PMI have been subjected to burn-in per method 1015 of MIL-STD-883 using test condition C or test condition F with the circuit shown in Figure 4.

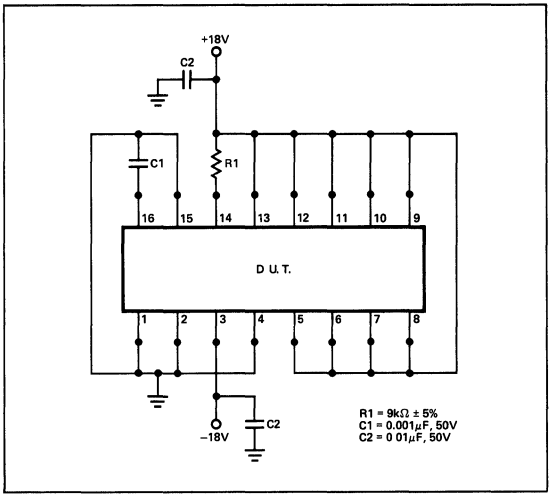


Figure 4. Test Circuit, Burn-In and Operating Life Test

INTRODUCTION

Analog-to-digital converters (ADC) translate analog input voltages into an equivalent digital value. PMI's ADCs use the general purpose successive approximation conversion (SAC) technique. The basic SAC architecture consists of a DAC, comparator, input scaling resistors, and a successive approximation register. A clock and a voltage reference make a complete ADC system.

PMI uses both bipolar and CMOS technologies to optimize ADC designs. The bipolar technology lends itself to high speed ADC conversion and provides the complete ADC function including an internal reference. The CMOS technology offers ADC designs with very low power consumption and good interface versatility at lower prices. PMI's improved bipolar and oxide-isolated CMOS processes offer the best conversion speeds in the SAC architecture.

A SAC ADC has inherent ratioing capability between the input voltage and the input reference level. The digital output is proportional to V_{IN}/V_{REF}.

Important criteria for selection of A/D converters include accuracy, conversion speed and resolution. Other requirements include temperature stability, output coding, output data format, reference stability, clock and power needs.

At the digital output many interface data formats are available to match the wide variety of application needs. The ADC-910 provides a very complete microprocessor-controlled interface which contains data registers, control registers and hand-shaking lines. This architecture provides a complete microprocessor compatible system that allows total software control of all ADC functions. For stand-alone applications the ADC-8208 offers direct data output, start conversion and very low power dissipation.

DEFINITIONS— ANALOG-TO-DIGITAL CONVERTERS

Accuracy—ADC total accuracy consists of the sum of integral nonlinearity (INL) error, zero error, gain error and reference error specifications. The INL is the most critical specification since no additional user calibration can be easily performed. Additional specifications affecting ADC device accuracy includes zero drift, gain drift, power supply sensitivity, and noise. Proper circuit layout and grounding are also important factors in achieving rated performance.

Aperture—The period of time during which an analog input to an ADC should not change more than 1/2 LSB. Determines maximum sampling frequency of the ADC.

ADC—An acronym for **A**nalog-to-**D**igital **C**onversion, sometimes written as A/D.

Binary Coding—The digital output of an ADC is considered binary-coded when outputs start at all zeros for a zero-scale analog input counting up to all-ones' output code for a full-scale analog input signal.

Bipolar Mode—An ADC configured to convert both positive and negative input voltages.

Bipolar Offset—The analog displacement of one half of full scale range when the ADC operates in the bipolar mode. The offset is generally derived from the converter reference circuit.

Bus—A parallel path of binary information signals—usually 4, 8, or 16 bits wide.

Byte—A binary digital word often 8 bits long.

Chip Select (CS)—A logic input signal activating data or control information transfer between the ADC and the digital circuitry. This signal is usually active low designated by a bar over the top of ($\overline{CS}$). CS is used in conjunction with additional qualifying logic signals to determine the exact activities to take place.

Clock (CK)—The operation of the successive approximation conversion process requires a clock. The clock sets the basic conversion rate. Some ADCs have an internal clock, using an external capacitor to set the frequency. Most ADCs have an external clock input.

Code Width—The amount of input voltage change which occurs between output code transitions expressed in LSBs of full scale. The ideal code width is one LSB.

Code Width Uncertainty—The dynamic variation or jitter in the code width due to noise.

Coding—The format of the ADC digital output data. Common formats include binary, offset binary, complementary binary, two's complement, low byte and high byte.

Command Register—An internal register of the ADC that can be programmed by the user to select various modes of operation. For example, unipolar or bipolar conversion selection, range selection, data output format, etc.

Control Lines—Digital input/output pins that activate/monitor and control ADC operation. For example, chip select, write, low byte, high byte, start convert, end of conversion, conversion complete, busy, read, etc.

Conversion Complete (CC)—This digital output signal indicates the end of conversion. When this signal is in the opposite state the ADC is considered to be in the "busy" state.

Conversion Time (t_C)—The amount of time elapsed from the start-conversion control signal until the conversion complete signal occurs.

Differential Nonlinearity (DNL)—The worst-case deviation of distance between transition voltages from the ideal 1 LSB code width. The parameter uses units of LSBs. DNL is one of an ADC's errors which cannot be removed by user adjustments.

Drift—See Gain Drift, Zero Drift, and Offset Drift specifications.

End Of Conversion (EOC)—This digital output signal flags the conversion complete and data ready condition of an ADC.

Full Scale (FS)—Maximum input voltage of an ADC. A full-scale input voltage to a natural binary-coded ADC outputs the all-ones code.

Full-Scale Error—This parameter applied to ADCs is the same as the gain error specification. See Gain Error.

Full-Scale Range (FSR)—The difference between maximum and minimum analog values for an ADC input.

Gain Drift—The change in the full-scale transition voltage measured over the operating temperature range This parameter has units of % of full scale, ppm of full scale, or LSB. It may also be expressed as % of FS/°C, ppm of FS/°C, etc.

Gain Error—The difference between the actual full-scale transition voltage and the ideal full-scale transition voltage. The units of this parameter are in LSBs or percent of full scale.

Half-Step Offset—The half-step offset is necessary in ADCs to center the analog input voltages half way between the output code transition points. The SAC converter architecture inherently has a 1 LSB transition voltage for the first code change if a half-step offset is not inserted.

High Byte (HB)—In ADCs with resolutions greater than 8 bits, some products are offered in a high byte, low byte format to simplify interface to 8-bit microprocessor systems. The high byte contains the most significant bit and some or all of the upper 8 bits of the ADC output. Generally bits are loaded in a right or left justified format. Individual product data sheets should be consulted.

Input Impedance (R_{IN})—Analog input resistance of the ADC. In SAC converters input impedance is primarily resistive, but should be buffered by an amplifier with a low output impedance at the clock frequency of the SAC ADC to maintain a stiff input voltage to the ADC.

Input Range—The analog voltage input range which results in a zero code to full-scale code digital output in a natural binary-coded ADC. This parameter is identical to full-scale range. Common preset ranges include 0 to 10V, -10 to +10V, -5 to +5V, etc.

Integral Nonlinearity (INL)—This error specification is a measure of the straightness of the ADC transfer function. It is measured as the worst-case deviation in LSBs from a straight line drawn through the center of the first and last code widths. INL is one of the key error specifications of an ADC which cannot be calibrated by the user.

Left Justified Data—In the byte-oriented data-output format, data bit sets shorter than 8 bits are placed starting in the left side of the data output transfer register. This could apply to the upper or lower byte. For example, a 12-bit ADC will have 4 extra bits which could be left justified.

Least Significant Bit (LSB)—The binary digit with the smallest numerical weighting, normally one LSB equals full-scale range divided by (2^n), where n is the number of bits of the ADC. This parameter may be expressed in millivolts.

Low Byte (LB)—In ADCs with resolutions greater than 8 bits, some products are offered in a high

byte, low byte format to simplify interface to 8-bit microprocessor systems. The low byte contains the least significant bit and some or all of the low 8 bits of the ADC output. Generally bits are loaded in a right or left justified format. Individual product data sheets should be consulted.

Major Transition—The digital output code change between one-and-all-zeros code and zero-and-all-ones code. For example an 8-bit ADC major transition occurs between the codes 1000 0000 and 0111 1111 (half-scale).

Missing Code—As an analog input voltage is swept from zero input to full scale, the output digital codes should change by 1 LSB as each transition voltage is reached. If an output code is skipped, we have a missing code.

Most Significant Bit (MSB)—The binary digit of the resulting ADC conversion with the largest numerical weighting. Normally the MSB has a weighting of one-half full-scale range.

Offset Binary Code—A digital binary code used to represent plus or minus input polarity analog voltages. Negative full-scale voltage is assigned all-zeros code. Zero input voltage has the MSB high (logic one) and the remaining bits at zero. Positive full-scale voltage is assigned all-ones code.

Offset Drift—The change with temperature of analog zero for an ADC operating in the bipolar mode. It is generally expressed in ppm of FSR/° C or LSBs.

Offset Error—The error at analog zero for an ADC operating in the bipolar mode. It has units of % of FSR or LSBs.

Overrange—When analog input voltages exceed the input range, an overrange condition is in effect. Normally the digital output code stays at all ones for positive overrange and all zeros for negative overrange with standard binary coding.

Power Supply Sensitivity (PSS)—The change in the full-scale transition voltage due to a change in power supply voltage. The units are in LSB, % of FS per % of supply voltage, or ppm of FS per % of supply voltage.

Quantization Error—An ADC of n bits can only identify 2^n output codes; however, there exists an infinite number of analog input values adjacent to the LSB of the ADC which are assigned the same output code. The ±1/2 LSB limit to resolution is known as the fundamental quantization error of an ADC.

R-2R Ladder—A resistor network providing the basic binary-current-division used in SAC ADCs.

Reference (V_{REF})—Reference voltages determine ADC system's absolute conversion accuracy at full scale. At other voltages the INL and reference determine absolute accuracy. References may be internally or externally supplied.

Relative Accuracy—Relative accuracy error, expressed in LSBs or % of full scale, is the deviation of the analog value at any code from its theoretical value after gain and offset is calibrated. PMI's usage of this specification is identical to the integral nonlinearity specification.

Resolution—The resolution of an ADC is the number of states (2^n) that the analog input voltage is divided (or resolved) into, where n is equal to the number of bits.

Right Justified Data—In the byte-oriented data-output format, data bit sets shorter than 8 bits are placed starting in the right side of the data output transfer register. This could apply to the upper or lower byte. For example, a 12-bit ADC will have 4 extra bits which could be right justified.

Sampling Frequency—The rate at which the ADC can continuously convert analog inputs into digital outputs. In SAC ADCs clock frequency and data transfer overhead determines the sampling frequency.

Short Cycling—Termination of the conversion sequence of an ADC to less than the total number of clock periods required for a full resolution conversion.

Span—Sometimes used to describe the full-scale analog input voltage. Some ADCs have resistor-selectable analog input ranges.

Status Register—A register indicating current status of the analog-to-digital conversion with a busy signal or a conversion complete signal.

Successive Approximation Conversion (SAC)—Successive approximation converters compare an analog input against an accurately-known binary

fraction of a reference input. Starting with half the reference value (the MSB) the converter determines whether the input is greater than or less than this value. Next the converter divides the remaining value in half again determining whether the input value is in the upper or lower quarter. This process is continued until all bits have been tried. The digital result of each trial is a numerical representation of the analog input.

Successive Approximation Register (SAR)—A digital circuit that controls the operation of a successive approximation ADC and accumulates the output digital word in its register.

Three-State Output Buffer—A digital output circuit that can be programmed to output a logic low, logic high or a high output impedance state. These devices are generally connected to digital buses.

Transition Noise—Width of the transition voltage region.

Transition Voltage—The transition voltage is the center of a finite band of analog input voltages where the digital output code of the ADC toggles between two adjacent codes.

Unipolar Mode—Operation of an ADC with zero to full-scale voltage inputs of one polarity only.

Word—A set of binary digits that represent the fundamental register size of the digital circuits being used. For example, Z80, 8085, and 6800 microprocessor systems use 8-bit words, while 68000 and 80186 microprocessor systems have 16-bit words.

Zero Drift—The change with temperature of analog zero for an ADC operating in the unipolar mode. It is generally expressed in ppm of FS/° C, or LSBs.

Zero Error—The error at analog zero for an ADC operating in the unipolar mode. This is a user adjustable parameter.

ADC-910

HIGH-SPEED "MICROPROCESSOR COMPATIBLE" A/D CONVERTER

Precision Monolithics Inc.

PRELIMINARY

FEATURES

- **Includes Clock, Reference, 3-State Buffered Outputs**
- **Fast Conversion Time 6μs**
- **Four Input Ranges . . +/−2.5V, +/−5.0V, +5.0V and +10.0V**
- **1/2 LSB INL**
- **No Missing Codes Over Temperature**
- **Low ESD Sensitivity Due to Rugged Bipolar Processing**
- **Software Programmable Unipolar/Bipolar**
- **Easily Interfaced to 8 and 16-Bit μP Bus**

ORDERING INFORMATION†

PMI MODEL NO.	TEMP RANGE
ADC910AT*	−55°C/+125°C
ADC910ET	−25°C/+85°C
ADC910GT	0°C/+70°C

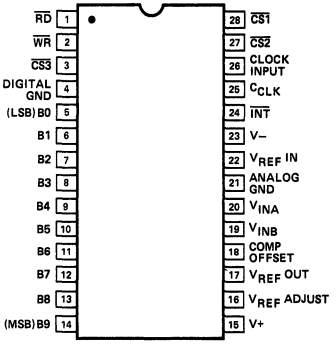
* For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.

† All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in. For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

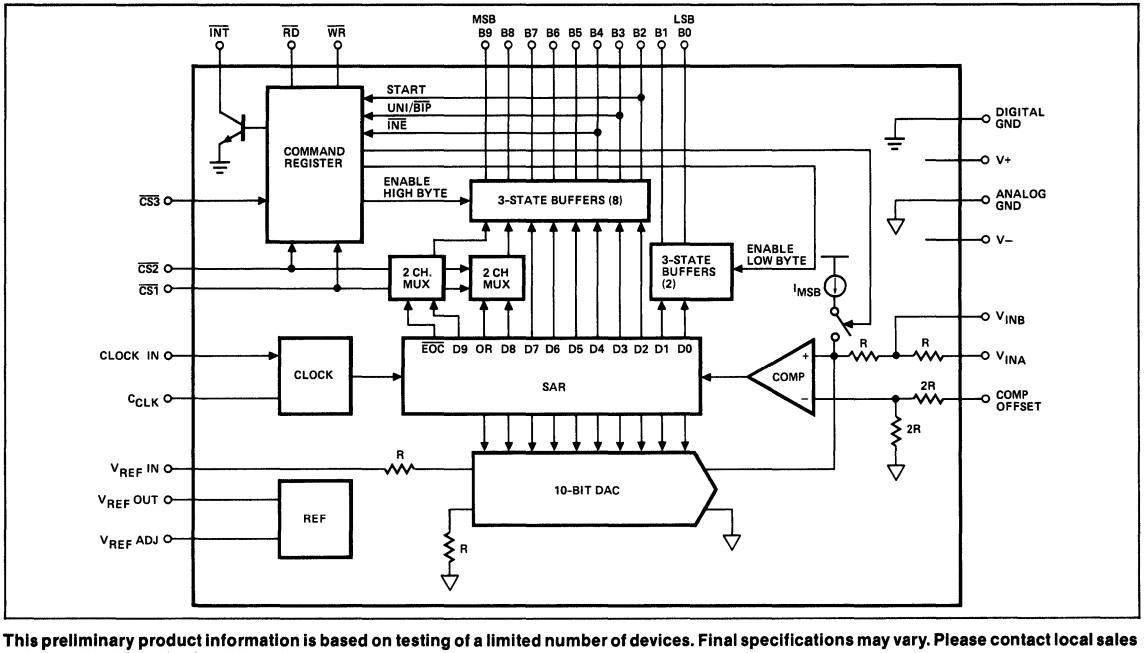
The ADC-910 is a 10-bit A/D converter designed specifically for interfacing with microprocessors. 3-state data outputs allow direct connection to an 8-bit data bus in an MSB byte of 8 bits and an LSB byte of 2 bits. A command register with read/write inputs and 3 Chip Select inputs to control the 10 data lines is included. Interrupt enable, start conversion and bipolar/unipolar mode selection are controlled by the data bus. The use of high-speed Linear Differential Logic results in fast (6μs) conversion time and low power dissipation.

PIN CONNECTIONS



28-PIN HERMETIC DIP (T-Suffix)

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



This preliminary product information is based on testing of a limited number of devices. Final specifications may vary. Please contact local sales office or distributor for final data sheet.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Operating Temperature Range
- ADC-910AT/BT ..... −55°C to +125°C
- ADC-910ET/FT ..... −25°C to +85°C
- ADC-910GT/HT ..... 0°C to +70°C

Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
Power Dissipation at T_A = 125°C 1000mW
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C
Supply Voltage (V+) 6V
Supply Voltage (V−) 6V
V+ to V− 12V
Logic Inputs ..... +6V, −0.3V
Logic Outputs (in 3-state) ..... +6V, −0.3V
V_{INA} 15V
V_{INB} 7.5V
Reference Inputs 3.0V
Digital Ground to Analog Ground Voltage 0.5V

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V+ = 5V, V− = −5V, V_{REF} = 2.5V, f_{CLK} = 0.5MHz; T_A = −55°C to +125°C apply for ADC-910AT/BT, unless otherwise noted.

			ADC-910AT			ADC-910BT			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Integral Nonlinearity (Note 3)	INL	T_A = 25°C	—	—	1/2	—	—	1	LSB
		T_A = Full Temp. Range	—	—	3/4	—	—	1	
Gain Drift (Note 1)	TCG_{FS}	External Reference	—	—	25	—	—	30	ppm FS/°C
		Internal Reference	—	—	40	—	—	50	
Reference Line Regulation		4.75V < V+ < 5 25V	—	—	500	—	—	600	µV/V
Positive Supply Current	I+		—	30	40	—	30	40	mA
Negative Supply Current	I−		—	50	60	—	50	60	mA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V+ = 5V, V− = −5V, V_{REF} = 2.5V, f_{CLK} = 0.5MHz; T_A = −25°C to +85°C apply for ADC-910ET/FT, unless otherwise noted.

			ADC-910ET			ADC-910FT			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Integral Nonlinearity (Note 3)	INL	T_A = 25°C	—	—	1/2	—	—	1	LSB
		T_A = Full Temp. Range	—	—	1/2	—	—	1	
Gain Drift (Note 1)	TCG_{FS}	External Reference	—	—	20	—	—	25	ppm FS/°C
		Internal Reference	—	—	35	—	—	45	
Reference Line Regulation		4 75V < V+ < 5 25V	—	—	500	—	—	600	µV/V
Positive Supply Current	I+		—	30	40	—	30	40	mA
Negative Supply Current	I−		—	50	60	—	50	60	mA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V+ = 5V, V− = −5V, V_{REF} = 2.5V, f_{CLK} = 0.5MHz; T_A = 0°C to +70°C apply for ADC-910GT/HT, unless otherwise noted.

			ADC-910GT			ADC-910HT			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Integral Nonlinearity (Note 3)	INL	T_A = 25°C	—	—	1/2	—	—	1	LSB
		T_A = Full Temp. Range	—	—	3/4	—	—	1	
Gain Drift (Note 1)	TCG_{FS}	External Reference	—	10	—	—	10	—	ppm FS/°C
		Internal Reference	—	25	—	—	25	—	
Reference Line Regulation		4.75V < V+ < 5 25V	—	300	—	—	300	—	µV/V
Positive Supply Current	I+		—	30	—	—	30	—	mA
Negative Supply Current	I−		—	50	—	—	50	—	mA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V+ = 5V, V− = −5V, V_{REF} = 2.5V, f_{CLK} = 0.5MHz; T_A = 25°C, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	ADC-910AT/ET/GT MIN	TYP	MAX	ADC-910BT/FT/HT MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Resolution	N	T_A = Full Temp Range	10	—	—	10	—	—	Bits
Resolution for which No Missing Codes Guaranteed		T_A = Full Temp Range (Notes 2, 3)	10	—	—	10	—	—	Bits
Gain Error	G_{FSE}	V_{REF} = 2 500V (Notes 2, 3)	—	—	4	—	—	6	LSB
Unipolar Mode Offset Error	V_{ZSE}	T_A = Full Temp Range	—	—	1/2	—	—	1	LSB
Bipolar Mode Offset Error	V_{OSE}		—	—	1	—	—	1.5	LSB
Bipolar Mode Zero-Scale Offset Drift	TCV_{ZS}	T_A = Full Temp Range (Note 1)	—	—	1	—	—	1 5	LSB
Analog Input Impedance	$R_{IN\,A}$	Pin 20	3 5	5	7	3 5	5	7	kΩ
Analog Input Impedance	$R_{IN\,B}$	Pin 19	1 75	2 5	3 5	1 75	2 5	3 5	kΩ
Reference Input Resistance	R_{REF}	Pin 22	1 75	2.5	3.5	1 75	2 5	3 5	kΩ
Reference Voltage Output	$V_{REF}OUT$	Pin 17, Untrimmed	2 45	2 50	2.55	2 45	2.50	2 55	V
Reference Voltage Trim Range		R_T = 10kΩ	±50	—	—	±50	—	—	mV
Reference Output Load Regulation		1mA < I < 5mA, T_A = Full Temp Range	—	—	1 5	—	—	1 5	mV/mA
Positive Power Supply Sensitivity	$+P_{SS}$	4.5V to 5.5V, V_{REF} External	—	—	1/2	—	—	1/2	LSB
Negative Power Supply Sensitivity	$-P_{SS}$	−4.5V to −5 5V, V_{REF} External	—	—	1/2	—	—	1/2	LSB
Conversion Time	T_C	f_{CLK} = 1MHz (Note 5)	—	—	6	—	6	—	μs
Conversion Time	T_C	f_{CLK} = 0 5MHz (Note 6)	—	—	12	—	12	—	μs
Digital Input High	V_{INH}	T_A = Full Temp Range	2 0	—	—	2.0	—	—	V
Digital Input Low	V_{INL}	T_A = Full Temp Range	—	—	0 8	—	—	0 8	V
Digital Input Current	I_{INH}	T_A = Full Temp Range	—	0 4	1	—	0 4	1	μA
Digital Input Current	I_{INL}	T_A = Full Temp Range	—	10	20	—	10	20	μA
Digital Output High	V_{OH}	I_{OH} = −400μA, T_A = Full Temp Range	2 4	3 7	—	2 4	3 7	—	V
Digital Output Low	V_{OL}	I_{OL} = 1 6mA, T_A = Full Temp Range	—	0 1	0 4	—	0 1	0 4	V
Digital Output Current	I_{OH}	V_{OH} = 2 4V	−400	—	—	−400	—	—	μA
Digital Output Current	I_{OL}	V_{OL} = 0 4V	—	—	1 6	—	—	1 6	mA
Three-State Output Leakage	I_{OZ}	T_A = Full Temp Range	—	5	10	—	5	10	μA

NOTES:
1 Change in 25°C value from 25°C to T_{Min} or T_{Max}
2 Tested in the 5V unipolar mode at 6μs conversion time
3 Tested in the ±5V bipolar mode at 12μs conversion time
4 Measured individually on V+ and V− supplies
5 Applies to 5V input unipolar operation, see Figure 1 for connections
6 Applies to 10V input unipolar operation, and ±5V/±10V input bipolar operation, see Figure 1 for connections

APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

CIRCUIT OPERATION (refer to the simplified schematic)

The ADC-910 uses a successive approximation type A/D conversion routine. When a start command is received by the command register, the SAR, DAC and comparator begin a bit-by-bit trial against the analog input voltage. When all ten bits have been tried, the ten data outputs of the SAR will contain a 10-bit digital representation of the analog input voltage.

When the conversion is complete, a read command and a chip selection will output the data through the 3-state output buffers. Selecting $\overline{CS1}$ will output the eight MSBs (the high byte) and selecting $\overline{CS2}$ will output the two LSBs (the low byte). Selecting both $\overline{CS1}$ and the $\overline{CS2}$ will cause all ten data bits to be output through the 3-state output buffers.

When the conversion is complete, the SAR sends an end of conversion (EOC) signal to the command register, which turns on the interrupt output open-collector NPN transistor ($\overline{INT}$), providing the interrupt disable bit ($\overline{INE}$) is set to "0". The EOC signal is also multiplexed into the input of the 3-state buffer for bit 9 (B9). Also, at this time, the overrange signal appears at the SAR output and is multiplexed into the input of the 3-state buffer for bit 8 (B8). These two bits of information comprise the status register, which is multiplexed to the data bus with a read command and a selection of $\overline{CS3}$.

Unipolar/bipolar mode selection and the enabling/disabling of the interrupt output is done when the start of conversion command is entered. In the unipolar mode, the I_{MSB} current source is turned off. For bipolar mode operation, the I_{MSB} current source is applied to the summing mode of the comparator. This provides the proper offset of I_{MSB} to do a bipolar conversion.

BASIC CONNECTIONS (refer to Fig. 1)

Power Supply Connections: The ADC-910 is operated on ±5 volt power supplies. +5 volts is applied to pin 15 and −5 volts is applied to pin 23. These lines should be bypassed near the device with a 0.1μF capacitor in parallel with a large value capacitor such as 10μF.

Analog and Digital Ground: Separate analog and digital grounds are provided to maintain optimum noise rejection. Care should be maintained to insure that digital switching noise is not introduced into the analog ground line. This can be accomplished by making the final ground point as close (physically and electrically) as possible to the analog ground pin of the ADC-910.

Analog Inputs: There are two analog voltage inputs to the ADC-910. V_{INA} (pin 20) accepts input signals between 0 volts and +10 volts in the unipolar mode and between −5 volts and +5 volts in the bipolar mode. V_{INB} (pin 19) accepts input signal levels between 0 volts and +5 volts in the unipolar mode and between −2.5 volts and +2.5 volts in the bipolar mode. The input resistance is nominally 5kΩ for V_{INA} and 2.5kΩ for V_{INB}. The comparator offset pin (pin 18) is left open when using V_{INA}, and is tied to analog ground when using V_{INB}.

FIGURE 1: BASIC CONNECTIONS

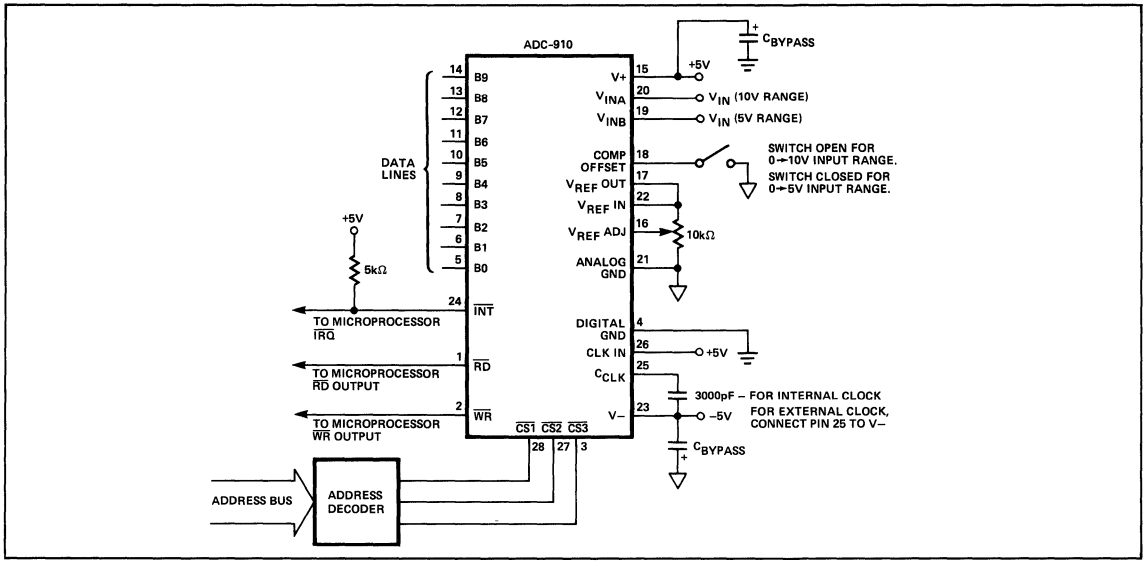


FIGURE 2: START CONVERSION AND OPERATING MODE SELECTION (WRITE MODE WR = "LOW", CS3 = "LOW")

MSB B9	B8	B7	B6	B5	B4 (Interrupt Disable/ Enable)	B3 (Unipolar/ Bipolar Select)	B2 (Start Bit)	B1	LSB B0	
X	X	X	X	X	0	0	1	X	X	**Start Conversion, Bipolar Mode, Interrupt Enabled.**
X	X	X	X	X	1	1	1	X	X	**Start Conversion, Unipolar Mode, Interrupt Disabled.**

X = "Don't Care"

FIGURE 3: READING DATA AND STATUS (READ MODE $\overline{RD}$ = "LOW")

MSB B9	B8	B7	B6	B5	B4	B3	B2	B1	LSB B0	
B9 Data	B8 Data	B7 Data	B6 Data	B5 Data	B4 Data	B3 Data	B2 Data	3-State	3-State	$\overline{CS1}$ = "Low" Read High Byte
3-State	3-State	3-State	3-State	3-State	3-State	3-State	3-State	B1 Data	B0 Data	$\overline{CS2}$ = "Low" Read Low Byte
Busy Bit	Overrange Bit	X	X	X	X	X	X	3-State	3-State	$\overline{CS3}$ = "Low" Read Status

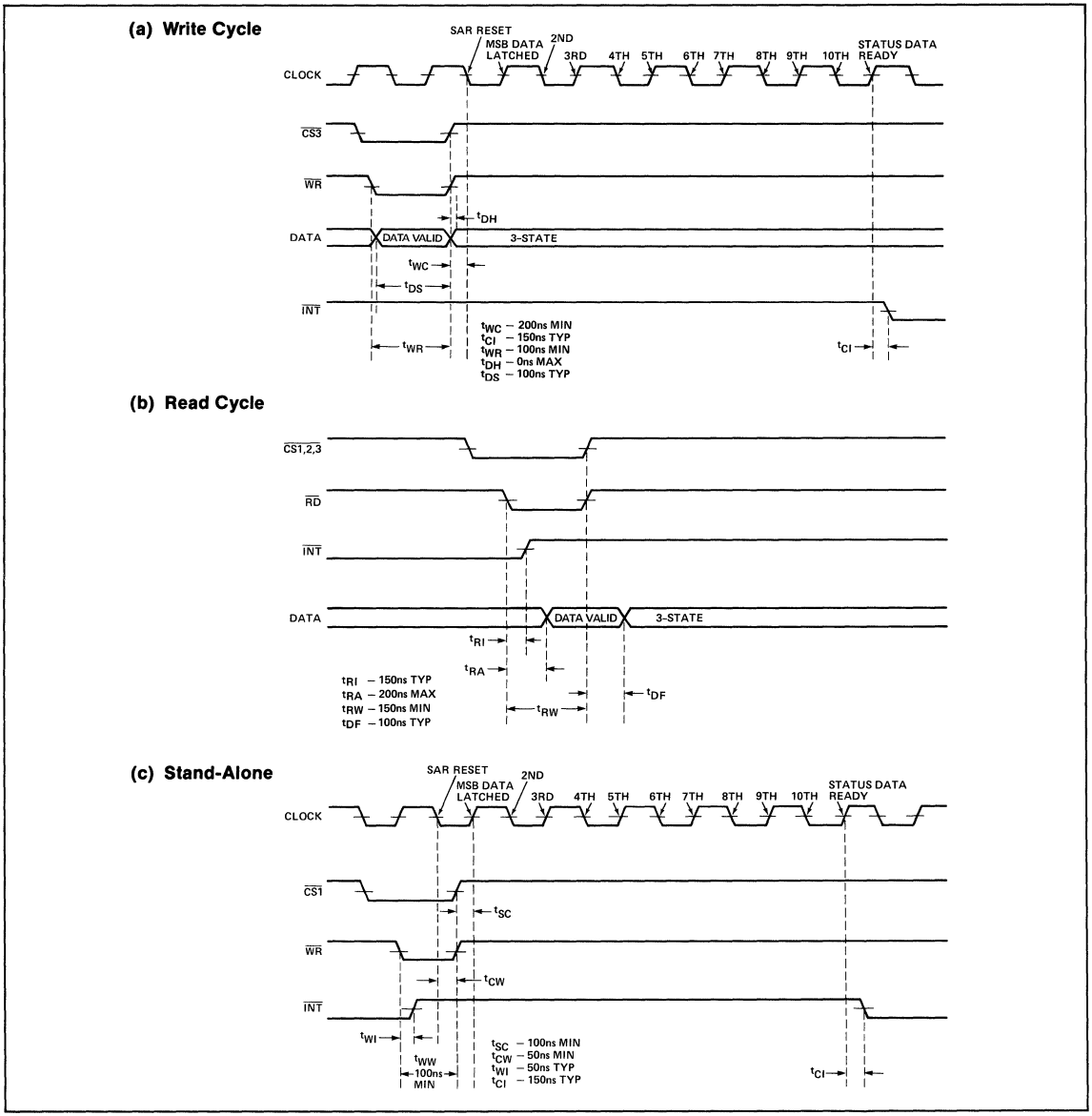
High Byte

Low Byte

Overrange Bit: 1 = Overrange, 0 = Within Range

Busy Bit: 1 = Busy, 0 = Conversion Complete

FIGURE 4: ADC-910 TIMING DIAGRAMS



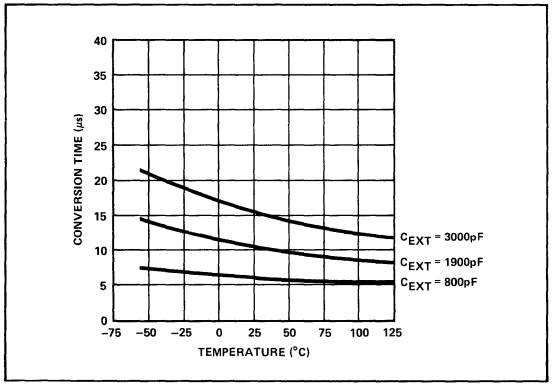
Voltage Reference: The voltage reference for the ADC-910 is nominally +2.5 volts. To use this internal reference, the reference output pin (pin 17) should be tied to the reference input pin (pin 22). Adjustment of the reference voltage may be done by applying a 10kΩ trimpot between the reference output and analog ground with the center tap wiper tied to the reference adjust pin (pin 16).

To use an external reference with the ADC-910, simply apply it to the V_{REF} input pin (pin 22). This voltage should be bypassed to analog ground with a 0.1μF capacitor.

Clock: For internal clock operation, the external capacitor (C_{CLK}) sets the conversion rate. The conversion rate graph provides the relationship of C_{CLK} and temperature to conversion rate. The C_{CLK} capacitor is connected between C_{CLK} (pin 25) and the V– supply (pin 23), see Figure 1. The clock input (pin 26) is connected to the V+ supply (pin 15). Internal clock operation exhibits a conversion time variation from device to device for a given C_{CLK}, due to capacitor and internal resistor tolerances of the basic R-C oscillator. For operation at the upper frequencies of 0.5 and 1MHz, an external clock input is recommended.

For external clock operation, no clock capacitor is required. The C_{CLK} pin (pin 25) should be tied to the –5 volt supply and the external clock is applied to the clock input (pin 26). 1.0MHz clock maximum may be used. This will result in a 6μs conversion time. Slower clock rates will result in slower conversion speeds.

Conversion time $\approx 6 \times \frac{1}{f_{CLK}}$



CHIP SELECT, READ AND WRITE INPUTS (refer to Fig. 2)
Start Commands: To start a conversion the $\overline{WR}$ input (pin 2) must be held "low" while $\overline{CS3}$ (pin 3) is held "low" and a logic "high" is applied to bit 2 (pin 7). Another way to start a conversion is to hold $\overline{CS1}$ (pin 28) and $\overline{WR}$ (pin 2) "low" for a complete clock cycle.

Operating mode selection is done when the start command is applied. As with the start command, $\overline{WR}$ and $\overline{CS3}$ are held "low". A logic "high" applied to bit 4 (pin 9) disables the interrupt and a logic "low" enables the interrupt. A logic "high" applied to bit 3 (pin 8) selects unipolar mode and a logic "low" selects bipolar-mode operation.

READING DATA AND CONVERSION STATUS
(refer to Fig. 3)
Data can be read in two ways: a single 10-bit word or in a 8-bit "high byte" with a 2-bit "low byte". When interfacing to a 16-bit bus, single 10-bit word reading is possible. When using an 8-bit data bus, the "high byte" and "low byte" can be multiplexed onto a single 8-bit bus as indicated in Fig. 5.

To read all 10 bits at once, the $\overline{RD}$ (pin 1), $\overline{CS1}$ (pin 28) and $\overline{CS2}$ (pin 27) are all held "low". This turns on 3-state output buffers and all data bits can be read.

To read the 8-bit "high byte", the $\overline{RD}$ (pin 1) and $\overline{CS1}$ (pin 28) lines are held "low".

To read the 2-bit "low byte", the $\overline{RD}$ and $\overline{CS2}$ lines are held "low".

Included on the ADC-910 is a 2-bit status register which is multiplexed onto the data bus on lines B9 and B8.

To read the status register, $\overline{RD}$ (pin 1) and $\overline{CS3}$ are held "low". End of conversion (EOC) is indicated by a "low" bit 9 (pin 14) and overrange (OR) is indicated by a "high" in bit 8 (pin 13).

CALIBRATION (10 Volt unipolar mode only)
To adjust out gain error, a trimpot may be inserted in series with the analog input voltage input. Assuming a 2.500 volt reference is applied at the reference input, gain error trimming is accomplished by adjusting the input trimmer so that the final digital output code transition occurs for an input voltage of V_A = 9.985 volts (this is the transition from 1111111110 to 1111111111). When using the internal reference or an adjustable external reference, gain error trimming may be accomplished by adjusting the reference voltage until the final digital output code transition occurs at V_A = 9.985 volts.

DRIVING THE ANALOG INPUT
To insure 10-bit accuracy the input to the ADC-910 must be driven by a source which has an output impedance of less than 0.5 ohms at 1MHz.

INTERFACING THE ADC-910 TO THE 6502μP
(refer to Fig. 5)
An example of direct connection to an 8-bit data bus is shown in Fig. 5. Notice that the two least significant bits are connected to data bits B3 and B4. This allows a 10-bit data transfer over an 8-bit bus. In this example, a Synertek Systems SYM-1 Educational Computer Board supports the 6502μP. The flow charts and op codes for a variety of conversion exercises are shown below.

INTERFACING THE ADC-910 TO THE MC68000
(refer to Fig. 6)
An example of a direct connection to a 16-bit data bus is shown in Fig. 6. The 10-bit output of the ADC-910 is connected directly to the 10 least significant bits of the MC68000 data bus. In this example a Motorola MC68000 Computer Board supports the 68000μP. A flow chart and assembly language program is shown below for a simplified 10-bit wide conversion.

FIGURE 5: ADC-910 INTERFACE TO 6502μP ON SYM-1 BOARD

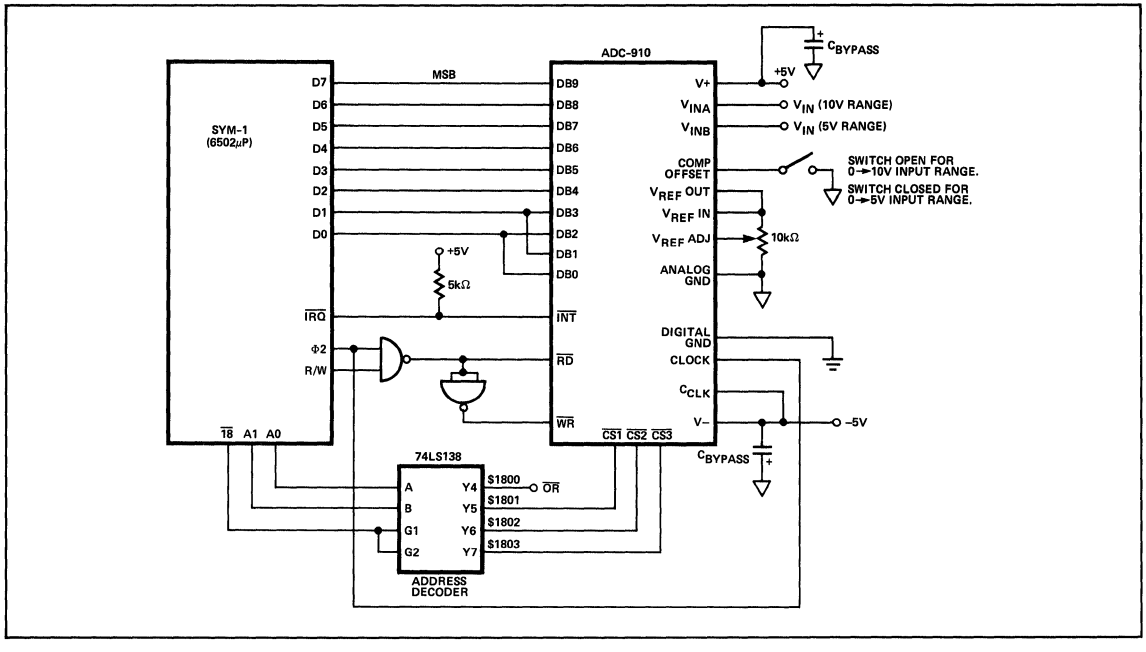
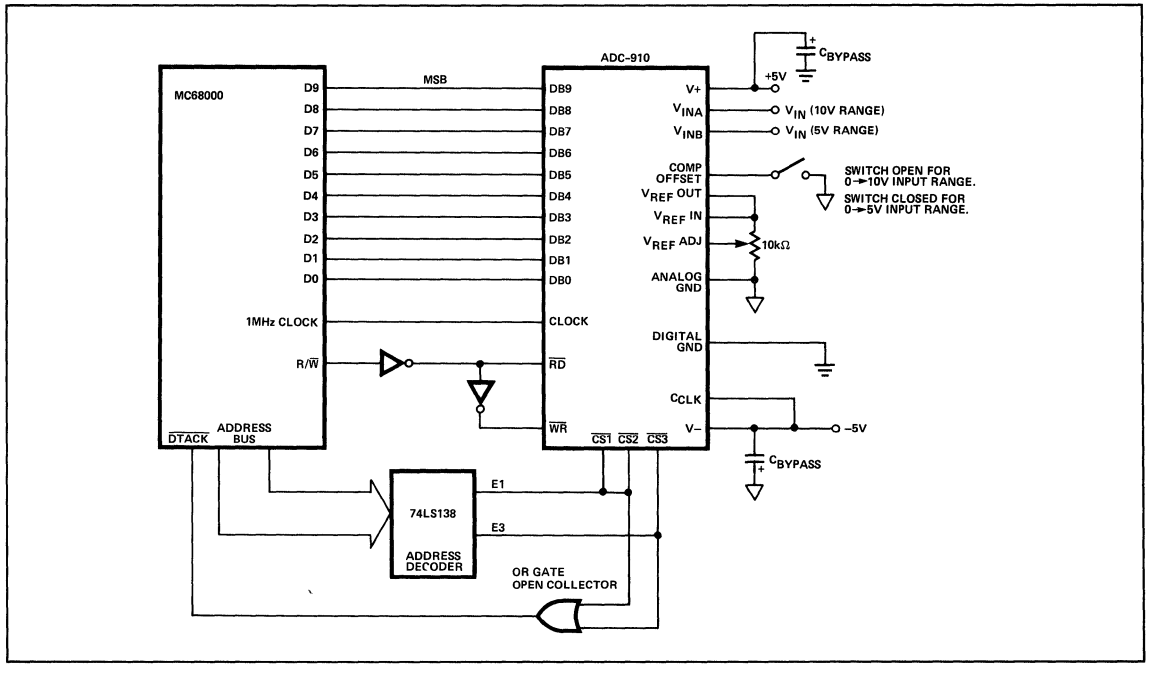
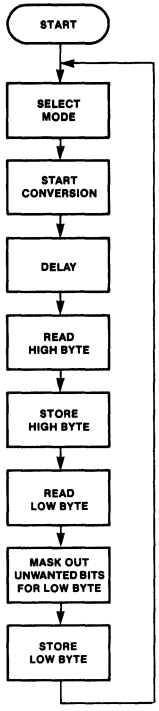


FIGURE 6: ADC-910 INTERFACE TO MC68000 COMPUTER BOARD

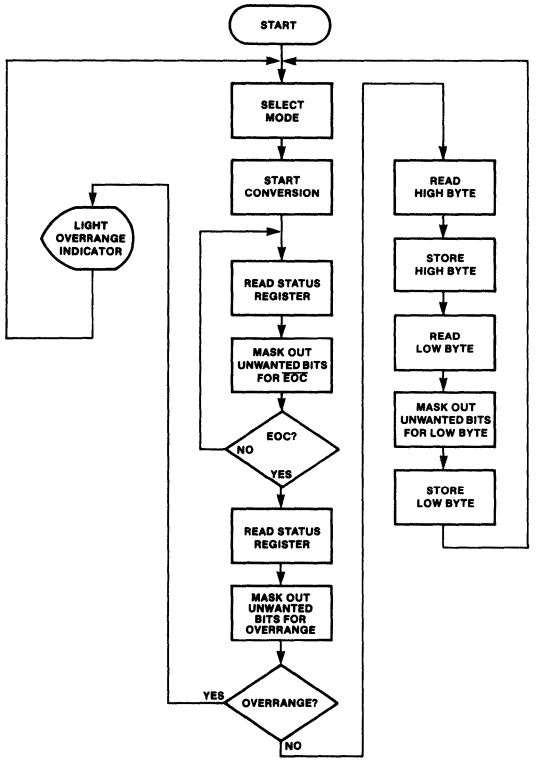


ADC-910 INTERFACE SOFTWARE AND FLOW CHART FOR 6502μP (SYM-1)
Unipolar Mode, Interrupt Disabled



PC	MNEMONIC	OP CODE	COMMENT
0302	LDA#$07	A9 07	Select Mode
0304	STA$1803	8D 03 18	Start Conversion
0307	NOP	EA	Wait 2μs
0308	NOP	EA	Wait 2μs
0309	LDA$1801	AD 01 18	Read High Byte
030C	STA$03A0	8D A0 03	Store High Byte
030F	LDA$1802	AD 02 18	Read Low Byte
0312	AND#$03	29 03	Mask Bits B7→B2
0314	STA$03A1	8D A1 03	Store Low Byte
0317	JMP$0302	4C 02 03	Go to 0302

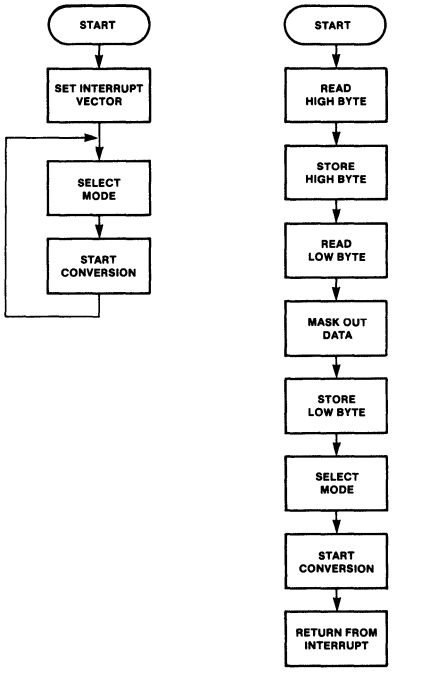
ADC-910 INTERFACE SOFTWARE AND FLOW CHART FOR 6502μP (SYM-1)
Polled Mode, Overrange Test



PC	MNEMONIC	OP CODE	COMMENT
0200	LDA#$0X	A9 OX	Select Mode: X = 1,3,5 or 7 (see below)
0202	STA$1803	8D 03 18	Start Conversion
0205	LDA$1803	AD 03 18	Read Status Register
0208	AND#$80	29 80	Mask for EOC Bit
020A	BNE-7	D0 F9	Loop Until EOC
020C	LDA$1803	AD 03 18	Read Status Register
020F	AND#$40	29 40	Mask for OR Bit
0211	BEQ+3	F0 03	If Not OR, go to 0216
0213	JMP$0227	4C 27 02	Else Go to 0227
0216	LDA$1801	AD 01 18	Read High Byte
0219	STA$024E	8D 4E 02	Store High Byte at 024E
021C	LDA$1802	AD 02 18	Read Low Byte
021F	AND#$03	29 03	Mask for 2 LSBs (Low Byte)
0221	STA$024F	8D 4F 02	Store Low Byte at 024F
0224	JMP$0200	4C 00 02	Loop Back to Start (0200)
0227	LDA$1800	AD 00 18	Light LED for OR
022A	JMP$0200	4C 00 02	Loop Back to Start (0200)
024E	—	—	High Byte
024F	—	—	Low Byte

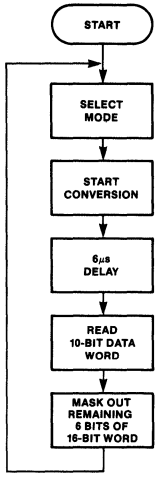
Mode Selection:
X = 1: Bipolar Mode, Interrupt Enabled
X = 3: Unipolar Mode, Interrupt Enabled
X = 5. Bipolar Mode, Interrupt Disabled
X = 7: Unipolar Mode, Interrupt Disabled

ADC-910 INTERFACE SOFTWARE AND FLOW CHART FOR 6502μP (SYM-1)
Interrupt-Driven Conversion



PC	MNEMONIC	OP CODE	COMMENT
0200	LDA#$02	A9 02	Set Interrupt Vector
0202	STA$A679	8D 79 A6	
0205	LDA#$10	A9 12	
0207	STA$A678	8D 78 A6	
020A	LDA#$03	A9 03	Select Mode (Unipolar, Interrupt Enabled)
020C	STA$1803	8D 03 18	Start Conversion
020F	JMP$20A	4C 0A 02	Jump to 20A (Loop Until Interrupt)
	Interrupt Service Routine		
0212	LDA$1801	AD 01 18	Read High Byte
0215	STA$024E	8D 4E 02	Store High Byte at 024E
0218	LDA$1802	AD 02 18	Read Low Byte
021B	AND#$03	29 03	Mask Out Bits 9→4
021D	STA$024F	8D 4F 02	Store Low Byte at 024F
0220	LDA#$03	A9 03	Select Mode
0222	STA$1803	8D 03 18	Start Conversion
0225	RTI	40	Return from Interrupt

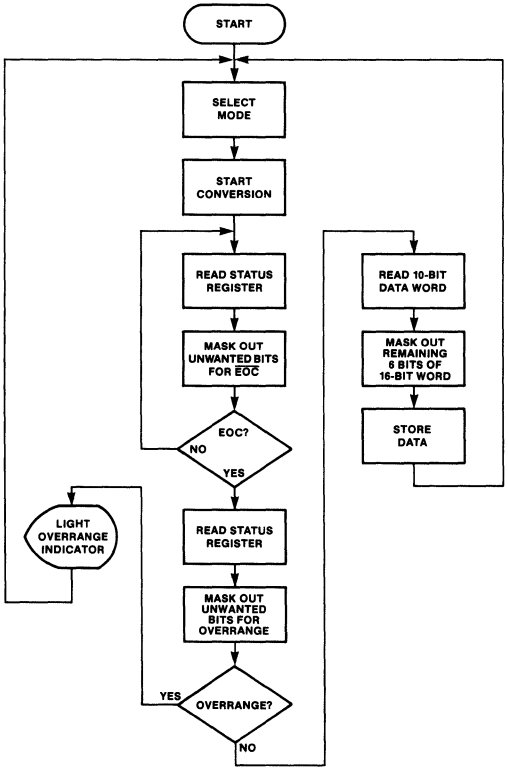
ADC-910 INTERFACE SOFTWARE AND FLOW CHART FOR 16-BITμP
MC68000 Computer Board Start Sequence



PC	MNEMONIC	COMMENT
1000	MOVEQ #12, D0	Select Mode*
1002	MOVE D0, $50000	Start Conversion
1008	NOP	
100A	NOP	Delay
100C	NOP	
100E	MOVE $20000, D1	Read Data
1014	ANDI #1023, D1	Mask out B15→B10 leaving B9→B0
1008	JMP $1000	Jump to 1000

* Loading a decimal 12 into D0 will apply the following binary word to the command register at the start of the conversion:
B9 B8 B7 B6 B5 B4 B3 B2 B1 B0
0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 0 0
This results in unipolar mode selection with the interrupt disabled.

ADC-910 INTERFACE SOFTWARE AND FLOW CHART FOR 16-BITμP
MC68000 Computer Board Polling Status Register



PC	MNEMONIC	COMMENT
1000	MOVEQ #X,D0	Select Mode*
1002	MOVE D0, $50000	Start Conversion
1008	MOVE $50000,D1	Read Status Register into D1
100E	AND #512,D1	Mask for EOC Bit (1000000000 = 512 Decimal)
1012	BNE.L $1008	Loop Until EOC
1016	MOVE $50000,D2	Read Status Register
101C	AND #256,D2	Mask for OR Bit (0100000000 = 256 Decimal)
1020	BEQ.L $102E	Branch to $102E Unless OR
1024	MOVE D3,$40000	Light OR Indicator
102A	JMP $1000	Start Over
102E	MOVE $20000,D4	Read and Store 10-Bit Data
1032	AND #1023,D4	Mask Unwanted 6 LSBs
1036	JMP $1000	Start Over

*For Bipolar Mode with Interrupt Enabled: X = 4 Decimal
For Unipolar Mode with Interrupt Enabled. X = 12 Decimal
For Bipolar Mode, Interrupt Disabled. X = 20 Decimal
For Unipolar Mode, Interrupt Disabled: X = 28 Decimal

ADC-8208

MICROPROCESSOR-COMPATIBLE
8-BIT CMOS A/D CONVERTER

Precision Monolithics Inc.

ADVANCE PRODUCT INFORMATION

FEATURES

- **Fast Conversion Time 5μs**
- **8-Bit Accuracy ..... ±1/2 LSB Max INL**
- **Memory-Mapped Interface**
- **Low Power Dissipation 30mW**
- **Operates from Single +5V**
- **Fits AD7574 Sockets, with Improved Conversion Time**
- **Space Saving 0.3 Inch Wide 18-Pin DIP**

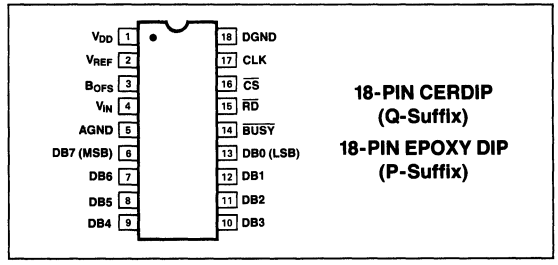
GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The ADC-8208 is an 8-bit microprocessor compatible A/D converter which uses the successive-approximation conversion technique to provide a 5μs maximum conversion time. Control logic and three-state data output buffers constitute the memory-mapped microprocessor interface. The $\overline{CS}$ and $\overline{RD}$ control lines reset the converter, start conversion, and read output data. The $\overline{BUSY}$ output indicates conversion in progress.

The ADC-8208 provides an improved second-source to the AD7574, providing a three-times faster conversion time.

This low power device is ideal for process control, instrumentation, navigation, and general data-acquisition systems.

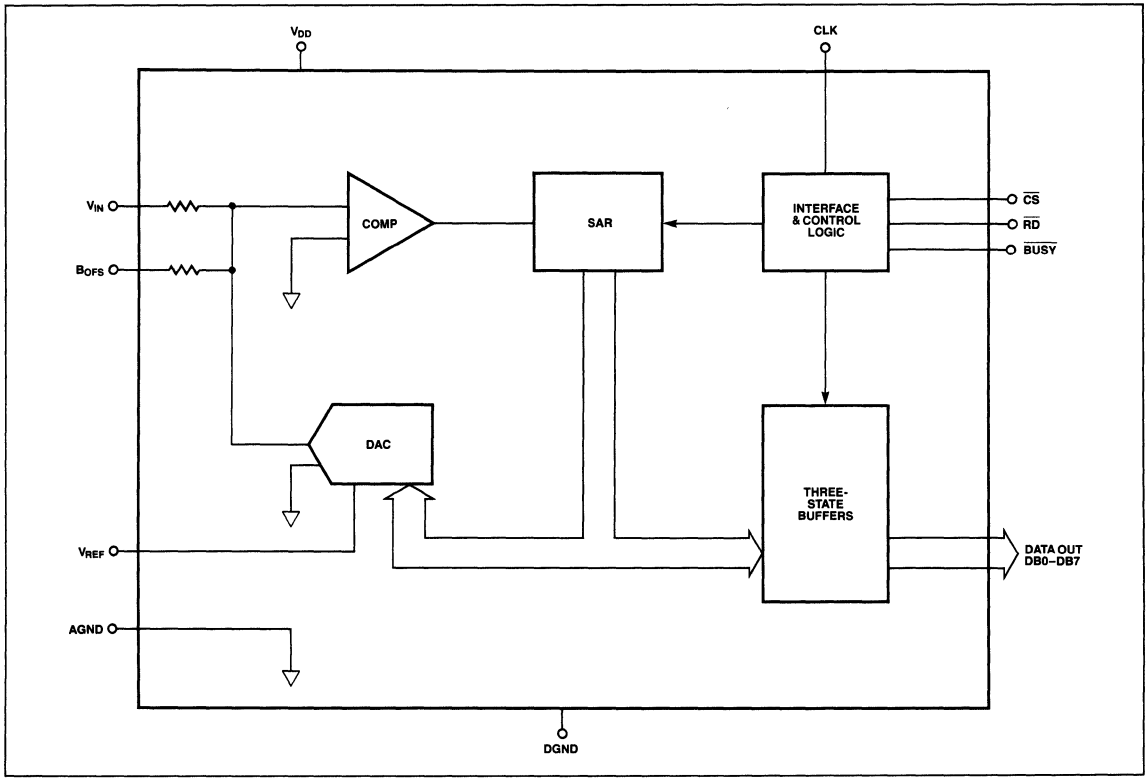
PIN CONNECTIONS



18-PIN CERDIP (Q-Suffix)

18-PIN EPOXY DIP (P-Suffix)

FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM



This advance product information describes a product in development at the time of this printing. Final specifications may vary. Please contact local sales office or distributor for final data sheet.

1/86, Rev. A

PMI

ANALOG SWITCHES MULTIPLEXERS

Precision Monolithics Inc.

ANALOG SWITCHES MULTIPLEXERS

INTRODUCTION

Analog multiplexers and switches find applications in data acquisition, metrology, telemetry, process control and telephony systems. Multiplexers are multiple analog switches which share a common output. An on-chip address decoder selects the appropriate input by means of a binary code. All channels may be deactivated by an enable/disable control pin.

In the past multiplexers/switches have been manufactured with hybrid, monolithic CMOS or dielectrically isolated CMOS technologies. The merging of ion implant techniques with the standard bipolar process creates a fourth technological alternative — the bipolar-JFET process. High-quality ion implanted p-channel FET's can now be compatibly processed with bipolar devices.

The cost of hybrid devices limits their use to applications which require the extremely low "R_{ON}" resistance made possible by discrete FET's. MOS technologies are inherently plagued by SCR "latch up" problems and analog signal overvoltage destruction. The use of buried layers and expensive dielectric isolation processing can eliminate the SCR failure mode, but the overvoltage blowout problems can be solved only by adding large series input resistance with each switch. This increases system errors since the equivalent "R_{ON}" may typically be over 1000 ohms.

JFET switches have no SCR "latch up" tendency and can withstand analog input overvoltages while maintaining low "R_{ON}" resistance. In addition, the special handling required with CMOS devices is not necessary with JFET switches.

In selecting analog multiplexers, attention must be paid to several key specs. Break-before-make switching insures no two-channel inputs are simultaneously connected. This prevents input sensor damage and misoperation. Acquiring analog input signals within a specified time and error band are primary concerns affected by "R_{ON}" resistance and "C_{OUT}" capacitance specifications. A low "R_{ON}" insures minimum signal attenuation and maximum accuracy. The "C_{OUT}" capacitance forms on R-C time constant with "R_{ON}" placing fundamental limits on signal acquisition time. Low "R_{ON}" and "C_{OUT}" insures minimum elapsed time between the channel select command and the acquisition of data to within a specified error band. High cross talk and off isolation specifications prevent unselected input signals from affecting the signal path.

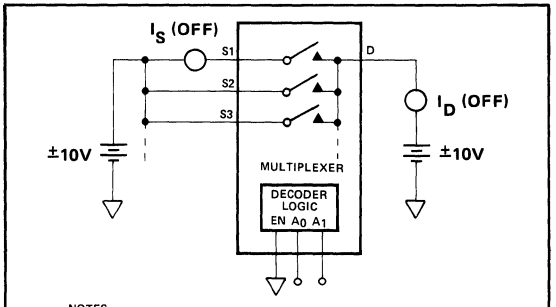
PMI offers a wide selection of single-ended and differential multiplexers and switches. Sixteen and eight-channel multiplexers as well as differential eight and four-channel devices are available. Dual and Quad SPST switches in normally closed and open configurations are also available. All devices are pin-for-pin replacements for many industry standard CMOS devices.

DEFINITIONS

Analog Current Range (I_A, I_S) — The minimum range of currents the switch is capable of conducting in the ON state without degrading ON resistance. It is measured as the value of conduction current that does not cause more than a doubling of the R_{ON} value for the product grade.

Analog Input Leakage Current ($I_{S(OFF)}$) — The algebraic sum of diode current losses from an OFF-channel source input to the power supplies, ground and through the channel. Specified

$I_{D(OFF)}$, $I_{S(OFF)}$ Test Condition Definitions



NOTES
1 SWITCHES TURNED "OFF" VIA ENABLE PIN OF DECODER LOGIC FOR I_D (OFF), I_S (OFF) MEASUREMENTS
2 I_S (OFF) IS TESTED AT EACH INPUT (SOURCE) TERMINAL

as an absolute value, as the direction of current flow is not predictable.

Analog Output Leakage Current ($I_{D(OFF)}$) — The algebraic sum of diode current losses from an OFF-channel "D" output to the power supplies, ground and through the channel. Specified as an absolute value, as the direction of current flow is not predictable.

Analog Output-To-Input Capacitance ($C_{DS(OFF)}$) — The equivalent capacitance which shunts an open switch effectively between "S" and "D" output.

Analog Input Capacitance ($C_{S(ON)}$) — The capacitance between an analog "S" input and ground with the channel ON.

Analog Input Capacitance ($C_{S(OFF)}$) — The capacitance between an analog "S" input and ground with the channel OFF.

Analog Output Capacitance ($C_{D(OFF)}$) — The capacitance between the analog (DRAIN) output and ground with the channel OFF. High-frequency transmission and output settling time characteristics are highly influenced by this parameter in conjunction with R_{ON}.

Analog Output Capacitance ($C_{D(ON)}$) — The capacitance between the analog "D" output and ground with the channel ON.

Analog Voltage Range (V_A) — The range of analog-voltage amplitudes, with-respect-to ground, over which the analog switch operates (ON/OFF) within the R_{ON} and leakage specifications — $I_{S(OFF)}$, $I_{D(OFF)}$ and $I_{D(ON)} + I_{S(ON)}$.

Break-Before-Make Delay (t_{OPEN}) — The elapsed time between the turn-off of one analog input and the subsequent turn-on of another input as determined by the appropriate instantaneous change in the digital input code for both inputs measured between the outputs' 50% transition points.

Channel Capacitance ($C_{SS(OFF)}$, $C_{DD(OFF)}$) — The capacitance between the D(S) terminals of any two channels.

Charge Transfer (Q) — Charge transfer appears as a voltage step (pedestal) on the output capacitor after switch turn OFF. The undesirable charge AC couples directly from the logic-control driver to the switch contact.

Crosstalk (CT) — The proportionate amount of cross-coupling from an analog input channel to another output channel, expressed in dB.

Digital Input Capacitance (C_{DIG}) — The capacitance between a digital input and ground.

Insertion Loss — Insertion loss measures the amount of signal power absorbed by the switch ON resistance at a given measurement frequency. Insertion loss is defined in decibels as a ratio of the output-voltage amplitude (V_D) versus the input-voltage amplitude (V_S) with a specified load impedance.

$$\text{Insertion Loss (dB)} = 20 \log \frac{|V_D|}{|V_S|}$$

At low frequencies this equation simplifies to:

$$\text{Insertion Loss (dB)} = 20 \log \left(\frac{R_L}{R_L + R_{ON}} \right)$$

Logic "0" Input Current (I_{INL}) — The current flowing into a digital input when a specified low-level voltage is applied to that input.

Logic "0" Input Voltage Level (V_{INL}) — The maximum (or most-positive) digital low-level input voltage for which proper operation of the device is guaranteed.

Logic "1" Input Voltage Level (V_{INH}) — The minimum (or least-positive) digital high-level input voltage for which proper operation of the device is guaranteed.

Negative Voltage Supply (V−) — The most negative voltage supply with respect to ground.

Positive Voltage Supply (V+) — The most positive voltage supply with respect to ground.

OFF Isolation ($ISO_{(OFF)}$) — The proportionate amount of a high-frequency analog input signal which is coupled through the channel of an OFF device. This feedthrough is transmitted through $C_{DS(OFF)}$ to a load comprised of $C_{D(OFF)}$ in parallel with an external load. Isolation generally decreases by 6dB/octave with increasing frequency.

ON Resistance (R_{ON}) — The series ON - channel resistance measured between "S" input and "D" output terminals under specified conditions.

ON Resistance Match (R_{ON} Match) — The channel-to-channel matching of ON resistance when channels are operated under identical conditions.

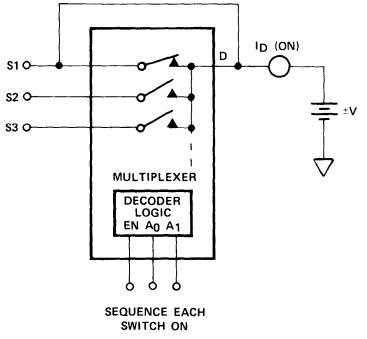
$$R_{ON}\ \text{Match} = \frac{R_i - R_{AVG}}{R_{AVG}} \times 100\%$$

where

N = # of channels in package (i.e., for MUX-08 N = 8, for MUX-16 N = 16, etc.)
R_i = Each channel's ON resistance

$$R_{AVG} = \frac{1}{N}\sum_{i=1}^{N} R_i$$

$I_{(ON)}$ Test Condition Definitions



NOTES
1 TEST IS REPEATED FOR EACH SWITCH WITH SOURCE CONNECTED TO DRAIN
2 V_D = +10V AND −10V

ON Resistance Variation (ΔR_{ON}) — The variation of ON resistance produced by the specified analog input voltage change with a constant load current.

$$\Delta R_{ON}\ (\%) = \frac{R_{ON} @ V_A = -10V - R_{ON} @ V_A = +10V}{R_{ON} @ V_A = 0V} \times 100\%$$

ON Channel Analog Leakage Current ($I_{D(ON)} + I_{S(ON)}$) Current loss (or gain) through an ON-channel resistance creating a voltage offset across the device. As the direction of current flow is not predictable, only the magnitude is specified at various temperature ranges.

Output Enable Delay Time OFF ($t_{OFF(EN)}$) — Multiplexers — The time required to disconnect the analog output from the analog input determined by the digital address input code. It is measured from the 50% point of ENABLE input logic change to the time the output reaches 10% of the initial value.

Output Enable Delay Time ON ($t_{ON(EN)}$) — Mutiplexers — The time required to connect the analog output to the analog input determined by the digital address input code. It is measured from the 50% point of the ENABLE input logic change to the time the output is within 90% of final value.

Output ON Switching Time (t_{ON}) — The time required to connect the analog output to the analog input. The time is measured from the 50% point of the logic input change to the time the output reaches 90% of the final value.

Output OFF Switching Time (t_{OFF}) — The time required to disconnect the analog output from the analog input. The time is measured from the 50% point of the logic input change to the time the output reaches 10% of the initial value.

Output Settling Time (t_s) — The elapsed time for the analog output to reach its final value within a specified error band after the corresponding digital input code has been changed. It is measured from the 50% point of the logic input change to the time the output reaches final value within specified error band.

Power Supply Rejection (PSRR) — The ratio of the change in switch contact voltage (V_D) to the change in voltage supply (V+ or V−) that causes it.

$$+\text{PSRR (dB)} = 20 \log \left(\frac{\Delta V_D}{\Delta V+}\right)$$

$$-\text{PSRR (dB)} = 20 \log \left(\frac{\Delta V_D}{\Delta V-}\right)$$

Switching Time (t_{TRAN}) — Multiplexers — The time required to switch and slew from one analog input channel to another analog input with a full-scale differential between inputs with a high impedance output load. The time is measured from the 50% point of the logic input change to the time the output reaches 80% of the final value.

Total Harmonic Distortion (THD) — The ratio of the signal power at the fundamental frequency to the signal power of all harmonics observed at the switch output (V_D) with a pure sinusoid applied to the switch input (V_S).

FEATURES

- **Low R_{ON} vs Temperature ..... 0.03%/°C**
- **Low Absolute R_{ON} 85Ω**
- **Low R_{ON} Variation vs Analog Signal 7%**
- **High Speed 300ns**
- **Low Leakage Current 0.2nA**
- **Overvoltage and Supply Loss Protected**
- **SW-01 is Improved Pin Compatible Device for DG201, ADG201, LF11201**
- **SW-02 is Improved Pin Compatible Device for DG202, LF11202, IH202**

ORDERING INFORMATION†

	16-PIN HERMETIC DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE	
FUNCTION	MILITARY*	INDUSTRIAL
N.C.	SW01BQ	SW01FQ
N.O.	SW02BQ	SW02FQ

* For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet

†All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2

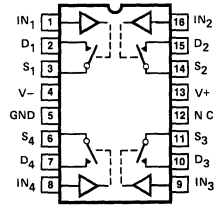
GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The SW-01/02 are four-channel single-pole, single-throw analog switches which offer operating characteristics unavailable in other JFET or CMOS devices. A unique circuit design provides a nearly constant R_{ON} over the full operating temperature span. R_{ON} drift typically runs under 300ppm/°C.

The SW-01/02 are pin compatible with the DG201/202. An Ion Implanted FET switch inherently exhibits low R_{ON} variations vs. analog input signals. The junction FET construction also reduces static discharge destruction prevalent in CMOS devices.

Low R_{ON} sensitivity to temperature and voltage is complemented by guaranteed high-speed operation and low-leakage currents. Logic inputs may operate directly from either CMOS or TTL logic levels and are supply voltage independent. The SW-01/02 are protected during supply voltage power loss and against input signal overvoltages.

PIN CONNECTIONS

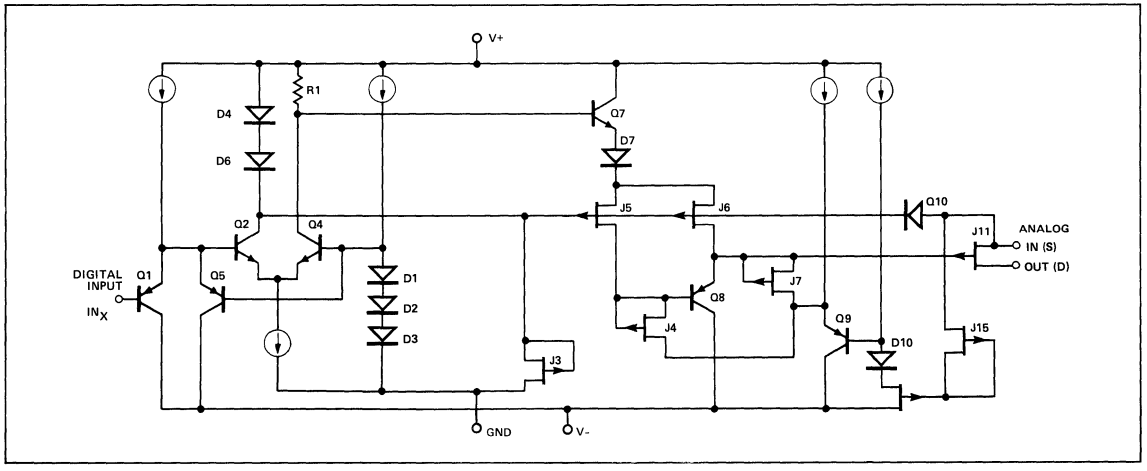


16-PIN DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE
(Q-Package)

CONTROL LOGIC		
LOGIC	SWITCH STATE	
IN_y	SW-01	SW-02
0	ON	OFF
1	OFF	ON

NOTE: IN_y = INPUT 1-4

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM (TYPICAL SWITCH)



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS ($T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted).

Operating Temperature Range
- SW-01/02BQ ..... −55°C to +125°C
- SW-01/02FQ ..... −25°C to +85°C

DICE Junction Temperature (T_j) ..... −65°C to +150°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
Power Dissipation (Q-Package) 900mW
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C
Maximum Junction Temperature ..... 150°C
V+ Supply to V− Supply 36V
V+ Supply to Ground 36V
Logic Input Voltage ..... (V− or −4V) to V+ Supply
Analog Input Voltage
- Continuous ..... V− Supply −25V to V+ Supply +25V
- For V+ = V− = 0 ..... ±15V

Maximum Current Through Any Pin 30mA
Peak Current,
- (Pulsed at 1ms, 10% Duty Cycle) 70mA

NOTE: Absolute ratings apply to both DICE and packaged parts, unless otherwise noted.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, and $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

			SW-01/02B			SW-01/02F			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
"ON" Resistance	R_{ON}	$-10V \le V_A \le 10V$, $I_D \le 1mA$	—	85	100	—	85	120	Ω
R_{ON} Match		(Note 1)	—	4	10	—	4	10	%
Analog Voltage Range	V_A	Full Temperature Range (Note 8)	+10 −10	+11 −15	— —	+10 −10	+11 −15	— —	V
ΔR_{ON} vs V_A	ΔR_{ON}	$V_A \le 10V$, $I_D \le 1mA$	—	7	10	—	7	10	%
Analog Current Range	I_A	$V_A \le 10V$	—	5	—	—	5	—	mA
Source Current in "OFF" Condition	$I_{S(OFF)}$	$V_S = 10V$, $V_D = -10V$	—	0 2	1	—	0 2	2	nA
Drain Current in "OFF" Condition	$I_{D(OFF)}$	$V_S = 10V$, $V_D = -10V$	—	0.2	1	—	0.2	2	nA
Leakage Current in "ON" Condition	$I_{D(ON)}$+ $I_{S(ON)}$	$V_S = \pm 10V$, (Note 2)	—	—	1	—	—	2	nA
"OFF" Isolation	ISO_{OFF}	Test Figure 2	—	58	—	—	58	—	dB
Crosstalk	C_T	Test Figure 3	—	70	—	—	70	—	dB
Turn-On-Time	T_{ON}	Test Figure, (Note 3)	—	300	400	—	300	400	ns
Turn-Off-Time	T_{OFF}	Test Figure 1, (Note 3)	—	200	300	—	200	300	ns
Break-Before-Make Time	$T_{ON} - T_{OFF}$	Test Figure 1, (Note 7)	—	100	—	—	100	—	ns
Source Capacitance	$C_{S(OFF)}$	$V_A \le 10V$	—	7	—	—	7	—	pF
Drain Capacitance	$C_{D(OFF)}$	$V_A \le 10V$	—	5 5	—	—	5 5	—	pF
Logic "1" Input Voltage	V_{INH}	Full Temperature Range (Note 8)	2	—	—	2	—	—	V
Logic "0" Input Voltage	V_{INL}	Full Temperature Range (Note 8)	—	—	0 8	—	—	0 8	V
Logic "1" Input Current	I_{INH}	$2 \le V_{IN} \le 15V$	—	1	3	—	1	3	μA
Logic "0" Input Current	I_{INL}	$0 \le V_{IN} \le 0.8V$	—	1	3	—	1	3	μA
Positive Supply Current	I+	(Note 5)	—	6.3	8.0	—	6.3	9.0	mA
Negative Supply Current	I−	(Note 5)	—	3 2	4.5	—	3.2	5.5	mA
Ground Current	I_G	(Note 5)	—	3.0	4.0	—	3.0	4.5	mA

NOTES:

1 $V_A = 0V$, $I_D = 100\mu A$ Specified as a percentage of $R_{AVERAGE}$ where

$$R_{AVERAGE} = \frac{R_{ON1} + R_{ON2} + R_{ON3}\,R_{ON4}}{4}$$

2 The conditions listed specify the worst case leakage current. The leakage currents apply equally to source or drain.

3 Sample tested

4 Parameter tested at $T_A = 125°C$ for military temperature range device

5 Power supply and ground currents specified for switch "ON" or "OFF" The "OFF" state consumes highest power

6 $$TC_R = \frac{R_{ON}@T_H - R_{ON}@25°C}{R_{ON}@25°C \times (T_H - 25°C)} \times 100,$$ where $T_H = 125°C$ for B grade, $T_H = 85°C$ for F grade

7 Switching is guaranteed to be break-before-make

8 Guaranteed by leakage currents and R_{ON} tests For normal operation analog signal voltages should be restricted to less than (V+) − 4V

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, and $-55°C \le T_A \le +125°C$ for SW-01/02B and $-25°C \le T_A \le 85°C$ for SW-01/02F, unless otherwise noted.

			SW-01/02B			SW-01/02F			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
"ON" Resistance	R_{ON}	$-10V \le V_A \le 10V$, $I_D \le 1mA$	—	—	120	—	—	140	Ω
R_{ON} Match		(Note 1)	—	10	15	—	10	15	%
R_{ON} Temperature Coefficient — Average	TC_R	$V_A = 0V$, $I_D = 100\mu A$, (Note 6)	—	0 03	0 20	—	0 03	0.15	%/°C
Source Current in "OFF" Condition	$I_{S(OFF)}$	$V_S = 10V$, $V_D = -10V$, (Note 4)	—	—	10	—	—	10	nA
Drain Current in "OFF" Condition	$I_{D(OFF)}$	$V_S = 10V$, $V_D = -10V$, (Note 4)	—	—	10	—	—	10	nA
Leakage Current in "ON" Condition	$I_{D(ON)}+$ $I_{S(ON)}$	$V_S = \pm 10V$, (Notes 2, 4)	—	—	10	—	—	10	nA
Turn-On-Time	T_{ON}	Test Figure 1, (Note 3)	—	500	600	—	500	600	ns
Turn-Off-Time	T_{OFF}	Test Figure 1, (Note 3)	—	400	500	—	400	500	ns
Break-Before-Make Time	$T_{ON} - T_{OFF}$	Test Figure 1, (Notes 3, 7)	—	100	—	—	100	—	ns
Logic "1" Input Current	I_{INH}	$2 \le V_{IN} \le 15V$	—	1	5	—	1	5	μA
Logic "0" Input Current	I_{INL}	$0 \le V_{IN} \le 0.8V$	—	—	5	—	—	5	μA
Positive Supply Current	I+	(Note 5)	—	—	11	—	—	12	mA
Negative Supply Current	I−	(Note 5)	—	—	6	—	—	7	mA
Ground Current	I_G	(Note 5)	—	—	5	—	—	6	mA

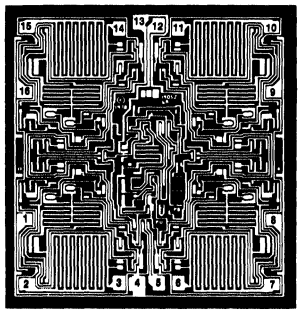
NOTES:

1. $V_A = 0V$, $I_D = 100\mu A$. Specified as a percentage of $R_{AVERAGE}$ where:

$$R_{AVERAGE} = \frac{R_{ON1} + R_{ON2} + R_{ON3}\,R_{ON4}}{4}$$

2. The conditions listed specify the worst case leakage current. The leakage currents apply equally to source or drain.
3. Guaranteed by design.
4. Parameter tested at $T_A = 125°C$ for military temperature range device.
5. Power supply and ground currents specified for switch "ON" or "OFF". The "OFF" state consumes highest power.
6. $TC_R = \dfrac{R_{ON}@T_H - R_{ON}@25°C}{R_{ON}@25°C \times (T_H - 25°C)} \times 100$; where $T_H = 125°C$ for B grade, $T_H = 85°C$ for F grade
7. Switching is guaranteed to be break-before-make.

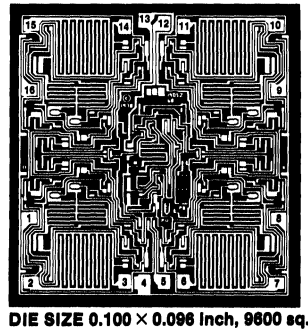
DICE CHARACTERISTICS



SW-01

DIE SIZE 0.100 × 0.096 inch, 9600 sq. mils (2.540 × 2.438 mm, 6.193 sq. mm)

1. SWITCH (1) ADDRESS (IN1)
2. SWITCH (1) DRAIN (D1)
3. SWITCH (1) SOURCE (S1)
4. NEGATIVE SUPPLY
5. GROUND
6. SWITCH (4) SOURCE (S4)
7. SWITCH (4) DRAIN (D4)
8. SWITCH (4) ADDRESS (IN4)
9. SWITCH (3) ADDRESS (IN3)
10. SWITCH (3) DRAIN (D3)
11. SWITCH (3) SOURCE (S3)
12. NO CONNECTION
13. POSITIVE SUPPLY
14. SWITCH (2) SOURCE (S2)
15. SWITCH (2) DRAIN (D2)
16. SWITCH (2) ADDRESS (IN2)



SW-02

DIE SIZE 0.100 × 0.096 inch, 9600 sq. mils (2.540 × 2.438 mm, 6.193 sq. mm)

1. SWITCH (1) ADDRESS (IN1)
2. SWITCH (1) DRAIN (D1)
3. SWITCH (1) SOURCE (S1)
4. NEGATIVE SUPPLY
5. GROUND
6. SWITCH (4) SOURCE (S4)
7. SWITCH (4) DRAIN (D4)
8. SWITCH (4) ADDRESS (IN4)
9. SWITCH (3) ADDRESS (IN3)
10. SWITCH (3) DRAIN (D3)
11. SWITCH (3) SOURCE (S3)
12. NO CONNECTION
13. POSITIVE SUPPLY
14. SWITCH (2) SOURCE (S2)
15. SWITCH (2) DRAIN (D2)
16. SWITCH (2) ADDRESS (IN2)

For additional DICE information refer to 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

WAFER TEST LIMITS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	SW-01/02N LIMIT	SW-01/02G LIMIT	UNITS
"ON" Resistance	R_{ON}	$-10V \le V_A \le 10V$, $I_D \le 1mA$	100	120	Ω MAX
R_{ON} Match		$V_A = 0V$, $I_D \le 100\mu A$	10	10	% MAX
ΔR_{ON} vs V_A	ΔR_{ON}	$V_A \le 10V$, $I_D \le 1mA$	10	10	% MAX
Positive Supply Current	I+	(Note 1)	8	9	mA MAX
Negative Supply Current	I−	(Note 1)	4.5	5.5	mA MAX
Ground Current	I_G		4.0	4.5	mA MAX
Analog Voltage Range	V_A	(Note 2)	±10	±10	V MIN
Logic "1" Input Voltage	V_{INH}	(Note 2)	2	2	V MIN
Logic "0" Input Voltage	V_{INL}	(Note 2)	0.8	0.8	V MAX
Logic "0" Input Current	I_{INL}	$0 \le V_{IN} \le 0.8V$	3	3	μA MAX
Logic "1" Input Current	I_{INH}	$2 \le V_{IN} \le 15V$	3	3	μA MAX

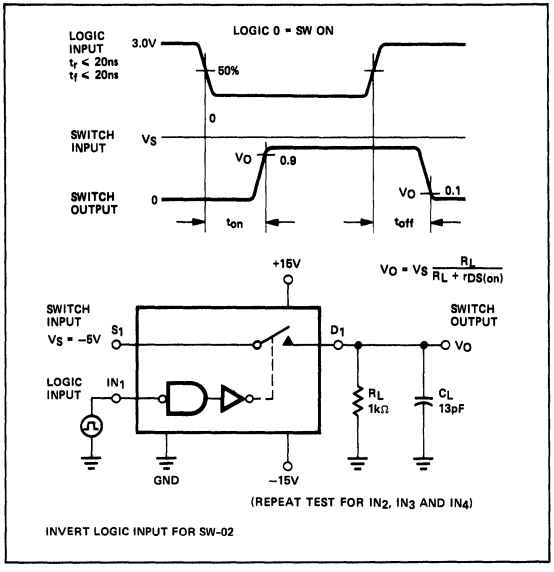
NOTE:
Electrical tests are performed at wafer probe to the limits shown. Due to variations in assembly methods and normal yield loss, yield after packaging is not guaranteed for standard product dice. Consult factory to negotiate specifications based on dice lot qualification through sample lot assembly and testing.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$ and $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

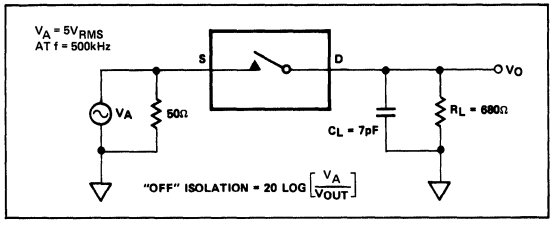
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	SW-01/02N TYPICAL	SW-01/02G TYPICAL	UNITS
"ON" Resistance	R_{ON}	$-55°C \le T_A \le 125°C$	90	90	Ω
R_{ON} Temperature Coefficient	TC_R	$V_A = 0$, $I_D = 100\mu A$	0.03	0.03	%/°C
Turn-On-Time	T_{ON}	$R_L = 1k$, $C_L = 13pF$	300	300	ns
Turn-Off-Time	T_{OFF}	$R_L = 1k$, $C_L = 13pF$	200	200	ns
Drain Current in "OFF" Condition	$I_{D(OFF)}$	$V_S = 10V$, $V_D = -10V$	0.2	0.2	nA
"OFF" Isolation	ISO_{OFF}	$f = 500kHz$, $R_L = 680\Omega$	58	58	dB
Crosstalk	C_T	$f = 500kHz$, $R_L = 680\Omega$	70	70	dB

NOTES:
1. Power supply and ground current specified for switch "ON" or "OFF".
2. Guaranteed by R_{ON} and leakage current measurements.

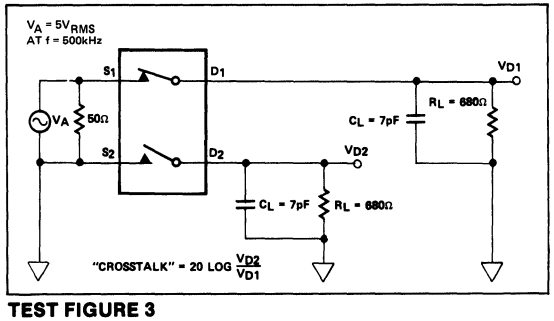
TEST CIRCUITS



TEST FIGURE 1



TEST FIGURE 2



TEST FIGURE 3

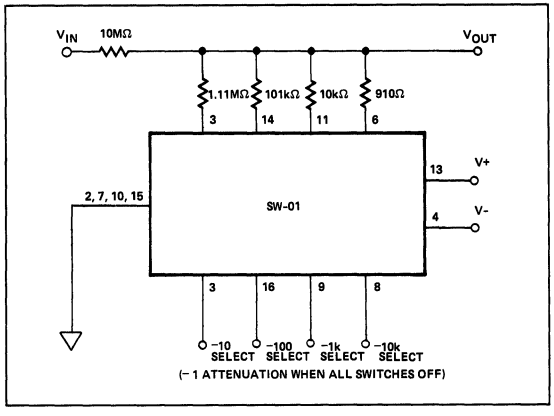
APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

This analog switch employs ion-implanted JFETs in a switch configuration designed to assure break-before-make action. The turn-off time is much faster than the turn-on time to guarantee this feature over the full operating temperature and input voltage range. Fabricated with Bipolar-JFET processing rather than CMOS, special handling is not necessary to prevent damage to these switches. Because the digital inputs only require a 2V logic "1" input level, power-consuming pull-up resistors are not required for TTL compatibility to insure break-before-make switching as is most often the case with CMOS switches. The digital inputs utilize PNP input transistors where input current is maximum at the logic "0" level and drops to that of a reverse-biased diode (about 10nA) as the input voltage is raised above ≈ 1.4V.

The "ON" resistance, R_{ON}, of the analog switches is constant over the wide input voltage range of −15V to +11V with $V_{SUPPLY} = \pm 15V$. For normal operation, however, positive input voltages should be restricted to 11V (or 4V less than the positive supply). This assures that the V_{GS} of an OFF switch remains greater than its V_P, and prevents that channel from being falsely turned ON. Individual switches are "ON" without power applied.

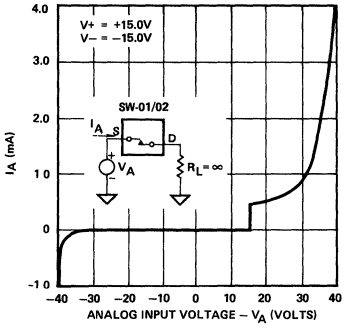
Proper switching requires the "Source" terminal to be connected to the input driving signal.

PROGRAMMABLE ATTENUATOR (1 to 0.0001)

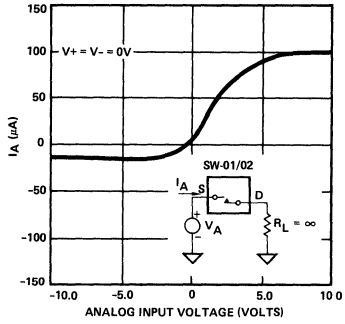


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS (SW-01/02)

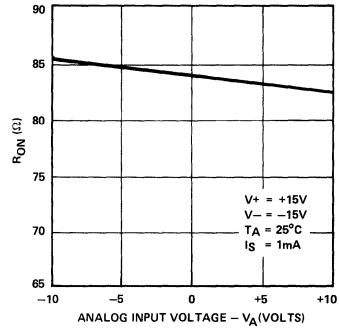
OVERVOLTAGE CHARACTERISTIC



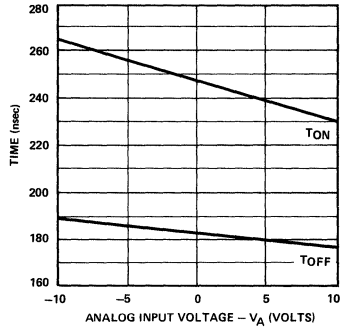
POWER SUPPLY LOSS CHARACTERISTIC



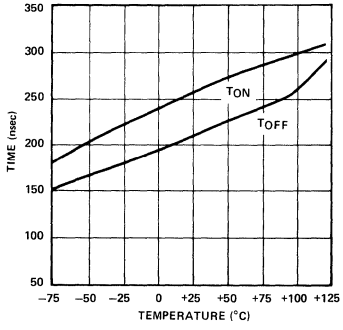
"ON" RESISTANCE vs ANALOG VOLTAGE (V_A)



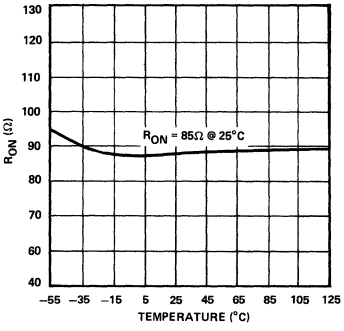
SWITCHING TIME vs ANALOG VOLTAGE



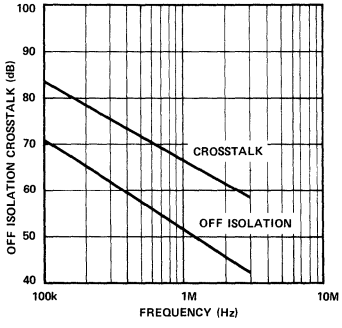
SWITCHING TIMES vs TEMPERATURE



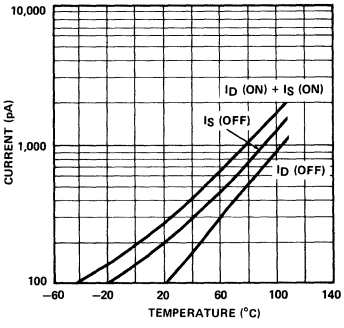
R_{ON} vs TEMPERATURE



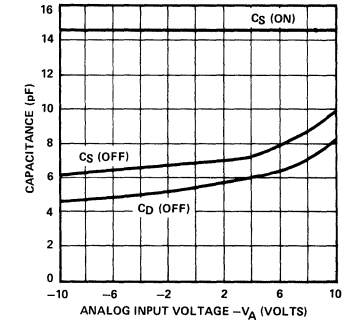
CROSSTALK AND "OFF" ISOLATION vs FREQUENCY



LEAKAGE CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



SWITCH CAPACITANCE vs ANALOG VOLTAGE



The SW-01/02 designs have been optimized for low "ON" resistance variation with temperature, signal voltage, and supply voltage changes. Fast switching response and low leakage currents at high temperature are also key performance improvements over older circuit designs.

The static-electricity-resistant JFET switches and additional overvoltage-protection circuitry make the precision switches extremely durable in most application environments.

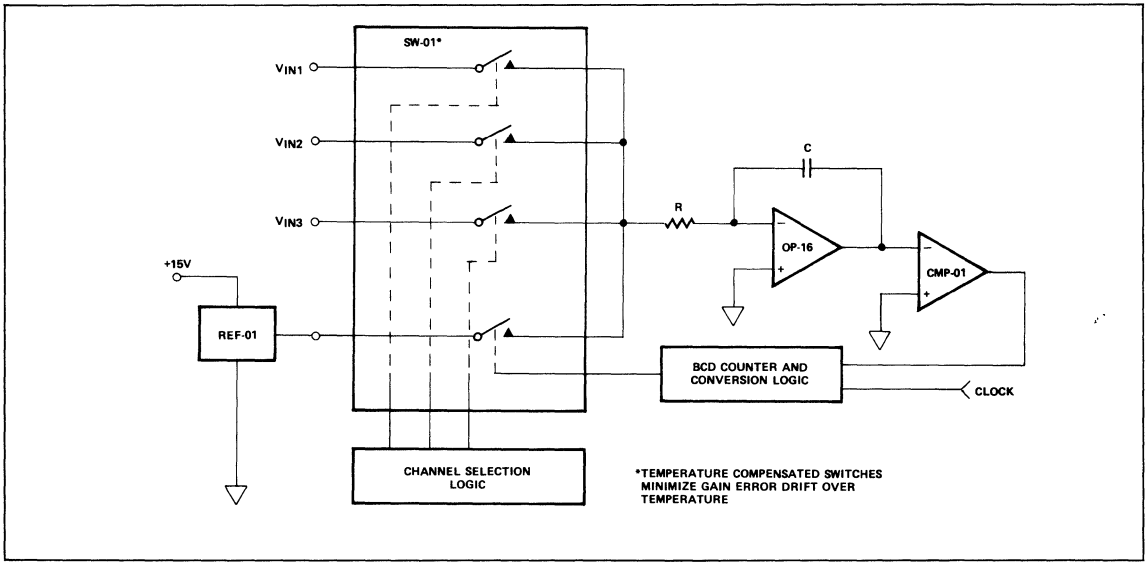
The SW-01/02 are well suited to applications requiring analog currents <5mA with driving source impedances <100Ω. Applications using op amps, buffers or voltage sources as input drive sources are typical of those fulfilling these conditions. Within the given range of source impedance and analog current near ideal signal transfer accuracy is obtainable.

Applications needing very high analog current capability (>5mA) or where the switch is driven from high source impedances (>100Ω) should use the SW-201 (Pin Compatible to SW-01) or the SW-202 (Pin Compatible to SW-02) high-current quad switches.

Although the SW-201/202 do not offer the same "ON" resistance temperature coefficient, many other premium characteristics are similar. In addition, the SW-201/202 offer exceptionally low signal distortion over a wide signal voltage and frequency range.

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

DUAL SLOPE A/D CONVERSION



SW-05

DUAL SPST JFET
ANALOG SWITCH

Precision Monolithics Inc.

FEATURES

- **Low "ON" Resistance 25°C ..... 70Ω Max**
  125°C ..... 100Ω Max
- **Accurate Switching ($I_{D(ON)} \times R_{ON}$ @ 125°C)**
  V_{ERROR} Worst Case 10μV
- **Low R_{ON} Variation With Analog Input Voltage 5%**
- **Improved Switching Speed ..... T_{ON} = 450ns Max**
  T_{OFF} = 400ns Max
- **Resistant to Static Discharge Damage**
- **Higher Resistance to Radiation Than Analog Switches Designed With MOS Devices.**
- **Latch Proof**
- **Digital Inputs TTL and CMOS Compatible**
- **Dual or Single Power Supply Operation**
- **Pin Compatible With DG200, IH200, HI200, ADG200**

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The monolithic SW-05 provides two independently selectable single-pole-single-throw (SPST) analog switches. The units are fabricated with Precision Monolithics' ion-implant JFET-bipolar technology. The JFET switch structure parametrically improves R_{ON} variation with input voltages, total harmonic distortion, lowers noise, and reduces susceptibility to power supply feed-through when compared to the CMOS switch technology.

The JFET-bipolar process inherently reduces susceptibility to electrostatic voltage destruction commonly experienced in the CMOS process technology. Additionally, the elimination of MOS devices results in a circuit less susceptible to radiation.

An internal logic reference voltage maintains logic compatibility with full noise immunity over full temperature range and all variations of power supply voltage.

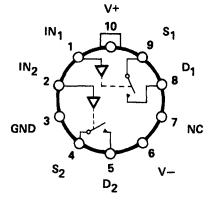
ORDERING INFORMATION†

PLASTIC	HERMETIC PACKAGE		OPERATING
14-PIN DIP	TO-100 10-PIN	14-PIN DIP	TEMPERATURE RANGE
—	SW05BK*	SW05BY*	MIL
—	SW05FK	SW05FY	IND
SW05GP	—	—	COM

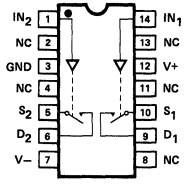
* For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.

†All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in. For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

PIN CONNECTIONS



TO-100 (K-Suffix)

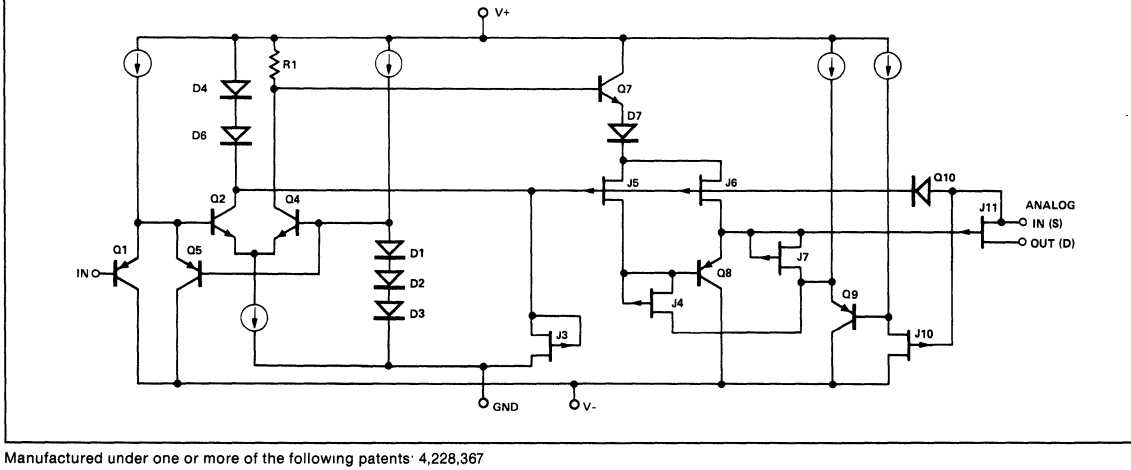


DUAL-IN-LINE
(Y or P-Suffix)

LOGIC	SWITCH
0	ON
1	OFF

Switches shown in logic "1" state.

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM (Typical Switch)



Manufactured under one or more of the following patents: 4,228,367

1/86, Rev. A

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (T_A = 25°C, unless otherwise noted)

Operating Temperature Range
- SW05BY, SW05BK ..... −55°C to +125°C
- SW05FY, SW05FK ..... −25°C to +85°C
- SW05GP ..... 0°C to +70°C

Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
Power Dissipation
- K, Y Packages 900mW
- P Package 500mW

Derate K, Y Package by 12mW/°C Above 75°C
Derate P Package by 10mW/°C Above 25°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C
Maximum Junction Temperature ..... 150°C
V+ Supply to V− Supply 36V
V+ Supply to Ground 36V
Logic Input Voltage ..... (−4V or V−) to V+ Supply
Analog Input Voltage Range
- Continuous ..... V− Supply to V+ Supply +20V

Maximum Current Through any Pin 30mA
Switch Current 1ms, 10% Duty Cycle Max. 100mA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V+ = 15V, V− = −15V and T_A = 25°C, unless otherwise noted.

			SW-05B			SW-05F			SW-05G			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
"ON" Resistance	R_{ON}	V_S = 0V, I_S = 1mA V_S = ±10V, I_S = 1mA	— —	45 45	70 70	— —	45 45	80 80	— —	45 45	80 80	Ω
R_{ON} Match Between Switches	R_{ON} Match	V_S = 0V, I_S = 100μA (Note 1)	—	5	10	—	—	10	—	—	15	%
Analog Voltage Range	V_A	I_S = 1mA (Note 4)	10 −10	11 −15	— —	10 −10	11 −15	— —	10 −10	11 −15	— —	V
Analog Current Range	I_A	V_S = ±10V	10	15	—	8	12	—	6	10	—	mA
ΔR_{ON} vs Applied Voltage	ΔR_{ON}	−10V ≤ V_S ≤ 10V, I_S = 1mA	—	5	10	—	—	10	—	—	15	%
Source Current in "OFF" Condition	$I_{S(OFF)}$	V_S = 10V, V_D = −10V, V_{IN} = 2V	—	—	2	—	—	3	—	—	5	nA
Drain Current in "OFF" Condition	$I_{D(OFF)}$	V_S = 10V, V_D = −10V, V_{IN} = 2V	—	—	2	—	—	3	—	—	5	nA
Leakage Current in "ON" Condition	$I_{S(ON)}$ + $I_{D(ON)}$	V_S = V_D = ±10V, V_{IN} = 0 8V	—	—	2	—	—	3	—	—	5	nA
Logical "1" Input Voltage	V_{INH}	Full Temp Range (Note 4)	2	—	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	V
Logical "0" Input Voltage	V_{INL}	Full Temp Range (Note 4)	—	—	0 8	—	—	0 8	—	—	0 8	V
Logical "1" Input Current	I_{INH}	V_{IN} = 2 to 15V (Note 3)	—	—	5	—	—	5	—	—	10	μA
Logical "0" Input Current	I_{INL}	V_{IN} = 0 8V	—	1 5	5	—	1 5	5	—	1 5	10	μA
Turn-On-Time	t_{ON}	See Switching Time Test Circuit (Note 2)	—	325	450	—	325	450	—	325	450	ns
Turn-Off-Time	t_{OFF}	See Switching Time Test Circuit (Note 2)	—	310	400	—	310	400	—	310	400	ns
Source Capacitance	$C_{S(OFF)}$	V_S = 0V, V_{IN} = 2V	—	8	—	—	8	—	—	8	—	pF
Drain Capacitance	$C_{D(OFF)}$	V_D = 0V, V_{IN} = 2V	—	5	—	—	5	—	—	5	—	pF
Channel "ON" Capacitance	$C_{D(ON)}$ + $C_{S(ON)}$	V_S = V_D = 0V	—	15	—	—	15	—	—	15	—	pF
"OFF" Isolation	$I_{SO(OFF)}$	V_S = 5V_{RMS}, R_L = 680Ω, C_L = 7pF, f = 500kHz	—	62	—	—	62	—	—	62	—	dB
Crosstalk	C_T	V_S = 5V_{RMS}, R_L = 680Ω, C_L = 7pF, f = 500kHz	—	76	—	—	76	—	—	76	—	dB
Positive Supply Current	I+	V_{IN} = 0.8 or 2V	—	2 6	6	—	3	6	—	4	8	mA
Negative Supply Current	I−	V_{IN} = 0 8 or 2V	—	1.5	3	—	2	3	—	3	4	mA

NOTES:

1 V_S = 0V, I_D = 100μA Specified as a percentage of $R_{AVERAGE}$ where

$$R_{AVERAGE} = \frac{R_{ON1} + R_{ON2}}{2}$$

2. Sample tested
3. Current tested at V_{IN} = 2 0V. This is worst case condition
4 Guaranteed by R_{ON} and leakage tests

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V+ = 15V, V− = −15V, −55°C ≤ T_A ≤ +125°C for SW-05BY and SW-05BK; −25°C ≤ T_A ≤ +85°C for SW-05FY and SW-05FK; 0°C ≤ T_A ≤ 70°C for SW-05GP, unless otherwise noted.

			SW-05B			SW-05F			SW-05G			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
Temperature Range	T_A	Operating	−55	—	125	−25	—	85	0	—	70	°C
"ON" Resistance	R_{ON}	V_S = 0V, I_S = 1mA V_S = ±10V, I_S = 1mA	— —	— —	100 100	— —	— —	100 100	— —	— —	100 100	Ω
R_{ON} Match Between Switches	R_{ON} Match	V_S = 0V, I_S = 100μA (Note 1)	—	10	15	—	—	15	—	—	20	%
Analog Voltage Range	V_A	I_S = 1mA (Note 5) I_S = 1mA	10 −10	— —	— —	10 −10	— —	— —	10 −10	— —	— —	V
Analog Current Range	I_A	V_S = ±10V	10	—	—	8	—	—	6	—	—	mA
ΔR_{ON} with Applied Voltage	ΔR_{ON}	−10V ≤ V_S ≤ +10V, I_S = 1mA	—	—	10	—	—	10	—	—	15	%
Source Current in "OFF" Condition	$I_{S(OFF)}$	V_S = 10V, V_D = −10V, V_{IN} = 2V, T_A = Max Operating Temp (Note 4)	—	—	50	—	—	50	—	—	50	nA
Drain Current in "OFF" Condition	$I_{D(OFF)}$	V_S = 10V, V_D = −10V, V_{IN} = 2V, T_A = Max Operating Temp (Note 4)	—	—	50	—	—	50	—	—	50	nA
Leakage Current in "ON" Condition	$I_{S(ON)}$ + $I_{D(ON)}$	V_S = V_D = ±10V, V_{IN} = 0 8V T_A = Max Operating Temp (Note 4)	—	—	100	—	—	100	—	—	100	nA
Logical "1" Input Current	I_{INH}	V_{IN} = 2V to 15V (Note 3)	—	—	10	—	—	10	—	—	15	μA
Logical "0" Input Current	I_{INL}	V_{IN} = 0 8V	—	4	10	—	4	10	—	5	15	μA
Turn-On-Time	t_{ON}	See Switching Time Test Circuit (Note 2)	—	—	600	—	—	600	—	—	600	ns
Turn-Off-Time	t_{OFF}	See Switching Time Test Circuit (Note 2)	—	—	500	—	—	500	—	—	500	ns
Positive Supply Current	I+	V_{IN} = 0 or 2V	—	—	8	—	—	8	—	—	10	mA
Negative Supply Current	I−	V_{IN} = 0 or 2V	—	—	4 5	—	—	4 5	—	—	5	mA

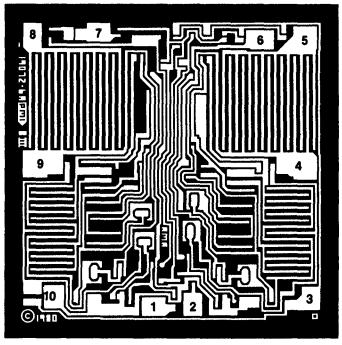
NOTES:

1. V_S = 0V, I_D = 100μA Specified as a percentage of $R_{AVERAGE}$ where

$$R_{AVERAGE} = \frac{R_{ON1} + R_{ON2}}{2}$$

2. Parameter guaranteed by design.
3. Current tested at V_{IN} = 2V. This is worst case condition
4. Parameter tested only at T_A = 125°C for military grade device.
5. Guaranteed by R_{ON} and leakage tests For normal operation maximum analog signal voltages should be restricted to (V+) −4V.

DICE CHARACTERISTICS



DIE SIZE 0.067 × 0.067 inch, 4489 sq mils
(1.702 × 1.702 mm, 2.896 sq. mm)

1. IN1
2. IN2
3. GND
4. S2
5. D2
6. V− (SUBSTRATE)
7. NC
8. D1
9. S1
10. V+

For additional DICE information refer to 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

WAFER TEST LIMITS at V+ = 15V, V− = −15V and T_A = 25°C, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	SW-05N LIMIT	SW-05G LIMIT	UNITS
"ON" Resistance	R_{ON}	$-10V \le V_A \le 10V$, $I_S \le 1mA$	70	80	Ω MAX
R_{ON} Match Between Switches	R_{ON} Match	$V_A = 0V$, $I_S \le 100\mu A$	10	10	% MAX
ΔR_{ON} vs V_A	ΔR_{ON}	$-10V \le V_A \le 10V$, $I_S \le 1mA$	10	10	% MAX
Positive Supply	I+	(Note 1)	6	6	mA MAX
Negative Supply Current	I−	(Note 1)	3	3	mA MAX
Analog Voltage Range	V_A	$I_S = 1mA$	±10	±10	V MIN
Logic "1" Input Voltage	V_{INH}	(Note 3)	2	2	V MIN
Logic "0" Input Voltage	V_{INL}	(Note 3)	0 8	0 8	V MAX
Logic "0" Input Current	I_{INL}	$0V \le V_{IN} \le 0$ 8V	5	5	μA MAX
Logic "1" Input Current	I_{INH}	$2V \le V_{IN} \le 15V$ (Note 2)	5	5	μA MAX
Analog Current Range	I_A	$V_S = \pm 10V$	10	8	mA MIN

NOTE:
Electrical tests are performed at wafer probe to the limits shown Due to variations in assembly methods and normal yield loss, yield after packaging is not guaranteed for standard product dice. Consult factory to negotiate specifications based on dice lot qualification through sample lot assembly and testing

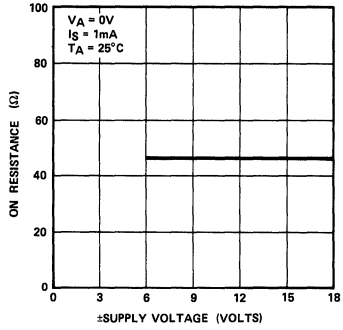
TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V+ = 15V, V− = −15V and T_A = 25°C, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	SW-05N TYPICAL	SW-05G TYPICAL	UNITS
"ON" Resistance	R_{ON}	$-10V \le V_A \le 10V$, $I_S \le 1mA$	45	45	Ω
Turn-On-Time	t_{ON}		325	325	ns
Turn-Off-Time	t_{OFF}		310	310	ns
Drain Current in "OFF" Condition	$I_{D(OFF)}$	$V_S = 10V$, $V_D = -10V$	0.3	0.3	nA
Leakage Current in "ON" Condition	$I_{S(ON)} + I_{D(ON)}$	$V_S = V_D = \pm 10V$	0.3	0.3	nA
"OFF" Isolation	$I_{SO(OFF)}$	$f = 500kHz$, $R_L = 680\Omega$	62	62	dB
Crosstalk	C_T	$f = 500kHz$, $R_L = 680\Omega$	76	76	dB

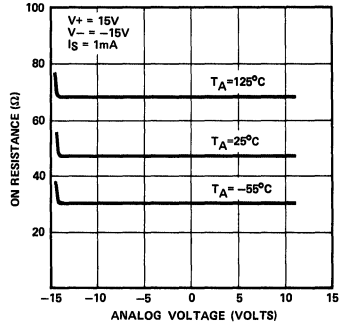
NOTES:
1. Power supply and ground current specified for switch "ON" or "OFF"
2. Current tested at V_{IN} = 2V. This is worst case condition
3. Guaranteed by R_{ON} and leakage tests

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

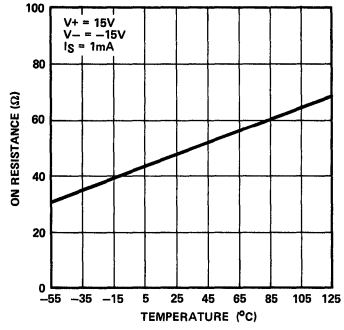
"ON" RESISTANCE vs POWER SUPPLY VOLTAGE



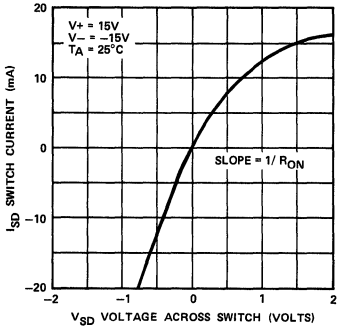
"ON" RESISTANCE vs ANALOG VOLTAGE (V_A)



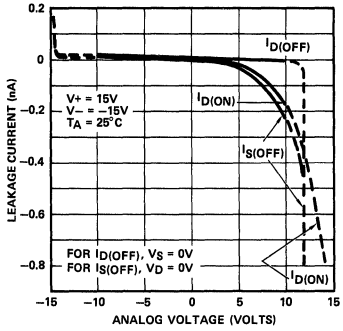
"ON" RESISTANCE vs TEMPERATURE



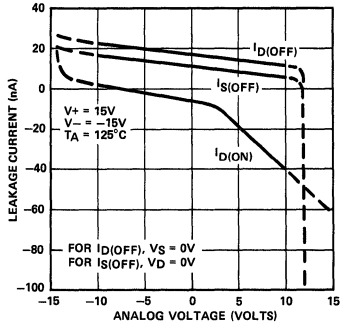
SWITCH CURRENT vs VOLTAGE



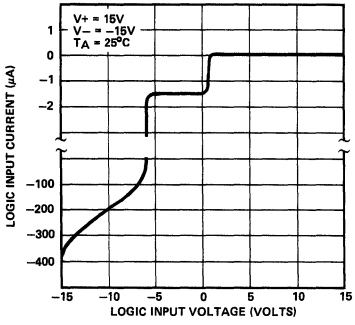
LEAKAGE CURRENT vs ANALOG VOLTAGE



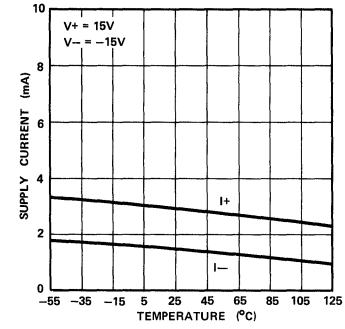
LEAKAGE CURRENT AT 125° C vs ANALOG VOLTAGE



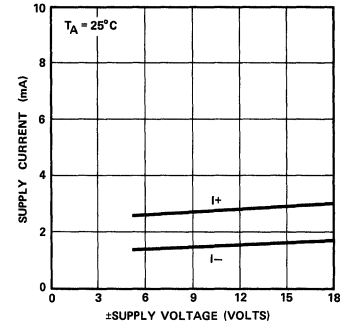
LOGIC INPUT CURRENT vs VOLTAGE



SUPPLY CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE

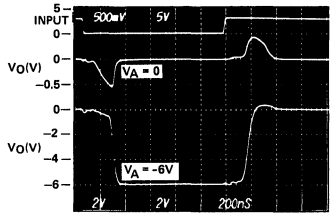


SUPPLY CURRENT vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE



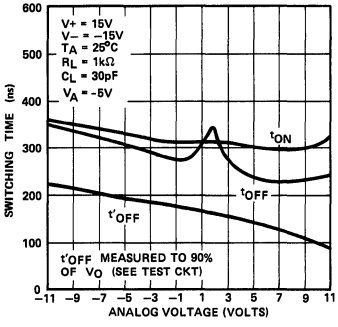
TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

SWITCHING RESPONSE

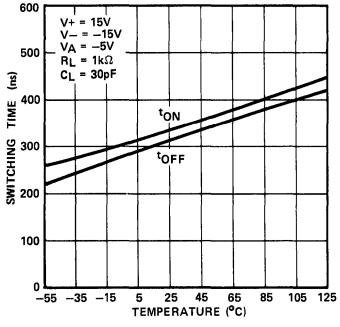


(SEE SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT)

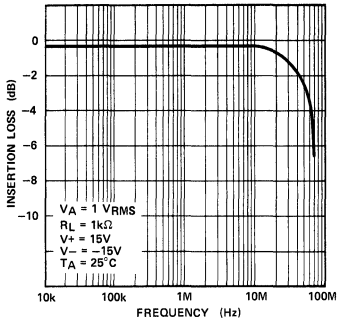
SWITCHING TIME vs ANALOG VOLTAGE



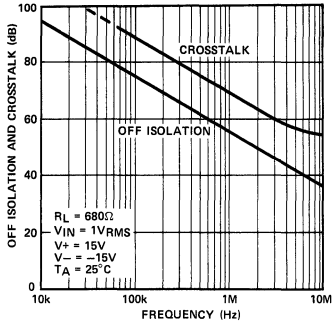
SWITCHING TIME vs TEMPERATURE



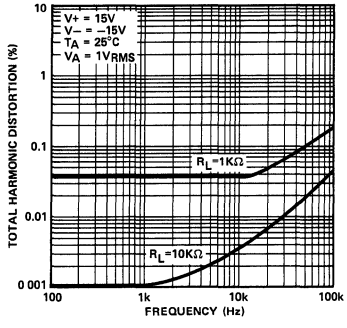
INSERTION LOSS vs FREQUENCY



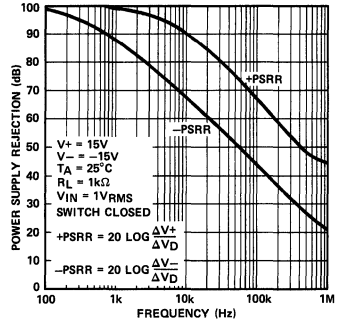
OFF ISOLATION AND CROSSTALK vs FREQUENCY



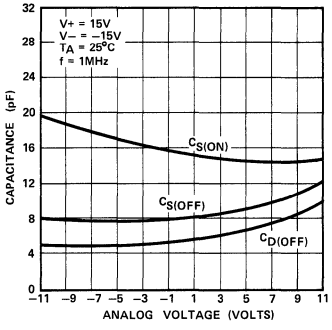
DISTORTION vs FREQUENCY



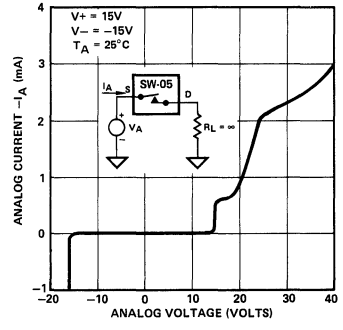
POWER SUPPLY REJECTION vs FREQUENCY



CAPACITANCE vs ANALOG VOLTAGE

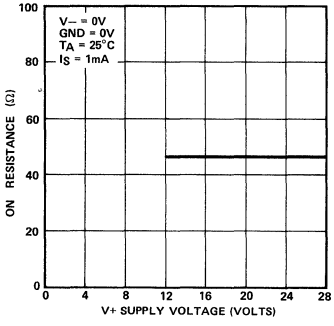


OVERVOLTAGE CHARACTERISTIC

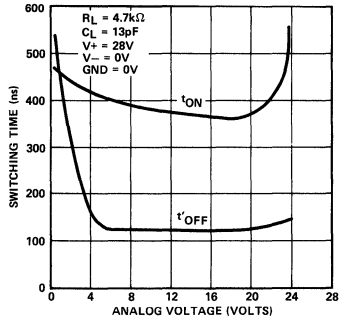


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS (Single Supply Operation)

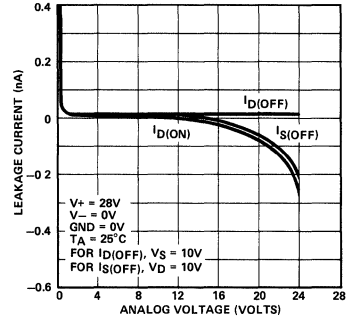
"ON" RESISTANCE vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE



SWITCHING TIME vs ANALOG VOLTAGE

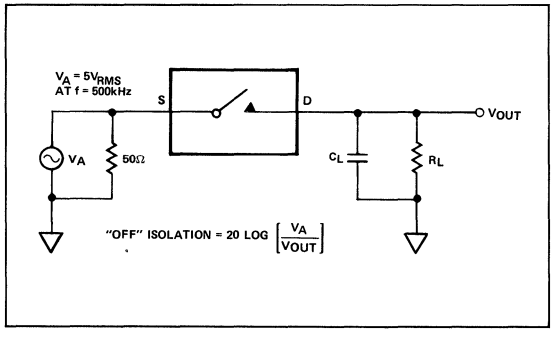


LEAKAGE CURRENT vs ANALOG VOLTAGE

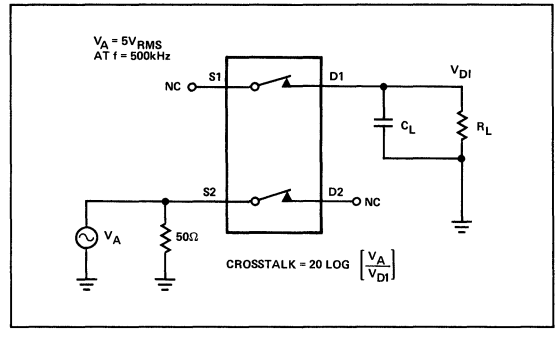


TEST CIRCUITS

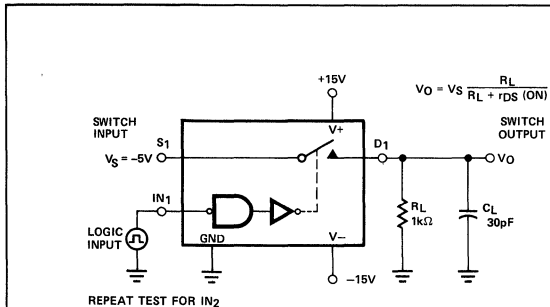
OFF ISOLATION TEST CIRCUIT

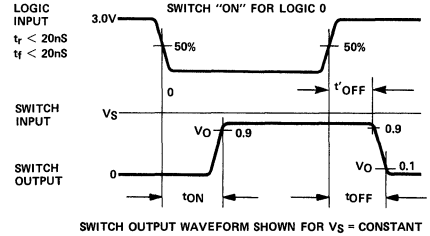


CROSSTALK TEST CIRCUIT



SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT





SWITCH OUTPUT WAVEFORM SHOWN FOR VS = CONSTANT WITH LOGIC INPUT WAVEFORM AS SHOWN.
VO IS THE STEADY STATE OUTPUT WITH SWITCH ON.

APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

The SW-05 provides a rugged JFET alternative to the industry standard CMOS generic DG200 device. The basic differences in process (CMOS vs Bipolar-JFET) effecting switch characteristics result from the parallel connected enhancement mode FETs used in CMOS versus the single depletion mode JFET used by the Bipolar-JFET process. The junction technology is far less susceptible to electrostatic damage (ESD), and offers a higher resistance to radiation exposure. No extensive threshold shifts take place as commonly found in CMOS.

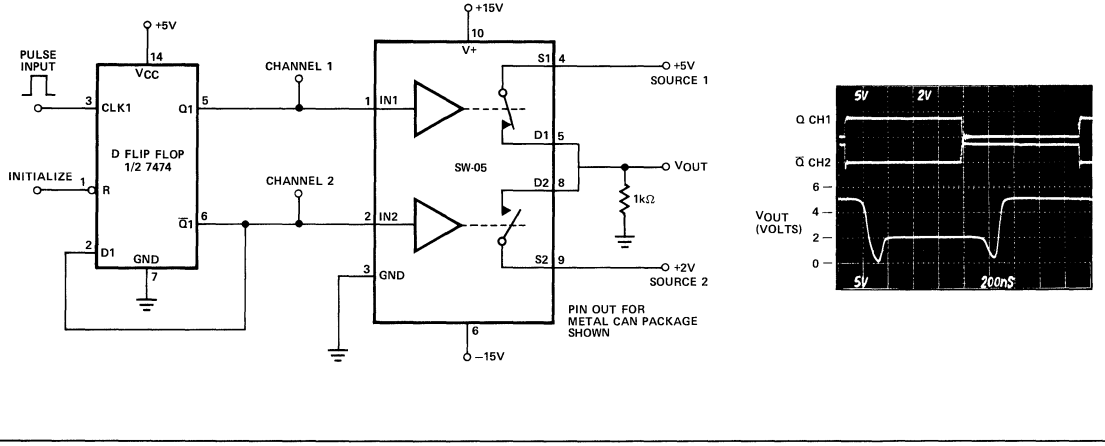
The basic JFET switch design inherently results in a more linear "ON" resistance over the designed analog signal range of −15 to +11 volts. The "ON" resistance is independent of analog voltage and supply voltage, but does have a positive temperature coefficient of 0.4%/°C. Leakage currents stay in the low picoamps at room temperature providing very high "OFF" resistance characteristics.

The logic control inputs are TTL input compatible with full 400mV noise immunity over the full operating temperature range. The PNP input structure requires very little logic drive current resulting in minimum output loading to both TTL and CMOS logic. Since the SW-05 incorporates a standard two forward diode drop logic voltage reference, pin 7 in the metal can and pin 12 in the DIP package were left unconnected. This allows direct plug-in compatibility with DG200's requiring external logic threshold adjustment to their V_{REF} pin when operating from supplies other than ±15 volts. No logic threshold adjustment is necessary with the SW-05 operating, for example, at ±12 volts.

The addition of a 7474 latch in front of the SW-05 (Figure 1) results in a pulse input latching SPDT analog switch. A positive edge of an input pulse to the TTL D type flip flop causes the Q and $\overline{Q}$ outputs to change state. Taking advantage of the complementary outputs turns the SW-05 into a break-before-make SPDT analog switch. The short dead time between switch closures prevents damaging current flowing between the two low impedance sources. The photograph illustrates the dead time when V_{OUT} is pulled to ground by the 1k ohm termination resistor.

The initialize input, connected to the D flip flop reset (clear) input, resets Q_1 sending an active low to the IN_1 terminal of the SW-05 closing switch 1.

FIGURE 1: Pulse Input Latching SPDT Analog Switch

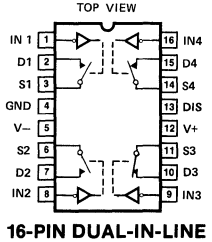


FEATURES

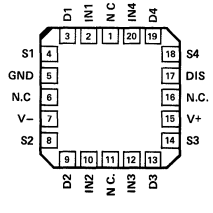
- **Two Normally Open and Two Normally Closed SPST Switches with Disable**
- **Switches can be Easily Configured as a Dual SPDT or a DPDT**
- **Highly Resistant to Static Discharge Destruction**
- **Higher Resistance to Radiation Than Analog Switches Designed with MOS Devices**
- **Guaranteed R_{ON} Matching ..... 10% Max**
- **Guaranteed Switching Speeds ..... T_{ON} = 500ns Max**
  T_{OFF} = 400ns Max
- **Guaranteed Break-Before-Make Switching**
- **Low "ON" Resistance ..... 80Ω Max**
- **Low R_{ON} Variation from Analog Input Voltage 5%**
- **Low Total Harmonic Distortion 0.01%**
- **Low Leakage Currents at High Temperature:**
  T_A = 125° C ..... 100nA Max
  T_A = 85° C ..... 30nA Max
- **Digital Inputs TTL/CMOS Compatible and Independent of V+**
- **Improved Specifications and Pin Compatible to LF-11333/13333**
- **Dual or Single Power Supply Operation**

PIN CONNECTIONS

Switches are shown in the logic "0" input state and DIS = "1"



16-PIN DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE (Q OR P Package)



SW-06BRC/883 LCC PACKAGE (RC-Suffix)

ORDERING INFORMATION†

PACKAGE IS 16-PIN DIP	ORDER PART NUMBER	LCC	OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE
	SW06BQ*	SW06BRC/883	MIL
HERMETIC	SW06FQ		IND
	SW06GQ		COM
EPOXY	SW06GP		COM

*For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number Consult factory for 883 data sheet

†All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2

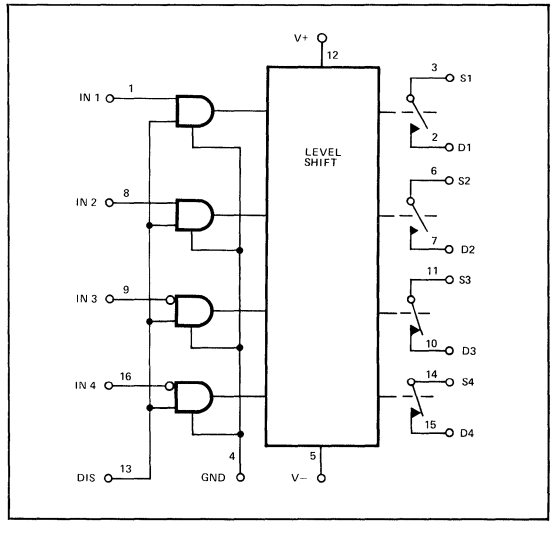
GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The SW-06 is a four channel single-pole, single-throw analog switch that employs both bipolar and ion-implanted FET devices. The SW-06 FET switches use bipolar digital logic inputs which are more resistant to static electricity than CMOS devices. Ruggedness and reliability are inherent in the SW-06 design and construction technology.

Increased reliability is complemented by excellent electrical specifications. Potential error sources are reduced by minimizing "ON" resistance and controlling leakage currents at high temperatures. The switching FET exhibits minimal R_{ON} variation over a 20V analog signal range and with power supply voltage changes. Operation from a single positive power supply voltage is possible. With V+ = 36V, V– = 0V, the analog signal range will extend from ground to +32V.

PNP logic inputs are TTL and CMOS compatible to allow the SW-06 to upgrade existing designs. The logic "0" and logic "1" input currents are at micro-ampere levels reducing loading on CMOS and TTL logic.

FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM



TRUTH TABLE

DISABLE INPUT	LOGIC INPUT	SWITCH STATE CHANNELS 1 & 2	SWITCH STATE CHANNELS 3 & 4
0	X	OFF	OFF
1 or NC	0	OFF	ON
1 or NC	1	ON	OFF

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

Operating Temperature Range
- SW-06BQ, BRC ..... −55°C to +125°C
- SW-06FQ ..... −25°C to +85°C
- SW-06GP ..... 0°C to +70°C

Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
Power Dissipation (Note 2)
- Q Package 900mW
- P Package 500mW

Lead Temperature (Soldering 60 sec) ..... 300°C
Maximum Junction Temperature ..... 150°C

V+ Supply to V− Supply 36V
V+ Supply to Ground 36V
Logic Input Voltage ..... (−4V or V−) to V+ Supply
Analog Input Voltage Range
- Continuous ..... V− Supply to V+ Supply +20V

Maximum Current Through
- Any Pin Including Switch 30mA

NOTES:
1. Absolute ratings apply to both DICE and packaged parts, unless otherwise noted.
2. Q Package derated 12mW/°C above 75°C, P Package derated 10mW/°C above 25°C.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V+ = 15V, V− = −15V and T_A = 25°C, unless otherwise noted.

			SW-06B			SW-06F			SW-06G			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
"ON" Resistance	R_{ON}	V_S = 0V, I_S = 1mA V_S = ±10V, I_S = 1mA	— —	60 65	80 80	— —	60 65	100 100	— —	100 100	150 150	Ω
R_{ON} Match Between Switches	R_{ON} Match	V_S = 0V, I_S = 100μA (Note 1)	—	5	10	—	5	20	—	—	20	%
Analog Voltage Range	V_A	I_S = 1mA (Note 8) I_S = 1mA	+10 −10	+11 −15	— —	+10 −10	+11 −15	— —	+10 −10	+11 −15	— —	V
Analog Current Range	I_A	V_S = ±10V	10	15	—	7	12	—	5	10	—	mA
ΔR_{ON} vs Applied Voltage	ΔR_{ON}	−10V ≤ V_S ≤ 10V, I_S = 1 0mA	—	5	15	—	10	20	—	10	20	%
Source Current in "OFF" Condition	$I_{S(OFF)}$	V_S = 10V, V_D = −10V (Note 5)	—	0 3	2 0	—	0 3	2 0	—	0 3	10	nA
Drain Current in "OFF" Condition	$I_{D(OFF)}$	V_S = 10V, V_D = −10V (Note 5)	—	0 3	2 0	—	0 3	2 0	—	0 3	10	nA
Source Current in "ON" Condition	$I_{S(ON)+}$ $I_{D(ON)}$	V_S = V_D = ±10V (Note 5)	—	0 3	2 0	—	0 3	2 0	—	0 3	10	nA
Logical "1" Input Voltage	V_{INH}	Full Temperature Range (Notes 6, 8)	2 0	—	—	2 0	—	—	2 0	—	—	V
Logical "0" Input Voltage	V_{INL}	Full Temperature Range (Notes 6, 8)	—	—	0 8	—	—	0 8	—	—	0 8	V
Logical "1" Input Current	I_{INH}	V_{IN} = 2 0V to 15 0V (Note 4)	—	—	5	—	—	5	—	—	10	μA
Logical "0" Input	I_{INL}	V_{IN} = 0 8V	—	1 5	5 0	—	1 5	5 0	—	1 5	10 0	μA
Turn-On-Time	t_{ON}	See Switching Time Test Circuit (Notes 6, 9)	—	340	500	—	340	600	—	340	700	ns
Turn-Off-Time	t_{OFF}	See Switching Time Test Circuit (Notes 6, 9)	—	200	400	—	200	400	—	200	500	ns
Break-Before-Make Time	t_{ON}−t_{OFF}	(Note 9)	50	140	—	50	140	—	50	140	—	ns
Source Capacitance	$C_{S(OFF)}$	V_S = 0V (Note 5)	—	7 0	—	—	7 0	—	—	7 0	—	pF
Drain Capacitance	$C_{D(OFF)}$	V_S = 0V (Note 5)	—	5 5	—	—	5 5	—	—	5 5	—	pF
Channel "ON" Capacitance	$C_{D(ON)+}$ $C_{S(ON)}$	V_S = V_D = 0V (Note 5)	—	15	—	—	15	—	—	15	—	pF
"OFF" Isolation	$I_{SO(OFF)}$	V_S = 5V_{RMS}, R_L = 680Ω, C_L = 7pF, f = 500kHz (Note 5)	—	58	—	—	58	—	—	58	—	dB
Crosstalk	C_T	V_S = 5V_{RMS}, R_L = 680Ω, C_L = 7pF, f = 500kHz (Note 5)	—	70	—	—	70	—	—	70	—	dB
Positive Supply Current	I+	All Channels "OFF", DIS = "1" (Note 5)	—	5 0	6 0	—	5 0	9 0	—	6 0	9 0	mA
Negative Supply Current	I−	All Channels "OFF", DIS = "0" (Note 5)	—	3 0	5 0	—	4 0	7 0	—	4 0	7 0	mA
Ground Current	I_G	All Channels "ON" or "OFF" (Note 5)	—	3 0	4 0	—	3 0	4 0	—	3 0	5 0	mA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V+ = 15V, V− = −15V, −55°C ≤ T_A ≤ +125°C for SW-06BQ, −25°C ≤ T_A ≤ +85°C for SW-06FQ and 0°C ≤ T_A ≤ 70°C for SW-06GP, unless otherwise noted.

			SW-06B			SW-06F			SW-06G			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
Temperature Range	T_A	Operating	−55	—	125	−25	—	85	0	—	70	°C
"ON" Resistance	R_{ON}	V_S = 0V, I_S = 1 0mA V_S = ±10V, I_S = 1 0mA	— —	75 80	110 110	— —	75 80	125 125	— —	75 80	175 175	Ω
R_{ON} Match Between Switches	R_{ON} Match	V_S = 0V, I_S = 100μA (Note 1)	—	6	20	—	6	25	—	10	—	%
Analog Voltage Range	V_A	I_S = 1 0mA (Note 8) I_S = 1 0mA	+10 −10	+11 −15	— —	+10 −10	+11 −15	— —	+10 −10	+11 −15	— —	V
Analog Current Range	I_A	V_S = ±10 0V	7	12	—	5	11	—	—	11	—	mA
ΔR_{ON} With Applied Voltage	ΔR_{ON}	−10V ≤ V_S ≤ +10V, I_S = 1 0mA	—	10	—	—	12	—	—	15	—	%
Source Current in "OFF" Condition	$I_{S(OFF)}$	V_S = 10V, V_D = −10V, T_A = Max Operating Temp (Notes 5, 7)	—	—	60	—	—	30	—	—	60	nA
Drain Current in "OFF" Condition	$I_{D(OFF)}$	V_S = 10V, V_D = −10V, T_A = Max Operating Temp (Notes 5, 7)	—	—	60	—	—	30	—	—	60	nA
Leakage Current in "ON" Condition	$I_{S(ON)}$+ $I_{D(ON)}$	V_S = V_D = ±10V, T_A = Max Operating Temp (Notes 5, 7)	—	—	100	—	—	30	—	—	60	nA
Logical "1" Input Current	I_{INH}	V_{IN} = 2 0V to 15.0V (Note 4)	—	—	10	—	—	10	—	—	15	μA
Logical "0" Input Current	I_{INL}	V_{IN} = 0 8V	—	4	10	—	4	10	—	5	15	μA
Turn-On-Time	t_{ON}	See Switching Time Test Circuit (Notes 2, 6)	—	440	900	—	500	900	—	—	1000	ns
Turn-Off-Time	t_{OFF}	See Switching Time Test Circuit (Notes 2, 6)	—	300	500	—	330	500	—	—	500	ns
Break-Before-Make Time	t_{ON}−t_{OFF}	(Note 3)	—	70	—	—	70	—	—	50	—	ns
Positive Supply Current	I+	All Channels "OFF" (Note 5)	—	—	9 0	—	—	13.5	—	—	13 5	mA
Negative Supply Current	I−	All Channels "OFF" (Note 5)	—	—	7 5	—	—	10.5	—	—	10 5	mA
Ground Current	I_G	All Channels "ON" or "OFF" (Note 5)	—	—	6.0	—	—	7 5	—	—	7 5	mA

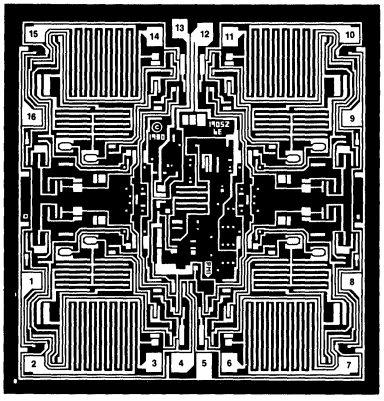
NOTES:

1. V_S = 0V, I_S = 100μA Specified as a percentage of $R_{AVERAGE}$ where

$$R_{AVERAGE} = \frac{R_{ON1} + R_{ON2} + R_{ON3} + R_{ON4}}{4}$$

2. Guaranteed by design.
3. Switch is guaranteed to provide break-before-make operation
4. Current tested at V_{IN} = 2.0V. This is worst case condition
5. Switch being tested ON or OFF as indicated, V_{INH} = 2 0V or V_{INL} = 0.8V, per logic truth table
6. Also applies to disable pin.
7. Parameter tested only at T_A = +125°C for military grade device.
8. Guaranteed by R_{ON} and leakage tests For normal operation maximum analog signal voltages should be restricted to less than (V+) −4V.
9. Sample tested

DICE CHARACTERISTICS



DIE SIZE 0.100 × 0.096 inch, 9600 sq. mils
(2.540 × 2.438 mm, 6.193 sq. mm)

1. IN (1)
2. D (1)
3. S (1)
4. GND
5. V− (SUBSTRATE)
6. S (2)
7. D (2)
8. IN (2)
9. IN (3)
10. D (3)
11. S (3)
12. V+
13. DISABLE
14. S (4)
15. D (4)
16. IN (4)

For additional DICE information refer to 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

WAFER TEST LIMITS at V+ = 15V, V− = −15V, T_A = 25°C, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	SW-06N LIMIT	SW-06G LIMIT	UNITS
"ON" Resistance	R_{ON}	$-10V \le V_A \le 10V$, $I_S \le 1mA$	80	100	Ω MAX
R_{ON} Match Between Switches	R_{ON} Match	$V_A = 0V$, $I_S \le 100\mu A$	15	20	% MAX
ΔR_{ON} vs V_A	ΔR_{ON}	$-10V \le V_A \le 10V$, $I_S \le 1mA$	10	20	% MAX
Positive Supply Current	I+	(Note 1)	6 0	9.0	mA MAX
Negative Supply Current	I−	(Note 1)	5 0	7 0	mA MAX
Ground Current	I_G	(Note 1)	4 0	4.0	mA MAX
Analog Voltage Range	V_A	$I_S = 1mA$	±10 0	±10.0	V MIN
Logic "1" Input Voltage	V_{INH}	(Note 3)	2 0	2.0	V MIN
Logic "0" Input Voltage	V_{INL}	(Note 3)	0 8	0.8	V MAX
Logic "0" Input Current	I_{INL}	$0V \le V_{IN} \le 0\ 8V$	5 0	5 0	μA MAX
Logic "1" Input Current	I_{INH}	$2\ 0V \le V_{IN} \le 15V$ (Note 2)	5	5	μA MAX
Analog Current Range	I_A	$V_S = \pm 10V$	10	7	mA MIN

NOTE:
Electrical tests are performed at wafer probe to the limits shown. Due to variations in assembly methods and normal yield loss, yield after packaging is not guaranteed for standard product dice. Consult factory to negotiate specifications based on dice lot qualification through sample lot assembly and testing.

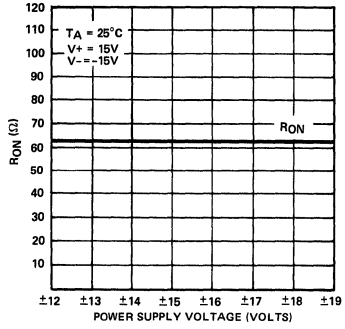
TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V+ = 15V, V− = −15V and T_A = 25° C, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	SW-06N TYPICAL	SW-06G TYPICAL	UNITS
"ON" Resistance	R_{ON}	$-10V \le V_A \le 10V$, $I_S \le 1mA$	60	60	Ω
Turn-On-Time	t_{ON}		340	340	ns
Turn-Off-Time	t_{OFF}		200	200	ns
Drain Current in "OFF" Condition	$I_{D(OFF)}$	$V_S = 10V$, $V_D = -10V$	0 3	0.3	nA
"OFF" Isolation	$I_{SO(OFF)}$	f = 500kHz, $R_L = 680\Omega$	58	58	dB
Crosstalk	C_T	f = 500kHz, $R_L = 680\Omega$	70	70	dB

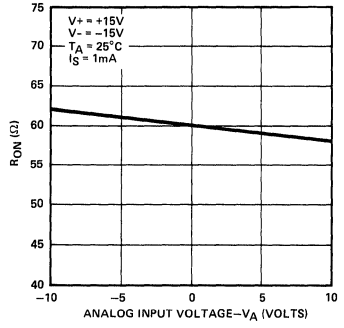
NOTES:
1 Power supply and ground current specified for switch "ON" or "OFF"
2 Current tested at V_{IN} = 2 0V This is worst case condition
3 Guaranteed by R_{ON} and leakage tests

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

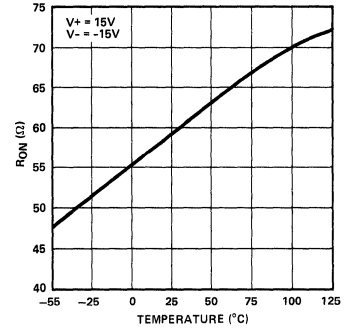
"ON" RESISTANCE vs POWER SUPPLY VOLTAGE



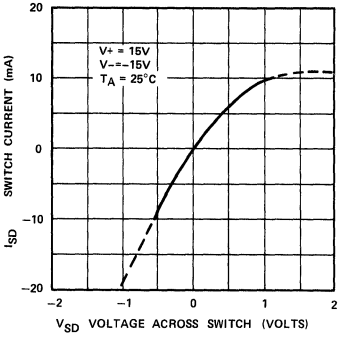
"ON" RESISTANCE vs ANALOG VOLTAGE



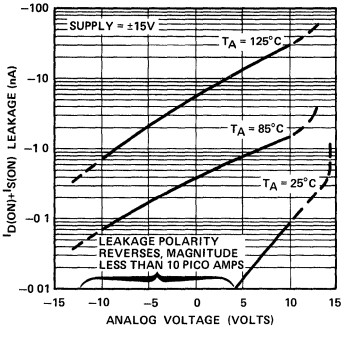
R_{ON} vs TEMPERATURE



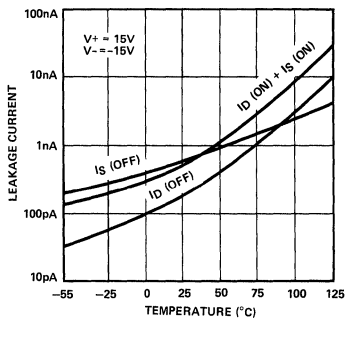
SWITCH CURRENT vs VOLTAGE



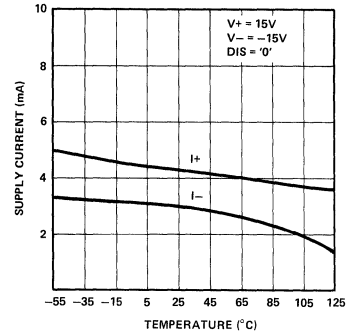
LEAKAGE CURRENT vs ANALOG VOLTAGE



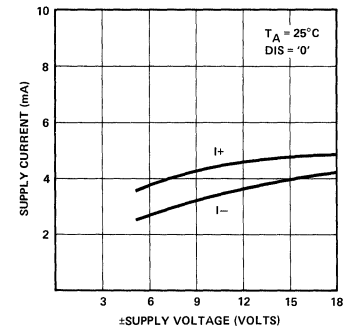
LEAKAGE CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



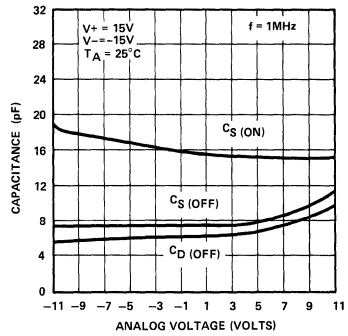
SUPPLY CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



SUPPLY CURRENT vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE

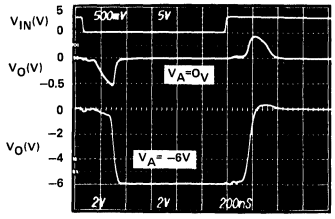


SWITCH CAPACITANCE vs ANALOG VOLTAGE

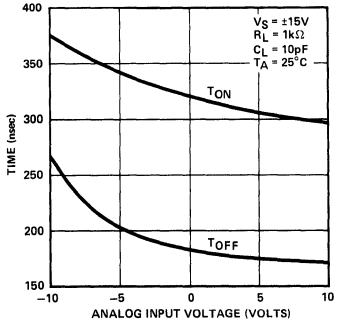


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

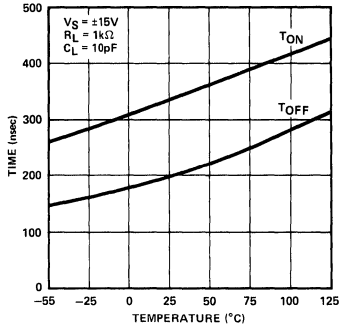
T_{ON}/T_{OFF} SWITCHING RESPONSE



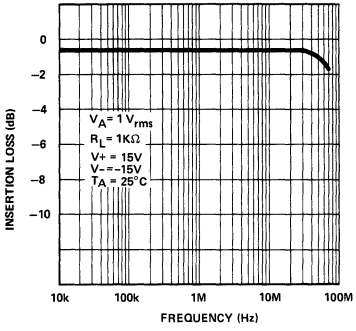
SWITCHING TIME vs ANALOG VOLTAGE



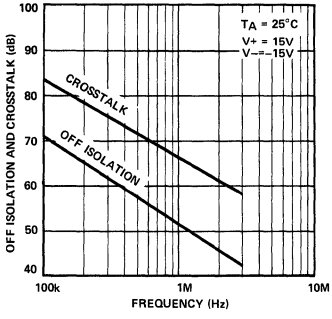
SWITCHING TIME vs TEMPERATURE



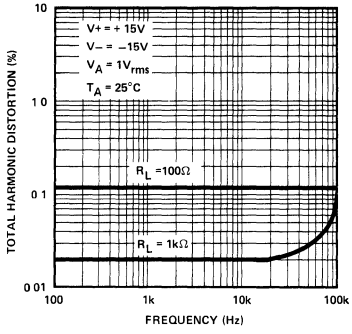
INSERTION LOSS vs FREQUENCY



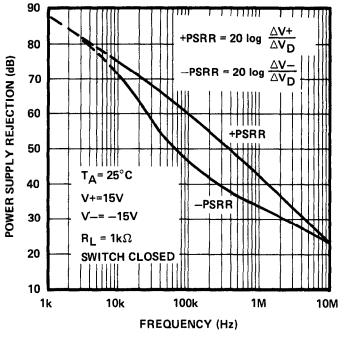
CROSSTALK AND "OFF" ISOLATION vs FREQUENCY



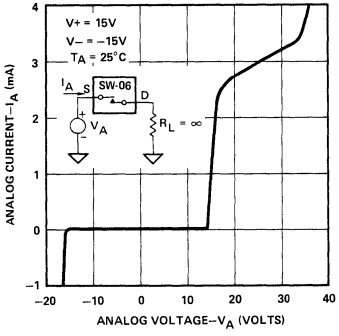
TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION



POWER SUPPLY REJECTION vs FREQUENCY

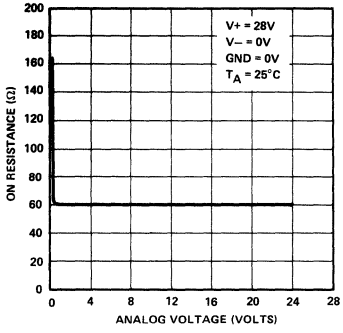


OVERVOLTAGE CHARACTERISTICS

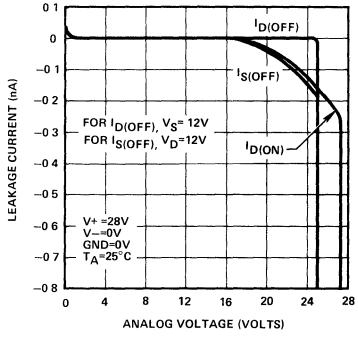


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS (OPERATING SINGLE SUPPLY)

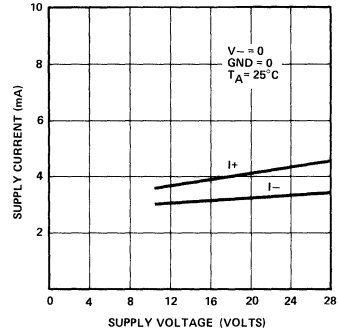
"ON" RESISTANCE vs ANALOG VOLTAGE



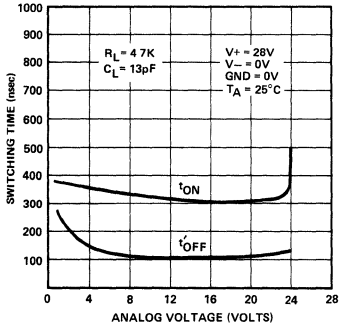
LEAKAGE CURRENT vs V_{ANALOG}



SUPPLY CURRENT vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE

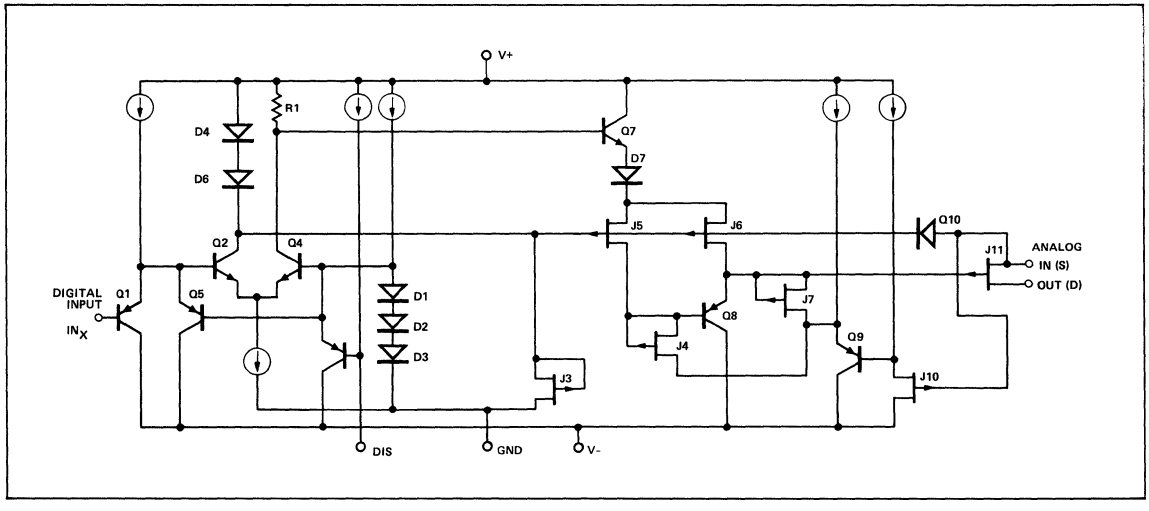


SWITCHING TIME vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE

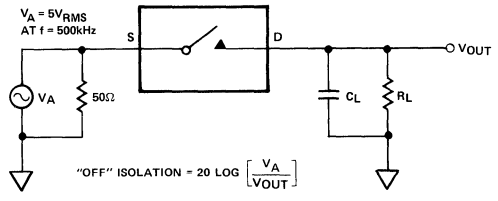


NOTE: These single-supply-operation characteristic curves are valid when the negative power supply V– is tied to the logic ground reference pin "GND". TTL input compatibility is still maintained when "GND" is the same potential as the TTL ground. t'_{OFF} is measured from 50% of logic input waveform to 0.9 V_O. The analog voltage range extends from 0 to V+ –4V, the switch will no longer respond to logic control when V_A is within 4 volts of V+.

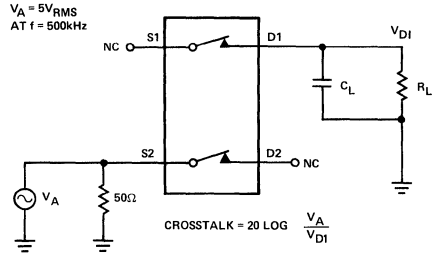
SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM (TYPICAL SWITCH)



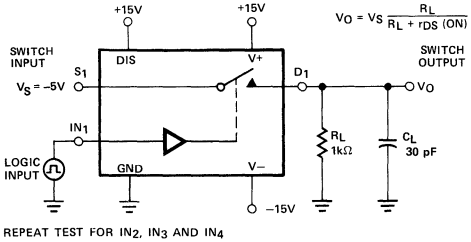
OFF ISOLATION TEST CIRCUIT

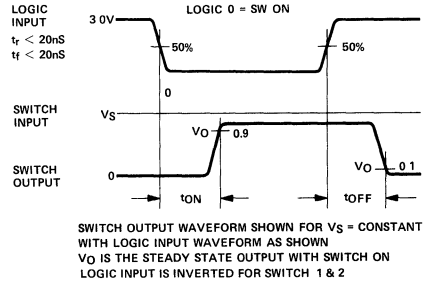


CROSSTALK TEST CIRCUIT



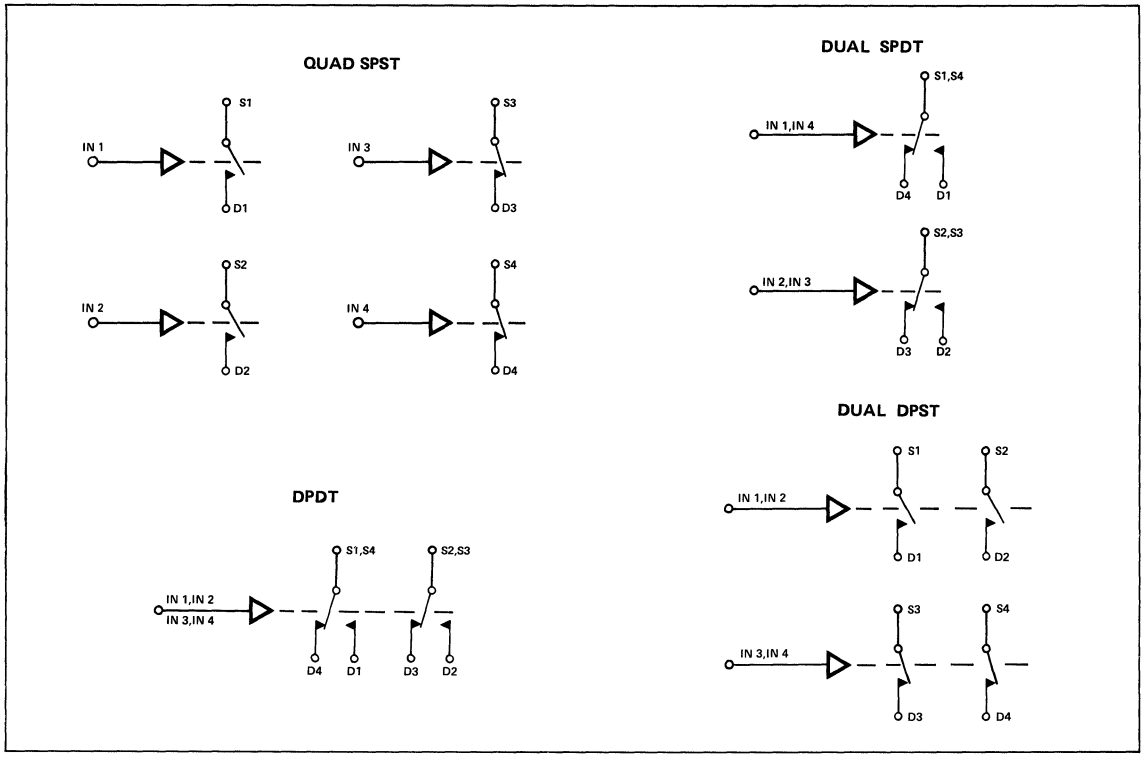
SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT





SWITCH OUTPUT WAVEFORM SHOWN FOR V_S = CONSTANT
WITH LOGIC INPUT WAVEFORM AS SHOWN
V_O IS THE STEADY STATE OUTPUT WITH SWITCH ON
LOGIC INPUT IS INVERTED FOR SWITCH 1 & 2

Figure 1: Functional Applications of SW-06



APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

This single analog switch product configures, by appropriate pin connections, into four switch applications. As shown in Figure 1, the SW-06 connects as a QUAD SPST, a DUAL SPDT, a DUAL DPST, or a DPDT analog switch. This versatility increases further when taking advantage of the disable input (DIS) which turns all switches OFF when taken active low.

Ion-implantation of the JFET analog switch achieves low ON resistance and tight channel to channel matching. Combining the low ON resistance and low leakage currents results in a worst case voltage error figure V_{ERROR} @ 125°C = $I_{D(ON)} \times R_{SD(ON)} = 100nA \times 100\Omega = 11$ microvolts. This amount of error is negligible considering dissimilar-metal thermally-induced offsets will be in the 5 to 15 microvolt range.

LOGIC INPUTS

The logic inputs (IN_X) and disable input (DIS) are referenced to a TTL logic threshold value of two forward diode drops (1.4V at 25°C) above the GND terminal. These inputs use PNP transistors which draw maximum current at a logic "0" level and drops to a leakage current of a reverse biased diode as the logic input voltage raises above 1.4 volts. Any logic input voltage greater than 2.0 volts becomes logic "1", less than 0.8 volts becomes logic "0" resulting in full TTL noise immunity not available from similar CMOS input analog switches. The PNP transistor inputs require such low input current that the SW-06 approaches fan-ins of CMOS input devices. These bipolar logic inputs exceed any CMOS input circuit in resistance to static voltage and radiation susceptability. No damage will occur to the SW-06 if logic high voltages are present when the SW-06 power supplies are OFF. When the V+ and V− supplies are OFF, the logic inputs present a reverse bias diode loading to active logic inputs. Input logic thresholds are independent of V+ and V− supplies making single V+ supply operation possible by simply connecting GND and V− together to the logic ground supply.

ANALOG VOLTAGE AND CURRENT

ANALOG VOLTAGE

These switches have constant ON resistance for analog voltages from the negative power supply (V−) to within 4 volts of the positive power supply. This characteristic shown in the plots results in good total harmonic distortion, especially when compared to CMOS analog switches that have a 20 to 30 percent variation in ON resistance versus analog voltage. Positive analog input voltages should be restricted to 4 volts less than V+ assuring the switch remains open circuit in the OFF state. No increase in switch ON resistance occurs when operating at supply voltages less than ±15 volts (see plot). Small signals have a 3dB down frequency of 70MHz (see insertion loss versus frequency plot).

ANALOG CURRENT

The analog switches in the ON state are JFETs biased in their triode region and act as switches for analog current up to the I_A specification (see plot of I_{DS} vs V_{DS}). Some applications require pulsed currents exceeding the I_A spec. For example, an integrator reset switch discharging a shunt capacitor will produce a peak current of $I_{A(PEAK)} = V_{CAP}/R_{DS(ON)}$. In this application, it is best to connect the source to the most positive end of the capacitor, thereby achieving the lowest switch resistance and fastest reset times. The switch can easily handle any amount of capacitor discharge current subject only to the maximum heat dissipation of the package and the maximum operating junction temperature from which repetition rates can be established.

SWITCHING

Switching time t_{ON} and t_{OFF} characteristics are plotted versus V_{ANALOG} and temperature. In all cases, t_{OFF} is designed faster than t_{ON} to insure a break-before-make interval for SPDT and DPDT applications. The disable input (DIS) has the same switching times (t_{ON} and t_{OFF}) as the logic inputs (IN_X).

Switching transients occurring at the source and drain contacts results from AC coupling of the switching FETs gate-to-source and gate-to-drain coupling capacitance. The switch turn ON will cause a negative going spike to occur and the turn OFF will cause a positive spike to occur. These spikes can be reduced by additional capacitance loading, lower values of R_L, or switching an additional switch (with its extra contact floating) to the opposite state connected to the spike sensitive node.

DISABLE NODE

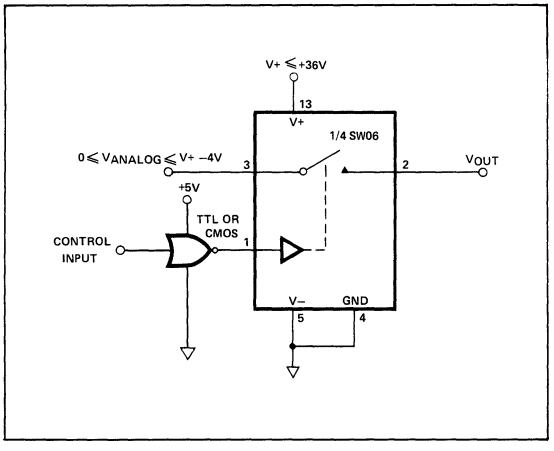
This TTL compatible node is similar to the logic inputs IN_X but has an internal 2μA current source pull-up. If disable is left unconnected, it will assume the logic "1" state, then the state of the switches is controlled only by the logic inputs IN_X.

POWER SUPPLIES

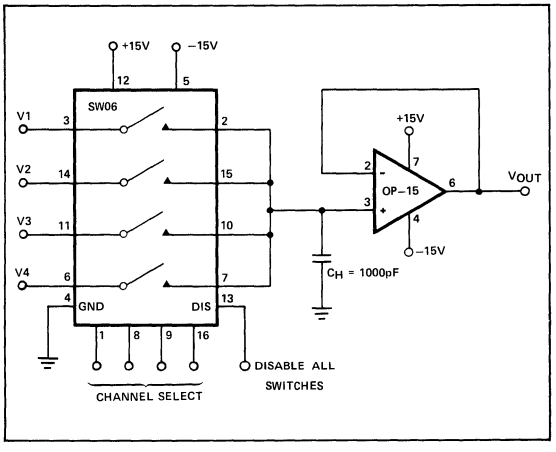
This product operates with power supply voltages ranging from ±12 to ±18 volts; however, the specifications only guarantee device parameters with ±15 volt ±5% power supplies. The power supply sensitive parameters have plots to indicate effects of supply voltages other than ±15 volts.

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

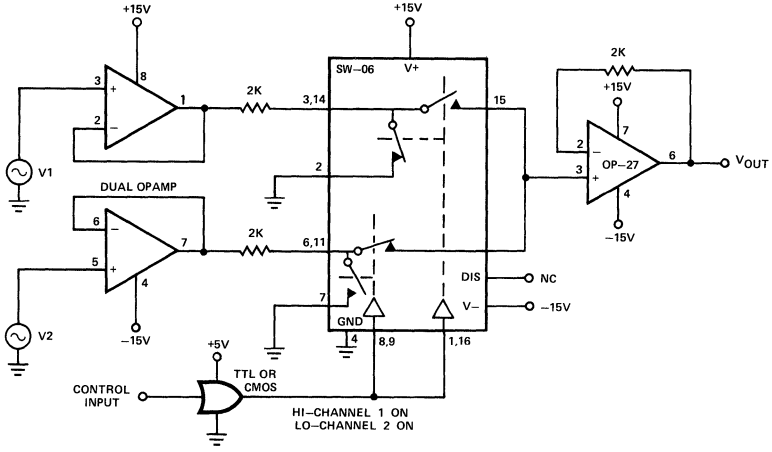
OPERATION FROM SINGLE POSITIVE POWER SUPPLY



4-CHANNEL SAMPLE HOLD AMPLIFIER

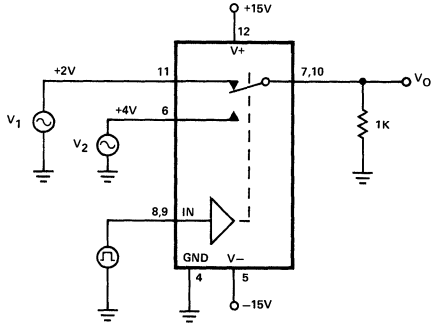


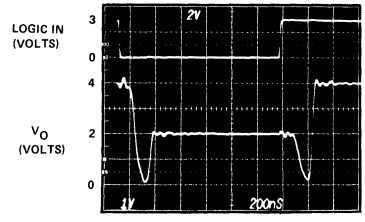
HIGH OFF ISOLATION SELECTOR SWITCH (Shunt-Series Switch)



THIS SWITCH ARRANGEMENT IMPROVES OFF ISOLATION BY 30dB

SINGLE POLE DOUBLE THROW SELECTOR SWITCH WITH BREAK-BEFORE-MAKE INTERVAL





During the BBM interval the 1kΩ resistor pulls the output to ground assuring that no shorting between V, and V_2 occurs.

SW-201/SW-202

QUAD SPST JFET
ANALOG SWITCHES

Precision Monolithics Inc.

FEATURES

SW-201

- **Normally "ON" for Logic 0 Input**
- **Improved Performance and Pin Compatible With DG-201, LF11201/13201, HI201, and IH201**

SW-202

- **Normally "OFF" For Logic 0 Input**
- **Improved Performance and Pin Compatible With LF11202/12202/13202 and IH202**

Both SW-201 and SW-202

- **Highly Resistant to Static Discharge Destruction**
- **Guaranteed Break-Before-Make Switching ($t_{OFF} < t_{ON}$)**
- **Low "ON" Resistance ..... 80Ω Max**
- **Guaranteed R_{ON} Matching ..... 15% Max**
- **Low R_{ON} Variation from Analog Input Voltage 5%**
- **High Analog Current Operation ..... 10mA Min**
- **Low Leakage Currents at High Temperatures:**
  T_A = 125°C ..... 60nA Max
  T_A = 85°C ..... 30nA Max
- **Guaranteed Switching Speeds:**
  t_{ON} = 500ns Max t_{OFF} = 400ns Max
- **Digital Inputs are TTL and CMOS Compatible**
- **Dual or Single Supply Operation**

ORDERING INFORMATION†

DIP PACKAGE	SWITCH CONFIGURATION NC	NO	OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE
16-PIN HERMETIC	SW201BQ*	SW202BQ*	MIL
16-PIN HERMETIC	SW201FQ	SW202FQ	IND
16-PIN EPOXY	SW201GP	SW202GP	COM

* For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.

†All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in. For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The SW-201 and SW-202 each consist of four independent, single-pole, single-throw (SPST) analog switches, which may be independently digitally controlled. Each SW-201 switch is normally closed (NC), whereas each SW-202 is normally open (NO) when the corresponding digital control input is a zero. The SW-201 and SW-202 are otherwise identical.

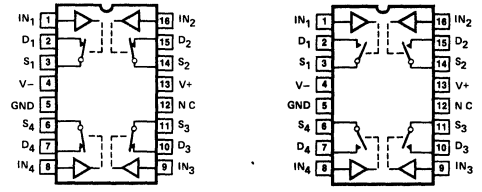
The judicious combination of bipolar and FET devices in a single monolithic IC results in a product with performance characteristics and ruggedness that are superior to those of a similar circuit fabricated using CMOS technology.

Increased reliability is complemented by excellent electrical specifications. Potential error sources are reduced by minimizing "ON" resistance and controlling leakage currents at high temperatures. The switching FET exhibits minimal R_{ON} variation over a 20V analog signal range and with power supply voltage changes. Operation from a single positive power supply voltage is possible. With V+ = 36V, V− = 0V, the analog signal range will extend from ground to +32V.

The PNP logic inputs are TTL and CMOS compatible. Logic input currents are at micro-ampere levels which improves circuit fan in.

PIN CONNECTIONS

16-PIN DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE
(Q or P Package)



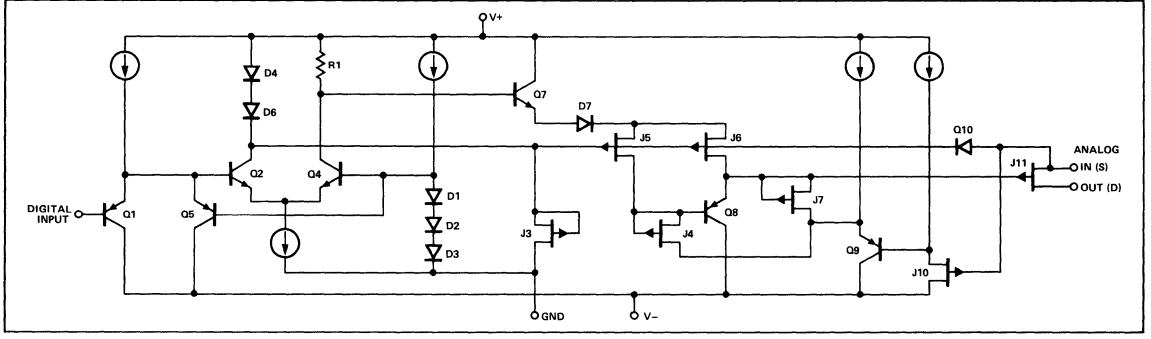
SW-201 CONTROL LOGIC

LOGIC	SWITCH
0	ON
1	OFF

SW-202 CONTROL LOGIC

LOGIC	SWITCH
0	OFF
1	ON

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM (ONE SWITCH)



Manufactured under the following patent: 4,228,367

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

Operating Temperature Range
- SW-201BQ, SW-202BQ ..... −55°C to +125°C
- SW-201FQ, SW-202FQ ..... −25°C to +85°C
- SW-201GP, SW-202GP ..... 0°C to +70°C

DICE Junction Temperature (T_j) ..... −65°C to +150°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
- P-Suffix ..... −65°C to +125°C

Power Dissipation (Note 2) 900mW
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C
Maximum Junction Temperature ..... 150°C
V+ Supply to V− Supply 36V
V+ Supply to Ground 36V
Logic Input Voltage ..... (−4V or V−) to V+ Supply
Analog Input Voltage Range
- Continuous ..... V− Supply to V+ Supply +20V

1% Duty Cycle and Driving all 4 Inputs with 500μsec pulse ..... V− Supply −15V to V+ Supply +20V
Maximum Current Through Any Pin 30mA

NOTES:
1. Absolute ratings apply to both DICE and packaged parts, unless otherwise noted.
2. Derated 12mW/°C above 75°C.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V± = ±15V and T_A = 25°C, unless otherwise noted.

			SW-201B SW-202B			SW-201F SW-202F			SW-201G SW-202G			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
"ON" Resistance	R_{ON}	V_A = 0V, I_S = 1mA V_A = ±10V, I_S = 1mA	— —	60 65	80 80	— —	60 65	100 100	— —	100 100	150 150	Ω
R_{ON} Match Between Switches	R_{ON} Match	V_A = 0V, I_D = 100μA; (Note 1)	—	5	15	—	5	20	—	—	20	%
Analog Voltage Range	V_A	I_S = 1.0mA I_S = 1.0mA (Note 6)	+10 −10	+11 −15	— —	+10 −10	+11 −15	— —	+10 −10	+11 −15	— —	V
Analog Current Range	I_A	V_S = ±10V	10	15	—	7	12	—	5	10	—	mA
ΔR_{ON} vs Applied Voltage	ΔR_{ON}	$V_S \leq$ 10V, I_S = 1mA	—	5	15	—	10	20	—	10	20	%
Source Current in "OFF" Condition	$I_{S(OFF)}$	V_S = 10V, V_D = −10V, (Note 5)	—	0.3	2.0	—	0.3	2.0	—	—	10	nA
Drain Current in "OFF" Condition	$I_{D(OFF)}$	V_S = 10V, V_D = −10V, (Note 5)	—	0.3	2.0	—	0.3	2.0	—	—	10	nA
Leakage Current in "ON" Condition	$I_{S(ON)}$ + $I_{D(ON)}$	V_S = V_D = ±10V, (Note 5)	—	0.3	2.0	—	0.3	2.0	—	—	10	nA
Logical "1" Input Current	I_{INH}	V_{IN} = 2V to 15V, (Note 4)	—	—	5	—	—	5	—	—	10	μA
Logical "0" Input Current	I_{INL}	V_{IN} = 0.8	—	1.5	5.0	—	1.5	5.0	—	1.5	10.0	μA
Turn-On-Time	t_{ON}	See Switching Time Test Circuit, (Note 7)	—	340	500	—	340	600	—	340	700	ns
Turn-Off-Time	t_{OFF}	See Switching Time Test Circuit, (Note 7)	—	200	400	—	200	400	—	200	500	ns
Break-Before-Make Time	t_{ON}-t_{OFF}	(Note 7)	50	140	—	50	140	—	50	140	—	ns
Source Capacitance	$C_{S(OFF)}$	V_A = 0V, (Note 5)	—	7	—	—	7	—	—	7	—	pF
Drain Capacitance	$C_{D(OFF)}$	V_A = 0V, (Note 5)	—	5.5	—	—	5.5	—	—	5.5	—	pF
Channel "ON" Capacitance	$C_{D(ON)}$ + $C_{S(ON)}$	V_S = V_D = 0V, (Note 5)	—	15	—	—	15	—	—	15	—	pF
"OFF" Isolation	$I_{SO(OFF)}$	V_S = 5V_{RMS}, R_L = 680Ω, C_L = 7pF, f = 500kHz, (Note 5)	—	58	—	—	58	—	—	58	—	dB
Crosstalk	C_T	V_S = 5V_{RMS}, R_L = 680Ω, C_L = 7pF, f = 500kHz, (Note 5)	—	70	—	—	70	—	—	70	—	dB
Positive Supply Current	I+	All Channels "ON", (Note 5)	—	4	9	—	4	10.5	—	4	12	mA
Negative Supply Current	I−	All Channels "ON", (Note 5)	—	1	5	—	1	6	—	1	6.5	mA
Positive Supply Current	I+	All Channels "OFF", (Note 5)	—	5	9	—	5	10.5	—	6	12	mA
Negative Supply Current	I−	All Channels "OFF", (Note 5)	—	4	6	—	4	7	—	4	8	mA
Ground Current	I_G	All Channels "ON" or "OFF"	—	3	4	—	3	4	—	3	6	mA

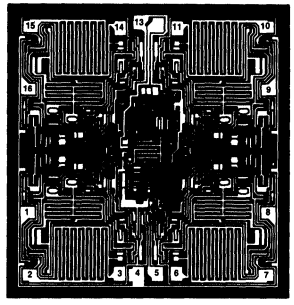
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V\pm = \pm 15V$; $-55°C \le T_A \le +125°C$ for SW-201BQ/202BQ; $-25°C \le T_A \le +85°C$ for SW-201FQ/202FQ; $0°C \le T_A \le 70°C$ for SW-201GP/202GP, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	SW-201B SW-202B MIN	SW-201B SW-202B TYP	SW-201B SW-202B MAX	SW-201F SW-202F MIN	SW-201F SW-202F TYP	SW-201F SW-202F MAX	SW-201G SW-202G MIN	SW-201G SW-202G TYP	SW-201G SW-202G MAX	UNITS
Temperature Range	T_A	Operating	−55	—	125	−25	—	85	0	—	70	°C
"ON" Resistance	R_{ON}	$V_A = 0V$, $I_D = 1mA$ $V_A = \pm 10V$, $I_D = 1mA$	— —	75 80	110 110	— —	75 80	125 125	— —	— —	175 175	Ω
R_{ON} Match Between Switches	R_{ON} Match	$V_A = 0V$, $I_D = 100\mu A$; (Note 1)	—	6	20	—	6	25	—	10	—	%
Analog Voltage Range	V_A	$I_S = 1.0mA$ (Note 6) $I_S = 1.0mA$	+10 −10	+11 −15	— —	+10 −10	+11 −15	— —	+10 −10	+11 −15	— —	V
Analog Current Range	I_A	$V_S = \pm 10.0V$	7	12	—	5	11	—	—	11	—	mA
ΔR_{ON} With Applied Voltage	ΔR_{ON}	$V_S \le +10V$ $I_S = 1mA$	—	10	—	—	12	—	—	15	—	%
Source Current in "OFF" Condition	$I_{S(OFF)}$	$V_S = 10V$, $V_D = -10V$, (Note 5) T_A = Max Operating Temp	—	—	60	—	—	30	—	—	60	nA
Drain Current in "OFF" Condition	$I_{D(OFF)}$	$V_S = 10V$, $V_D = -10V$, (Note 5) T_A = Max. Operating Temp.	—	—	60	—	—	30	—	—	60	nA
Leakage Current in "ON" Condition	$I_{S(ON)} + I_{D(ON)}$	$V_S = V_D = \pm 10V$, (Note 5) T_A = Max. Operating Temp.	—	—	100	—	—	30	—	—	60	nA
Logical "1" Input Voltage	V_{INH}	(Note 6)	2	—	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	V
Logic "0" Input Voltage	V_{INL}	(Note 6)	—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	V
Logical "1" Input Current	I_{INH}	$V_{IN} = 2V$ to 15V, (Note 4)	—	—	10	—	—	10	—	—	15	μA
Logical "0" Input Current	I_{INL}	$V_{IN} = 0.8$	—	4	10	—	4	10	—	5	15	μA
Turn-On-Time	t_{ON}	See Switching Test Circuit, (Note 2)	—	440	900	—	500	900	—	—	1000	ns
Turn-Off-Time	t_{OFF}	See Switching Test Circuit, (Note 2)	—	300	500	—	330	500	—	—	500	ns
Break-Before-Make Time	t_{ON}-t_{OFF}	(Note 3)	—	70	—	—	70	—	—	50	—	ns
Positive Supply Current	I+	All Channels "ON", (Note 5)	—	—	13.5	—	—	14.0	—	—	15.8	mA
Negative Supply Current	I−	All Channels "ON", (Note 5)	—	—	8.5	—	—	11.0	—	—	14.5	mA
Positive Supply Current	I+	All Channels "OFF", (Note 5)	—	—	13.5	—	—	14.0	—	—	18	mA
Negative Supply Current	I−	All Channels "OFF", (Note 5)	—	—	8.5	—	—	11.0	—	—	14.5	mA
Ground Current	I_G	All Channels "ON" or "OFF"	—	—	6.0	—	—	7.8	—	—	10.0	mA

NOTES:

1. $V_A = 0V$, $I_D = 100\mu A$. Specified as a percentage of $R_{AVERAGE}$ where.
$$R_{AVERAGE} = \frac{R_{ON1} + R_{ON2} + R_{ON3} + R_{ON4}}{4}$$
2. Guaranteed by design.
3. Switch is guaranteed to provide break-before-make operation.
4. Current tested at $V_{IN} = 2V$. This is worst case condition.
5. Switch being tested ON or OFF as indicated, $V_{INH} = 2V$ or $V_{INL} = 0.8V$, per logic truth table.
6. Guaranteed by R_{ON} and leakage tests. For normal operation analog signal voltages should be restricted to less than (V+) −4V.
7. Sample tested.

DICE CHARACTERISTICS



DIE SIZE 0.100 × 0.096 inch, 9600 sq. mils
(2.540 × 2.438 mm, 6.193 sq. mm)

1. IN1
2. D1
3. S1
4. V− (SUBSTRATE)
5. GND
6. S2
7. D2
8. IN2
9. IN3
10. D3
11. S3
12. V+
14. S4
15. D4
16. IN4

For additional DICE information refer to 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

WAFER TEST LIMITS at V+ = 15V, V− = −15V, T_A = 25°C, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	SW-201N SW-202N LIMIT	SW-201G SW-202G LIMIT	UNITS
"ON" Resistance	R_{ON}	$-10V \le V_A \le 10V$, $I_S \le 1mA$	80	100	Ω MAX
R_{ON} Mismatch	R_{ON} Match	$V_A = 0V$, $I_S \le 100\mu A$	15	20	% MAX
ΔR_{ON} vs V_A	ΔR_{ON}	$V_S \le 10V$, $I_S = 1mA$	15	20	% MAX
Positive Supply	I+	(Note 1)	9	10.5	mA MAX
Negative Supply Current	I−	(Note 1)	6	7	mA MAX
Ground Current	I_G		4	4	mA MAX
Analog Voltage Range	V_A	$I_S = 1mA$ (Note 3)	±10	±10	V MIN
Logic "1" Input Voltage	V_{INH}	(Note 3)	2	2	V MIN
Logic "0" Input Voltage	V_{INL}	(Note 3)	0 8	0 8	V MAX
Logic "0" Input Current	I_{INL}	$0V \le V_{IN} \le 0.8V$	5	5	μA MAX
Logic "1" Input Current	I_{INH}	$2V \le V_{IN} \le 15V$, (Note 2)	5	5	μA MAX
Analog Current Range	I_A	$V_S = \pm 10V$	10	7	mA MIN

NOTE:
Electrical tests are performed at wafer probe to the limits shown. Due to variations in assembly methods and normal yield loss, yield after packaging is not guaranteed for standard product dice. Consult factory to negotiate specifications based on dice lot qualification through sample lot assembly and testing.

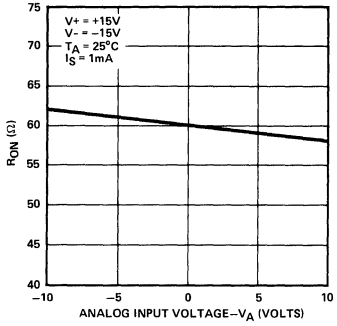
TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS V+ = 15V, V− = −15V and T_A = 25° C, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	SW-201N SW-202N TYPICAL	SW-201G SW-202G TYPICAL	UNITS
"ON" Resistance	R_{ON}	$-10V \le V_A \le 10V$, $I_S \le 1mA$	60	60	Ω
Turn-On-Time	t_{ON}		340	340	ns
Turn-Off-Time	t_{OFF}		200	200	ns
Drain Current in "OFF" Condition	$I_{D(OFF)}$	$V_S = 10V$, $V_D = -10V$	0.3	0.3	nA
"OFF" Isolation	$I_{SO(OFF)}$	$f = 500kHz$, $R_L = 680\Omega$	58	58	dB
Crosstalk	C_T	$f = 500kHz$, $R_L = 680\Omega$	70	70	dB

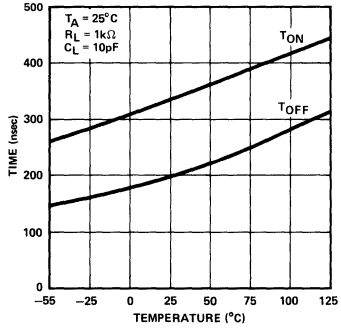
NOTES:
1 Power supply and ground current specified for switch "ON" or "OFF"
2. Current tested at V_{IN} = 2V This is worst case condition
3 Guaranteed by R_{ON} and leakage tests

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

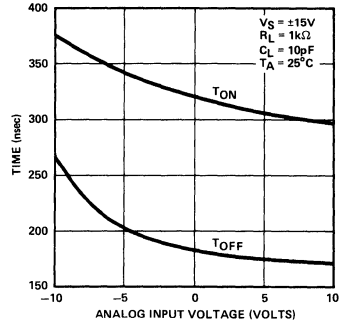
"ON" RESISTANCE vs ANALOG VOLTAGE (V_A)



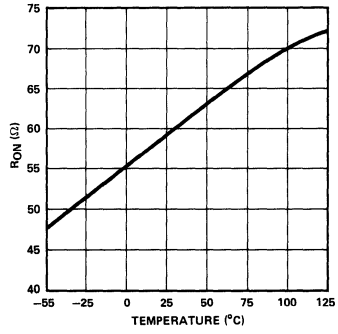
SWITCHING TIME vs TEMPERATURE



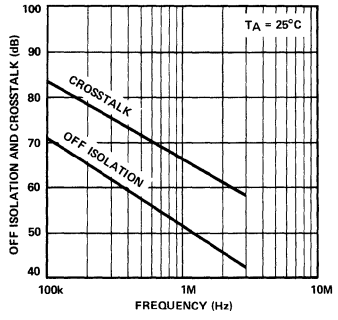
SWITCHING TIME vs ANALOG VOLTAGE



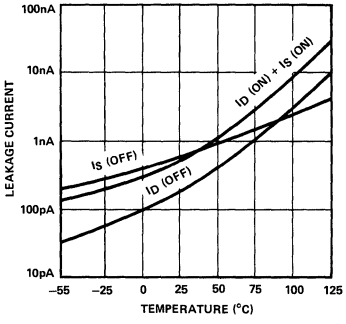
R_{ON} vs TEMPERATURE



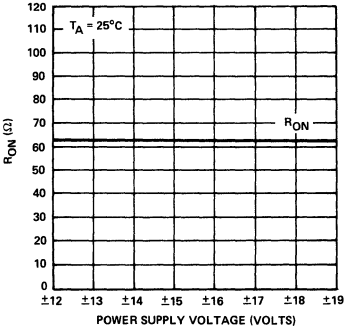
CROSSTALK AND "OFF" ISOLATION vs FREQUENCY



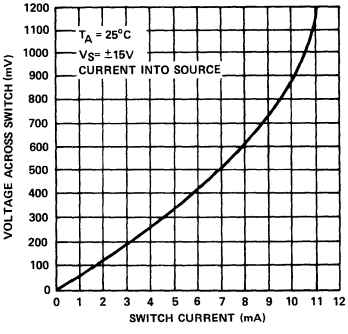
LEAKAGE CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



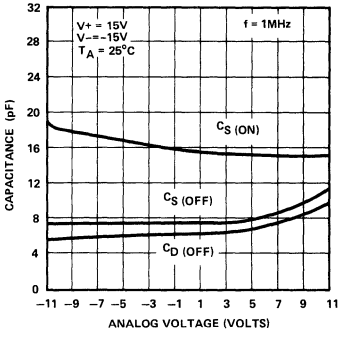
"ON" RESISTANCE vs POWER SUPPLY VOLTAGE



SWITCH CURRENT vs VOLTAGE

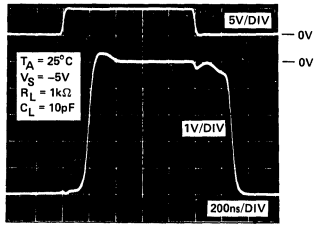


SWITCH CAPACITANCE vs ANALOG VOLTAGE



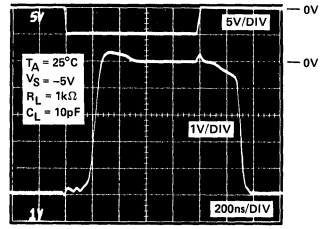
TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

SW-201
t_{ON}/t_{OFF} SWITCHING RESPONSE



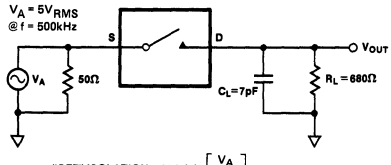
TOP TRACE· LOGIC INPUT (5V/DIV)
BOTTOM TRACE SWITCH OUTPUT (1V/DIV)

SW-202
t_{ON}/t_{OFF} SWITCHING RESPONSE

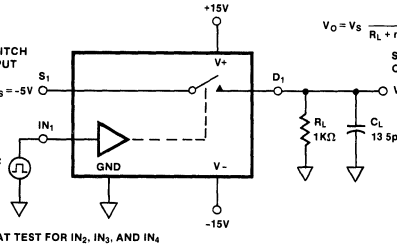


TOP TRACE LOGIC INPUT (5V/DIV)
BOTTOM TRACE· SWITCH OUTPUT (1V/DIV)

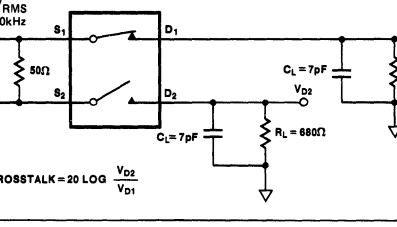
OFF ISOLATION TEST CIRCUIT



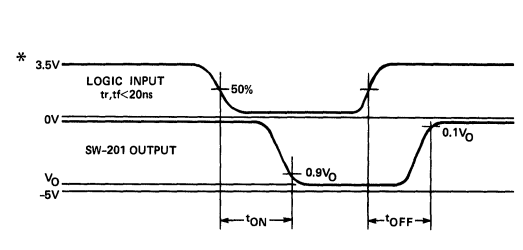
SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



CROSSTALK TEST CIRCUIT

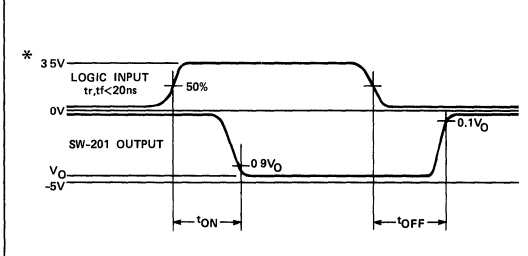


SW-201 WAVEFORMS



*SWITCH OUTPUT WAVEFORM SHOWN FOR V_S = CONSTANT WITH LOGIC INPUT WAVEFORM AS SHOWN V_O IS THE STEADY STATE OUTPUT WITH SWITCH ON

SW-202 WAVEFORMS



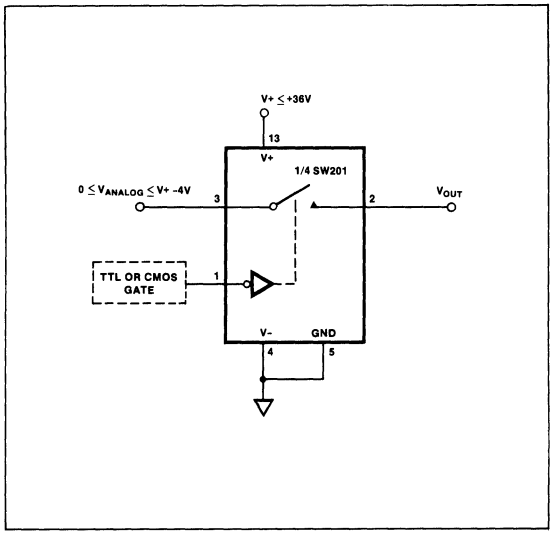
*SWITCH OUTPUT WAVEFORM SHOWN FOR V_S = CONSTANT WITH LOGIC INPUT WAVEFORM AS SHOWN V_O IS THE STEADY STATE OUTPUT WITH SWITCH ON

APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

This analog switch employs ion-implanted JFETs in a switch configuration designed to assure break-before-make action. The turn-off time is much faster than the turn-on time to guarantee this feature over the full operating temperature and input voltage range. Fabricated with Bipolar-JFET processing rather than CMOS, special handling is not necessary to prevent damage to these switches. Because the digital inputs only require a 2V logic "1" input level, power-consuming pullup resistors are not required for TTL compatibility to insure break-before-make switching as is most often the case with CMOS switches. The digital inputs utilize PNP input transistors where input current is maximum at the logic "0" level and drops to that of a reverse-biased diode as the input voltage is raised above ≈ 1.4V.

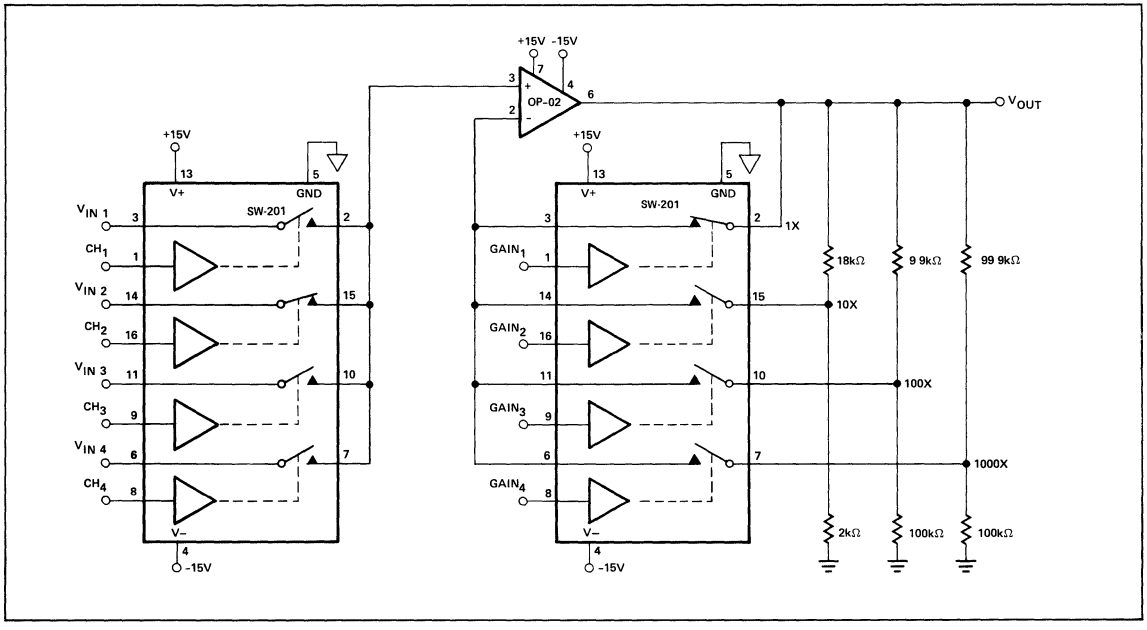
The "ON" resistance, R_{ON}, of the analog switches is constant over the wide input voltage range of −15V to +11V with $V_{SUPPLY} = \pm 15V$. For normal operation, however, positive input voltages should be restricted to 11V (or 4V less than the positive supply). This assures that the V_{GS} of an OFF switch remains greater than its V_P, and prevents that channel from being falsely turned ON. Individual switches are "ON" without power applied.

OPERATION FROM SINGLE POSITIVE POWER SUPPLY



TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

PROGRAMMABLE GAIN NONINVERTING AMPLIFIER WITH SELECTABLE INPUTS



SW-7510/SW-7511

QUAD SPST JFET
ANALOG SWITCHES

Precision Monolithics Inc.

FEATURES

- **Pin Compatible with AD7510 DI, AD7511 DI**
- **JFET Switches Rather than CMOS**
- **Highly Resistant to Static Discharge Damage**
- **Radiation Resistant**
- **No SCR Latch-up Problems**
- **Low "ON" Resistance — 75Ω Max**
- **Superior "OFF" Isolation and Crosstalk**
- **Digital Inputs Compatible with TTL and CMOS**
- **No Pull-Up Resistors Required to Insure Break-Before-Make Action with TTL Inputs**

ORDERING INFORMATION†

TYPICAL 25°C RESISTANCE	PACKAGE HERMETIC DIP	TEMPERATURE RANGE
60Ω	SW7510AQ*	MIL
	SW7510EQ	IND
80Ω	SW7510BQ*	MIL
	SW7510FQ	IND
60Ω	SW7511AQ*	MIL
	SW7511EQ	IND
80Ω	SW7511BQ*	MIL
	SW7511FQ	IND

* For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet

† All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

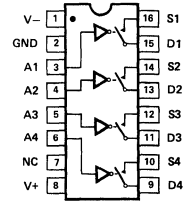
GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The SW-7510/7511 are monolithic linear devices, each containing four independently selectable SPST analog switches. The SW-7510 operates normally-open with logic-low inputs. The SW-7511 operates normally-closed with logic-low inputs. All logic inputs are fully TTL input compatible.

Performance advantages include exceptionally high "OFF" isolation, low leakage current and low crosstalk. Data conversion, position controllers, choppers, demodulators and programmable-gain amplifiers are popular SW-7510/7511 circuit applications.

The PMI Bipolar-JFET process reduces susceptibility to electrostatic destruction and offers a high resistance to radiation exposure. Plus, total freedom from the intrinsic SCR latch-up problems encountered in equivalently manufactured CMOS products.

PIN CONNECTIONS

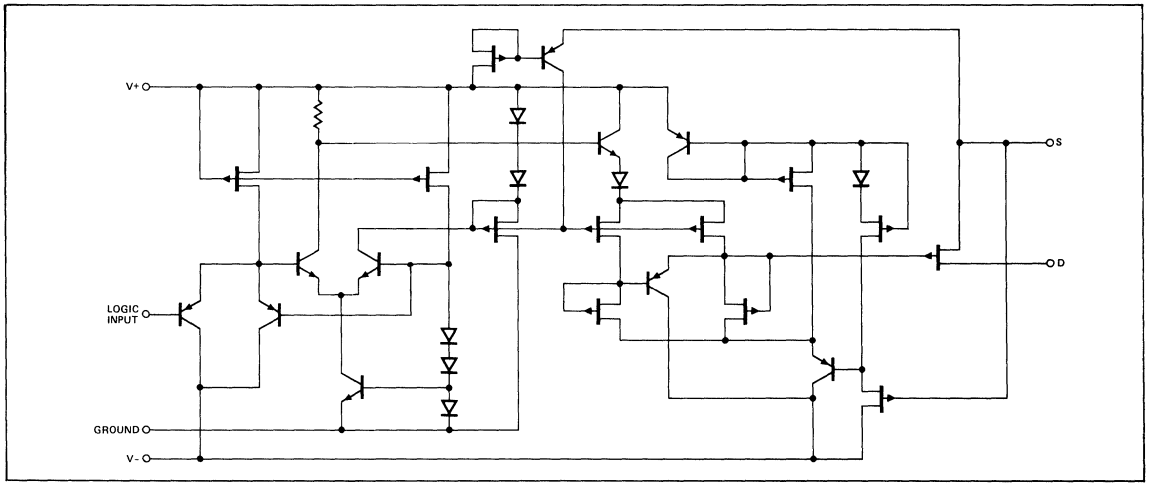


16-PIN HERMETIC DUAL-IN-LINE (Q-Suffix)

CONTROL LOGIC:

SW-7510: Switch "ON" for Address "HIGH"
SW-7511: Switch "ON" for Address "LOW"

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM (Typical SW-7510 Switch)



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (T_A = 25°C, unless otherwise noted).

Operating Temperature Range,
SW-7510/7511AQ, BQ ..... −55°C to +125°C
SW-7510/7511EQ, FQ ..... −25°C to +85°C
DICE Junction Temperature (T_j) ..... −65°C to +150°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
Power Dissipation 500mW
Derate above 100°C ..... 10mW/°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°c
Maximum Junction Temperature ..... 150°C
V+ Supply to V− Supply 36V
V+ Supply to Ground 36V
Logic Input Voltage ..... (−2V or V−) to V+ Supply
Analog Input Voltage
Continuous ..... V− Supply to V+ Supply +20V
1% Duty Cycle and Driving
all 4 Inputs with
500μs pulse ..... V− Supply −15V to V+ Supply +20V
Maximum Current Through Any Pin 25mA

NOTE: Absolute ratings apply to both DICE and packaged parts, unless otherwise noted

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_S = ±15V and T_A = +25°C, unless otherwise noted.

			SW-7510A/E SW-7511A/E			SW-7510B/F SW-7511B/F			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
"ON" Resistance	R_{ON}	V_D = 0V, I_{DS} = 1mA	—	60	75	—	80	100	Ω
ΔR_{ON} vs V_D (V_S)	ΔR_{ON}	$V_D \leq$ 10V, I_D = 1mA	—	15	—	—	15	—	%
R_{ON} Match of Switches	R_{ON} Match	V_D = 0V, I_{DS} = 1mA	—	1.5	10	—	15	10	%
Analog Voltage Range	V_A	I_S = 1mA (Note 5)	+10 −10	+11 −15	— —	+10 −10	+11 −15	— —	V
"OFF" Leakage Current	$I_{S(OFF)}$, $I_{D(OFF)}$	V_S = +10V, V_D = −10V, (Note 1)	—	—	10	—	—	30	nA
"ON" Leakage Current	$I_{S(ON)}$ + $I_{D(ON)}$	V_S = V_D = +10V, (Note 1)	—	—	10	—	—	30	nA
Logic "1" Voltage	V_{INH}	(Note 5)	20	—	—	20	—	—	V
Logic "0" Voltage	V_{INL}	(Note 5)	—	—	0.8	—	—	08	V
Logic "0" Current	I_{INL}	V_{IN} = +0.4V	—	15	35	—	15	3.5	μA
Logic Input Capacitance	C_{DIG}	V_{IN} = +0.4V	—	1.5	—	—	1.5	—	pF
"ON" Switching Time	t_{ON}	V_S = −5V, R_L = 1kΩ, C_L = 7pF, (Note 4)	—	350	450	—	450	550	ns
"OFF" Switching Time	t_{OFF}	V_S = −5V, R_L = 1kΩ, C_L = 7pF, (Note 4)	—	260	300	—	350	450	ns
"OFF" Isolation	ISO_{OFF}	(Note 2)	—	66	—	—	66	—	dB
Crosstalk	C_T	(Note 3)	—	70	—	—	70	—	dB
Analog "OFF" Capacitance	$C_{S(OFF)}$, $C_{D(OFF)}$	V_S =)V, V_D = 0	—	6.5	—	—	65	—	pF
Analog "ON" Capacitance	$C_{S(ON)}$, $C_{D(ON)}$	V_S = 0V, V_D = 0	—	14	—	—	14	—	pF
Feedthrough Capacitance	$C_{DS(OFF)}$	V_S = 0V	—	08	—	—	08	—	pF
Channel Capacitance	$C_{SS(OFF)}$, $C_{DD(OFF)}$	V_S = 0V V_S = 0V	— —	04 04	— —	— —	04 04	— —	pF
Positive Supply Current	I+	Logic Inputs at "0" or "1"	—	50	90	—	30	90	mA
Negative Supply Current	I−	Logic Inputs at "0" or "1"	—	28	50	—	17	5.0	mA

NOTES:
1 The conditions listed specify the worst case leakage currents The leakage currents apply equally to source (S) or drain(D)
2 OFF isolation is measured by driving the source of any OFF switch and observing the voltage which appears on the drain The conditions are. R_L = 680Ω, C_L = 7pF, V_S = $5V_{RMS}$, f = 100kHz
3 Crosstalk is measured by driving source of any OFF switch and observing voltage which appears on any other "ON" output drain The conditions are R_L = 680Ω, C_L = 7pF, V_S = $5V_{RMS}$, f = 100kHz
4 Sample tested
5. Guaranteed by R_{ON} and leakage tests For normal operation maximum analog signal voltages should be restricted to less than (V+) −4V

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$ for SW-7510AQ, BQ and SW-7511AQ, BQ; and $-25°C \leq T_A \leq +85°C$ for SW-7510EQ, FQ and SW-7511EQ, FQ, unless otherwise noted.

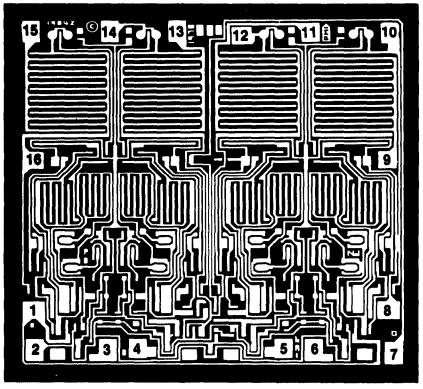
			SW-7510A/E SW-7511A/E			SW-7510B/F SW-7511B/F			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
"ON" Resistance	R_{ON}	$V_D = 0V$, $I_{DS} = 1mA$	—	—	100	—	—	150	Ω
ΔR_{ON} vs. Temperature	ΔR_{ON} Drift	$V_D = 0V$, $I_{DS} = 1mA$	—	0.4	—	—	0.5	—	%/°C
Analog Voltage Range	V_A	$I_S = 1mA$ (Note 4)	+10 −10	+11 −15	— —	+10 −10	+11 −15	— —	V
"OFF" Leakage Current	$I_{S(OFF)}$, $I_{D(OFF)}$	$V_S = +10V$, $V_D = -10V$, (Notes 1, 3)	—	—	90	—	—	100	nA
"ON" Leakage Current	$I_{S(ON)} + I_{D(ON)}$	$V_S = V_D = +10V$, (Notes 1, 3)	—	—	90	—	—	100	nA
Logic "1" Voltage	V_{INH}	(Note 4)	2.0	—	—	2.0	—	—	V
Logic "0" Voltage	V_{INL}	(Note 4)	—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	V
Logic "0" Current	I_{INL}	$V_{IN} = +0.4V$	—	—	5.0	—	—	7.0	μA
"ON" Switching Time	t_{ON}	$V_S = -5V$, $R_L = 1k\Omega$, $C_L = 7pF$ (Note 2)	—	—	600	—	—	1000	ns
"OFF" Switching Time	t_{OFF}	$V_S = -5V$, $R_L = 1k\Omega$, $C_L = 7pF$ (Note 2)	—	—	500	—	—	750	ns
Positive Supply Current	I+	Logic Inputs at "0" or "1"	—	—	13	—	—	13	mA
Negative Supply Current	I−	Logic Inputs at "0" or "1"	—	—	7.5	—	—	7.5	mA

NOTES:

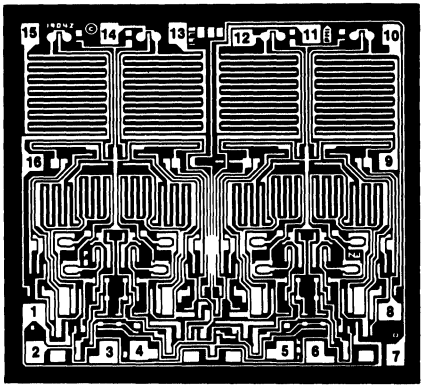
1. The conditions listed specify the worst case leakage currents. The leakage currents apply equally to source (S) or drain(D).
2. Guaranteed by design.
3. Tested at 125°C only for "A" and "B" grades.
4. Guaranteed by R_{ON} and leakage tests.

DICE CHARACTERISTICS

SW-7510 (SWITCH ON FOR ADDRESS HIGH)



SW-7511 (SWITCH ON FOR ADDRESS LOW)



DIE SIZE 0.091 × 0.083 inch, 7553 sq. mils
(2.311 × 2.108 mm, 1.918 sq. mm)

1. NEGATIVE SUPPLY (SUBSTRATE)	9. DRAIN (D4)	1. NEGATIVE SUPPLY (SUBSTRATE)	9. DRAIN (D4)
2. GROUND	10. SOURCE (S4)	2. GROUND	10. SOURCE (S4)
3. ADDRESS (A1)	11. DRAIN (D3)	3. ADDRESS (A1)	11. DRAIN (D3)
4. ADDRESS (A2)	12. SOURCE (S3)	4. ADDRESS (A2)	12. SOURCE (S3)
5. ADDRESS (A3)	13. DRAIN (D2)	5. ADDRESS (A3)	13. DRAIN (D2)
6. ADDRESS (A4)	14. SOURCE (S2)	6. ADDRESS (A4)	14. SOURCE (S2)
7. DISABLE (NO CONNECT)	15. DRAIN (D1)	7. DISABLE (NO CONNECT)	15. DRAIN (D1)
8. POSITIVE SUPPLY	16. SOURCE (S1)	8. POSITIVE SUPPLY	16. SOURCE (S1)

For additional DICE information refer to 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

WAFER TEST LIMITS at V+ = +15V, V− = −15V, T_A = 25°C, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	SW-7510N/ SW-7511N LIMIT	SW-7510G/ SW-7511G LIMIT	UNITS
"ON" Resistance	R_{ON}	V_D = 0V, I_{DS} = 1mA	75	100	Ω MAX
Logic "1" Voltage	V_{INH}	(Note 1)	2.0	2 0	V MIN
Logic "0" Voltage	V_{INL}	(Note 1)	0.8	0.8	V MAX
Logic "0" Current	I_{INL}	V_{IN} = +0.4V	3.5	3.5	μA MAX
Positive Supply Current	I+	Logic Inputs at "0"	9	9	mA MAX
Negative Supply Current	I−	Logic Inputs at "0"	5	5	mA MAX

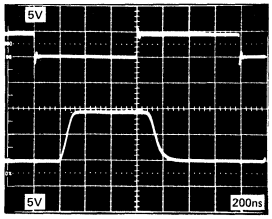
NOTES:
1. Guaranteed by R_{ON} and leakage tests.
Electrical tests are performed at wafer probe to the limits shown. Due to variations in assembly methods and normal yield loss, yield after packaging is not guaranteed for standard product dice. Consult factory to negotiate specifications based on dice lot qualification through sample lot assembly and testing

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V+ = +15V, V− = −15V and T_A = 25°C, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	SW-7510N/ SW-7511N TYPICAL	SW-7510G/ SW-7511G TYPICAL	UNITS
"ON" Resistance	R_{ON}	V_D = 0V, I_{DS} = 1mA	60	80	Ω
R_{ON} vs. Temperature	R_{ON} Drift	V_D = 0V, I_{DS} = 1mA	0.4	0.5	%/°C
"ON" Switching Time	t_{ON}	V_S = −5V, R_L = 1kΩ, C_L = 7pF	350	450	ns
"OFF" Switching Time	t_{OFF}	V_S = −5V, R_L = 1kΩ, C_L = 7pF	260	350	ns

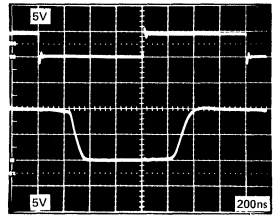
TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS (Apply to all models, unless otherwise noted)

LARGE-SIGNAL SWITCHING



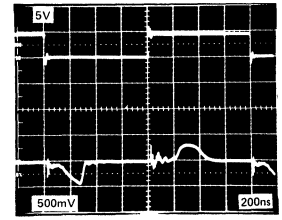
V_A = +10V, R_L = 1kΩ, C_L = 13pF

LARGE-SIGNAL SWITCHING



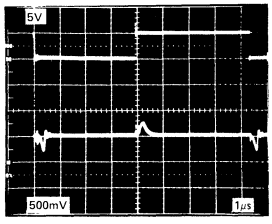
V_A = -10V, R_L = 1kΩ, C_L = 100pF

SMALL-SIGNAL SWITCHING



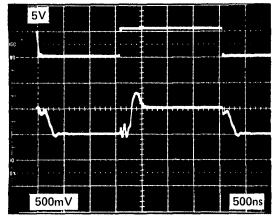
V_A = 0V, R_L = 1kΩ, C_L = 13pF

SMALL-SIGNAL SWITCHING WITH FILTERING



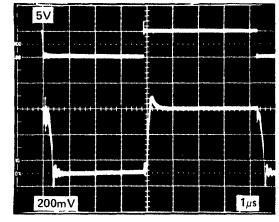
V_A = 0V, R_L = 1kΩ, C_L = 100pF

SMALL-SIGNAL SWITCHING



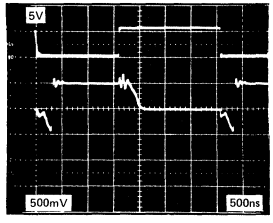
V_A = -500mV, R_L = 1kΩ, C_L = 13pF

SMALL-SIGNAL SWITCHING WITH FILTERING



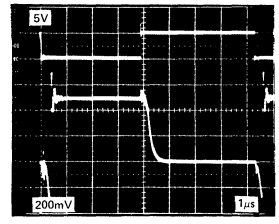
V_A = -500mV, R_L = 1kΩ, C_L = 100pF

SMALL-SIGNAL SWITCHING



V_A = 500mV, R_L = 1kΩ, C_L = 13pF

SMALL-SIGNAL SWITCHING WITH FILTERING

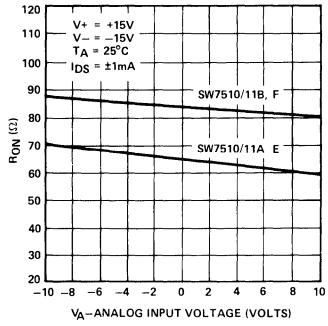


V_A = 500mV, R_L = 1kΩ, C_L = 100pF

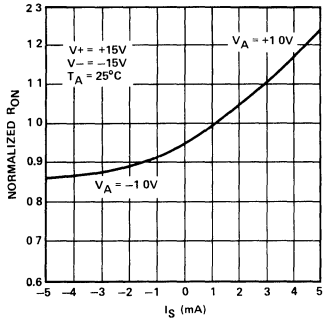
NOTE:
Upper Photo Traces: Logic Control Signal A_X (5V/DIV)
Lower Photo Traces: Switch Outputs V_D

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS (Apply to all models, unless otherwise noted)

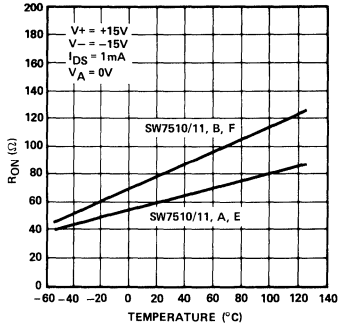
"ON" RESISTANCE (R_{ON}) vs ANALOG VOLTAGE (V_A)



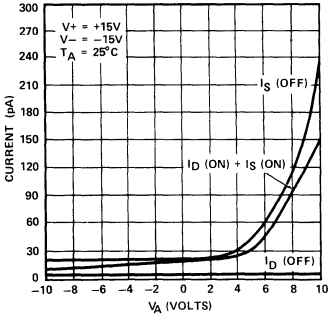
NORMALIZED R_{ON} vs SWITCH CURRENT (I_S)



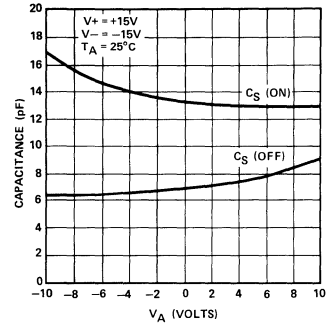
R_{ON} vs TEMPERATURE



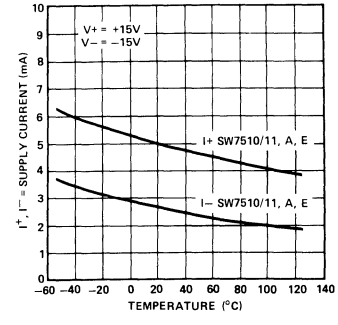
SWITCH LEAKAGE CURRENTS vs ANALOG INPUT VOLTAGE



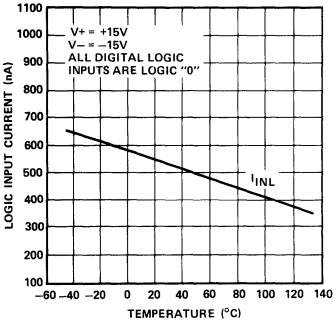
SWITCH CAPACITANCES vs ANALOG VOLTAGE (V_A)



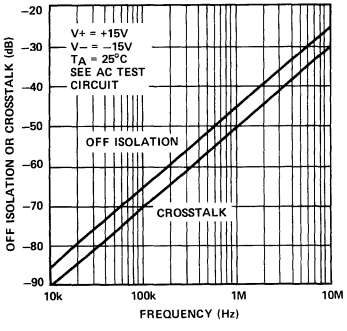
SUPPLY CURRENTS vs TEMPERATURE



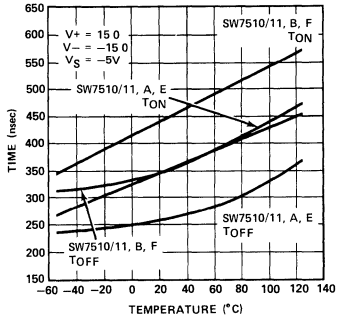
DIGITAL INPUT CURRENT I_{INL} vs TEMPERATURE



CROSSTALK AND "OFF" ISOLATION vs FREQUENCY

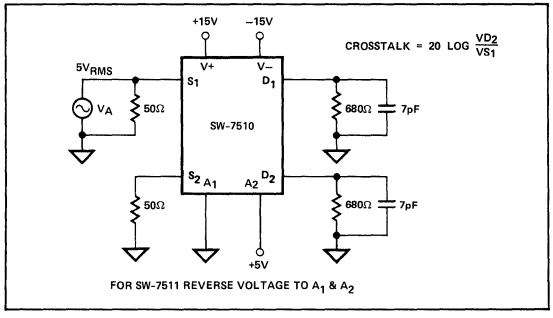


SWITCHING TIMES vs TEMPERATURE

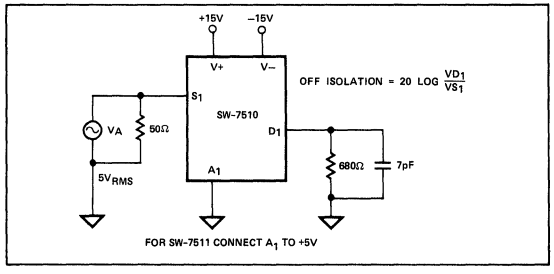


AC TEST CIRCUITS

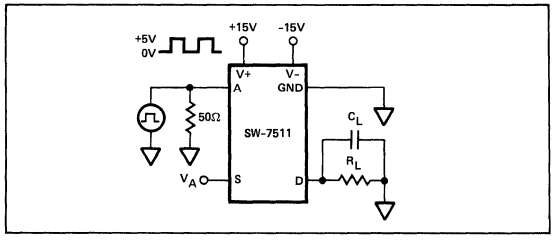
CROSSTALK MEASUREMENT CIRCUIT



ISOLATION MEASUREMENT CIRCUIT



SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



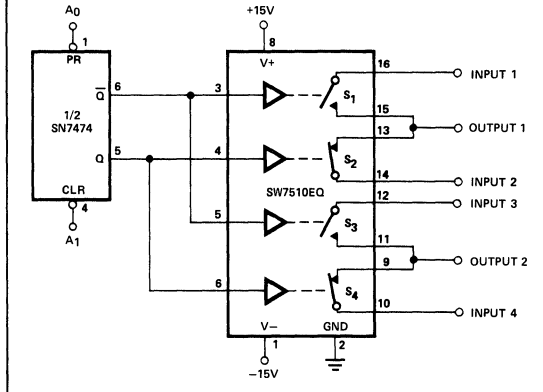
APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

This analog switch employs ion-implanted JFETs in a switch configuration designed to assure break-before-make action. The turn-off time is much faster than the turn-on time to guarantee this feature over the full operating temperature and input voltage range. Because the digital inputs only require a 2.0V logic "1" input level, power-consuming pull-up resistors are not required for TTL compatibility to insure break-before-make switching as is most often the case with CMOS switches. The digital inputs utilize PNP input transistors where input current is maximum at the logic "0" level and drops to that of a reverse-biased diode (about 10nA) as the input voltage is raised above ≈ 1.4V.

The "ON" resistance, R_{ON}, of the analog switches is constant over the wide input voltage range of −15V to +11V with $V_{SUPPLY} = \pm 15V$. Higher input voltage is tolerable provided that some form of current limiting is employed (such as that of an op-amp output stage) to avoid exceeding junction temperature and power dissipation requirements. For normal operation, however, positive input voltages should be restricted to 11V (or 4V less than the positive supply). This assures that the V_{GS} of an OFF switch remains greater than its V_P, and prevents that channel from being falsely turned ON. Individual switches are "ON" without power applied.

Proper switching requires the "Source" terminal be connected to the input driving signal.

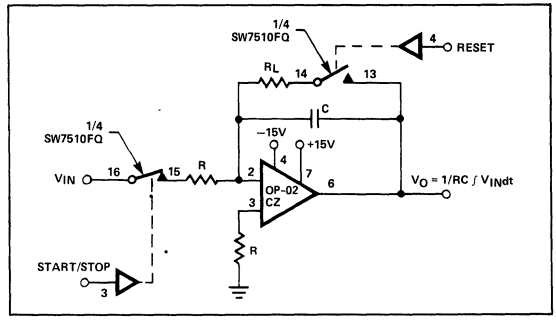
LATCHING DPDT SWITCH



Truth Table

Command		State of Switches After Command	
A_0	A_1	S2 and S3	S1 and S3
1	1	same	same
0	1	on	off
1	0	off	on
0	0	INDETERMINATE	

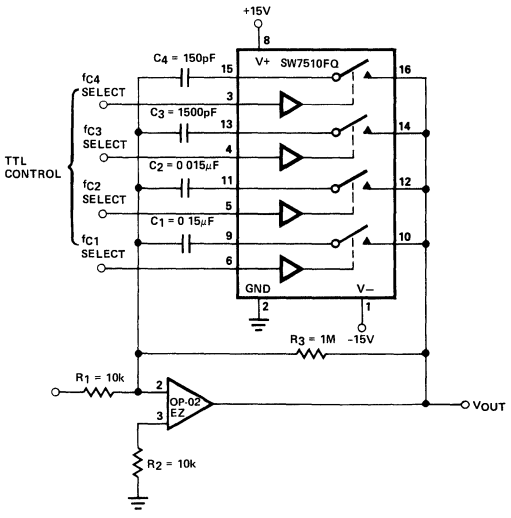
INTEGRATOR WITH ANALOG RESET AND START/STOP CAPABILITY

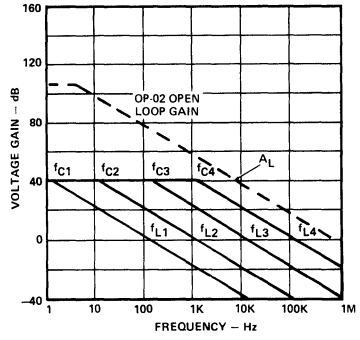


NOTE: Applications show SW-7510. For SW-7511 applications the logic is inverted.

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

ACTIVE LOW-PASS FILTER WITH DIGITALLY SELECTED BREAK FREQUENCY





A_L (VOLTAGE GAIN BELOW BREAK FREQUENCY) =

$$\frac{R_3}{R_1} = 100\ (40dB)$$

f_C (BREAK FREQUENCY) = $\dfrac{1}{2\pi R_3 C_X}$

f_L (UNITY GAIN FREQUENCY) = $\dfrac{1}{2\pi R_1 C_X}$

NOTE: Applications show SW-7510. For SW-7511 applications the logic is inverted.

MUX-08/MUX-24

8-CHANNEL/DUAL 4-CHANNEL JFET ANALOG MULTIPLEXERS
(OVERVOLTAGE AND POWER SUPPLY LOSS PROTECTED)

Precision Monolithics Inc.

FEATURES

- **JFET Switches Rather Than CMOS**
- **Low "ON" Resistance ..... 220Ω Typ**
- **Highly Resistant to Static Discharge Damage**
- **No SCR Latch-Up Problems**
- **Digital Inputs Compatible With TTL and CMOS**
- **125° C Temperature Tested Dice Available**
- **MUX-08 Pin Compatible With DG508, HI-508A, IH5108, IH6108, LF11508/12508/13508, AD7506**
- **MUX-24 Pin Compatible With DG509, HI-509A, IH5208, IH6208, LF11509/12509/13509, AD7507**

ORDERING INFORMATION†

25°C ON RESISTANCE	PACKAGE HERMETIC DIP	PACKAGE PLASTIC DIP	PACKAGE LCC	TEMPERATURE RANGE
220Ω	MUX08AQ*	—	—	MIL
	MUX08EQ	—	—	IND
	—	MUX08EP	—	COM
300Ω	MUX08BQ*	—	MUX08BRC/883	MIL
	MUX08FQ	—	—	IND
	—	MUX08FP	—	COM
220Ω	MUX24AQ*	—	—	MIL
	MUX24EQ	—	—	IND
	—	MUX24EP	—	COM
300Ω	MUX24BQ*	—	—	MIL
	MUX24FQ	—	—	IND
	—	MUX24FP	—	COM

*For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.

†All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in. For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The MUX-08 is a monolithic eight-channel analog multiplexer which connects a single output to one of the eight analog inputs depending upon the state of a 3-bit binary address.

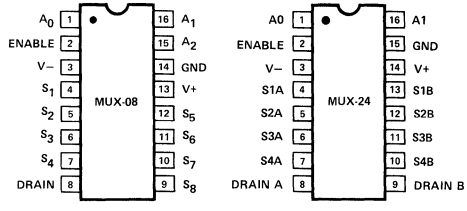
The MUX-24 is a monolithic four-channel differential analog multiplexer configured in a double pole, four-position (plus OFF) electronic switch array. A two-bit binary input address connects a pair of independent analog inputs from each four-channel input section to the corresponding pair of independent analog outputs.

All switches in the MUX-08/MUX-24 are turned OFF by applying logic "0" to the ENABLE pin, thereby providing a package select function.

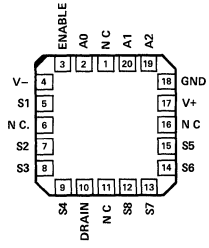
Fabricated with Precision Monolithics' high performance Bipolar-JFET technology, these devices offer low, constant "ON" resistance, low leakage currents and fast settling time with low crosstalk to satisfy a wide variety of applications. These multiplexers do not suffer from latch-up or static charge blow-out problems associated with similar CMOS parts. The digital inputs are designed to operate from both TTL and CMOS levels while always providing a definite break-before-make action without the need for external pull-up resistors over the full operating temperature range.

For single sixteen-channel and dual eight-channel models, refer to the MUX-16/MUX-28 data sheet.

PIN CONNECTIONS

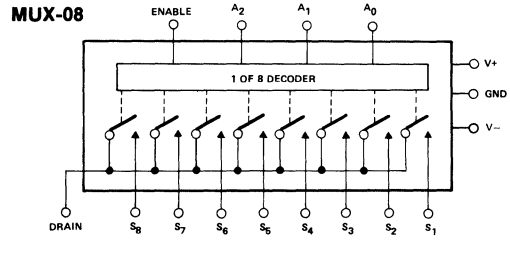


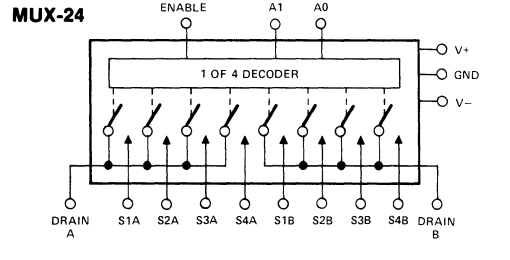
16-PIN DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE
(Q or P Package)



MUX-08BRC/883
LCC
(RC-Suffix)

FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAMS





ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note)

Operating Temperature Range
- MUX-08/24-AQ, BQ, BRC ..... −55°C to +125°C
- MUX-08/24-EQ, FQ ..... −25°C to +85°C
- MUX-08/24-EP, FP ..... 0°C to +70°C

DICE Junction Temperature (T_J) ..... −65°C to +150°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
- P-Suffix ..... −65°C to +125°C

Power Dissipation 500mW
- Derate above 100°C ..... 10mW/°C

Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C
Maximum Junction Temperature ..... 150°C
V+ Supply to V− Supply 36V
Logic Input Voltage ..... (−4V or V−) to V+ Supply
Analog Input Voltage ....V− Supply −20V to V+ Supply +20V
Maximum Current Through Any Pin 25mA

NOTE: Absolute ratings apply to both DICE and packaged parts, unless otherwise noted

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V+ = +15V, V− = −15V and T_A = 25°C, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS		MUX-08A/E MUX-24A/E MIN	TYP	MAX	MUX-08B/F MUX-24B/F MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
"ON" Resistance	R_{ON}	$V_S \le 10V$, $I_S \le 200\mu A$		—	220	300	—	300	400	Ω
ΔR_{ON} With Applied Voltage	ΔR_{ON}	$-10V \le V_S \le 10V$, $I_S = 200\mu A$		—	1	5	—	3	7	%
R_{ON} Match Between Switches	R_{ON} Match	$V_S = 0V$, $I_S = 200\mu A$		—	7	15	—	9	20	%
Analog Voltage Range	V_A	(Note 6)		+10 −10	+10 4 −15	— —	+10 −10	+10.4 −15	— —	V
Source Current (Switch "OFF")	$I_{S(OFF)}$	$V_S = 10V$, $V_D = -10V$ (Note 1)		—	0 01	1 0	—	0 01	2 0	nA
Drain Current (Switch "OFF")	$I_{D(OFF)}$	$V_S = 10V$, $V_D = -10V$ (Note 1)	MUX-08 MUX-24	— —	0 1 0 05	1 0 1 0	— —	0 1 0 05	2 0 2 0	nA
Leakage Current (Switch "ON")	$I_{D(ON)}$ + $I_{S(ON)}$	$V_D = 10V$ (Note 1)	MUX-08 MUX-24	— —	0 1 0 05	1 0 1 0	— —	0.1 0.05	2 0 2 0	nA
Digital Input Current	I_{IN}	$V_{IN} = 0.4V$ to 15V		—	1	10	—	1	10	μA
Digital "0" Enable Current	$I_{INL(EN)}$	$V_{EN} = 0\ 4V$		—	4	10	—	4	10	μA
Digital Input Capacitance	C_{DIG}			—	3	—	—	3	—	pF
Switching Time	t_{TRAN}	(Notes 2, 5) Figure 1 (Test Circuit)		—	1 8	2 1	—	1 8	2 1	μs
Output Settling Time	t_S	10V Step to 0.10% 10V Step to 0 05% 10V Step to 0.02%		— — —	1 3 1 5 2 3	— — —	— — —	1 7 1 9 2 5	— — —	μs
Break-Before-Make Delay	t_{OPEN}	Figure 3 (Test Circuit)		—	0 8	—	—	1 0	—	μs
Enable Delay "ON"	$t_{ON(EN)}$	(Note 5) Figure 2 (Test Circuit)		—	1	2	—	1	2	μs
Enable Delay "OFF"	$t_{OFF(EN)}$	(Note 5) Figure 2 (Test Circuit)	MUX-08 MUX-24	— —	0 1 0 2	0 4 0 5	— —	0 2 0 3	0 4 0 6	μs
"OFF" Isolation	ISO_{OFF}	(Note 4) Figure 5 (Test Circuit)	MUX-08 MUX-24	— —	60 66	— —	— —	60 66	— —	dB
Crosstalk	CT	(Note 3) Figure 4 (Test Circuit)	MUX-08 MUX-24	— —	70 76	— —	— —	70 76	— —	dB
Source Capacitance	$C_{S(OFF)}$	Switch "OFF", $V_S = 0V$, $V_D = 0V$	MUX-08 MUX-24	— —	2 5 2	— —	— —	2 5 2	— —	pF
Drain Capacitance	$C_{D(OFF)}$	Switch "OFF", $V_S = 0V$, $V_D = 0V$	MUX-08 MUX-24	— —	7 4	— —	— —	7 4	— —	pF
Input to Output Capacitance	$C_{DS(OFF)}$	(Note 4)	MUX-08 MUX-24	— —	0 3 0 15	— —	— —	0 3 0 15	— —	pF
Positive Supply Current (All Digital Inputs Logic "0" or "1")	I+	V+ = 15V V+ = 5V		— —	10 8	12 —	— —	6 5	12 —	mA
Negative Supply Current (All Digital Inputs Logic "0" or "1")	I−	V+ = −15V V+ = −5V		— —	3 0 2 5	3 8 —	— —	2 0 1 8	3 8 —	mA

NOTES: See next page

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V+ = 15V, V− = −15V and −55°C ≤ T_A ≤ 125°C, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS		MUX-08A/ MUX-24A MIN	TYP	MAX	MUX-08B/ MUX-24B MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
"ON" Resistance	R_{ON}	$V_S \leq 10V$, $I_S \leq 200\mu A$		—	—	400	—	—	500	Ω
ΔR_{ON} With Applied Voltage	ΔR_{ON}	$-10V \leq V_S \leq 10V$, $I_S = 200\mu A$		—	1 5	—	—	4.5	—	%
R_{ON} Match Between Switches	R_{ON} Match	$V_S = 0V$, $I_S = 200\mu A$		—	10	—	—	15	—	%
Analog Voltage Range	V_A	(Note 6)		+10 −10	+10.4 −15	— —	+10 −10	+10.4 −15	— —	V
Source Current (Switch "OFF")	$I_{S(OFF)}$	$V_S = 10V$, $V_D = -10V$ (Notes 1, 7)		—	—	25	—	—	50	nA
Drain Current (Switch "OFF")	$I_{D(OFF)}$	$V_S = 10V$, $V_D = -10V$ (Notes 1, 7)	MUX-08 MUX-24	— —	— —	100 50	— —	— —	500 500	nA
Leakage Current (Switch "ON")	$I_{D(ON)}$ $+I_{S(ON)}$	$V_D = 10V$ (Notes 1, 7)	MUX-08 MUX-24	— —	— —	100 50	— —	— —	500 500	nA
Digital "1" Input Voltage	V_{INH}	(Note 6)		2	—	—	2	—	—	V
Digital "0" Input Voltage	V_{INL}	(Note 6)		—	—	0.7	—	—	0.7	V
Digital Input Current	I_{IN}	$V_{IN} = 0.4V$ to 15V		—	—	20	—	—	20	μA
Digital "0" Enable Current	$I_{INL(EN)}$	$V_{EN} = 0.4V$		—	—	20	—	—	20	μA
Positive Supply Current	I+	All Digital Inputs Logic "0" or "1"		—	—	15	—	—	15	mA
Negative Supply Current	I−	All Digital Inputs Logic "0" or "1"		—	—	5	—	—	5	mA

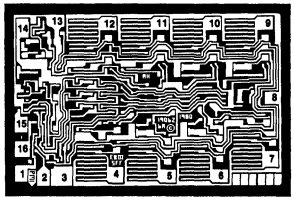
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V+ = 15V, V− = −15V and −25°C ≤ T_A ≤ +85°C for MUX-08EQ, FQ and MUX-24EQ, FQ; 0°C ≤ T_A ≤ +70°C for MUX-08EP, FP and MUX-24EP, FP, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS		MUX-08E/ MUX-24E MIN	TYP	MAX	MUX-08F/ MUX-24F MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
"ON" Resistance	R_{ON}	$V_S \leq 10V$, $I_S \leq 200\mu A$		—	—	400	—	—	500	Ω
ΔR_{ON} With Applied Voltage	ΔR_{ON}	$-10V \leq V_S \leq 10V$, $I_S = 200\mu A$		—	1 5	—	—	4.5	—	%
R_{ON} Match Between Switches	R_{ON} Match	$V_S = 0V$, $I_S = 200\mu A$		—	10	—	—	15	—	%
Analog Voltage Range	V_A	(Note 6)		+10 −10	+10.4 −15	— —	+10 −10	+10.4 −15	— —	V
Source Current (Switch "OFF")	$I_{S(OFF)}$	$V_S = 10V$, $V_D = -10V$ (Notes 1, 7)		—	—	10	—	—	10	nA
Drain Current (Switch "OFF")	$I_{D(OFF)}$	$V_S = 10V$, $V_D = -10V$ (Notes 1, 7)	MUX-08 MUX-24	— —	— —	100 50	— —	— —	100 50	nA
Leakage Current (Switch "ON")	$I_{D(ON)}$ $+I_{S(ON)}$	$V_D = 10V$ (Notes 1, 7)	MUX-08 MUX-24	— —	— —	100 50	— —	— —	100 50	nA
Digital "1" Input Voltage	V_{INH}	(Note 6)		2	—	—	2	—	—	V
Digital "0" Input Voltage	V_{INL}	(Note 6)		—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	V
Digital Input Current	I_{IN}	$V_{IN} = 0.4V$ to 15V		—	—	20	—	—	20	μA
Digital "0" Enable Current	$I_{INL(EN)}$	$V_{EN} = 0.4V$		—	—	20	—	—	20	μA
Positive Supply Current	I+	All Digital Inputs Logic "0" or "1"		—	—	15	—	—	15	mA
Negative Supply Current	I−	All Digital Inputs Logic "0" or "1"		—	—	5	—	—	5	mA

NOTES:

1. Conditions applied to leakage tests insure worst case leakages. Exceeding 11V on the analog input may cause an "OFF" channel to turn "ON"
2. $R_L = 10M\Omega$, $C_L = 10pF$.
3. Crosstalk is measured by driving channel 8 with channel 4 "ON". $R_L = 1M\Omega$, $C_L = 10pF$, $V_S = 5V$ RMS, f = 500kHz.
4. "OFF" isolation is measured by driving channel 8 with ALL channels "OFF" $R_L = 1k\Omega$, $C_L = 10pF$, $V_S = 5V$ RMS, f = 500kHz. C_{DS} is computed from the OFF isolation measurement.
5. Sample tested.
6. Guaranteed by leakage current and R_{ON} tests.
7. Leakage tests are performed only on military temperature grades at 125°C.

DICE CHARACTERISTICS (125° C TESTED DICE AVAILABLE)

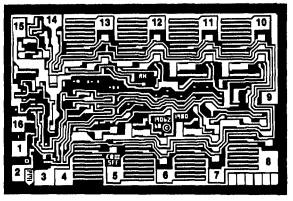


MUX-08

DIE SIZE 0.090 × 0.061 inch, 5490 sq. mils (2.286 × 1.549 mm, 3542 sq. mm)

1. A0	9. S8
2. ENABLE	10. S7
3. V– (SUBSTRATE)	11. S6
4. S1	12. S5
5. S2	13. V+
6. S3	14. GND
7. S4	15. A2
8. DRAIN	16. A1

MUX-24



1. A0	9. DRAIN B
2. ENABLE	10. S4 B
3. V– (SUBSTRATE)	11. S3 B
4. S1 A	12. S2 B
5. S2 A	13. S1 B
6. S3 A	14. V+
7. S4 A	15. GND
8. DRAIN A	16. A1

For additional DICE information refer to 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

WAFER TEST LIMITS at V+ = 15V, V– = –15V, T_A = 25°C, unless otherwise noted. (Note 1)

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS		MUX-08/ MUX-24NT LIMIT	MUX-08/ MUX-24N LIMIT	MUX-08/ MUX-24G LIMIT	UNITS
"ON" Resistance	R_{ON}	V_S = 0V, I_S = 200μA		300	300	400	Ω MAX
			T_A = 125°C	400	—	—	
Digital "1" Input Voltage	V_{INH}	(Note 2)		2	2	2	V MIN
Digital "0" Input Voltage	V_{INL}	(Note 2)		0.8	0.8	0.8	V MAX
Digital "0" Input Current	I_{INL}	V_{IN} = 0 4V		10	10	10	μA MAX
			T_A = 125°C	20	—	—	
Digital "0" Enable Current	$I_{INL(EN)}$	V_{IN} = 0 4V		10	10	10	μA MAX
			T_A = 125°C	20	—	—	
Positive Supply Current (All Digital Inputs Logic "0")	I+			12	12	12	mA MAX
			T_A = 125°C	15	—	—	
Negative Supply Current (All Digital Inputs Logic "0")	I–			3.8	3 8	3.8	mA MAX
			T_A = 125°C	5	—	—	
Analog Input Range	V_A	(Note 2)		±10	±10	±10	V MIN

NOTE:
Electrical tests are performed at wafer probe to the limits shown Due to variations in assembly mehtods and normal yield loss, yield after packaging is not guaranteed for standard product dice Consult factory to negotiate specifications based on dice lot qualification through sample lot assembly and testing.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V+ = 15V, V– = –15V and T_A = 25° C for MUX-08/24N & G, T_A = 125° C for MUX-08/24NT, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MUX-08/ MUX-24NT TYPICAL	MUX-08/ MUX-24N TYPICAL	MUX-08/ MUX-24G TYPICAL	UNITS
Switching Time	t_{TRAN}	(Note 1)	1 7	1 3	2.1	μs
Output Settling Time	t_S	10V Step to 0.1% (Note 1)	2 1	1.5	1.9	μs
Break-Before-Make Delay	t_{OPEN}	(Note 1)	0.8	0 8	1.0	μs
Crosstalk	CT	(Note 1)	70	70	70	dB
ΔR_{ON} With Applied Voltage	ΔR_{ON}	$-10V \le V_S \le 10V$, I_S = 200μA	2	2	6	%
Leakage Current (Switch "ON")	$I_{D(ON)}$	V_D = 10V (Note 1)	20	0 5	0.5	nA
Analog Input Range	V_A		+10.4/–15	+10 4/–15	+10.4/–15	V

NOTES:
1. The data shown is extrapolated from measurements made on the packaged devices
2. Guaranteed by leakage current and R_{ON} tests.

MUX-08
LOGIC STATE

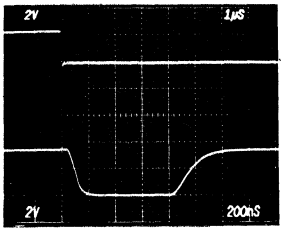
A_2	A_1	A_0	EN	"ON" CHANNEL
X	X	X	L	NONE
L	L	L	H	1
L	L	H	H	2
L	H	L	H	3
L	H	H	H	4
H	L	L	H	5
H	L	H	H	6
H	H	L	H	7
H	H	H	H	8

MUX-24
LOGIC STATE

A_1	A_0	EN	"ON" CHANNEL
X	X	L	NONE
L	L	H	1
L	H	H	2
H	L	H	3
H	H	H	4

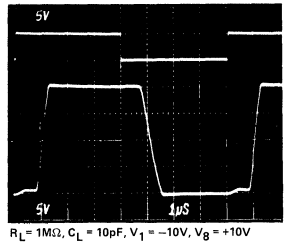
TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS (Applies to all grades, unless otherwise noted.)

MUX-08
BREAK-BEFORE-MAKE SWITCHING



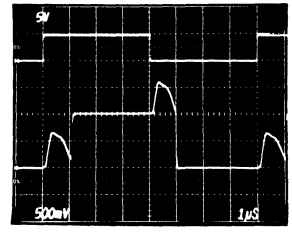
R_L = 1kΩ, C_L = 10pF, $V_{1,8}$ = 10V
VOLTAGE = 2V/DIV
TIME = 200ns/DIV

MUX-08
LARGE-SIGNAL SWITCHING



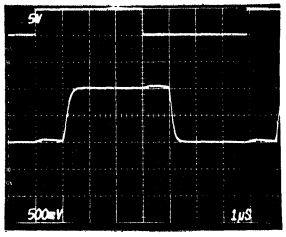
R_L= 1MΩ, C_L = 10pF, V_1 = −10V, V_8 = +10V
VOLTAGE = 5V/DIV
TIME = 1μs/DIV

MUX-08
SMALL-SIGNAL SWITCHING



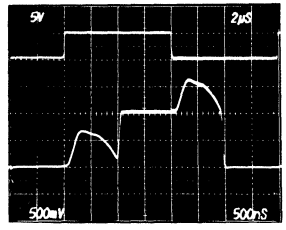
R_L = 1MΩ, C_L = 10pF, V_1 = −500mV, V_8 = +500mV
VOLTAGE = 500mV/DIV
TIME = 1μs/DIV

MUX-08
SMALL-SIGNAL SWITCHING WITH FILTERING



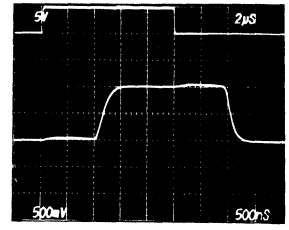
R_L = 1MΩ, C_L = 500pF, V_1 = 500mV, V_8 = +500mV
VOLTAGE = 500mV/DIV
TIME = 1μs/DIV

MUX-08
SMALL-SIGNAL SWITCHING WITH 2μs SAMPLE TIME



R_L = 1MΩ, C_L = 10pF, V_1 = −500mV, V_8 = +500mV
VOLTAGE = 500mV/DIV
TIME = 500ns/DIV

MUX-08
SMALL-SIGNAL SWITCHING WITH FILTERING AND 2.5μs SAMPLE TIME

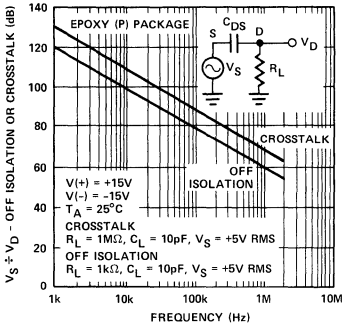


R_L = 1MΩ, C_L = 500pF, V_1 = −500mV, V_8 = +500mV
VOLTAGE = 500mV/DIV
TIME = 500ns/DIV

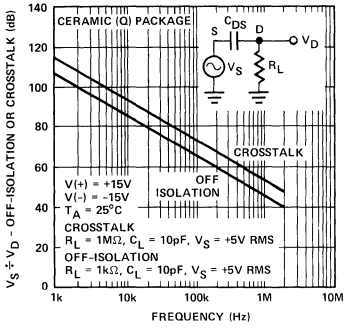
NOTE:
Top waveforms: Digital Input 5V/DIV
Bottom waveforms: Multiplexer Output

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS (Applies to all grades, unless otherwise noted.)

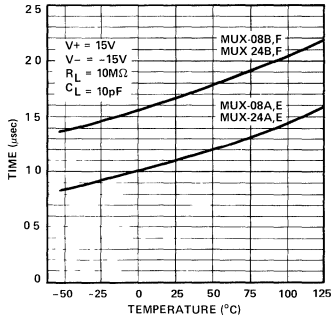
MUX-08 CROSSTALK AND OFF ISOLATION PERFORMANCE OF CHANNEL 8



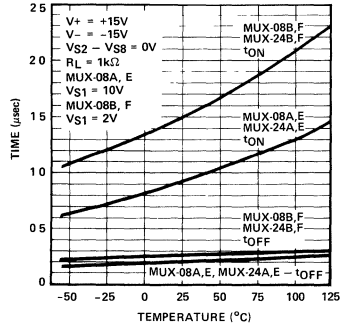
MUX-08 CROSSTALK AND OFF ISOLATION PERFORMANCE OF CHANNEL 8



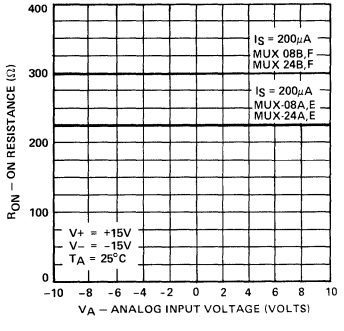
TRANSITION TIMES vs TEMPERATURE



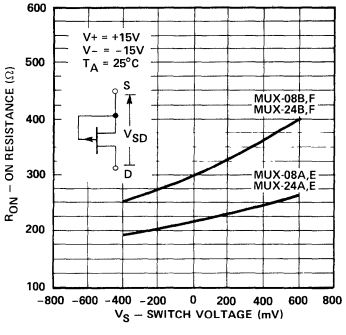
ENABLE DELAY TIMES vs TEMPERATURE



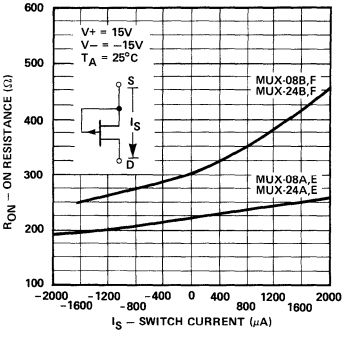
"ON" RESISTANCE (R_{ON}) vs ANALOG VOLTAGE (V_A)



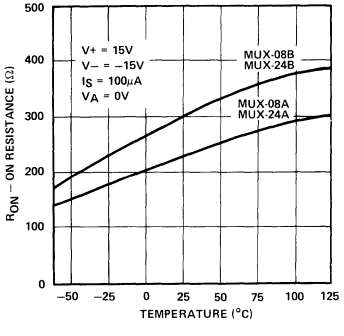
R_{ON} vs SWITCH VOLTAGE (V_{SD})



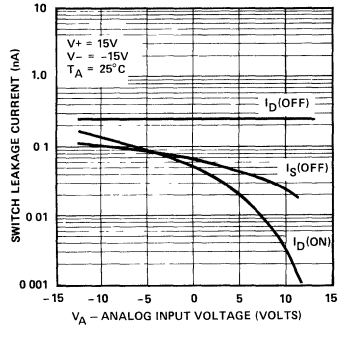
R_{ON} vs SWITCH CURRENT (I_S)



R_{ON} vs TEMPERATURE

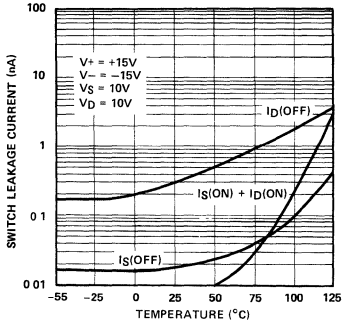


SWITCH LEAKAGE CURRENTS vs ANALOG INPUT VOLTAGE

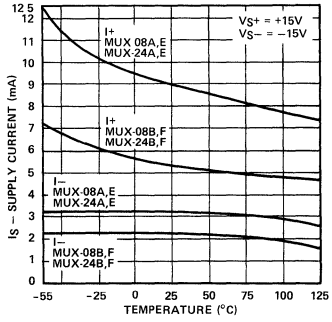


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS (Applies to all grades, unless otherwise noted.)

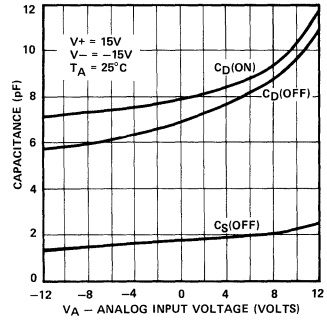
SWITCH LEAKAGE CURRENTS vs TEMPERATURE



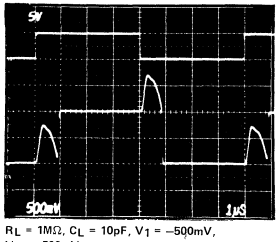
SUPPLY CURRENTS vs TEMPERATURE



MUX-08 SWITCH CAPACITANCES vs ANALOG INPUT VOLTAGE

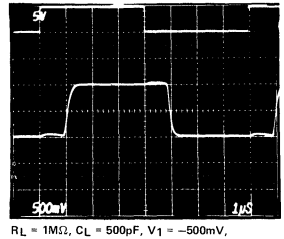


MUX-24 SMALL-SIGNAL SWITCHING



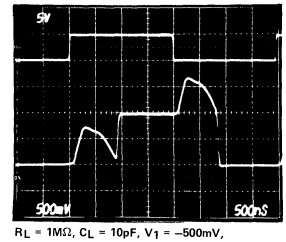
RL = 1MΩ, CL = 10pF, V1 = –500mV,
V4 = +500mV
VOLTAGE = 500mV/DIV, TIME = 1µs/DIV

MUX-24 SMALL-SIGNAL SWITCHING WITH FILTERING



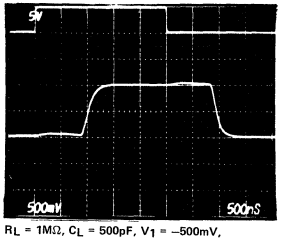
RL = 1MΩ, CL = 500pF, V1 = –500mV,
V4 = +500mV
VOLTAGE = 500mV/DIV, TIME = 1µs/DIV

MUX-24 SMALL-SIGNAL SWITCHING WITH 2µs SAMPLE TIME



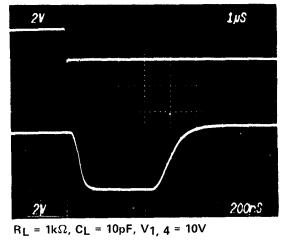
RL = 1MΩ, CL = 10pF, V1 = –500mV,
V4 = +500mV
VOLTAGE = 500mV/DIV, TIME = 500ns/DIV

MUX-24 SMALL-SIGNAL SWITCHING WITH FILTERING AND 2.5µs SAMPLE TIME



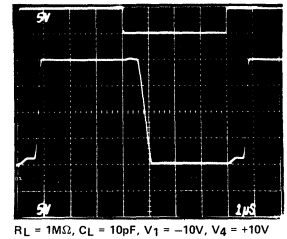
RL = 1MΩ, CL = 500pF, V1 = –500mV,
V4 = +500mV
VOLTAGE = 500mV/DIV, TIME = 500ns/DIV

MUX-24 BREAK-BEFORE-MAKE SWITCHING



RL = 1kΩ, CL = 10pF, V1, 4 = 10V
VOLTAGE = 2V/DIV, TIME = 200ns/DIV

MUX-24 LARGE-SIGNAL SWITCHING

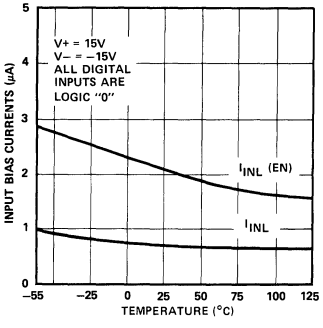


RL = 1MΩ, CL = 10pF, V1 = –10V, V4 = +10V
VOLTAGE = 5V/DIV, TIME = 1µs/DIV

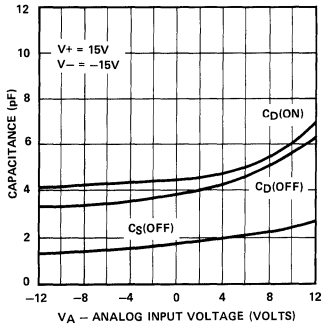
NOTE:
Top waveforms: Digital Input 5V/DIV
Bottom waveforms: Multiplexer Output

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS (Applies to all grades, unless otherwise noted.)

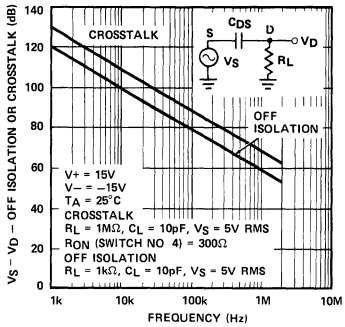
DIGITAL INPUT CURRENTS vs TEMPERATURE



MUX-24 SWITCH CAPACITANCES vs ANALOG INPUT VOLTAGE



MUX-24 CROSSTALK AND OFF ISOLATION PERFORMANCE OF CHANNEL 3A



A.C. TEST CIRCUITS

TRANSITION TIME TEST CIRCUIT

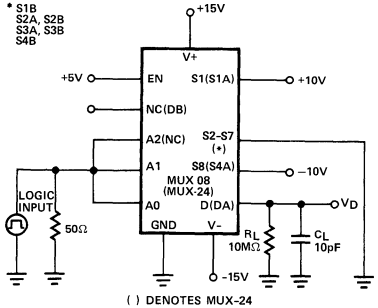


Figure 1

BREAK-BEFORE-MAKE TEST CIRCUIT

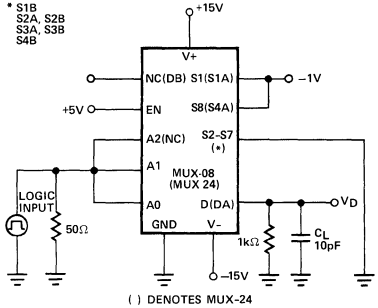


Figure 3

ENABLE DELAY TIME TEST CIRCUIT

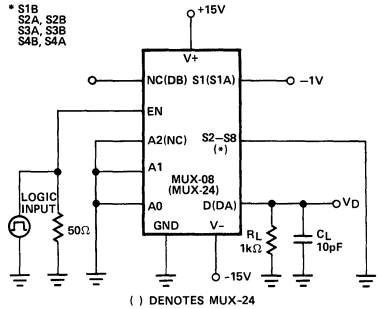


Figure 2

CROSSTALK MEASUREMENT CIRCUIT

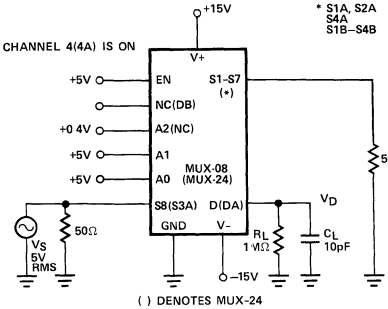


Figure 4

A.C. TEST CIRCUITS

OFF-ISOLATION MEASUREMENT CIRCUIT

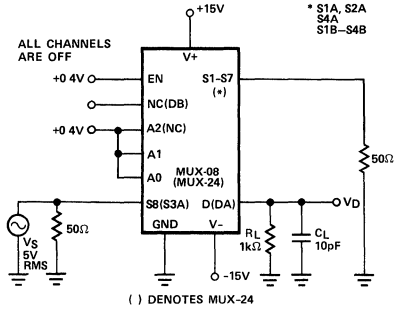
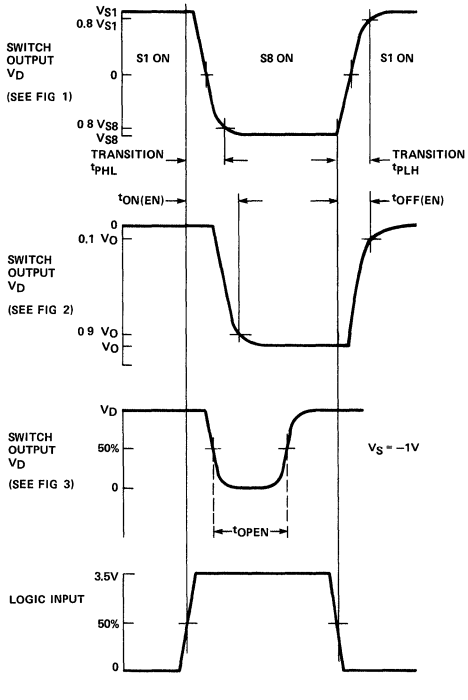


Figure 5

SWITCHING TIME WAVEFORMS



APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

These analog multiplexers employ ion-implanted JFETs in a switch configuration designed to assure break-before-make action. The turn-off time is much faster than the turn-on time to guarantee this feature over the full operating temperature and input voltage range. Fabricated with Bipolar-JFET processing, **special handling as required with CMOS devices, is not necessary to prevent damage to this multiplexer.** Because the digital inputs only require a 2.0V logic "1" input level, power-consuming pull-up resistors are not required for TTL compatibility to insure break-make switching as is most often the case with CMOS multiplexers. The digital inputs utilize PNP input transistors where input current is maximum at the logic "0" level and drops to that of a reverse-biased diode (about 10nA) as the input voltage is raised above ≈ 1.4V.

The "ON" resistance, R_{ON}, of the analog switches is constant over the wide input voltage range of −15V to +11V with $V_{SUPPLY} = \pm 15V$. Higher input voltage is tolerable provided that some form of current limiting is employed (such as that of an op-amp output stage) to avoid exceeding junction temperature and power dissipation requirements. For normal operation, however, positive input voltages should be restricted to 11V (or 4V less than the positive supply). This assures that the V_{GS} of an "OFF" switch remains greater than its V_p, and prevents that channel from being falsely turned "ON". When operating with negative input voltages, the gate-to-channel diode will be turned on if the voltage drop across an "ON" switch exceeds −0.6V. While this condition will cause an error in the output, it will not damage the switch. In lab tests, the multiplexer output has been loaded with a 0.01μF capacitor in the circuit of Figure 1. With $V_1 = -10V$ and $V_8 = +10V$, the logic input was driven at a 1kHz rate. The positive-going slew rate was 0.3V/μs which is equivalent to a normal I_{DSS} of 3mA. The negative-going slew rate was 0.7V/μs which is equivalent to a "reverse" I_{DSS} of 7mA. Note that when switch 1 is first turned "ON" it has a drop of −20V across its terminals. In spite of that fact, the current is limited to approximately twice its normal I_{DSS}.

CROSSTALK AND OFF-ISOLATION

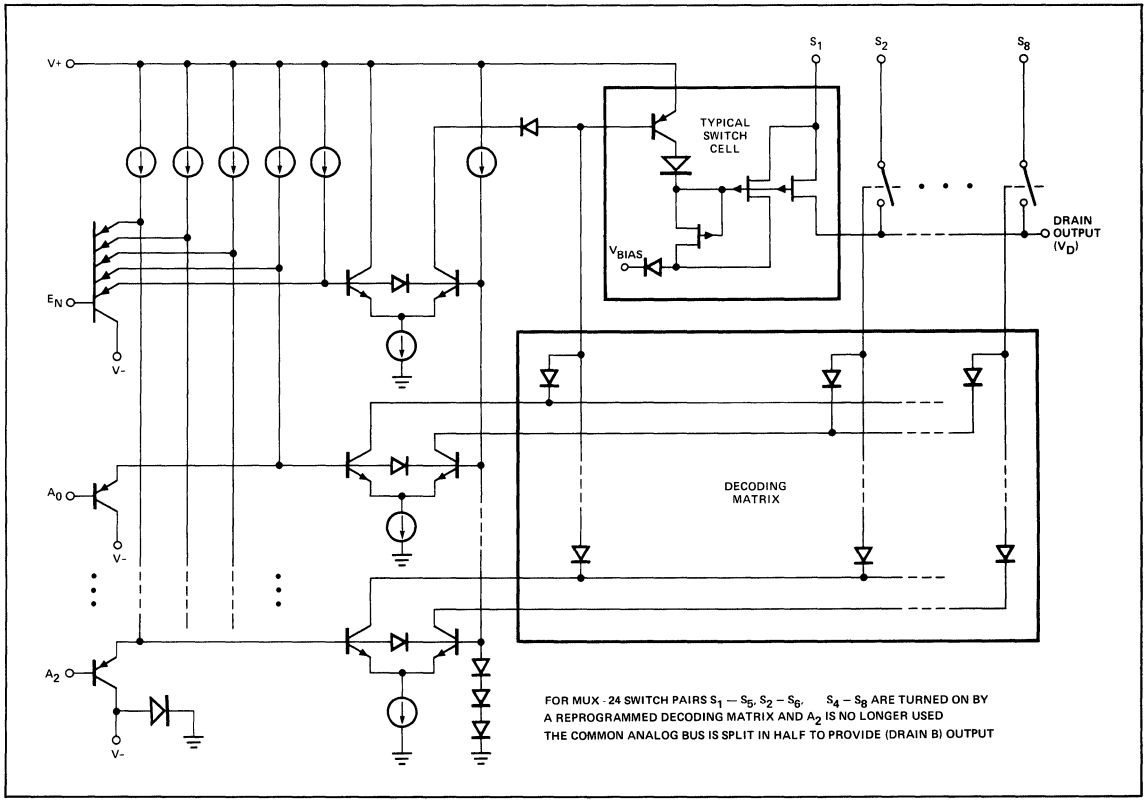
Crosstalk and off-isolation performance is influenced by the type of package selected. Epoxy (P) packaged devices typically exhibit a 12dB improvement in off-isolation (f = 500kHz) performance when compared to ceramic (Q) packaged devices. Epoxy packaged devices typically exhibit a 15dB improvement in crosstalk (f = 500kHz) performance when compared to ceramic (Q) packaged devices.

SINGLE SUPPLY OPERATION OF JFET MULTIPLEXERS

PMI's JFET multiplexers will operate from a single positive supply voltage with the negative supply pin at ground potential. The analog signal range will include ground.

For complete single supply operation information, refer to application note, AN-32.

SIMPLIFIED MUX-08 SCHEMATIC

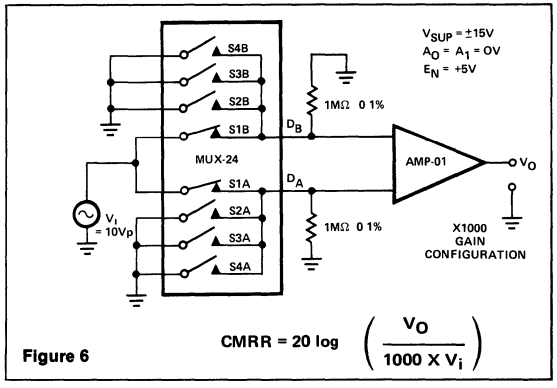


The simplified MUX-08/MUX-24 schematic shows that logic trip points are determined by two forward diode drops. An internal clamping diode between V– and ground prevents excessive current flow between V+ and ground in the event that V– becomes open circuit. The decoding matrix is accomplished by a programmed diode array. The switch cell consists of P channel JFET's with appropriate blocking diodes which ruggedizes the circuit's overvoltage and supply loss characteristics.

DIFFERENTIAL MULTIPLEXERS

One characteristic unique to differential multiplexers (MUX-24) is the ability to reject common-mode signals from becoming differential error signals. Common-mode rejection is a parameter which defines the amount of rejection in terms of dB. The MUX-24 exhibits a 106dB at 60Hz and 101dB at 400Hz of CMRR using the test circuit of Figure 6.

CMRR TEST CIRCUIT

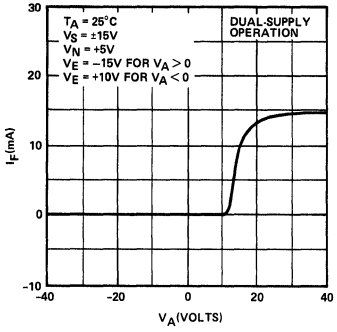


$$CMRR = 20 \log \left(\frac{V_O}{1000 \times V_i} \right)$$

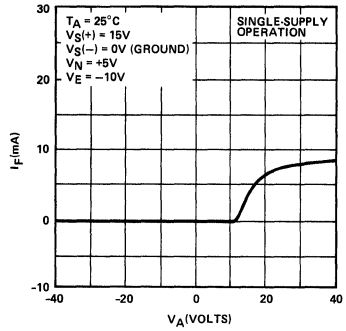
Figure 6

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

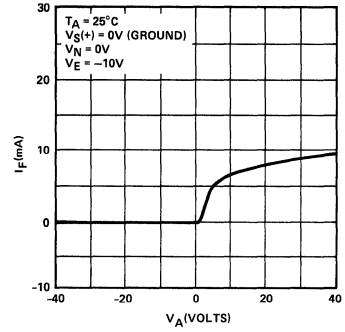
OVERVOLTAGE V-I CHARACTERISTIC



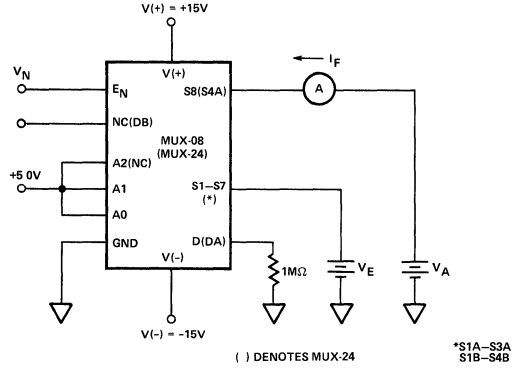
OVERVOLTAGE V-I CHARACTERISTIC



POWER-LOSS V-I CHARACTERISTIC



OVERVOLTAGE/POWER-LOSS MEASUREMENT TEST CIRCUIT



FEATURES

- **JFET Switches Rather Than CMOS**
- **Highly Resistant To Static Discharge Damage**
- **No SCR Latch-up Problems**
- **Low "ON" Resistance — 290Ω Typical**
- **Low Leakage Current**
- **Digital Inputs Compatible With TTL and CMOS**
- **Break-Before-Make Action**
- **125° C Temperature-Tested Dice Available**
- **Overvoltage Protected**
- **Supply Loss Protection**
- **MUX-16 Pin Compatible With DG506, HI-506A, AD7506**
- **MUX-28 Pin Compatible With DG507, HI-507A, AD7507**

ORDERING INFORMATION†

25°C RESISTANCE	PACKAGE HERMETIC DIP	PACKAGE LCC	TEMPERATURE RANGE
290Ω*	MUX16AT		MIL
290Ω	MUX16ET		IND
400Ω*	MUX16BT	MUX16BTC/883	MIL
400Ω	MUX16FT		IND
290Ω*	MUX28AT		MIL
290Ω	MUX28ET		IND
400Ω*	MUX28BT		MIL
400Ω	MUX28FT		IND

*For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet

†All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in. For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

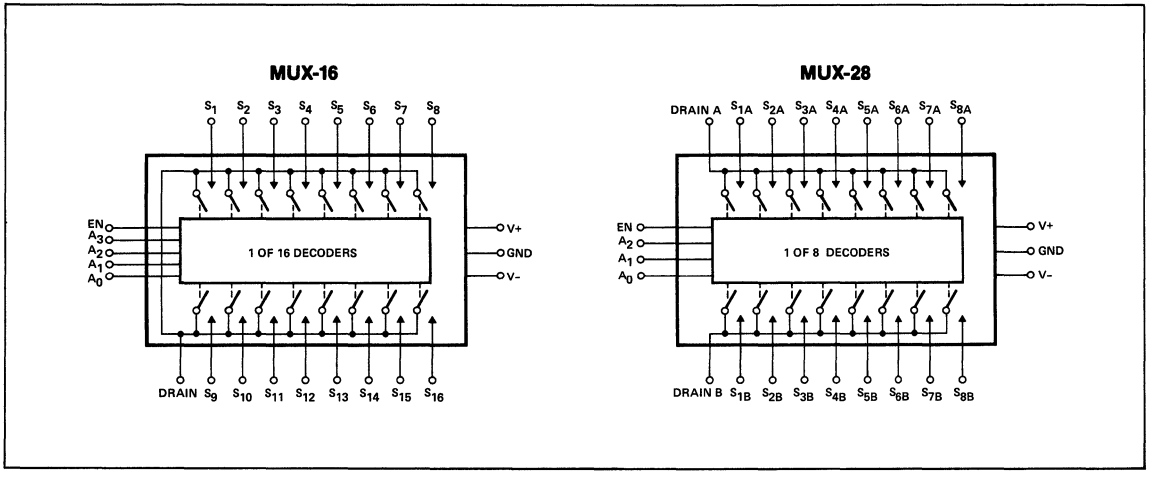
GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The MUX-16 is a monolithic 16-channel analog multiplexer which connects a single output to 1 of the 16 analog inputs depending upon the state of a 4-bit binary address. Disconnection of the output is provided by a logical "0" at the ENABLE input, thereby providing a package selection function.

The MUX-28 is a monolithic 8-channel differential analog multiplexer configured in a double pole, 8-position (plus OFF) electronic switch array. A 3-bit binary input address connects a pair of independent analog inputs from each 8-channel input section to the corresponding pair of independent analog outputs. Disconnection of both inputs is provided by a logical "0" at the ENABLE input, thereby offering a package select function.

Fabricated with Precision Monolithics' high performance Bipolar-JFET technology, these devices offer low, constant "ON" resistance. Performance advantages include low leakage currents and fast settling time with low crosstalk to satisfy a wide variety of applications. These multiplexers do not suffer from latch-up or static discharge blow-out problems associated with similar CMOS parts. The digital inputs are designed to operate from both TTL and CMOS levels while always providing a definite break-before-make action without the need for external pull-up resistors. For single 8-channel and dual 4-channel models, refer to the MUX-08/MUX-24 data sheet.

FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAMS



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Ratings apply to both DICE and packaged parts, unless otherwise noted.)

Operating Temperature Range,
- MUX-16/28-AT, BT, BTC ..... −55°C to +125°C
- MUX-16/28-ET, FT ..... −25°C to +85°C
- Dice Junction Temperature (T_j) ..... −65°C to +150°C

Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
Power Dissipation 1000mW
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C
Maximum Junction Temperature ..... 150°C
V+ Supply to V− Supply 36V
Logic Input Voltage ..... (V− or −4V) to V+ Supply
Analog Input Voltage .... V−Supply −20V to V+ Supply +20V
Maximum Current Through Any Pin 25mA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$ and $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

				MUX-16A/E MUX-28A/E			MUX-16B/F MUX-28B/F			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**		**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
"ON" Resistance	R_{ON}	$V_S \leq 10V$, $I_S \leq 200\mu A$		—	290	380	—	400	580	Ω
ΔR_{ON} With Applied Voltage	ΔR_{ON}	$-10V \leq V_S \leq 10V$, $I_S = 200\mu A$		—	1 5	5	—	1.5	5	%
R_{ON} Match Between Switches	R_{ON} Match	$V_S = 0V$, $I_S = 200\mu A$		—	7	15	—	9	20	%
Analog Voltage Range	V_A	(Note 6)		+10 −10	+11 −15	— —	+10 −10	+11 −15	— —	V
Source Current (Switch "OFF")	I_S (OFF)	$V_S = 10V$, $V_D = -10V$ (Note 1)		—	0.01	1	—	0.01	2	nA
Drain Current (Switch "OFF")	I_D (OFF)	$V_S = 10V$, $V_D = -10V$ (Note 1)	MUX-16 MUX-28	— —	0.2 0.1	1 1	— —	0.2 0.1	2 2	nA
Leakage Current (Switch "ON")	I_D (ON) $+I_S$ (ON)	$V_D = 10V$ (Note 1)	MUX-16 MUX-28	— —	0.2 0.1	1 1	— —	0.2 0.1	2 2	nA
Digital Input Current	I_{IN}	$V_{IN} = 0$ 4V to 15V		—	1	10	—	1	10	μA
Digital "0" Enable Current	I_{INL} (EN)	$V_{EN} = 0.4V$		—	4	10	—	4	10	μA
Digital Input Capacitance	C_{DIG}			—	3	—	—	3	—	pF
Switching Time	t_{TRAN}	(Notes 2, 5) Figure 1 (Test Circuits)		—	1.7	2.0	—	2.2	2.5	μs
Output Settling Time	t_S	10V Step to 0.10% 10V Step to 0.05% 10V Step to 0.02%		— — —	1.5 1.7 2.5	— — —	— — —	1.9 2.1 2.7	— — —	μs
Break-Before-Make Delay	t_{OPEN}	Figure 3		—	0.7	—	—	1	—	μs
Enable Delay "ON"	$t_{ON\ (EN)}$	(Note 5) Figure 2 (Test Circuits)		—	1	2	—	1.2	2.5	μs
Enable Delay "OFF"	$t_{OFF\ (EN)}$	(Note 5) Figure 2 (Test Circuits)	MUX-16 MUX-28	— —	0.25 0.25	0.5 0.5	— —	0.25 0.25	0 5 0 6	μs
"OFF" Isolation	ISO_{OFF}	(Note 4) Figure 4 (Test Circuits)		—	66	—	—	66	—	dB
Crosstalk	CT	(Note 3) Figure 5 (Test Circuits)		—	75	—	—	75	—	dB
Source Capacitance	$C_{S\ (OFF)}$	Switch "OFF", $V_S = 0V$, $V_D = 0V$		—	2.5	—	—	2.5	—	pF
Drain Capacitance	$C_{D(OFF)}$	Switch "OFF", $V_S = 0V$, $V_D = 0V$	MUX-16 MUX-28	— —	13 8	— —	— —	13 8	— —	pF
Input to Output Capacitance	$C_{DS(OFF)}$	(Note 4)		—	0.15	—	—	0.15	—	pF
Positive Supply Current (All Digital Inputs Logic "0" or "1")	I+	V+ = 15V V+ = 5V	MUX-16 MUX-28 MUX-16 MUX-28	— — — —	15 15 12 12	19 19 — —	— — — —	9 8 8 7	19 19 — —	mA
Negative Supply Current (All Digital Inputs Logic "0" or "1")	I−	V− = −15V V− = −5V	MUX-16 MUX-28 MUX-16 MUX-28	— — — —	5 5 4 4	7 7 — —	— — — —	3.5 3 3 2 5	7 7 — —	mA

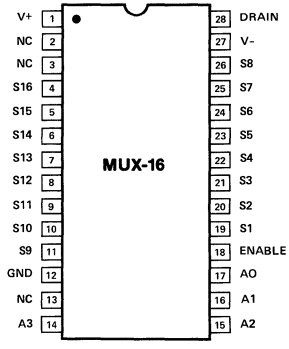
NOTES:
1. Conditions applied to leakage tests insure worst case leakages.
2. $R_L = 10M\Omega$, $C_L = 10pF$.
3. Crosstalk is measured by driving channel 8 (8B*) with channel 7 (7B*) ON. $R_L = 1M\Omega$, $C_L = 10pF$, $V_S = 5V$ RMS, f = 500kHz.
4. "OFF" isolation is measured by driving channel 8 (8B) with ALL channels OFF. $R_L = 1k\Omega$, $C_L = 10pF$, $V_S = 5V$ RMS, f = 500kHz. C_{DS} is computed from the OFF isolation measurement.
5. Sample tested.
6. Guaranteed by leakage current and R_{ON} tests.

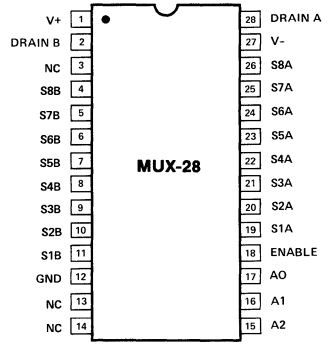
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-55°C \le T_A \le +125°C$ for MUX-16AT/BT and MUX-28AT/BT; and $-25°C \le T_A \le +85°C$ for MUX-16ET/FT and MUX-28ET/FT, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MUX-16A/E MUX-28A/E MIN	TYP	MAX	MUX-16B/F MUX-28B/F MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
"ON" Resistance	R_{ON}	$V_S \le 10$, $I_S \le 200\mu A$	—	—	500	—	—	800	Ω
ΔR_{ON} With Applied Voltage	ΔR_{ON}	$-10V \le V_S \le 10V$, $I_S = 200\mu A$	—	2	—	—	5.5	—	%
R_{ON} Match Between Switches	R_{ON} Match	$V_S = 0V$, $I_S = 200\mu A$	—	10	—	—	15	—	%
Analog Voltage Range	V_A	(Note 6)	+10 −10	+11 −15	— —	+10 −10	+11 −15	— —	V
Source Current (Switch "OFF")	$I_{S(OFF)}$	$V_S = 10V$, $V_D = -10V$ (Note 1)	—	—	25	—	—	50	nA
Drain Current (Switch "OFF")	$I_{D(OFF)}$	$V_S = 10V$, $V_D = -10V$ (Note 1)	—	—	75	—	—	250	nA
Leakage Current (Switch "ON")	$I_{D(ON)} + I_{S(ON)}$	$V_D = 10V$ (Note 1)	—	—	75	—	—	250	nA
Digital "1" Input Voltage	V_{INH}	(Note 6)	2	—	—	2	—	—	V
Digital "0" Input Voltage	V_{INL}	(Note 6)	—	—	0.7	—	—	0.7	V
Digital Input Current	I_{IN}	$V_{IN} = 0.4V$ to 15V	—	—	20	—	—	20	μA
Digital "0" Enable Current	I_{INL} (EN)	$V_{EN} = 0.4V$	—	—	20	—	—	20	μA
Positive Supply Current	I+	All Digital Inputs Logic "0" or "1"	—	—	24	—	—	24	mA
Negative Supply Current	I−	All Digital Inputs Logic "0" or "1"	—	—	8.2	—	—	8.2	mA

PIN CONNECTIONS & TRUTH TABLES

28-PIN HERMETIC DUAL-IN-LINE (T-Suffix)



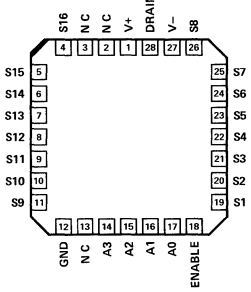


MUX-16

A_3	A_2	A_1	A_0	EN	"ON" CHANNEL
X	X	X	X	L	NONE
L	L	L	L	H	1
L	L	L	H	H	2
L	L	H	L	H	3
L	L	H	H	H	4
L	H	L	L	H	5
L	H	L	H	H	6
L	H	H	L	H	7
L	H	H	H	H	8
H	L	L	L	H	9
H	L	L	H	H	10
H	L	H	L	H	11
H	L	H	H	H	12
H	H	L	L	H	13
H	H	L	H	H	14
H	H	H	L	H	15
H	H	H	H	H	16

MUX-28

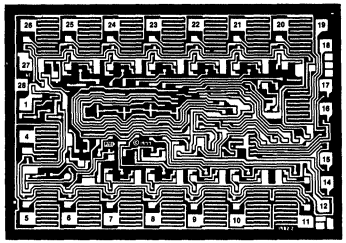
A_2	A_1	A_0	EN	"ON" CHANNEL PAIR
X	X	X	L	NONE
L	L	L	H	1
L	L	H	H	2
L	H	L	H	3
L	H	H	H	4
H	L	L	H	5
H	L	H	H	6
H	H	L	H	7
H	H	H	H	8



MUX-16BTC/883
LCC
(TC-Suffix)

DICE CHARACTERISTICS (125°C TESTED DICE AVAILABLE)

MUX-16

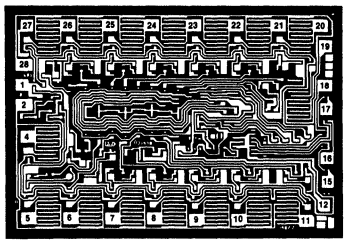


DIE SIZE 0.109 × 0.075 inch, 8175 sq. mils
(2.769 × 1.905 mm, 5274 sq. mm)

For additional DICE information refer to 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

1. POSITIVE SUPPLY
4. SOURCE 16 (S16)
5. SOURCE 15 (S15)
6. SOURCE 14 (S14)
7. SOURCE 13 (S13)
8. SOURCE 12 (S12)
9. SOURCE 11 (S11)
10. SOURCE 10 (S10)
11. SOURCE 9 (S9)
12. GROUND
14. ADDRESS BIT 3 (A3)
15. ADDRESS BIT 2 (A2)
16. ADDRESS BIT 1 (A1)
17. ADDRESS BIT 0 (A0)
18. ENABLE
19. SOURCE 1 (S1)
20. SOURCE 2 (S2)
21. SOURCE 3 (S3)
22. SOURCE 4 (S4)
23. SOURCE 5 (S5)
24. SOURCE 6 (S6)
25. SOURCE 7 (S7)
26. SOURCE 8 (S8)
27. NEGATIVE SUPPLY (SUBSTRATE)
28. DRAIN

MUX-28



1. POSITIVE SUPPLY
2. DRAIN B
4. SOURCE 8 (S8B)
5. SOURCE 7 (S7B)
6. SOURCE 6 (S6B)
7. SOURCE 5 (S5B)
8. SOURCE 4 (S4B)
9. SOURCE 3 (S3B)
10. SOURCE 2 (S2B)
11. SOURCE 1 (S1B)
12. GROUND
15. ADDRESS BIT 2 (A2)
16. ADDRESS BIT 1 (A1)
17. ADDRESS BIT 0 (A0)
18. ENABLE
19. SOURCE 1 (S1A)
20. SOURCE 2 (S2A)
21. SOURCE 3 (S3A)
22. SOURCE 4 (S4A)
23. SOURCE 5 (S5A)
24. SOURCE 6 (S6A)
25. SOURCE 7 (S7A)
26. SOURCE 8 (S8A)
27. NEGATIVE SUPPLY (SUBSTRATE)
28. DRAIN A

WAFER TEST LIMITS at V+ = 15V, V− = −15V, T_A = 25°C, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS		MUX-16/ MUX-28NT LIMIT	MUX-16/ MUX-28N LIMIT	MUX-16/ MUX-28GT LIMIT	MUX-16/ MUX-28G LIMIT	UNITS
"ON" Resistance	R_{ON}	V_S = 0V, I_S = 200μA	T_A = 25°C	380	380	580	580	Ω MAX
			T_A = 125°C	540	—	800	—	
Digital "1" Input Voltage	V_{INH}			2	2	2	2	V MIN
Digital "0" Input Voltage	V_{INL}			0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	V MAX
Digital "0" Input Current	I_{INL}	V_{IN} = 0 4V		20	10	20	10	μA MAX
Digital "0" Enable Current	$I_{INL(EN)}$	V_{EN} = 0.4V		20	10	20	10	μA MAX
Positive Supply Current (All Digital Inputs Logic "0")	I+			24	19	24	19	mA MAX
Negative Supply Current (All Digital Inputs Logic "0")	I−			8.2	7	8.2	7	mA MAX
Analog Input Range	V_A	(Note 3)		±10	±10	±10	±10	V MIN

NOTE:
Electrical tests are performed at wafer probe to the limits shown. Due to variations in assembly methods and normal yield loss, yield after packaging is not guaranteed for standard product dice. Consult factory to negotiate specifications based on dice lot qualification through sample lot assembly and testing.

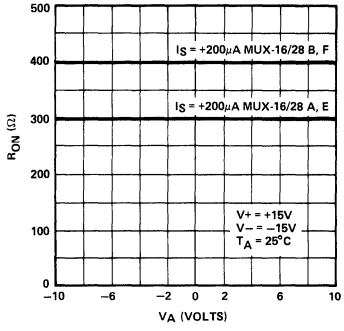
TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS for V+ = 15V, V− = −15V and T_A = 25°C, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MUX-16/ MUX-28NT TYPICAL	MUX-16/ MUX-28N TYPICAL	MUX-16/ MUX-28GT TYPICAL	MUX-16/ MUX-28G TYPICAL	UNITS
Switching Time	t_{TRAN}	(Note 2) Figure 1	2	1	2.6	1.5	μs
Output Settling Time	t_S	10V Step to 0.1% (Note 2)	2.5	1.5	2.9	1.9	μs
Break-Before-Make Delay	t_{OPEN}	(Note 2) Figure 3 (Test Circuits)	0.8	0.8	1	1	μs
Crosstalk	CT	(Note 2) Figure 5 (Test Circuits)	70	70	70	70	dB
ΔR_{ON} With Applied Voltage	ΔR_{ON}	−10V ≤ V_S ≤ 10V, I_S = 200μA	1.5	1 5	1.5	1.5	%
Leakage Current (Switch "ON")	$I_{D(ON)}$	V_D = 10V (Note 2)	20	0.2	20	0.2	nA
Analog Input Range	V_A	(Note 3)	+11 −15	+11 −15	+11 −15	+11 −15	V

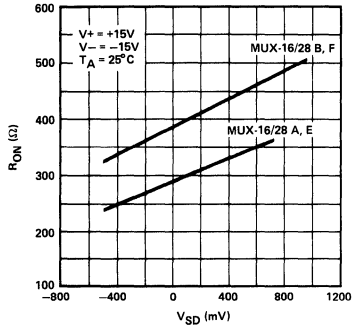
NOTES:
1. For MUX-16/28NT and MUX-16/28GT electrical characteristics apply at 25°C and 125°C, unless otherwise noted.
2. The data shown is extrapolated from measurements made on the packaged devices.
3. Guaranteed by R_{ON} and leakage current tests.

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS (apply to all grades, unless otherwise noted.)

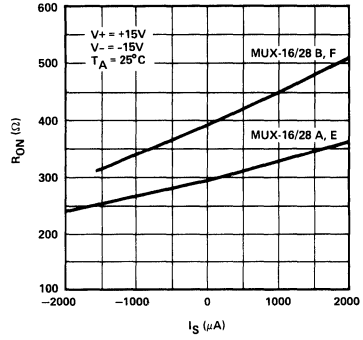
"ON" RESISTANCE (R_{ON}) vs ANALOG VOLTAGE (V_A)



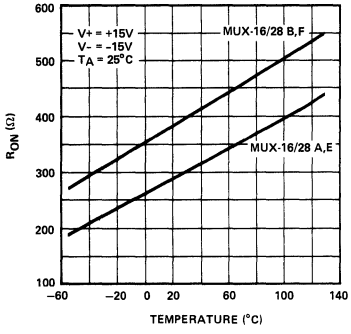
R_{ON} vs SWITCH VOLTAGE (V_{SD})



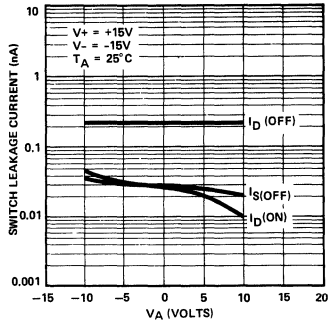
R_{ON} vs SWITCH CURRENT (I_S)



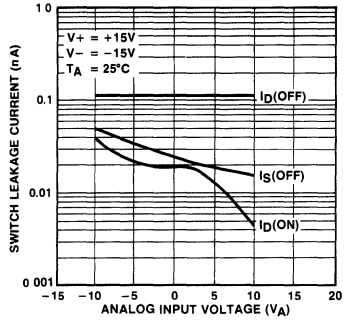
R_{ON} vs TEMPERATURE (T)



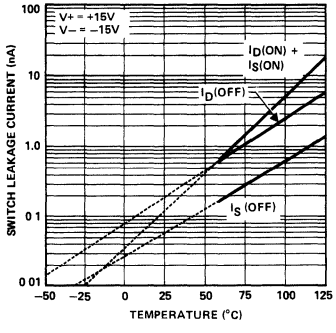
MUX-16 SWITCH LEAKAGE CURRENTS vs ANALOG INPUT VOLTAGE (V_A)



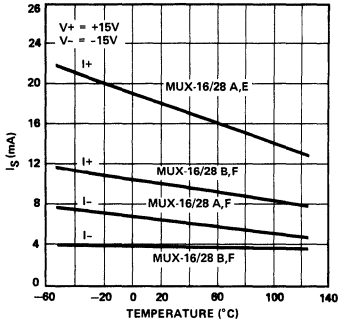
MUX-28 SWITCH LEAKAGE CURRENTS vs ANALOG INPUT VOLTAGE (V_A)



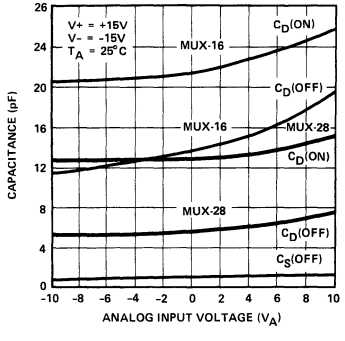
SWITCH LEAKAGE CURRENTS vs TEMPERATURE



SUPPLY CURRENTS vs TEMPERATURE (T)

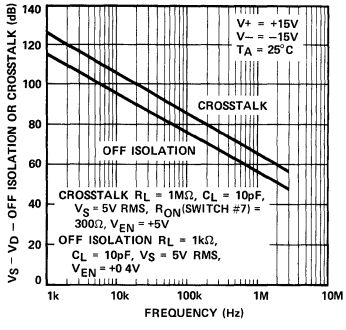


SWITCH CAPACITANCES vs ANALOG INPUT VOLTAGE (V_A)

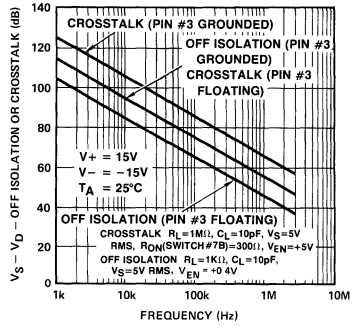


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS (apply to all grades, unless otherwise noted.)

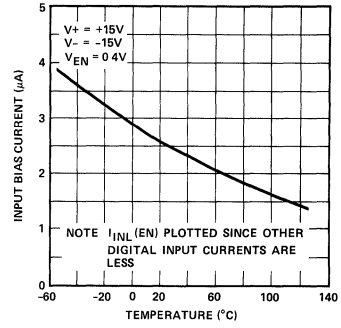
MUX-16 OFF PERFORMANCE OF CHANNEL 8



MUX-28 OFF PERFORMANCE OF CHANNEL 8

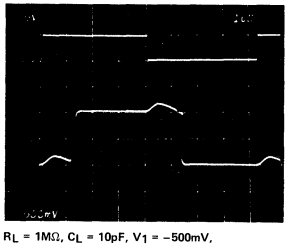


DIGITAL INPUT BIAS CURRENTS vs TEMPERATURE (T)



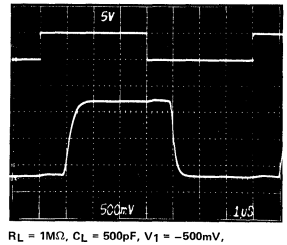
MUX-16 DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTIC CURVES

SMALL-SIGNAL SWITCHING



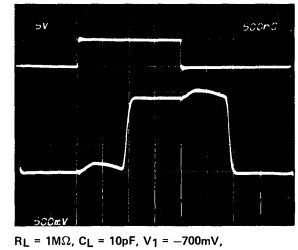
RL = 1MΩ, CL = 10pF, V1 = −500mV, V16 = +500mV

SMALL-SIGNAL SWITCHING WITH FILTERING



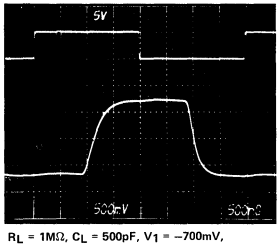
RL = 1MΩ, CL = 500pF, V1 = −500mV, V16 = +500mV

SMALL-SIGNAL SWITCHING WITH 2μs SAMPLE TIME



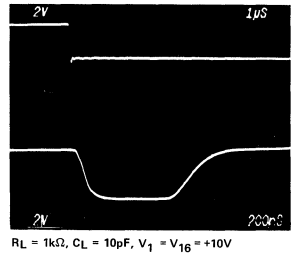
RL = 1MΩ, CL = 10pF, V1 = −700mV, V16 = +700mV

SMALL-SIGNAL SWITCHING WITH FILTERING AND 2μs SAMPLE TIME



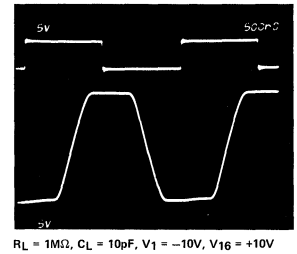
RL = 1MΩ, CL = 500pF, V1 = −700mV, V16 = +700mV

BREAK-BEFORE-MAKE SWITCHING



RL = 1kΩ, CL = 10pF, V1 = V16 = +10V

LARGE-SIGNAL SWITCHING

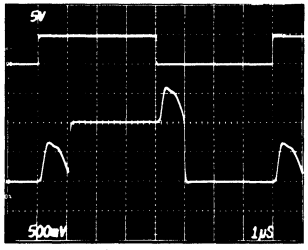


RL = 1MΩ, CL = 10pF, V1 = −10V, V16 = +10V

NOTE:
Top Waveforms: Digital Input 5V/Div
Bottom Waveforms: Multiplexer Output (V_D)

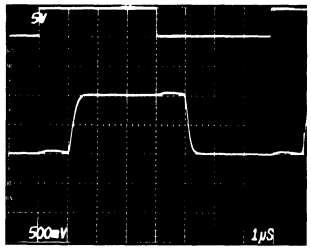
MUX-28 DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTIC CURVES

SMALL-SIGNAL SWITCHING



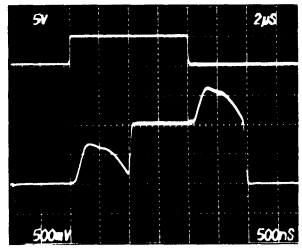
R_L = 1MΩ, C_L = 10pF, V_1 = −500mV, V_8 = +500mV

SMALL-SIGNAL SWITCHING WITH FILTERING



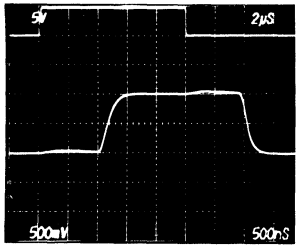
R_L = 1MΩ, C_L = 500pF, V_1 = −500mV, V_8 = +500mV

SMALL-SIGNAL SWITCHING WITH 2μs SAMPLE TIME



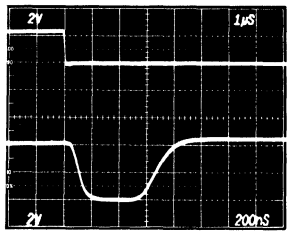
R_L = 1MΩ, C_L = 10pF, V_1 = −700mV, V_8 = +700mV

SMALL-SIGNAL SWITCHING WITH FILTERING AND 2.5μs SAMPLE TIME



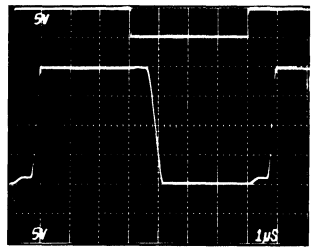
R_L = 1MΩ, C_L = 500pF, V_1 = −700mV, V_8 = +700mV

BREAK-BEFORE-MAKE SWITCHING



R_L = 1KΩ, C_L = 10pF, V_1 = V_8 = +10V

LARGE-SIGNAL SWITCHING

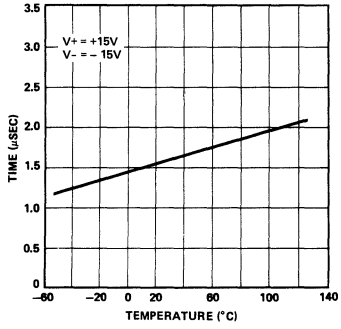


R_L = 1MΩ, C_L = 10pF, V_1 = −10V, V_8 = +10V

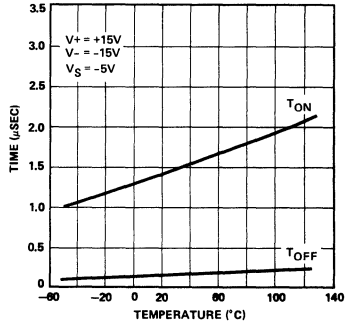
NOTE:
Top Waveforms: Digital Input 5V/Div
Bottom Waveforms: Multiplexer Output (V_D)

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS (apply to all grades, unless otherwise noted.)

TRANSITION TIME vs TEMPERATURE

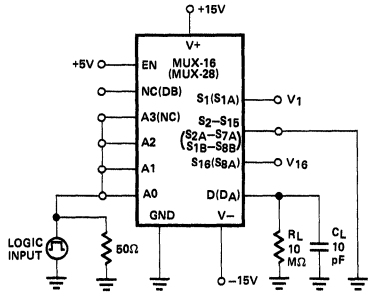


ENABLE DELAY TIME vs TEMPERATURE



A.C. TEST CIRCUITS

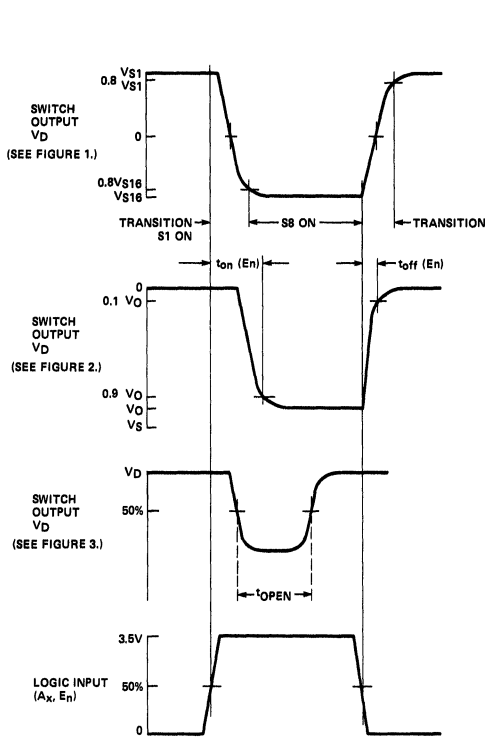
TRANSITION TIME TEST CIRCUIT



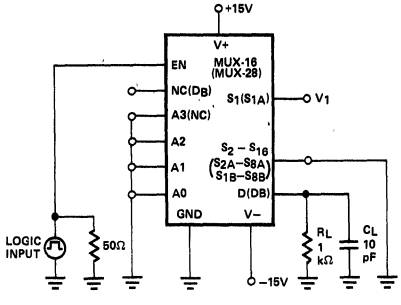
( ) DENOTES MUX-28 CONNECTIONS

Figure 1

SWITCHING TIME WAVEFORMS



ENABLE DELAY TIME TEST CIRCUIT



( ) DENOTES MUX-28 CONNECTIONS

Figure 2

BREAK-BEFORE-MAKE TEST CIRCUIT

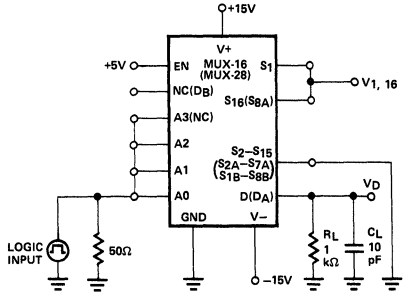


Figure 3 ( ) DENOTES MUX-28 CONNECTIONS

OFF ISOLATION TEST CIRCUIT

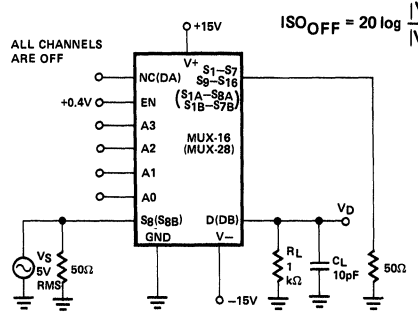


Figure 4 ( ) DENOTES MUX-28 CONNECTIONS

CROSSTALK MEASUREMENT CIRCUIT

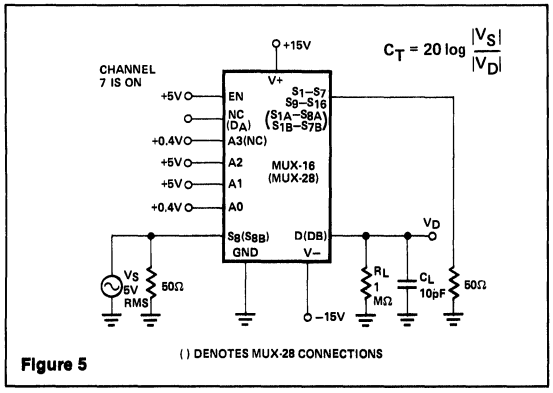
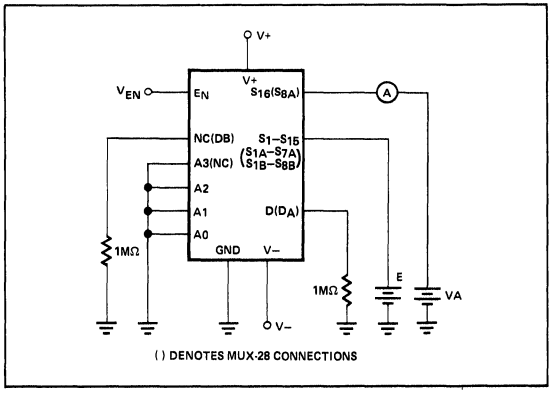


Figure 5

OVERVOLTAGE MEASUREMENT TEST CIRCUIT



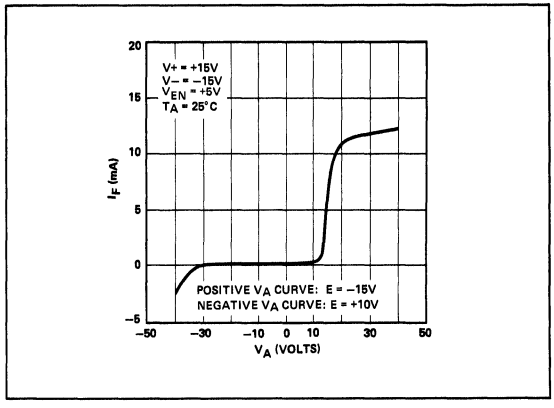
APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

These analog multiplexers employ ion-implanted JFETs in a switch configuration designed to assure break-before-make (B.B.M.) action. The turn-off time is much faster than the turn-on time to guarantee B.B.M. over the full operating temperature and input voltage range. Fabricated with JFET processing rather than CMOS, special handling is not necessary to prevent damage to this multiplexer. Because the digital inputs only require a 2.0V logic "1" input level, power-consuming pullup resistors are not required for TTL compatibility to insure break-before-make switching as is most often the case with CMOS multiplexers. The digital inputs utilize PNP input transistors where input current is maximum at the logic "0" level and drops to that of a reverse-biased diode (about 10nA) as the input voltage is raised above ≈ 1.4V.

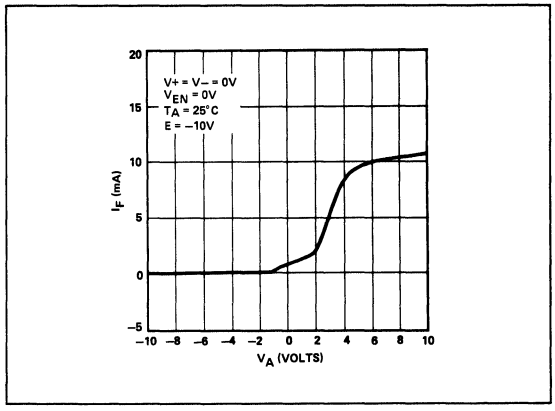
The "ON" resistance, R_{ON} of the analog switches is constant over the wide input voltage range of −15V to +11V with $V_{SUPPLY} = \pm 15V$. The overvoltage and supply-loss V-I characteristics shown indicate typical performance when the multiplexer is subjected to abnormal signals. For normal operation, however, positive input voltages should be restricted to 11V (or 4V less than the positive supply). This assures that the V_{GS} of an OFF FET switch remains greater than its V_P, preventing that channel from being falsely turned ON.

When operating with negative input voltages, the gate-to-channel diode will be turned on if the voltage drop across an ON switch exceeds −0.6V. While this condition will cause an error in the output, it will not damage the switch. In lab tests, the multiplexer output has been loaded with a 0.01μF capacitor in the circuit of Figure 1. With $V_1 = -10V$ and $V_{16} = +10V$, the logic input was driven at a 1kHz rate. The positive-going slew rate was 0.3V/μSec which is equivalent to a normal I_{DSS} of 3mA. The negative-going slew rate was 0.7V/μsec which is equivalent to a "reverse" I_{DSS} of 7mA. Note that when switch one (1) is first turned ON it has a drop of −20V across its terminals. In spite of that fact, the current is limited to approximately twice its normal I_{DSS}.

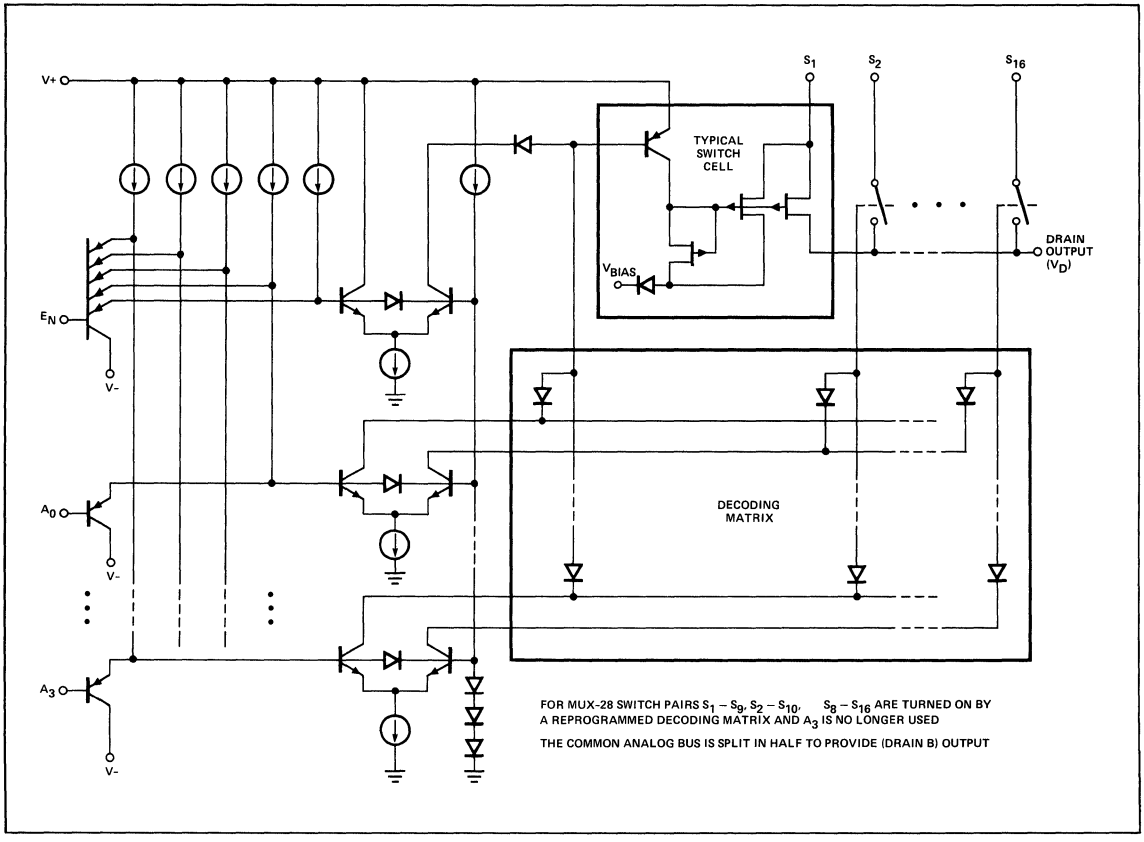
OVERVOLTAGE V-I CHARACTERISTIC



SUPPLY-LOSS V-I CHARACTERISTIC



SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC (MUX-16)



FEATURES

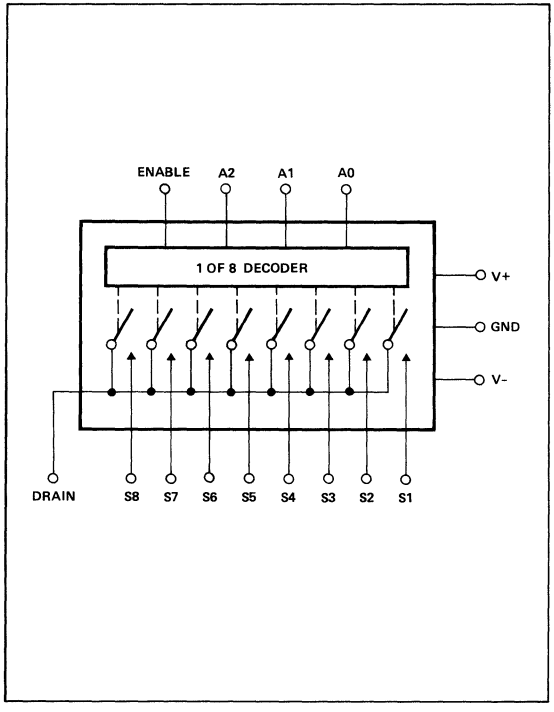
- **Compatible with Standards for Noise and Crosstalk in Telephony Systems**
- **Pin Compatible with DG508, HI-508A, LF11508**
- **JFET Switches Rather Than CMOS**
- **Low "ON" Resistance — 220Ω Typical**
- **Low Output Leakage Current — 100nA Max**
- **Digital Inputs Compatible with TTL and CMOS**
- **Input Overvoltage and Supply Loss Protected**

ORDERING INFORMATION†

R_{ON}	MODEL	TEMP RANGE
400Ω	MUX-88EQ	IND
520Ω	MUX-88FQ	IND

†All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in. For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2

FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM



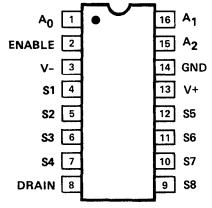
GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The MUX-88 is a monolithic eight-channel analog multiplexer ideally suited to shared-channel PCM CODEC systems. One-of-eight channels is selected upon the decoding of a 3 bit binary address. An enable input (E_n) disables all switches when logic low providing package select. All logic control inputs have true TTL input compatibility eliminating the need for pull-up resistors necessary for some CMOS equivalent products.

Fabricated with Precision Monolithics' high performance Bipolar-JFET technology, this device offers low "ON" resistance, low leakage, fast settling time and excellent crosstalk isolation (98dB @ 20kHz). These characteristics make this device suitable for meeting system level communication requirements in shared-channel PCM CODECs.

Additional ruggedization results from built-in overvoltage, supply loss, and latch-up free circuit characteristics.

PIN CONNECTIONS



TOP VIEW
16-PIN HERMETIC DUAL-IN-LINE
(Q-Suffix)

TRUTH TABLE

A_2	A_1	A_0	EN	"ON" CHANNEL
X	X	X	L	NONE
L	L	L	H	1
L	L	H	H	2
L	H	L	H	3
L	H	H	H	4
H	L	L	H	5
H	L	H	H	6
H	H	L	H	7
H	H	H	H	8

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (T_A = 25°C, unless otherwise noted)

Operating Temperature Range,
MUX-88EQ, FQ ..... −25°C to +85°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
Power Dissipation 500mW
Derate above 100°C ..... 10mW/°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C

V+ Supply to V− Supply 36V
V+ Supply to Ground 18V
Logic Input Voltage (Note 5) ..... (V− or −4V) to V+
Analog Input Voltage .... V− Supply −20V to V+ Supply +20V
Maximum Current Through Any Pin 25mA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS for V+ = −15V and −25°C ≤ T_A ≤ 85°C, unless otherwise noted.

			MUX-88E			MUX-88F			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
"ON" Resistance	R_{ON}	V_S = 0V, I_S = 200μA	—	—	400	—	—	520	Ω
ΔR_{ON} With Applied Voltage	ΔR_{ON}	−10V ≤ V_S ≤ 10V, I_S = 200μA	—	1.5	—	—	4.5	—	%
R_{ON} Match Between Switches	$R_{ON\ Match}$	V_S = 0V, I_S = 200μA	—	25	—	—	30	—	Ω
Source Current (Switch "OFF")	$I_{S(OFF)}$	V_S = 10V, V_D = −10V, (Note 1)	—	—	10	—	—	10	nA
Drain Current (Switch "OFF")	$I_{D(OFF)}$	V_S = 10V, V_D = −10V, (Note 1)	—	—	100	—	—	100	nA
Leakage Current (Switch "ON")	$I_{D(ON)}$+ $I_{S(ON)}$	V_D = 10V, (Note 1)	—	—	100	—	—	100	nA
Digital "1" Input Voltage	V_{INH}	(Note 5)	2	—	—	2	—	—	V
Digital "0" Input Voltage	V_{INL}	(Note 5)	—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	V
Digital Input Current	I_{IN}	V_{IN} = 0.7V to +5V	—	—	20	—	—	20	μA
Digital "0" Enable Current	$I_{INL(EN)}$	V_{EN} = 0.7V	—	—	20	—	—	20	μA
Positive Supply Current	I+	All Digital Inputs Logic "0"	—	—	15	—	—	15	mA
Negative Supply Current	I−	All Digital Inputs Logic "0"	—	—	5	—	—	5	mA
Switching Time	t_{TRAN}	Figure 1, (Note 2)	—	1.8	2 1	—	2.2	2.5	μs
Output Settling Time	t_S	10V Step 0.10%	—	1.3	—	—	1.7	—	μs
		10V Step 0.05%	—	1.5	—	—	1.9	—	
		10V Step 0.02%	—	2.3	—	—	2.5	—	
Break-Before-Make Delay	t_{OPEN}		—	0.8	—	—	1.0	—	μs
Enable Delay "ON"	$t_{ON(EN)}$		—	1.0	—	—	1.2	—	μs
Enable Delay "OFF"	$t_{OFF(EN)}$		—	0.2	—	—	0.2	—	μs
"OFF" Isolation	ISO_{OFF}	(Note 4)	—	88	—	—	88	—	dB
Crosstalk	CT	(Note 3)	—	98	—	—	98	—	dB
Source Capacitance	$C_{S(OFF)}$	Switch "OFF", V_S = 0V, V_D = 0V	—	2.5	—	—	2.5	—	pF
Drain Capacitance	$C_{D(OFF)}$	Switch "OFF", V_S = 0V, V_D = 0V	—	7	—	—	7	—	pF
Input to Output Capacitance	$C_{DS(OFF)}$	(Note 4)	—	0.3	—	—	0.3	—	pF

NOTES:

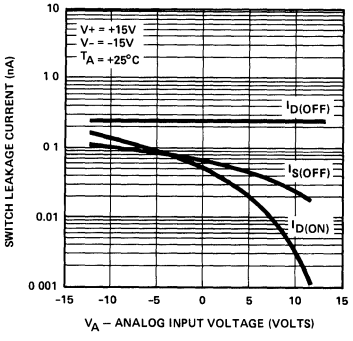
1. Conditions applied to leakage tests insure worst case leakages. Exceeding 11V on the analog input may cause an "OFF" channel to turn "ON"
2. Sample tested. The measurement conditions of Figure 1 insure worst case transition time.
3. Crosstalk is measured by driving channel 8 with channel 4 ON. R_L = 1MΩ, C_L = 10pF, V_S = 5V RMS, f = 20kHz. (See Figure 2)
4. OFF isolation is measured by driving channel 8 with ALL channels OFF R_L = 1kΩ, C_L = 10pF, V_S = 5V RMS, f = 20kHz C_{DS} is computed from the OFF isolation measurement.
5. Guaranteed by R_{ON} and leakage current testing. For normal operation maximum analog signal voltages should be restricted to less than (V+) −4V.

DICE

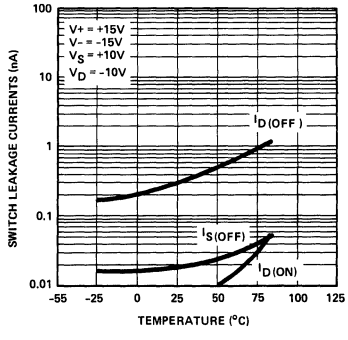
For applicable DICE information see MUX-08/MUX-24 data sheet

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

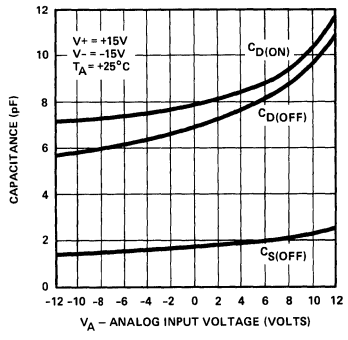
SWITCH LEAKAGE CURRENTS vs ANALOG INPUT VOLTAGE



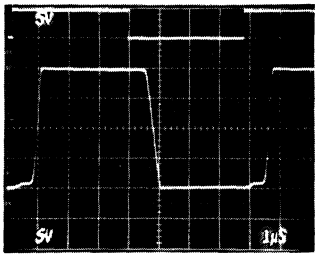
SWITCH LEAKAGE CURRENTS vs TEMPERATURE



SWITCH CAPACITANCE vs ANALOG INPUT VOLTAGE

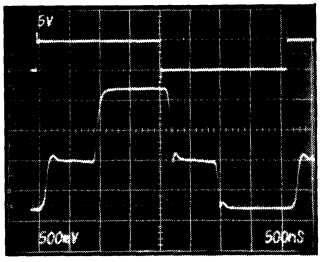


LARGE-SIGNAL SWITCHING



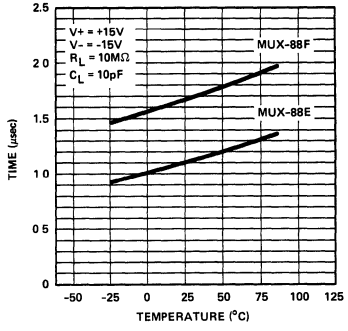
*R_L = 10MΩ, C_L = 10pF, V_1 = −10V, V_8 = +10V Voltage = 5V/Div, Time = 1µs/Div, See Transition Time Circuit of Figure 1.

BREAK-BEFORE-MAKE SWITCHING

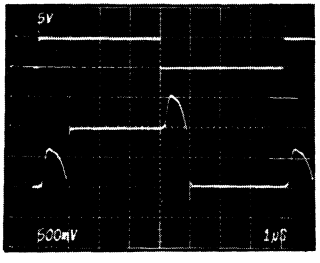


*Voltage = 500mV/Div, Time = 500ns/Div, See Break-Before-Make Circuit of Figure 3.

TRANSITION TIMES vs TEMPERATURE

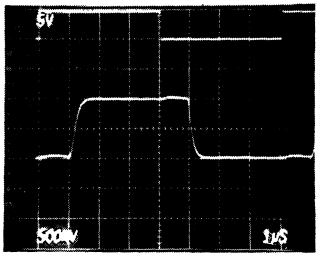


SMALL-SIGNAL SWITCHING



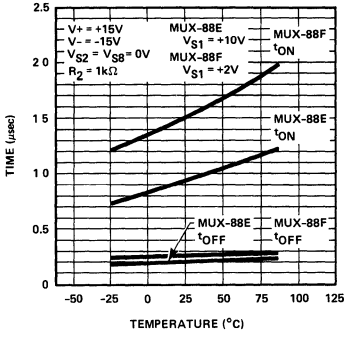
*R_L = 1MΩ, C_L = 10pF, V_1 = −500mV, V_{S8} = +500mV Voltage = 500mV/Div, Time = 1µs/Div, See Transition Circuit of Figure 1

SMALL-SIGNAL SWITCHING WITH FILTERING



*R_L = 1MΩ, C_L = 500pF, V_1 = −500mV, V_{S8} = 500mV Voltage = 500mV/Div, Time = 1µs/Div, See Transition Time Circuit of Figure 1.

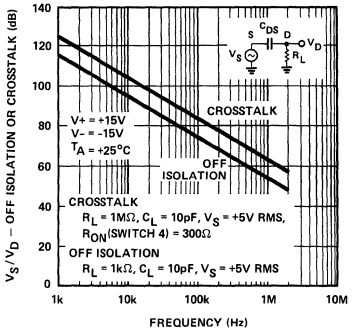
ENABLE DELAY TIME vs TEMPERATURE



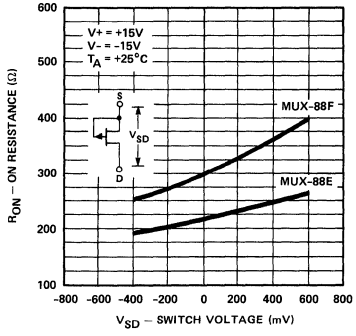
NOTE:
*Top Waveforms: Digital Input 5V/Div
Bottom Waveforms: Multiplex Output

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

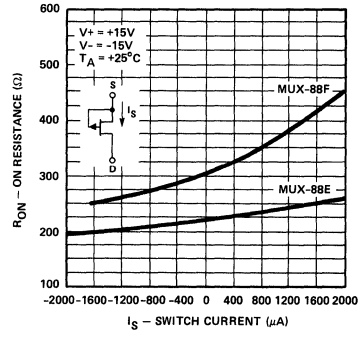
OFF PERFORMANCE OF CHANNEL 8



R_{ON} vs SWITCH VOLTAGE (V_{SD})

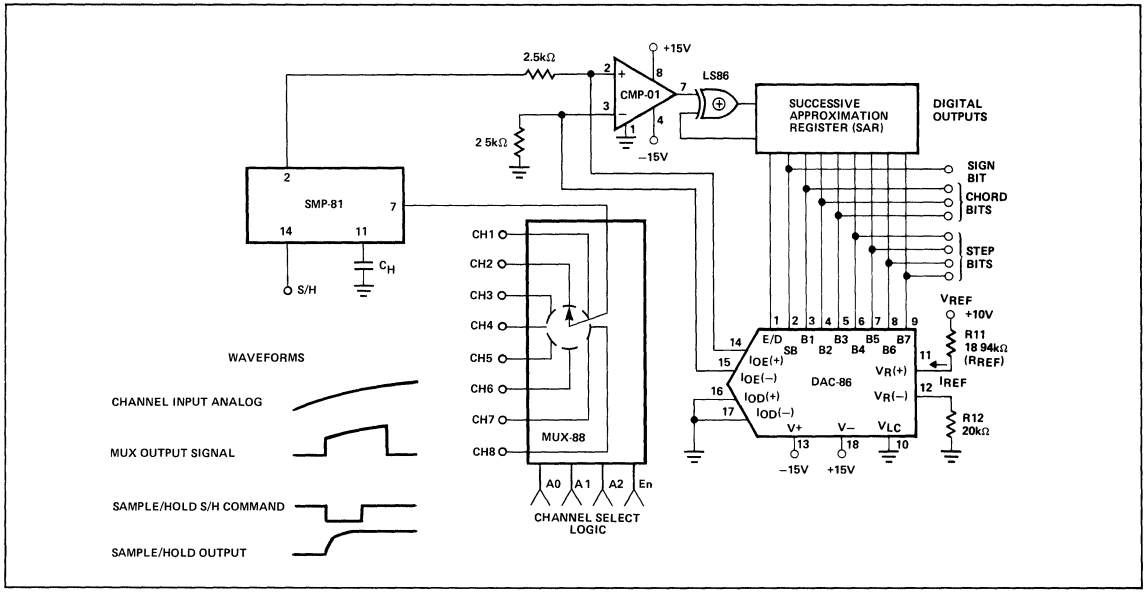


R_{ON} vs SWITCH CURRENT (I_S)



TYPICAL APPLICATION

EIGHT-CHANNEL SHARED CODEC PCM ENCODER



CROSSTALK IN PCM SYSTEMS

In PAM or PCM systems crosstalk specifications for components, such as multiplexers, are related to overall system crosstalk specifications in a complex manner. Component specification must, of necessity, refer to the operation of the multiplexer in a non-sampling mode of operation. When rapid sequential sampling takes place, such as would be the case with a typical shared-channel CODEC, crosstalk will be caused by the off isolation properties of the multiplexer as well as by storage elements on chip and PC card stray capacitance. For example, the capacitance has the effect of conferencing the channels and increasing crosstalk. Thus, system crosstalk in a shared-channel PCM CODEC is influenced by multiplexed characteristics as well as PC card layout and the timing relationship between the multiplexer and the sample-hold circuit.

A.C. TEST CIRCUITS

TRANSITION TIME

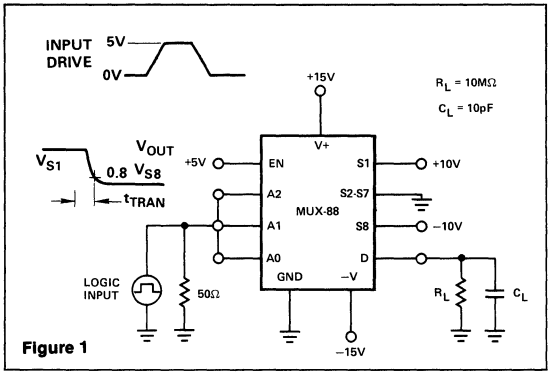


Figure 1

CROSSTALK MEASUREMENT CIRCUIT

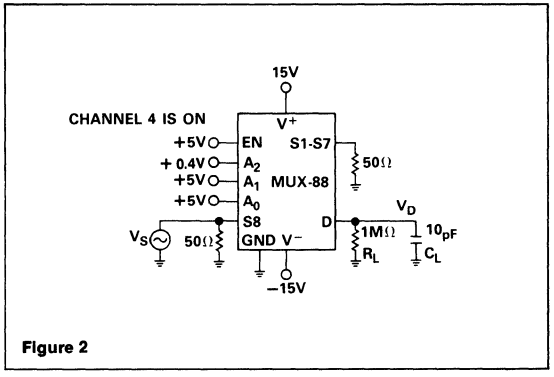


Figure 2

BREAK-BEFORE-MAKE DELAY

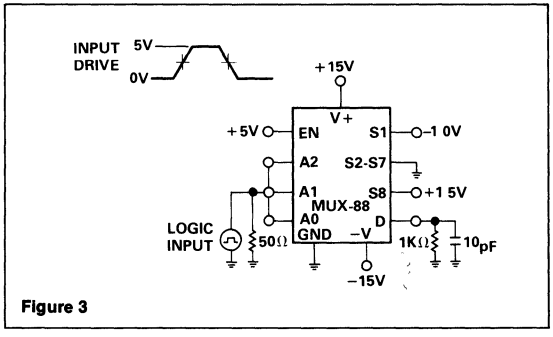


Figure 3

OFF ISOLATION MEASUREMENT CIRCUIT

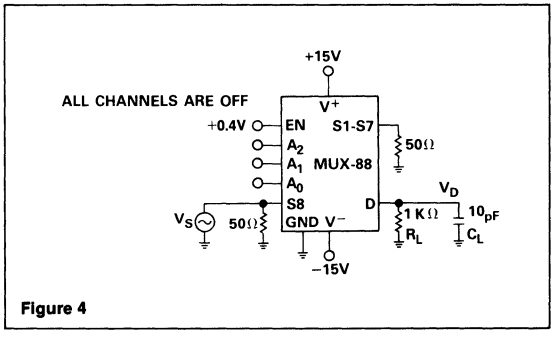


Figure 4

APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

These analog multiplexers employ ion-implanted JFETs in a switch configuration designed to assure break-before-make action. The turn-off time is much faster than the turn-on time to guarantee this feature over the full operating temperature and input voltage range. Because the digital inputs only require a 2V logic "1" input level, power-consuming pull-up resistors are not required for TTL compatibility to insure break-before-make switching as is most often the case with CMOS multiplexers. The digital inputs utilize PNP input transistors where input current is maximum at the logic "0" level and drops to that of a reverse-biased diode (about 10nA) as the input voltage is raised above ≈ 1.4V.

The "ON" resistance, R_{ON}, of the analog switches is constant over the wide input voltage range of −15V to +11V with $V_{SUPPLY} = \pm 15V$. Higher input voltage is tolerable provided that some form of current limiting is employed (such as that of an op-amp output stage) to avoid exceeding junction temperature and power dissipation requirements. For normal operation, however, positive input voltages should be restricted to 11V (or 4V less than the positive supply). This assures that the V_{GS} of an OFF switch remains greater than its V_P, and prevents that channel from being falsely turned ON.

When operating with negative input voltages, the gate-to-channel diode will be turned on if the voltage drop across an ON switch exceeds −0.6V. While this condition will cause an error in the output, it will not damage the switch. In lab tests, the multiplexer output load capacitor has increased to 0.01μF in the Transition Time circuit, Figure 1. With $V_{S1} = -10V$ and $V_{S8} = +10V$, the logic input was driven at a 1kHz rate. The positive-going slew rate was 0.3V/μsec which is equivalent to a normal I_{DSS} of 3mA. The negative-going slew rate was 0.7V/μsec which is equivalent to a "reverse" I_{DSS} of 7mA. Note that when switch 1 is first turned ON it has a drop of −20V across its terminals. In spite of that fact, the current is limited to approximately twice its normal I_{DSS}.

DMX-88

8-CHANNEL ANALOG DE-MULTIPLEXER
(LOW CHARGE TRANSFER)

Precision Monolithics Inc.

FEATURES

- **Low Charge Transfer — 18pC Typ**
- **Compatible with Standards for Noise and Crosstalk in Telephony Systems**
- **Pin Compatible with DG508, HI-508A, LF12508/13508**
- **JFET Switches Rather Than CMOS**
- **Low "ON" Resistance — 220Ω Typ**
- **Low Output Leakage Current — 100nA Max**
- **Digital Inputs Compatible with TTL and CMOS**
- **No Pull-up Resistors Required to Ensure Break-Before-Make Action with TTL Inputs**

ORDERING INFORMATION†

R_{ON}	MODEL	TEMP RANGE
400Ω	DMX88EQ	IND
520Ω	DMX88FQ	IND

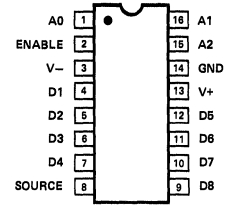
†All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in. For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The DMX-88 is an 8-channel analog multiplexer optimized for minimum charge transfer, approximately 4 times lower than MUX-88 or MUX-08. This is important when a Multiplexer is terminated in capacitive loads, as in shared-channel PCM decoder systems. Typical crosstalk at 20kHz is 98dB. Monolithic construction makes possible this kind of performance while keeping the price reasonable. The DMX-88 makes use of digital logic to select one-of-eight output channels. In addition, there is an ENABLE input which permits turning OFF all channels. Using this function permits selection of any given circuit in a system employing multiple devices.

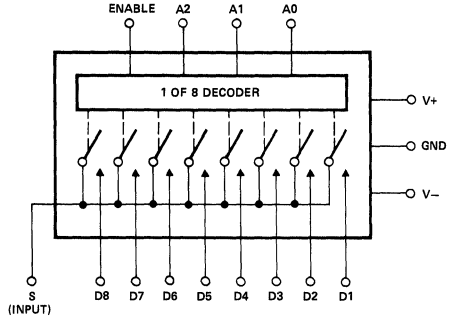
Fabricated with Precision Monolithics' high performance Bipolar-JFET technology, this device offers low, constant "ON" resistance. In addition the multiplexer has fast settling times and low leakage currents necessary to satisfy the requirements of an 8-channel PCM DECODER. This demultiplexer does not suffer from latch-up and is highly resistant to static charge blow-out problems associated with similar CMOS parts. The digital inputs are designed to operate from both TTL and CMOS levels while always providing a definite break-before-make action without the need for external pull-up resistors.

PIN CONNECTIONS



16-PIN HERMETIC DUAL-IN-LINE (Q-Suffix)

FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM & TRUTH TABLE



A_2	A_1	A_0	E_N	"ON" CHANNEL
X	X	X	L	NONE
L	L	L	H	1
L	L	H	H	2
L	H	L	H	3
L	H	H	H	4
H	L	L	H	5
H	L	H	H	6
H	H	L	H	7
H	H	H	H	8

"X" = DON'T CARE

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (T_A = 25°C, unless otherwise noted.)

Operating Temperature Range,
DMX-88EQ, FQ ..... −25°C to +85°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
Power Dissipation 500mW
Derate About 100°C ..... 10mW/°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C

V+ Supply to V− Supply 36V
V+ Supply to Ground 18V
Logic Input Voltage ..... (−4V or V−) to V+ Supply
Analog Input Voltage ..... V− Supply −20V to V+ Supply
Maximum Current Through Any Pin 25mA

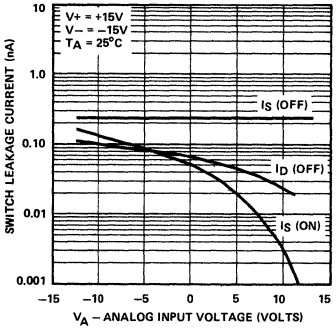
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS for V+ = 15V, V− = −15V and −25°C ≤ T_A ≤ 85°C, unless otherwise noted.

			DMX-88E			DMX-88F			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
ON Resistance	R_{ON}	V_S = 0V, I_S = 200μA	—	—	400	—	—	520	Ω
ΔR_{ON} With Applied Voltage	ΔR_{ON}	−10V ≤ V_S ≤ 10V, I_S = 200μA	—	1.5	—	—	4.5	—	%
R_{ON} Match Between Switches	R_{ON} Match	V_S = 0V, I_S = 200μA	—	25	—	—	30	—	Ω
Analog Voltage Range	V_A	(Note 5)	10 −10	10.4 −15	— —	+10 −10	10.4 −15	— —	V
Drain Current (Switch OFF)	$I_{D(OFF)}$	V_S = 10V, V_D = −10V (Note 1)	—	—	10	—	—	10	nA
Source Current (Switch OFF)	$I_{S(OFF)}$	V_S = 10V, V_D = −10V (Note 1)	—	—	100	—	—	100	nA
Charge Transfer	Q_t	R_S = 0, C_L = 200pF V_{IN} = 0 (Note 4)	—	18	25	—	18	25	pC
Leakage Current (Switch ON)	$I_{D(ON)}+I_{S(ON)}$	V_D = 10V (Note 1)	—	—	100	—	—	100	nA
Digital "1" Input Voltage	V_{INH}	(Note 5)	2	—	—	2	—	—	V
Digital "0" Input Voltage	V_{INL}	(Note 5)	—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	V
Digital "0" Input Current	I_{INL}	V_{IN} = 0.7V	—	—	20	—	—	20	μA
Digital "0" Enable Current	$I_{INL(EN)}$	V_{EN} = 0.7V	—	—	20	—	—	20	μA
Positive Supply Current	I+	All Digital Inputs Logic "0"	—	—	15	—	—	15	mA
Negative Supply Current	I−	All Digital Inputs Logic "0"	—	—	5	—	—	5	mA
Switching Time	t_{TRAN}	Figure 3 C_L = 10pF	—	0.8	—	—	1.5	—	μs
Output Settling Time	t_S	10V Step 0.10% 10V Step 0.05% 10V Step 0.02%	— — —	1.3 1.5 2.3	— — —	— — —	1.7 1.9 2.5	— — —	μs
Break-Before-Make Delay	t_{OPEN}		—	0.8	—	—	1	—	μs
Enable Delay ON	$t_{ON(EN)}$	C_L = 10pF (Figure 1)	—	1	—	—	1.2	—	μs
Enable Delay OFF	$t_{OFF(EN)}$	C_L = 10pF (Figure 1)	—	0.2	—	—	0.2	—	μs
OFF Isolation	$ISO_{(OFF)}$	(Note 3)	—	88	—	—	88	—	dB
Crosstalk	CT	(Note 2)	—	98	—	—	98	—	dB
Drain Capacitance	$C_{D(OFF)}$	Switch OFF, V_S = 0V, V_D = 0V	—	2.5	—	—	2.5	—	pF
Source Capacitance	$C_{S(OFF)}$	Switch OFF, V_S = 0V, V_D = 0V	—	7	—	—	7	—	pF
Input to Output Capacitance	$C_{DS(OFF)}$	(Note 3)	—	0.3	—	—	0.3	—	pF

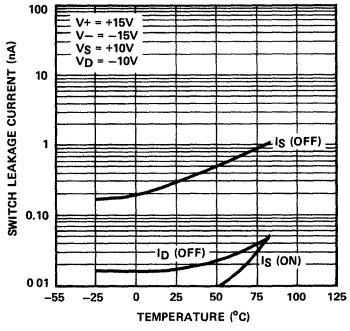
NOTES:
1. Conditions applied to leakage tests insure worst case leakages. Exceeding 11V on the analog input may cause an OFF channel to turn ON.
2. Crosstalk is measured by driving channel 8 with channel 4 ON. R_L = 1MΩ, C_L = 10pF, V_S = 5V RMS, f = 20kHz. (see figure 2)
3. OFF isolation is measured by monitoring channel 8 with ALL channels OFF. R_L = 1kΩ, C_L = 10pF, V_S = 5V RMS, f = 20kHz. C_{DS} is computed from the OFF isolation measurement. (see figure 4)
4. Guaranteed by design.
5. Guaranteed by leakage current and R_{ON} tests.

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

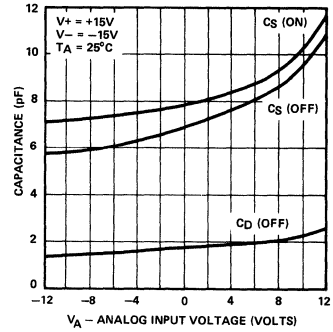
SWITCH LEAKAGE CURRENTS vs ANALOG INPUT VOLTAGE



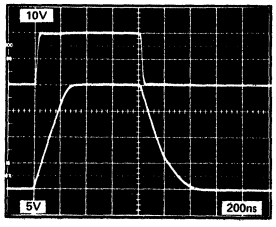
SWITCH LEAKAGE CURRENTS vs TEMPERATURE



SWITCH CAPACITANCE vs ANALOG INPUT VOLTAGE

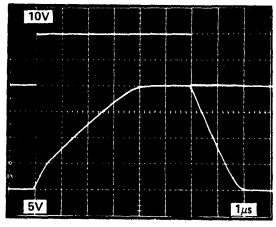


LARGE-SIGNAL TRANSIENT RESPONSE (THROUGH A CLOSED SWITCH)



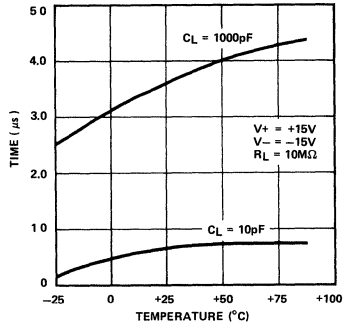
R_L = 1MΩ, C_L = 100pF, V_{IN} = ±10V

LARGE-SIGNAL TRANSIENT RESPONSE (THROUGH A CLOSED SWITCH)

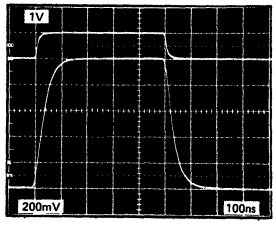


R_L = 1MΩ, C_L = 1000pF, V_{IN} = ±10V

SWITCHING TIME vs TEMPERATURE

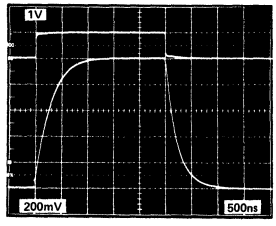


SMALL-SIGNAL TRANSIENT RESPONSE (THROUGH A CLOSED SWITCH)



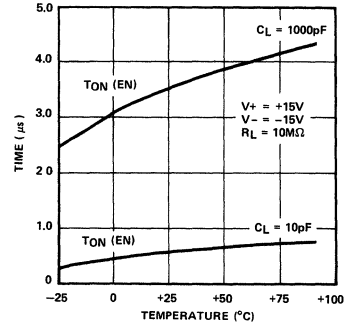
R_L = 1MΩ, C_L = 100pF, V_{IN} = ±0 5V

SMALL-SIGNAL TRANSIENT RESPONSE (THROUGH A CLOSED SWITCH)



R_L = 1MΩ, C_L = 1000pF, V_{IN} = ±0.5V

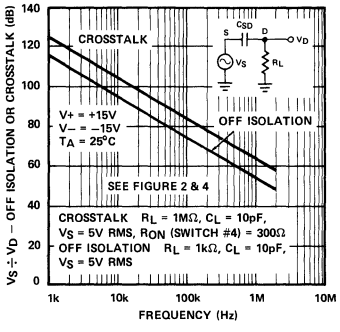
ENABLE DELAY TIME vs TEMPERATURE



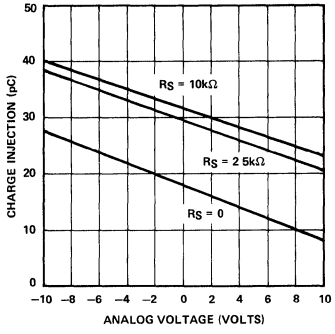
NOTE:
Upper Waveform Photos: Input Voltage on SOURCE
Lower Waveform Photos: Output Voltage on DRAIN

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

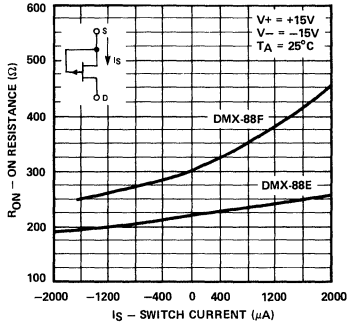
CROSSTALK AND OFF ISOLATION PERFORMANCE OF CHANNEL 8



CHARGE INJECTION vs ANALOG VOLTAGE



RON vs SWITCH CURRENT (IS)



A.C. TEST CIRCUITS

ENABLE DELAY TIME $t_{ON(EN)}$, $t_{OFF(EN)}$

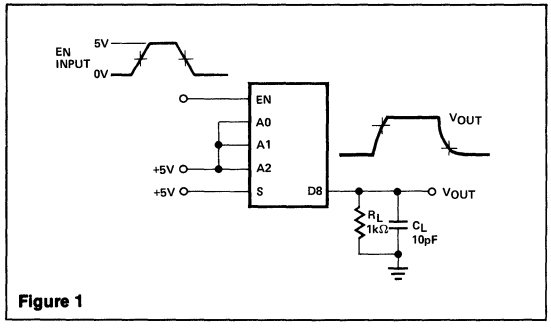


Figure 1

SWITCHING TIME t_{TRAN}

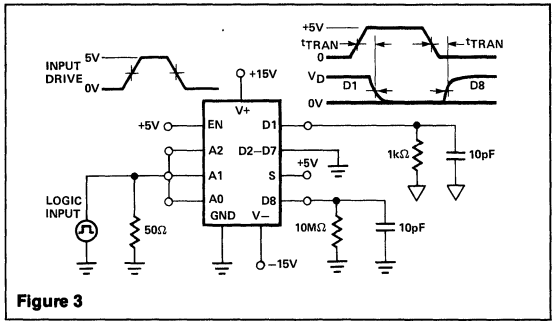


Figure 3

CROSSTALK MEASUREMENT CIRCUIT

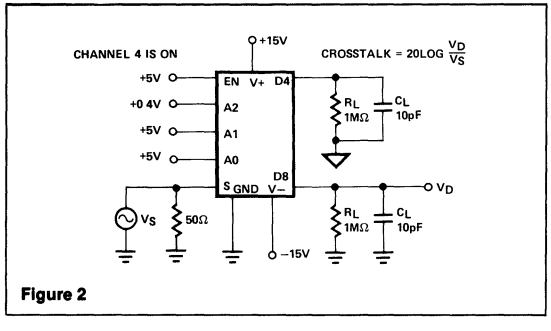


Figure 2

OFF ISOLATION MEASUREMENT CIRCUIT

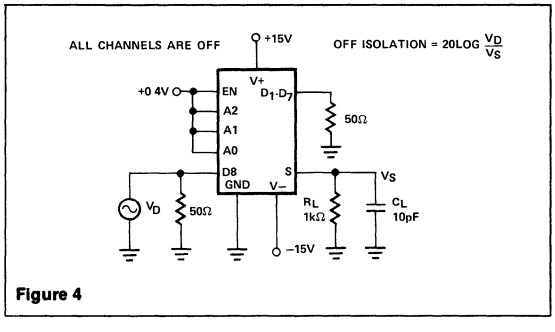
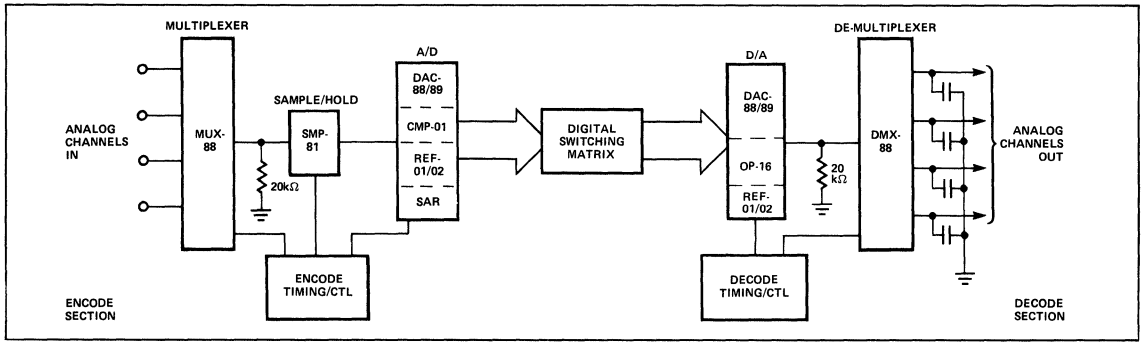


Figure 4

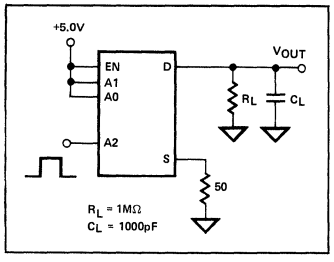
TYPICAL APPLICATION

FOUR-CHANNEL SHARED CHANNEL PCM CODEC

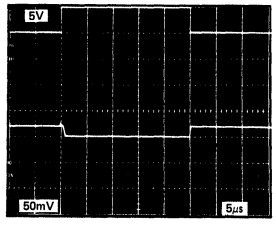


CHARGE TRANSFER

TEST CIRCUIT

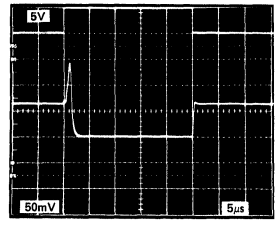


TYPICAL CHARGE TRANSFER OF DMX-88



TOP TRACE . ADDRESS INPUT
BOTTOM TRACE· DRAIN OUTPUT

TYPICAL CHARGE TRANSFER OF CONVENTIONAL JFET SWITCH



TOP TRACE ADDRESS INPUT
BOTTOM TRACE. DRAIN OUTPUT

APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

These de-multiplexers employ ion-implanted JFETs in a switch configuration designed to assure break-before-make action. The turn-off time is much faster than the turn-on time to guarantee this feature over the full operating temperature and input voltage range. Because the digital inputs only require a 2.0V logic "1" input level, power-consuming pull-up resistors are not required for TTL compatibility to insure break-before-make switching as is most often the case with CMOS devices. The digital inputs utilize PNP input transistors where input current is maximum at the logic "0" level and drops to that of a reverse-biased diode (about 10nA) as the input voltage is raised above ≈ 1.4V.

The ON resistance, R_{ON}, of the analog switches is constant over the wide input voltage range of −15V to +11V with $V_{SUPPLY} = \pm 15V$. Higher input voltage is tolerable provided that some form of current limiting is employed (such as that of an op-amp output stage) to avoid exceeding junction temperature and power dissipation requirements. For normal operation, however, positive input voltages should be restricted to 11V (or 4V less than the positive supply). This assures that the V_{GS} of an OFF switch remains greater than its V_P, and prevents that channel from being falsely turned ON.

When operating with negative input voltages, the gate-to-channel diode will be turned on if the voltage drop across an ON switch exceeds −0.6V. While this condition will cause an error in the output, it will not damage the switch.

CROSSTALK IN PCM SYSTEMS

In PAM or PCM systems crosstalk specifications for components, such as multiplexers or de-multiplexers, are related to overall system crosstalk specifications in a complex manner. Component specification must, of necessity, refer to the operation of the multiplexer in a non-sampling mode of operation. When rapid sequential sampling takes place, such as would be the case with a typical shared-channel CODEC, crosstalk will be caused by the off isolation properties of the multiplexer as well as by storage elements on chip and PC card stray capacitance. For example, the capacitance has the effect of conferencing the channels and increasing crosstalk. Thus, system crosstalk in a shared-channel PCM CODEC is influenced by multiplexer characteristics as well as PC card layout and the timing relationship between the multiplexer and the sample-hold circuit.

SAMPLE-AND-HOLD AMPLIFIERS

INTRODUCTION

Sample-and-hold amplifiers "sample" an analog input signal and then "hold" the instantaneous input value upon the command of a logic control signal. Basically the sample-and-hold is an "analog memory" where a capacitor serves as the storage element. Applications in which a time varying input cannot be tolerated require sample-and-hold circuits. A fast successive-approximation analog-to-digital converter is one application. Data acquisition, data distribution, analog delay and telephony require sample-hold circuits to "freeze" the analog signal for further signal processing.

PMI sample-and-hold amplifiers are functionally identical to track-and-hold circuits. They continously track input signals during the sample mode. PMI circuits should not be confused with AC controlled sample-and-holds. When an AC controlled sample-and-hold is commanded to sample, it will take a fast sample and immediately return to the hold mode. It can not continously track an input signal.

A sample-and-hold circuit consists of an amplifier, switch, and capacitor. Many specifications are similar to those of switches and operational amplifiers — bias currents, voltage gain, and charge injection are examples. These and other specifications pertaining uniquely to sample-and-hold circuits are defined below.

The SMP-10 and SMP-11 are precision sample-and-hold amplifiers with high accuracy, low droop rate, and fast signal acquisition time. These circuits contain a high impedance input buffer, a diode bridge switch, a transconductance or "Super-Charger" circuit to enhance slewing and a high speed output amplifier. The "Super-Charger" is capable of supplementing the capacitor charging current whenever the difference between input and output levels exceeds a given threshold. Settling to final value is under control of currents from the diode bridge, thus minimizing overshoot and instability. The inherent low offset voltage errors and low charge injection allows the residual zero-scale errors to be actively trimmed using PMI's zener-zapping technology without degrading temperature performance. "Super Beta" transistors provides the high input-impedace amplifier needed for low droop rate and minimal signal loading.

The SMP-10 and SMP-11 have different droop rate and settling hold mode times specifications.

The SMP-81 is characterized for the sampling requirements found in telecommunications applications.

In addition to precision sample-and-hold amplifiers, two products with related capabilities are available. The GAP-01 general purpose analog processor provides the user with two independently switched transconductance amplifiers, a unity gain buffer and an uncommitted voltage comparator. The GAP-01 is a non-dedicated functional block which has a wide variety of applications. The second device is the PKD-01 monolithic peak detector. This device performs the peak detector function with accuracies approaching those obtainable with high cost hybrid modules at a cost approaching the low cost, low performance discrete designs. Data sheets for the GAP-01 and PKD-01 are located in the SPECIAL FUNCTIONS SECTION of this catalog.

DEFINITIONS

Acquisition Time (t_{aq})— The minimum time for the output voltage to begin tracking the input voltage, to within a specified error band, after the inception of the sample command. By convention, acquisition time is defined for sampling of a DC level. For instance a circuit which is "holding" a 10V output signal, and operating with zero input volts, is switched to the sample mode. The acquisition time is then the time required for the output to decrease to within a ±10mV (0.01%FS) band about ground potential (see timing diagram).

Aperture Jitter (Δt_a) — The maximum amount of deviation in aperture time from sample to sample. Errors resulting from aperture jitter increase

in proportion to the slew rate of the sampled analog input signal. Also called aperture uncertainty time.

Aperture Time (t_{ap}) — The time between the inception of the hold command and the time the circuit output ceases tracking the input signal (see timing diagram).

Change In Hold Step (ΔV_{HS})— Actual hold step less the hold step measured after sampling V = 0. A change in hold step has two components: the first is a function of input voltage, the second is a function of the rise time of the S/H voltage. Note that rise time of S/H voltage $dV_{(S/H)}/dt$ also effects ZERO-SCALE ERROR.

Charge Transfer (Q_t) — The amount of charge transferred to the holding capacitor due to the action of the switch. Charge is transferred to C_H when the circuit is switched to the hold mode. Charge transfer causes a change in output voltage V_{ZS} as defined by the equation:

$$V_{ZS}(V) = \frac{Q_t(pC)}{C_H(pF)}$$

Note that for Q_t = 5pC and C_H = 5000pF offset error = 1mV. The SMP-10/11/81 has been factory nulled for C_H = 5000pF. For other values of C_H the zero-scale shift can be calculated from the equation:

$$\Delta V_{ZS}(V) = \frac{Q_t}{C_H} - 1mV$$

Droop Rate (dV_{CH}/dt) — Droop rate dV_{CH}/dt is the rate of change of output voltage while the circuit is in the hold mode. dV_{CH}/dt is a direct function of droop current I_{DR}:

$$\frac{dV_{CH}}{dt} = \frac{I_{DR}}{C_H}$$

where dV_{CH}/dt is expressed in μV/ms, I_{DR} in nanoamperes and C_H in microfarads (see timing diagram).

Feedthrough Attenuation Ratio (F_A) — Feedthrough attenuation is a measurement of the off-isolation of the analog switch (specified in dB). The parameter is a direct function of feedthrough capacitance.

Full Power Bandwidth (F_p) — The maximum frequency at which rated output voltage E_p can be supplied without significant distortion. Full power bandwidth F_p is related to slew rate SR by the following equation:

$$F_p = \frac{SR}{2\pi E_p}$$

Using this equation F_p of 160kHz can be computed. This is applicable only for pulsed conditions. Power dissipation limits F_p to 100kHz for C.W. operation.

Gain Error — Voltage difference between input and output voltage measured over a specified voltage range, assuming the ideal gain is unity.

Hold Capacitor Charging Current (I_{CH}) — The current I_{CH} which charges, or discharges, the hold capacitor C_H while the circuit is in the sample mode.

Hold Mode Settling Time (t_{Hm}) — The time for all output transients to settle within a specified error band. Measured from the inception of the hold command (see timing diagram).

Hold Step (V_{HS}) — Magnitude of step caused in the output voltage by switching the circuit from sample mode to hold mode. Hold step is sometimes called pedestal error, or sample to hold offset (see timing diagram).

Input Bias Current (I_B) — Input terminal current with input voltage held at zero volts.

Input Resistance (R_{IN}) — AC impedance measured as a ratio of input voltage V_{IN} to input current I_{IN}.

Leakage (Droop) Current (I_{DR}) — The current which flows out of holding capacitor C_H while the circuit is operating in the hold mode. In general droop current I_{DR} is defined positive when its direction is into the C_H pin. This parameter is sometimes called drift current.

Linearity Error — The maximum deviation from an ideal straight line drawn between the output voltage when V_{IN} = 0 and the output voltage when V_{IN} = maximum analog voltage, expressed as a percentage of the maximum analog voltage.

Output Resistance (R_o) — An AC change in output voltage as a result of an AC change in load current.

Power Supply Rejection Ratio (PSRR) — The change in output voltage for a change in power supply voltage when the circuit is in the sample mode. The best power supply rejection ratio PSRR is obtained with the power supply voltage changing at a very low rate (DC). For essentially DC conditions PSRR for the hold mode of operation is essentially the same as the PSRR for the sample mode. PSRR is degraded as the frequency of the disturbance increases.

Sample Hold Current Ratio (I_{CH}/I_{DR}) — The ratio of the peak charging current available to the droop current.

Signal Transfer Nonlinearity — The total input to output, hold mode error caused by gain nonlinearity, feedthrough, thermal transient, charge transfer and droop rate. These error terms cannot be corrected by offset and gain adjustments.

Slew Rate (SR) — The maximum possible rate of change of the output voltage when supplying the rated output. For a sample-and-hold circuit, slew rate must be defined with a specified value of holding capacitor C_H. Slew rate can either be measured by operating the circuit in the sample mode and applying a step function to the input, or by applying an input voltage which differs from the output voltage, with the circuit in the hold mode, then switching to the sample mode and observing the rate of change of the output voltage.

Total Error — The algebraic sum of the following factors:

i. ZERO-SCALE ERROR

ii. Gain Error

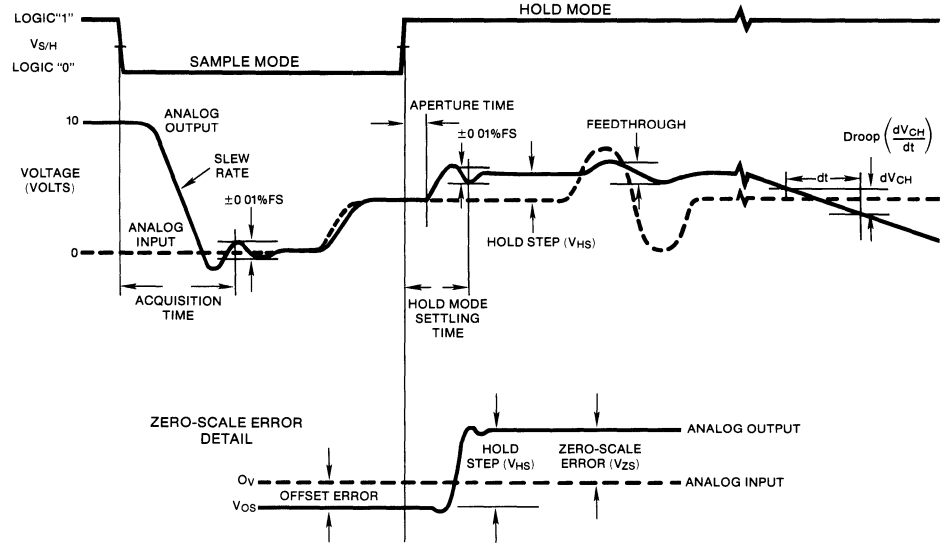
iii. Hold Step Change versus $\frac{dV_{(S/H)}}{dt}$

iv. Hold Step Change versus V_{IN}

Voltage Gain (A_V) — The ratio of the output voltage to the input voltage with the circuit operating in the sample mode.

Zero-Scale Error (V_{ZS}) — The magnitude of the output voltage when the circuit is switched from sample to hold mode while holding the input at zero volts. ZERO-SCALE ERROR V_{ZS} is the algebraic sum of the offset voltage and the charge transfer hold step voltage (see timing diagram). V_{ZS} can be adjusted to zero (see ZERO-SCALE ERROR null adjustment).

TIMING DIAGRAM



PMI

SMP-10/SMP-11

LOW-DROOP-RATE/ACCURATE
SAMPLE-AND-HOLD AMPLIFIERS

Precision Monolithics Inc.

FEATURES

SMP-10

- **Low Droop Rate** **5.0μV/ms**
- **Low Signal Transfer Nonlinearity** **0.005%**
- **High Sample/Hold Current Ratio** **2x10⁹**

SMP-11

- **Low Droop Rate over Temperature** **120μV/ms**
- **High Sample/Hold Current Ratio** **1.7x10⁸**

BOTH SMP-10 AND SMP-11

- **Fast Acquisition Time, 10V Step to 0.1%** **3.5μs**
- **High Slew Rate** **10V/μs**
- **Low Aperture Time** **50ns**
- **Trimmed for Minimum Zero-Scale Error** **0.45mV**
- **Feedthrough Attenuation Ratio** **96dB**
- **Low Power Dissipation** **160mW**
- **DTL, TTL & CMOS Compatible Logic Input**
- **HA-2420, HA-2425, SHM-IC-1, and AD583 Socket Compatible**

ORDERING INFORMATION†

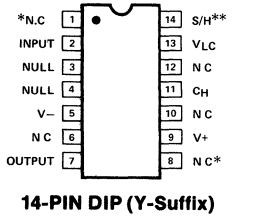
$T_A = +25°C$

V_{ZS} (mV)	DROOP RATE IN μV/ms	PACKAGE 14-PIN DIP HERMETIC	PACKAGE LCC	OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE
1.5	20	SMP10AY*		MIL
3.0	50	SMP10BY*		MIL
1.5	20	SMP10EY		COM
3.0	50	SMP10FY		COM
1.5	200	SMP11AY*		MIL
3.0	500	SMP11BY*	SMP11BRC/883	MIL
1.5	200	SMP11EY		COM
3.0	500	SMP11FY		COM
7.0	900	SMP11GY		COM

* For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.

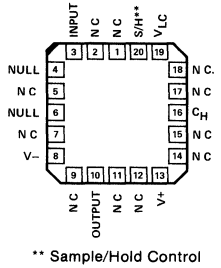
†All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2

PIN CONNECTIONS



14-PIN DIP (Y-Suffix)

* Pins 1 and 8 are not internally connected, in unity gain applications, SMP-10 and SMP-11 can replace HA-2425, HA-2420, SHM-IC-1 and AD-583 directly.



** Sample/Hold Control

SMP-11BRC/883
LCC PACKAGE
(RC-Suffix)

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The SMP-10/11 are precision sample-and-hold amplifiers that provide the high accuracy , the low droop rate and the fast acquisition time required in data acquisition and signal processing systems. Both devices are essentially noninverting unity gain circuits consisting of two very high input impedance buffer amplifiers connected together by a diode bridge switch.

HIGH ACCURACY AND LOW DROOP RATE

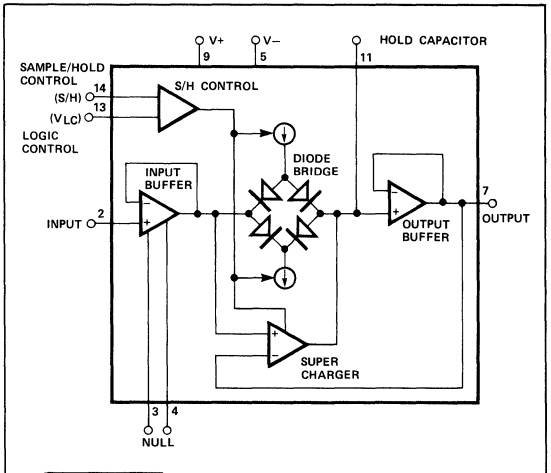
The high input impedance and the low droop rates of the SMP-10 and the SMP-11 are achieved by using bipolar Darlington circuits and an ion implant process that creates "super beta" transistors.

The output buffer's input stage converts to a super beta Darlington configuration during the hold mode, which results in a very low droop rate with no penalty in acquisition time. The use of bipolar transistors achieves a low change in droop rate over the operating temperature range.

FAST ACQUISITION

A unique super charger provides up to 50mA of charging current to the hold capacitor, which results in smooth, fast charging with minimum noise. As the hold capacitor voltage nears its final value, the low current diode bridge controls the final settling time. This unique combination of linear functions in a monolithic circuit enables the system designer to achieve superior performance.

FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM



S/H	MODE
0	Sample
1	Hold

V_{LC} = 0V for TTL input compatibility.

Manufactured under the following patents: 4,109,215 and 4,142,117.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note)

Supply Voltage (V+ minus V−) 36V
Power Dissipation 500mW
Derate Above 100°C ..... 10mW/°C
Input Voltage ..... Equal to Supply Voltage
Logic and Logic Reference
Voltage ..... Equal to Supply Voltage
Output Short-Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
Hold Capacitor Short-Circuit Duration ..... 60 sec
Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C
Operating Temperature Range
SMP-10AY, BY ..... −55°C to +125°C
SMP-10EY, FY ..... 0°C to +70°C
SMP-11AY, BY, BRC ..... −55°C to +125°C
SMP-11EY, FY, GY ..... 0°C to 70°C
DICE Junction Temperature (T_J) ..... −65°C to +150°C

NOTE: Absolute ratings apply to both DICE and packaged parts, unless otherwise noted.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $C_H = 0.005\mu F$, V_{LC} connected to ground, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

			SMP-10A/E SMP-11A/E			SMP-10B/F SMP-11B/F			SMP-11G			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
Zero-Scale Error (Hold Mode)	V_{ZS}	$V_{IN} = 0$, $V_{S/H} = 3.5V$, (Note 3)	—	0.45	1.5	—	0.60	3.0	—	1.5	7 0	mV
Input Bias Current	I_B	$V_{IN} = 0$	—	35	65	—	55	90	—	90	160	nA
Leakage (Droop) Current	I_{DR}	Device Warmed Up SMP-10 (See Note 2) SMP-11	— —	— —	0.10 1.00	— —	— —	0.25 2 50	— —	— —	— 4.5	nA
Droop Rate	dV_{CH}/dt	Device Warmed Up SMP-10 (See Note 2) SMP-11	— —	5 60	20 200	— —	5 70	50 500	— —	— 80	— 900	μV/ms
Input Resistance	R_{IN}	See Note 1	2 0	3 0	—	1 4	2 5	—	—	2 0	—	GΩ
Voltage Gain	A_V	Sample Mode $V_{IN} = \pm 10V$, $R_L = 5k\Omega$ or $V_{IN} = \pm 5V$, $R_L = 2.5k\Omega$	0.99963	0.99983	—	0.99953	0.99978	—	0.99940	0 99975	—	V/V
Acquisition Time	t_{aq}	10V step to within 10mV of final value (0.1%)	—	3.5	—	—	3 5	—	—	3.5	—	μs
		10V step to within 1.0mV of final value (0.01%)	—	5.0	—	—	5.0	—	—	5.0	—	μs
Aperture Time	t_{ap}		—	50	—	—	50	—	—	50	—	ns
Hold Mode Settling Time	t_{Hm}	Settling to 1mV of final value. SMP-10 SMP-11	— —	7 1.5	— —	— —	7 1.5	— —	— —	— 1 5	— —	μs
Charge Transfer	Qt	$V_{IN} = 0$, $V_{S/H} = 3.5V$	—	5	—	—	5	—	—	5	—	pC
Slew Rate	SR	$V_{IN} = \pm 10V$, $R_L = 2.5k\Omega$	—	10	—	—	10	—	—	10	—	V/μs
Hold Capacitor Charging Current	I_{CH}	$V_{IN} - V_{OUT} \geq \pm 3V$	30	50	—	20	50	—	—	50	—	mA
Sample/Hold Current Ratio	I_{CH}/I_{DR}	SMP-10 SMP-11	3×10^8 —	2×10^9 1.7×10^8	— —	8×10^7 —	8×10^8 1.5×10^8	— —	— —	— 1.5×10^8	— —	mA/mA
Feedthrough Attenuation Ratio	F_A	Input = $20V_{p-p}$ 1kHz, $R_L = 5k\Omega$, (Note 1)	86	96	—	80	90	—	—	90	—	dB
Full Power Bandwidth	F_p	$\pm 10V_{p-p}$ (Dissipation Limited)	—	100	—	—	100	—	—	100	—	kHz
Input Voltage Range and/or Output Voltage Swing		$R_L = 2.5k\Omega$	±11	±11 5	—	±10.5	±11 5	—	±10.5	±11.5	—	V
Output Resistance	R_O		—	0.15	—	—	0 15	—	—	0.15	—	Ω
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	Sample Mode $V_S = \pm 9V$ to $\pm 18V$	82	92	—	77	92	—	72	92	—	dB
Power Consumption (DC)	P_D	Sample Mode $V_{IN} = 0$	—	160	180	—	170	210	—	180	240	mW

NOTES:
1 Guaranteed by design.
2. These measurements are made with the devices warmed-up It can be seen that there is a selection trade off between droop rate and hold mode settling time.
3 Measured 500μs after hold command.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS — SMP-10 ONLY at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $C_H = 0.005\mu F$, $V_{LC} = 0V$, $T_A = 25°C$, device fully warmed-up, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	SMP-10A/E MIN	SMP-10A/E TYP	SMP-10A/E MAX	SMP-10B/F MIN	SMP-10B/F TYP	SMP-10B/F MAX	UNITS
Hold Step	V_{HS}	$V_{IN} = 0$	−1.0	+1.5	+4.0	−3.0	+1.5	+6.0	mV
Linearity Error	NL	$V_{IN} = \pm 10V$, $R_L = 5k\Omega$	—	0 005	—	—	0.007	—	% of 10V
Output Noise	$E_{N(RMS)}$	Wideband Noise 100Hz to 100kHz Sample Mode	—	40	—	—	50	—	μV_{RMS}

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $C_H = 0.005\mu F$, V_{LC} connected to ground, $0°C \leq T_A \leq +70°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	SMP-10E SMP-11E MIN	SMP-10E SMP-11E TYP	SMP-10E SMP-11E MAX	SMP-10F SMP-11F MIN	SMP-10F SMP-11F TYP	SMP-10F SMP-11F MAX	SMP-11G MIN	SMP-11G TYP	SMP-11G MAX	UNITS
Zero-Scale Error	V_{ZS}	$V_{IN} = 0$, $V_{S/H} = 3.5V$, (Note 3)	—	0 75	2 0	—	1.0	4.0	—	2.7	10	mV
Input Bias Current	I_B	$V_{IN} = 0V$	—	50	90	—	80	140	—	120	250	nA
Leakage (Droop) Current	I_{DR}	Device Warmed Up SMP-10 (See Note 2) SMP-11	— —	0.05 0.5	0.25 1.8	— —	0.080 0.6	0.65 2.8	— —	— 0.7	— 5	nA
Droop Rate	dV_{CH}/dt	Device Warmed Up SMP-10 (See Note 2) SMP-11	— —	10 100	50 360	— —	16 120	130 560	— —	— 140	— 1000	μV/ms
Voltage Gain	A_V	Sample Mode $V_{IN} = \pm 10V$, $R_L = 5k\Omega$ or $V_{IN} = \pm 5V$, $R_L = 2.5k\Omega$	0 99955	0 99976	—	0 99950	0 99972	—	0 99930	0.99970	—	V/V
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	Sample Mode $V_S = \pm 9V$ to $\pm 18V$	80	90	—	75	80	—	70	90	—	dB
Logic Control Input Current	I_{LC}	$V_{LC} = 0V$	—	−1	−2	—	−1	−3	—	−1	−4	μA
Logic Input	$I_{S/H}$	Sample Mode $V_{S/H} = 0.6V$	—	−5	−15	—	−5	−15	—	−5	−15	μA
		Hold Mode $V_{S/H} = 5\ 0V$	—	0.2	—	—	0.2	—	—	0 2	—	nA
Differential Logic Threshold	V_{TH}		0.8	1.3	2.0	0.8	1.3	2.0	0.8	1.3	2 0	V

NOTES:
1. Guaranteed by design.
2. These measurements are made with the devices warmed-up It can be seen that there is a selection trade off between droop rate and hold mode settling time
3. Measured 500μs after hold command

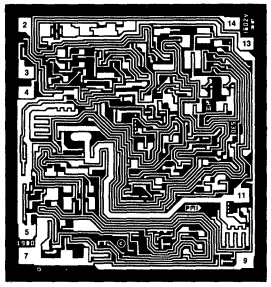
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $C_H = 0.005\mu F$, V_{LC} connected to ground, $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS		SMP-10A SMP-11A MIN	SMP-10A SMP-11A TYP	SMP-10A SMP-11A MAX	SMP-10B SMP-11B MIN	SMP-10B SMP-11B TYP	SMP-10B SMP-11B MAX	UNITS
Zero-Scale Error	V_{ZS}	$V_{IN} = 0$, $V_{S/H} = 3.5V$, (Note 3)		—	1.25	3.0	—	1.60	5 5	mV
Input Bias Current	I_B	$V_{IN} = 0V$		—	90	180	—	160	280	nA
Leakage (Droop) Current	I_{DR}	$T_A = -55°C$	SMP-10	—	0.050	0.50	—	0.080	1.22	nA
		$T_A = +125°C$	SMP-10	—	6	7.5	—	8	10	
		T_A = Full Range (See Note 2)	SMP-11	—	6	7.5	—	8	10	
Droop Rate	dV_{CH}/dt	$T_A = -55°C$	SMP-10	—	10	100	—	16	250	μV/ms
		$T_A = +125°C$	SMP-10	—	1200	1500	—	1600	2000	
		T_A = Full Range (See Note 2)	SMP-11	—	1200	1500	—	1600	2000	
Voltage Gain	A_V	Sample Mode $V_{IN} = \pm 10V$, $R_L = 5k\Omega$ or $V_{IN} = \pm 5V$, $R_L = 2.5k\Omega$		0.99950	0.99972	—	0.99940	0.99968	—	V/V
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	Sample Mode $V_S = \pm 9V$ to $\pm 18V$		78	88	—	72	90	—	dB
Logic Control Input Current	I_{LC}	$V_{LC} = 0V$		—	−1	−3	—	−1	−5	μA
Logic Input	$I_{S/H}$	Sample Mode $V_{S/H} = 0.6V$		—	−5	−15	—	−5	−15	μA
		Hold Mode $V_{S/H} = 5.0V$		—	0.2	—	—	0.2	—	nA
Differential Logic Threshold	V_{TH}			0.6	1.3	2 0	0.6	1.3	2.0	V

NOTES:
1. Guaranteed by design
2. These measurements are made with the devices warmed-up. It can be seen that there is a selection trade off between droop rate and hold mode settling time
3 Measured 500μs after hold command.

DICE CHARACTERISTICS

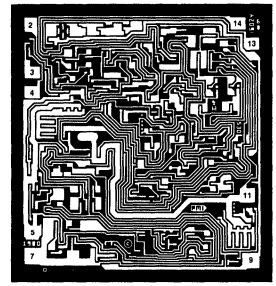
SMP-10



2. INPUT
3. NULL
4. NULL
5. NEGATIVE SUPPLY (SUBSTRATE)
7. OUTPUT
9. POSITIVE SUPPLY
11. HOLD CAPACITOR (C_H)
13. LOGIC THRESHOLD CONTROL (V_{LC})
14. SAMPLE/HOLD COMMAND

DIE SIZE 0.081 × 0.086 inch, 6966 sq. mils (2.057 × 2.184 mm, 4.772 sq. mm)

SMP-11



2. INPUT
3. NULL
4. NULL
5. NEGATIVE SUPPLY (SUBSTRATE)
7. OUTPUT
9. POSITIVE SUPPLY
11. HOLD CAPACITOR (C_H)
13. LOGIC THRESHOLD CONTROL (V_{LC})
14. SAMPLE/HOLD COMMAND

For additional DICE information refer to 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

WAFER TEST LIMITS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $C_H = 0.005\mu F$, V_{LC} connected to ground, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS		SMP-10N SMP-11N LIMIT	SMP-10G SMP-11G LIMIT	UNITS
Zero-Scale Error	V_{ZS}	$V_{IN} = 0$, $V_{S/H} = 3.5V$ Hold Mode, (Note 3)		1.5	3.0	mV MAX
Input Bias Current	I_B	$V_{IN} = 0V$		60	90	nA MAX
Leakage (Droop) Current	I_{DR}	Device Warmed-Up	SMP-10	0.10	0.25	nA MAX
			SMP-11	1	2.5	
Droop Rate	dV_{CH}/dt	Device Warmed-Up	SMP-10	20	50	μV/ms MAX
			SMP-11	200	500	
Voltage Gain	A_V	Sample Mode $V_{IN} = \pm 10V$ or $V_{IN} = \pm 5V$		0.99963	0.99953	V/V MIN
Hold Capacitor Charging Current	I_{CH}	$V_{IN} - V_{OUT} \geq \pm 3V$		30	20	mA MIN
Input Voltage Range and/or Output Voltage Swing		$R_L = 2.5k\Omega$		±11	±10.5	V MIN
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	Sample Mode $V_S = \pm 9V$ to $\pm 18V$		82	77	dB MIN
Power Consumption	P_D	Sample Mode $V_{IN} = 0$		180	210	mW MAX
Logic Control Input Current	I_{LC}	$V_{LC} = 0V$		−2	−3	μA MAX
Logic Input	$I_{S/H}$	Sample Mode $V_{S/H} = 0.6V$		−15	−15	μA MAX
		Hold Mode $V_{S/H} = 5V$		0	0	nA MAX
Differential Logic Threshold	V_{TH}	$V_{LC} = 0$		2.0	2.0	V MAX
				0.8	0.8	V MIN

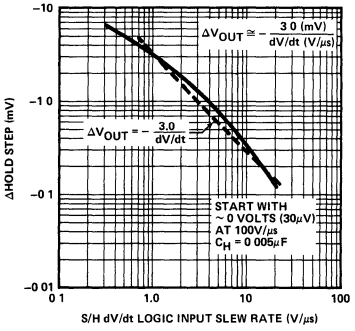
NOTE:
Electrical tests are performed at wafer probe to the limits shown. Due to variations in assembly methods and normal yield loss, yield after packaging is not guaranteed for standard product dice Consult factory to negotiate specifications based on dice lot qualification through sample lot assembly and testing.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $C_H = 0.005\mu F$, V_{LC} connected to ground, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

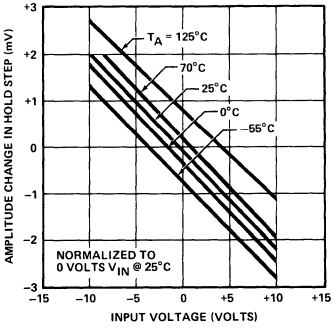
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	SMP-10N SMP-11N TYPICAL	SMP-10G SMP-11G TYPICAL	UNITS
Acquisition Time	t_{aq}	10V step to 0.1% of final value	3.5	3.5	μs
Aperture Time	t_{ap}		50	50	ns
Charge Transfer	Q_t	$V_{IN} = 0$, $V_{S/H} = 3.5V$	5	5	pC
Slew Rate	SR	$V_{IN} = \pm 10V$, $R_L = 2.5k\Omega$	10	10	V/μs

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

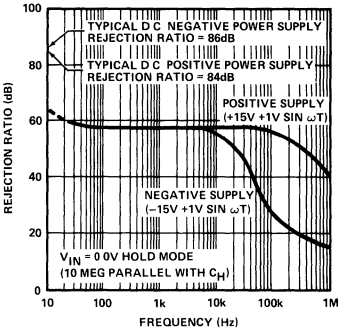
CHANGE IN HOLD STEP vs S/H $\frac{dV}{dt}$



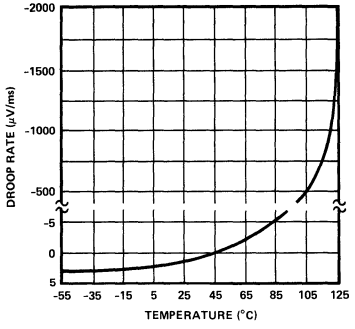
AMPLITUDE CHANGE IN HOLD STEP vs INPUT VOLTAGE



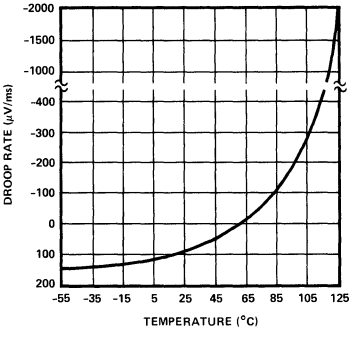
HOLD MODE POWER SUPPLY REJECTION



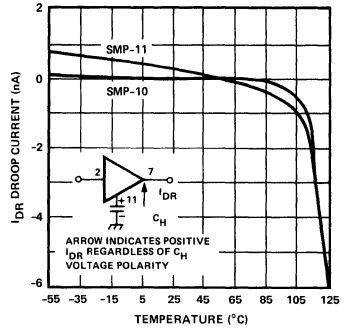
SMP-10 DROOP RATE vs TEMPERATURE



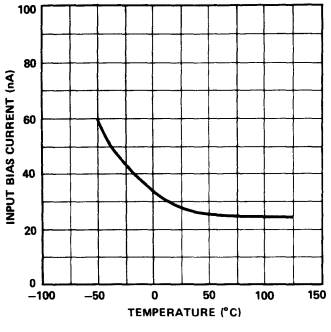
SMP-11 DROOP RATE vs TEMPERATURE



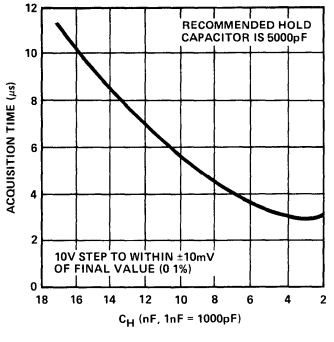
DROOP CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



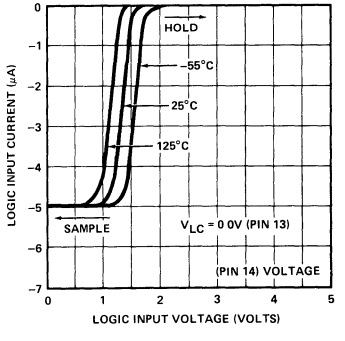
INPUT BIAS CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



ACQUISITION TIME vs HOLD CAPACITOR

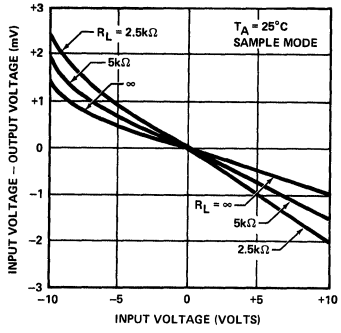


LOGIC INPUT CURRENT

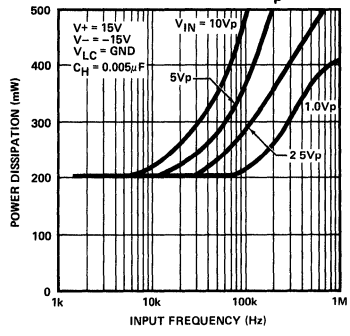


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

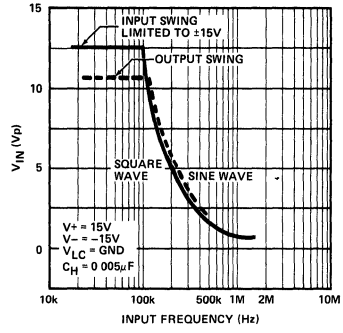
GAIN ERROR



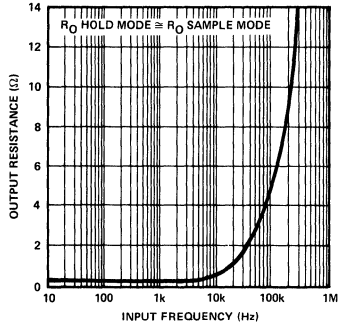
POWER DISSIPATION vs INPUT FREQUENCY = V_p SIN ωT



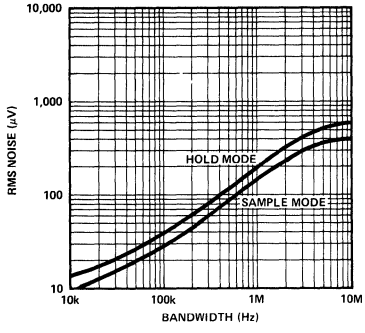
MAXIMUM INPUT SIGNAL AMPLITUDE vs FREQUENCY



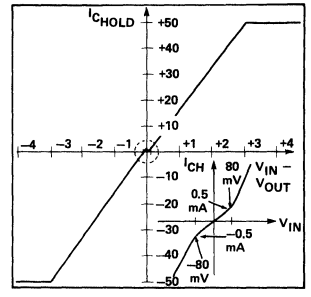
OUTPUT RESISTANCE vs FREQUENCY



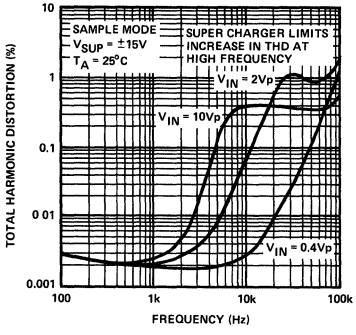
OUTPUT WIDEBAND NOISE vs BANDWIDTH (0.1Hz TO FREQUENCY INDICATED)



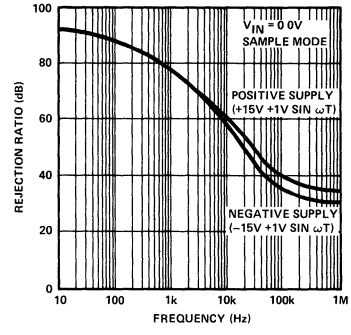
HOLD CAPACITOR CHARGING CURRENT vs INPUT OUTPUT VOLTAGE



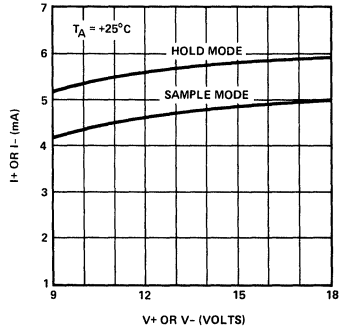
TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION vs FREQUENCY



SAMPLE MODE POWER SUPPLY REJECTION

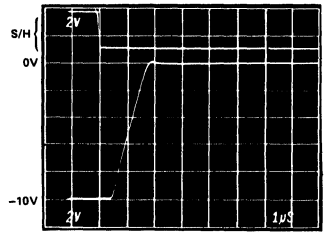


POWER SUPPLY CURRENT vs POWER SUPPLY VOLTAGE

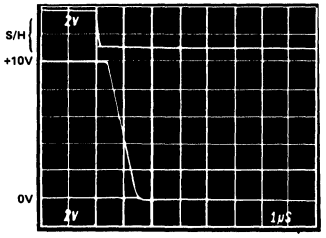


SMP-10/SMP-11 ACQUISITION TIMES

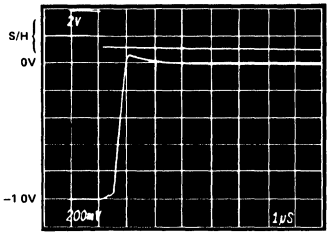
ACQUISITION TIME −10V to 0V



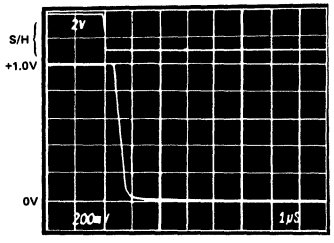
ACQUISITION TIME +10V to 0V



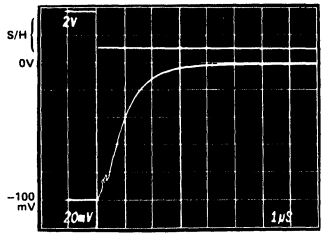
ACQUISITION TIME −1.0V to 0V



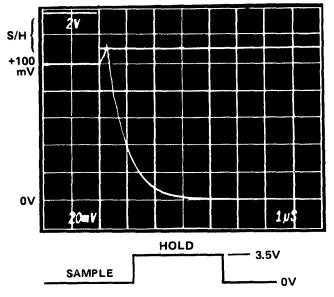
ACQUISITION TIME +1.0V to 0V



ACQUISITION TIME −100mV to 0V



ACQUISITION TIME +100mV to 0V

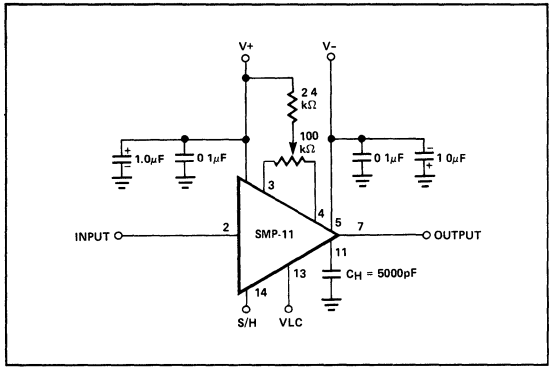


APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

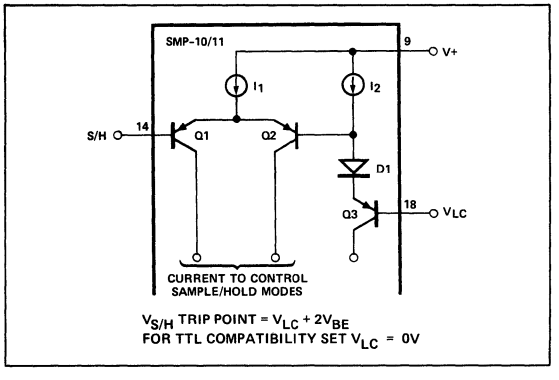
During the null adjustment, the amplifier should be switched continuously between the "sample" and "hold" mode. The error should be adjusted to read zero when the unit is in the "hold" mode. In this way, both offset voltage errors and charge transfer errors are adjusted to zero.

As shown in the Figure, the sample/hold mode control is accomplished by steering the current (I_1) through Q1 or Q2, thus providing high-speed switching and a predictable logic threshold. For TTL and DTL interface, simply ground V_{LC} (Pin 13). For CMOS, HTL and HNIL interface, the appropriate

ZERO-SCALE NULL ADJUSTMENT



LOGIC CONTROL

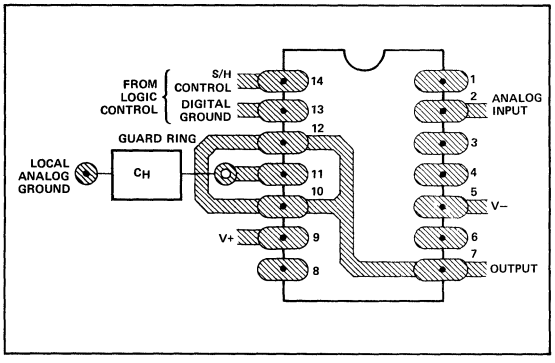


$V_{S/H}$ TRIP POINT = V_{LC} + $2V_{BE}$
FOR TTL COMPATIBILITY SET V_{LC} = 0V

threshold voltage, allowing for 2 diode drops for D1 and V_{BE} of Q3, should be applied to V_{LC}.

For proper operation, the V_{LC} (logic control) must always be at least 3.5V below the positive supply and 2.0V above the negative supply.

Sample-and-hold control voltage (S/H) must always be at least 2.8V above the negative supply.



GUARDING AND GROUNDING LAYOUT

The use of a ground plane is strongly recommended to minimize ground path resistances. Separate analog and digital grounds should be used, and it is advisable to keep these two ground systems isolated until they are tied back to the common system ground. Digital currents should not flow back to the system ground through the analog ground path.

HOLD CAPACITOR RECOMMENDATIONS

The hold capacitor (C_H) acts as a memory element and also as a compensating capacitor for the sample-and-hold amplifier. For stable operation, a minimum value of 2000pF is recommended, with no limit set for the maximum value. The devices have been internally trimmed for C_H=5000pF. Other values of C_H will cause a zero-scale shift, which can be calculated from the following equation:

$$\Delta V_{ZS}(mV) = \frac{5\ (pC) \times 10^3}{C_H\ (pF)} - 1$$

The hold capacitor should have very high insulation resistance and low dielectric absorption. For temperatures below 85°C, polystyrene capacitors are recommended, while teflon capacitors are recommended for higher temperature applications.

FEATURES

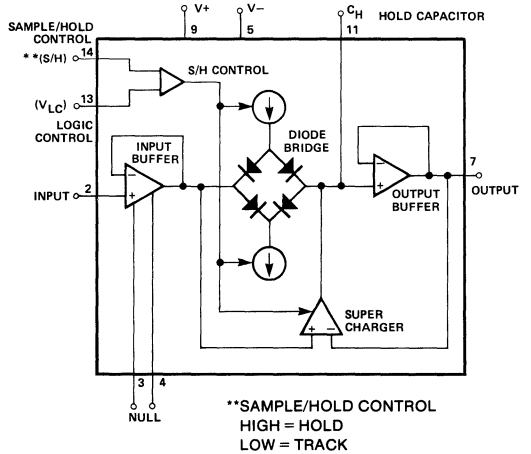
- **Meets System Performance Requirements in Multi-Channel CODECs**
- **Trimmed for Minimum Zero-Scale Error 0.6mV**
- **Low Droop Rate Over Temperature 0.1μV/μs**
- **Low Aperture Time 50ns**
- **Fast Acquisition Time 10V Step to 0.1% 3.5μs**
- **High Slew Rate 10V/μs**
- **High Sample-Current to Hold-Current Ratio .. 1.7×10^8**
- **DTL, TTL & CMOS Compatible Logic Input**
- **HA-2425, DATEL SHM-IC-1, and AD-583 Socket Compatible***
- **Low Power Dissipation**
- **Low Cost**
- **Feedthrough Attenuation Ratio 96dB**

ORDERING INFORMATION†

V_{ZS} (mV)	HERMETIC 14-PIN DIP	OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE
1.6	SMP-81EY	IND
3.5	SMP-81FY	IND

†All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in. For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM



**SAMPLE/HOLD CONTROL
HIGH = HOLD
LOW = TRACK

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The SMP-81 precision sample-and-hold amplifier provides the high accuracy, low droop rate and fast acquisition ideally required for PCM encoders. The SMP-81 is a non-inverting unity gain circuit consisting of two buffer amplifiers of very high input impedance connected by a diode bridge switch.

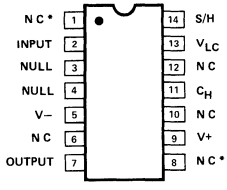
HIGH ACCURACY AND LOW DROOP RATE

The high input impedance and low droop rate of the SMP-81 are achieved by PMI's ion implant super beta process. The high input impedance permits high source impedance applications without degrading accuracy, and low droop rate. Other features of the SMP-81 include high accuracy, 0.6mV of combined offset voltage and step transfer error, and very low feedthrough. A diode bridge switch design allows minimum charge transfer step. On-chip zener-zap trimming eliminates nulling for most applications.

FAST ACQUISITION

A unique super charger or transconductance amplifier provides up to 50mA charging current to the hold capacitor. As a result, smooth charging of the hold capacitor is achieved with minimum noise. The super charger, in conjunction with the high slewing rate input and output buffer amplifiers, permits fast acquisition operation. The adjustable logic input threshold makes the SMP-81 compatible to all logic families.

PIN CONNECTIONS



14-PIN HERMETIC DIP (Y-Suffix)

*Pins 1 and 8 are not internally connected. In unity gain applications, the SMP-81 can replace HA-2425, SHM-IC-1 and AD-583 directly

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage (V+ minus V−) 36V
Power Dissipation 500mW
Derate Above 100°C ..... 10mW/°C
Input Voltage ..... Equal to Supply Voltage
Logic and Logic Control Voltage .. Equal to Supply Voltage

Output Short-Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
Hold Capacitor Short-Circuit Duration 60sec
Operating Temperature Range ..... −25°C to +85°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S \pm 15V$, $C_H = 0.005\mu F$, V_{LC} connected to ground, $-25°C \leq T_A \leq +85°C$, unless otherwise noted.

			SMP-81E			SMP-81F			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
Zero-Scale Error (Hold Mode)	V_{ZS}	$V_{IN} = 0$, $V_{S/H} = 3.5V$ (500μsec after Hold Command)	—	0.6	1.6	—	0.9	3.5	mV
Input Bias Current	I_B	$V_{IN} = 0$	—	105	225	—	120	450	nA
Leakage (Droop) Current	I_{DR}	Device Warmed-up	—	0.5	10	—	0.5	20	nA
Droop Rate	dVC_H/dt		—	0 1	2 0	—	0 1	4 0	mV/msec
Input Resistance	R_{IN}	(See Note)	0.6	2.0	—	0.3	1 4	—	GΩ
Voltage Gain	A_V	Sample Mode $V_{IN} = \pm 10V$, $R_L = 5k\Omega$ or $V_{IN} = \pm 5V$, $R_L = 2.5k\Omega$	0.99960	0.99980	—	0.99955	0.99978	—	V/V
Acquisition Time	t_{aq}	10V step to within 10mV of final value (0.1%)	—	3.5	—	—	3.5	—	μs
Aperture Time	t_{ap}		—	50	—	—	50	—	nsec
Charge Transfer	Q_t	$V_{IN} = 0$, $V_{S/H} = 3.5V$	—	5	—	—	5	—	pC
Slew Rate	SR	$V_{IN} = \pm 10V$, $R_L = 2.5k\Omega$	—	10	—	—	10	—	V/μs
Hold Capacitor Charging Current	I_{CH}	$V_{IN} - V_{OUT} \geq \pm 3$ volts	30	50	—	20	50	—	mA
Feedthrough Attenuation Ratio	F_A	Input $-20V_{p-p}$ 1kHz, $R_L = 5K\Omega$ (See Note)	86	96	—	80	90	—	dB
Full Power Bandwidth	F_P	$\pm 10V_{p-p}$ (Dissipation Limited)	—	100	—	—	100	—	kHz
Input Voltage Range and/or Output Voltage Swing		$R_L = 2.5k\Omega$	±10	±11.5	—	±10	±11.5	—	V
Output Resistance	R_O		—	0.15	—	—	0.15	—	Ω
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	Sample Mode $V_S = \pm 9V$ to $\pm 18V$	80	90	—	75	90	—	dB
Power Consumption (DC)	P_D	Sample Mode $V_{IN} = 0$	—	160	180	—	170	210	mW
Logic Control Input Current	I_{LC}		−6	−3	—	−9	−3	—	μA
Logic Input Current	$I_{S/H}$	Sample Mode $V_{S/H} = 0.6V$ Hold Mode $V_{S/H} = 5.0V$	— —	−15 0.6	−45 —	— —	−15 0.6	−45 —	μA nA
Differential Logic Threshold	V_{TH}		0.8	1.3	2.0	0.8	1.3	2.0	V
Hold Mode Settling Time	t_{HM}	5V step to within 1mV of final value	—	1.5	—	—	1.5	—	μs

NOTE: Guaranteed by design.

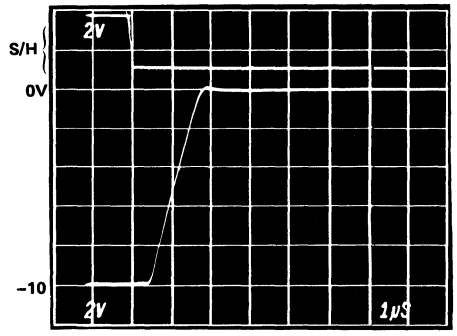
DICE

For applicable DICE information, see SMP-11 Data Sheet.

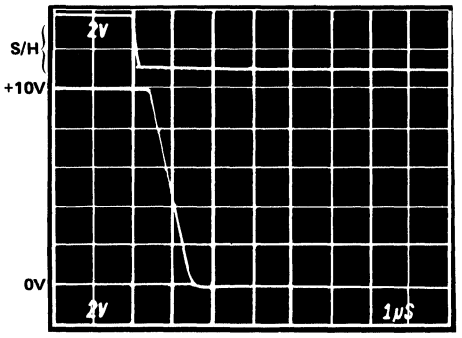
TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

SMP-81 ACQUISITION TIMES

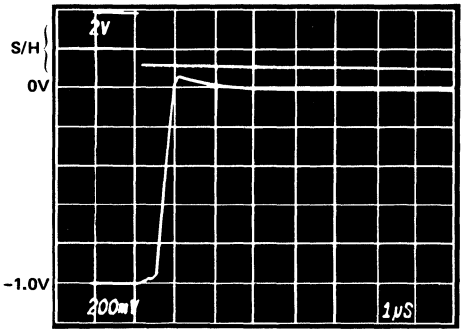
ACQUISITION TIME
– 10V TO 0V



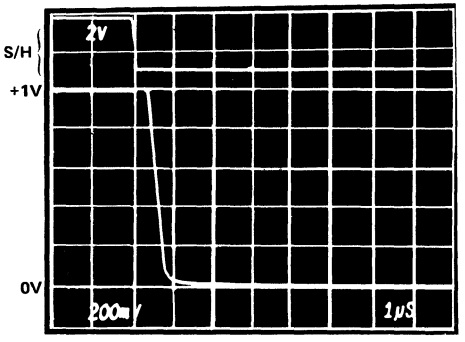
ACQUISITION TIME
+ 10V TO 0V



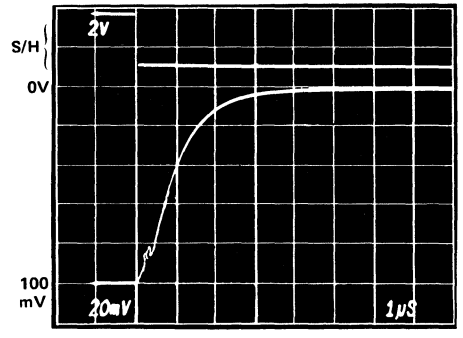
ACQUISITION TIME
– 1.0V TO 0V



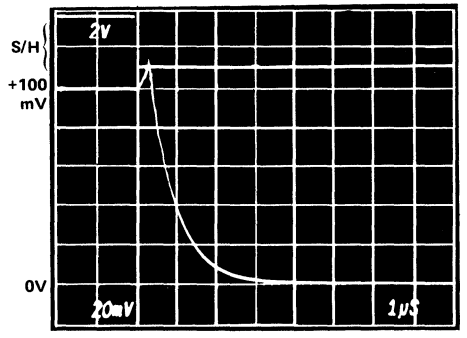
ACQUISITION TIME
+ 1.0V TO 0V

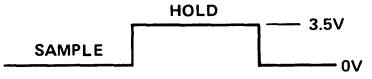


ACQUISITION TIME
– 100mV TO 0V



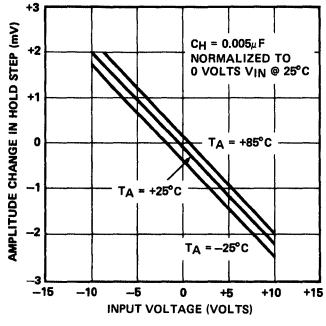
ACQUISITION TIME
+ 100mV TO 0V



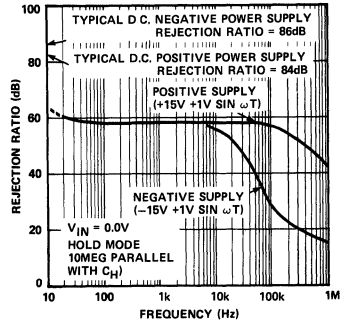


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

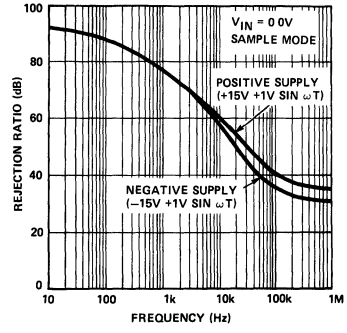
AMPLITUDE CHANGE IN HOLD STEP vs INPUT VOLTAGE



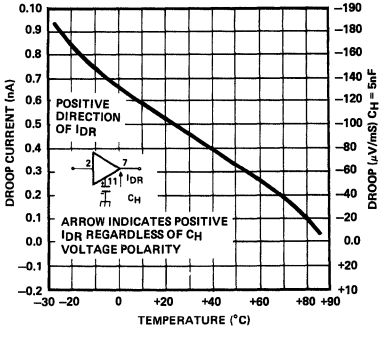
HOLD-MODE POWER SUPPLY REJECTION



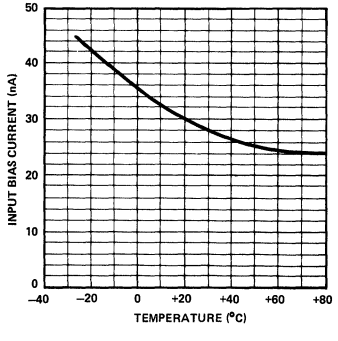
SAMPLE-MODE POWER SUPPLY REJECTION



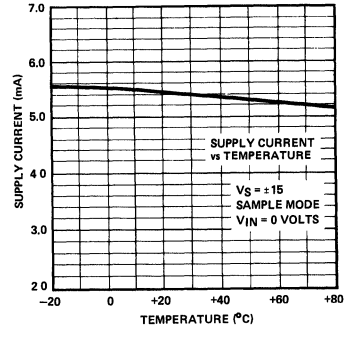
LEAKAGE (DROOP) CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



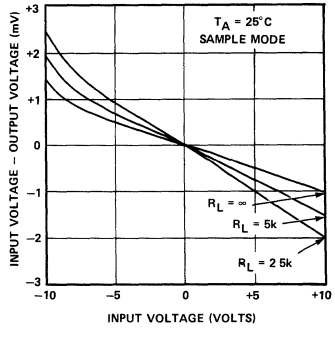
INPUT BIAS CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



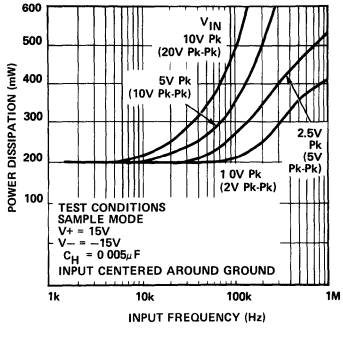
SAMPLE-MODE SUPPLY CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



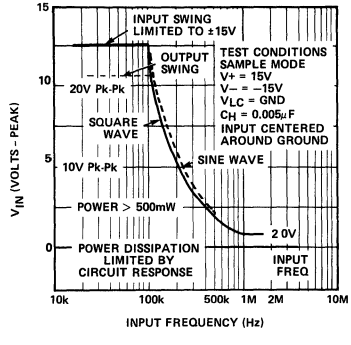
GAIN ERROR



POWER DISSIPATION vs FREQUENCY INPUT = V_P sin ωt

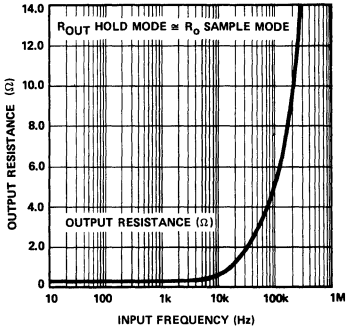


MAXIMUM INPUT SIGNAL AMPLITUDE vs FREQUENCY

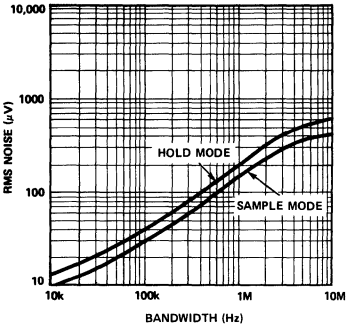


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

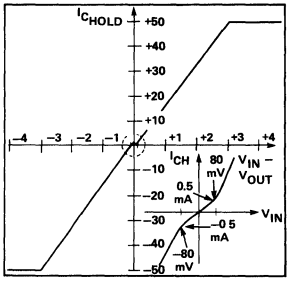
OUTPUT RESISTANCE vs FREQUENCY



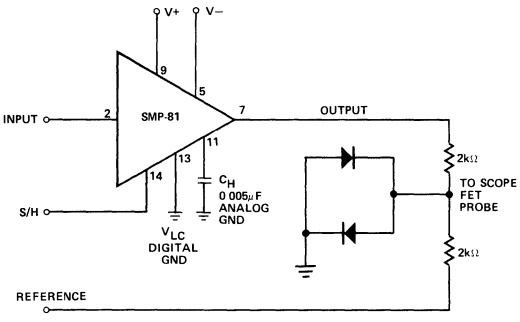
OUTPUT WIDEBAND NOISE vs BANDWIDTH (0.1Hz TO FREQUENCY INDICATED)

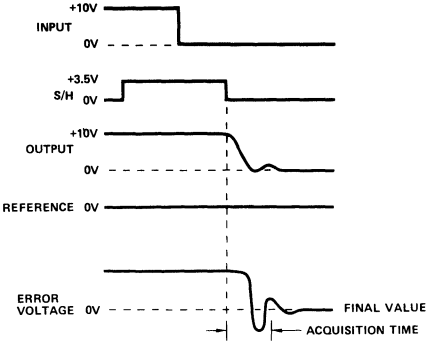


HOLD CAPACITOR CHARGING CURRENT vs INPUT OUTPUT VOLTAGE



ACQUISITION TIME TEST CIRCUIT





APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

HOLD CAPACITOR RECOMMENDATIONS

The hold capacitor (C_H) acts as a memory element and also as a compensating capacitor for the sample-and-hold amplifier. For stable operation, a minimum value of 2000pF is recommended, with no limit set for the maximum value. The SMP-81 is internally trimmed for C_H = 5000pF. Other values of C_H will cause a zero-scale shift, which can be calculated from the following equation:

$$\Delta V_{ZS}\,(mV) = \frac{5\,(pC) \times 10^3}{C_H\,(pF)} - 1$$

A C_H of 5000pF has been empirically determined to be an optimum value for 8-channel shared CODEC operation.

The hold capacitor should have very high insulation resistance and low dielectric absorption. For temperatures below 85° C, polystyrene capacitors are recommended, while teflon capacitors are recommended for higher temperature applications.

SMP-81 LOGIC CONTROL

The sample/hold mode control of the SMP-81 incorporates a unique logic input circuit, which enables direct interface to all popular logic families and provides maximum noise immunity. As shown in Figure 1, the mode control is accomplished by steering the current (I_1) through Q1 or Q2, thus providing high speed switching and a predictable logic threshold. For TTL and DTL interface, simply ground V_{LC} (pin 13). For CMOS, HTL and HNIL interface, the appropriate threshold voltage, allowing for 2 diode drops for D1 and V_{BE} of Q3, should be applied to V_{LC}.

SAMPLE/HOLD MODE INTERFACE CIRCUITRY

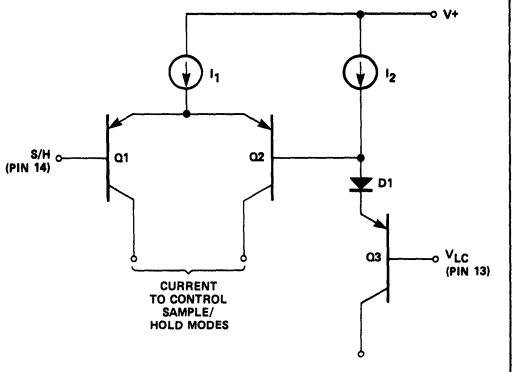


Figure 1

For proper operation, the V_{LC} (logic control) must always be at least 3.5V below the positive supply and 2.0V above the negative supply.

Sample-and-hold control voltage (S/H) must always be at least 2.8V above the negative supply.

ZERO-SCALE ERROR NULL ADJUSTMENT

During the null adjustment, the amplifier should be switched continuously between the "sample" and "hold" mode. The error should be adjusted to read zero when the unit is in the "hold" mode. In this way, both offset voltage errors and charge transfer errors are adjusted to zero. Figure 2 shows the recommended 10kΩ trim pot connected to V+ if user needs better V_{ZS} than 1.6mV.

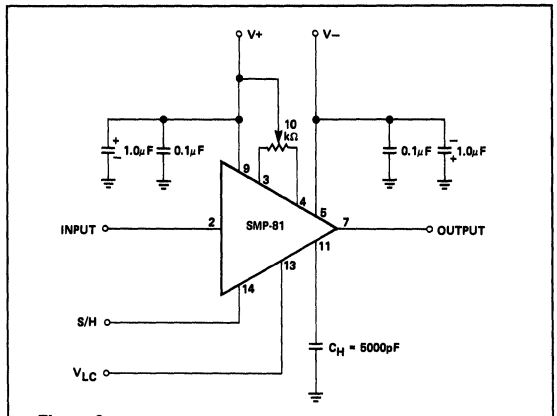


Figure 2

GUARDING AND GROUNDING LAYOUT

The use of a ground plane is strongly recommended to minimize ground path resistances. Separate analog and digital grounds should be used, and it is advisable to keep these two ground systems isolated until they are tied back to the common system ground. Digital currents should not flow back to the system ground through the analog ground path. A guard trace surrounding the hold capacitor node pin 11, minimizes PC board leakage problems, see Figure 3.

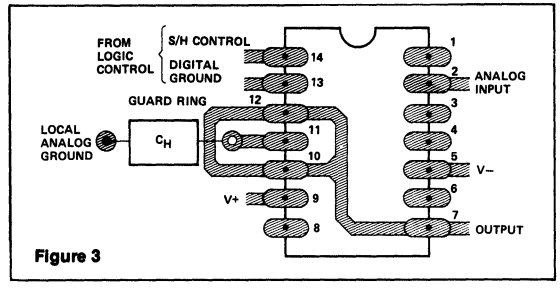
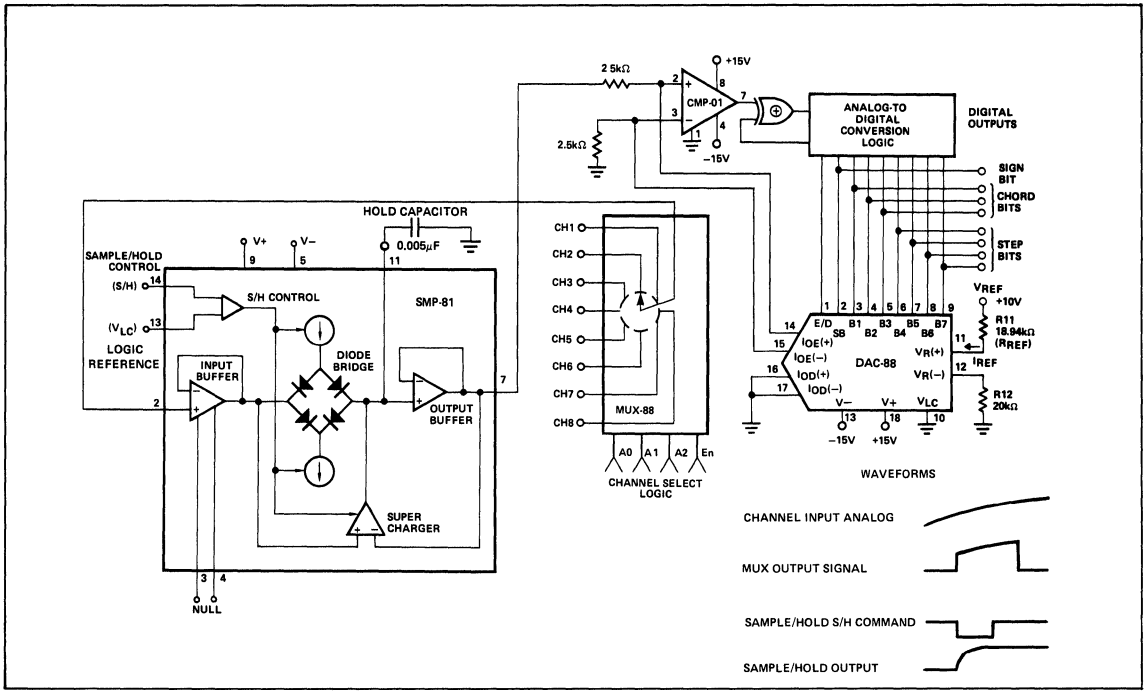


Figure 3

TYPICAL APPLICATION

EIGHT-CHANNEL SHARED CODEC PCM ENCODER



INTRODUCTION

This section includes analog subsystems made up of standard integrated circuit building blocks such as op amps, comparators, analog switches, sample/hold, and buffers.

The GAP-01 is a general-purpose analog signal processing subsystem. This precision circuit contains circuit building blocks used to construct synchronous demodulators, absolute value amplifiers, window comparators, a two-channel S/H amplifier or a two-channel multiplexer with gain.

The PKD-01 functions as an analog peak detector. Peak detection, peak hold and reset are all digitally-contollable. Circuit gain is set by external resistor ratios. The PKD-01 configures into both positive or negative peak detector circuits.

DEFINITIONS

Refer to the sample-and-hold amplifer section of this catalog for the GAP-01 and PKD-01 circuit definitions.

FEATURES

- **Low Offset Voltage 3mV**
- **Low Zero-Scale Error 4mV**
- **Low Droop Rate 0.1mV/ms**
- **Wide Bandwidth 400kHz**
- **Digitally Selected Signal Path**
- **Uncommitted Comparator On Chip**
- **Wide Application Versatility**
  - **Synchronous Demodulator**
  - **Absolute Value Amplifier**
  - **Two-Channel S/H Amplifier**
  - **Two-Channel Multiplexer With Gain**

ORDERING INFORMATION†

V_{OS} (mV)	V_{ZS} (mV)	MILITARY	HERMETIC INDUSTRIAL	PLASTIC COMMERCIAL
3	4	GAP01AX*	GAP01EX	GAP01EP
6	7	GAP01BX*	GAP01FX	GAP01FP

*For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.

†All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in. For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

Designed as a general-purpose analog processing subsystem, the GAP-01 combines many commonly used system building blocks within a single integrated circuit.

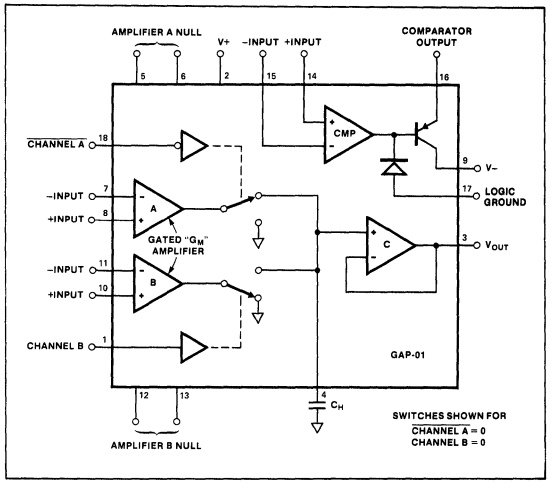
The basic circuit versatility stems from the GAP-01's architecture. The circuit features two differential input transconductance amplifiers, two low-glitch current mode switches, an output voltage buffer amplifier, and a precision comparator.

Both transconductance amplifier outputs are switched by current-mode switches into the voltage follower output buffer, thus providing two digitally selectable signal paths through the device. Gain through the two channels may be different in both sign and magnitude depending upon feedback selection. An external capacitor provides loop compensation and doubles as a hold or "memory" capacitor when the GAP-01 functions as a dual-channel sample/hold amplifier. Offset voltage and charge transfer errors are trimmed by using the "Zener-Zap" trim technique. The output buffer features a FET input stage to reduce droop rate error in S/H applications. A bias current cancellation circuit minimizes droop error at high ambient temperature.

The inclusion of a precision comparator on chip increases the GAP-01's versatility and cost effectiveness in data conversion applications. The output high voltage level is set by external resistors. This scheme maximizes noise immunity and permits interface to all standard logic families .

Several applications exploit the ability to select the signal path through the GAP-01. As a two-channel multiplexer or analog switch, the GAP-01 high input impedance offers advantages when switching high impedance signals. Gain through the "MUX" is also possible. The GAP-01 operates as a sample/hold amplifier in the hold mode when both transconductance amplifiers are unselected. With the on-board comparator, a two-channel successive approximation analog-to-digital conversion (ADC) system may be constructed. Combining a sign-magnitude, digital-to-analog (DAC) converter with the GAP-01 results in a four-quadrant multiplying DAC. The GAP-01 contains all the functional devices needed to perform synchronous demodulation or implement the absolute value function.

FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM



CONTROL LOGIC

$\overline{\text{Ch A}}$	Ch B	OUTPUT to C
0	0	Channel A
0	1	Sum
1	0	Hold Last Input
1	1	Channel B

Manufactured under the following patent: 4,285,051.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 2)

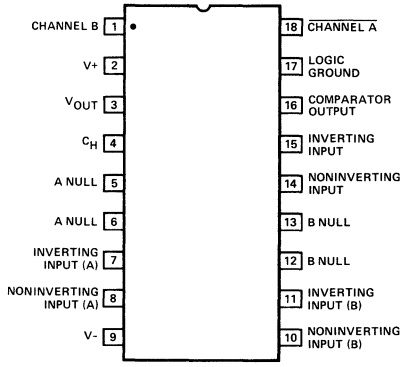
Supply Voltage ..... ±18V
Power Dissipation 500mW
Input Voltage ..... Equal to Supply Voltage
Logic and Logic Ground
Voltage ..... Equal to Supply Voltage
Output Short-Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
Amplifier A or B Differential Input Voltage ..... ±24V
Comparator Differential Input Voltage ..... ±24V
Comparator Output Voltage... Equal to Positive Supply Voltage
Hold Capacitor Short-Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
Storage Temperature ..... −65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C

Operating Temperature Range
GAP01AX, BX ..... −55°C to + 125°C
GAP01EX, FX ..... −25°C to +85°C
GAP01EP, FP ..... 0°C to +70°C
DICE Junction Temperature (T_J) ..... −65°C to +150°C

(NOTE 1)	MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE FOR RATING	DERATE ABOVE MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE
18-Pin DIP (X)	100°C	10mW/°C
18-Pin DIP (P)	50°C	10mW/°C

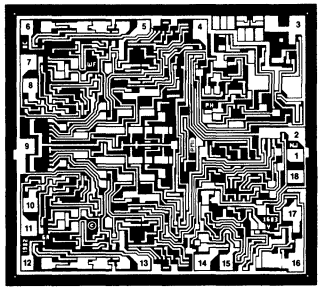
NOTES:
1. Maximum package power dissipation vs. ambient temperature.
2. Absolute ratings apply to both DICE and packaged parts, unless otherwise noted.

PIN CONNECTIONS



18-PIN HERMETIC DIP
(X-Suffix)
EPOXY DIP
(P-Suffix)

DICE CHARACTERISTICS



DIE SIZE 0.090 × 0.100 inch, 9,000 sq. mils
(2.286 × 2.54; 5.8 sq.mm)

1. CHANNEL (B)
2. V+
3. V_{OUT}
4. C_H
5. (A) NULL
6. (A) NULL
7. INVERTING INPUT (A)
8. NONINVERTING INPUT (A)
9. V−
10. NONINVERTING INPUT (B)
11. INVERTING INPUT (B)
12. (B) NULL
13. (B) NULL
14. COMPARATOR NONINVERTING INPUT
15. COMPARATOR INVERTING INPUT
16. COMPARATOR OUTPUT
17. LOGIC GND
18. $\overline{\text{CHANNEL (A)}}$

For additional DICE information refer to 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $C_H = 1000pF$, $T_A = 25°C$.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	GAP01A/E MIN	GAP01A/E TYP	GAP01A/E MAX	GAP01B/F MIN	GAP01B/F TYP	GAP01B/F MAX	UNITS
"g_m" AMPLIFIERS A, B									
Zero-Scale Error	V_{ZS}		—	2	4	—	3	7	mV
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	2	3	—	3	6	mV
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	80	150	—	80	250	nA
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	20	40	—	50	100	nA
Voltage Gain	A_V		18	25	—	10	25	—	V/mV
Open-Loop Bandwidth	BW	$A_V = 1$	—	0.4	—	—	0.4	—	MHz
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$-10V \le V_{CM} \le +10V$	80	90	—	74	90	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$\pm 9V \le V_S \le \pm 18V$	86	96	—	76	96	—	dB
Input Voltage Range	V_{CM}	(Note 2)	±11.5	±12	—	±11.5	±12	—	V
Slew Rate	SR		—	0.5	—	—	0.5	—	V/μs
Feedthrough Error		$\Delta V_{IN} = 20V$, CHA = 1, CHB = 0 (Note 2)	66	80	—	66	80	—	dB
Acquisition Time to 0.1% Accuracy	t_{aq}	20V Step, $A_{VCL} = +1$ (Note 2)	—	41	70	—	41	70	μs
Acquisition Time to 0.01% Accuracy	t_{aq}	20V Step, $A_{VCL} = +1$ (Note 2)	—	45	—	—	45	—	μs
COMPARATOR									
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	0.5	1.5	—	1	3	mV
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	700	1000	—	700	1000	nA
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	75	300	—	75	300	nA
Voltage Gain	A_V	2kΩ Pull-up Resistor to 5V (Note 2)	5	7.5	—	3.5	7	—	V/mV
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$-10V \le V_{CM} \le +10V$	82	106	—	82	106	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$\pm 9V \le V_S \le \pm 18V$	76	90	—	76	90	—	dB
Input Voltage Range	V_{CM}	(Note 2)	±11.5	±12.5	—	±11.5	±12.5	—	V
Low Output Voltage	V_{OL}	$I_{SINK} \le 5mA$, Logic GND = 0V	−0.2	0.15	0 4	−0.2	0.15	0.4	V
"OFF" Output Leakage Current	I_L	$V_{OUT} = 5V$	—	25	80	—	25	80	μA
Output Short-Circuit Current	I_{SC}	$V_{OUT} = 5V$	7	12	45	7	12	45	mA
Response Time	t_S	5mV Overdrive, (Note 3) 2kΩ Pull-up Resistor to 5V	—	150	—	—	150	—	ns
DIGITAL INPUTS-$\overline{CHA}$, CHB (Note 3)									
Logic "1" Input Voltage	V_H		2	—	—	2	—	—	V
Logic "0" Input Voltage	V_L		—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	V
Logic "1" Input Current	I_{INH}	$V_H = 3.5V$	—	0.02	1	—	0.02	1	μA
Logic "0" Input Current	I_{INL}	$V_L = 0.4V$	—	1.6	10	—	2	10	μA
MISCELLANEOUS									
Droop Rate	V_{DR}	$T_J = +25°C$ (Note 1)	—	0.02	0.07	—	—	0.1	mV/ms
Output Voltage Swing. Amplifier C	V_{OP}	$R_L = 2$ 5k	±11.5	±12.5	—	±11	±12	—	V
Short-Circuit Current: Amplifier C	I_{SC}		7	15	40	7	15	40	mA
Switch Aperture Time	t_{ap}		—	75	—	—	75	—	ns
Switch Switching Time	ts		—	50	—	—	50	—	ns
Slew Rate. Amplifier C	SR	$R_L = 2.5k$	—	2.5	—	—	2.5	—	V/μs
Power Supply Current	I_{SY}	No Load	—	5	7	—	6	9	mA

NOTES:

1. Due to limited production test times the droop current corresponds to junction temperature (T_J).
2. Guaranteed by design.
3. Channel $\overline{A}$ = "1", Channel B = "0".

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $C_H = 1000pF$, $-55°C \le T_A \le 125°C$ for GAP01AX & BX; $-25°C \le T_A \le 85°C$ for GAP01EX & FX, and $0°C \le T_A \le 70°C$ for GAP01EP & FP.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	GAP01A/E MIN	GAP01A/E TYP	GAP01A/E MAX	GAP01B/F MIN	GAP01B/F TYP	GAP01B/F MAX	UNITS
"g_m" AMPLIFIERS A, B									
Zero-Scale Error	V_{ZS}		—	4	7	—	6	12	mV
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	3	6	—	5	10	mV
Average Input Offset Drift	TCV_{OS}	(Note 1)	—	-3	-6	—	-5	-6	µV/°C
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	160	250	—	160	500	nA
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	30	100	—	30	150	nA
Voltage Gain	A_V		7.5	9	—	5	9	—	V/mV
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$-10V \le V_{CM} \le +10V$	74	82	—	72	80	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$\pm 9V \le V_S \le \pm 18V$	80	90	—	70	90	—	dB
Input Voltage Range	V_{CM}	(Note 1)	±11	±12	—	±10.5	±12	—	V
Slew Rate	SR		—	0.4	—	—	0.4	—	V/µs
Acquisition Time to 0.1% Accuracy	t_{aq}	20V Step, $A_{VCL} = +1$	—	60	—	—	60	—	µs
COMPARATOR									
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	2	2.5	—	2	5	mV
Average Input Offset Drift	TCV_{OS}	(Note 1)	—	-4	-6	—	-4	-6	µV/°C
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	1000	2000	—	1100	2000	nA
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	100	600	—	100	600	nA
Voltage Gain	A_V	2kΩ Pull-up Resistor to 5V, (Note 1)	4	6.5	—	2.5	6.5	—	V/mV
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$-10V \le V_{CM} \le +10V$	80	100	—	80	92	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$\pm 9V \le V_S \le \pm 18V$	72	82	—	72	86	—	dB
Input Voltage Range	V_{CM}	(Note 1)	±11	—	—	±11	—	—	V
Low Output Voltage	V_{OL}	$I_{SINK} \le 5mA$, Logic GND = 5V	-0.2	0.15	0.4	-0.2	0.15	0.4	V
"OFF" Output Leakage Current	I_L	$V_{OUT} = 5V$	—	25	100	—	25	160	µA
Output Short-Circuit Current	I_{SC}	$V_{OUT} = 5V$	6	10	45	6	10	45	mA
Response Time	t_s	5mV Overdrive, (Note 3) 2kΩ Pull-up Resistor to 5V	—	200	—	—	200	—	ns
DIGITAL INPUTS-$\overline{CHA}$, CHB (Note 3)									
Logic "1" Input Voltage	V_H		2	—	—	2	—	—	V
Logic "0" Input Voltage	V_L		—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	V
Logic "1" Input Current	I_{INH}	$V_H = 3.5V$	—	0.02	1	—	0.02	1	µA
Logic "0" Input Current	I_{INL}	$V_L = 0.4V$	—	2.5	15	—	2.5	15	µA
MISCELLANEOUS									
Droop Rate	V_{DR}	T_j = Max. Operating Temp., (Note 2)	—	1	10	—	1	10	mV/ms
Output Voltage Swing: Amplifier C	V_{OP}	$R_L = 2.5k$	±11	±12	—	±10.5	±12	—	V
Short-Circuit Current: Amplifier C	I_{SC}		6	12	40	6	12	40	mA
Switch Aperture Time	t_{ap}		—	75	—	—	75	—	ns
Slew Rate: Amplifier C	SR	$R_L = 2.5k$	—	2	—	—	2	—	V/µs
Power Supply Current	I_{SY}	No Load	—	5.5	8	—	6.5	10	mA

NOTES: See next page.

WAFER TEST LIMITS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $C_H = 1000pF$, $T_A = 25°C$.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	GAP-01N LIMIT	UNITS
"g_m" AMPLIFIERS A, B				
Zero-Scale Error	V_{ZS}		7	mV MAX
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		6	mV MAX
Input Bias Current	I_B		250	nA MAX
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		100	nA MAX
Voltage Gain	A_V		10	V/mV MIN
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$-10V \le V_{CM} \le +10V$	74	dB MIN
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$\pm 9V \le V_S \le \pm 18V$	76	dB MIN
Input Voltage Range	V_{CM}	(Note 1)	± 11.5	V MIN
Feedthrough Error		$\Delta V_{IN} = 20V$, $\overline{CHA} = 1$, CHB = 0 (Note 1)	66	dB MIN
COMPARATOR				
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		3	mV MAX
Input Bias Current	I_B		1000	nA MAX
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		300	nA MAX
Voltage Gain	A_V	2kΩ Pull-up Resistor to 5V (Note 1)	3.5	V/mV MIN
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$-10V \le V_{CM} \le +10V$	82	dB MIN
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$\pm 9V \le V_S \le \pm 18V$	76	dB MIN
Input Voltage Range	V_{CM}	(Note 1)	± 11.5	V MIN
Low Output Voltage	V_{OL}	$I_{SINK} \le 5mA$, Logic GND = 5V	0.4 −0.2	V MAX V MIN
"OFF" Output Leakage Current	I_L	$V_{OUT} = 5V$	80	μA MAX
Output Short-Circuit Current	I_{SC}	$V_{OUT} = 5V$	45 7	mA MAX mA MIN
DIGITAL INPUTS-$\overline{CHA}$, CHB (Note 3)				
Logic "1" Input Voltage	V_H		2	V MIN
Logic "0" Input Voltage	V_L		0.8	V MAX
Logic "1" Input Current	I_{INH}	$V_H = 3.5V$	1	μA MAX
Logic "0" Input Current	I_{INL}	$V_L = 0.4V$	10	μA MAX
MISCELLANEOUS				
Droop Rate	V_{DR}	$T_j = 25°C$ $T_A = 25°C$ (See Note 2)	0.1 0.20	mV/ms MAX mV/ms MAX
Output Voltage Swing, Amplifier C	V_{OP}	$R_L = 2.5k$	± 11	V MIN
Short-Circuit Current: Amplifier C	I_{SC}		40 7	mA MAX mA MIN
Power Supply Current	I_{SY}	No Load	9	mA MAX

NOTES:
1. Guaranteed by design.
2. Due to limited production test times the droop current corresponds to junction temperature (T_j). The droop current vs. time (after power-on) curve clarifies this point. Since most devices (in use) are on for more than 1 second, PMI specifies droop rate for ambient temperature (T_A) also. The warmed-up (T_A) droop current specification is correlated to the junction temperature (T_j) value. PMI has a droop current cancellation circuit which minimizes droop current at high temperatures.
3. $\overline{\text{Channel A}}$ = "1", Channel B = "0".

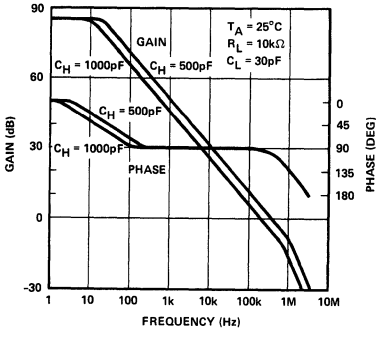
Electrical tests are performed at wafer probe to the limits shown. Due to variations in assembly methods and normal yield loss, yield after packaging is not guaranteed for standard product dice. Consult factory to negotiate specifications based on dice lot qualification through sample lot assembly and testing.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $C_H = 1000pF$, $T_A = 25°C$.

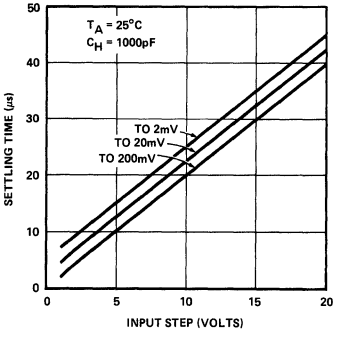
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	GAP-01N TYPICAL	UNITS
"g_m" AMPLIFIERS A, B				
Slew Rate	SR		0 5	V/μs
Acquisition Time to 0.1% Accuracy	t_{aq}	20V step, $A_{VCL} = 1$	41	μs
Acquisition Time to 0.01% Accuracy	t_{aq}	20V step, $A_{VCL} = 1$	45	μs
COMPARATOR				
Response Time	t_S	5mV Overdrive 2kΩ Pull-up Resistor to +5V	150	ns
MISCELLANEOUS				
Switch Aperture Time	t_{ap}		75	ns
Switching Time	t_S		50	ns
Slew Rate: Amplifier C	SR	$R_L = 2.5k\Omega$	2.5	V/μs

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

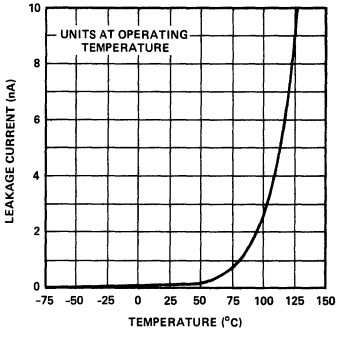
SMALL-SIGNAL OPEN-LOOP GAIN/PHASE vs FREQUENCY



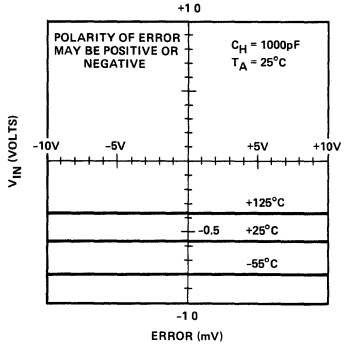
ACQUISITION TIME vs INPUT VOLTAGE STEP SIZE



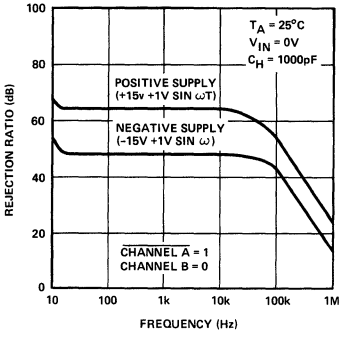
DROOP CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



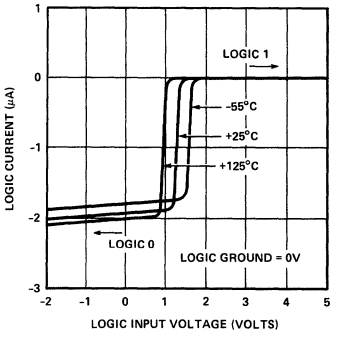
AMPLIFIER CHARGE INJECTION ERROR vs INPUT VOLTAGE AND TEMPERATURE



HOLD-MODE POWER SUPPLY REJECTION vs FREQUENCY

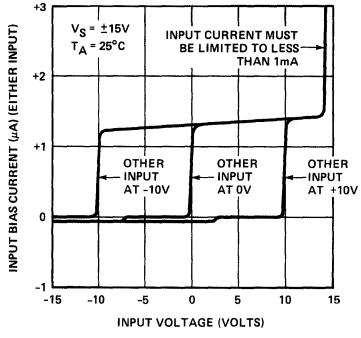


LOGIC INPUT CURRENT vs LOGIC INPUT VOLTAGE

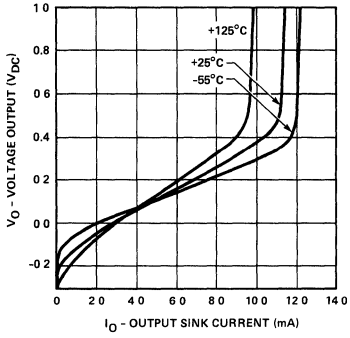


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

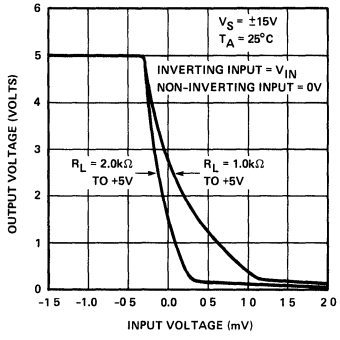
COMPARATOR INPUT BIAS CURRENT vs DIFFERENTIAL INPUT VOLTAGE



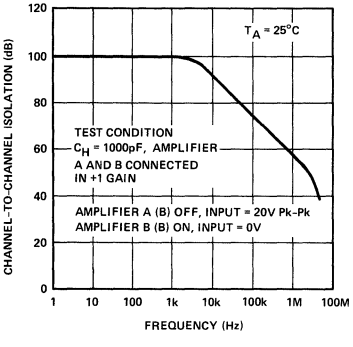
COMPARATOR OUTPUT VOLTAGE vs OUTPUT CURRENT AND TEMPERATURE



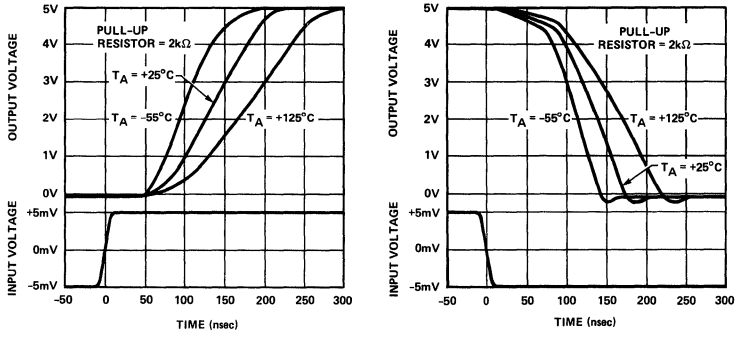
COMPARATOR TRANSFER CHARACTERISTIC



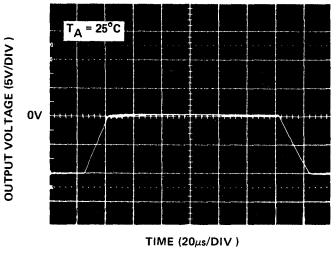
CHANNEL TO CHANNEL ISOLATION vs FREQUENCY



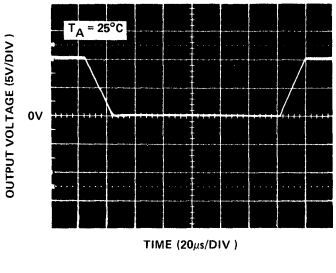
COMPARATOR RESPONSE TIME vs TEMPERATURE



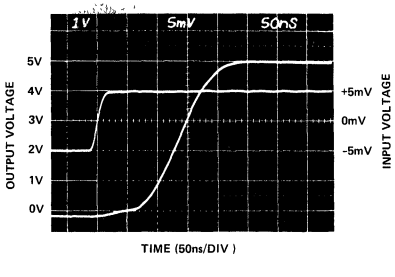
LARGE-SIGNAL INVERTING RESPONSE



LARGE-SIGNAL NONINVERTING RESPONSE

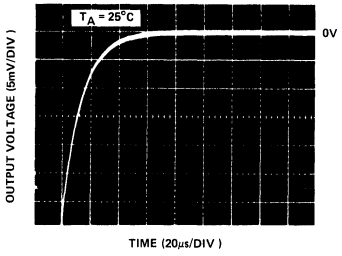


COMPARATOR OUTPUT RESPONSE TIME (2kΩ PULL-UP RESISTOR, T_A = 25° C)

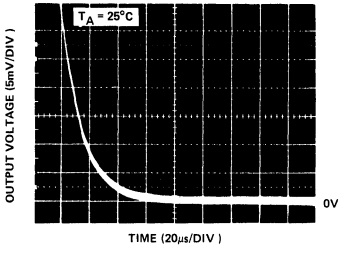


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

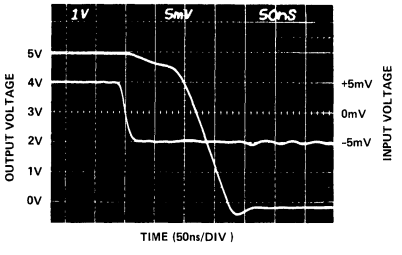
COMPARATOR SETTLING TIME FOR −10V TO 0V STEP INPUT



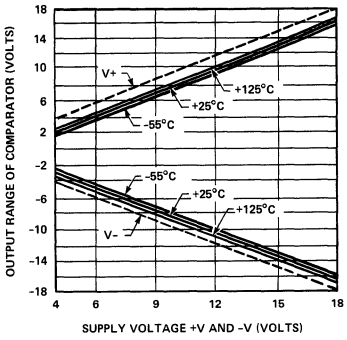
COMPARATOR SETTLING TIME FOR +10V TO 0V STEP INPUT



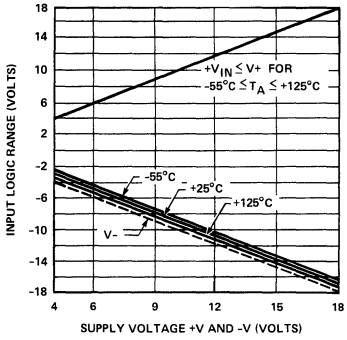
COMPARATOR OUTPUT RESPONSE TIME (2kΩ PULL-UP RESISTOR, T_A = 25° C)



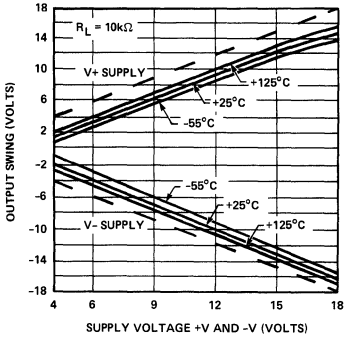
OUTPUT SWING OF COMPARATOR vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE



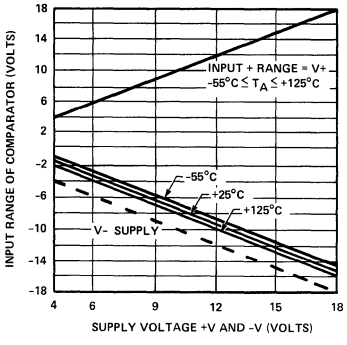
INPUT LOGIC RANGE vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE



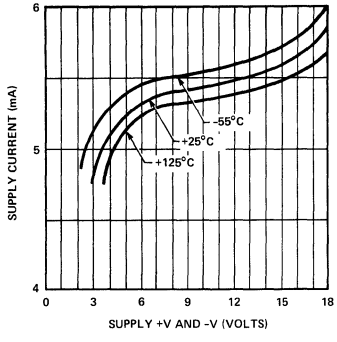
BUFFER OUTPUT VOLTAGE SWING vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE (DUAL SUPPLY OPERATION)



A AND B INPUT RANGE vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE

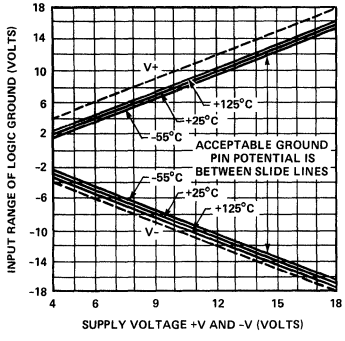


SUPPLY CURRENT vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE

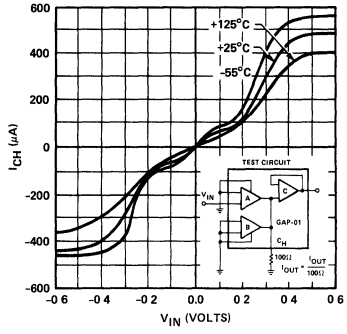


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

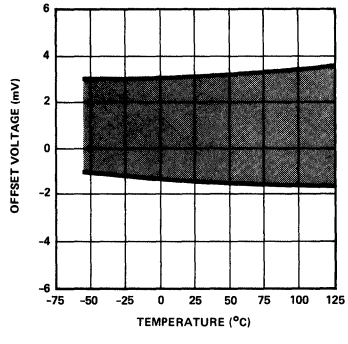
INPUT RANGE OF LOGIC GROUND vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE



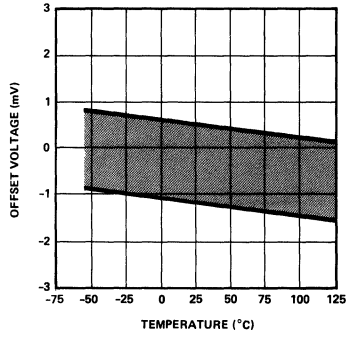
AMPLIFIER "A" OR "B" VOLTAGE TO CURRENT TRANSFER FUNCTION (V_{IN} vs I_{CH})



A AND B AMPLIFIERS OFFSET VOLTAGE vs TEMPERATURE

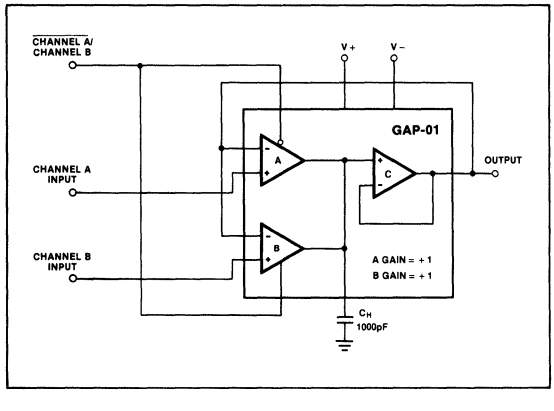


COMPARATOR OFFSET VOLTAGE vs TEMPERATURE

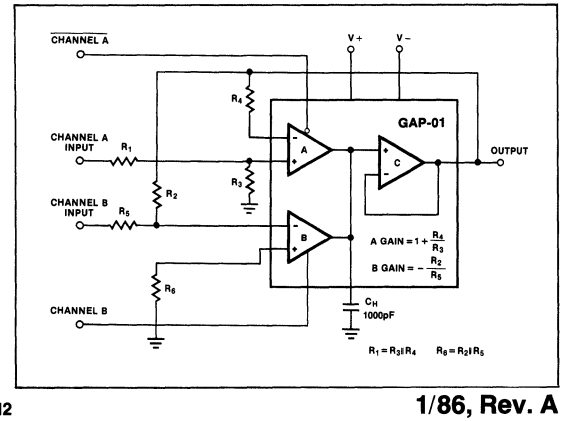


APPLICATION CIRCUITS

GAP-01 IN UNITY GAIN (+1) CONFIGURATION

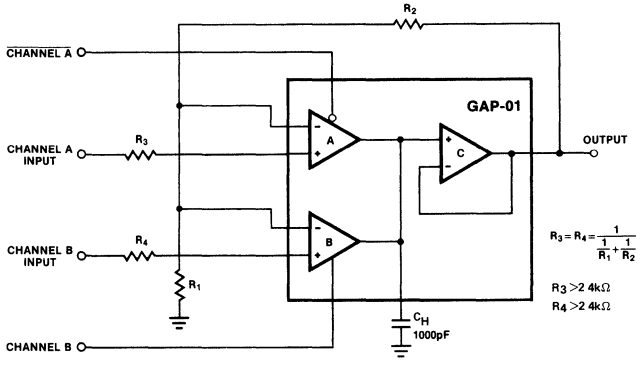


GAP-01 WITH POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE GAINS



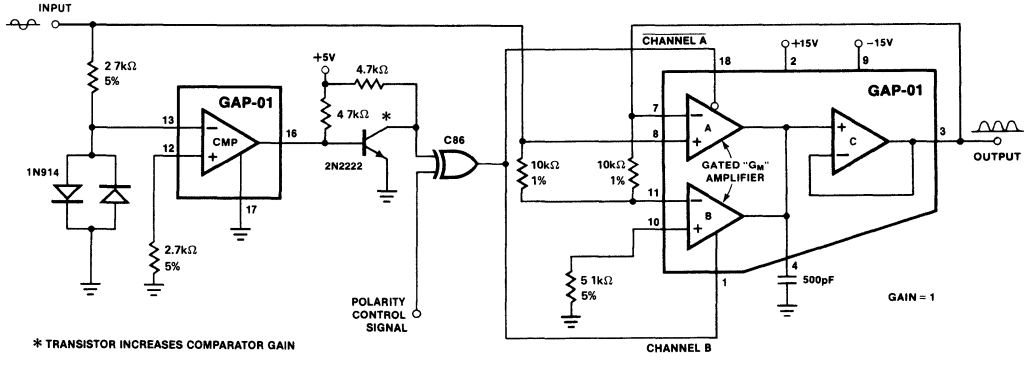
APPLICATION CIRCUITS

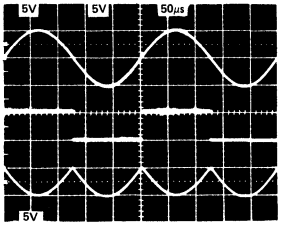
ALTERNATE GAIN CONFIGURATION



IF BOTH CHANNEL A AND CHANNEL B HAVE THE SAME POSITIVE VOLTAGE GAIN, A SINGLE VOLTAGE DIVIDER SETS THE GAIN FOR BOTH CHANNELS

ABSOLUTE VALUE CIRCUIT WITH POLARITY PROGRAMMABLE OUTPUT

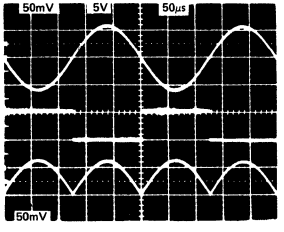




TRACE 1 INPUT SIGNAL

TRACE 2 $\overline{\text{CHANNEL A}}$/CHANNEL B CONTROL SIGNAL

TRACE 3: OUTPUT POLARITY CONTROL SIGNAL = 0

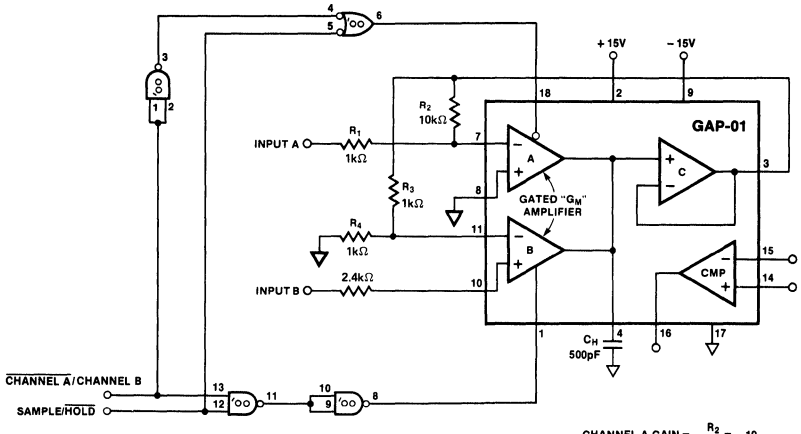


TRACE 1 INPUT SIGNAL

TRACE 2 $\overline{\text{CHANNEL A}}$/CHANNEL B CONTROL SIGNAL

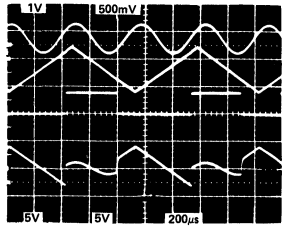
TRACE 3 OUTPUT POLARITY CONTROL SIGNAL = 1

TWO-CHANNEL SAMPLE/HOLD AMPLIFIER



$$\text{CHANNEL A GAIN} = -\frac{R_2}{R_1} = -10$$

$$\text{CHANNEL B GAIN} = 1 + \frac{R_2}{R_1} = 2$$

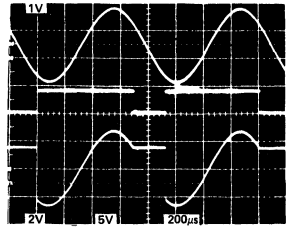


TRACE 1: INPUT SIGNAL B (1V/DIV.)

TRACE 2: INPUT SIGNAL A (0.5V/DIV.)

TRACE 3. $\overline{\text{CHANNEL A}}$/CHANNEL B CONTROL SIGNAL (5V/DIV.)

TRACE 4· OUTPUT WITH SAMPLE/$\overline{\text{HOLD}}$ = "1" (5V/DIV.)



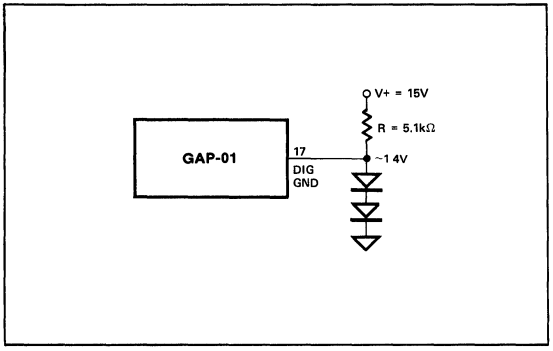
TRACE 1· INPUT SIGNAL B (1V/DIV)

TRACE 2: SAMPLE/$\overline{\text{HOLD}}$ (5V/DIV.) CONTROL SIGNAL

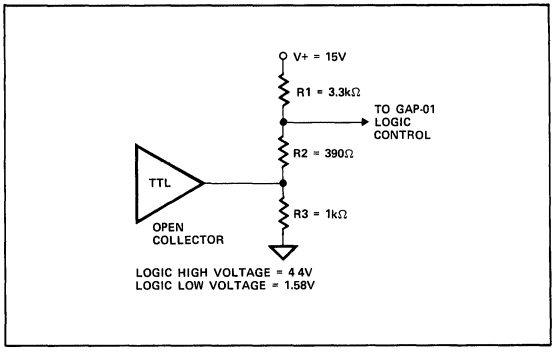
TRACE 3· OUTPUT SIGNAL (2V/DIV) $\overline{\text{CHANNEL A}}$/CHANNEL B = "1"

APPLICATION CIRCUITS

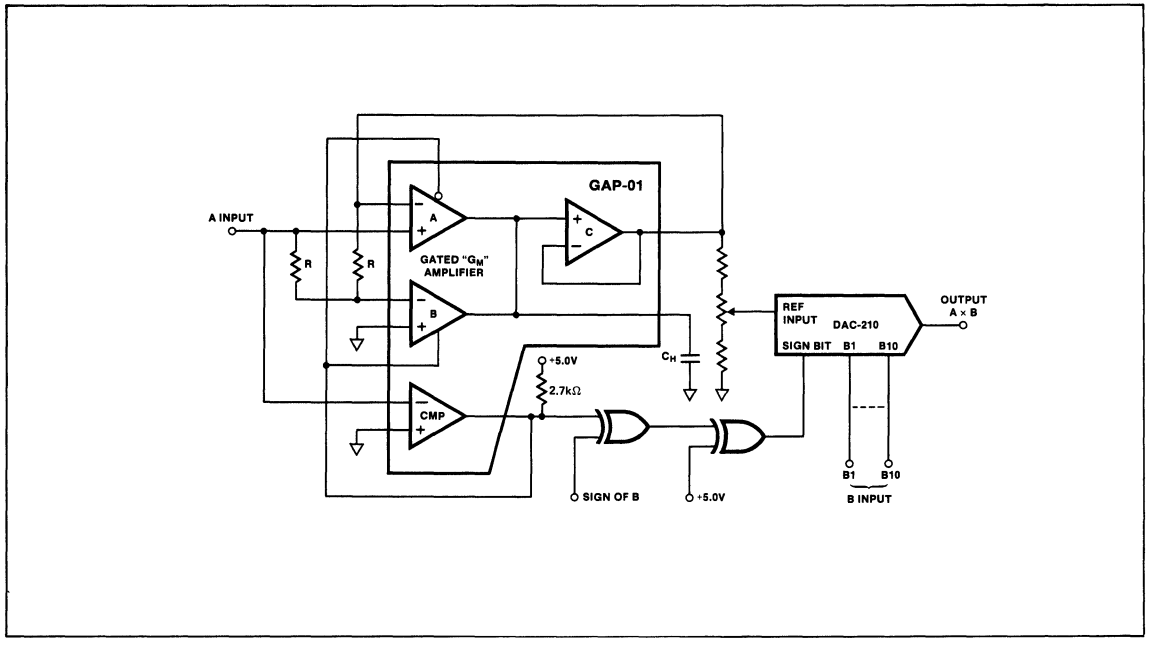
DIGITAL GROUND CONNECTION FOR SINGLE SUPPLY OPERATION



LOGIC LEVEL TRANSLATION FOR GAP-01 SINGLE SUPPLY OPERATION

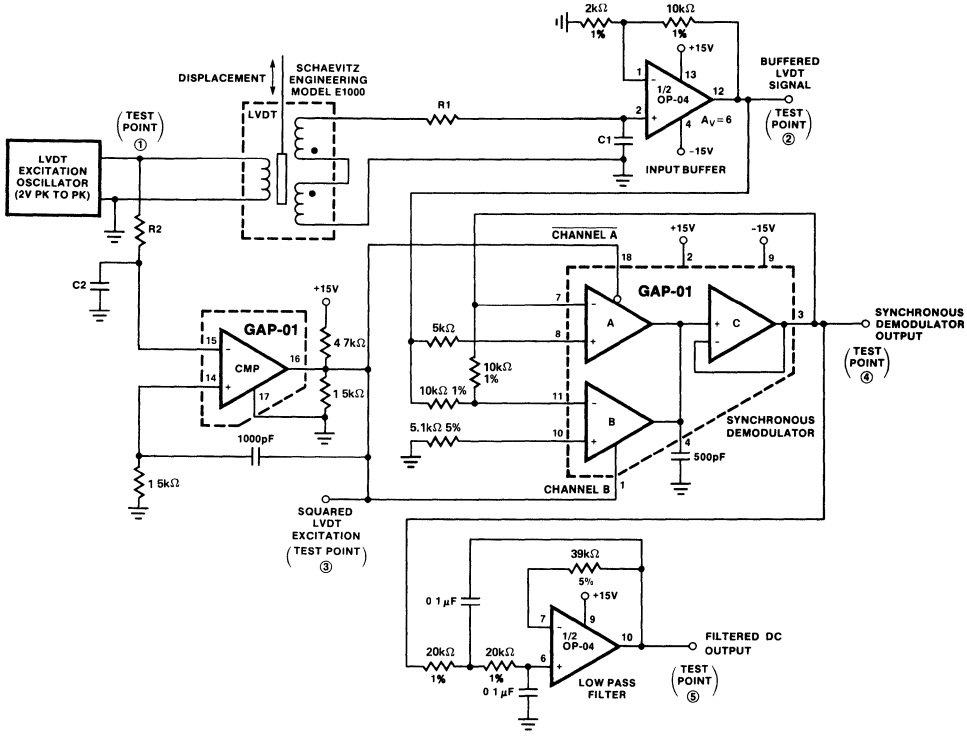


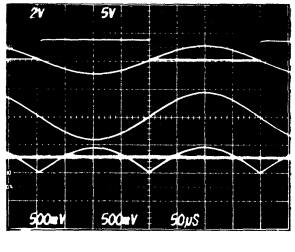
FOUR QUADRANT MULTIPLYING DAC



APPLICATION CIRCUITS

SYNCHRONOUS DEMODULATION OF LVDT SIGNAL





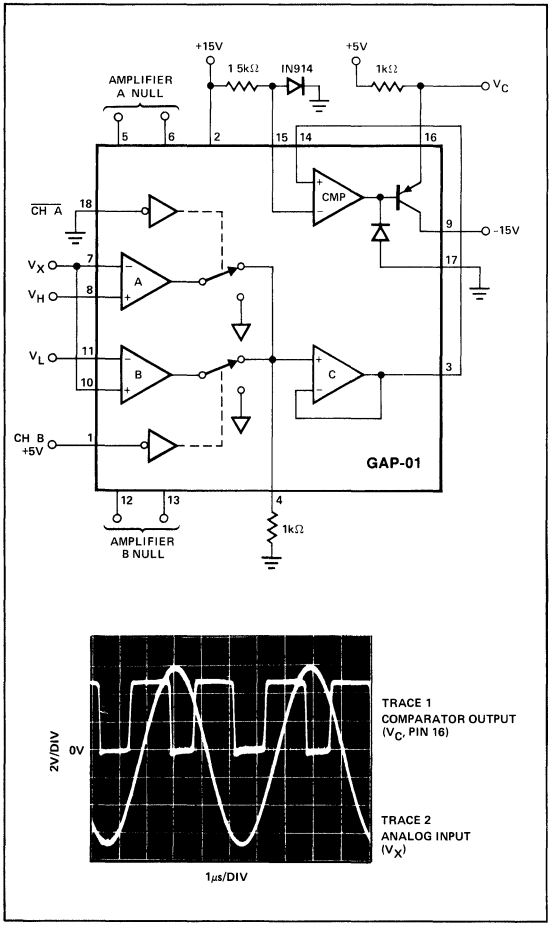
0V TRACE 1A LVDT SINEWAVE EXCITATION (TEST POINT 1) –2V/DIV.
TRACE 1B GAP-01 COMPARATOR OUTPUT (TEST POINT 3) –5V/DIV

0V TRACE 2 BUFFERED LVDT OUTPUT AT GAP-01 INPUT (TEST POINT 2) 0 5V/DIV

0V TRACE 3A LVDT SIGNAL AFTER GAP-01 SYNCHRONOUS DEMODULATION (TEST POINT 4) –0 5V/DIV
TRACE 3B DC OUTPUT LEVEL INDICATING LVDT CORE POSITION (TEST POINT 5) 0 5V/DIV.

APPLICATION CIRCUITS

WINDOW COMPARATOR



APPLICATION INFORMATION

CAPACITOR RECOMMENDATIONS

The external capacitor (C_H) serves as the compensation capacitor and hold capacitor in sample/hold applications. Stable operation requires a minimum value of 500pF. Larger capacitors may be used to lower droop rate errors, but acquisition time will increase and bandwidth decrease.

The capacitor should have very high insulation resistance and low dielectric absorption. For temperatures below 85°C, a polystyrene capacitor is recommended, while a Teflon capacitor is recommended for high temperature environments.

COMPARATOR

The comparator output high level (V_{OH}) is set by external resistors. It's possible to optimize noise immunity while interfacing to all standard logic families — TTL, DTL, and CMOS. Figure 1 shows the comparator output with external level setting resistors. Table I gives typical R_1 and R_2 values for common circuit conditions.

With the comparator in the low state (V_{OL}), the output stage will be required to sink a current approximately equal to V_C/R_1.

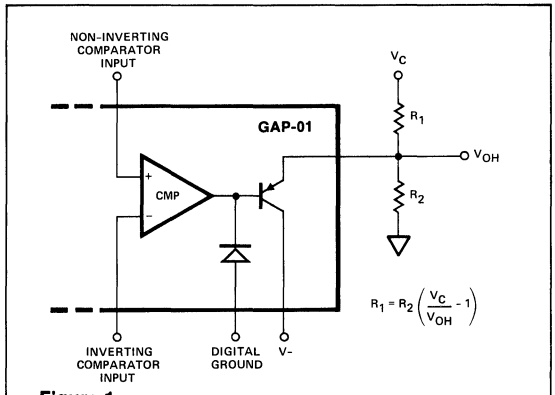


Figure 1

V_C	V_{OH}	R_1	R_2
5	3.5	2.7K	6.2K
5	5.0	2.7K	∞
15	3.5	4.7K	1.5K
15	5.0	4.7K	2.4K
15	7.5	7.5K	7.5K
15	10.0	7.5K	15K

$$R_1 \approx \frac{V_C}{I_{sink}}$$

$$R_2 \approx R_1\left(\frac{1}{\frac{V_C}{V_{OH}} - 1}\right)$$

Table I

The maximum comparator high output voltage (V_{OH}) should be constrained to: V_{OH} (max) < V+ −2V

CAPACITOR GUARDING AND GROUND LAYOUT

Ground planes are recommended to minimize ground path resistance. Separate analog and digital grounds should be used. The two ground systems are tied together only at the

common system ground. This avoids digital currents returning to the system ground through the analog ground path.

The C_H terminal (Pin 4) is a high-impedance point. To minimize gain errors and maintain the GAP-01's inherently low droop rate, guarding Pin 4 as shown in Figure 2 is recommended.

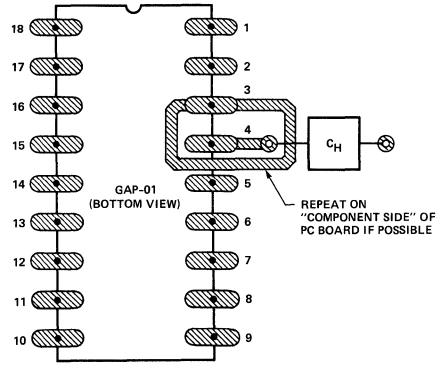


Figure 2

LOGIC CONTROL

The transconductance amplifier outputs are switched by the digital logic signals applied at $\overline{\text{Channel A}}$ and Channel B pins. Two signal paths through the GAP-01 are possible.

The logic threshold voltage is 1.4 volts when digital ground is at zero volts. Other threshold voltages (V_{TH}) may be selected by applying the formula:

$$V_{TH} \approx 1.4V + \text{Digital Ground Potential.}$$

Figure 3 shows the simplified logic control circuit. For proper operation, digital ground must always be at least 3.5V below the positive supply and 2.5V above the negative supply. The logic signals must always be at least 2.8V above the negative supply.

Operating the digital ground at other than zero volts does influence the comparator output low voltage. The V_{OL} level is referenced to digital ground and will follow any changes in digital ground potential:

$$V_{OL} \approx 0.2V + \text{Digital Ground Potential.}$$

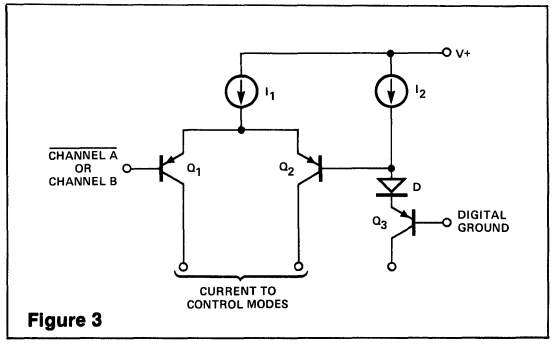


Figure 3

ZERO-SCALE ERROR ADJUSTMENT

For sample/hold applications the zero-scale error (V_{OS} plus charge injection error) can be adjusted to zero. With the input to each channel equal to zero, the GAP-01 is switched between the sample mode (either $\overline{\text{channel A}}$ or channel B active) and the hold mode ($\overline{\text{channel A}} = 1$, channel B = 0). The output is adjusted to read zero when the unit is in the hold mode.

The V_{ZS} trim circuit is identical to the V_{OS} trim circuit.

OFFSET VOLTAGE ERROR ADJUSTMENT Offset voltage through either $\overline{\text{channel A}}$ or channel B may be nulled with an external 100kΩ potentiometer as shown below.

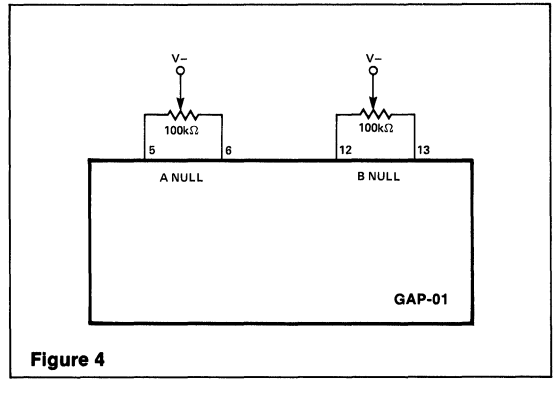


Figure 4

FEATURES

- **Monolithic Design for Reliability and Low Cost**
- **High Slew Rate** **0.5V/μs**
- **Low Droop Rate**
  - $T_A = 25°C$ **0.1mV/ms**
  - $T_A = 125°C$ **10mV/ms**
- **Low Zero-Scale Error** **4mV**
- **Digitally Selected Hold and Reset Modes**
- **Reset to Positive or Negative Voltage Levels**
- **Logic Signals TTL and CMOS Compatible**
- **Uncommitted Comparator on Chip**

ORDERING INFORMATION†

25°C V_{ZS} (mV)	PACKAGE 14-PIN DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE HERMETIC*	PLASTIC	OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE
4	PKD01AY*	—	MIL
7	PKD01BY*	—	MIL
4	PKD01EY	—	IND
7	PKD01FY	—	IND
4	—	PKD01EP	COM
7	—	PKD01FP	COM

*For devices processed in total compliance to MIL-STD-883, add /883 after part number. Consult factory for 883 data sheet.

†All commercial and industrial temperature range parts are available with burn-in. For ordering information see 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The PKD-01 tracks an analog input signal until a maximum amplitude is reached. The maximum value is then retained as a peak voltage on a hold capacitor. Being a monolithic circuit, the PKD-01 offers significant performance and package density advantages over hybrid modules and discrete designs without sacrificing system versatility. The matching characteristics attained in a monolithic circuit provide inherent advantages when charge injection and droop rate error reduction are primary goals.

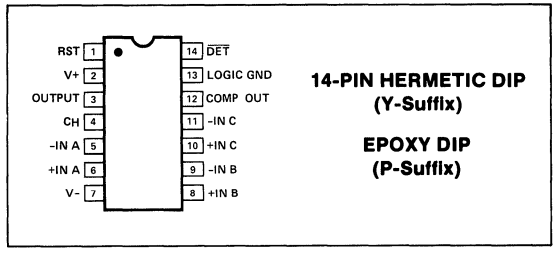
Innovative design techniques maximize the advantages of monolithic technology. Transconductance (g_m) amplifiers were chosen over conventional voltage amplifier circuit building blocks. The "g_m" amplifiers simplify internal frequency compensation, minimize acquisition time and maximize circuit accuracy. Their outputs are easily switched by low glitch current steering circuits. The steered outputs are clamped to reduce charge injection errors upon entering the hold mode or exiting the reset mode. The inherently low zero-scale error is reduced further by active "Zener-Zap" trimming to optimize overall accuracy.

The output buffer amplifier features an FET input stage to reduce droop rate error during lengthy peak hold periods. A bias current cancellation circuit minimizes droop error at high ambient temperatures.

Through the $\overline{DET}$ control pin, new peaks may either be detected or ignored. Detected peaks are presented as positive output levels. Positive or negative peaks may be detected without additional active circuits since amplifier A can operate as an inverting or noninverting gain stage.

An uncommitted comparator provides many application options. Status indication and logic shaping/shifting are typical examples.

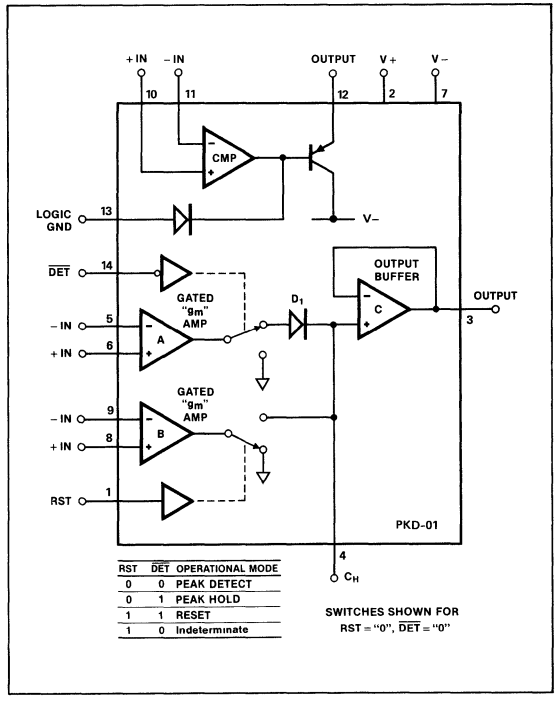
PIN CONNECTIONS



14-PIN HERMETIC DIP (Y-Suffix)

EPOXY DIP (P-Suffix)

FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM



RST	DET	OPERATIONAL MODE
0	0	PEAK DETECT
0	1	PEAK HOLD
1	1	RESET
1	0	Indeterminate

SWITCHES SHOWN FOR RST = "0", $\overline{DET}$ = "0"

SPECIAL FUNCTIONS

15

Manufactured under the following patent: 4,285,051

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 2)

Supply Voltage ..... ±18V
Power Dissipation 500mW
Input Voltage ..... Equal to Supply Voltage
Logic and Logic Ground
Voltage ..... Equal to Supply Voltage
Output Short-Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
Amplifier A or B Differential Input Voltage ..... ±24V
Comparator Differential Input Voltage ..... ±24V
Comparator Output Voltage
..... Equal to Positive Supply Voltage
Hold Capacitor Short-Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C
Storage Temperature Range
PKD01AY, PKD01BY ..... −65°C to +150°C
PKD01EY, PKD01FY ..... −65°C to +150°C
PKD01EP, PKD01FP ..... −65°C to +125°C

Operating Temperature Range
PKD01AY, PKD01BY ..... −55°C to +125°C
PKD01EY, PKD01FY ..... −25°C to +85°C
PKD01EP, PKD01FP ..... 0°C to +70°C
Dice Junction Temperature ..... −65°C to +150°C

PACKAGE (Note 1)	MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE FOR RATING	DERATE ABOVE MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE
14-Pin DIP (Y)	80°C	10mW/°C
14-Pin DIP (P)	50°C	6mW/°C

NOTES:
1 Maximum package power dissipation vs. ambient temperature.
2. Absolute ratings apply to both packaged parts and DICE, unless otherwise noted.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm15V$, $C_H = 1000pF$, $T_A = 25°C$.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	PKD01A/E MIN	PKD01A/E TYP	PKD01A/E MAX	PKD01B/F MIN	PKD01B/F TYP	PKD01B/F MAX	UNITS
"g_m" AMPLIFIERS A, B									
Zero-Scale Error	V_{ZS}		—	2	4	—	3	7	mV
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	2	3	—	3	6	mV
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	80	150	—	80	250	nA
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	20	40	—	20	75	nA
Voltage Gain	A_V		18	25	—	10	25	—	V/mV
Open-Loop Bandwidth	BW	$A_V = 1$	—	0 4	—	—	0.4	—	MHz
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$-10V \le V_{CM} \le +10V$	80	90	—	74	90	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$\pm9V \le V_S \le \pm18V$	86	96	—	76	96	—	dB
Input Voltage Range	V_{CM}	(Note 1)	±11 5	±12	—	±11 5	±12	—	V
Slew Rate	SR		—	0 5	—	—	0.5	—	V/µs
Feedthrough Error		$\Delta V_{IN} = 20V$, $\overline{DET} = 1$, RST = 0, (Note 1)	66	80	—	66	80	—	dB
Acquisition Time to 0.1% Accuracy	t_{aq}	20V Step, $A_{VCL} = +1$, (Note 1)	—	41	70	—	41	70	µs
Acquisition Time to 0 01% Accuracy	t_{aq}	20V Step, $A_{VCL} = +1$, (Note 1)	—	45	—	—	45	—	µs
COMPARATOR									
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	0 5	1 5	—	1	3	mV
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	700	1000	—	700	1000	nA
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	75	300	—	75	300	nA
Voltage Gain	A_V	2kΩ Pull-up Resistor to 5V, (Note 1)	5	7.5	—	3.5	7.5	—	V/mV
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$-10V \le V_{CM} \le +10V$	82	106	—	82	106	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$\pm9V \le V_S \le \pm18V$	76	90	—	76	90	—	dB
Input Voltage Range	V_{CM}	(Note 1)	±11 5	±12 5	—	±11.5	±12.5	—	V

NOTES:
1. Guaranteed by design
2. Due to limited production test times, the droop current corresponds to junction temperature (T_J) The droop current vs. time (after power-on) curve clarifies this point. Since most devices (in use) are on for more than 1 second, PMI specifies droop rate for ambient temperature (T_A) also The warmed-up (T_A) droop current specification is correlated to the junction temperature (T_J) value PMI has a droop current cancellation circuit which minimizes droop current at high temperature. Ambient (T_A) temperature specifications are not subject to production testing.
3 $\overline{DET} = 1$, RST = 0.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $C_H = 1000pF$, $T_A = 25°C$. (Continued)

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	PKD01A/E MIN	PKD01A/E TYP	PKD01A/E MAX	PKD01B/F MIN	PKD01B/F TYP	PKD01B/F MAX	UNITS
Low Output Voltage	V_{OL}	$I_{SINK} \leq 5mA$, Logic GND = 5V	−0.2	0.15	0.4	−0.2	0.15	0.4	V
"OFF" Output Leakage Current	I_L	$V_{OUT} = 5V$	—	25	80	—	25	80	µA
Output Short-Circuit Current	I_{SC}	$V_{OUT} = 5V$	7	12	45	7	12	45	mA
Response Time	t_S	5mV Overdrive, (Note 3) 2kΩ Pull-up Resistor to 5V	—	150	—	—	150	—	ns
DIGITAL INPUTS-RST, $\overline{DET}$ (See Note 3)									
Logic "1" Input Voltage	V_H		2	—	—	2	—	—	V
Logic "0" Input Voltage	V_L		—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	V
Logic "1" Input Current	I_{INH}	$V_H = 3.5V$	—	0 02	1	—	0.02	1	µA
Logic "0" Input Current	I_{INL}	$V_L = 0.4V$	—	1.6	10	—	1.6	10	µA
MISCELLANEOUS									
Droop Rate	V_{DR}	$T_J = 25°C$, (See Note 2) $T_A = 25°C$	— —	0.01 0 02	0.07 0.15	— —	0.01 0.03	0.1 0.20	mV/ms
Output Voltage Swing: Amplifier C	V_{OP}	$\overline{DET} = 1$ $R_L = 2.5k$	±11.5	±12.5	—	±11	±12	—	V
Short-Circuit Current: Amplifier C	I_{SC}		7	15	40	7	15	40	mA
Switch Aperture Time	t_{ap}		—	75	—	—	75	—	ns
Switch Switching Time	ts		—	50	—	—	50	—	ns
Slew Rate: Amplifier C	SR	$R_L = 2.5k$	—	2.5	—	—	2.5	—	V/µs
Power Supply Current	I_{SY}	No Load	—	5	7	—	6	9	mA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $C_H = 1000pF$, $-55°C \leq T_A \leq 125°C$ for PKD01AY, PKD01BY, $-25°C \leq T_A \leq 85°C$ for PKD01EY, PKD01FY and $0°C \leq T_A \leq 70°C$ for PKD01EP, PKD01FP.

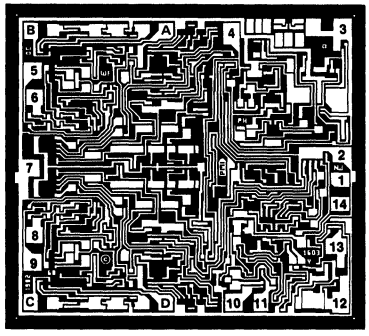
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	PKD01A/E MIN	PKD01A/E TYP	PKD01A/E MAX	PKD01B/F MIN	PKD01B/F TYP	PKD01B/F MAX	UNITS
"g_m" AMPLIFIERS A, B									
Zero-Scale Error	V_{ZS}		—	4	7	—	6	12	mV
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	3	6	—	5	10	mV
Average Input Offset Drift	TCV_{OS}	(Note 1)	—	−9	−24	—	−9	−24	µV/°C
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	160	250	—	160	500	nA
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	30	100	—	30	150	nA
Voltage Gain	A_V		7.5	9	—	5	9	—	V/mV
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$-10V \leq V_{CM} \leq +10V$	74	82	—	72	80	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$\pm 9V \leq V_S \leq \pm 18V$	80	90	—	70	90	—	dB
Input Voltage Range	V_{CM}	(Note 1)	±11	±12	—	±10.5	±12	—	V
Slew Rate	SR		—	0.4	—	—	0.4	—	V/µs
Acquisition Time to 0.1% Accuracy	t_{aq}	20V Step, $A_{VCL} = +1$, (Note 1)	—	60	—	—	60	—	µs
COMPARATOR									
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	2	2.5	—	2	5	mV
Average Input Offset Drift	TCV_{OS}	(Note 1)	—	−4	−6	—	−4	−6	µV/°C
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	1000	2000	—	1100	2000	nA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $C_H = 1000pF$, $-55°C \leq T_A \leq 125°C$ for PKD01AY, PKD01BY, $-25°C \leq T_A \leq 85°C$ for PKD01EY, PKD01FY and $0°C \leq T_A \leq 70°C$ for PKD01EP, PKD01FP. (Continued)

			PKD01A/E			PKD01B/F			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	100	600	—	100	600	nA
Voltage Gain	A_V	2kΩ Pull-up Resistor to 5V, (Note 1)	4	6.5	—	2.5	6.5	—	V/mV
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$-10V \leq V_{CM} \leq +10V$	80	100	—	80	92	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$\pm 9V \leq V_S \leq \pm 18V$	72	82	—	72	86	—	dB
Input Voltage Range	V_{CM}	(Note 1)	±11	—	—	±11	—	—	V
Low Output Voltage	V_{OL}	$I_{SINK} \leq 5mA$, Logic GND = 5V	−0.2	0.15	0.4	−0.2	0.15	0.4	V
"OFF" Output Leakage Current	I_L	$V_{OUT} = 5V$	—	25	100	—	100	180	μA
Output Short-Circuit Current	I_{SC}	$V_{OUT} = 5V$	6	10	45	6	10	45	mA
Response Time	t_S	5mV Overdrive, 2kΩ Pull-up Resistor to 5V	—	200	—	—	200	—	ns
DIGITAL INPUTS-RST, DET (See Note 3)									
Logic "1" Input Voltage	V_H		2	—	—	2	—	—	V
Logic "0" Input Voltage	V_L		—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	V
Logic "1" Input Current	I_{INH}	$V_H = 3.5V$	—	0.02	1	—	0.02	1	μA
Logic "0" Input Current	I_{INL}	$V_L = 0.4V$	—	2.5	15	—	2.5	15	μA
MISCELLANEOUS									
Droop Rate	V_{DR}	T_j = Max. Operating Temp T_A = Max. Operating Temp. $\overline{DET} = 1$, (Note 2)	— —	1.2 2.4	10 20	— —	3 6	15 20	mV/ms
Output Voltage Swing: Amplifier C	V_{OP}	$R_L = 2.5k$	±11	±12	—	±10.5	±12	—	V
Short-Circuit Current: Amplifier C	I_{SC}		6	12	40	6	12	40	mA
Switch Aperture Time	t_{ap}		—	75	—	—	75	—	ns
Slew Rate: Amplifier C	SR	$R_L = 2.5k$	—	2	—	—	2	—	V/μs
Power Supply Current	I_{SY}	No Load	—	5.5	8	—	6.5	10	mA

NOTES:
1. Guaranteed by design.
2. Due to limited production test times, the droop current corresponds to junction temperature (T_j) The droop current vs. time (after power-on) curve clarifies this point. Since most devices (in use) are on for more than 1 second, PMI specifies droop rate for ambient temperature (T_A) also. The warmed-up (T_A) droop current specification is correlated to the junction temperature (T_j) value. PMI has a droop current cancellation circuit which minimizes droop current at high temperature. Ambient (T_A) temperature specifications are not subject to production testing.
3. $\overline{DET} = 1$, RST = 0.

DICE CHARACTERISTICS



1. RST (RESET CONTROL)
2. V+
3. OUTPUT
4. C_H (HOLD CAPACITOR)
5. INVERTING INPUT (A)
6. NONINVERTING INPUT (A)
7. V−
8. NONINVERTING INPUT (B)
9. INVERTING INPUT (B)
10. COMPARATOR NONINVERTING INPUT
11. COMPARATOR INVERTING INPUT
12. COMPARATOR OUTPUT
13. LOGIC GROUND
14. $\overline{\text{DET}}$ (PEAK DETECT CONTROL)
    A,B (A) NULL
    C,D (B) NULL

DIE SIZE 0.090 × 0.100 inch, 9000 sq. mils (2.286 × 2.54mm, 5.8 sq mm)

For additional DICE information refer to 1986 Data Book, Section 2.

WAFER TEST LIMITS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $C_H = 1000pF$, $T_A = 25°C$.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	PKD-01N LIMIT	UNITS
"g_m" AMPLIFIERS A, B				
Zero-Scale Error	V_{ZS}		7	mV MAX
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		6	mV MAX
Input Bias Current	I_B		250	nA MAX
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		75	nA MAX
Voltage Gain	A_V		10	V/mV MIN
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$-10V \le V_{CM} \le +10V$	74	dB MIN
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$\pm 9V \le V_S \le \pm 18V$	76	dB MIN
Input Voltage Range	V_{CM}	(Note 1)	±11.5	V MIN
Feedthrough Error		$\Delta V_{IN} = 20V$, $\overline{\text{DET}} = 1$, RST = 0, (Note 1)	66	dB MIN
COMPARATOR				
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		3	mV MAX
Input Bias Current	I_B		1000	nA MAX
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		300	nA MAX
Voltage Gain	A_V	2kΩ Pull-up Resistor to 5V, (Note 1)	3.5	V/mV MIN
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$-10V \le V_{CM} \le +10V$	82	dB MIN
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$\pm 9V \le V_S \le \pm 18V$	76	dB MIN
Input Voltage Range	V_{CM}	(Note 1)	±11.5	V MIN
Low Output Voltage	V_{OL}	$I_{SINK} \le 5mA$, Logic GND = 5V	0.4 −0.2	V MAX V MIN
"OFF" Output Leakage Current	I_L	$V_{OUT} = 5V$	80	μA MAX
Output Short-Circuit Current	I_{SC}	$V_{OUT} = 5V$	45 7	mA MAX mA MIN

NOTES:
1. Guaranteed by design.
2. Due to limited production test times, the droop current corresponds to junction temperature (T_J). The droop current vs. time (after power-on) curve clarifies this point. Since most devices (in use) are on for more than 1 second, PMI specifies droop rate for ambient temperature (T_A) also. The warmed-up (T_A) droop current specification is correlated to the junction temperature (T_J) value. PMI has a droop current cancellation circuit which minimizes droop current at high temperature. Ambient (T_A) temperature specifications are not subject to production testing.
3. $\overline{\text{DET}} = 1$, RST = 0.

WAFER TEST LIMITS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $C_H = 1000pF$, $T_A = 25°C$. (Continued)

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	PKD-01N LIMIT	UNITS
DIGITAL INPUTS-RST, DET (See Note 3)				
Logic "1" Input Voltage	V_H		2	V MIN
Logic "0" Input Voltage	V_L		0.8	V MAX
Logic "1" Input Current	I_{INH}	$V_H = 3.5V$	1	μA MAX
Logic "0" Input Current	I_{INL}	$V_L = 0.4V$	10	μA MAX
MISCELLANEOUS				
Droop Rate	V_{DR}	$T_j = 25°C$, (See Note 2) $T_A = 25°C$	0.1 0.20	mV/ms MAX mV/ms MAX
Output Voltage Swing Amplifier C	V_{OP}	$R_L = 2.5k$	±11	V MIN
Short-Circuit Current Amplifier C	I_{SC}		40 7	mA MAX mA MIN
Power Supply Current	I_{SY}	No Load	9	mA MAX

NOTES:

1. Guaranteed by design.
2. Due to limited production test times, the droop current corresponds to junction temperature (T_j). The droop current vs. time (after power-on) curve clarifies this point. Since most devices (in use) are on for more than 1 second, PMI specifies droop rate for ambient temperature (T_A) also. The warmed-up (T_A) droop current specification is correlated to the junction temperature (T_j) value. PMI has a droop current cancellation circuit which minimizes droop current at high temperatures. Ambient (T_A) temperature specifications are not subject to production testing.
3. $\overline{DET} = 1$, RST = 0

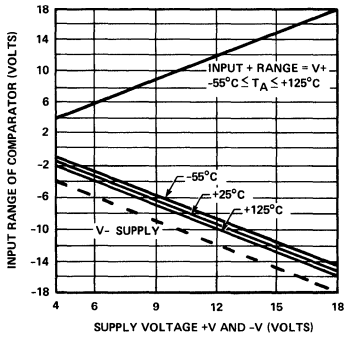
Electrical tests are performed at wafer probe to the limits shown. Due to variations in assembly methods and normal yield loss, yield after packaging is not guaranteed for standard product dice. Consult factory to negotiate specifications based on dice lot qualification through sample lot assembly and testing.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $C_H = 1000pF$, and $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

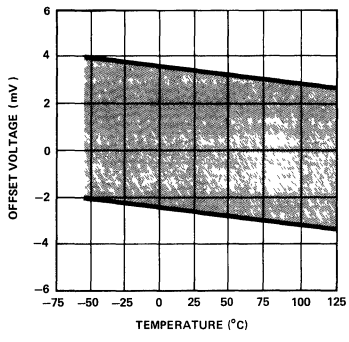
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	PKD-01N TYPICAL	UNITS
"g_m" AMPLIFIERS A, B				
Slew Rate	SR		0.5	V/μs
Acquisition Time	t_a	0.1% Accuracy, 20V step, $A_{VCL} = 1$, (Note 1)	41	μs
Acquisition Time	t_a	0.01% Accuracy, 20V step, $A_{VCL} = 1$, (Note 1)	45	μs
COMPARATOR				
Response Time		5mV Overdrive, 2kΩ Pull-up Resistor to +5V	150	ns
MISCELLANEOUS				
Switch Aperature Time	t_{ap}		75	ns
Switching Time	t_S		50	ns
Buffer Slew Rate	SR	$R_L = 2.5k\Omega$	2.5	V/μs

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

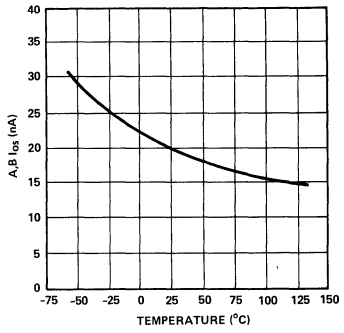
A AND B INPUT RANGE vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE



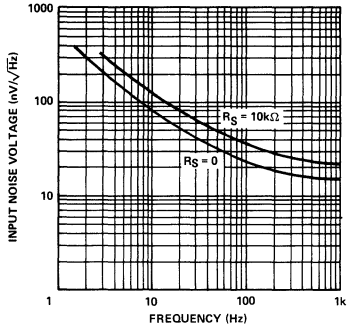
A AND B AMPLIFIERS OFFSET VOLTAGE vs TEMPERATURE



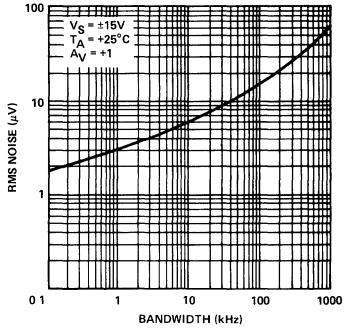
A, B I_{OS} vs TEMPERATURE



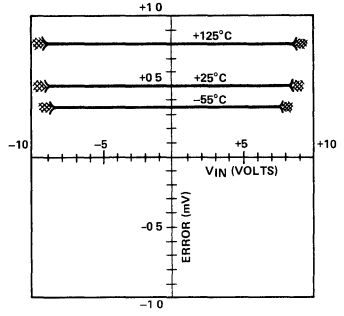
INPUT SPOT NOISE vs FREQUENCY



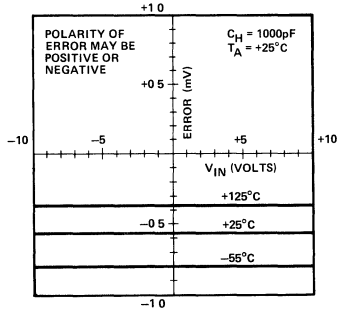
WIDEBAND NOISE vs BANDWIDTH



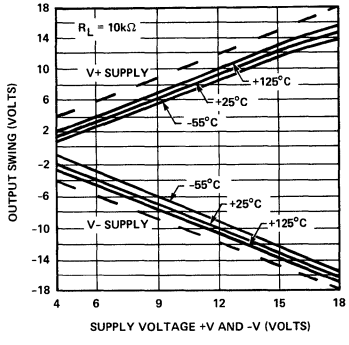
AMPLIFIER B CHARGE INJECTION ERROR vs INPUT VOLTAGE AND TEMPERATURE



AMPLIFIER A CHARGE INJECTION ERROR vs INPUT VOLTAGE AND TEMPERATURE

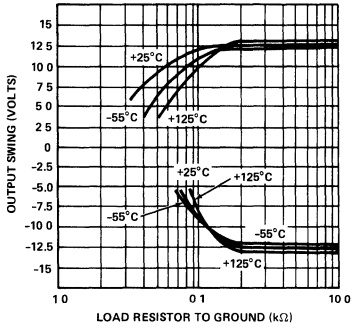


OUTPUT VOLTAGE SWING vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE (DUAL SUPPLY OPERATION)

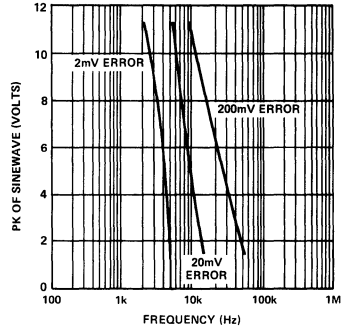


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

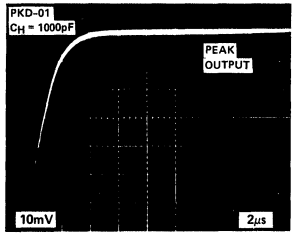
OUTPUT VOLTAGE vs LOAD RESISTANCE



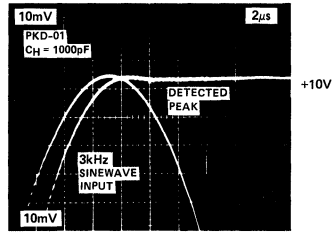
OUTPUT ERROR vs FREQUENCY AND INPUT VOLTAGE



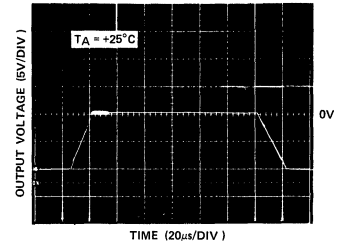
PKD-01 SETTLING RESPONSE



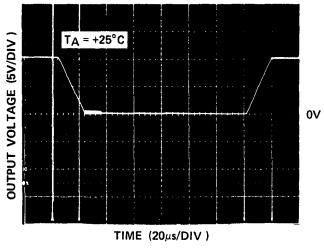
PKD-01 SETTLING RESPONSE



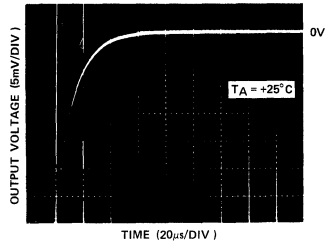
LARGE-SIGNAL INVERTING RESPONSE



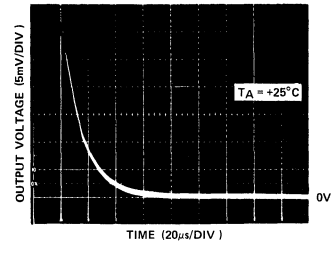
LARGE-SIGNAL NONINVERTING RESPONSE



SETTLING TIME FOR −10V TO 0V STEP INPUT

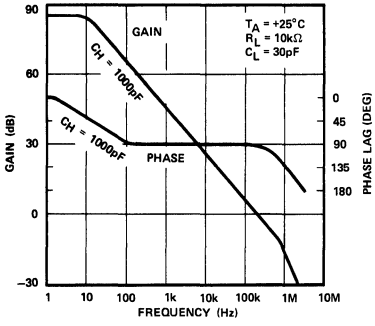


SETTLING TIME FOR +10V TO 0V STEP INPUT

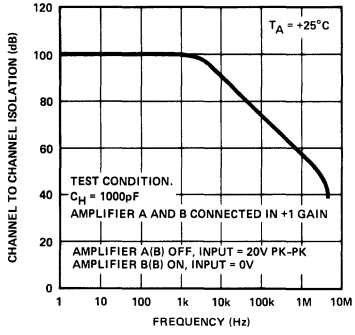


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

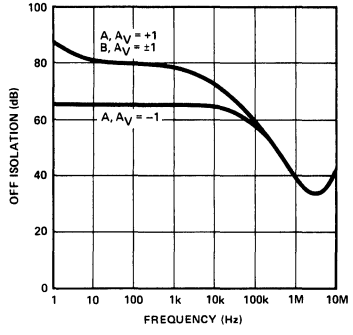
SMALL-SIGNAL OPEN LOOP GAIN/PHASE vs FREQUENCY



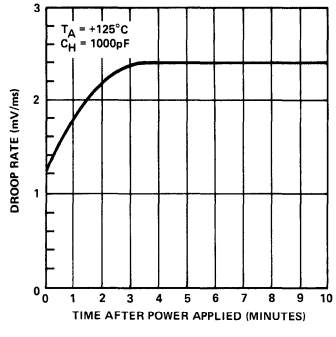
CHANNEL TO CHANNEL ISOLATION vs FREQUENCY



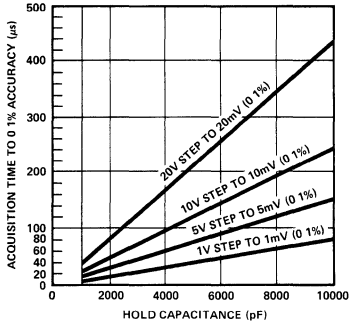
OFF ISOLATION vs FREQUENCY



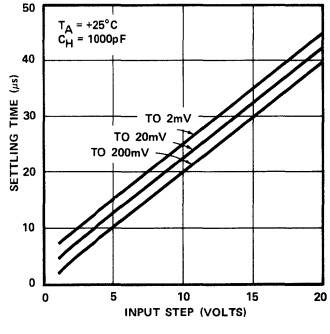
DROOP RATE vs TIME AFTER POWER ON



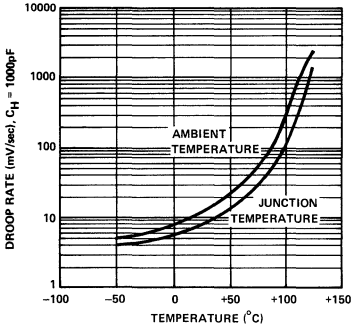
ACQUISITION TIME vs EXTERNAL HOLD CAPACITOR AND ACQUISITION STEP



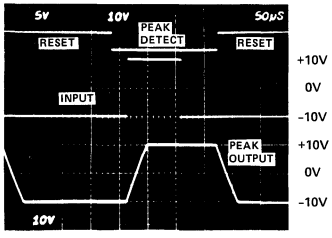
ACQUISITION TIME vs INPUT VOLTAGE STEP SIZE



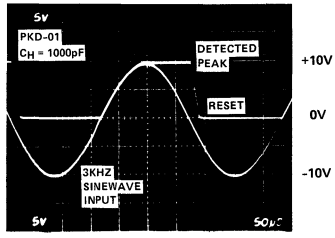
DROOP RATE vs TEMPERATURE



ACQUISITION OF STEP INPUT

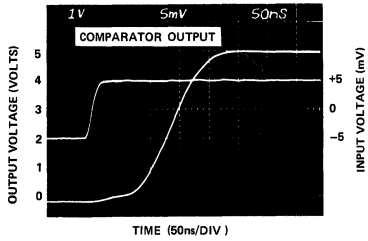


ACQUISITION OF SINEWAVE PEAK

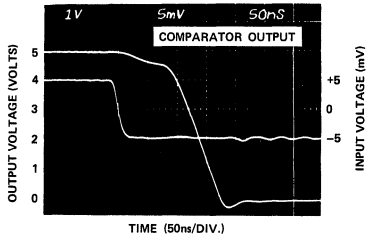


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

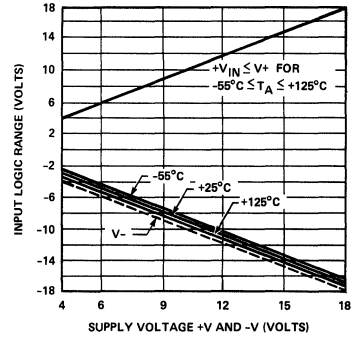
COMPARATOR OUTPUT RESPONSE TIME (2kΩ PULL-UP RESISTOR, T_A = +25°C)



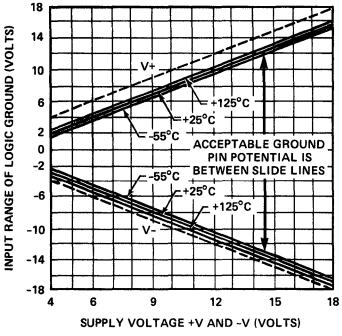
COMPARATOR OUTPUT RESPONSE TIME (2kΩ PULL-UP RESISTOR, T_A = +25°C)



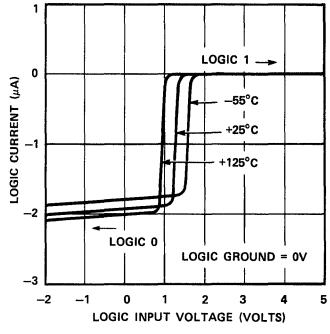
INPUT LOGIC RANGE vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE



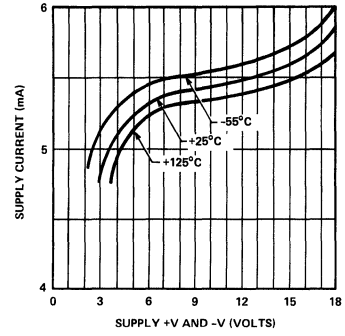
INPUT RANGE OF LOGIC GROUND vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE



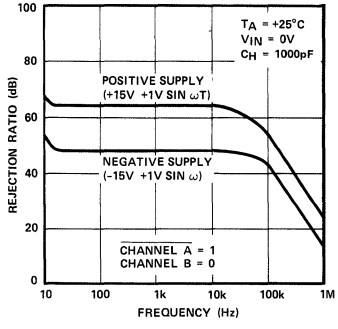
LOGIC INPUT CURRENT vs LOGIC INPUT VOLTAGE



SUPPLY CURRENT vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE

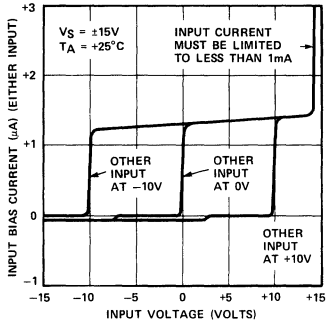


HOLD MODE POWER SUPPLY REJECTION vs FREQUENCY

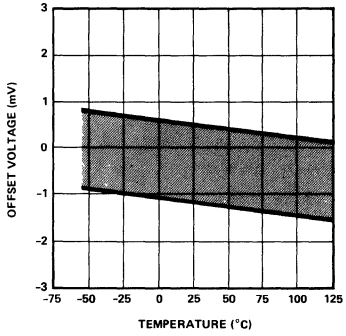


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

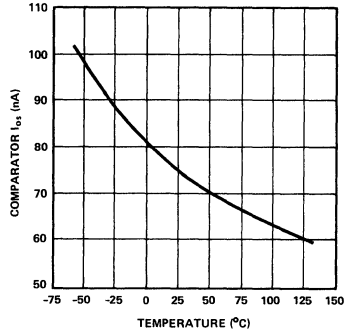
COMPARATOR INPUT BIAS CURRENT vs DIFFERENTIAL INPUT VOLTAGE



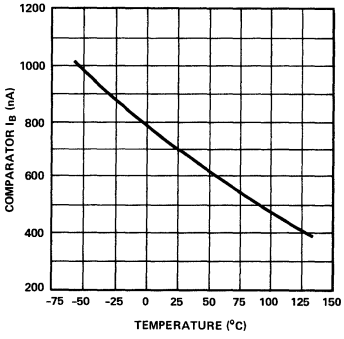
COMPARATOR OFFSET VOLTAGE vs TEMPERATURE



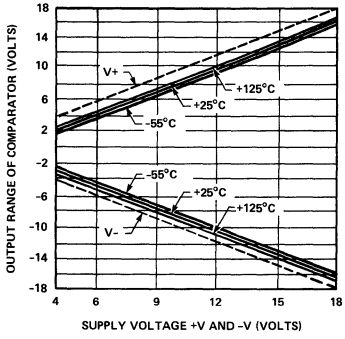
COMPARATOR I_{OS} vs TEMPERATURE



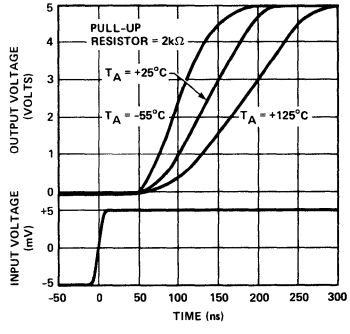
COMPARATOR I_B vs TEMPERATURE



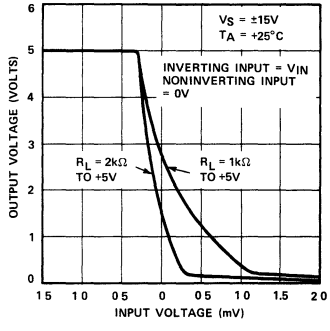
OUTPUT SWING OF COMPARATOR vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE



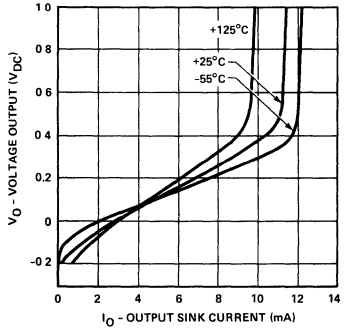
COMPARATOR RESPONSE TIME vs TEMPERATURE



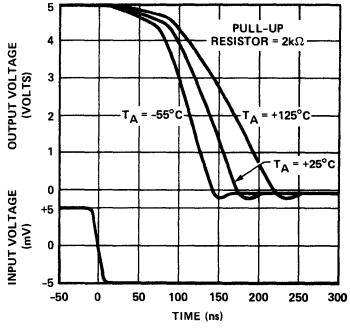
COMPARATOR TRANSFER CHARACTERISTIC



COMPARATOR OUTPUT VOLTAGE vs OUTPUT CURRENT AND TEMPERATURE



COMPARATOR RESPONSE TIME vs TEMPERATURE



THEORY OF OPERATION

The typical peak detector uses voltage amplifiers and a diode or an emitter follower to charge the hold capacitor, C_H, unidirectionally (Figure 1). The output impedance of A plus D_1's dynamic impedance, r_d, make up the resistance which determines the feedback loop pole. The dynamic impedance is $r_d = \frac{kT}{qI_d}$. I_d is the capacitor charging current.

The pole moves toward the origin of the S plane as I_d goes to zero. The pole movement in itself will not significantly lengthen the acquisition time since the pole is enclosed in the system feedback loop.

When the moving pole is considered with the typical frequency compensation of voltage amplifiers there is however, a loop stability problem. The necessary compensation can increase the required acquisition time. PMI's approach replaces the input voltage amplifier with a transconductance amplifier; Figure 2.

The PKD-01 transfer function can be reduced to:

$$\frac{V_{OUT}}{V_{IN}} = \frac{1}{1 + \frac{sC_H}{g_m} + \frac{1}{g_m R_{OUT}}} \approx \frac{1}{1 + \frac{sC_H}{g_m}}$$

Where: $g_m \approx 1\mu A/mV$, $R_{OUT} \approx 20M\Omega$.

The diode in series with A's output (Figure 2) has no effect because it is a resistance in series with a current source. In addition to simplifying the system compensation, the input transconductance amplifier output current is switched by current steering. The steered output is clamped to reduce and match any charge injection.

Fig. 3 shows a simplified schematic of the reset "g_m" amplifier, B. In the track mode, Q_1 & Q_4 are ON and Q_2 & Q_3 are OFF. A current of 2I passes through D_1, I is summed at "B" and passes through Q_1, and is summed with $g_m V_{IN}$. The current sink can absorb only 3I, thus, the current passing through D_2 can only be: $2K - g_m V_{IN}$. The net current into the hold capacitor node then, is $g_m V_{IN} (C_H = 2I - (2I - g_m V_{IN})$. The hold mode, Q_2 & Q_3 are ON while Q_1 & Q_4 are OFF. The net current into the top of D_1 is $-I$ until D_3 turns ON. With Q_1 OFF, the bottom of D_2 is pulled up with a current I until D_4 turns ON, thus D_1 & D_2 are reverse biased by $\approx 0.6V$ and charge injection is independent of input level.

The monolithic layout results in points A and B having equal nodal capacitance. In addition, matched diodes D_1 and D_2 have equal diffusion capacitance. When the transconductance amplifier outputs are switched open, points A and B are ramped equally but in opposite phase. Diode clamps D_3 and D_4 cause the swings to have equal amplitudes. The net charge injection (voltage change) at node C is therefore zero.

The peak transconductance amplifier, A, is shown in Figure 4. Unidirectional hold capacitor charging requires diode D_1 to be connected in series with the output. Upon entering the peak hold mode D_1 is reverse biased. The voltage clamp limits charge injection to approximately 1pC and the hold step to 0.6mV.

Minimizing acquisition time dictated a small C_H capacitance. A 1000pF value was selected. Droop rate was also minimized by providing the output buffer with an FET input stage. A current cancellation circuit further reduces droop current and minimizes the gate current's tendency to double for every 10°C temperature change.

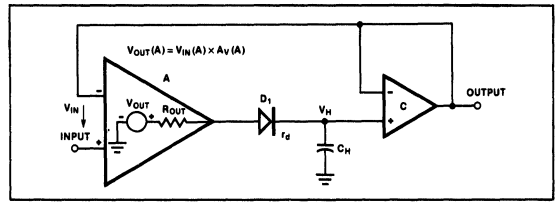


Figure 1. Conventional Voltage Amplifier Peak Detector

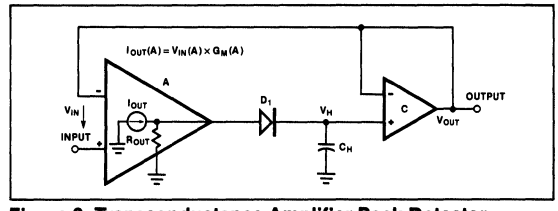


Figure 2. Transconductance Amplifier Peak Detector

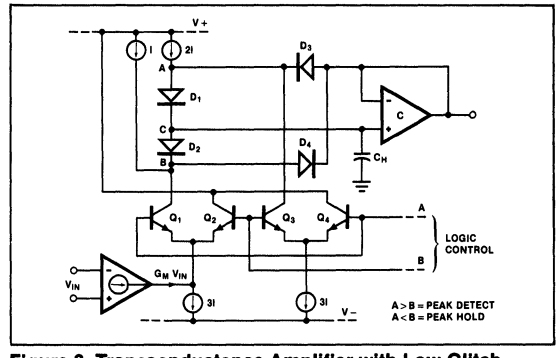


Figure 3. Transconductance Amplifier with Low Glitch Current Switch

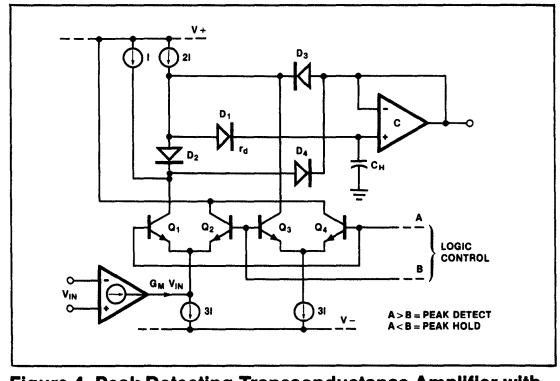


Figure 4. Peak Detecting Transconductance Amplifier with Switched Output

APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

OPTIONAL OFFSET VOLTAGE ADJUSTMENT

Offset voltage is the primary zero scale error component since a variable voltage clamp limits voltage excursions at D_1's anode and reduces charge injection. The PKD-01 circuit gain and operational mode (positive or negative peak detection) determine the applicable null circuit. Figures A through D are suggested circuits. Each circuit corrects amplifier C offset voltage error also.

A. NULLING GATED OUTPUT g_m AMPLIFIER A. Diode D_1 must be conducting to close the feedback circuit during amplifier A V_{OS} adjustment. Resistor network $R_A - R_C$ cause D_1 to conduct slightly. With DET = 0 and V_{IN} = 0V monitor the PKD-01 output. Adjust the null potentiometer until V_{OUT} = 0V. After adjustment, disconnect R_C from C_H.

B. NULLING GATED g_m AMPLIFIER B. Set amplifier B signal input to V_{IN} = 0V and monitor the PKD-01 output. Set DET = 1, RST = 1 and adjust the null potentiometer for V_{OUT} = 0V. The circuit gain — inverting or noninverting — will determine which null circuit illustrated in Figures A through D is applicable.

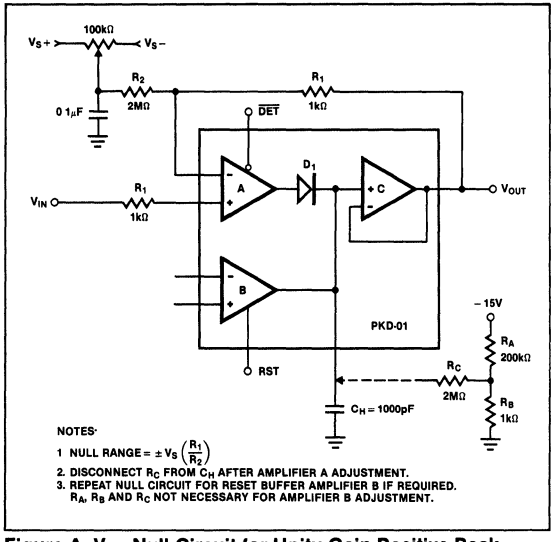


Figure A. V_{OS} Null Circuit for Unity Gain Positive Peak Detector

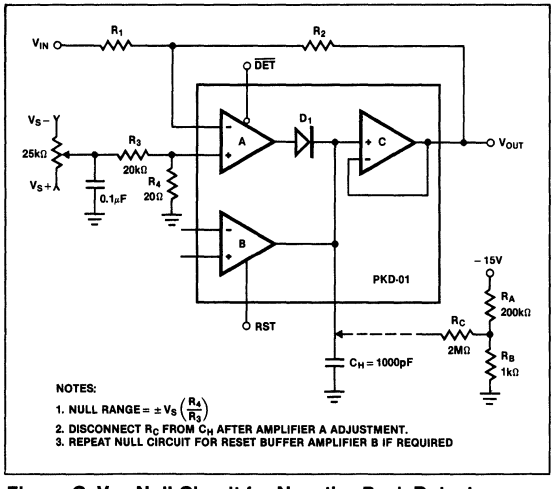


Figure C. V_{OS} Null Circuit for Negative Peak Detector

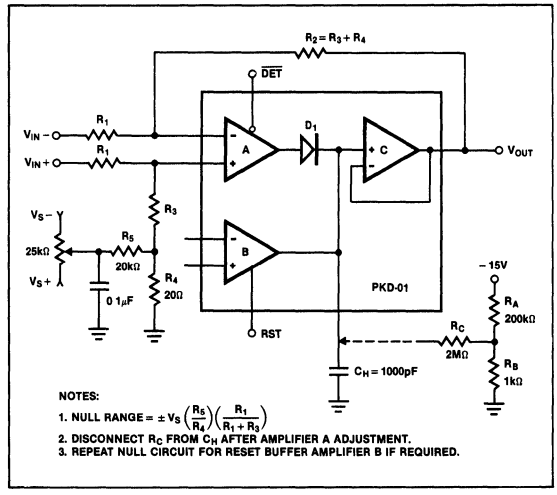


Figure B. V_{OS} Null Circuit for Differential Peak Detector

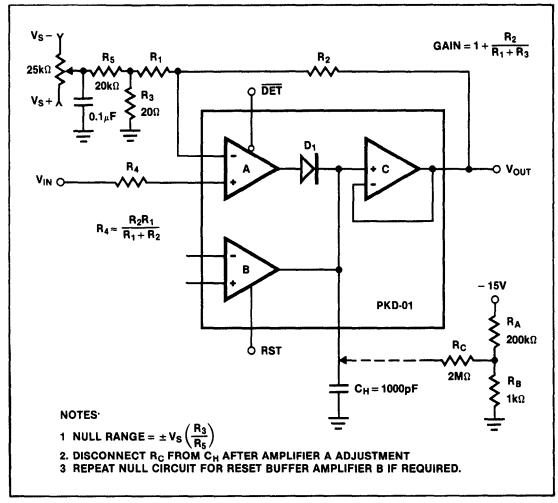


Figure D. V_{OS} Null Circuit for Positive Peak Detector With Gain

PEAK HOLD CAPACITOR RECOMMENDATIONS

The hold capacitor (C_H) serves as the peak memory element and compensating capacitor. Stable operation requires a minimum value of 1000pF. Larger capacitors may be used to lower droop rate errors, but acquisition time will increase.

Zero scale error is internally trimmed for $C_H = 1000pF$. Other C_H values will cause a zero scale shift which can be approximated with the following equation.

$$\Delta V_{ZS}(mV) = \frac{1 \times 10^3(pC)}{C_H(nF)} - 0.6mV$$

The peak hold capacitor should have very high insulation resistance and low dielectric absorption. For temperatures below 85°C, a polystyrene capacitor is recommended, while a Teflon capacitor is recommended for high temperature environments.

CAPACITOR GUARDING AND GROUND LAYOUT

Ground planes are recommended to minimize ground path resistance. Separate analog and digital grounds should be used. The two ground systems are tied together only at the common system ground. This avoids digital currents returning to the system ground through the analog ground path.

The C_H terminal (Pin 4) is a high-impedance point. To minimize gain errors and maintain the PKD-01's inherently low droop rate, guarding Pin 4 as shown in Figure 2 is recommended.

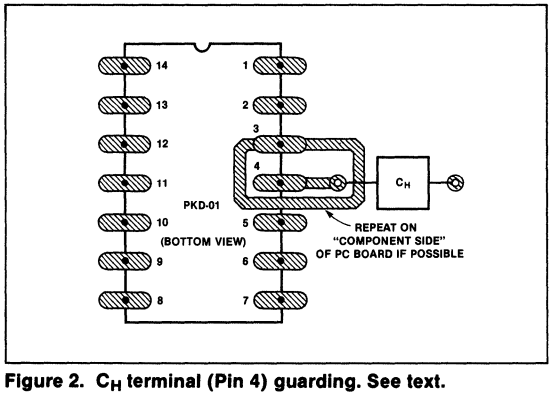


Figure 2. C_H terminal (Pin 4) guarding. See text.

COMPARATOR

The comparator output high level (V_{OH}) is set by external resistors. It's possible to optimize noise immunity while interfacing to all standard logic families — TTL, DTL, and CMOS. Figure 1 shows the comparator output with external level setting resistors. Table I gives typical R_1 and R_2 values for common circuit conditions.

The maximum comparator high output voltage (V_{OH}) should be limited to:

$V_{OH}(maximum) < V^+ - 2.0V$

With the comparator in the low state (V_{OL}), the output stage will be required to sink a current approximately equal to V_C/R_1.

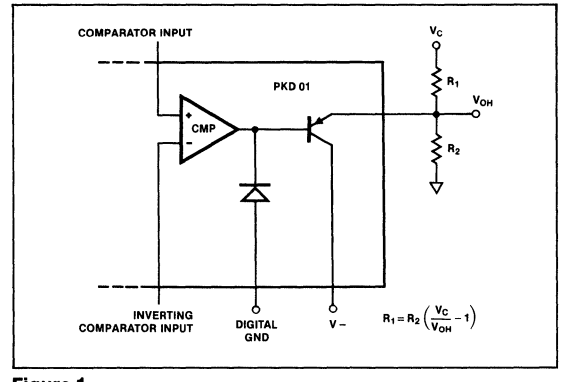


Figure 1

Table I.

V_C	V_{OH}	R_1	R_2
5	3.5	2.7K	6.2K
5	5.0	2.7K	∞
15	3.5	4.7K	1.5K
15	5.0	4.7K	2.4K
15	7.5	7.5K	7.5K
15	10.0	7.5K	15K

$$R_1 \approx \frac{V_C}{I_{SINK}}$$

$$R_2 \approx \left(\frac{1}{\frac{V_C}{V_{OH}} - 1}\right)$$

PEAK DETECTOR LOGIC CONTROL (RST, $\overline{DET}$)

The transconductance amplifier outputs are controlled by the digital logic signals RST and $\overline{DET}$. The PKD-01 operational mode is selected by steering the current (I_1) through Q_1 and Q_2, thus providing high-speed switching and a predictable logic threshold. The logic threshold voltage is 1.4 volts when digital ground is at zero volts.

Other threshold voltages (V_{TH}) may be selected by applying the formula:

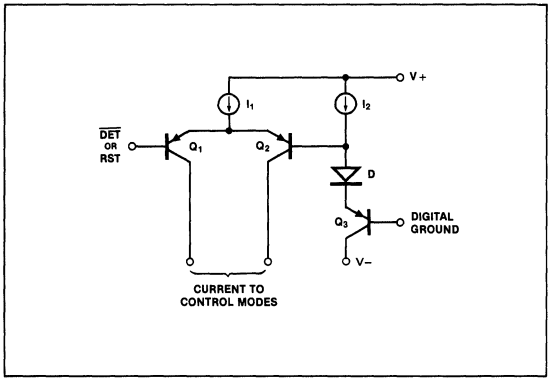
$V_{TH} \approx 1.4V$ + Digital Ground Potential.

For proper operation, digital ground must always be at least 3.5V below the positive supply and 2.5V above the negative supply. The RST or $\overline{DET}$ signal must always be at least 2.8V above the negative supply.

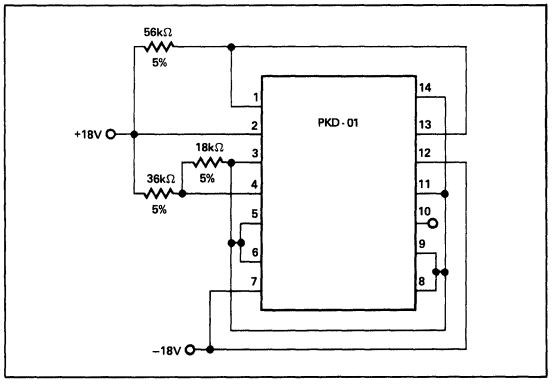
Operating the digital ground at other than zero volts does influence the comparator output low voltage. The V_{OL} level is referenced to digital ground and will follow any changes in digital ground potential:

$V_{OL} \approx 0.2V$ + Digital Ground Potential.

PKD-01 LOGIC CONTROL

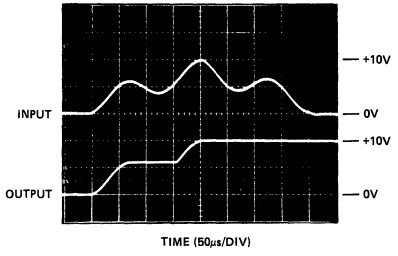


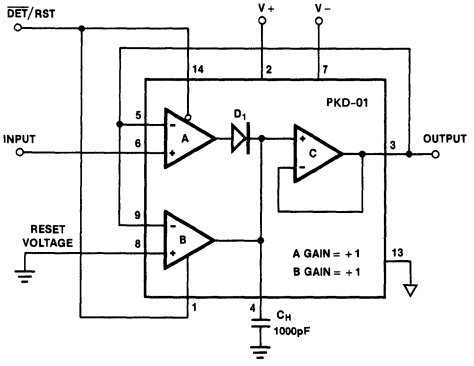
BURN-IN CIRCUIT



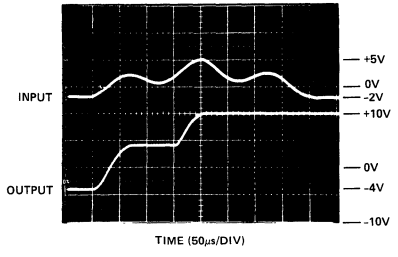
TYPICAL CIRCUIT CONFIGURATIONS

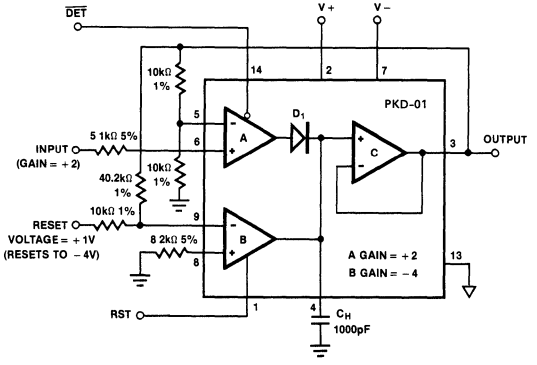
UNITY GAIN POSITIVE PEAK DETECTOR



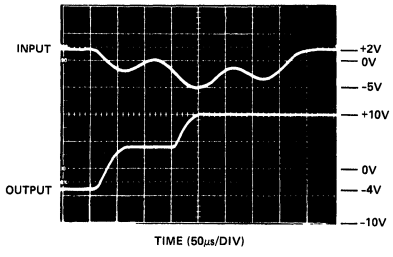


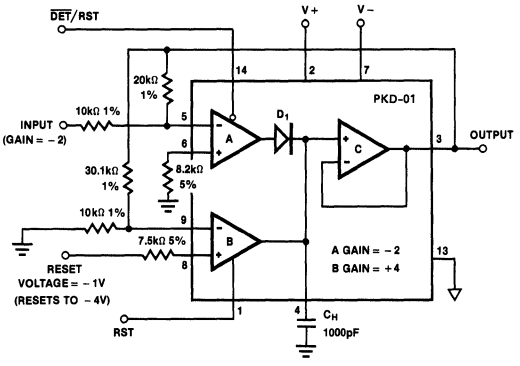
POSITIVE PEAK DETECTOR WITH GAIN



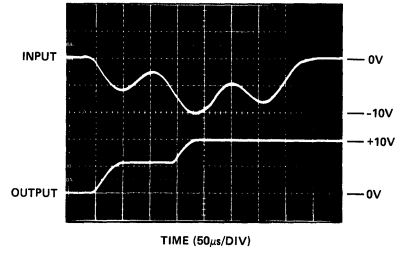


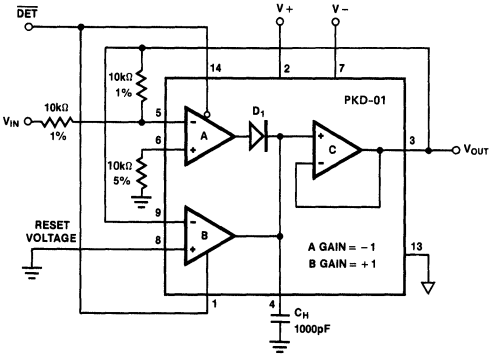
NEGATIVE PEAK DETECTOR WITH GAIN



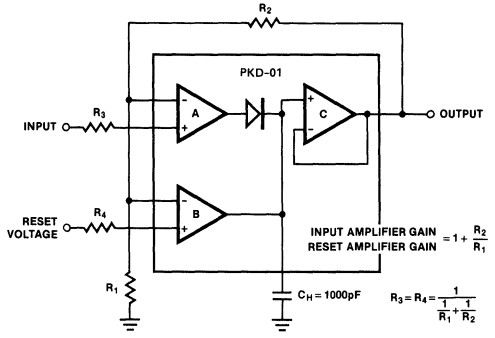


UNITY GAIN NEGATIVE PEAK DETECTOR





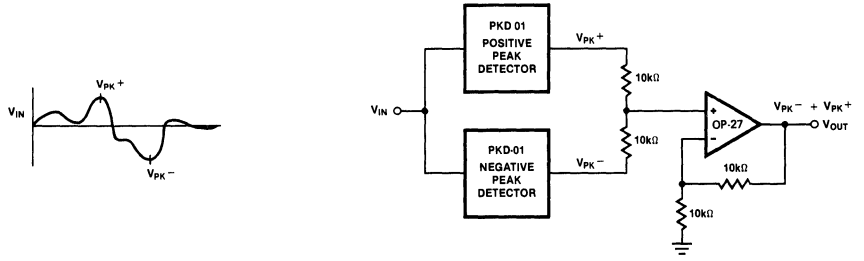
ALTERNATE GAIN CONFIGURATION



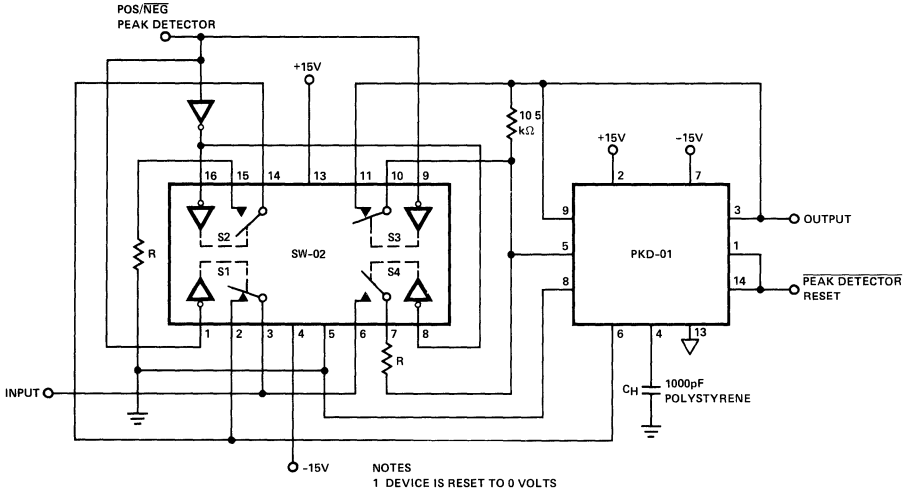
IF BOTH INPUT SIGNAL (AMPLIFIER A INPUT) AND THE RESET VOLTAGE (AMPLIFIER B INPUT HAVE THE SAME POSITIVE VOLTAGE GAIN THE GAIN CAN BE SET BY A SINGLE VOLTAGE DIVIDER FOR BOTH INPUT AMPLIFIERS

NOTE
R1, R2, R3 AND R4 > 5kΩ

PEAK-TO-PEAK DETECTOR

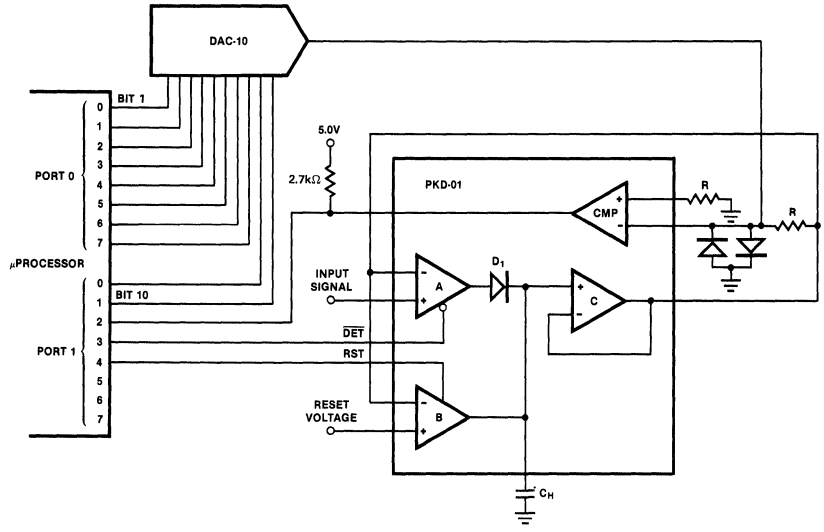


LOGIC SELECTABLE POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE PEAK DETECTOR

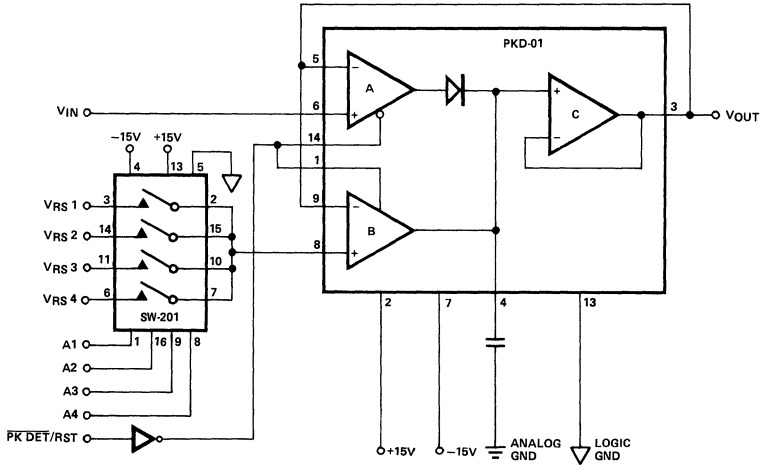


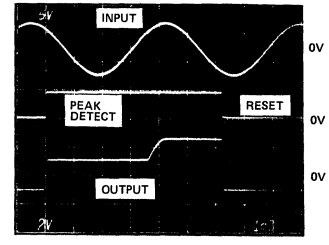
NOTES
1 DEVICE IS RESET TO 0 VOLTS
2 DETECTED PEAKS ARE PRESENTED AS POSITIVE OUTPUT LEVELS
3 R = 10kΩ

PEAK READING A/D CONVERTER



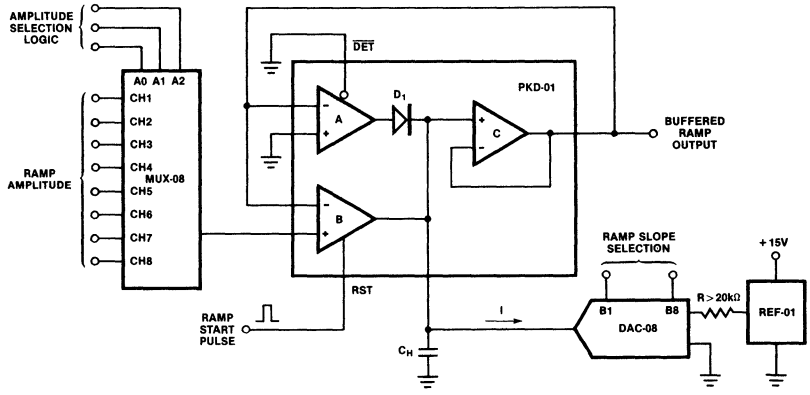
POSITIVE PEAK DETECTOR WITH SELECTABLE RESET VOLTAGE

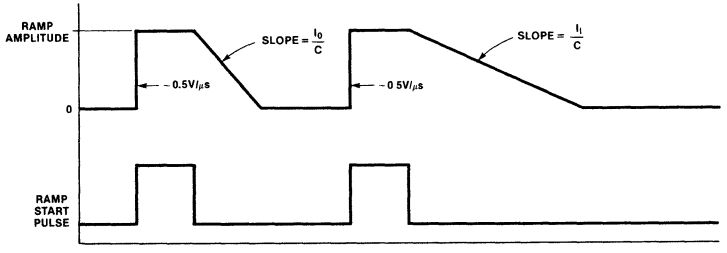




NOTES
RESET VOLTAGE = -1 0V
TRACE 1 = 2V/DIV
TRACE 2 = 5V/DIV
TRACE 3 = 2V/DIV

PROGRAMMABLE LOW FREQUENCY RAMP GENERATOR





NOTES
1. NEGATIVE SLOPE OF RAMP IS SET BY DAC-08 OUTPUT CURRENT
2. DAC-08 IS DIGITALLY CONTROLLED CURRENT GENERATOR
   THE MAXIMUM FULL SCALE CURRENT MUST BE LESS THAN 0.5mA

INTRODUCTION

PCM repeater circuits are used to regenerate alternate-mark-inversion pulses in PCM carrier systems operating at the 1.444-2.048 Mega-bits-per-second data rate. Information in a PCM system is transmitted over cable pairs by the presence or absence of pulses within specific time slots. A repeater-circuit amplifies degraded PCM pulses, sets an output flip-flop, and drives an output transformer that connects to the PCM cable pair. In addition, repeater amplifiers can be used for clock-recovery circuits in high-data-rate pulse transmission systems.

The PMI repeater amplifiers, RPT-82 and RPT-83, are monolithic integrated circuits that perform all of the necessary active functions for a PCM repeater. RPT-82 and RPT-83 are very similar; the primary functional difference is the incorporation of an automatic-clock-shutdown circuit in the RPT-83. When the signal into the RPT-83 becomes too low, the clock amplifier is automatically shut down to prevent the transmission of erroneous data. Both repeaters are fully described and specified in this section of the catalog.

FEATURES

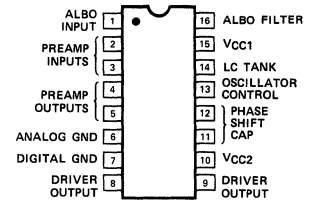
- **Automatic ALBO Function**
- **Clock-Shutdown Circuit (RPT-83)**
- **Low-Power Operation (100mW)**
- **Pin Compatible with XR-C277**

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The RPT-82/83 are integrated circuits that perform the active functions required for regenerative PCM repeaters. They can operate from less than 100kHz to greater than 3MHz. In PCM systems, information is transmitted by the presence or absence of bipolar pulses in specified time slots. The RPT-82/83 repeaters automatically adjust gain to optimize signal levels, determine if a pulse is present or not, and retransmit the reconstructed pulses.

The difference between the RPT-82 and the RPT-83 is that the RPT-83 contains a **clock-shutdown circuit**. This shutdown circuit senses the incoming signal level and disables the clock drive if the incoming signal is below the level where accurate reconstruction is possible. This prevents noise or cross-talk from appearing as a valid signal that would be retransmitted.

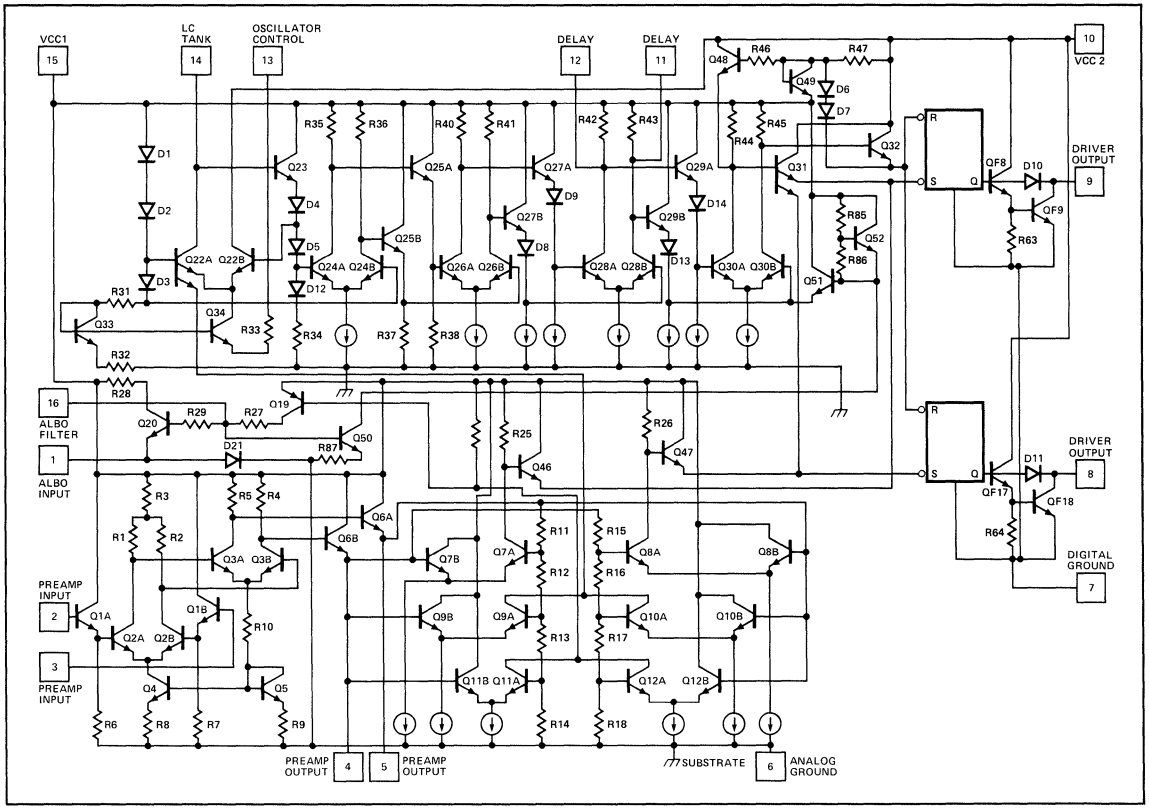
PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION



RPT-82FQ
RPT-83FQ

16-PIN HERMETIC DUAL-IN-LINE
(Q-Suffix)

RPT-83 SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Pin 10 to Pin 7 or 6 ..... 16.0V, -0.2V
Pin 15 to Pin 7 or 6 ..... 8.0V, -0.2V
Maximum Voltage at Pins 8 or 9 ..... 30V, -0.2V
Maximum Voltage at Pins 2, 3, 4, 5, 11, 12, 14 ..... V_{CC2}
Maximum Sinking Current at Pin 8 or 9 ..... 300mA

Operating Temperature Range ..... -40°C to +85°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... -65°C to +150°C
Power Dissipation 500mW
Lead Soldering Temperature ..... 300°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_{CC1} = 4.4V, V_{CC2} = 6.8V, -40°C ≤ T_A ≤ +85°C, unless otherwise noted.
$V_{pin\ 6} = V_{pin\ 7} = V_{pin\ 13}$ = GND.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	RPT-82/RPT-83 MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
SUPPLY						
Supply Current	I_{CC1}	T_A = 25°C (Note 1)	5.0	8 5	9 5	mA
Supply Current	I_{CC2}	T_A = 25°C (Note 1)	1 0	2 5	3 5	mA
Total Supply Current	$I_{CC1} + I_{CC2}$	T_A = 25°C (Note 1)	6	11	13	mA
PREAMPLIFIER						
Preamplifier Open-Loop Gain $\frac{\Delta V_{pin\ 5}}{\Delta V_{pin\ 2}}$	A_0	Measure $\Delta V_{pin\ 2}$ necessary to change pins from 1 9V to 3 2V	44	48	51	dB
Preamplifier Bandwidth	B_W	3dB Points (Note 2)	3	5	—	MHz
Preamplifier Input Impedance	Z_{IN}	Shunted by 2pF	—	600	—	kΩ
Preamplifier Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	V_{pin2}–$V_{pin\ 3}$ (Note 1)	—	1	15	mV
Preamplifier Output Impedance	Z_{OUT}	(Note 2)	—	80	150	Ω
Preamplifier Output High	V_{OHA}	$V_{pin\ 4}$ with $V_{pin\ 2}$ = 2 5V, $V_{pin\ 3}$ = 2.7V, T_A = 25°C	3 35	3 45	3.75	V
Preamplifier Output Low	V_{OHL}	$V_{pin\ 4}$ with $V_{pin\ 2}$ = 2.5V, $V_{pin\ 3}$ = 2 3V, T_A = 25°C	1 0	1 4	1.45	V
Preamplifier Input Bias Current	I_B	$I_{pin\ 2}$ or $I_{pin\ 3}$ (Note 1)	—	1	4	μA
Preamplifier Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	$I_{pin\ 2}$ - $I_{pin\ 3}$ (Note 1)	—	0 05	2	μA
OUTPUT DRIVE						
Output Voltage Swing	V_{OP}	$V_{pin\ 8\ High}$ - $V_{pin\ 8\ Low}$ $V_{pin\ 9\ High}$ - $V_{pin\ 9\ Low}$	—	6	—	V
Output Voltage, Low	V_{OL}	T_A = 25°C I_{LOAD} = 15mA	0 5	0.8	1.1	V
Differential Output Voltage, Low	V_{OLD}	T_A = 25°C I_{LOAD} = 15mA	—	0 02	0 15	V
Output Leakage Current	I_{OH}	$V_{pin\ 14}$ = 4 9V, $V_{pin\ 8}$ = $V_{pin\ 9}$ = 20V, (Note 1) T_A = 25°C	—	0 05	50	μA
Output Pulse Rise-Time	T_{OS}	(Note 2)	—	30	50	ns
Output Pulse Fall-Time	T_{of}	(Note 2)	—	10	60	ns
Output Pulse Width	P_w	At f = 1.544 MHz	—	324	—	ns
Pulse-Width Differential	P_{wD}	(Note 2)	—	3	12	ns
Bipolar Violations at Maximum Density	BV_1 MAX		—	0	—	—
Bipolar Violations with Quasi-Random Input Pattern	BV_R MAX		—	0	—	—
CLOCK CIRCUIT						
Tank Emitter-Follower Base Current	I_{TB}	$I_{pin\ 14}$, $V_{pin\ 14}$ = 4 9V (Note 1)	—	4	15	μA
Tank Input Impedance	Z_{INT}	Measured from pin 14 to pin 15	—	300	—	kΩ
Oscillator Bias Current	I_{OSC}	$V_{pin\ 14}$ = 3 9V (I_{OSC}-I_{TB}) (Note 1)	10	30	50	μA
Oscillator Injection Current	I_{INJ}	Set $V_{pin\ 4}$ - $V_{pin\ 5}$ = ± 1 4V, $V_{pin\ 14}$ = 3 9V (I_{INJ} - I_{OSC})	60	160	190	μA
Delay Circuit Resistor	R_d	Measured from pin 11 or pin 12 to pin 15, T_A = 25°C	3.2	4 0	4 8	kΩ

NOTES:
1 $V_{pin\ 2}$ = 2 5V, adjust $V_{pin\ 3}$ until $V_{pin\ 4} = V_{pin\ 5}$
2 Sample tested

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_{CC1} = 4.4V, V_{CC2} = 6.8V, -40°C ≤ T_A ≤ +85°C, unless otherwise noted. $V_{pin\ 6} = V_{pin\ 7} = V_{pin\ 13}$ = GND. (Continued)

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	RPT-82/RPT-83 MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
MISCELLANEOUS						
ALBO Threshold	V_{TA}	Differential voltage, measured between pins 4 and 5, required to activate the Peak Detector T_A = 25°C	1 35	1 5	1 65	V
Clock Threshold	V_{TC}	Differential voltage, measured between pins 4 and 5, required to activate the Clock Detector T_A = 25°C	0 85	1 0	1 2	V
Data Threshold	V_{TL}	Differential voltage, measured between pins 4 and 5, required to activate the Data Detector T_A = 25°C	0 65	0 75	0 85	V
Clock Threshold as % of ALBO Voltage	V_{TC}	T_A = 25°C	67	73	78	%
Data Threshold as % of ALBO Voltage	V_{TL}	T_A = 25°C	46	54	58	%
ALBO ON Voltage	V_{O16}	Measured at pin 16, $[V_{p4} - V_{p5}]$ = ALBO Threshold	1 0	1 7	2 5	V
ALBO OFF Voltage	V_{F16}	Measured at pin 16 and pin 1 T_A = 25°C (Note 1)	—	—	75	mV
Minimum ALBO Diode Resistance	R_D MIN		—	8	—	Ω
Maximum ALBO Diode Resistance	R_D MAX		—	30	—	kΩ
ALBO Gain Range	A_m	(Note 3)	36	48	—	dB

NOTES:

1 $V_{pin\ 2}$ = 2 5V, adjust $V_{pin\ 3}$ until $V_{pin\ 4} = V_{pin\ 5}$

2 Sample tested

3 Guaranteed by design

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

Bipolar-pulse transmission, the transmission of alternately positive and negative pulses, is used on repeater lines to remove the DC component present in unipolar PCM pulse trains. This also places the principal energy components in the 0-1.544MHz band, as opposed to the 0-3.088MHz band for unipolar pulse trains. The absence of a DC component in bipolar pulse trains permits the repeater to be transformer-coupled to the repeater line and helps prevent time-shifting of the regenerator firing levels with variations in input pulse density (see Figure 1).

ENERGY SPECTRA OF BIPOLAR AND UNIPOLAR PULSE TRAINS

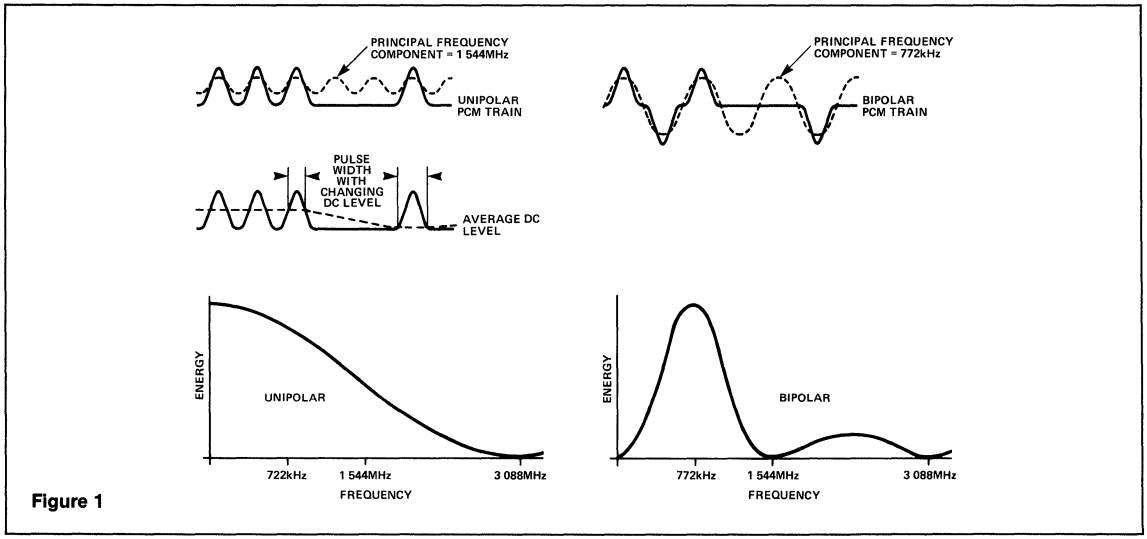


Figure 1

FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM

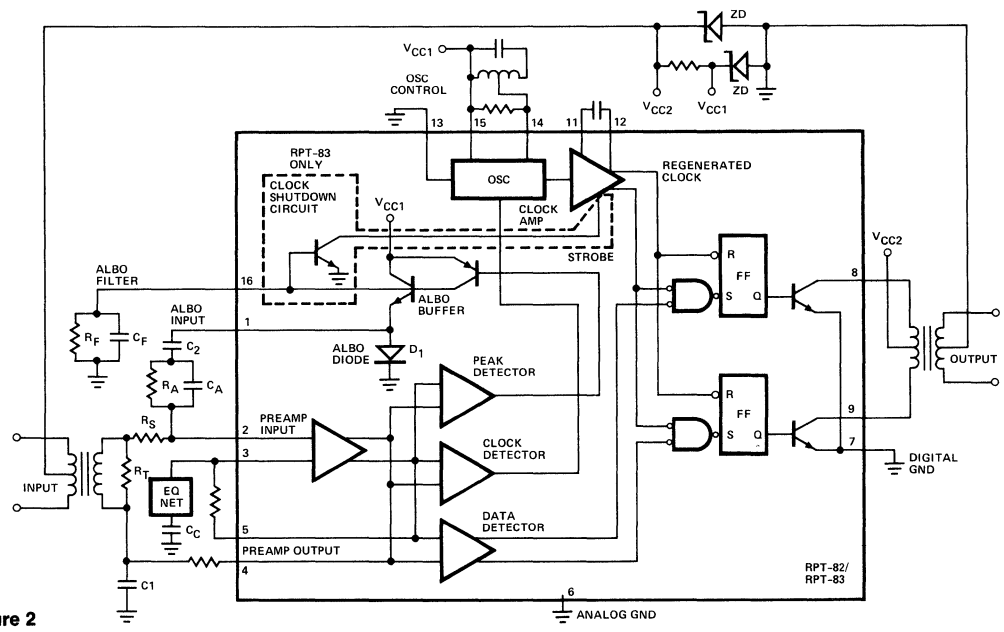


Figure 2

The bipolar-PCM pulse train is transformer-coupled into the preamplifier as shown in the functional block diagram (Figure 2). The secondary of the input transformer is loaded with the proper terminating resistor, R_T, to match the line impedance. One side of the transformer secondary is AC-coupled to ground by capacitor C1; the other side of the secondary winding is in series with resistance R_S. Resistor R_S and the RC network R_AC_A are AC-coupled to the ALBO input by capacitor C2. The impedance of the ALBO (Automatic Line Build-Out) input to ground is governed by the amount of current through the ALBO diode. R_S, in series with R_AC_A, provides signal attenuation proportional to the current flowing through the ALBO diode. When minimum current flows through the ALBO diode, C2 is effectively isolated from ground and the input signal attentuation is minimal. The ALBO diode range of 8Ω to 30kΩ provides compensation for line losses of approximately 5dB to 41dB.

The preamplifier stage amplifies the input signal and applies it to the three comparators labeled **data detector, clock detector,** and **peak detector,** respectively. Each comparator provides an output whenever the signal exceeds the trip point on both positive and negative pulses. Each comparator trips at a different threshold. The data detector is set to trip at the 54% point; the clock detector trips at the 73% point; and the peak detector trips at peak amplitude. Thresholds and waveforms are shown in Figure 3.

Current pulses from the peak detector are integrated by the capacitor in the ALBO filter. This causes a relatively constant current to flow through the emitter follower and D1. In the RPT-83, a low voltage at the ALBO filter enables the clock-shutdown circuit when there is no input signal. The clock-shutdown circuit turns off the clock amplifier so that neither the regenerated clock, nor the strobe outputs, are sent to the flip-flops. This prevents the RPT-83 from sending noise or cross-talk out as valid-appearing data pulses when the incoming data level is too low.

The clock detector output locks the oscillator to the input frequency. The following amplifier stages shape the oscillator

THRESHOLDS AND WAVEFORMS

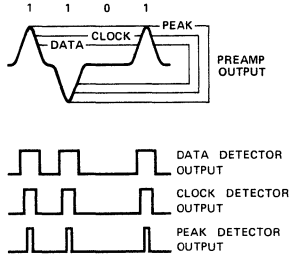


Figure 3

output and shift it in time. The phase-shift capacitor is selected to provide additional phase-shift so that the strobe pulses will occur at the center of the incoming pulses. This provides optimum timing for determining if a "1" or a "0" is present. A 0-to-30pF capacitor (10pF is typical at 1.544MHz) will optimize the performance of the complete repeater.

The delayed regenerated clock and the data-detector outputs drive the input flip-flops and output transistors. The output transistors are coupled to the transmission line through an output transformer.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION

PREAMPLIFIER

The preamplifier performs two basic functions. The first is to raise the level of the incoming signal to the correct level to trip the comparators. The second is to provide frequency/gain compensation to enhance the signal-to-noise ratio of the incoming signal. The preamp is designed to be operated in a near open-loop condition. A limited amount of feedback is used to control the frequency response. The gain-phase relationship of the preamp (see Figures 4 and 5) implies that the feedback network must have 40dB attenuation or more at 20MHz and above to ensure stability.

ALBO

To enable the preamp to operate open-loop with a wide range of signal levels, the ALBO diode is connected between the preamp input and ground. Since the ALBO-diode conductance is directly proportional to the ALBO-diode current, and the ALBO diode is driven by the peak detector, any signal in excess of that required to trip the peak detector will be shunted to ground through the ALBO diode. This automatic-gain-control function maintains the signal at the optimum level to operate the clock and data detectors.

The combination of R_S and R_A, in parallel with both C_A and the series impedance of the ALBO diode, perform the following two functions: 1) the automatic-gain-control function previously described, and 2) the frequency/phase compensation for transmission-line losses.

FREQUENCY/PHASE COMPENSATION

Frequency/phase compensation is desirable for three reasons:

1. If the bandwidth is wider than necessary, noise and crosstalk outside of the signal-frequency band will appear at the threshold detectors. Out-of-band signals increase the probability that an incorrect logic decision will be made. These incorrect logic decisions will increase the bit error rate.
2. Nonlinear phase-shifts in the transmission line may cause the signal to be distorted to the extent that bit errors occur. Phase compensation in the repeater can partly correct for this problem.
3. Large phase-shifts in the preamplifier at high frequencies can cause instability if not compensated for by the feedback network. (See Figures 4 and 5).

CLOCK DETECTOR

The clock detector drives the clock-tank circuit with a pulse each time that the incoming signal is greater than 73% of the average peak signal.

PEAK DETECTOR

The peak detector drives the ALBO buffer and ALBO diode at the peak of the amplified "1" bits. Whenever the preamp AC-signal-output exceeds about 1.5V peak-to-peak, the ALBO buffer becomes forward biased and drives current into both the ALBO diode and the ALBO filter. This closed-loop AGC action maintains the preamp input signal at about 5mVp-p.

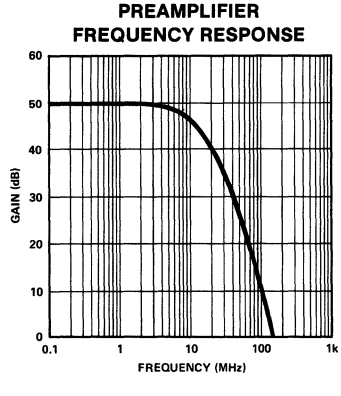


Figure 4

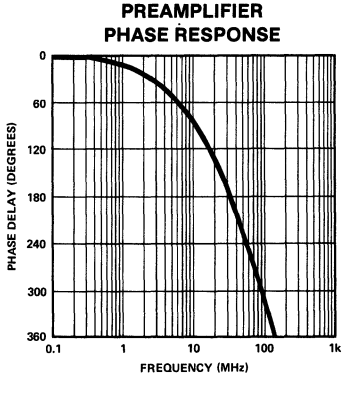


Figure 5

RPT-82/83 IN TYPICAL 1.544MHz T1 REPEATER SYSTEM

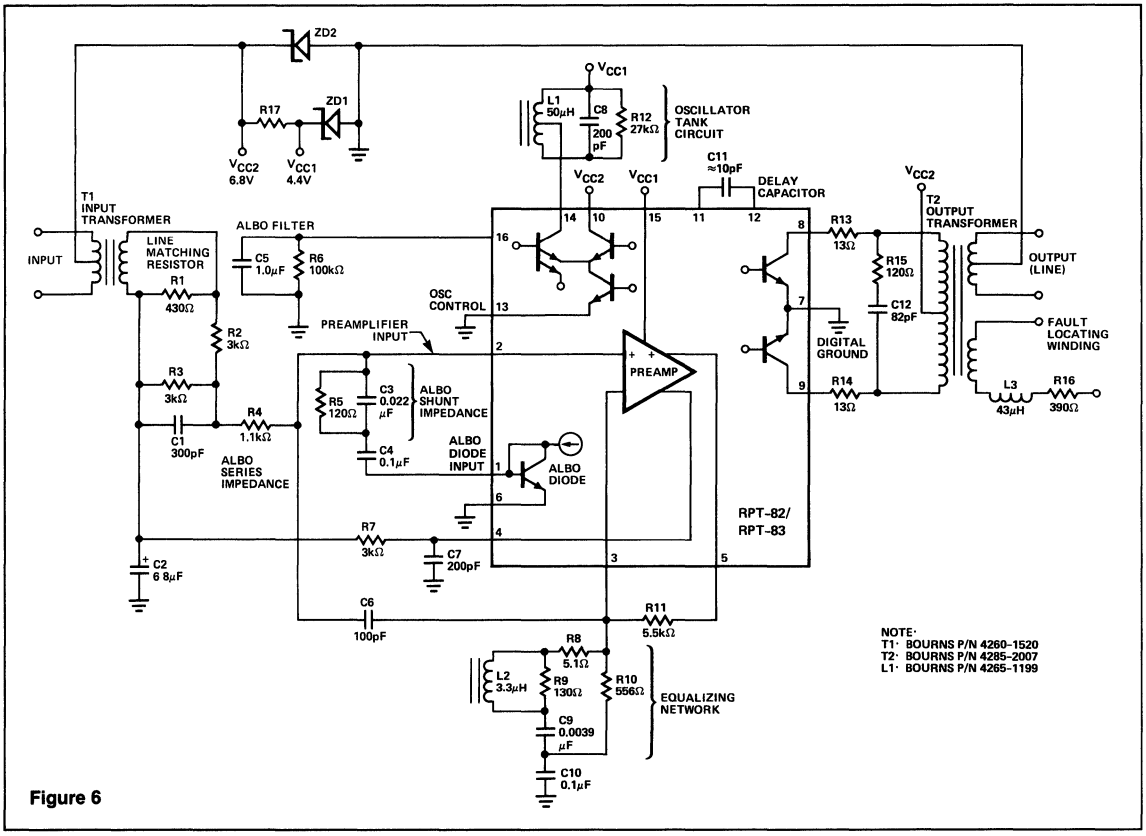


Figure 6

APPLICATION

In a typical T1, 1.544MHz repeater system (see Figure 6), the repeater is placed in series with a twisted-pair transmission line at distances of up to approximately 6000 feet. The power is supplied by a constant current of 60mA that is sent common-mode down the transmission line. This constant current is separated from the signal by input transformer T1 and output transformer T2, and is converted to voltages V_{CC1} and V_{CC2} by zener diodes Z_{D1} and Z_{D2}. The signal is coupled into the input network by T1. One end of T1 is held at AC ground by C2; and the other end is terminated by the line-matching resistor R1. The line-matching resistor is followed with a resistive attenuator consisting of R2 and R3, and the ALBO series impedance R4. The two resistors, R2 and R3, isolate the changing ALBO-diode impedance from the transmission line such that the transmission line is always correctly terminated. Resistor R4, in series with the shunt ALBO-diode impedance, determines the amount of attenuation provided at any given ALBO-diode current. Capacitor C1 provides a shunt path to ground for signals that are above the signal frequency.

When the ALBO-diode impedance is high, the ALBO series and shunt impedances have very little effect, so the unattenuated signal is applied to the preamp input with only C1 affecting the frequency response. When the ALBO-diode input impedance is reduced by higher signal levels, more of the input signal is shunted to ground through the ALBO shunt impedance.

The ALBO shunt impedance, C3 and R5, changes the input attenuation vs. frequency such that the system has more high frequency response at low signal levels, and less high frequency response at high signal levels. This change in bandwidth with signal level is intended to partially compensate for the increased high-frequency losses that occur in long transmission lines.

The bias feedback components between pin 4 and pin 2, consisting of C7, R7, and C2, operate as a DC self-biasing network. This C-R-C network prevents AC feedback and allows the preamp to establish a balanced input-and-output DC bias of 2.5 to 2.6 volts. Resistor R11 provides the DC path for biasing between pins 5 and 3.

Resistor R11 and capacitor C6 provide an AC feedback path. Resistors R10 and R11 act as an AC voltage divider that is shunted by the variable impedance of the resonant circuit comprised of L2 and C9. This frequency-selective feedback path, between pin 5 and pin 3, increases preamp gain at approximately 900kHz which further improves the system signal-to-noise ratio. The beneficial effect of the frequency-selective network is shown in Figure 7. The lower trace is a typical input signal (all 1's in this example) and the upper trace is the preamp output.

Figures 8 and 9 show the appearance of different preamp inputs measured at pin 5. Figure 8 is typical of an all 1's signal pattern with very little cross-talk or noise. Figure 9 shows a normal pattern of random 1's and 0's.

Due to the automatic-gain-control action of the ALBO circuitry, the peak amplitude is held constant for line losses of approximately 5dB to greater than 36dB. These signals are superimposed on a DC level of approximately 2.5V.

The preamp output drives the clock detector (reference Figures 2 and 6) which drives the clock-tank circuitry (L1, C8, and R12). The signal at pin 14, a sine wave of 0.2 to 1.0Vp-p (depending upon the percentage of 1-bits), drives the clock amplifier. The phase-shift capacitor, C11, provides the additional phase shift so that this integrated and phase-shifted signal (Figure 10) will strobe the output flip-flops at the optimum time to determine if a 1-bit is present. If a 1-bit is present, outputs from the data detector and the strobe cause the flip-flops to drive alternate output transistors. This signal is coupled through the output transformer into the next section of transmission line (see Figure 11, all 1's; and Figure 12, a random 1-0 pattern).

Figure 13 is a scope photograph of the signals as observed at several locations in the system. All traces are DC coupled and referenced to zero volts at the bottom graticule line. All signals, except the output, are displayed at 1-volt-per-division. The output is shown at 2-volts-per-division. The signal is all 1's. The phase relationships are typical for this type of repeater.

The signals shown are:

1. The preamp output at pin 5.
2. The clock-tank at pin 14.
3. The phase-shifted clock at pin 11.
4. The output signal at pin 8.

R13, 14, 15, and C12 control ringing and overshoot in the output waveform.

The fault-locating winding with L3 and R16 is used in long-line systems to determine which repeater, in a large series of repeaters, has become defective.

The RPT-82 and RPT-83 can be used in a variety of systems over a wide range of frequencies. The low-frequency response is limited by the difficulty in maintaining useable Q in the clock-tank circuit and by transformer-coupling losses. At high frequencies, the major limitation is the output-pulse rise-and-fall time.

The preamp is a high-gain, wide-bandwidth linear amplifier. Analog circuits do not have the noise rejection that is common with most digital circuits. To obtain best performance, certain precautions should be observed.

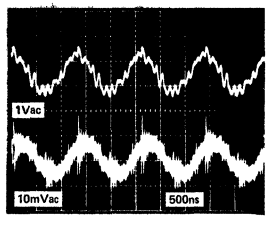


Figure 7

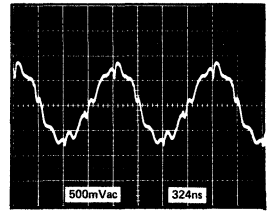


Figure 8

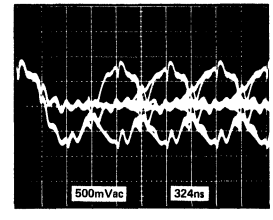


Figure 9

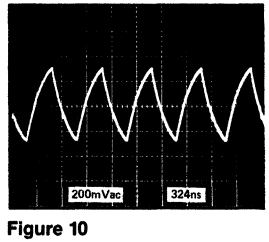


Figure 10

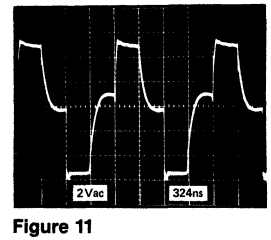


Figure 11

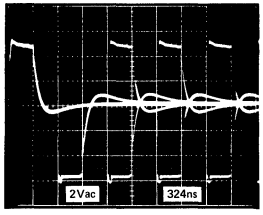


Figure 12

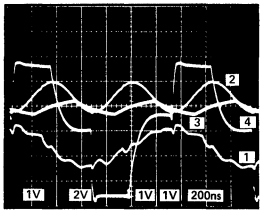


Figure 13

Circuit layout techniques used for R F. amplifiers should be followed. Use of double-sided boards with all unused circuit-board area made into a ground plane is highly recommended Keep input and output leads as far apart as possible, and signal runs as short as possible. Locate the attenuator network and the ALBO series impedance R4 as close to pin 2 as possible

Power supply voltages V_{CC1} and V_{CC2} should be bypassed near pins 10 and 15. A bypass capacitor between the V_{CC2} connection on T_2 and pin 7 is also recommended.

REPEATER DEFINITIONS

ALBO DIODE RESISTANCE

The small-signal resistance of the ALBO diode measured between pins 1 and 6. The ALBO diode is a diode-connected transistor whose current-resistance relationship is $R_D = 26/I_D$ where R_D is the ALBO-diode resistance in ohms and I_D is the ALBO-diode current in mA.

ALBO THRESHOLD

The differential voltage measured between pins 4 and 5 that is required to activate the internal peak detector

AMI

Alternate Mark Inversion. A form of digital signal transmission where each successive 1-bit is of opposite polarity.

AUTOMATIC LINE BUILD-OUT

An automatic-gain-control circuit which operates by simulating a line "build-out" or extension.

BIPOLAR VIOLATION

The transmission of two consecutive pulses of the same polarity.

CLOCK THRESHOLD

The differential voltage measured between pins 4 and 5 that is required to activate the clock detector.

DATA THRESHOLD

The differential voltage measured between pins 4 and 5 that is required to activate the data detector.

DIFFERENTIAL OUTPUT VOLTAGE

The difference in voltage between the two outputs with a binary "1" output of either polarity.

EQUALIZING NETWORK

A network which compensates for the amplitude and phase response of the cable over the operating bandwidth.

LINE BUILD-OUT

The attenuation added to the output of a short line to increase the total attenuation

MAXIMUM DENSITY

An input signal pattern consisting of all 1's

MINIMUM DENSITY

A repeating signal pattern consisting of two 1's followed by fourteen zeros

OUTPUT-PULSE RISE (FALL) TIME

Rise (Fall) time of regenerated pulse Measured from the 10% to 90% points.

OUTPUT-PULSE-WIDTH DIFFERENTIAL

In a T1 carrier system, a typical pulse width is 324nsec The pulse-width differential is the difference in pulse width of two successive outputs.

PREAMPLIFIER BANDWIDTH

3dB bandwidth of the preamplifier circuit.

QRSS

QRSS is Quasi-Random Signal Source; a signal consisting of random 1's and 0's.

*Special Order Only.

Dimensioning Symbols

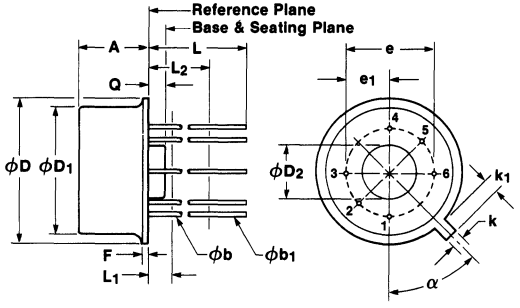
The symbols to be used for dimensioning case outlines will be as listed below. To designate the dimension as a diameter, the lower-case Greek letter ϕ(phi) will be added in front of the dimension symbol.

- A — Body dimensions.
- ϕb — Terminal lead diameters.
- b — Terminal lead widths.
- c — Terminal lead thicknesses.
- ϕD — Body diameters.
- D — Body lengths.
- E — Body widths.
- e — Terminal lead spacings.
- F — Flange dimensions.
- k — Index dimensions, length.
- L — Terminal lead lengths.
- Q — Standoff height. The height from the seating plane or a reference plane parallel to the seating plane.
- R — Radius dimensions.
- S — Distance between terminal leads and the body end.
- α — Angular dimensions.

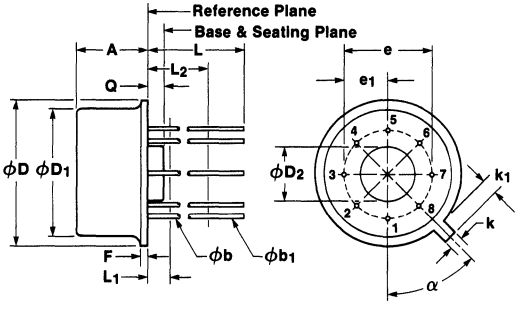
Standard lead finish is matte tin/lead. Other lead finishes per MIL-M-38510 are available on special orders. Standard 883 product meets lead finish requirements per MIL-M-38510.

PACKAGE DIMENSIONS — METAL CANS

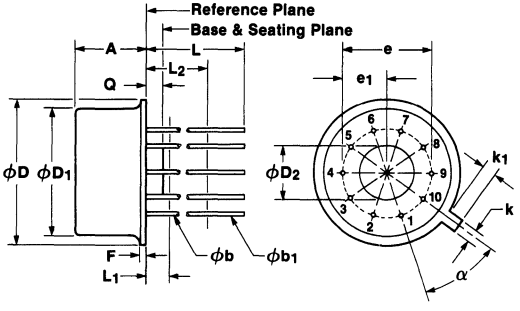
6-Lead TO-78 Metal Can (H-Suffix)



8-Lead TO-99 Metal Can (J-Suffix)



10-Lead TO-100 Metal Can (K-Suffix)



6 & 8-Lead Can Dimensions

SYMBOL	INCHES MIN	INCHES MAX	MILLIMETERS MIN	MILLIMETERS MAX	NOTES
A	0.165	0.185	4.19	4.70	—
ϕb	0.016	0.019	0.41	0.48	1
ϕb_1	0.016	0.021	0.41	0.53	1
ϕD	0.335	0.370	8.51	9.40	—
ϕD_1	0.305	0.335	7.75	8.51	—
ϕD_2	0.110	0.160	2.79	4.06	—
e	0 200 BSC		5.08 BSC		3
e_1	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC		3
F	—	0 040	—	1.02	—
k	0.027	0.034	0.69	0.86	—
k_1	0.027	0.045	0.69	1.14	2
L	0.500	0.750	12.70	19.05	1
L_1	—	0.050	—	1.27	1
L_2	0.250	—	6.35	—	1
Q	0.010	0.045	0.25	1.14	—
α	45° BSC		45° BSC		3

10-Lead Can Dimensions

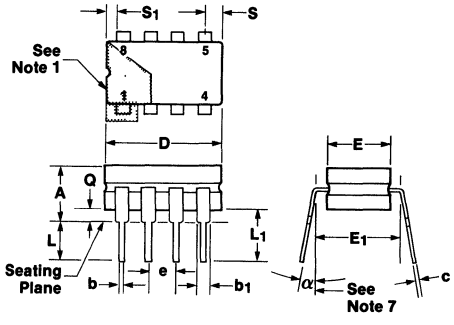
SYMBOL	INCHES MIN	INCHES MAX	MILLIMETERS MIN	MILLIMETERS MAX	NOTES
A	0.165	0.185	4.19	4.70	—
ϕb	0.016	0.019	0.41	0.48	1
ϕb_1	0.016	0.021	0.41	0.53	1
ϕD	0.335	0.370	8.51	9.40	—
ϕD_1	0.305	0.335	7.75	8.51	—
ϕD_2	0.110	0.160	2.79	4.06	—
e	0.230 BSC		5.84 BSC		3
e_1	0.115 BSC		2 92 BSC		3
F	—	0.040	—	1.02	—
k	0.027	0.034	0.69	0.86	—
k_1	0.027	0.045	0.69	1.14	2
L	0.500	0.750	12.70	19.05	1
L_1	—	0.050	—	1.27	1
L_2	0.250	—	6.35	—	1
Q	0.010	0.045	0.25	1.14	—
α	36° BSC		36° BSC		3

NOTES:

1. (All leads) ϕb applies between L_1 and L_2. ϕb_1 applies between L_2 and 0.500 (12.70 mm) from the reference plane. Diameter is uncontrolled in L_1 and beyond 0.500 (12.70 mm) from the reference plane
2. Measured from the maximum diameter of the product
3. Leads having a maximum diameter 0.019 (0.48 mm) measured in gaging plane 0.054 (1.37 mm) + 0.001 (0.03 mm) − 0.000 (0.00 mm) below the base plane of the product is within 0.007 (0.18 mm) of their true position relative to a maximum width tab.

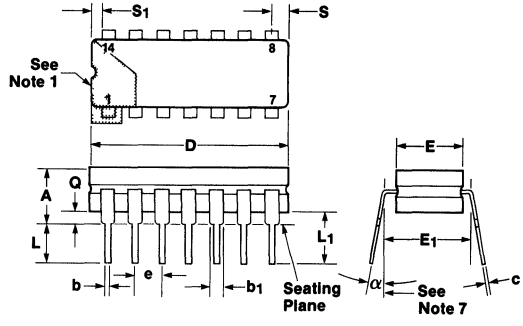
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS — CERAMIC DIPS

8-Lead Ceramic Dip



SYMBOL	INCHES MIN	INCHES MAX	MILLIMETERS MIN	MILLIMETERS MAX	NOTES
A	—	0.200	—	5.08	—
b	0.014	0.023	0.36	0.58	—
b_1	0.030	0 070	0.76	1.78	2
c	0.008	0 015	0.20	0.38	—
D	—	0.405	—	10.29	4
E	0.220	0.310	5.59	7.87	4
E_1	0.290	0 320	7 37	8 13	7
e	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC		5
L	0.125	0.200	3.18	5 08	—
L_1	0 150	—	3 81	—	—
Q	0.015	0.060	0 38	1.52	3
S	—	0.055	—	1.35	6
S_1	0.005	—	0.13	—	6
α	0°	15°	0°	15°	—

14-Lead Ceramic Dip



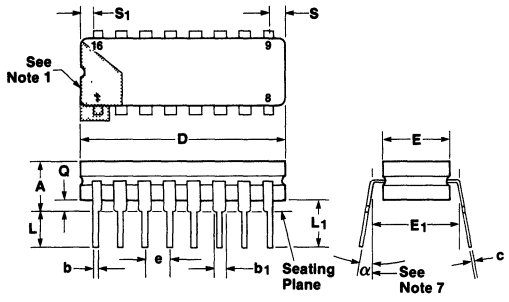
SYMBOL	INCHES MIN	INCHES MAX	MILLIMETERS MIN	MILLIMETERS MAX	NOTES
A	—	0.200	—	5.08	—
b	0.014	0.023	0 36	0 58	—
b_1	0 030	0.070	0.76	1.78	2
c	0 008	0.015	0.20	0.38	—
D	—	0.785	—	19.94	4
E	0.220	0.310	5.59	7.87	4
E_1	0 290	0.320	7.37	8.13	7
e	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC		5
L	0 125	0 200	3.18	5.08	—
L_1	0 150	—	3.81	—	—
Q	0.015	0.060	0 38	1.52	3
S	—	0.098	—	2.49	6
S_1	0 005	—	0.13	—	6
α	0°	15°	0°	15°	—

NOTES:

1. Index area; a notch or a lead one identification mark is located adjacent to lead one and is within the shaded area shown
2. The minimum limit for dimension b_1 may be 0.023 (0.58 mm) for all four corner leads only
3. Dimension Q shall be measured from the seating plane to the base plane.
4. This dimension allows for off-center lid, meniscus and glass overrun
5. The basic lead spacing is 0 100 (2.54 mm) between centerlines.
6. Applies to all four corners.
7. Lead center when α is 0°. E_1 shall be measured at the centerline of the leads

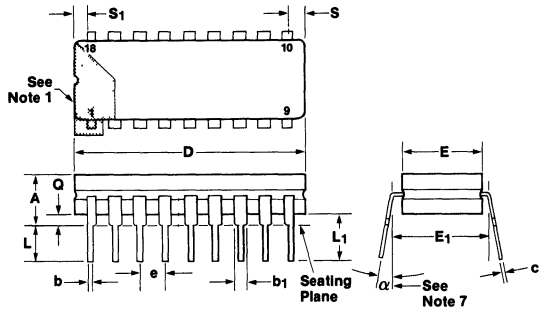
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS — CERAMIC DIPS

16-Lead Ceramic Dip (Q-Suffix)



SYMBOL	INCHES MIN	INCHES MAX	MILLIMETERS MIN	MILLIMETERS MAX	NOTES
A	—	0.200	—	5.08	—
b	0.014	0.023	0.36	0 58	—
b_1	0.030	0.070	0.76	1.78	2
c	0.008	0.015	0.20	0.38	—
D	—	0.840	—	21.34	4
E	0.220	0.310	5.59	7.87	4
E_1	0.290	0.320	7.37	8.13	7
e	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC		5
L	0.125	0.200	3.18	5.08	—
L_1	0.150	—	3.81	—	—
Q	0.015	0.060	0.38	1.52	3
S	—	0.080	—	2.03	6
S_1	0.005	—	0.13	—	6
α	0°	15°	0°	15°	—

18-Lead Ceramic Dip (X-Suffix)



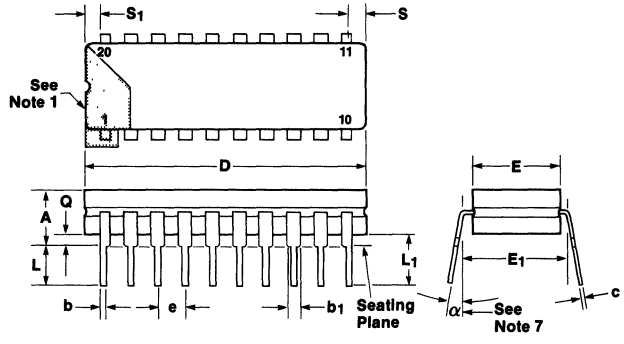
SYMBOL	INCHES MIN	INCHES MAX	MILLIMETERS MIN	MILLIMETERS MAX	NOTES
A	—	0.200	—	5.08	—
b	0.014	0.023	0.36	0.58	—
b_1	0.030	0.070	0.76	1.78	2
c	0 008	0.015	0.20	0.38	—
D	—	0.960	—	24.38	4
E	0.220	0.310	5.59	7.87	4
E_1	0.290	0.320	7.37	8.13	7
e	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC		5
L	0.125	0.200	3.18	5.08	—
L_1	0.150	—	3.81	—	—
Q	0.015	0.060	0.38	1.52	3
S	—	0.098	—	2.49	6
S_1	0.005	—	0.13	—	6
α	0°	15°	0°	15°	—

NOTES:

1. Index area; a notch or a lead one identification mark is located adjacent to lead one and is within the shaded area shown.
2. The minimum limit for dimension b_1 may be 0.023 (0.58 mm) for all four corner leads only.
3. Dimension Q shall be measured from the seating plane to the base plane.
4. This dimension allows for off-center lid, meniscus and glass overrun.
5. The basic lead spacing is 0 100 (2.54 mm) between centerlines.
6. Applies to all four corners
7. Lead center when α is 0°. E_1 shall be measured at the centerline of the leads.

PACKAGE DIMENSIONS — CERAMIC DIPS

20-Lead Ceramic Dip (R-Suffix)



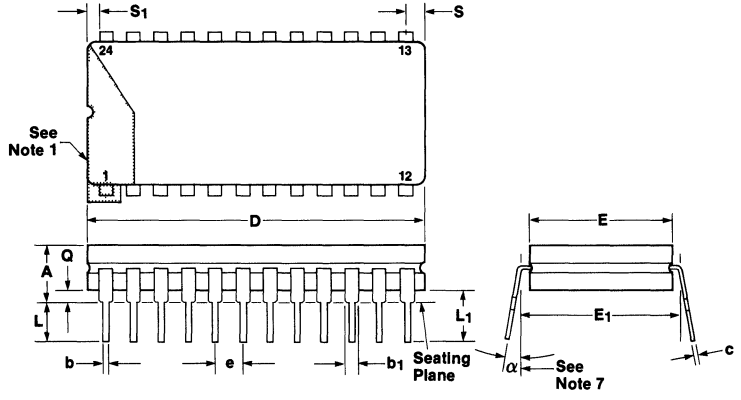
SYMBOL	INCHES MIN	INCHES MAX	MILLIMETERS MIN	MILLIMETERS MAX	NOTES
A	—	0.200	—	5.08	—
b	0.014	0.023	0.36	0.58	—
b_1	0.030	0.070	0.76	1.78	2
c	0.008	0.015	0.20	0.38	—
D	—	1.060	—	26.92	4
E	0.220	0.310	5.59	7.87	4
E_1	0.290	0.320	7.37	8.13	7
e	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC		5
L	0.125	0.200	3.18	5.08	—
L_1	0.150	—	3.81	—	—
Q	0.015	0.060	0.38	1.52	3
S	—	0.080	—	2.03	6
S_1	0.005	—	0.13	—	6
α	0°	15°	0°	15°	—

NOTES:

1. Index area; a notch or a lead one identification mark is located adjacent to lead one and is within the shaded area shown.
2. The minimum limit for dimension b_1 may be 0.023 (0.58 mm) for all four corner leads only.
3. Dimension Q shall be measured from the seating plane to the base plane.
4. This dimension allows for off-center lid, meniscus and glass overrun.
5. The basic lead spacing is 0.100 (2.54 mm) between centerlines.
6. Applies to all four corners.
7. Lead center when α is 0°. E_1 shall be measured at the centerline of the leads.

PACKAGE DIMENSIONS — CERAMIC DIPS

24-Lead Ceramic Dip (V-Suffix)



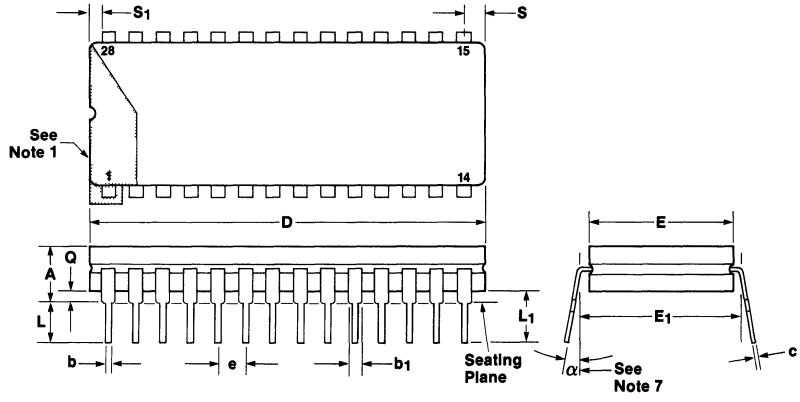
SYMBOL	INCHES MIN	INCHES MAX	MILLIMETERS MIN	MILLIMETERS MAX	NOTES
A	—	0.225	—	5.72	—
b	0.014	0.023	0.36	0.58	—
b_1	0 030	0 070	0 76	1 78	2
c	0.008	0.015	0.20	0.38	—
D	—	1.290	—	32.77	4
E	0.500	0.610	12.70	15.49	4
E_1	0.590	0.620	14.99	15.75	7
e	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC		5
L	0.120	0.200	3.05	5.08	—
L_1	0.150	—	3.81	—	—
Q	0.015	0.075	0.38	1.91	3
S	—	0.098	—	2.49	6
S_1	0.005	—	0.13	—	6
α	0°	15°	0°	15°	—

NOTES:

1. Index area; a notch or a lead one identification mark is located adjacent to lead one and is within the shaded area shown.
2. The minimum limit for dimension b_1 may be 0.023 (0.58 mm) for all four corner leads only.
3. Dimension Q shall be measured from the seating plane to the base plane.
4. This dimension allows for off-center lid, meniscus and glass overrun.
5. The basic lead spacing is 0.100 (2.54 mm) between centerlines.
6. Applies to all four corners.
7. Lead center when α is 0°. E_1 shall be measured at the centerline of the leads.

PACKAGE DIMENSIONS — CERAMIC DIPS

28-Lead Ceramic Dip (T-Suffix)



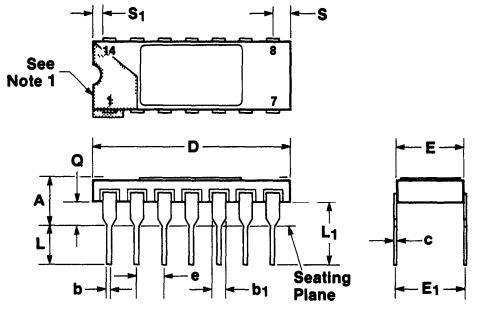
SYMBOL	INCHES MIN	INCHES MAX	MILLIMETERS MIN	MILLIMETERS MAX	NOTES
A	—	0.225	—	5.72	—
b	0.014	0.023	0.36	0.58	—
b_1	0.030	0.070	0.76	1.78	2
c	0.008	0.015	0.20	0.38	—
D	—	1.490	—	37.85	4
E	0.500	0.610	12.70	15.49	4
E_1	0.590	0.620	14.99	15.75	7
e	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC		5
L	0.120	0.200	3.05	5.08	—
L_1	0.150	—	3.81	—	—
Q	0.015	0.075	0.38	1.91	3
S	—	0.098	—	2.49	6
S_1	0 005	—	0.13	—	6
α	0°	15°	0°	15°	—

NOTES:

1. Index area; a notch or a lead one identification mark is located adjacent to lead one and is within the shaded area shown.
2. The minimum limit for dimension b_1 may be 0.023 (0.58 mm) for all four corner leads only.
3. Dimension Q shall be measured from the seating plane to the base plane.
4. This dimension allows for off-center lid, meniscus and glass overrun.
5. The basic lead spacing is 0.100 (2.54 mm) between centerlines.
6. Applies to all four corners.
7. Lead center when α is 0°. E_1 shall be measured at the centerline of the leads.

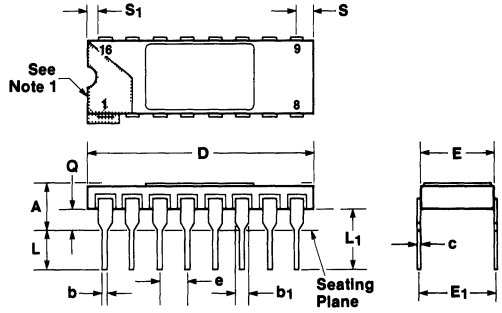
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS — SIDE-BRAZED DIPS

14-Lead Side-Brazed Dip (YB-Suffix)



SYMBOL	INCHES MIN	INCHES MAX	MILLIMETERS MIN	MILLIMETERS MAX	NOTES
A	—	0.200	—	5.08	—
b	0.014	0.023	0.36	0.58	—
b_1	0.030	0.070	0.76	1.78	2
c	0.008	0.015	0.20	0.38	—
D	—	0.785	—	19.94	4
E	0.220	0.310	5.59	7.87	4
E_1	0.290	0.320	7.37	8.13	7
e	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC		5
L	0.125	0.200	3.18	5.08	—
L_1	0.150	—	3.81	—	—
Q	0.015	0.060	0.38	1.52	3
S	—	0.098	—	2.49	6
S_1	0 005	—	0.13	—	6
α	0°	15°	0°	15°	—

16-Lead Side-Brazed Dip (QB-Suffix)



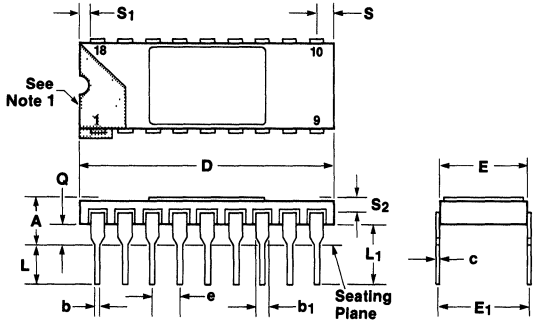
SYMBOL	INCHES MIN	INCHES MAX	MILLIMETERS MIN	MILLIMETERS MAX	NOTES
A	—	0.200	—	5.08	—
b	0.014	0.023	0.36	0.58	—
b_1	0.030	0.070	0.76	1.78	2
c	0.008	0.015	0.20	0.38	—
D	—	0.840	—	21.34	4
E	0.220	0.310	5.59	7.87	4
E_1	0.290	0.320	7.37	8.13	7
e	0 100 BSC		2 54 BSC		5
L	0.125	0.200	3.18	5.08	—
L_1	0.150	—	3.81	—	—
Q	0 015	0.060	0.38	1.52	3
S	—	0.080	—	2.03	6
S_1	0.005	—	0.13	—	6
α	0°	15°	0°	15°	—

NOTES:

1. Index area; a notch or a lead one identification mark is located adjacent to lead one and is within the shaded area shown.
2. The minimum limit for dimension b_1 may be 0.023 (0 58 mm) for all four corner leads only.
3. Dimension Q shall be measured from the seating plane to the base plane.
4. This dimension allows for off-center lid, meniscus and glass overrun
5. The basic lead spacing is 0.100 (2 54 mm) between centerlines.
6. Applies to all four corners
7. Lead center when α is 0° E_1 shall be measured at the centerline of the leads

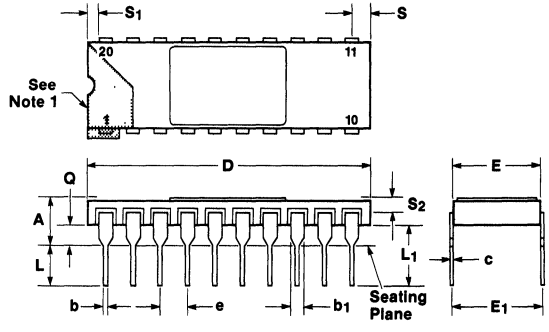
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS — SIDE-BRAZED DIPS

18-Lead Side-Brazed Dip (XB-Suffix)



SYMBOL	INCHES MIN	INCHES MAX	MILLIMETERS MIN	MILLIMETERS MAX	NOTES
A	—	0.200	—	5.08	—
b	0.014	0.023	0.36	0.58	—
b_1	0.030	0.070	0.76	1.78	2
c	0.008	0.015	0.20	0.38	—
D	—	0.960	—	24.38	4
E	0.220	0.310	5.59	7.87	4
E_1	0.290	0.320	7.37	8.13	7
e	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC		5
L	0.125	0.200	3.18	5.08	—
L_1	0.150	—	3.81	—	—
Q	0.015	0.060	0.38	1.5∠	3
S	—	0.098	—	2.49	6
S_1	0.005	—	0.13	—	6
α	0°	15°	0°	15°	—

20-Lead Side-Brazed Dip (RB-Suffix)



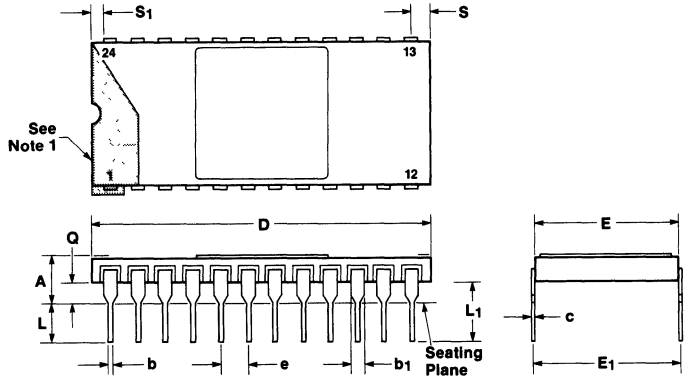
SYMBOL	INCHES MIN	INCHES MAX	MILLIMETERS MIN	MILLIMETERS MAX	NOTES
A	—	0.200	—	5.08	—
b	0.014	0.023	0.36	0.58	—
b_1	0.030	0.070	0.76	1.78	2
c	0.008	0.015	0.20	0.38	—
D	—	1.060	—	26.92	4
E	0.220	0.310	5.59	7.87	4
E_1	0.290	0.320	7.37	8.13	7
e	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC		5
L	0.125	0.200	3.18	5.08	—
L_1	0.150	—	3.81	—	—
Q	0.015	0.060	0.38	1.52	3
S	—	0.080	—	2.03	6
S_1	0.005	—	0.13	—	6
α	0°	15°	0°	15°	—

NOTES:

1. Index area; a notch or a lead one identification mark is located adjacent to lead one and is within the shaded area shown.
2. The minimum limit for dimension b_1 may be 0.023 (0.58 mm) for all four corner leads only.
3. Dimension Q shall be measured from the seating plane to the base plane.
4. This dimension allows for off-center lid, meniscus and glass overrun.
5. The basic lead spacing is 0.100 (2.54 mm) between centerlines.
6. Applies to all four corners.
7. Lead center when α is 0°. E_1 shall be measured at the centerline of the leads.

PACKAGE DIMENSIONS — SIDE-BRAZED DIPS

24-Lead Side-Brazed Dip (VB-Suffix)



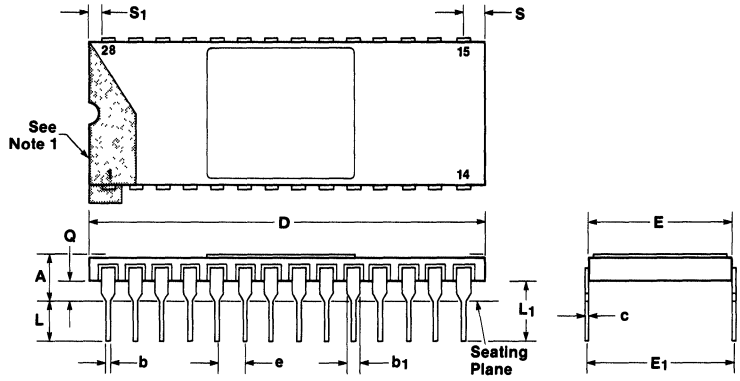
SYMBOL	INCHES MIN	INCHES MAX	MILLIMETERS MIN	MILLIMETERS MAX	NOTES
A	—	0.225	—	5.72	—
b	0.014	0.023	0.36	0.58	—
b_1	0.030	0.070	0.76	1.78	2
c	0.008	0.015	0 20	0.38	—
D	—	1.290	—	32.77	4
E	0.500	0.610	12.70	15 49	4
E_1	0.590	0 620	14.99	15 75	7
e	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC		5
L	0 120	0 200	3.05	5.08	—
L_1	0.150	—	3.81	—	—
Q	0.015	0.075	0.38	1.91	3
S	—	0.098	—	2.49	6
S_1	0.005	—	0.13	—	6
α	0°	15°	0°	15°	—

NOTES:

1. Index area; a notch or a lead one identification mark is located adjacent to lead one and is within the shaded area shown.
2. The minimum limit for dimension b_1 may be 0.023 (0.58 mm) for all four corner leads only.
3. Dimension Q shall be measured from the seating plane to the base plane.
4. This dimension allows for off-center lid, meniscus and glass overrun.
5. The basic lead spacing is 0.100 (2.54 mm) between centerlines.
6. Applies to all four corners.
7. Lead center when α is 0°. E_1 shall be measured at the centerline of the leads.

PACKAGE DIMENSIONS — SIDE-BRAZED DIPS

28-Lead Side-Brazed Dip (TB-Suffix)



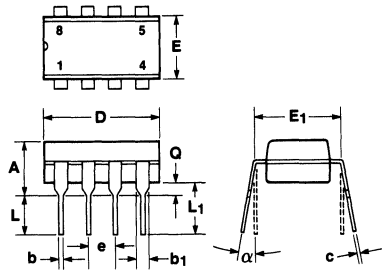
SYMBOL	INCHES MIN	INCHES MAX	MILLIMETERS MIN	MILLIMETERS MAX	NOTES
A	—	0.225	—	5.72	—
b	0.014	0.023	0.36	0.58	—
b_1	0.030	0.070	0.76	1.78	2
c	0.008	0.015	0.20	0.38	—
D	—	1.490	—	37.85	4
E	0.500	0.610	12.70	15.49	4
E_1	0.590	0.620	14.99	15.75	7
e	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC		5
L	0.120	0.200	3 05	5 08	—
L_1	0.150	—	3.81	—	—
Q	0.015	0.075	0.38	1.91	3
S	—	0.098	—	2.49	6
S_1	0.005	—	0.13	—	6
α	0°	15°	0°	15°	—

NOTES:

1. Index area; a notch is or a lead one identification mark is located adjacent to lead one and is within the shaded area shown.
2. The minimum limit for dimension b_1 may be 0.023 (0.58 mm) for all four corner leads only.
3. Dimension Q shall be measured from the seating plane to the base plane.
4. This dimension allows for off-center lid, meniscus and glass overrun.
5. The basic lead spacing is 0.100 (2.54 mm) between centerlines.
6. Applies to all four corners.
7. Lead center when α is 0°. E_1 shall be measured at the centerline of the leads.

PACKAGE DIMENSIONS — EPOXY DIPS

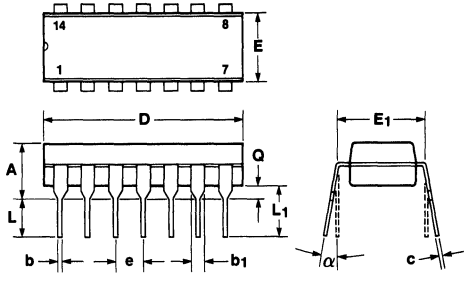
8-Lead Epoxy Dip (P-Suffix)



SYMBOL	INCHES MIN	INCHES MAX	MILLIMETERS MIN	MILLIMETERS MAX	NOTES
A	0.148	0.152	3.76	3 86	—
b	0.016	0.020	0.406	0.508	—
b_1	0.058	0.062	1.47	1.58	—
c	0.008	0.012	0.203	0.304	—
D	0.370	0.382	9 47	9.70	—
E	0.246	0.254	6.25	6.45	—
E_1	0.298	0.302	7.57	7.67	2
e	0 100 BSC		2.54 BSC		—
L	0 128	0 132	3.25	3.35	—
L_1	0.148	0.152	3.76	3.86	—
Q	0.020 TYP		0.508 TYP		—
α	0°	15°	0°	15°	—

NOTES:
1. Minor changes in dimensions may occur without advance notice.
2. Dimension "E_1" to center of leads when formed parallel.

14-Lead Epoxy Dip (P-Suffix)

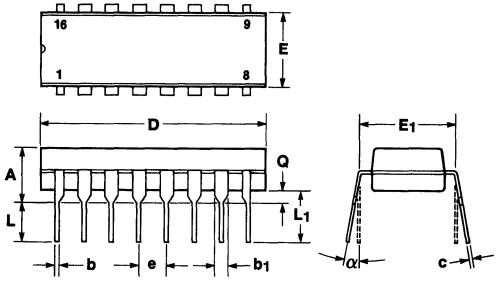


SYMBOL	INCHES MIN	INCHES MAX	MILLIMETERS MIN	MILLIMETERS MAX	NOTES
A	—	0.200	—	5.08	—
b	0.014	0.023	0.36	0.58	—
b_1	0.030	0.070	0.76	1.78	—
c	0.008	0.015	0.20	0.38	—
D	0 748	0.754	18.99	19.1	—
E	0.220	0.310	5.59	7.87	—
E_1	0.290	0.320	7.37	8.13	2
e	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC		—
L	0 125	0 200	3 18	5.08	—
L_1	0.150	—	3.81	—	—
Q	0.015	0.060	0.38	1.52	—
α	0°	15°	0°	15°	—

NOTES:
1 Minor changes in dimensions may occur without advance notice.
2. Dimension "E_1" to center of leads when formed parallel.

PACKAGE DIMENSIONS — EPOXY DIPS

16-Lead Epoxy Dip (P-Suffix)

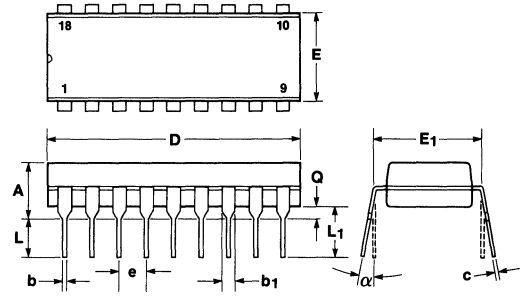


SYMBOL	INCHES MIN	INCHES MAX	MILLIMETERS MIN	MILLIMETERS MAX	NOTES
A	—	0.200	—	5.08	—
b	0.014	0.023	0.36	0.58	—
b_1	0.030	0.070	0.76	1 78	—
c	0.008	0.015	0.20	0.38	—
D	0.748	0 754	18.99	19.1	—
E	0.220	0.310	5.59	7.87	—
E_1	0.290	0.320	7.37	8.13	2
e	0.100 BSC		2 54 BSC		—
L	0.125	0.200	3.18	5.05	—
L_1	0.150	—	3.81	—	—
Q	0.015	0.060	0.38	1.52	—
α	0°	15°	0°	15°	—

NOTES:

1. Minor changes in dimensions may occur without advance notice.
2. Dimension "E_1" to center of leads when formed parallel.

18-Lead Epoxy Dip (P-Suffix)



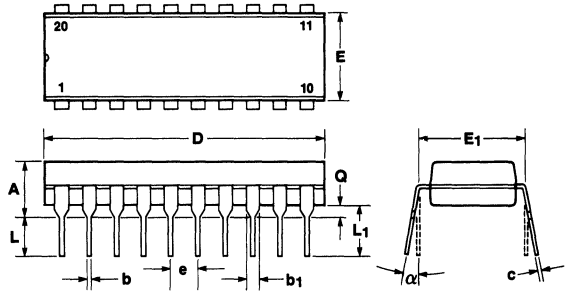
SYMBOL	INCHES MIN	INCHES MAX	MILLIMETERS MIN	MILLIMETERS MAX	NOTES
A	—	0.200	—	5.08	—
b	0.014	0.023	0.36	0.58	—
b_1	0.030	0.070	0.76	1.78	—
c	0.008	0.015	0.20	0.38	—
D	0 898	0.904	22 81	22.91	—
E	0.220	0.310	5.59	7.87	—
E_1	0.290	0.320	7.37	8.13	2
e	0 100 BSC		2.54 BSC		—
L	0.125	0.200	3 18	5 08	—
L_1	0.150	—	3.81	—	—
Q	0.015	0.060	0.38	1.52	—
α	0°	15°	0°	15°	—

NOTES:

1. Minor changes in dimensions may occur without advance notice.
2. Dimension "E_1" to center of leads when formed parallel.

PACKAGE DIMENSIONS — EPOXY DIPS

20-Lead Epoxy Dip (P-Suffix)



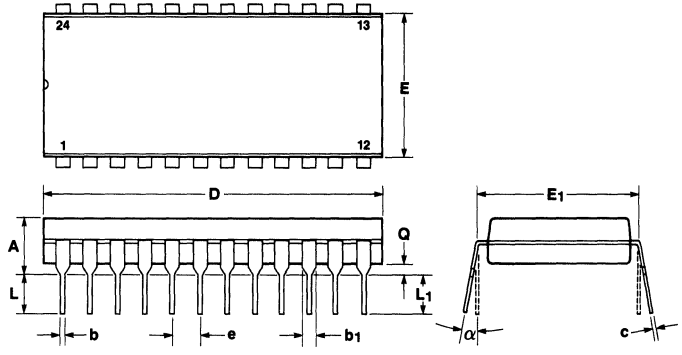
SYMBOL	INCHES MIN	INCHES MAX	MILLIMETERS MIN	MILLIMETERS MAX	NOTES
A	—	0.255	—	5.08	—
b	0.014	0.023	0.36	0.58	—
b_1	0.030	0.070	0.76	1.78	—
c	0.008	0.015	0.20	0.38	—
D	1.029	1.035	26.14	26.24	—
E	0.220	0.310	5.59	7.87	—
E_1	0.290	0.320	7.37	8.13	2
e	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC		—
L	0.125	0.200	3 18	5 08	—
L_1	0.150	—	3.81	—	—
Q	0.015	0.060	0.38	1.52	—
α	0°	15°	0°	15°	—

NOTES:

1. Minor changes in dimensions may occur without advance notice.
2. Dimension "E_1" to center of leads when formed parallel.

PACKAGE DIMENSIONS — EPOXY DIPS

24-Lead Epoxy Dip (P-Suffix)



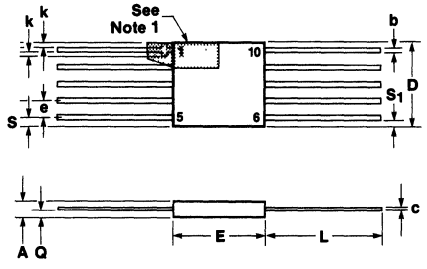
SYMBOL	INCHES MIN	INCHES MAX	MILLIMETERS MIN	MILLIMETERS MAX	NOTES
A	—	0.225	—	5.08	—
b	0.014	0.023	0.36	0.58	—
b_1	0.030	0.070	0.76	1.78	—
c	0.008	0 015	0.20	0.38	—
D	1.248	1 254	31.7	31.8	—
E	0.538	0.542	13.67	13.77	—
E_1	0.598	0.602	15.19	15.29	2
e	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC		—
L	0.125	0.200	3.18	5.08	—
L_1	0.150	—	3.81	—	—
Q	0.015	0.060	0.38	1.52	—
α	0°	15°	0°	15°	—

NOTES:

1. Minor changes in dimensions may occur without advance notice.
2. Dimension "E_1" to center of leads when formed parallel.

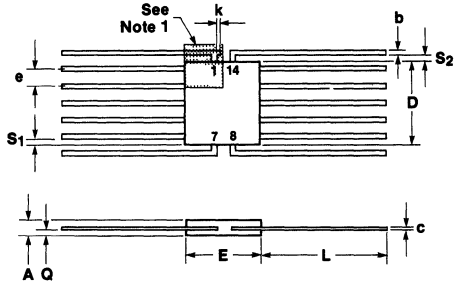
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS — CERPACKS

10-Lead Cerpack (L-Suffix)



SYMBOL	INCHES MIN	INCHES MAX	MILLIMETERS MIN	MILLIMETERS MAX	NOTES
A	0.030	0.085	0 76	2.16	—
b	0.010	0.019	0.25	0 48	—
c	0.003	0.006	0.08	0.15	—
D	—	0.290	—	7.37	3
E	0.240	0.260	6.10	6.60	—
e	0.050 BSC		1.27 BSC		4
k	0.008	0.015	0.20	0.38	8
L	0.250	0.370	6.35	9.40	—
Q	0.010	0.040	0.25	1.02	2
S	—	0.045	—	1.14	5
S_1	0.005	—	0.13	—	5, 6

14-Lead Cerpack (M-Suffix)



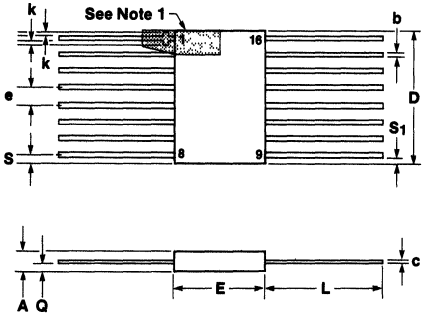
SYMBOL	INCHES MIN	INCHES MAX	MILLIMETERS MIN	MILLIMETERS MAX	NOTES
A	0 030	0 085	0.76	2.16	—
b	0.010	0.019	0 25	0 48	—
c	0.003	0 006	0.08	0 15	—
D	—	0.280	—	7.11	3
E	0.240	0.260	6.10	6 60	—
e	0 050 BSC		1.27 BSC		4
k	0.008	0.015	0.20	0.38	8
L	0.250	0.370	6.35	9.40	—
Q	0.010	0.040	0.25	1.02	2
S_1	0 005	—	0.13	—	5, 6
S_2	0.004	—	0.10	—	—

NOTES:

1. Index area; a notch or a lead one identification mark is located adjacent to lead one and shall be located within the shaded area shown. Alternatively, a tab (dim. k) may be used to identify lead one. This tab may be located on either side as shown.
2. Dimension Q shall be measured at the point of exit of the lead from the body.
3. This dimension allows for off-center lid, meniscus and glass overrun
4. The basic lead spacing is 0.050 (1.27 mm) between centerlines.
5. Applies to all four corners
6. Dimension S_1 (See 40.3) may be 0.000 (0.00 mm) if corner leads bend toward the cavity of the package within one lead's width from the point of entry of the lead into body.
7. Optional configuration If this configuration is used, no organic or polymeric materials are molded to the bottom of the package to cover the leads.
8. Optional, see note 1 If a lead one identification mark is used in addition to this tab, the minimum limit of dimension k does not apply.

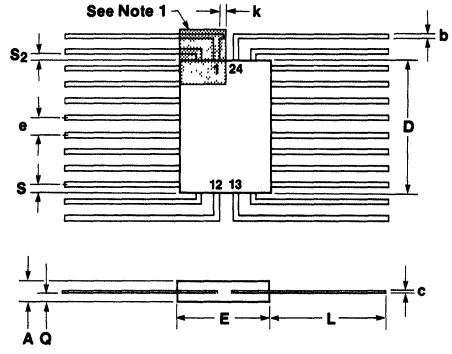
PACKAGE DIMENSIONS — CERPACKS

16-Lead Cerpack (F-Suffix)



SYMBOL	INCHES MIN	INCHES MAX	MILLIMETERS MIN	MILLIMETERS MAX	NOTES
A	0.045	0.085	1.14	2.16	—
b	0.015	0.019	0.38	0.48	—
c	0.003	0.006	0.08	0.15	—
D	—	0.440	—	11.18	3
E	0.245	0.285	6.22	7.24	—
e	0.050 BSC		1.27 BSC		4
k	0.008	0.015	0.20	0.38	8
L	0.250	0.370	6.35	9.40	—
Q	0.010	0.040	0.23	1.02	2
S	—	0.045	—	1.14	5
S_1	0.005	—	0.13	—	5, 6

24-Lead Cerpack (N-Suffix)



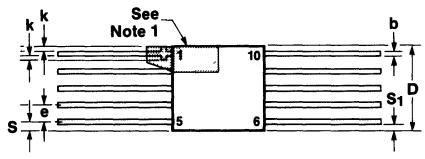
SYMBOL	INCHES MIN	INCHES MAX	MILLIMETERS MIN	MILLIMETERS MAX	NOTES
A	0.045	0.090	1.14	2.29	—
b	0.015	0.019	0.38	0.48	—
c	0.003	0.006	0.08	0.15	—
D	—	0.430	—	10.92	3
E	0.245	0.285	6.22	7.24	—
e	0.050 BSC		1.27 BSC		4
k	0.008	0.015	0.20	0.38	8
L	0.250	0.370	6.35	9.40	—
Q	0.010	0 040	0.25	1.02	2
S	0.005	—	0.13	—	5, 6
S_2	0.004	—	0.10	—	—

NOTES:

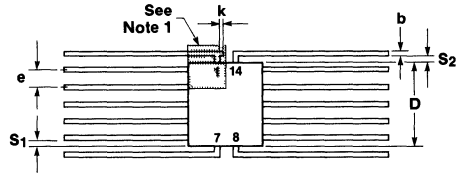
1. Index area; a notch or a lead one identification mark is located adjacent to lead one and is located within the shaded area shown. Alternatively, a tab (dim. k) may be used to identify lead one. This tab may be located on either side as shown.
2. Dimension Q shall be measured at the point of exit of the lead from the body.
3. This dimension allows for off-center lid, meniscus and glass overrun.
4. The basic lead spacing is 0.050 (1.27 mm) between centerlines.
5. Applies to all four corners.
6. Dimension S_1 (See 40.3) may be 0.000 (0.00 mm) if corner leads bend toward the cavity of the package within one lead's width from the point of entry of the lead into body.
7. Optional configuration. If this configuration is used, no organic or polymeric materials are molded to the bottom of the package to cover the leads.
8. Optional, see note 1. If a lead one identification mark is used in addition to this tab, the minimum limit of dimension k does not apply.

PACKAGE DIMENSIONS — FLATPACKS

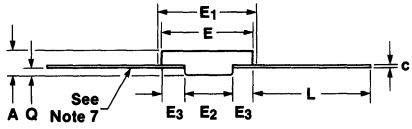
10-Lead Flatpack (L-Suffix)



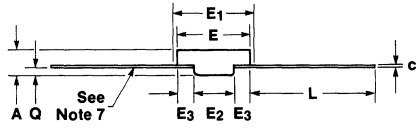
14-Lead Flatpack (M-Suffix)



Bottom-Brazed (LB-Suffix)



Bottom-Brazed (MB-Suffix)



SYMBOL	INCHES MIN	INCHES MAX	MILLIMETERS MIN	MILLIMETERS MAX	NOTES
A	0.030	0.085	0.76	2.16	—
b	0.010	0.019	0.25	0.48	—
c	0.003	0.006	0.08	0.15	—
D	—	0.290	—	7.37	3
E	0.240	0.260	6.10	6.60	—
E_1	—	0 280	—	7.11	3
E_2	0.125	—	3.18	—	—
E_3	0.030	—	0.76	—	—
e	0.050 BSC		1.27 BSC		4
k	0.008	0.015	0.20	0.38	8
L	0.250	0.370	6.35	9.40	—
Q	0.010	0.040	0.25	1.02	2
S	—	0.045	—	1.14	5
S_1	0.005	—	0.13	—	5, 6

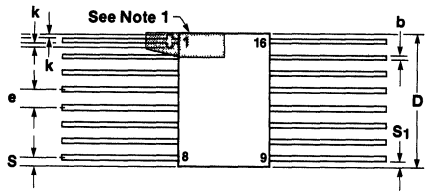
SYMBOL	INCHES MIN	INCHES MAX	MILLIMETERS MIN	MILLIMETERS MAX	NOTES
A	0.030	0.085	0.76	2 16	—
b	0.010	0.019	0.25	0.48	—
c	0.003	0.006	0.08	0.15	—
D	—	0 280	—	7.11	3
E	0.240	0.260	6 10	6.60	—
E_1	—	0.280	—	7.11	3
E_2	0 125	—	3 18	—	—
E_3	0.030	—	0.76	—	—
e	0 050 BSC		1 27 BSC		4
k	0 008	0.015	0.20	0 38	8
L	0 250	0.370	6 35	9 40	—
Q	0 010	0.040	0.25	1.02	2
S_1	0.005	—	0 13	—	5, 6
S_2	0.004	—	0 10	—	—

NOTES:

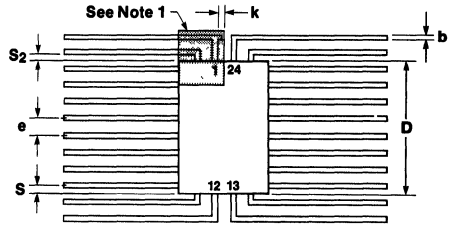
1. Index area; a notch or a lead one identification mark is located adjacent to lead one and shall be located within the shaded area shown. Alternatively, a tab (dim. k) may be used to identify lead one. This tab may be located on either side as shown
2. Dimension Q shall be measured at the point of exit of the lead from the body.
3. This dimension allows for off-center lid, meniscus and glass overrun.
4. The basic lead spacing is 0.050 (1.27 mm) between centerlines.
5. Applies to all four corners.
6. Dimension S_1 (See 40 3) may be 0.000 (0.00 mm) if corner leads bend toward the cavity of the package within one lead's width from the point of entry of the lead into body
7. Optional configuration If this configuration is used, no organic or polymeric materials are molded to the bottom of the package to cover the leads.
8. Optional, see note 1. If a lead one identification mark is used in addition to this tab, the minimum limit of dimension k does not apply.

PACKAGE DIMENSIONS — FLATPACKS

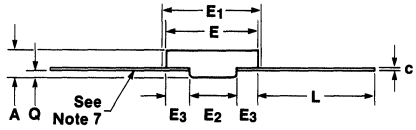
16-Lead Flatpack (F-Suffix)



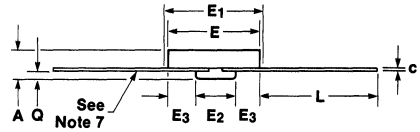
24-Lead Flatpack (N-Suffix)



Bottom-Brazed (FB-Suffix)



Bottom-Brazed (NB-Suffix)



	INCHES		MILLIMETERS		
SYMBOL	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	NOTES
A	0.045	0.085	1.14	2.16	—
b	0.015	0.019	0.38	0.48	—
c	0.003	0.006	0.08	0.15	—
D	—	0.440	—	11.18	3
E	0.245	0.285	6.22	7.24	—
E_1	—	0.305	—	7.75	3
E_2	0.130	—	3.30	—	—
E_3	0.030	—	0.76	—	—
e	0.050 BSC		1.27 BSC		4
k	0.008	0.015	0.20	0.38	8
L	0.250	0.370	6.35	9.40	—
Q	0.010	0.040	0.23	1.02	2
S	—	0.045	—	1.14	5
S_1	0.005	—	0.13	—	5, 6

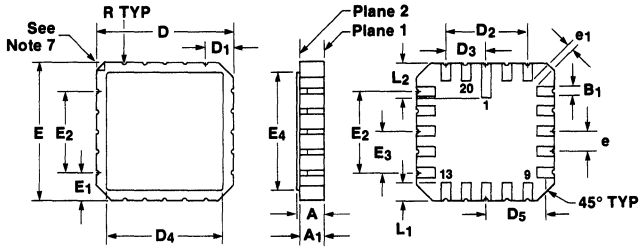
	INCHES		MILLIMETERS		
SYMBOL	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	NOTES
A	0.045	0.090	1.14	2.29	—
b	0.015	0.019	0.38	0.48	—
c	0.003	0.006	0.08	0.15	—
D	—	0.430	—	10.92	3
E	0.245	0.285	6.22	7.24	—
E_1	—	0.305	—	7.75	3
E_2	0.125	—	3.18	—	—
E_3	0.030	—	0.76	—	—
e	0 050 BSC		1.27 BSC		4
k	0.008	0.015	0.20	0.38	8
L	0.250	0.370	6.35	9.40	—
Q	0.010	0.040	0.25	1.02	2
S	0.005	—	0.13	—	5, 6
S_2	0.004	—	0.10	—	—

NOTES:

1. Index area; a notch or a lead one identification mark is located adjacent to lead one and is located within the shaded area shown. Alternatively, a tab (dim. k) may be used to identify lead one. This tab may be located on either side as shown.
2. Dimension Q shall be measured at the point of exit of the lead from the body.
3. This dimension allows for off-center lid, meniscus and glass overrun.
4. The basic lead spacing is 0.050 (1.27 mm) between centerlines.
5. Applies to all four corners.
6. Dimension S_1 (See 40.3) may be 0.000 (0.00 mm) if corner leads bend toward the cavity of the package within one lead's width from the point of entry of the lead into body.
7. Optional configuration. If this configuration is used, no organic or polymeric materials are molded to the bottom of the package to cover the leads.
8. Optional, see note 1. If a lead one identification mark is used in addition to this tab, the minimum limit of dimension k does not apply.

PACKAGE DIMENSIONS — LEADLESS CHIP CARRIERS

20-Position Chip Carrier (RC-Suffix)



Top View Side View Bottom View

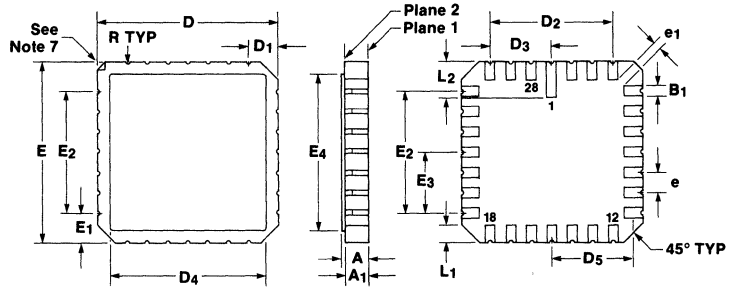
SYMBOL	INCHES MIN	INCHES MAX	MILLIMETERS MIN	MILLIMETERS MAX	NOTES
A	0.064	0.100	1.63	2.54	5
A_1	0.054	0.088	1.37	2.24	—
B_1	0.022	0.028	0.56	0.71	2
D	0.342	0.358	8.69	9.09	—
D_1	0.075 REF		1.91 REF		—
D_2	0.200 REF		5.08 REF		—
D_3	0.100 REF		2.54 REF		—
D_4	—	0.358	—	9.09	3
D_5	0.150 BSC		3.81 BSC		—
E	0.342	0.358	8.69	9.09	—
E_1	0.075 REF		1.91 REF		—
E_2	0.200 REF		5.08 REF		—
E_3	0.100 REF		1.91 REF		—
E_4	—	0.358	—	9.09	3
e	0.050 BSC		1.27 BSC		—
e_1	0.015	—	0.38	—	1
L_1	0.045	0.055	1.14	1.40	—
L_2	0.077	0.093	1.96	2.36	4
R	0.007	0.011	0.18	0 28	—

NOTES:

1. A minimum clearance of 0.015" (0.381 mm) is maintained between corner terminals.
2. Electrical connection is required on plane 1. Metallization is optional on plane 2. However, if plane 2 is metallized it must be electrically connected.
3. A minimum clearance of 0.020" (0.508 mm) is maintained between overall dimensions $D_4 \times E_4$ and all other features, including metallization, chamfers and edges.
4. Non-electrical features for No. 1 terminal identification, optical orientation or handling purposes shall be within the shaded area shown on plane 2.
5. Dimension A controls the overall package thickness.
6. Length of pad metallization may increase only toward package periphery.
7. When space is available, the index corner may be metallized on either or both planes 1 and 2. The package edge at the index corner shall not be metallized.

PACKAGE DIMENSIONS — LEADLESS CHIP CARRIERS

28-Position Chip Carrier (TC-Suffix)



Top View Side View Bottom View

SYMBOL	INCHES MIN	INCHES MAX	MILLIMETERS MIN	MILLIMETERS MAX	NOTES
A	0.064	0.100	1.63	2.54	5
A_1	0.054	0 088	1.37	2.24	—
B_1	0.022	0.028	0.56	0.71	2
D	0.442	0.458	11.23	11.63	—
D_1	0.075 REF		1.91 REF		—
D_2	0.300 REF		7.62 REF		—
D_3	0.150 REF		3.81 REF		—
D_4	—	0.458	—	11.63	3
D_5	0.200 BSC		5 08 BSC		—
E	0.442	0.458	11.23	11 63	—
E_1	0.075 REF		1 91 REF		—
E_2	0.300 REF		7.62 REF		—
E_3	0 150 REF		3.81 REF		—
E_4	—	0.458	—	11.63	3
e	0.050	—	1.27	—	—
e_1	0.015	—	0.38	—	1
L_1	0.045	0 055	1.14	1.40	—
L_2	0 077	0.093	1.96	2.36	4
R	0 007	0 011	0.18	0 28	—

NOTES:

1. A minimum clearance of 0.015" (0.381 mm) is maintained between corner terminals.
2. Electrical connection is required on plane 1. Metallization is optional on plane 2. However, if plane 2 is metallized it must be electrically connected.
3. A minimum clearance of 0.020" (0.508 mm) is maintained between overall dimensions $D_4 \times E_4$ and all other features, including metallization, chamfers and edges.
4. Non-electrical features for No. 1 terminal identification, optical orientation or handling purposes shall be within the shaded area shown on plane 2.
5. Dimension A controls the overall package thickness.
6. Length of pad metallization may increase only toward package periphery.
7. When space is available, the index corner may be metallized on either or both planes 1 and 2. The package edge at the index corner shall not be metallized

PMI®

SALES OFFICES REPRESENTATIVES

Precision Monolithics Inc.

NORTH AMERICA

CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS
PMI
1500 Space Park Drive
P.O. Box 58020
Santa Clara, CA 95052-8020
(408) 727-9222 TWX 910-338-0218
TLX 172 070

ALABAMA
HUNTSVILLE
EMA
309 Jordan Lane, Northwest
Huntsville, AL 35805-2621
(205) 830-4030, (800) 633-2920
TWX 810-726-2110

ALASKA
Contact Bellevue, WA Office

ARIZONA
SCOTTSDALE
PMI SALES OFFICE
8526 E Monterey Way
Scottsdale, AZ 85251-5926
(602) 941-1946

SCOTTSDALE
SUMMIT SALES
7825 E Redfield Rd
Scottsdale, AZ 85260-3486
(602) 998-4850 TWX 910-950-1283

ARKANSAS
Contact Genzel Sales & Assoc , Inc
Tulsa, OK Office

CALIFORNIA
LOS ANGELES
PMI SALES OFFICE
4025 E La Palma Ave
Anaheim, CA 92807-1716
(714) 666-0140, (213) 642-0142
TWX 910-328-6591

SAN DIEGO
L & S ASSOCIATES
11772 Sorrento Valley Rd , Suite 235
San Diego, CA 92121-1017
(619) 455-0055 TWX 910-322-1730

SAN JOSE
QUADREP INC.
2713 N First St.
San Jose, CA 95134-2099
(408) 946-4000 TWX 910-338-0207

SANTA CLARA
PMI SALES OFFICE
4633 Old Ironsides Dr , Suite 312
Santa Clara, CA 95054-1806
(408) 727-6616 TWX 910-338-2102
TLX 172 070

COLORADO
BOULDER
FRONT RANGE MARKETING
3100 Arapahoe Ave , Suite 404
Boulder, CO 80303-1082
(303) 443-4780 TWX 910-940-3442

LITTLETON
PMI SALES OFFICE
7488 W Roxbury Pl
Littleton, CO 80123-4738
(303) 979-8533

CONNECTICUT
UNIONVILLE
PMI SALES OFFICE
P O Box 43
Unionville, CT 06085-0043
(203) 673-9995

DELAWARE
Contact Philadelphia, PA Office

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Contact Philadelphia, PA Office

FLORIDA
ALTAMONTE SPRINGS
PMI SALES OFFICE
Bldg II, Suite 2505-5
405 Douglas Ave
Altamonte Springs, FL 32714-2505
(305) 788-1403, (800) 223-6147
TWX 910-861-4079

ALTAMONTE SPRINGS
LAWRENCE ASSOCIATES, INC
711 Turnbull Ave
Altamonte Springs, FL 32701-6420
(305) 339-3855 TWX 510-953-7602

BOCA RATON
LAWRENCE ASSOCIATES, INC
2151 N W 2nd, Suite 104
Boca Raton, FL 33431-7405
(305) 368-7373 TWX 510-953-7602

CLEARWATER
LAWRENCE ASSOCIATES, INC
1605 Missouri Ave
Clearwater, FL 33516-1220
(813) 584-8110 TWX 510-953-7602

MELBOURNE
LAWRENCE ASSOCIATES, INC
1101 W Hibiscus Blvd , Suite E115
W Melbourne, FL 32901-2745
(305) 724-8294 TWX 510-953-7602

GEORGIA
ATLANTA
EMA
620 Colonial Park Dr
Roswell, GA 30075-3746
(404) 992-7240 TWX 810-726-2110

HAWAII
Contact Los Angeles, CA Office

IDAHO
Contact Bellevue, WA Office

ILLINOIS
CHICAGO
PMI SALES OFFICE
1325 Remington Rd , Suite "D"
Schaumburg, IL 60195-4813
(312) 885-8440, (800) 323-8755
TWX 910-222-1808

INDIANA
CARMEL
TECHNOLOGY MARKETING CORP
599 Industrial Dr
Carmel, IN 46032-4207
(317) 844-8462 TWX 910-997-0194

FT. WAYNE
TECHNOLOGY MARKETING CORP
3428 W Taylor St
Ft Wayne, IN 46804-2142
(219) 432-5553 TWX 910-997-0195

IOWA
DAVENPORT
RUSH & WEST ASSOCIATES, INC
3 Columbia Ct , Northwest
Davenport, IA 52804-2416
(319) 326-3091

KANSAS
KANSAS CITY/WICHITA
RUSH & WEST ASSOCIATES, INC
107 N Chester St
Olathe, KS 66061-3690
(913) 764-2700 TWX 910-380-8110

KENTUCKY
LOUISVILLE
TECHNOLOGY MARKETING CORP
8819 Roman Ct
P O Box 91147
Louisville, KY 40291-0147
(502) 499-7808 TWX 810-535-3757

LOUISIANA
Contact Houston, TX Office

MAINE
Contact Boston, MA Office

MARYLAND
BALTIMORE
CONROY SALES
26 W Pennsylvania Ave
Baltimore, MD 21204-5058
(301) 296-2444

MASSACHUSETTS
BOSTON
PMI SALES OFFICE
209 W Central St
Natick, MA 01760-3716
(617) 655-8900 TWX 710-386-0114

MICHIGAN
DETROIT
PMI SALES OFFICE
722 Grand River Rd , Suite 6
Brighton, MI 48116-1820
(313) 227-2190, (312) 885-8440
(800) 323-8755 TWX 910-222-1808

BRIGHTON
ELECTRONIC SOURCE, INC
8014 W Grand River, Suite 6
Brighton, MI 48116-9302
(313) 227-3598 TLX 298 269

MINNESOTA
MINNEAPOLIS
MEL FOSTER TECH SALES, INC
7611 Washington Ave , South
P O Box 35216
Edina, MN 55435-0216
(612) 941-9790 TWX 910-576-2746

MISSISSIPPI
Contact EMA, Huntsville, AL Office

MISSOURI
BALLWIN
RUSH & WEST ASSOCIATES, INC
720 W Manchester Rd , Suite 200
Ballwin, MO 63011-3027
(314) 394-7271 TLX 752 653

MONTANA
Contact Littleton, CO Office

PMI®

SALES OFFICES REPRESENTATIVES

Precision Monolithics Inc.

NORTH AMERICA

NEBRASKA
Contact Rush & West Associates, Davenport, IA Office

NEVADA
Contact Santa Clara, CA Office

NEW HAMPSHIRE
Contact Boston, MA Office

NEW JERSEY (NORTHERN)
Contact J-Square Marketing, Hicksville, NY Office

NEW JERSEY (SOUTHERN)
Contact Philadelphia, PA Office

NEW MEXICO
ALBUQUERQUE
BFA CORPORATION
1704 Moon, Northeast
Albuquerque, NM 87112-3936
(505) 292-1212 TWX 910-989-1157

NEW YORK
SYRACUSE
L-MAR ASSOCIATES, INC
216 Tilden Dr
East Syracuse, NY 13057-1630
(315) 437-7779

METRO NY, LONG ISLAND
J-SQUARE MARKETING, INC
161-C Levitown Pkwy
Hicksville, NY 11801-4421
(516) 935-3200 TWX 510-221-2136

ROCHESTER
L-MAR ASSOCIATES, INC
4515 Culver Rd
Rochester, NY 14622-1497
(716) 323-1000 TWX 510-253-0943

NORTH CAROLINA
PINEVILLE
EMA
8539 Glenway Ct
Pineville, NC 28134-8326
(704) 541-2628 TWX 810-726-2110

WINSTON SALEM
EMA
3463 Kernerville Rd
Winston Salem, NC 27107-1750
(919) 784-7304 TWX 810-726-2110

NORTH DAKOTA
Contact Mel Foster Tech Sales, Inc , Edina, MN Office

OHIO
CLEVELAND
DEL STEFFEN & ASSOCIATES
69 Alpha Park
Cleveland, OH 44143-2296
(216) 461-8333 TWX 810-427-9272

COLUMBUS
DEL STEFFEN & ASSOCIATES
355 W Main St
Lexington, OH 44904-9767
(419) 884-2313 TWX 810-427-9272

DAYTON
DEL STEFFEN & ASSOCIATES
1201 E David Rd
Dayton, OH 45429-5701
(513) 293-3145 TWX 810-427-9272

OKLAHOMA
TULSA
GENZEL SALES & ASSOC , INC
4135 S 100th East Ave , Suite 101
Tulsa, OK 74146-3635
(918) 622-7744 TLX 312 394

OREGON
PORTLAND
NORTHWEST MARKETING
Suite 330
6975 S W Sandburg Rd
Portland, OR 97223-8010
(503) 620-0441 TWX 910-464-5157

PENNSYLVANIA
PHILADELPHIA
PMI SALES OFFICE
431 Lakeside Dr
Horsham, PA 19044-2320
(215) 675-7600 TWX 710-670-0021

PITTSBURGH
DEL STEFFEN & ASSOCIATES
Carnegie Office Park
Bldg 1, Rm 116K
600 N. Bell Ave
Pittsburgh, PA 15106-4363
(412) 276-7366 TWX 810-427-9272

SELLERSVILLE
TECH-COM MARKETING
PO Box 460
Sellersville, PA 18960-0460
(215) 453-0711

RHODE ISLAND
Contact Boston, MA Office

SOUTH CAROLINA
Contact EMA, Winston Salem, NC Office

SOUTH DAKOTA
Contact Mel Foster Tech Sales, Inc , Edina, MN Office

TENNESSEE
DONELSON
EMA
118 Spring Valley
Donelson, TN 37214-2822
(615) 883-1414

JONESBORO
EMA
Route 8, Dogwood Vlg
Jonesboro, TN 37659-9807
(615) 753-8081, (800) 633-2920

TEXAS
DALLAS
PMI SALES OFFICE
11325 Pegasus St , Suite E-102
Dallas, TX 75238-3228
(214) 341-1742, (800) 223-6147
TWX 910-861-4079

HOUSTON
PMI SALES OFFICE
P O Box 262423
Houston, TX 77207-2423
(713) 481-6460, (214) 341-1742
(800) 223-6147 TWX 910-861-4079

UTAH
SALT LAKE CITY
FRONT RANGE MARKETING
2520 S State St , Suite 117
Salt Lake City, UT 84115-3110
(801) 364-6481 TWX 910-925-4117

VERMONT
Contact Boston, MA Office

VIRGINIA
Contact Conroy Sales, Baltimore, MD Office

WASHINGTON
BELLEVUE
NORTHWEST MARKETING
Suite 330N
12835 Bellevue Redmond Rd
Bellevue, WA 98005-2625
(206) 455-5846 TWX 910-443-2445

WEST VIRGINIA
Contact Del Steffen & Associates, Pittsburg, PA Office

WISCONSIN (EASTERN)
Contact Chicago, IL Office

WISCONSIN (WESTERN)
Contact Mel Foster Tech Sales, Inc , Edina, MN Office

WYOMING
Contact Littleton, CO Office

CANADA
ALBERTA
HI-TECH SALES LIMITED
P O Box 115
339 10th Ave Southeast
Calgary, Alberta T2G 0W2
(403) 239-3773

BRITISH COLUMBIA
HI-TECH SALES LIMITED
7510 B Kingsley
Burnaby, British Columbia V3N 3C2
(604) 524-2131

MANITOBA
HI-TECH SALES LIMITED
#102-902 St James St
Winnipeg, Manitoba R3G 3J7
(204) 786-3343

NEW BRUNSWICK
Contact Source Electronics Ltd , Rexdale, Ontario Office

NEWFOUNDLAND
Contact Source Electronics Ltd., Rexdale, Ontario Office

NOVA SCOTIA
Contact Source Electronics Ltd , Rexdale, Ontario Office

ONTARIO
SOURCE ELECTRONICS LTD
P O Box 13235
Kanata, Ontario K2K 1X4
(613) 592-5392

ONTARIO
SOURCE ELECTRONICS LTD
83 Galaxy Blvd , Unit 9
Rexdale, Ontario M9W 5X6
(416) 675-6235

QUEBEC
Contact Source Electronics Ltd , Rexdale, Ontario Office

SASKATCHEWAN
Contact Hi-Tech Sales Limited Winnipeg, Manitoba Office

PMI®

AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTORS

Precision Monolithics Inc.

NORTH AMERICA

ALABAMA

HUNTSVILLE
HALL-MARK ELECTRONICS
4900 Bradford Dr
Huntsville, AL 35805-1951
(205) 837-8700 TWX 810-726-2187

HUNTSVILLE
PIONEER
4825 University Square
Huntsville, AL 35805-6041
(205) 837-9300 TWX 810-726-2197

ARIZONA

PHOENIX
HALL-MARK ELECTRONICS
4040 E Raymond
Phoenix, AZ 85040-1983
(602) 437-1200 TWX 910-951-1325

TEMPE
ANTHEM ELECTRONICS
1727 E Weber Dr
Tempe, AZ 85281-1841
(602) 966-6600 TWX 910-950-0110

TEMPE
BELL INDUSTRIES
1705 W 4th St
Tempe, AZ 85281-2403
(602) 966-7800 TWX 910-950-0133

CALIFORNIA

CANOGA PARK
HALL-MARK ELECTRONICS
8130 Remmet Ave
Canoga Park, CA 91304-4129
(818) 716-7300

CHATSWORTH
ANTHEM ELECTRONICS
20640 Bahama St
Chatsworth, CA 91311-6101
(818) 700-1000 TWX 910-493-2083

GARDEN GROVE
BELL INDUSTRIES
12322 Monarch St.
Garden Grove, CA 92641-2909
(714) 220-0681 TWX 910-596-2362

GARDENA
BELL INDUSTRIES
306 E Alondra Blvd
Gardena, CA 90248-2810
(213) 515-1800 TWX 910-346-6336

IRVINE
ANTHEM ELECTRONICS
1 Oldfield Dr
Irvine, CA 92718-2809
(714) 768-4444 TWX 910-595-1583

LOS ALAMITOS
SEMI DICE INC.
10961 Bloomfield St.
Los Alamitos, CA 90720-2586
(213) 594-4631 TWX 910-341-7710

CALIFORNIA continued

SACRAMENTO
BELL INDUSTRIES
500 Giuseppe Ct , Suite 6
Roseville, CA 95678-6305
(916) 969-3100

SAN DIEGO
ANTHEM ELECTRONICS
9639 Carroll Park Dr
San Diego, CA 92121-1406
(619) 453-9005 TWX 910-335-1515

SAN DIEGO
BELL INDUSTRIES
7450 Ronson Rd
San Diego, CA 92111-1508
(619) 268-1277

SAN DIEGO
HALL-MARK ELECTRONICS
3878 Ruffin Rd , Suite 10B
San Diego, CA 92123-1849
(619) 268-1201

SAN JOSE
ANTHEM ELECTRONICS
1040 E Brokaw Rd
San Jose, CA 95131-2309
(408) 295-4200 TWX 910-338-2038

SAN JOSE
HALL-MARK ELECTRONICS
1110 Ringwood Ct
San Jose, CA 95131-1726
(408) 946-0900 TWX 910-339-9505

SUNNYVALE
BELL INDUSTRIES
1161 N Fairoaks Ave
Sunnyvale, CA 94089-2102
(408) 734-8570 TWX 910-339-9378

THOUSAND OAKS
BELL INDUSTRIES
1829A De Havilland Dr
Thousand Oaks, CA 91320-1702
(805) 499-6821 TWX 910-321-3799

TORRANCE
HALL-MARK ELECTRONICS
19220 S Normandie
Torrance, CA 90502-1011
(213) 217-8400

TUSTIN
HALL-MARK ELECTRONICS
14831 Franklin Ave
Tustin, CA 92680-7292
(714) 669-4700 TWX 910-997-0523

COLORADO

DENVER
ANTHEM ELECTRONICS
8200 S Akron St.
Englewood, CO 80112-3505
(303) 790-4500

DENVER
HALL-MARK ELECTRONICS
6950 S. Tucson Way, Suite G
Englewood, CO 80112-3922
(303) 790-1662 TWX 910-931-0472

WHEAT RIDGE
BELL INDUSTRIES
8155 W. 48th Ave.
Wheat Ridge, CO 80033-3199
(303) 424-1985 TWX 910-938-0393

CONNECTICUT

NORWALK
PIONEER
112 Main St
Norwalk, CT 06851-4617
(203) 853-1515 TWX 710-468-3373

WALLINGFORD
HALL-MARK ELECTRONICS
33 Village Lane
Wallingford, CT 06492-2426
(203) 269-0100 TLX 314-207

FLORIDA

CLEARWATER
HALL-MARK ELECTRONICS
15301 Roosevelt Blvd , Suite 303
Clearwater, FL 33520-3561
(813) 530-4543

FT. LAUDERDALE
PIONEER
674 S Military Trail
Deerfield Beach, FL 33442-3023
(305) 428-8877 TWX 510-955-9653

FT. LAUDERDALE
HALL-MARK ELECTRONICS
3161 S W 15th St
Pompano Beach, FL 33069-4806
(305) 971-9280 TWX 510-956-9720

ORLANDO
HALL-MARK ELECTRONICS
7648 Southland Blvd , Suite 100
Orlando, FL 32809-6993
(305) 855-4020 TWX 810-850-0105

ORLANDO
PIONEER
221 N Lake Blvd
Altamonte Springs, FL 32701-4399
(305) 834-9090, (800) 432-6094
TWX 810-853-0284

GEORGIA

NORCROSS
HALL-MARK ELECTRONICS
6410 Atlantic Blvd , Suite 115
Norcross, GA 30071-1241
(404) 447-8000 TWX 810-766-4510

NORCROSS (ATLANTA)
PIONEER
Peachtree Crossing Bus Park
5835B Peachtree Corners, East
Norcross, GA 30092-3404
(404) 448-1711 TWX 810-766-4515

ILLINOIS

WOOD DALE
HALL-MARK ELECTRONICS
210 Mitel Dr
Wood Dale, IL 60191-1120
(312) 860-3800 TWX 910-651-0185

CHICAGO
PIONEER
1551 Carmen Dr
Elk Grove Village, IL 60007-6581
(312) 437-9680 TWX 910-222-1834

INDIANA

INDIANAPOLIS
HALL-MARK ELECTRONICS
4275 W 96th St
Indianapolis, IN 46268-1113
(317) 872-8875

INDIANAPOLIS
PIONEER
6408 Castleplace Dr
Indianapolis, IN 46250-1914
(317) 849-7300 TWX 810-260-1794

KANSAS

LENEXA (KANSAS CITY)
HALL-MARK ELECTRONICS
10815 Lakeview Ave
Lenexa, KS 66219-1329
(913) 888-4747 TWX 910-749-6620

MARYLAND

BALTIMORE
HALL-MARK ELECTRONICS
10240 Old Columbia Rd.
Columbia, MD 21046-1218
(301) 988-9800 TWX 710-862-1907

GAITHERSBURG
PIONEER
9100 Gaither Rd
Gaithersburg, MD 20877-1422
(301) 921-0660 TWX 710-828-0545

MASSACHUSETTS

LEXINGTON
PIONEER
44 Hartwell Ave
Lexington, MA 02173-3103
(617) 861-9200 TWX 710-326-6617

NORWOOD
GERBER ELECTRONICS
128 Carnegie Row
Norwood, MA 02062-5010
(617) 769-6000 TWX 710-336-1987

WESTBOROUGH
FUTURE ELECTRONICS
133 Flanders Rd
Westborough, MA 01581-1005
(617) 366-2400 TWX 710-390-0374

WOBURN
HALL-MARK ELECTRONICS
6 Cook St.
Billerica, MA 01821-6036
(617) 935-9777 TLX 929 419

PMI®

Precision Monolithics Inc.

AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTORS

NORTH AMERICA

MICHIGAN

LIVONIA
PIONEER
13485 Stamford
Livonia, MI 48150-1598
(313) 525-1800 TWX 810-242-3271

MINNESOTA

BLOOMINGTON
HALL-MARK ELECTRONICS
7838 12th Ave , South
Bloomington, MN 55420-1477
(612) 854-3223 TWX 910-576-3187

MINNEAPOLIS
MERIT ELECTRONICS CORP
Warehouse Suite 210
2525 Nevada Ave , North
Minneapolis, MN 55427-3662
(612) 546-5383

MINNETONKA (TWIN CITIES)
PIONEER
10203 Bren Rd , East
Minnetonka, MN 55343-9072
(612) 935-5444 TWX 910-576-2738

MISSOURI

EARTH CITY
HALL-MARK ELECTRONICS
13750 Shoreline Dr
Earth City, MO 63045-1224
(314) 291-5350, (800) 325-1021
TWX 910-762-0672

NEW JERSEY

FAIRFIELD
HALL-MARK ELECTRONICS
107 Fairfield Rd
Fairfield, NJ 07006-2412
(201) 575-4415 TWX 710-734-4409

FAIRFIELD
NU-HORIZONS ELECTRONICS CORP
258 Route 46
Fairfield, NJ 07006-2324
(201) 882-8300

MT. LAUREL
HALL-MARK ELECTRONICS
1000 Midlantic Dr
Mt Laurel, NJ 08054-1511
(609) 235-1900 TWX 710-940-0660

PINE BROOK
PIONEER
45 Route 46
Pine Brook, NJ 07058-9607
(201) 575-3510 TWX 710-734-4382

NEW MEXICO

ALBUQUERQUE
BELL INDUSTRIES
11728 Linn, Northeast
Albuquerque, NM 87123-2943
(505) 292-2700 TWX 910-989-0625

NEW YORK

BINGHAMTON
PIONEER
1806 Vestal Pkwy , East
Vestal, NY 13850-1942
(607) 748-8211 TWX 510-252-0893

FAIRPORT
PIONEER
840 Fairport Park
Fairport, NY 14450-2012
(716) 381-7070 TWX 510-253-7001

LONG ISLAND
HALL-MARK ELECTRONICS
1 Comac Loop
Ronkonkoma, NY 11779-6816
(516) 737-0600 TWX 510-222-0162

NO. AMITYVILLE
NU-HORIZONS ELECTRONICS CORP
6000 New Horizons Blvd
No. Amityville, NY 11701-1130
(516) 226-6000, (800) 645-9222
TLX 221 228

WOODBURY (LONG ISLAND)
PIONEER
60 Crossways Park, West
Woodbury, NY 11797-2019
(516) 921-8700 TWX 510-221-2184

NORTH CAROLINA

CHARLOTTE
PIONEER
9801-A Southern Pine Blvd
Charlotte, NC 28210-5562
(704) 527-8188 TWX 810-621-0366

RALEIGH
HALL-MARK ELECTRONICS
5237 North Blvd
Raleigh, NC 27604-2925
(919) 872-0712 TWX 510-928-1831

OHIO

CLEVELAND
PIONEER
4800 E 131st St
Cleveland, OH 44105-7132
(216) 587-3600 TWX 810-422-2210

DAYTON
PIONEER
4433 Interpoint Blvd
PO Box 291
Dayton, OH 45424-5708
(513) 236-9900
TWX 810-459-1622/1623

SOLON
HALL-MARK ELECTRONICS
5821 Harper Rd
Solon, OH 44139-1832
(216) 349-4632

WORTHINGTON
HALL-MARK ELECTRONICS
Suite "S"
400 E Wilson Bridge Rd
Worthington, OH 43085-2321
(614) 888-3313

OKLAHOMA

TULSA
HALL-MARK ELECTRONICS
5460 S 103rd East Ave
Tulsa, OK 74146-5815
(918) 665-3200 TWX 910-845-2290

OREGON

LAKE OSWEGO
ANTHEM ELECTRONICS, INC
15812 S W Upper Boones Ferry Rd
Lake Oswego, OR 97034-4066
(503) 684-2661

PORTLAND
BELL INDUSTRIES
6024 S W Jean Rd
Lake Oswego, OR 97034-5390
(503) 241-4115 TWX 910-455-8177

PENNSYLVANIA

HORSHAM
PIONEER
261 Gibralter Rd
Horsham, PA 19044-2377
(215) 674-4000 TWX 510-665-6778

PITTSBURGH
PIONEER
259 Kappa Dr
Pittsburgh, PA 15238-2817
(412) 782-2300 TWX 710-795-3122

TEXAS

AUSTIN
HALL-MARK ELECTRONICS
12211 Technology Blvd
Austin, TX 78727-6102
(512) 258-8848 TWX 910-847-2031

AUSTIN
PIONEER
9901 Burnet Rd.
Austin, TX 78758-5239
(512) 835-4000 TWX 910-874-1323

DALLAS
HALL-MARK ELECTRONICS
10375 Brockwood Rd
Dallas, TX 75238-1656
(214) 341-1147 TWX 910-867-4775

DALLAS
PIONEER
13710 Omega Rd.
Dallas, TX 75244-4516
(214) 386-7300, (800) 492-9027
TWX 910-860-5563

HOUSTON
HALL-MARK ELECTRONICS
8000 Westglen
P.O. Box 42190
Houston, TX 77063-6485
(713) 781-6100 TWX 910-881-2711

HOUSTON
PIONEER
5853 Point West Dr
Houston, TX 77036-2611
(713) 988-5555 TWX 910-881-1606

UTAH

SALT LAKE CITY
ANTHEM ELECTRONICS
1615 W 2200, South, Suite A
Salt Lake City, UT 84119-1456
(801) 973-8555 TWX 910-925-5273

SALT LAKE CITY
BELL INDUSTRIES
3639 W 2150, South
Salt Lake City, UT 84120-1286
(801) 972-6969 TWX 910-925-5686

WASHINGTON

REDMOND
ANTHEM ELECTRONICS
5020 148th Ave , Northeast
Redmond, WA 98052-5171
(206) 881-0850

SEATTLE
BELL INDUSTRIES
1900 132nd Ave , Northwest
Bellevue, WA 98005-2288
(206) 747-1515 TWX 910-443-2482

WISCONSIN

NEW BERLIN
HALL-MARK ELECTRONICS
16255 W Lincoln Ave.
New Berlin, WI 53151-2834
(414) 797-7844, (800) 242-5252
TLX 323 062

CANADA

ALBERTA
FUTURE ELECTRONICS, INC
5809 MacLeod Trail South, Unit 109
Calgary, Alberta T2H 0J9
(403) 259-6408 TWX 610-821-1927

BRITISH COLUMBIA
FUTURE ELECTRONICS, INC
3070 Kingsway
Vancouver, British Columbia
V5R 5J7
(604) 438-5545 TWX 610-922-1668

BRITISH COLUMBIA
INTEK ELECTRONICS LTD
8385 St George St -10
Vancouver, British Columbia
V5X 4P3
(604) 324-6831 TWX 610-922-5032
TLX 04-507578

ONTARIO
FUTURE ELECTRONICS, INC
Baxter Centre, 1050 Baxter Rd
Ottawa, Ontario K2C 3P2
(613) 820-8313 TWX 610-563-1697

ONTARIO
FUTURE ELECTRONICS, INC
82 St Regis Crescent N
Downsview, Ontario M3J 1Z3
(416) 638-4771 TWX 610-491-1470

QUEBEC (MONTREAL)
FUTURE ELECTRONICS, INC
237 Hymus Blvd
Pointe Claire, Quebec H9R 5C7
(514) 694-7710 TWX 610-421-3251

PMI

SALES OFFICES REPRESENTATIVES

Precision Monolithics Inc.

INTERNATIONAL

EUROPEAN HEADQUARTERS
BOURNS AG
Zugerstrasse 74
6340 Baar
Switzerland
Phone: 042-33 33 33
Telex: 868 722

ARGENTINA
Noise S R L
V Cevallos 239
(1077) Buenos Aires
Argentina
Phone 46-5776/0628/0864/2214
Telex 22892 Noise AR

AUSTRALIA
VICTORIA
RIFA Pty Ltd
202 Bell St
Preston, Victoria 3072
Phone (03) 480 1211
Telex AA 31001
Cable RIFMEL

NEW SOUTH WALES
RIFA Pty Ltd
2 Cross St
Hurstville, 2220 N S W
Phone (02) 570-8122
Telex 22515

AUSTRIA
Ing Otto Folger
Elektronische Geraete
Blindengasse 36
1080 Vienna
Phone 0222-43 26 39
Telex 131 882

BENELUX
Bourns Benelux B V
Van Tuyl van Serooskerkestr 81-85
P O Box 37
2270 AA Voorburg
Phone 070-87 54 04
Telex 32 023

DENMARK
E Friis-Mikkelsen A/S
Krogshojvej 51
2880 Bagsvaerd-Copenhagen
Phone 02-98 63 33
Telex 37 350

EASTERN EUROPE
Dipl Ing
Gerhard Stoits
Nordbahnstrasse 44/15
1020 Vienna
Austria
Phone 0222-24 71 37
Telex 134 171

FINLAND
Insele OY
Kumpulantie 1
00520 Helsinki 52
Phone 90-75 06 00
Telex 122 217

FRANCE
Bourns OHMIC S A
21/23 rue des Ardennes
75019 Paris
Phone 01-42 03 96 33
Telex 230 008

GERMANY
Bourns GmbH
Postfach 1155
Breite Strasse 2
7000 Stuttgart 1
Phone 0711-22 93 0
Telex 721 556

REGIONAL OFFICE
Bourns GmbH
Bahnhofstrasse 4b
8057 Eching
Phone 089-319 12 70

GREECE
Germanis Co
Trade of Electronic Gear
Aristotelous St 47-49
P O Box 8209
10010 Athens
Phone 01-821 58 25
Telex 219 179

HONG KONG
Components Agent Ltd.
Unit 2301 C-2, Nan Fung Centre
298 Castle Peak Road, N T
Phone 0-4992688
Telex 30398 Comag HX

INDIA
Sujata Sales & Electronics
141-A Mittal Ct
Nariman Point
Bombay 40021
Phone 222-999
Telex 011 3855

ISRAEL
AVIV Electronics Ltd
12, Kehilat Venecia St
P O B 24190
Tel-Aviv 61241
Phone 03-49 44 50
Telex 33572 maviv il
Fax 3-494065

ITALY
TECHNIC S r L
Via Brembo 21
20139 Milan
Phone 02-569 57 46
Telex 316 651

REGIONAL OFFICE
TECHNIC S r L
Via Ipponio 2
00183 Rome
Phone 06-77 83 94

JAPAN
Nippon PMI Corporation
Haratetsu Building
4-1-11, Kudan Kita
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo
102 Japan
Phone (03) 234-1411
Telex 781 J 27632

KOREA
Yeonil & Company, Ltd
#498-5 Dapsipri-Dong
Dongdaemoon-Ku, Seoul
Phone (02) 244-7492
Telex K24123 YEONIL

NORWAY
A/S Kjell Bakke
Ovre Raelingsvei 20
P O Box 27
2001 Lillestrom
Phone 02-83 02 20
Telex 19 407

PORTUGAL
Telectra S A R L
Rua Rodrigo da Fonseca 103
Lisbon 1
Phone 19-68 60 72
Telex 42 827

SINGAPORE
Dynamar International Ltd
12, Lorong Bakar Batu, #65-11
Kolam Ayer Industrial Park
Singapore 1534
Phone 747-6188
Telex RS26283 Dynama

SOUTH AFRICA
JOHANNESBURG
Associated Electronics (Pty) Ltd
P O Box 31094, Braamfontein 2017
Associated House, 150 Caroline St
Brixton, Johannesburg
Phone 011-839 18 24
Telex 425 586

DUNSWART
Allied Electronic Components
(Pty) Ltd
P O Box 6387
Dunswart 1508
Phone 52-86 61
Telex 425 559

SPAIN
Selco S A
Paseo de la Habana, 190
28036 Madrid
Phone 01-405 42 13
Telex 45 458

REGIONAL OFFICES
BARCELONA
Selco S A
Gran via de las cortes catalanas,
1176 bis
080020 Barcelona
Phone 03-314 74 11

BILBAO
Selco S A
Rodriguez Arias, 71 bis
48013 Bilbao
Phone 04-442 46 00

SWEDEN
Bexab Elektronik AB
P O Box 516
18325 Taeby
Phone 08-768 05 60
Telex 10 912

SWITZERLAND
Bourns (Schweiz) AG
Zugerstrasse 74
6340 Baar
Phone 042-33 33 33
Telex 868 722

TAIWAN
Morrihan International Corporation
9F No 176 Fu-Hsing N Rd
Taipei, Taiwan, R O C
Telex (785) 20422 Morrihan

TURKEY
NEL Elektronik
Suemer Sokak No 42/1
Yenisehir-Ankara
Phone 041-30 15 10
Telex 42 229

REGIONAL OFFICE
NEL Elektronik
Inonu Cad Dumen Sokak 1/15
Taksim-Istanbul
Phone 01-144 06 36
Telex 24 549

UNITED KINGDOM
Bourns Electronics Ltd
Hodford House
17/27 High St
Hounslow, Middlesex TW3 1TE
Phone 01-572 65 31
Telex 264 485

YUGOSLAVIA
Jugomineral
Sektor inozemna zastupstva
Ilica 34/II
P O Box 376
41000 Zagreb
Phone 041-42 37 46
Telex 21 194

PMI®

AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTORS

Precision Monolithics Inc.

INTERNATIONAL

BELGIUM

Auriema Belgium
rue Brogniezstraat 172 a
1070 Brussels
Phone 02-523 62 95
Telex 216 46

FRANCE

MAISONS-LAFITTE
I S A Electronique
50/52, rue d'Acheres
78600 Maisons-Lafitte
Phone 1-39 12 24 52
Telex 695 877

SURESNES
I S C
International Semi-Conductor
Corp France
28/30 rue de la Procession
B P 118
92153 Suresnes
Phone 1-45 06 42 75
Telex. 614 596

VERRIERES LE BUISSON
HYBRITECH (for dice only)
Z.I des Godets
Route de Bua
CE 421
91374 Verrieres le Buisson
Phone. 1-69 20 22 10
Telex 300 315

CHATILLON CEDEX
BANELEC
90, rue Pierre Semard
B P 83
92322 Chatillon Cedex
Phone 1-46 55 43 43
Telex 204 874

CLICHY CEDEX
DIMACEL
11, rue Jean d'Asnieres
B P 280
92113 Clichy Cedex
Phone 1-47 30 15 15
Telex 610 652

BONNEUIL CEDEX
SYSCOM
Z A des Petits-Carreaux
12, av des Coquelicots
94385 Bonneuil Cedex
Phone 1-43 77 84 88
Telex. 231 568

LILLE
DIMACEL
78, rue Boucher-de-Perthes
59800 Lille
Phone 20 30 85 80
Telex 110 173

STRASBOURG
DIMACEL
17, Boulevard de Nancy
6700 Strasbourg
Phone 88 22 07 19
Telex 880 372

RENNES
DIMACEL
5, rue Louis Turban
35100 Rennes
Phone 99 50 25 92
Telex 950 466

BORDEAUX
DIMACEL
137/139, rue Croix-de-Seguey
33000 Bordeaux
Phone 56 81 14 40
Telex 540 579

FRANCE continued

BORDEAUX CEDEX
S.C T. Toutelectric
80/83, quai de Queyries
33072 Bordeaux Cedex
Phone: 56 86 50 31
Telex 550 988

SAINT PRIEST
DIMACEL
Cerisioz 2—Tour 5
32bis, Boulevard des Roses
69800 Saint Priest
Phone 78 21 37 21
Telex 380 010

SAINT MARTIN d'HERES CEDEX
DIMACEL
21, rue Beal
Z I Sud
B P 155
38404 Saint Martin d'Heres Cedex

LYON CEDEX
RADIALEX
74, rue Vendome
B P 6003
69411 Lyon Cedex 06
Phone 78 89 45 45
Telex 300 238

GRENOBLE
RADIALEX
6, rue Georges Jacquet
B P 866
38036 Grenoble
Phone 76 49 49 92
Telex 320 378

TOULOUSE CEDEX
S C.T Toutelectric
37, av Emile Dewoitine
B P 2167
31022 Toulouse Cedex
Phone. 61 22 04 22
Telex 530 219

TOULOUSE
DIMACEL
284, route de St Simon
31100 Toulouse
Phone 61 40 96 50
Telex. 521 364

LES MILLES
DIMACEL
64, rue Georges Claude
Z I Aix en Provence
13763 Les Milles
Phone 42 39 85 50
Telex 441 569

TOULON CEDEX
DIMEL
"Le Marino"
Avenue Claude Farrere
B P 1153
83058 Toulon Cedex
Phone 94 41 49 63
Telex. 430 093

GERMANY

BERLIN
Spoerle Electronic KG
Gneisenaustrasse 2
1000 Berlin 61
Phone 030-693 40 90
Telex 186 029

BERLIN
Distron GmbH & Co
Behaimstrasse 3
1000 Berlin 10
Phone 030-342 10 41 45
Telex 185 478

GERMANY continued

BREMEN
Assmy & Bottger
Ingolstadterstrasse 1/3
2800 Bremen 1
Phone 0421-38 94 1
Telex 244 363

HAMBURG
Walter Kulxen GmbH
Nordkanalstrasse 52
2000 Hamburg 1
Phone. 040-2 37 01 0
Telex. 2 162 074

HANNOVER
Elkose GmbH
Vahrenwalderstrasse 205/207
3000 Hannover 1
Phone: 0511-6 78 05 0
Telex 921 501

DORTMUND
Elkose GmbH
Lindenhorsterstrasse 38
4600 Dortmund
Phone 0231-8 40 50
Telex. 8 227 882

DREIEICH
Spoerle Electronic KG
Max-Planck-Strasse 1/3
6072 Dreieich
Phone 06103-3 04 0
Telex 417 972

MOGLINGEN
Elkose GmbH
Bahnhofstrasse 44
7141 Moglingen
Phone 07141-48 70
Telex 7 264 472

STUTTGART
DACOM Electronic Vertriebs GmbH
Hutteneichenweg 10
7000 Stuttgart 80
Phone 0711-74 10 21
Telex 7 255 309

MUNICH
Astronic
Winzererstrasse 47 D
8000 Munchen 40
Phone 089-30 90 31
Telex 5 216 187

KIRCHHEIM
MBS Electronic
Benzstrasse 1
8011 Kirchheim
Phone 089-903 85 51
Telex 5 215 555

PUTZBRUNN
Sasco GmbH
Hermann-Oberth-Strasse 16
8011 Putzbrunn
Phone 089-4 61 10
Telex 529 504

NUERNBERG
Semtech GmbH
Hallerweiherstrasse 5
8500 Nuernberg 50
Phone 0911-83 10 03
Telex 623 960

ISRAEL

AVIV Electronics Ltd
12, Kehilat Venecia St
P.O Box 24190
Tel-Aviv 61241
Phone 03-49 44 50
Telex 33 572

ITALY

MILAN
Comprel S.P.A
Viale F. Testi, 115
20092 Cinisello Balsamo
Milan
Phone 02-612 06 41/5
Phone 02-612 66 41/5
Telex. 332 484

ROME
Comprel S P A
Via Farnesina, 224
00194 Rome
Phone 06-328 67 39
Phone 06-328 68 89

VICENZA
Comprel S P A
Via Pasini 18
36100 Vicenza
Phone. 0444-3 39 12

NETHERLANDS

HAAKSBERGEN
Texim Electronics B V
Albert Cuyplaan 4
7482 JA Haaksbergen
Phone 05427-333 33
Telex. 448 08

STADSKANAAL
Elincomb B V
Oosterkade 33,
PO Box 248
9500 AE Stadskanaal
Phone 05990-148 30
Telex 533 78

SWEDEN

Elfa Radio and Television AB
171 17 Solna
Phone 08-730 07 00

SWITZERLAND

Distrelec AG
Hardturmstrasse 131
8037 Zurich
Phone 01-276 22 11
Telex 823 045

UNITED KINGDOM

CAMBRIDGE
Hi-Tek Electronics Ltd
Ditton Walk
Cambridge CB5 8QD
Phone 0223-21 33 33
Telex 817 347

BEDFORD
RR Electronics Ltd
St Martins Way Industrial Estate
Cambridge Road
Bedford MK42 OLF
Phone 0234-47 188
Telex 826 251

KENT
Jermyn Distribution Ltd
Vestry Estate
Sevenoaks
Kent TN14 5EU
Phone 0732-45 01 44
Telex. 95 142

ESSEX
STC Electronics Services
Edinburgh Way
Harlow
Essex CM20 2DF
Phone 0279-26 777
Telex 81 525

Production Team

Text Coordination and Production:	Kaz Hamano
	Rose Kimball
	Judy Sharp
Cover Design:	Kaz Hamano
Typesetting:	Alana Haas
Proofreading:	Sarah Baker
Project Management:	Jean-Marie DeRousse

CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS
1500 Space Park Drive
P.O. Box 58020
Santa Clara, CA 95052-8020
Phone: 408 727-9222
TWX: 910-338-0218
Telex: 172 070

EUROPEAN HEADQUARTERS
Bourns AG
Zugerstrasse 74
6340 Baar
Switzerland
Phone: 042-33 33 33
Telex: 868 722

ASIA PACIFIC HEADQUARTERS
Bourns Asia Pacific
Citicorp Centre 14th Floor
18 Whitfield Road
Causeway Bay, Hong Kong
Phone: 011-852-5-702-171
Telex: 011-852-5-664-341

JAPAN
Nippon PMI Corporation
Haratetsu Building
4-1-11, Kudan Kita
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo
102 Japan
Phone: (03) 234-1411
Telex: 781 J 27632

PMI®

Precision
Monolithics
Inc. A Bourns Company

01862710B200M PRINTED IN USA